REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

BOOK NO. ACCESSION

17

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

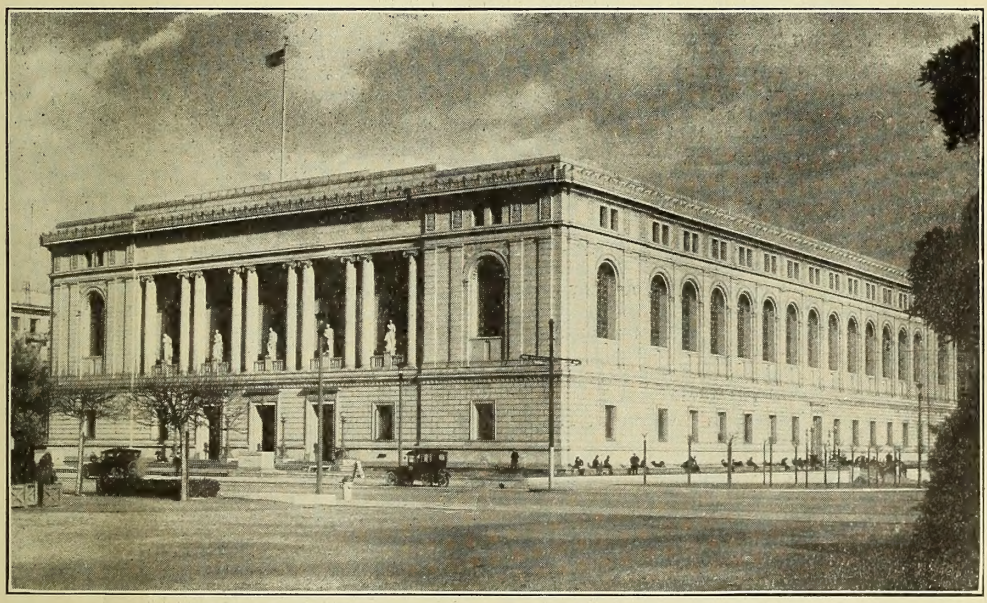
Form No. 37 - 5M

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/sanfranciscopubl2932sanf

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 29 *January, 1925* *No. 1*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. R. K. YOUNG, President
FRANK P. DEERING, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
CHARLES K. FIELD

JOSEPH O'CONNOR
JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Pacific 6950

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - - 622 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
Excelsior, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7 Bauer Street
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Street
Ingleside, - - - - - - - - - - - 1612 Ocean Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11Plymouth Avenue
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Street
Potrero, - - - Connecticut St., nr. Twentieth St.
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2481 San Bruno Avenue
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenue
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - - - 2 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 29 JANUARY, 1925 No. 1.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Allcroft, A. H. Downland pathways [Sussex, England] 1924. **914.22 AL52**

Beresford, John. Gossip of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1923. **914.2 B452**
Life as it was lived in England.

Burt, M. S. The diary of a dude-wrangler. 1924. **917.8 B95**
How a Philadelphian becomes a rancher in the Rockies.

Dunbar, I. M. The edge of the desert. 1923. **q916.11 D911**
Sketches of a trip through Tunis.

Ferrand, H. M. Grenoble and thereabouts. 1923. **914.4 F411**

Gruber, Josef, *ed.* Czechoslovakia, a survey of economic and social conditions. 1924. **914.37 G921**

Harper, C. G. More queer things about London. 1924. **914.21 H231m**

Harper, C. G. Queer things about London. Strange nooks and corners of the greatest city in the world. 1923. **914.21 H231q**

Hyatt, A. H., *comp.* The charm of London, an anthology. 1923. **914.21 H989**
Selections from poetry and prose in praise of London.

Ibañez, Vicente Blasco. In the land of art [Italy] 1923. **914.5 Ib1**

Milne, *Mrs.* **Leslie.** The home of an Eastern clan, a study of the Palaungs of the Shan states [in Burma] 1924. **915.92 M635**

Murphy, T. D. New England highways and byways from a motor car; "sunrise highways". 1924. **917.4 M958**

Starr, Frederick. Fujiyama, the sacred mountain of Japan. 1924. **915.2 St28**

Tannenbaum, Frank. Darker phases of the South. 1924. **917.5 T157**
CONTENTS.—The Ku Klux klan. Its social origin in the South.—The South buries its Anglo-Saxons.—Southern prisons.—The single crop. Its social consequences in the South.—The problem of southern solutions.

Williamson, C. N. The lure of Monte Carlo, by C. N. and A. M. Williamson. 1924. **914.49 W676**

Willoughby, W. C. Race problems in the new Africa. 1923. **916.7 W684**

Woollen, W. W. The inside passage to Alaska, 1792-1920. 2v. 1924. **917.98 W882**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Hammond, D. B. Stories of scientific discovery. 1923. **925 H185**

Lewis, C. L. Famous American naval officers. 1924. **923.5 L585**
CONTENTS.—Paul Jones and the beginning of our navy.—Stephen Decatur and the Barbary corsairs.—Isaac Hull and "Old Ironsides".—David Porter and the cruise of the Essex.—Oliver Hazard Perry and the war on the Great Lakes.—Thomas Macdonough and the battle of Lake Champlain.—Matthew Calbraith Perry and the awakening of Japan.—David Glasgow Farragut and the civil war.—Alfred Thayer Mahan, the historian of sea power.—Robert Edwin Peary and naval exploration.—George Dewey and the war with Spain.—William Sowden Sims and our navy in the world war.

Morgan, James. Our presidents; brief biographies of our chief magistrates. 1924. **923.1 M822**

Schwob, Marcel. Imaginary lives. 1924. **920 Sch99**
CONTENTS.—Preface.—Empedocles.—Erostrat.—Crates. — Septima. — Lucretius. — Clodia. — Petronius.—Sufrah. — Fra Dolcino. — Cecco Angiolieri.—Paolo Uccello.—Nicolas Loyseleur.—Katherine, the lacemaker.—Alain, the Gentle.—Gabriel Spencer.—Pocahontas.—Cyril Tourneur.—William Phips.—Captain Kidd.—Walter Kennedy.—Major Stede.—Bonnet.—Burke and Hare.

Individual

Barney, Joshua.
Joshua Barney, a forgotten hero of blue water. By R. D. Paine. 1924. **B B265p**

Chalmers, James.
Chalmers of New Guinea. By Alexander Small. 1923. **B C353s**

Doyle, *Sir* **Arthur Conan.**
Memories and adventures. 1924. **B D772**

Guthrie, Charles John Guthrie, *lord.*
Lord Guthrie, a memoir. By Robert Low Orr. 1923. **B G984**

Henry VI, *king of England.*
The miracles of King Henry VI, being an account and translation of twenty-three miracles taken from the manuscript in the British museum, with introductions by Father Ronald Knox and Shane Leslie. 1923. B H3955m

Herzen, Aleksandr Ivanovich.
My past and thoughts, the memoirs of Alexander Herzen. 2v. 1924. B H448g

Hodgetts, Edward Arthur Brayley.
Moss from a rolling stone. 1923. B H666

La Terrière, Bulmer de Sales.
Days that are gone, by B. de Sales La Terrière (Exon of the Yeomen of the guard). 1924. B L345

Lincoln, Abraham.
Abraham Lincoln and his presidency. By J. H. Barrett. 2v. 1924. B L638bar

Sullivan, Louis Henry.
The autobiography of an idea, by Louis H. Sullivan. 1924. B Su548
The life story of an architect.

White, Dorothy Vernon Smith.
The Groombridge diary. By Dorothy V. White [Mrs. William Hale White] 1923. B W5824

White, William Hale.
Letters to three friends. By William Hale White ("Mark Rutherford"). 1924. B W585

Wilmot, David.
David Wilmot, free-soiler; a biography of the great advocate of the Wilmot proviso. By Charles Buxton Going. 1924. B W688g

Napoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
The manuscript of St. Helena. Tr. by Willard Parker. 1924. B N162Lu

HISTORY

Brown, Brian, *ed.* The wisdom of the Egyptians: The story of the Egyptians, the religion of the ancient Egyptians, the Ptahhotep and the Ke'gemini, the "Book of the dead", the wisdom of Hermes Trismegistus, Egyptian magic, the Book of Thoth. 1923. 932 B812

Carthill, Al. The lost dominion. 1924. 954 C248
About the Reform government of India.

Haverfield, F. J. The Roman occupation of Britain. 1924. 942.01 H299

Heitland, W. E. Behind and before; two essays on the relation of history, politics and eugenist warnings. 1924. 901 H365

Le Bon, Gustave. The world unbalanced. 1924. 940.92 L224
The aftermath of the great war.

Millard, Bailey. History of the San Francisco Bay region, by Bailey Millard [and others]; history and biography. 3v. 1924. *q979.461 M611

Moulton, H. G. The reparation plan; an interpretation of the Reports of the expert committees appointed by the Reparation commission, November 30, 1923. 1924. 940.92 M862

Newton, A. P., *ed.* Select documents relating to the unification of South Africa. 2v. 1924. 968 N481

Roberts, F. S. Roberts, *1st earl.* Letters written during the Indian mutiny. 1924. 954 R542L

Robertson, E. S. Old St. Andrews. 1923. 941 ZSa22r
The story of an old Scottish town.

Servier, André. Islam and the psychology of the Musulman. 1924. 953 Se69

Tuomey, Honoria. History of the mission, presidio, and pueblo of Sonoma. By Honoria Tuomey and Luisa Vallejo Emparan. 1923. *979.418 T837

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Bale, M. P. Saw-mills, their arrangement and management and the economical conversion of timber. 6th ed., rev. and enl., by A. Powis Bale. 1924. 674 B18:6

Hardy, A. C. Merchant ship types; a survey of the various units engaged in the water transport of people and merchandise. 1924. 623.8 H22

Henry, F. S. The essentials of printing; a textbook for beginners. 1924. 655.3 H39

Hermanns, Hubert. The planning, erection and operation of modern open hearth steel works. 1924. 669.1 H42

Hool, G. A., *ed.* Reinforced concrete and masonry structures, compiled by George A. Hool and W. S. Kinne. 1924. 693.5 H76r

Jones, F. D., *ed.* Machinists' and toolmakers' manual. 1924. 621.9 J71m

Lichty, L. C. Measurement, compression and transmission of natural gas. 1924. 697.6 L61

Smith, C. F. A book of famous ships. 1924. 656.81 Sm53

Engineering
including Electric Engineering

Byrom, T. H. The physics and chemistry of mining. 1924. 622.4 B99

Coates, W. A. The choice of switchgear for main- and sub-stations. 1924. 621.34 C63

Collins, A. G. Practical control of electrical energy. 1923. 621.31 C69

Drysdale, C. V. Electrical measuring instruments, by C. V. Drysdale and A. C. Jolley. v.1: Commercial and indicating instruments. 1924. 621.37 D79

Ford, J. M. Compressor theory and practice, with special reference to the multi-stage machine. 1923. 621.51 F75

Grounds, Arthur. Fuel economy in steam plants. 1924. 621.18 G91

Haddock, M. H. Mine ventilation and ventilators. 1924. 622.4 H11

Hague, Bernard. Alternating current bridge methods, for the measurement of inductance, capicitance, and effective resistance at low and telephonic frequencies. 1923. 621.37 H12

Hammond, J. H. The engineer. New ed. 1924. 607 H18:2
Tells what the engineering profession has to offer young men and what the necessary preparation for such a career should include.

Hool, G. A., *ed.* Steel and timber structures, compiled by Georg A. Hool and W. S. Kinne. 1924. 624 H76ste

Husband, Joseph. Structural engineering, by Joseph Husband and William Harby. 1924. 624 H95

Kanthack, F. E. The principles of irrigation engineering, with special reference to South Africa. 1924. 626.8 K13

Linley, C. M. Details of typical mechanisms. 1923. 621.8 L64

Noyes, William. Woodworking machinery. 1923. 674 N87

Ransome, Stafford. Modern wood-working machinery. 1924. 684 R17

Robson, A. G. Engineering workshop principles and practice, with notes on the manufacture and properties of metals. 1923. 621.9 R57e

Walker, Miles. The control of the speed and power factor of induction motors. 1924. 621.31 W15c

Williams, Hal. Mechanical refrigeration. 1924. 621.5 W67:2

Farming; Domestic Animals

Flemming, Leonard. The call of the veld. 1924. 630.968 F62
A story of twenty years' work in developing a farm in South Africa.

Judkins, H. F. The principles of dairying, testing and manufactures. 1924. 637 J91

Knapp, A. W. The cocoa and chocolate industry; the tree, the bean, the beverage. 1923. 633.74 K72

Long, H. C. Plants poisonous to live stock. 1924. 632.5 L85

Lytle, J. H. Breaking a bird dog; a treatise on training. 1924. 636.7 L99b

McMillen, Wheeler. The farming fever. 1924. 630.1 M22

Moon, F. F. Elements of forestry, by Franklin Moon and Nelson Courtlandt Brown. 2d ed. 1924. 634.9 M77:2

Richardson, E. H. Watch-dogs; their training and management. 1923. 636.7 R39

Chemical Technology

Calcott, W. S. Monograph on corrosion tests and materials of construction for chemical engineering apparatus. By W. S. Calcott, J. C. Whetzel and H. F. Whittaker. 1923. 660 C12

Cruess, W. V. Commercial fruit and vegetable products. 1924. 664.8 C88c

Gardner, William. Chemical synonyms and trade names; a dictionary and commercial handbook. 1924. *660.3 G17

Goodrich, W. F. Pulverised fuel. 1924. 662.6 G62p

Kitto, B. T. Tested methods of mineral analysis. 1924. 669 K65

Knibbs, N. V. S. Lime and magnesia. 1924. 666.9 K74

Lander, C. H. Low temperature carbonisation, by C. H. Lander and R. F. McKay. 1924. 662.7 L23

M'Intosh, J. G. Industrial alcohol. 2d ed., rev. and enl. by H. B. Stocks. 1923. 661 M18:2

Mitchell, C. A. Inks: their composition and manufacture. By C. Ainsworth Mitchell and T. C. Hepworth. 3d ed., rev. 1924. 667.4 M69:3

Mitchell, H. V. Fuel oils and their applications. 1924. 662.7 M69

Myddleton, W. W. Fats: natural and synthetic, by W. W. Myddleton and T. H. Barry. 1924. 665 M99

Weiss, J. M. The technical organization; its development and administration, by John Morris Weiss and Charles Raymond Downs. 1924. 660 W43

Domestic Economy

Bevier, Isabel. Home economics in education. 1924. 640.7 B46

Chambers, M. D. M. One-piece dinners. 1924. 641 C35o

Business

Babcock, F. M. The appraisal of real estate. 1924. 658.8 B11

Baker, R. P. The preparation of reports, engineering, scientific, administrative. 1924. 651.7 B17

Copeland, M. T. Principles of merchandising. 1924. 658.4 C79

Lahee, A. W. Our competitors and markets; an introduction to foreign trade. 1924. 382 L13

McKinsey, J. O. Managerial accounting. 1924. 657 M21m

Manning, A. B. Elements of cost accounting. 1924. 657.52 M31

Newbigin, M. I. Commercial geography. 1924. 380 N42

Sells, E. W. The natural business year, and thirteen other themes. 1924. 657 Se48
Discusses inventories, accountancy as a profession, also corporate management as compared with government control.

Tregoe, J. H. Effective collection letters, by J. H. Tregoe and John Whyte. 1924. 658.52 T71

U. S. *Dept. of commerce.* Trade association activities. Prepared by L. E. Warford and Richard A. May. 1923. 381 Un3

Whitbeck, R. H. Industrial geography, production, manufacture, commerce. 1924. 380 W58i

Telegraph and Telephone

Wireless

Crotch, Arthur. The elements of automatic telephony. 1924. 654.6 C88

Ellson, F. A. Automatic telephones. 1924. 654.6 EL59

Heath, J. M. A handbook of telephone circuit diagrams with explanations. 1924. 654.6 H35

Lescarboura, A. C. Radio for everybody. New ed. 1924. 654.61 L56:2

Automobiles

Blanchard, H. F. Electrical equipment of the automobile. 1924. 629.1 B592

La Schum, E. E. The electric motor truck. 1924. 629.11 L33

SCIENCE

Bailey, H. J. E. A course of experimental mechanics. 1924. 531 B15

Barton, E. H. Analytical mechanics. 1924. 531 B28

Berry, J. B. Western forest trees; a guide to the identification of trees and woods. 1924. 582 B459w

Blum, William. Principles of electroplating and electroforming (electrotyping), by William Blum and George B. Hogaboom. 1924. 537.85 B62

Campbell, L. L. Galvanomagnetic and thermomagnetic effects: the Hall and allied phenomena. 1923. 537.8 C15

Conn, H. W. Bacteriology, by H. W. Conn and Harold J. Conn. 1924. 589.9 C76ba

Derennes, Charles. The sentimental bestiary. The life of the bat. 1924. 599.4 D44

Gibbs, W. E. Clouds and smokes, the properties of disperse systems in gases and their practical applications. 1924. 533 G35

Halse, Edward. Mercury ores. 1923. 553.4 H16

Hausbrand, Eugen. Drying by means of air and steam. 1924. 536.4 H29

Institute of physics, *London.* Physics in industry; lectures. v.1. 1923. 530.4 In7
CONTENTS.—Physics and engineering science, by Archibald Barr.—The physicist in engineering practice, by Sir James Alfred Ewing.—The physicist in electrical engineering, by Clifford C. Paterson.

Kammerer, P. P. R. The inheritance of acquired characteristics. 1924. 575.1 K12

Langbein, Georg. Electro-deposition of metals. Translated, with additions by William T. Brannt. 9th ed. 1924. 537.85 L25:9

MacCurdy, G. G. Human origins; a manual of prehistory. 2v. 1924. 571 M13

Scott, D. H. Extinct plants and problems of evolution. 1924. 561 Sco84

Siemens, H. W. Race hygiene and heredity. 1924. 575.1 Si15

Slosson, E. E., *ed.* Keeping up with science; notes on recent progress in the various sciences for unscientific readers. 1924. 504 SL55k

Soley, J. C. Sources of volcanic energy. 1924. 551.2 So43

Vinal, G. W. Storage batteries. 1924. 537.8 V73

Mathematics

Andrews, E. S. The calculus for engineers, by Ewart S. Andrews and H. Bryon Heywood. 2d rev. ed. 1924. 517 An26:2

Weatherburn, C. E. Advanced vector analysis, with application to mathematical physics. 1924. 512.2 W37a

Whittaker, E. T. The calculus of observations; a treatise on numerical mathematics. 1924. 517 W61

Chemistry

Craig, Archibald. Notes on chemical analysis. 1924. 543 C84

Heuser, Emil. Textbook of cellulose chemistry. 1924. 547 H48

Tutton, A. E. H. The natural history of crystals. 1924. 548 T88n

FINE ARTS

The Library contains an excellent collection of beautifully illustrated books on Art. These volumes are of interest to the general reader and are of particular value to students in the various fields of art.

The books may be consulted in the Art Room which is under the supervision of the Reference Department.

Following are some of the recent additions to the collection:

General Works

Allemagne, H. R. d'. Du Khorassan au pays des Backhtiaris, trois mois de voyage en Perse. 4v. 1901. *f709.55 AL52
Illustrations of Persian art and architecture.

Ars asiatica. Etudes et documents publiés sous la direction de Victor Goloubew. 5v. 1914-1923. *f709.5 Ar71
CONTENTS.—v.1: La peinture chinoise au Musée Cernuschi, par Edouard Chavannes et Raphaël Petrucci.—v.2: Six monuments de la sculpture chinoise, par Edouard Chavannes.—v.3: Sculptures civaïtes, par Auguste Rodin, Ananda Coomaraswamy, E.B. Havell, et Victor Goloubew.—v.4: Les sculptures chames au Musée de Touraine, par H. Parmentier.—v.5: Bronzes khmèrs, par Coedès.

Bournand, François. Histoire de l'art en France. 1891. *f709.44 B667

Casier, Joseph. L'art ancien dans les Flandres (région de l'Escaut); mémorial de l'exposition rétrospective organisée à Gand en 1913, par Joseph Casier et Paul Bergmans. 3v. 1914. *f709.49 C26

Filow, B. D. L'ancien art Bulgare. 1919. *709.497 F48

Gusman, Pierre. L'art décoratif de Rome de la fin de la République au IV siècle. 3v. *f709.37 G97

Hastings, Gilbert. Siena, its architecture and art. 1902. 709.455 H27

Lehmann, Walter. The art of old Peru, under the editorship of Walter Lehmann, assisted by Heinrich Doering. 1924. *f709.85 L52

Lepage, P. C. La décoration primitive: Afrique. *q709.6 L55
Forty-two plates showing primitive arts of Africa.

Migeon, Gaston. Musée du Louvre; L'Orient musulman: sculpture, bois sculptés, ivoires, bronzes, armes, cuivres, tapis et tissus, miniatures. 1922. *709.53 M58

Réal, Daniel. La décoration primitive: Océanic. *f709.99 R22
Forty-two plates showing primitive art of the South Sea islands.

Richter, J. P. Italian art in the National gallery. 1883. *q708.2 R41

Seidel, Paul. Französische kunstwerke des XVIII jahrhunderts. Geschichte der erwerbung und verzeichnis von Paul Seidel. Mit radierungen und zeichnungen von Peter Halm. 1900. *f709.44 Se42

Steenhoff, W. Album des Amsterdamer Rijksmuseums. *f708.9 St32
Forty-two colored plates with text, illustrating Dutch art.

Westheim, Paul, *ed.* Orbis pictus. Weltkunstbücherei. 13v. 1922. *709 W52
CONTENTS.—v.1: Indische baukunst, mit einem vorwort von Paul Westheim.—v.2: Altrussische kunst. Eine einführung von Dr. Fannina W. Halle.—v.3: Archaische plastik der griechen, mit einem vorwort von Woldemar Graf Uxkull-Gyllenband.—v.4: Die chinesische landschaftsmalerei, mit einem vorwort von Alfred Salmony.—v.5: Asiatische monumentalplastik, mit einem vorwort von Karl With.—v.6: Indische miniaturen der islamischen zeit, mit einer einleitung von Prof. Sattar Kheiri M.A.—v.7: Afrikanische plastik. Carl Einstein. v.8: Altmexikanische kunstgeschichte. Ein entwurf in umrissen von Walter Lehmann.—v.9: Die kunst der Hethiter, mit einer einleitung von Otto Weber.—v.10: Alteste deutsche malerei. H. Ehl.—v.11: Mittelalterliche elfenbeinarbeiten. W. F. Volbach.—v.12: Chinesische kleinplastik. Otto Burchard.—v.13: Masken. Rudolf Utzinger.

Zettler, F. X. Ausgewählte kunstwerke aus dem schatze der reichen capelle in der königlichen residenz zu München, hrsg. von F. X. Zettler, L. Enzler und J. Stockbauer. 1876. *f709.43 Z57

Sculpture; Jewelry; Ceramics; Metal-Work

Adams, A. V. P. The spirit of American sculpture, written for the National sculpture society. 1923. 735 ZAd17

Bissing, F. W., *freiherr* **von.** Denkmäler ägyptischer sculptur. 1 vol. of text with 2 vols. of plates. 1914. *f732 B54

Bouilhet, Henri. L'orfèvrerie française aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. 3v. 1908-1912. *q739 B66

Braun, E. W. Die deutschen renaissanceplaketten, der sammlung Alfred Walcher ritter von Molthein in Wien. 1917. *f735 B73

Burg, Hermann. Der bildhauer Franz Anton Zauner und seine zeit. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des klassizismus in Österreich. 1915. *f735 Z19b

Davillier, J. C. Les origines de la porcelaine en Europe; les fabriques italiennes du XVe au XVIIe siècle, avec une étude spéciale sur les porcelaines des Médicis d'après des documents inédits. 1882. *f738 D28

Du Sartel, Octave. La porcelaine de Chine Origines.—Fabrication, décors et marques. —La porcelaine de Chine en Europe. —Classement chronologique. — Imitations, contrefaçons. 1881. *f738 D94

Falke, Jakob von. Die K. K. Wiener porzellanfabrik ihre geschichte und die sammlung ihrer arbeiten im K. K. Öesterreich Museum. 1887. *q738 F187

Falke, Otto von. Deutsche porzellanfiguren. 1919. *q738 F18

Ferrari, Giulio. Il ferro nell' arte italiana. *f739 F41
Italian metal-work.

Furtwängler, Adolf. Ueber statuenkopieen im alterthum. 1896. *f733 F98u

Hefner-Alteneck, J. H. Eisenwerke oder ornamentik der schmiedekunst des mittelalters und der renaissance. 2v. 1886. *f739 H36

Hintze, Erwin. Die Breslauer goldschmiede. 1906. *f739 H59

Kubitschek, Wilhelm. Ausgewählte römische medallions der Kaiserlichen Münzensammlung in Wien. 1909. *f737 K95

Lübbecke, Friedrich. Die plastik des deutschen mittelalters. *f734 L96

Luthmer, Ferdinand. Goldschmuck der renaissance nach originalen und von gemälden des XV-XVII jahrhunderts. 1881. *f739 L97

Martin, F. R. Altere kupferarbeiten aus dem Orient. 1902. *f739 M363

Migeon, Gaston. Musée du Louvre; l'Orient musulman; Cristaux de roche, verres émaillés, ceramiques. 1922. *738 M58

National sculpture society, *New York.* Exhibition of American sculpture catalogue. 1923. *735 ZN21

Pelka, Otto. Elfenbein. 1923. 736 P36
History of ivory carving, with numerous illustrations.

Powell, H. J. Glass-making in England. 1923. q738.2 P87
The history of domestic glassware.

Rivière, Henri. La céramique dans l'art d'extrême-Orient. 2v. 1923. *f738 R52
Oriental ceramics depicted in 62 plates reproduced in colors.

Roeper, Adalbert. Ausgewählte ornamentschnitzwerke des XV-XVIII jahrhunderts. *f736 R62

Sarre, F. P. T. Die goldschmiede-zunft von ihrem entstehen bis zum jahre 1800. 1895. *f739 Sa75

Van de Put, Albert. Hispano-Moresque ware of the fifteenth century. Supplementary studies and some later examples. 1911. 738 V28s

Volbach, W. F. Die elfenbeinbildwerke. 1923. *f736 V88
Ivory carvings.

Wendingen maskernummer. Jun-Jul. 1920. *f730 W41
Illustrations of masks.

Wilm, Hubert. Mittelalterliche plastik im germanischen nationalmuseum zu Nürnberg. 1922. *734 W68

Drawing; Designs

Alken, Henry. The national sports of Great Britain. 1904. *f740.8 AL49
Colored plates with descriptions in English and French.

Demengeot, Charles. Dictionaire du chiffre-monogramme, dans les styles moyen-age, et renaissance & couronnes nobiliaires universelles. 2v. 1881. *f745 D39
Monograms and heraldic devices.

Destailleur, René. Documents de décoration au XVIIIe siècle. 1906. *f745 D47

Koch, Robert. Rococo motive. 1892-1893. *f745 K81

Lehmann, J. Die ornamente der natur- und halbkulturvölker mit einem beitrag zur entwicklung der ornamente und ihrer verwertung für kunstgewerbe und architektur. 1920. *745 L52

Peerboom, Alfons. Modernisierte ornamentik in anlehnung an den barock-stil. 1923. *f745 P34

Zur Westen, Walter von. Reklamekunst. 1914. 741 Z87
A description of posters with numerous illustrations.

Furniture; House Decoration; Textiles

Albrecht, E. W. Morgenländische motive. Orientalische teppiche. *f745.2 AL153
Oriental rug patterns.

Ardenne de Tizac, M. H. d'. Les étoffes de la Chine. Tissus & broderies. *f746 Ar28
Chinese textiles.

Cole, A. S. Hand-made laces from the South Kensington Museum. 1890. *f746 C67h

Davydova, S. A. La dentelle russe; histoire technique statistique. 1895. *f746 D31
Russian lace designs.

Domenech, Rafael. Muebles antiguos españoles, por Rafael Domenech y Luis Perez Bueno. *f749 D71
Ancient Spanish furniture.

Folnesics, Josef. Innenräume und hausrat. Der empire, und biedermeierzeit in Österreich-Ungarn. 1922. *f749 F65
Sixty-eight plates showing Austrian furniture and interior decorations in the empire style.

Grote-Hasenbalg, Werner. Masterpieces of Oriental rugs. 3v. 1922. *745.2 G91m

Hessling, Egon. Le mobilier du premier empire. 1910. *f749 H46m
French furniture in the empire style.

Kolbenheyer, Erich. Designs of the home-industry embroideries in Bukovina. *f746 K83

Lacher, Karl. Altsteirische wohnräume im Landesmuseum zu Graz. 1906. *f749 L11
Illustrations of old German living rooms.

Molinier, Emile. Le mobilier français du XVII et du XVIII siècle. *f749 M73
French furniture.

Réal, Daniel. Les batiks de Java. *f745 R22

Riefstahl, R. M. Persian and Indian textiles from the late sixteenth to the early nineteenth century. 1923. *f745 R44

Salverte, François, *comte* de. Les ébénistes du XVIIIe siècle. 1923. *f749 Sa38
18th century furniture designers.

Schmitz, Hermann. Deutsche möbel des klassizismus. 1923. *q749 Sch56
German furniture in the classic style.

Schöpp, Alexander. Alte deutsche bauernstuben und hausrat. 1921. *q749 Sch65
Showing old German interiors.

Williamson, E. Les meubles d'art du mobilier national; choix des plus belles pièces conservées au garde-meuble et dans les Palais Nationaux de l'Elysée, du Louvre, de Versailles, de Trianon, de Fontainebleau, de Compiègne et de Pau. 2v. *f749 W67
Examples of French furniture.

Painting

Alexandre, Arsene. Histoire populaire de la peinture. Ecole italienne. 1880. *f759.5 ZAL27

Böcklin, Arnold. Eine auswahl der hervorragendsten werke des kunstlers in photogravure; mit einem vorwort über Böcklin's leben und schaffen von Heinrich Alfred Schmid. 4v. *f759.3 B63

Brach, Albert. Giotto's schule in der Romagna. 1902. *q759.5 G43b

Carroll, Charles, *ed.* The Salon; a collection of the choicest paintings executed by distinguished European artists. Ed. by Charles Carroll, René Delorme and others. 2v. 1881. *f759 C23

Dircke, Rudolf. The later work of Sir L. Alma-Tadema. 1910. *f759.2 AL61d

Flechsig, Eduard. Sächsische bildnerei und malerei vom 14 jahrhundert bis zur reformation. 1908. *f755 F62

Förster, Ernst. Denkmale italienischer malerei vom verfall der antike bis zum sechzehnten jahrhundert. 4v. in 2. 1870. *f759.5 ZF77

Giles, H. A. An introduction to the history of Chinese pictorial art. 1918. 759.92 G39

Gray, J. M. David Scott, R.S.A. and his works with a catalogue of his paintings, engravings, and designs. 1884. *f759.2 Sco84g

Guiffrey, J. M. J. Sir Anthony van Dyck, his life and work. 1896. *f759.9 D98g

Havard, Henry. L'œuvre de P. V. Galland, par Henry Havard. 1895. (La peinture décorative au XIXe siècle) *f759.5 G13h

Justi, Ludwig. Die italienische malerei des XV jahrhunderts. *q759.5 ZJ98

Kuhnert, Wilhelm. Farbige tierbilder. Text von Oswald Gratzmann. 2v. *f758 K95
One hundred colored plates depicting animals.

Marquet de Vasselot, J. J. Les émaux limousins. 2v. 1921. *q751.3 M34
The history of Limoges enamels.

Meier-Graefe, Julius. Courbet. 1921. *f759.4 C83m

Ostini, Fritz. Münchener kunst in fünfzig farbigen reproduktionen. *f759.3 ZOs7m
Fifty colored reproductions of German art.

Pfister, Kurt. Katakomben malerei. 1924. *q246 P46
The paintings of the catacombs.

Schaefer, Karl. Ornamentale glasmalereien des mittelalters und der renaissance, nach originalaufnahmen in farbendruck hrsg. von C. Schaefer . . . und A. Rossteuscher. 1888. *f748 Sch13
Colored illustrations of glass paintings.

Stein, *Sir* M. A. The thousand Buddhas; ancient Buddhist paintings from the cave-temples of Tun-huang on the western frontier of China. 1923. *f759.92 ZSt34

Engraving

Beraldi, Henri. Les graveurs du XIXe siècle; guide de l'amateur d'estampes modernes. 12v. in 7. 1885-1892. *760.1 ZB45

Loewenstein, F. E. Die handzeichnungen der japanischen holzschnittmeister. 1922. *q761 L82

Whitman, Alfred. Charles Turner. 1907. (Nineteenth century mezzotinters) *f766 T85w

Recreations; Sports

Beamish, A. E. Lawn tennis for ladies, by A. E. and W. G. Beamish. 1924. 796.32 B37L

Betzner, Era. Parties and stunts around the year. 1923. 793 B46

Cooper, C. R. Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. 1924. 791 C78L
About circus animals.

Emery, Alfred. Chess sacrifices and traps. 1924. 794.1 Em36

Hartman, L. F. Standardized mah jong. 1924. 795.1 H25

Howard, R. E. Lessons from great golfers. 1924. 796.3 H836

Kearney, P. W. Riddles and conundrums. 1924. 793 K21

Kinney, Troy. The dance; its place in art and life, by Troy and Margaret West Kinney. New and rev. ed. 1924. 793.3 K62:2

Marshall, F. J. Chess step by step, by F. J. Marshall and J. C. H. Macbeth. 1924. 794.1 M35

SOCIOLOGY

Brock, A. J. Health and conduct. 1923. **301 B78**

Carpenter, O. C. Debate outlines on public questions. 1924. ***374.4 C22**

Drummond, A. M., *ed.* Persistent questions in public discussion; addresses and essays, ed. by Alexander M. Drummond and Everett Lee Hunt. 1924. **304 D84**

Follett, M. P. Creative experience. 1924. **301 F72**

A psychological and scientific discussion of the social situation.

Marshall, L. C. The story of human progress. v.1. 1923. **301 M35**

Rietz, H. L., *ed.* Handbook of mathematical statistics by H. L. Rietz, H. C. Carver [and others] 1924. **311 R44**

Rivers, W. H. R. Social organization. 1924. **301 R52**

Schrader, F. F. The Germans in the making of America. 1924. **325.243 Sch69**

Swinburne, James. Population and the social problem. 1924. **312 Sw63**

Politics and Government

Babbitt, Irving. Democracy and leadership. 1924. **321.8 B11**

Grigg, *Sir* **E. W. M.** The greatest experiment in history. 1924. **327.42 G87**

CONTENTS.—The greatest experiment in history.—The Near Eastern question.—British imperialism in Egypt.—The Treaty of Versailles and the European situation.—India yesterday and today.—British and American imperialism.

Munro, W. B. Personality in politics; reformers, bosses, and leaders, what they do and how they do it. 1924. **329 M926**

Repington, C. à C. Policy and arms. 1924. **355 R29**

CONTENTS.—Preface.—The old diplomacy (1) Elizabeth.—The old diplomacy (2) Marie Stuart.—Disarmament and the state of Europe.—The great Middle West.—The American military system.—The French theory of war preparation.—The "black" troops of France.—French aerial policy.—Charles de Freycinet and Walther Rathenau.—Spain and Morocco.—The unified command.—The high command in coalition armies.—The co-ordination of the defense forces.—Imperial defence.—Churchillian strategy.—Singapore or Sydney?—The N. W. frontier of India.—Afghanistan.—Frontier tragedies.—Indian frontier policy.—Appendices.

Economics

Atkins, W. E. Labor attitudes and problems, by Willard E. Atkins and Harold D. Lasswell. 1924. **331.8 At53**

Ely, Owen. Railway rates and cost of service. 1924. **385 El93**

Fitch, J. A. The causes of industrial unrest. 1924. **331.87 F55**

Johnston, G. A. International social progress; the work of the International labour organisation of the League of nations. 1924. **338.9 J64**

Maltbie, W. H. Theory and practice of public utility valuation. 1924. **338.8 M29**

Nourse, E. G. American agriculture and the European market. 1924. **338.1 N85a**

Law; Criminology

Babb, H. W. Business law: a textbook. 1924. **347.7 B11**

Lawes, L. E. Man's judgment of death, an analysis of the operation and effect of capital punishment based on facts, not on sentiment. 1924. **343.2 L41**

Mackinnon, James. The constitutional history of Scotland, from early times to the reformation, by James Mackinnon and by James A. R. Mackinnon. 1924. **342.41 M21**

Singer, H. D. Insanity and law; a treatise on forensic psychiatry, by H. Douglas Singer and William O. Krohn. 1924. **347.1 Si64**

PHILOSOPHY

Aristoteles. Meteorologica, translated by E. W. Webster. 1923. **185 Ar46mw**

Avey, A. E., *comp.* Readings in philosophy. 1924. **104 Av37**

Dawson, M. M. The ethics of Socrates, with running commentary by the author. 1924. **183 So14zd**

Fairholme, E. G. A century of work for animals; the history of R. S. P. C. A., 1824-1924, by E. G. Fairholme and Wellesley Pain. 1924. **179 F16**

Robinson, D. S. The principles of reasoning; an introduction to logic and scientific method. 1924. **160 R56**

Smith, N. K. Prolegomena to an idealist theory of knowledge. 1924. **121 Sm62**

Stace, W. T. The philosophy of Hegel, a systematic exposition. 1924. **193 H36zst**

Vaihinger, Hans. The philosophy of "as if", a system of the theoretical, practical and religious fictions of mankind. 1924. **193 V19**

Turner, J. E. The philosophic basis of moral obligation, a study in ethics. 1924. **170 T85**

Psychology; Mind and Body

Burnham, W. H. The normal mind; an introduction to mental hygiene and the hygiene of school instruction. 1924. **131 B93**

Clodd, Edward. Occultism. 1922. **133 C62**

Hering, D. W. Foibles and fallacies of science; an account of celebrated scientific vagaries. 1924. **133.7 H42**

Locke, John. An essay concerning human understanding. Abridged and ed. by A. S. Pringle-Pattison. 1924. **151 L79p**

Rosiere, Gabrielle. Dreams, what they mean to you. 1924. **135 R73**

RELIGION

Fosdick, H. E. The modern use of the Bible. 1924. **220.6 F78**

Lacordaire, J. B. H. D. de. Political and social philosophy. 1924. **282 L11p**

McCullagh, Francis. The bolshevik persecution of Christianity. 1924. **274.7 M13**

McGiffert, A. C. The God of the early Christians. 1924. **231 M17**

The **Mahatma** letters to A. P. Sinnett from the Mahatmas M. & K. H., transcribed, comp. and with an introduction by A. T. Barker. 1923. **212 M27**

Moffatt, James. A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 1924. **227.87 M72**

Peabody, F. G. The social teaching of Jesus Christ: I. The social principles of the teaching of Jesus. II. The social consequences of the teaching of Jesus. 1924. **232 P31s**

Samuel, Maurice. You Gentiles. 1924. **296 Sa49**

Younghusband, *Sir* **F. E.** Mother world in travail for the Christ that is to be. 1924. **242 Y88**

LITERATURE

Baldwin, C. S. Ancient rhetoric and poetic, interpreted from representative works. 1924. **880.1 B193**

CONTENTS.—Rhetoric and poetic.—The Rhetoric of Aristotle.—Rhetoric in the De oratore and Orator of Cicero.—The teaching of rhetoric: Quintilian on the teaching of rhetoric (De institutione oratoria) Declamatio in Seneca, Tacitus, and Pliny.—The literary criticism of rhetoric: Dionysius of Halicarnassus on sentences. The Great unknown on imaginative diction ("Longinus on the sublime")—The Poetic of Aristotle.—Poetic in ancient drama and narrative.—Rhetoric in ancient criticism of poetic. —Tabular index of Latin and Greek rhetorical terms.—General index.

Becker, M. L. A reader's guide book. 1924. **28.3 B38**

Coleridge, Stephen. The Chobham book of English prose. 1923. **820.9 C679**

An analysis and a criticism of the style of greater English writers.

Denniston, J. D. Greek literary criticism. 1924. **888 D425**

Dexter, Walter. The London of Dickens. 1923. **823 D548dL**

Dhanavāla. Bhavisayattakahā, by Dhanapāla. Partly edited by C. D. Dalal and completed . . . by Pandurang Damodar Gune. 1923. **891.2 D535**

The **Dome;** an illustrated monthly magazine and review of literature, music, architecture and the graphic arts. 12v. 1897-1900. ***805 D71**

Drinkwater, John. Patriotism in literature. 1924. **801 D832**

Grøndahl, I. C. Chapters in Norwegian literature, being the substance of public lectures, given at University college, London, during the sessions 1918-1922, by Illit Grøndahl and Ola Raknes. 1923. **839.8 G898**

Muir, John. The writings of John Muir. Sierra edition, v.1-9. 1916-1923. ***818 M896**

CONTENTS.—v.1: The story of my boyhood and youth.—v.2: My first summer in the Sierra.—v.3: Travels in Alaska.—v.4-5: The mountains of California.—v.6: Our national parks.—v.7: The cruise of the Corwin.—v.8: Steep trails, California, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, The Grand Cañon.—v.9: The life and letters of John Muir, by William Frederic Badé. v.1.

Parasurāma-Kalpa-sūtra. Paras'urāmakalpasūtra, with Rames'wara's commentary. 2v. in 1. 1923. **891.2 P242**

Pearson, Hesketh. A Persian critic. 1923. **820.9 P317**

Smith, M. A. Short history of French literature. 1924. **840.9 Sm62**

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Voltaire's philosophical dictionary, selected and tr. by H. I. Woolf. 1924. **848 V889**

Essays

France, Anatole. On life and letters. 4th series. 1924. **844 F844o:4**

Reade, Charles, *comp.* Commencement essays and orations. 1924. **808.5 R221**

Yeats, W. B. Essays. 1924. **804 Y34**

Poetry

Brontë, E. J. Emily Brontë: poems. 1923. **821 B7892**

Carman, Bliss. Ballads and lyrics. 1924. **811 C211b**

Enuma elish. The Babylonian epic of creation restored from the recently recovered tablets of Assur; transcription, translation and commentary, by S. Langdon. 1923. **892.1 En88**

Fausset, H. I'A. Before the dawn; poems legendary and lyrical. 1924. **821 F274**

Nicoll, Allardyce. Dryden and his poetry. 1923. **821 D847zn**

Welby, T. E. A popular history of English poetry. 1923. **821.09 W441**

Drama and the Stage

Bell, F. E. Oliffe, *lady.* Four short plays. 1922. **822 B413f**

CONTENTS.—The story of Rachel.—Kirstin.—The parachute.—A second-class duke.

Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. Plays by Jacinto Benavente. Fourth series. 1924. 862 B431pL:4

CONTENTS.—On theatre and antitheatre.—The school of princesses.—A lady.—The magic of an hour.—Field of ermine.

Busby, O. M. Studies in the development of the fool in the Elizabethan drama. 1923. 822.09 B96

Housman, Laurence. False premises; five one act plays. 1922. 822 H817f

CONTENTS.—The Christmas tree.—The torch of time.—Moonshine.—A fool and his money.—The house fairy.

Ibsen, Henrik. An enemy of the people. 1924. 839.8 I27e

Lunacharski, A. V. Vasilisa the Wise. A dramatic fairy tale. 1923. 891.7 L973

McEvoy, Charles. The Three Barrows; a play in four acts. 1924. 822 M157

Malleson, Miles. The fanatics, a comedy in three acts. 1924. 822 M295

Mitchell, L. E. The New York idea; a comedy in four acts. 1908. 812 M694

Monkhouse, A. N. First blood; a play in four acts. 1924. 822 M749

Morely, C. D. One act plays. 1924. 812 M827o

CONTENTS.—Thursday evening.—Rehearsal.—Bedroom suite.—On the shelf.—Walt.—East of Eden.

Peacey, Howard. The fifth of November; a play in three acts. 1924. 822 P312

Phillpotts, Eden. The farmer's wife; a comedy in three acts. 1924. 822 P547f

Russell, M. M. Drama as a factor in social education. 1924. 808.2 R915

Salzman, L. F. The girdle of Venus; a play in four acts. 1922. 822 Sa39

The Shakespeare association, *London.* In commemoration of the First folio tercentenary; a re-setting of the preliminary matter of the First folio, with a catalogue of Shakespeariana exhibited in the hall of The worshipful company of stationers, illustrative facsimiles, and introduction by Sir Israel Gollancz. 1923. 822.33 Gs3

Thomas, A. E. Just suppose; a comedy in three acts. 1923. 812 T36j

Thompson, E. J. Krishna Kumari, an historical drama in four acts. 1924. 822 T372

Thurston, E. T. Judas Iscariot; a play in four acts. 1923. 822 T427j

Vajda, Ernö. Fata Morgana (Mirage) a comedy in three acts. 1924. 894 V21

Yeats, W. B. Plays and controversies. 1924. 822 Y515pL

CONTENTS.—The Irish dramatic movement.—The Countess Cathleen.—The land of heart's desire.—Four plays for dancers: At the hawk's well. The only jealousy of Emer. The dreaming of the bones. Calvary.

FICTION

Abbott, Johnston. La Roux. 1924. A136:15

Bechdolt, F. R. Tales of the old-timers. 1924. B390:25

Becke, Louis. Rodman, the boat-steerer and other stories. 1924. B394:18

Bennett, Arnold. Elsie and the child, and other stories. 1924. B470:45

CONTENTS.—Elsie and the child.—During dinner.—The paper cap.—The box-office girl.—Mr. Jack Hollins against fate.—Nine o'clock tomorrow.—The yacht.—Outside and inside.—Last love.—The mysterious destruction of Mr. Ipple.—The perfect creature.—The fish.—The limits of dominion.

Diver, Maud. Siege perilous and other stories. 1924. D616:25

Forbes, R. T. A fool's hell. 1924. F694:8

Galsworthy, John. The white monkey. 1924. G169:23

Gompertz, M. L. A. Stella Nash, by "Ganpat," [*pseud.*] 1924. G6265:18

Hannay, J. O. The Grand Duchess, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1924. H245:4

Hargrave, John. Harbottle. 1924. H276:9

Hellman, Sam. Low bridge and punk pungs. 1924. H472:16

Masefield, John. Sard Harker. 1924. M392:18

Mitchell, R. C. A white stone. 1924. M6808:28

Underwood, E. W. The passion flower. 1924. U561:15

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Adams, Katharine. The silver tarn. jAd18:20

Bates, K. L. Little Robin Stay-behind, and other plays in verse for children. 1923. j793.1 B31

CONTENTS.—Little Robin Stay-behind.—The conscientious turkey.—The bonbon tree.—Good resolutions.—Saint Valentine entertains.—Under the snow.—April Fool.—The queen of the May.—Roses.—The reformed Fourth.—Prince Goldenrod.—Mother Time's family.

Baynes, E. H. The sprite; the story of a red fox. 1924. j599 B34

Borland, H. G. Rocky Mountain tipi tales. 1924. j398 B644

Cather, K. D. Girlhood stories of famous women: Clothilde of Burgundy, Judith of France, Dagmar of Denmark, Eleanor of Poitou, Philippa of Hainault, Jacquelin of Hainault, Yolanda of Aragon, Isabella of Portugal, Elizabeth of England, Mary of Scotland, Vittoria Colonna, Marie Antoinette, Louise Vigée, Martha Washington. 1924. j920.7 C286

Colum, Padraic. The peep-show man. 1924. jC723:17

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 29 *February, 1925* *No. 2*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. R. K. YOUNG, President
FRANK P. DEERING, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
CHARLES K. FIELD

JOSEPH O'CONNOR
JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Pacific 6950

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - - 622 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
Excelsior, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7 Bauer Street
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Street
Ingleside, - - - - - - - - - - - 1612 Ocean Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11Plymouth Avenue
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Street
Potrero, - - - Connecticut St., nr. Twentieth St.
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2481 San Bruno Avenue
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenue
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - - - 2 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 29 FEBRUARY, 1925 No. 2.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bercovici, Konrad. Around the world in New York. 1924. 917.471 B451
Discovering the different nationalities in New York, and where and how they live.

Candee, H. C. Angkor the magnificent, the wonder city of ancient Cambodia. 1924. 915.96 C16

Crawford, M. C. Among old New England inns. New ed. 1924. 917.4 C858:2

Eaton, Richard. Under the red flag [in Russia]. 1924. 914.7 Ea85

Elston, Roy. The traveller's handbook for Constantinople, Gallipoli and Asia Minor. 1923. *914.96 EL79

Faris, J. T. The romance of forgotten towns. 1924. 917.3 F228
Stories of towns which once played an important part in American history.

Foster, H. L. A gringo in mañana-land. 1924. 917.2 F813
Random wanderings in Mexico and Central America.

Franck, H. A. Glimpses of Japan and Formosa. 1924. 915.2 F847

Freeman, L. R. Down the Grand Canyon. 1924. 917.88 F877

Gilmer, E. M. My trip around the world, by Dorothy Dix [*pseud.*] 1924. 910.4 G421

Harry, Myriam, *pseud.* A springtide in Palestine. 1924. 915.69 H249
A study of the progress made by the Zionists in re-establishing the Jews in Palestine.

Henderson, H. W. A loiterer in London. 1924. 914.21 H383

Hueston, Ethel. Coasting down East. 1924. 917.41 H871
A motor tour through the towns of the Maine coast.

James, Will. Cowboys north and south. 1924. 917.8 J238
Told in the cowboy vernacular and illustrated with drawings by the author.

Lyman, C. S. Around the Horn to the Sandwich Islands and California, 1845-1850, being a personal record kept by Chester S. Lyman, ed. by Frederick J. Teggart. 1924. 910.4 L9891

Michener, C. K. Heirs of the Incas. 1924. 918.5 M582
Travels in Peru.

Niles, Blair. Colombia, land of miracles. 1924. 918.6 N591c

Nutting, Wallace. Maine beautiful. 1924. q917.41 N979

Pope, Katherine. Hawaii, the rainbow land. 1924. 919.69 P81

Powers, H. H. Egypt. 1924. 916.2 P873
A description of that part of Egypt usually visited by tourists.

Quinn, Vernon. Beautiful Mexico; its story, legends, and scenic charm. 1924. 917.2 Q44

Rydell, Carl. On Pacific frontiers; a story of life at sea and in outlying possessions of the United States. Ed. by Elmer Green. 1924. 910.4 R972

Salisbury, E. A. The sea gypsy. 1924. 910.4 Sa34
Voyaging in an 88-ton sailing yacht through southern seas.

Steuart, M. D. The romance of the Paris streets. 1923. 914.436 St46

Townshend, R. B. The tenderfoot in New Mexico. 1924. 917.89 T666

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Bradford, Gamaliel. Bare souls. 1924. 928 B727
CONTENTS.—A clue to the labyrinth of souls.—Voltaire.—Thomas Gray.—Horace Walpole.—William Cowper.—Charles Lamb.—John Keats.—Gustave Flaubert.—Edward Fitzgerald.

Collins, F. L. Our American kings. 1924. 923.2 C693
Visits with governors of various states.

Huddleston, Sisley. Those Europeans; studies of foreign faces. 1924. 923.2 H866
CONTENTS.—Macdonald.—Clemenceau.—Masaryk.—Millerand.—Sir John Bradbury.—Lyautey.—Primo de Rivera.—Joseph Caillaux.—Lloyd George.—Anatole France.—Mussolini.—Poincaré.—D'Annunzio.—Sir William Goode.—Stresemann.—The Pope.—General Sikorski.—Mustapha Kemal.—Dr. Dorten.—Lord Cecil.

Individual

Buller, *Sir* Redvers Henry.
Life of General the Right Hon. Sir Redvers Buller. By Col. C. H. Melville. 2v. 1923. **B B8732m**

Carlyle, Thomas.
Carlyle and Mill, mystic and utilitarian. By Emery Neff. 1924. **B C199ne**

Daly, Thomas Augustine.
Herself and the houseful; being the middling-mirthful story of a middle-class American family of more than middle size. 1924. **B D179**

Fitch, Clyde.
Clyde Fitch and his letters. By Montrose J. Moses and Virginia Gerson. 1924. **B F551m**

Howard, *Sir* Francis.
Reminiscences, 1848-1890. 1924. **B H832**

Jeanne d'Arc, *Saint.*
The story of Jeanne d'Arc. By E. M. Wilmot-Buxton. 1924. **B J343w**

Mazzini, Giuseppe.
Mazzini, the story of a great Italian. By Edyth Hinkley. 1924. **B M459h**

Roosevelt, Theodore.
Letters from Theodore Roosevelt to Anna Roosevelt Cowles, 1870-1918. 1924. **B R677co**

Roosevelt, Theodore.
The letters of Archie Butt, personal aide to President Roosevelt. 1924. **B R677bu**

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus.
Charles Proteus Steinmetz, a biography. By John Winthrop Hammond. 1924. **B St36h**

Waldersee, Alfred Heinrich Karl Ludwig, *graf* von.
A field-marshal's memoirs. Tr. by Frederic Whyte. 1924. **B W144**
From the diary, correspondence and reminiscences of a former Chief of the General staff of the German army.

Wendell, Barrett.
Barrett Wendell and his letters. By M. A. De Wolfe Howe. 1924. **B W482**

Wilson, Woodrow.
Woodrow Wilson, the man, his times and his task. By William Allen White. 1924. **B W699w**

HISTORY

Austin, M. H. The land of journeys' ending. 1924. **978.9 Au77**
The land that lies between the Colorado and the Rio Grande: New Mexico and Arizona.

Baker, B. G. From a terrace in Prague. 1923. **943.7 B171**
Present-day Bohemia against a background of its history.

Forman, S. E. Advanced American history. Rev. ed. 1924. **973 F76:4**

Gleichen, *Lord* Edward, *comp.* British America. 1923. (The nations of today) **971 B777**

Haskins, C. H. Studies in the history of mediaeval science. 1924. (Harvard historical studies, v.27) **908 H261[27]**

Mowat, R. B. The diplomacy of Napoleon. 1924. **944.04 M87**

Muir, Dorothy. A history of Milan under the Visconti. 1924. **945.2 M896**

Nicolay, Helen. Our capital on the Potomac. 1924. **975.3 N542**

Shippee, L. B. Recent American history. 1924. **973.8 Sh64**
From the civil war until the election of President Harding.

These eventful years; the twentieth century in the making, as told by many of its makers; being the dramatic story of all that has happened throughout the world during the most momentous period in all history. 2v. 1924. ***909.9 T343**

Thomas, L. J. With Lawrence in Arabia. 1924. **953 T364**
The story of the Englishman who lived with the Arabs, became a colonel during the great war, and was called uncrowned king of the Arabs.

Williams, D. R. The United States and the Philippines. 1924. **991.4 W671**

USEFUL ARTS

Adams, F. A. Projects in furniture making. 1924. **684 Ad17**

Kaempffert, W. B., *ed.* A popular history of American invention. 2v. 1924. **608 K11**

Manning, G. P. Reinforced concrete design. 1924. **693.5 M31**

Updike, D. B. In the day's work. 1924. **655.3 Up1**
CONTENTS.—On the planning of printing.—Style in the use of type.—The seven champions of typography.

Engineering
including Electric Engineering

Gray, Alexander. Principles and practice of electrical engineering. Rev. by R. F. Chamberlain. 3d ed. 1924. **621.3 G79:3**

Kottcamp, J. P. Strength of materials. 2d ed., rev. 1924. **620.11 K84:2**

Swindin, Norman. The modern theory and practice of pumping; a treatise on the application of the Reynolds-Stanton law of viscous flow to modern pumping problems and the flow of liquids through pipes. 1924. **621.6 Sw64**

Automobiles; Flying-Machines

Brennan, J. F., *comp.* Automobile identification. The method of identification used since 1916 [in the New York city police force] and now compiled for use in police training schools. 1924. *629.1 B751

Kennedy, T. H. An introduction to the economics of air transportation. 1924. 629.29 K38

Wright, J. C. Automotive construction and operation, by J. C. Wright and Fred C. Smith. 1924. 629.1 W93a

Farming

Atkeson, M. M. The woman on the farm. 1924. 630.1 At51

Harper, M. W. Animal husbandry for schools. 1924. 636 H23a

Sturges, A. M. Practical beekeeping. 1924. 638 St96

Medicine; Physiology; Hygiene

Baldwin, J. C. Pediatrics for nurses. 1924. 618.9 B19

Barker, J. E. Cancer, how it is caused, how it can be prevented. 1924. 616.9 B24

Currier, A. F. How to keep well. 1924. 616 C93

Romains, Jules. Eyeless sight, a study of extra-retinal vision and the paroptic sense. 1924. 612.8 R66

Chemical Technology

Davis, Watson. The story of copper. 1924. 669.3 D29

Sadtler, S. S. Chemistry of familiar things. 4th ed., rev. 1924. 660 Sa15c:4

Domestic Economy

Holt, L. E. The happy baby. 1924. 649 H74h
Papers on the health and welfare of babies.

Ives, F. W. Home conveniences. 1924. 640 Iv3

Business

Bliss, J. H. Management through accounts. 1924. 657.52 B61

Donovan, H. M. Advertising response; a research into influences that increase sales, by H. M. Donovan and George Mitchell. 1924. 659 D71

Greene, J. H. Principles and methods of retailing. 1924. 658.612 G83

Kirk, J. G. Dictation for modern business, by John G. Kirk and George E. Mumford. 1924. 653 K63

Paton, W. A. Accounting. 1924. 657 P27ac

Swenson, R. J. The national government and business. 1924. 347.7 Sw42
A collection of extracts from legal documents and from treatises on government showing the gradual encroachment of the federal government upon business.

Weston, W. J. Economics for business men. 1923. 330 W52

Finance; Insurance; Banking

Beckhart, B. H. The discount policy of the federal reserve system. 1924. 332.11 B38

Dover, Victor. A handbook to marine insurance. 1924. 368.2 D75

Hepburn, A. B. A history of currency in the United States. 1924. 332 H41c:3

SCIENCE

Brooks, C. F. Why the weather? by Charles Franklin Brooks, John Nelson and others. 1924. 551.5 B791

Clements, F. E. Experimental pollination; an outline of the ecology of flowers and insects, by Frederic E. Clements and Frances L. Long. 1923. q581.1 C59e

Dreyer, J. L. E., *ed.* History of the Royal astronomical society, 1820-1920, ed. by J. L. E. Dreyer and H. H. Turner. 1923. 520.6 D82

Harris, F. S. Scientific research and human welfare, by Franklin Stewart Harris and Newbern I. Butt. 1924. 509 H24

Stewart, O. M. Physics; a textbook for colleges. 1924. 530 St495

Stoddard, T. L. Racial realities in Europe. 1924. 572.9 St63

Tait, W. C. The birds of Portugal. 1924. 598.2 T12

Taylor, L. W. College manual of optics. 1924. 535 T21

Wardlaw-Ramsay, R. G. Guide to the birds of Europe and North Africa. 1923. 598.2 W21

Weed, C. M. Birds in their relations to man, by Clarence M. Weed and Ned Dearborn. 3d ed., rev. 1924. 598.2 W41:3

Mathematics

Campbell, M. M. Workaday arithmetic; practical lessons in arithmetic for the employed youth and the junior high school. 1924. 511 C15

Harding, A. M. Analytic geometry, by Arthur M. Harding and George W. Mullins. 1924. 516 H21

Chemistry

Alexander, Jerome. Colloid chemistry. 1924. 541.34 AL27

Bogue, R. H., *ed.* The theory and application of colloidal behavior, contributed by the foremost authorities in each division of the subject. 2v. 1924. 541.34 B63

Henry, T. A. The plant alkaloids. 1924. 547 H396

Rosenholtz, J. L. Applied chemistry for nurses, with laboratory experiments. 1924. 540 R72

Svedberg, Theodor. Colloid chemistry. 1924. 541.34 Sv22c

Taylor, H. S., *ed.* A treatise on physical chemistry, a co-operative effort by a group of physical chemists. 2v. 1924. 541.3 T21

Wyckoff, R. W. G. The structure of crystals. 1924. 548 W97s

FINE ARTS

Architecture

Chandler, J. E. The colonial house. Rev. ed. 1924. 724.9 C36:2

Harris, Thomas. Three periods of English architecture. 1894. 720.942 H24

Kelly, J. F. Early Connecticut architecture; measured drawings with full size details of moulded sections, supplemented by photographs. 1924. *f724.9 K29

McQuade, Walter. Architecture series of measured details. 1922. *f729 M24

Mumford, Lewis. Sticks and stones, a study of American architecture and civilization. 1924. 720.973 M91

Pratt, H. M. The cathedral churches of England, their architecture, history and antiquities. New ed. 1924. 726 P88:2

Reid, John. Bits of old Edinburgh removed or altered under recent improvement schemes. 1900. *720.941 R27

Sluyterman, K. Ancient interiors in Belgium, by K. Sluyterman, in collaboration with A. H. Cornette. 1915. *f729 Sl88b

Music

Literature of Music

Banister, H. C. The art of modulating; a series of papers on modulating at the pianoforte. 781.6 B22

Benedict, M. E. What music does to us. 1924. 780 B43

Clare, Eva. Musical appreciation and the studio club. 1924. 780.7 C54

CONTENTS.—The study of music.—Papers for the studio club.—Material for studio club programmes.—The studio club library.

Grew, Sydney. Favourite musical performers. 1923. 780.2 ZG86f

CONTENTS.—Sir Henry J. Wood.—Sir Thomas Beecham.—Julius Harrison.—Rosina Buckman.—Frank Mullings.—Robert Radford.—John Coates.—Sir Richard Runciman Terry.—T. W. North.—Albert Sammons.—Sir Landon Ronald.

Kitson, C. H. The evolution of harmony. 1924. 781.3 K649e

Marsh, A. L. The dance in education, by Agnes L. Marsh and Lucile Marsh. q786.45 M35

Musical blue book of California, season of 1924-1925. Ed. by Alfred Metzger. 1924. *780.2 ZM972

Parsons, A. R. The virtuoso handling of the pianoforte. 1917. f786.3 P25

Prentner, Marie. The modern pianist. 1903. f786.3 P91

Scholes, P. A. The listener's guide to music. 6th ed. 1923. 785 ZSch64:6

Watkins, M. F. First aid to the opera-goer. 1924. 782 ZW32

Stories of the operas.

Compositions

Adam, A. C. Der postillon von Lonjumeau; komische oper in drei aufzügen. q782 Ad13po

German words.

Adam, A. C. La poupée de Nuremberg: opéra comique en un acte. q782 Ad13p

French words.

Best, W. T., *ed.* Organ compositions, ancient and modern. q786.8 B46or

Bizet, Georges. Roma: 3me suite de concert pour piano. q786.4 B55r

Boieldieu, F. A. Ma tante Aurore. Opéra comique en deux actes. q782 B625m

French words.

Braunfels, Walter. Die vögel: ein lyrisch-phantastisches spiel in zwei aufzügen nach Aristophanes. q782 B73v

German words.

Cellier, Alfred. The spectre knight, operetta. q782.8 C33s

English words.

Crosse, Mentor. Daily exercises for training the five fingers of both hands. 4v. in 2. f786.3 C88d

Felix, Hugo. Madame Sherry, operette in 3 akten. q782 F33

German words.

Friml, Rudolf. Katinka, in three acts. f782 F91k

English words.

Giordano, Umberto. Siberia: dramma in tre atti. q782 G43s

Italian words.

Goldmark, Karl. Das heimchen am herd; oper in 3 abtheilungen. q782 G56h

English and German words. Founded on The Cricket on the hearth.

Haydn, Joseph. Der apotheker, opera buffa. q782 H32a

German words.

Holst, Gustav. The perfect fool, opera in one act. q782 H74p

English words.

Jaggi, Katherine, *comp.* The most popular selections from the most popular operas [for piano]. q786.4 J18

Kienzl, Wilhelm. Der evangelimann, musicalisches schauspiel in zwei aufzügen. f782 K54
English and German words.

Kroeger, E. R., *comp.* The most popular modern piano duets. q786.47 K91

Mackay, Charles, *comp.* The songs of Scotland. 784.4 M19

Mascagni, Pietro. William Ratcliffe, oper in vier akten. f782 M37w
German and Italian words.

Méhul, E. N. Joseph; opéra en trois actes. q782 M47j
French words.

Monteverdi, Claudio. Le couronnement de Poppée, opera. q782 M765c
French words.

Monteverdi, Claudio. Orfeo, fable musicale. f782 M765o
French words.

Mozart, W. A. Bastien und Bastienne, komische oper in einem act. q782 M87b
German words.

Mozart, W. A. Il seraglio, an opera in three acts. q782 M87s
English and German words.

Nevin, A. F. Poia, opera in three acts. f782 N41p
English and German words.

Offenbach, Jacques. Der goldschmied von Toledo, oper in einem vorspiel und zwei akten. f782 Of2go
German words.

Olds, W. B., *comp.* The most popular drawing room and concert songs. 1912. q784.3 OL1h
For high voice.

Olds, W. B., *comp.* The most popular drawing room and concert songs. 1912. q784.3 OL1
For low voice.

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. Die legende von der unsichtbaren stadt Kitesh und von der jungfrau Fewronia. f782 R46L
Russian words.

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. La nuit de Noël, opéra en quatre actes. f782 R46n
Russian words.

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. Pskovityanka (Ivan the terrible) lyric drama in three acts. q782 R46p
English and Italian words.

Spohr, Ludwig. Jessonda, oper in drei akten. q782 Sp64j
German words.

Spontini, G. L. P. Fernando Cortez, tragedia lirica in tre atti. q782 Sp66f
Italian words.

Stanley, A. A. Greek themes in modern musical settings. 1924. q785 St25
CONTENTS.—Incidental music to Percy Mackaye's drama of Sappho and Phaon.—Music to the Alcestis of Euripides, with English text.—Music for the Iphigenia among the Taurians by Euripides, with Greek text.—Two fragments of ancient Greek music.—Music to cantica of the Menaechmi of Plautus.—Attis: a symphonic poem.

Recreations; Sports

Baffel, Will, *pseud.* Easy conjuring without apparatus. 1922. 791 B14

Corsan, G. H. The diving and swimming book. 1924. 796.9 C81d

Rusk, C. E. Tales of a western mountaineer. 1924. 796.5 R89
Mountain climbing in the Cascade range of the Pacific northwest.

SOCIOLOGY

Hart, J. K. Social life and institutions; an elementary study of society. 1924. 302 H25

Le Bon, Gustave. The psychology of peoples. 1924. 301 L49p

Weir, A. A. E. The anthropological point of view. 1924. 301 W43
CONTENTS.—The anthropological point of view.—Criminous clerks.—Man's twin curses.—Give and take.—Changing standards.—A doctrine of trust.—Old age: redeemed and unredeemed.—The sainthood of Marcus Aurelius.—Body and soul.

Politics and Government

Feiling, K. G. A history of the Tory party, 1640-1714. 1924. 329.9 F32

Mathews, J. M. American state government. 1924. 353.9 M42a

Porter, K. H., *comp.* National party platforms. 1924. 329 P83
A compilation of the party platforms in the United States from the campaign of 1840 to that of 1924.

White, W. A. Politics: the citizen's business. 1924. 329 W58
Includes the platforms and a few speeches of the Republican and Democratic conventions of 1924; also the official statement of Robert M. La Follette, Independent progressive candidate.

Woods, M. H. A history of the Tory party in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1924. 329.9 W86

Economics

Burton, J. H. Loans and borrowing powers of local authorities [in Great Britain]. 1924. 336.3 B95

Faulkner, H. U. American economic history. 1924. 330.973 F27

Lutz, H. L. Public finance. 1924. 336 L97

Mellon, A. W. Taxation: the people's business. 1924. 336.2 M48

Prokopovich, S. N. The economic condition of soviet Russia. 1924. 330.947 P94

Sims, N. L. Society and its surplus; a study in evolution. 1924. 330 Si583

Small, A. W. Origins of sociology. 1924. 330.9 Sm18

Spero, S. D. The labor movement in a government industry; a study of employee organization in the postal service. 1924. 331.88 Sp36

Law; Criminology

Dougherty, G. S. The criminal as a human being. 1924. 364 D74

The author was formerly chief of detectives of the New York police department.

Goodwin, J. C. The soul of a criminal. 1924. 364 G63s

Henderson, G. C. Keys to crookdom. 1924. 364 H383

An attempt to probe the mode of procedure, thoughts, feelings, reactions, weaknesses and the pitiable, unhappy, diseased existences of criminals.

James, H. G. The constitutional system of Brazil. 1923. q342.81 J23

Kellor, F. A. Security against war, by Frances Kellor and Antonia Hatvany. 2v. 1924. 341 K29

CONTENTS.—v.1. International controversies. —v.2. Arbitration, disarmament, outlawry.

Sullivan, W. C. Crime and insanity. 1924. 364 Su56

Sutherland, E. H. Criminology. 1924. 364 Su84

Education

Agnew, W. D. The administration of professional schools for teachers. 1924. 370.7 Ag63

Almack, J. C. Education for citizenship. 1924. 370 AL61

Chapman, J. C. Principles of education, by J. Crosby Chapman and George S. Counts. 1924. 370 C366

Eells, H. L. Rural school management, by Harry L. Eells, Hugh C. Moeller and Carl C. Swain. 1924. 371 Ee55

Hart, J. K. The discovery of intelligence. 1924. 370.9 H25d

Shows how mankind has gradually broken away from age-old habits and has attained mental freedom and growth.

Higgins, James. Fundamentals of pedagogy; a textbook for Catholic teachers. 1923. 377.5 H53

Smith, W. R. Constructive school discipline. 1924. 371.5 Sm68

Spain, C. L. The platoon school, a study of the adaptation of the elementary school organization to the curriculum. 1924. 371 Sp15

Tindal, E. V. T. Junior high school life, by Emma V. T. Tindal and Jessie Du Val Myers. 1924. 370.3 T49

Whitehouse, J. H. Wider aspects of education, by J. Howard Whitehouse and G. P. Gooch. 1924. 370.4 W58

CONTENTS.—The teaching of history in relation to world citizenship, by G. P. Gooch.—Educational co-operation with America, by G. P. Gooch.—American experiments in education, by J. H. Whitehouse.—The co-operative system of education in America, by J. H. Whitehouse. —Some suggestions for the promotion of international education, by J. H. Whitehouse.

Manners and Customs; Costume

Brown, I. H. Gypsy fires in America; a narrative of life among the Romanies of the United States and Canada. 1924. 397 B81

Evans, Mary. Costume silhouettes. 1923. q391 Ev16c

Stern, R. B. Standard book of etiquette. 1924. 395 St45

Van de Water, V. B. T. Present day etiquette, including social forms. 1924. 395 V28

PHILOSOPHY

Jones, W. T. Metaphysics of life and death. 1924. 111 J72

Psychology; Mind and Body

Bentley, I. M. The field of psychology. 1924. 150 B44

Coué, Emile. Conscious auto-suggestion, by Emile Coué and J. Louis Orton. 1924. 131 C83c

Groves, E. R. Wholesome childhood, by Ernest R. Groves and Gladys Hoagland Groves. 1924. 136.7 G919

The aim of this book is "to handle child-training in the same way that the physical problems of childhood have been so well treated by books on the physical care of children."

Leaf, Horace. Under the Southern Cross. 1924. 134 L47

The record of a tour of lecturing on psychic science through Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.

Stern, L. W. Psychology of early childhood up to the sixth year of age. 1924. 136.7 St45

Watts, Frank. Abnormal psychology and education. 1924. 136.7 W34

RELIGION

Forbes, John. The first book of the Irenicum of John Forbes of Corse; a contribution to the theology of re-union, tr. and ed. by Edward Gordon Selwyn. 1923. 266 F74

Frazer, *Sir* J. G. Leaves from The golden bough, culled by Lady Frazer. 1924. 291 F86L

Marchant, *Sir* James. Immortality. 1924. 218 M33

CONTENTS.—Introduction, by Lord Ernle.—Egyptian conceptions of immortality, by Sir F. Petrie.—Greek views of immortality, by F. M. Cornford.—Immortality in Indian thought, by A. A. Macdonell.—Hebrew and apocalyptic conceptions of immortality, by A. C. Welch.—The Christian idea of immortality, by R. G. Macintyre.—The philosophy of immortality, by G. Galloway.—The ethical basis of immortality, by R. Eucken.—Science and immortality, by E. W. Barnes.—Immortality in the poets, by M. H. Hewlett.

Poore, Richard. The nun's rule, being the Ancren riwle modernised by James Morton. With introduction by Abbot Gasquet. 1924. 271.9 P79n

Van Dyke, Henry. Six days of the week, a book of thoughts about life and religion. 1924. 248 V28

Wessels, C. Early Jesuit travellers in Central Asia, 1603-1721. 1924. 266 W518

LANGUAGE

Beglinger, N. J. Methods in adult elementary education, with correlation and application of material. 1924. 428.2 B39

A text-book to aid in teaching English to foreigners.

Grew, Sydney. A book of English prosody. 1924. 426 G86

Hamilton, Arthur. Elementary Spanish grammar. 1924. 465 H18

Kent, R. G. Language and philology. 1923. 422 K41

Wesseley, J. E. Pocket dictionary of the Italian and English languages. 1923. *453 W51

LITERATURE

Ayres, H. M., *comp.* The modern student's book of English literature, by Harry Morgan Ayres, Will David Howe and Frederick Morgan Padelford. 1924. 820.8 Ay74

Cowley, A. E., *ed.* Aramaic papyri of the fifth century B.C. 1923. 892.1 C839a

Loane, G. G. A short handbook of literary terms. 1923. *803 L78

Moore, George. Conversations in Ebury street. 1924. 828 M783

Purna Simha. Unstrung beads; prose and poetry from the Punjab, by Puran Singh. 1923. 891.4 P975u

Essays; Humor

Asquith, H. H. Studies and sketches. 1924. 824 As69s

CONTENTS.—Some aspects of the Victorian age.—The last crusade.—Some popular frenzies in the eighteenth century.—Dr. Johnson and Fanny Burney.—Sir Henry Wotton.—Reading and writing.—Teaching and learning.—Economic theorizing.—Modern biographers.—The "Antigone".—The art of Tacitus.—The age of Demosthenes. — Joseph Chamberlain. — Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman.

Boyd, Nancy. Distressing dialogues. 1924. 817 B693

French, J. L., *ed.* Sixty years of American humor: a prose anthology. 1924. 817 F888

Jerome, J. K. A miscellany of sense and nonsense, from the writings of Jerome K. Jerome, selected by the author. 1923. 827 J483m

Knox, D. B., *comp.* Quotable anecdotes for various occasions. 1924. 827 K77

McDowall, A. S. Nature and men. 1923. 818.5 M148

CONTENTS.—The countryman.—Natural mysticism.—The romantic view.—Return to nature.—The townsman and the country.—The painter.—Among the naturalists.—Science and imagination.

Marquis, Don. The old soak's history of the world, with occasional glances at Baycliff, L. I., and Paris, France. 1924. 817 M348o

Mencken, H. L. Prejudices: fourth series. 1924. 814 M522[4]

Pence, R. W., *ed.* Essays by present-day writers. 1924. 824 P372

Thomas, Calvin. Scholarship and other essays, with a sketch of Professor Thomas's life and work by William Alfred Braun. 1924. 814 T361

CONTENTS.—Publius Vergilius Maro. A sonnet.—Scholarship.—Reading and culture.—Some random observations upon poetry.—The devil.—Folk plays of long ago.—Weimar.—Science and religion in Goethe's Faust.—Schiller the realist.—English spelling.—A model of divinatory criticism.—'Tis many years since.—The choir invisible.

Authorship; Journalism

Frederick, J. T. A handbook of short story writing. 1924. 808.3 F872

French, J. C. Writing; a text-book of structure, style, and usage. 1924. 808 F888

Mitchell, E. P. Memoirs of an editor; fifty years of American journalism. 1924. 70 M69

The writer was formerly editor-in-chief of the New York "Sun."

Tooker, L. F. The joys and tribulations of an editor. 1924. 70 T61

Comprises the history of the Century magazine.

Poetry

Brennecke, Ernest. Thomas Hardy's universe; a study of a poet's mind. 1924. 823 H222br

Briscoe, W. A., *ed.* Byron, the poet; a collection of addresses and essays, by Viscount Haldane, Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch, the Hon. Whitelaw Reid [and others]. 1924. 821 B996zbr

Byron, G. G. N. Byron, *6th baron.* Poems of Lord Byron; selected and arranged in chronological order with a preface, by H. J. C. Grierson. 1923. 821 B996g

Chew, S. C. Byron in England, his fame and after-fame. 1924. 821 B996zch

Coblentz, S. A., *comp.* Modern American lyrics, an anthology. 1924. 811.08 C639

Crosse, Gordon, *ed.* Every man's book of sacred verse. 1923. 245 C88

Davies, M. C. The skyline trail; a book of western verse. 1924. 811 D288

Ovidius Naso, Publius. The lover's handbook: a complete translation of the Ars amatoria, by F. A. Wright. 1923. 871 Ov4L

Rice, Grantland. Songs of the open. 1924. 811 R362

Drama and the Stage

Barrie, *Sir* **J. M.,** *bart.* Mary Rose; a play in three acts. 1924. 822 B276m

Beveridge, A. J. The art of public speaking. 1924. 808.5 B468

Clements, C. C. Plays for pagans. 1924. 812 C891p

CONTENTS.—The haiduc. — Harlequin. — Yesterday.—Spring!—Four who were blind.

Cooper, Lane. An Aristotelian theory of comedy, with an adaptation of the Poetics, and a translation of the 'Tractatus Coislinianus'. 1924. 888 Ar46zco

Galsworthy, John. Representative plays. 1924. 822 G139r

CONTENTS.—The silver box.—Strife.—Justice.—The pigeon.—A bit o' love.—Loyalties.

Hamilton, C. M. Conversations on contemporary drama. 1924. 808.2 H18

CONTENTS.—The contemporary drama.—Edward Rostand.—George Bernard Shaw.—Sir James Matthew Barrie.—Sir Arthur Wing Pinero.—John Galsworthy.—Luigi Pirandello and Maurice Maeterlinck.—American drama at the present time.—Eugene G. O'Neill.

Jourdain, E. F. The drama in Europe in theory and practice. 1924. 808.2 J825

Kaufman, Paul. Outline guide to Shakespeare. 1924. 822.33 Gk1

Nathan, G. J. Materia critica. 1924. 808.2 N195

CONTENTS.—Critic and criticism.—Art and artist.—Certain dramatists.—Certain familiar types of entertainment.—Certain actors and actresses.—Notes on the theatre in general.

Vollmer, Lulu. Sun-up; a play in three acts. 1924. 812 V886s

Wiener, Leo. The contemporary drama of Russia. 1924. 891.7 W636

FICTION

Aimery de Pierrebourg, M. Thomas-Galline, *baronne.* The life and death of Cleopatra, by Claude Ferval, [*pseud.*] 1924. A295:5

Anthony, Joseph. The golden village. 1924. A627:10

Baring, Maurice. C. 2v. 1924. B250:3

Beresford, J. D. Unity. 1924. B537:35

Bridges, Roy. Rat's castle. 1924. B846:23

Bullett, G. W. The Street of the eye, and nine other tales. 1923. B9365:24

CONTENTS.—The Street of the eye.—Sleeping beauty.—The enchanted moment.—The mole.—A sensitive man.—Miss Lettice.—Wedding day.—Dearth's farm.—The ghost.—The house at Maadi.

Christie, Agatha. The man in the brown suit. 1924. C555:17

Clarke, I. C. Tressider's sister. 1924. C589:23

Dell, E. M. The unknown quantity. 1924. D359:34

Douglas, George, *pseud.* The house with the green shutters. 1924. D733:8

Dudeney, Alice. The play box. 1924. D845:16

French, J. L., *ed.* Great detective stories from Dickens to Gaboriau. 1924. S880:19

CONTENTS.—Inspector Bucket, by C. Dickens.—Sergeant Cuff, by W. Collins.—Monsieur Lecoq—master-mind, by E. Gaboriau.

Gabriel, G. W. Brownstone front. 1924. G119:3

Galt, John. The Howdie and other tales. 1923. G179:8

George, W. L. The triumph of Gallio. 1924. G349:25

Hendryx, J. B. At the foot of the rainbow. 1924. H506:2

Jones, E. B. C. Inigo Sandys. 1924. J775:9

Lawrence, D. H. The boy in the bush, by D. H. Lawrence and M. L. Skinner. 1924. L4206:3

Le Queux, William. The crystal claw. L599:42

McNeile, H. C. Jim Maitland. 1924. M1719:10

Millin, S. G. God's step-children. 1924. M6565:7

Mundy, Talbot. Om; the secret of Ahbor Valley. 1924. M964:16

Noyes, Alfred. The hidden player. 1924. N940:9

Packard, F. L. The locked book. 1924. P118:12

Pryce, Richard. Romance and Jane Weston. 1924. P9497:22

Quick, Herbert. The invisible woman. 1924. Q992:11

Rickard, L. Old sins have long shadows. 1924. R537:19

Rohmer, Sax, *pseud.* Grey face. 1924. R730:38

Scarlet, Will, *pseud.* False gods. 1924. S3027:8

Shiel, M. P. The lord of the sea. 1924. S5418:15

Smith, A. D. H. Porto Bello gold. 1924. S644:18

Stallings, Laurence. Plumes. 1924. S781:17

Steel, F. A. W. The law of the threshold. 1924. S813:11

Stephens, James. In the land of youth. 1924. S828:9

Terhune, A. P. The tiger's claw. 1924. T266:25

Tracy, Louis. The passing of Charles Lanson. 1924. T761:39

Wescott, Glenway. The apple of the eye. 1924. W5254:1

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific. 1924. j916 AL54

Barnard, H. C. Africa in pictures. 1923. j916 B254

Boyle, M. E. Man before history, a short account of prehistoric times. 1924. j571 B69

Cobb, B. B. Pathways of European peoples; an outline story of European nations that form the chief background of American civilization. By Bertha B. and Ernest Cobb. 1923. j940 C633

Coffman, Ramon. The child's story of the human race. 1924. j909 C65

Collins, A. F. The amateur electrician's handbook. 1924. j621.3 C69

Colum, Padraic. The island of the mighty; being the hero stories of Celtic Britain, retold from Mabinogion. 1924. j398 C723i

Corbin, T. W. The wonders of scientific invention: an interesting account in non-technical language of many inventions of modern science. 1925. j608 C81w

Goody Two Shoes. The history of little Goody Two Shoes, otherwise called Mrs. Margery Two Shoes. 1924. jG638:1

Gregor, E. R. Captain Jim Mason. 1924. jG852:3

Hawksworth, Hallam. What are you going to be? Little talks on the vocations. 1924. j174 H31

CONTENTS.—The business of life.—In the market.—Behind the counter.—On the road.—The man with the X-ray eye.—"Will it pull?"—The magic pen.—The artists and their magic.—The blueprint.—In court.—The night bell.—Makers of men.

Hillyer, V. M. A child's history of the world. 1924. j909 H559

Jerrold, W. C., *comp.* The book of story-poems. 1924. j821.08 J48

Jewett, E. M. Egyptian tales of magic. 1924. j398 J55e

Knox, Margaret. The rainy day book for boys and girls. 1924. j793 K77

Large, L. A. S. Everyday wonders. 1924. j608 L32

Marr, J. W. S. Into the frozen south, by Scout Marr, of the Quest expedition. 1923. j919.9 M349

Written with the assistance of Sir Ernest Shackleton and Capt. Frank H. Shaw.

Martens, F. H. Wonder tales from far away. 1924. j398 M36w

Meynell, A. C. T., *comp.* The school of poetry; an anthology chosen for young readers. 1923. j821.08 M577

Number two Joy street; a medley of prose and verse for boys and girls, by G. K. Chesterton, Walter de la Mare, A. A. Milne [and others]. 1924. j810 N917:2

Perkins, L. F. The colonial twins of Virginia. 1924. jP419:16

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The boy with the U. S. radio. 1924. jR659:17

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The magic-makers of Morocco. 1924. jR659:28

Schultz, J. W. Plumed snake medicine. 1924. jSch82:17

Tappan, E. M. American history stories for very young readers. 1924. j973 T165a

Wayne, Philip, *comp.* A child's book of lyrics. 1923. j821.08 W367

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Aicard, J. F. V. Le rire de Maurin des Maures. 843 A281:18

Amiel, H. F. Fragments d'un journal intime. 2v. in 1. 1922. B Am52

Baumann, Emile. L'anneau d'or des grands mystiques de saint Augustin à Catherine Emmerich. 1924. 189 B32

Bazin, René. Le conte du triolet. 843 B348:37

Beraud, Henri. Lazare; roman. 843 B450:13

Bordeaux, Henry. La Chartreuse du Reposoir. 843 B645:7

Châteaubriant, Alphonse de. La Brière; roman. 843 B392:3

Dominique, Pierre. Notre-Dame de la sagesse. 843 D713:16

Drouot, Paul. Poèmes choisis. 1921. 841 D839

Duhamel, Georges. Deux hommes. 843 D881:5

Estaunié, Edouard. L'infirme aux mains de lumière. 843 E708:11

Flammarion, Camille. Les maisons hantées; en marge de la mort et son mystère. 1923. 133 F61m

Galzy, Jeanne. Les allongés. 843 G139:1

Géraldy, Paul. Le prélude. 843 G311:18

Gruyer, Paul. Un mois en Normandie. 1922. 914.4 G928m

Hémon, Louis. Colin-Maillard. 843 H376:5

Lenéru, Marie. Saint-Just. 1922. B Sa23L
Biography of the chief supporter of Robespierre during the French revolution.

Lenotre, Gosselin, *pseud.* L'affaire Perlet; drames policiers. 1923. 944.04 L548af

Leroux, Gaston. Le sept de trèfle. 2v. 843 L562:26

Madelin, Louis. La France du Directoire. 1922. 944.04 M264f

Maurel, André. Un mois à Rome. 914.56 M446

Maurel, André. Paysages d'Italie. 4v. 1913-1922. 914.5 M446p
CONTENTS.—v.1. De Florence à Naples.—v.2. De Milan à Rome.—v.3. De Trente à Trieste.—v.4. De Trieste à Cattaro.

Maurel, André. Quinze jours à Florence. 1923. 914.55 M446

Maurel, André. Quinze jours à Naples. 914.57 M446q

Maurel, André. Quinze jours à Venise. 1914. 914.53 M446

Miomandre, Francis de. Voyages d'un sedentaire. 1918. 848 M669v

Prentout, Henri. Histoire d'Angleterre depuis les origines jusqu'en 1919. 1920. 942 P919

Proust, Marcel. A la recherche du temps perdu. v.1-6. 1919-1924. 843 P947:1
CONTENTS.—v.1. Du coté de chez Swann.—v.2. A l'ombre des jeunes filles en fleurs.—v.3. Le coté de Guermantes, I.—v.4. Le coté de Guermantes, II. Sodome et Gomorrhe I.—v.5. Sodome et Gomorrhe, II.—v.6. Sodome et Gomorrhe, III (La prisonnièr)

Romains, Jules. Lucienne. 843 R66:14

Rostand, Maurice. Les insomnies. Poèmes, 1914-1923. 1923. 841 R738

Saint-Sorny, M. Bicchi: roman. 843 S155:3

Sandy, Isabelle. Andorra; ou, Les hommes d'Airain. 843 S225:1

Schlumberger, G. L. Le siège, la prise et le sac de Constantinople par les Turcs en 1453. 1922. 949.6 Sch39

Stryienski, Casimir. Le dix-huitième siècle. 1923. 944.03 St89d

Vildrac, Charles. Dècouvertes. 1923. 848 V711

German

Bosshart, Jakob. Durch schmerzen empor: zwei novellen. 833 B754:12
CONTENTS.—Die alte Salome.—Durch schmerzen empor.

Eyth, M. F. Hinter pflug und schraubstock, skizzen aus dem taschenbuch eines ingenieurs. 1923. B Ey83h

Ganghofer, Ludwig. Doppelte wahrheit; neue novellen. 833 G197:37
CONTENTS.—Doppelte wahrheit.—Die Amazone.—Der gute vorsatz.—Wenn die blätter fallen.—Rote veilchen.—Das kalte brot.—Hans im Urlaub.—Der späte gast.—Das geheimnis der mischung.—Der weinhüter.—"Käderl."—Ex'lenz haben eine bock geschossen.—Signor Antonio.—Das kasermandl.

Ganghofer, Ludwig. Das kind und die million; eine Münchner geschichte. 833 G197:49

Ganghofer, Ludwig. Das wilde jahr; fragmente aus dem nachlass von Ludwig Ganghofer. 833 G197:24
CONTENTS.—Vorwort. — Das adlernest. — Die grüne katze.—Das wilde jahr.—Buch der berge.—Pfingstorakel.

Gerstäcker, Friedrich. In der kalifornischen spielhölle; reiseerzählungen. 833 G325:5

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* Drei menschen; roman. 833 G677:5

Greinz, Rudolf. Fridolin Kristaller's ehekarren: roman. 833 G863:8

Greinz, Rudolf. Die stadt am Inn; roman. 833 G863:33

Grube, Max. Oh theater! Roman. 833 G920:16

Hamsun, Knut. Victoria; die geschichte einer liebe. 833 H189:25

Hart, Hans. Wunderkinder; roman. 833 H251:30

Helling, Victor. Der jäger von Los Angeles; reiseerzählung aus der Sierra Nevada. 833 H478:8

Heubner, Rudolf. Erdgeschlecht. 833 H610:5

Hollaender, Felix. Der tänzer; ein roman. 833 H718:19

Mielert, Fritz. Westfalen: münsterland-industrie gebiet-sauerland-siegerland. 1923. 914.3 M585

Perfall, K. T., *freiherr* **von.** Wellermanns ehenot: roman. 833 P439:31

Schubin, Ossip. Gebrochene flügel: roman. 833 S384:6

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 29 *March, 1925* *No. 3*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. R. K. YOUNG, President
FRANK P. DEERING, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
CHARLES K. FIELD

JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Pacific 6950

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - - 622 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
Excelsior, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7 Bauer Street
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Street
Ingleside, - - - - - - - - - - - 1612 Ocean Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11Plymouth Avenue
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Street
Potrero, - - - Connecticut St., nr. Twentieth St.
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2481 San Bruno Avenue
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenue
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - - - 2 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 29 MARCH, 1925 No. 3.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bernheimer, C. L. Rainbow Bridge; circling Navajo Mountain and explorations in the "bad lands" of southern Utah and northern Arizona. 1924. **917.92 B457**

Bowman, Isaiah. The new world; problems in political geography. 1924. **910 B684:2**
A discussion of the boundary, territorial, trade and political problems which have arisen during and after the world war.

Carpenter, F. G. Lands of the Andes and the desert. 1924. **918 C225L**
Comprises descriptions of Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, and the Andes Mountains.

Carpenter, F. G. Uganda to the Cape; Uganda, Zanzibar, Tanganyika Territory, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Union of South Africa. 1924. **916.7 C225**

Close, Etta. A woman alone in Kenya, Uganda and the Belgian Congo. 1924. **916.76 C624**

Dolman, Alfred. In the footsteps of Livingstone, being the diaries and travel notes made by Alfred Dolman. 1924. **916.7 D685**

Edwards, G. W. Paris, with drawings in color and monotone. 1924. **q914.436 Ed96**

Faris, J. T. Seeing Canada. 1924. **917.1 F228**

Firestone, C. B. The coasts of illusion. 1924. **910 F514**
Tells about the lands, animals and people of the domain of myths and imagination, such as Atlantis, Arcadia, the Kingdom of Prester John, the roc, the phoenix and the griffin, pygmies, satyrs, Amazons, etc.

Flaherty, R. J. My Eskimo friends, "Nanook of the north", by R. J. Flaherty and F. H. Flaherty. 1924. **919.8 F597**

Friel, A. O. The River of seven stars. 1924. **918.7 F915**
Travel through Venezuela and down the Orinoco River.

Gordon, G. B. Rambles in old London. 1924. **914.21 G655**

Haardt, G. M. Across the Sahara by motor car: from Touggourt to Timbuctoo, by G. M. Haardt and Louis Audouin-Dubreuil. 1924. **916.6 H111**

Harrison, P. W. The Arab at home. 1924. **915.3 H2485**

Hoppé, E. O. In gipsy camp and royal palace; wanderings in Rumania. 1924. **914.98 H777**

Morley, F. V. Travels in East Anglia. 1923. **914.2 M827**
Along the highways and byways of Lowestoft, Cambridge, Grantchester and Sudbury.

Mukerji, D. G. My brother's face. 1924. **915.4 M896**
Observations on present day India by a returned Hindu.

Noice, Harold. With Stefansson in the Arctic. 1924. **919.3 N693**

Power, E. E. Medieval people. 1924. **914.2 P871**
CONTENTS.—Bodo, a Frankish peasant in the time of Charlemagne.—Marco Polo, a Venetian traveller of the thirteenth century.—Madame Eglentyne, Chaucer's prioress in real life.—The Ménagier's wife, a Paris housewife in the fourteenth century.—Thomas Betson, a merchant of the Staple in the fifteenth century.—Thomas Paycocke of Coggeshall, an Essex clothier in the days of Henry VII.

Ronaldshay, L. J. L. Dundas, *earl of.* India; a bird's-eye view. 1924. **915.4 R667i**

Stigand, C. H. Equatoria; the Lado Enclave. 1923. **916.2 St52**

Street, C. J. C. East of Prague. 1924. **914.37 St83**
Travel in the Czechoslovak Republic.

Tomlinson, H. M. Tide marks: being some records of a journey to the beaches of the Moluccas and the forest of Malaya in 1923. 1924. **919.1 T597**

Wakefield, *Sir* **C. C.,** *bart.* America today and tomorrow; a tribute of friendship. 1924. **917.3 W138**
"This book is in part the record of the British Sulgrave delegation."

Waters, H. L. The French and Italian Rivieras. 1924. **914.4 W316**

Antiquities

Anatolian studies presented to Sir William Mitchell Ramsay, ed. by W. H. Buckler and W. M. Calder. 1923. **q913.35 An16**
A collection of essays on the antiquities of Asia Minor.

Baikie, James. A century of excavation in the land of the Pharaohs. 1924. **913.32 B149c**

Capart, Jean. The tomb of Tutankhamen. 1923. **913.32 C17**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Abbott, W. C. Conflicts with oblivion. 1924. **923.2 Ab29**

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—The serious Pepys.—An accidental Victorian: Benjamin Disraeli.—A true Elizabethan: Sir William Monson.—Colonel Thomas Blood: crown stealer.—The fame of Cromwell.—A servant of the crown: Sir John Wentworth.—An uncanonized saint: the Venerable Bede.—Colonel John Scott of Long Island.

Latour, T. L. Princesses, ladies and adventuresses of the reign of Louis XIV. 1924. **920.7 L351**

Osborn, H. F. Impressions of great naturalists. 1924. **925 Os1**

CONTENTS.—Autobiographic foreword.—Impressions: Alfred Russel Wallace. Charles Darwin. Thomas Henry Huxley. Francis Maitland Balfour. James Bryce. Louis Pasteur. Joseph Leidy. Edward Drinker Cope. Theodore Roosevelt. The two Johns: John Burroughs, John Muir. Howard Crosby Butler.

Whibley, Charles. Political portraits. Second series. 1923. **923.2 W574:2**

CONTENTS.—Portraits: Bolingbroke. Bubb Dodington. Lord Castlereagh. A maker of colonies [Edward Gibbon Wakefield]. Benjamin Disraeli.—Outlines: James Harrington. The Trimmer [Halifax]. George Jeffreys.—An elderly Tory [Voltaire]. Jean-Jacques Rousseau. Chamfort. Mirabeau. William Windham. Landor on Fox. Stendhal's Napoleon.

Individual

Anderson, Sherwood.
A story teller's story. 1924. **B An245**

Bertie of Thame, *Sir* Francis Leveson Bertie, *baron*. The diary of Lord Bertie of Thame, 1914-1918. Ed. by Lady Algernon Gordon Lennox. 2v. 1924. **B B4617**

Cobham, Thomas de, *bp. of Worcester*.
Thomas de Cobham, bishop of Worcester, 1317-1327; some studies drawn from his register, with an account of his life. By Ernest Harold Pearce. 1923. **B C6384p**

Egan, Maurice Francis.
Recollections of a happy life. 1924. **B Eg14**

Fox, George.
The journal of George Fox. A revised text prepared and edited by Norman Penney. 1924. **B F831p**

Hanna, Anne Chalmers.
Letters and journals of Anne Chalmers. Edited by her daughter. 1923. **B H194**

Jeanne d'Arc, *Saint*.
The mystery of Joan of Arc. By Léon Denis. 1924. **B J343d**

Joséphine, *empress consort of Napoléon* I.
Napoleon and Josephine, the rise of the empire. By Walter Geer. 1924. **B J777g**

Lascelles, Brian Piers.
Brian Piers Lascelles; a memoir. Ed. by Sir Arthur Fenton Hort. 1924. **B L332h**
The life story of a British schoolmaster.

Magalhaës, Fernão de.
Magellan: a general account of the life and times of Ferdinand Magellan (Fernão de Magalhaës). By Arthur Sturges Hildebrand. 1924. **B M271h**

Muir, John.
The life and writings of John Muir. By William Frederic Badé. 2v. 1924. **B M896b**

Napoléon I, *emperor of the French*.
Napoleon. Translated from the French of Elie Faure by Jeffery E. Jeffery, [*pseud.*] 1924. **B N162fa**

Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur.
Rimbaud, the boy and the poet. By Edgell Rickword. 1924. **B R462r**

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Robert Louis Stevenson; a critical biography. By John A. Steuart. 2v. 1924. **B St48s**

Tolstoï, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf*.
Tolstoi: the teacher. By Charles Baudouin. 1923. **B T588ba**

Wanamaker, John.
The romantic rise of a great American. By Russell H. Conwell. 1924. **B W182c**

HISTORY

Andrews, C. M. The colonial background of the American revolution; four essays in American colonial history. 1924. **973.2 An26co**

CONTENTS.—The British colonies in America.—The mother country and its colonial policy.—Conditions leading to the revolt of the colonies.—General reflections.

Belloc, Hilaire. The campaign of 1812 and the retreat from Moscow. 1924. **944.05 B417**

Davies, R. T. A sketch of the history of civilization in medieval England, 1066-1500. 1924. **942.04 D288**

Elgood, P. G. Egypt and the army. 1924. **940.91 EL38**

The history of Egypt in the European war.

Fell, R. A. L. Etruria and Rome. 1924. **937 F336**

An estimate of the Etruscan contribution to Roman civilization.

Fitzpatrick, J. C. The spirit of the revolution; new light from some of the original sources of American history. 1924. **973.3 F582**

CONTENTS.—The manuscript from which Jefferson wrote the Declaration of independence.—Discovery of the Declaration of independence by the people of the United States.—The travels of the Declaration of independence.—Washington's headquarters in seven states.—The aides-de-camp of General George Washington.—General Washington's Valley Forge expenses.—The committees of correspondence and safety of the

revolutionary war.—The Continental army uniform.—Bread and the superintendent of bakers of the Continental army.—The bands of the Continental army.—The Invalid regiment and its colonel.—The story of the Purple heart.—Peace and demobilization in 1783.—A liberty loan of the revolution.—A sea captain of the revolution.—The "United States of America" and the "U. S. A."—The Post-office of the revolutionary war.—The personal seal and visiting-card of bygone days in America.—Some words of Washington which apply today.

Hall, J. W. In the land of the laughing Buddha; the adventures of an American barbarian in China, by Upton Close [*pseud.*] 1924. **951 H143**

Home, G. C. Roman York, the legionary headquarters and colonia of Eboracum. 1924. **942.01 H752**

Kerry, H. W. E. Petty-Fitzmaurice, *earl of, ed.* The secret of the Coup d'Etat; an unpublished correspondence of Prince Louis Napoleon, M. M. de Morny, De Flahault, and others, 1848-1852. 1924. **944.07 K469**

Nevins, Allan. The American states during and after the revolution, 1775-1789. 1924. **973.3 N417**

Parmelee, M. F. Blockade and sea power; the blockade of 1914-1919, and its significance for a world state. 1924. **940.91 P24**

Paxson, F. L. History of the American frontier, 1763-1893. 1924. **973 P289h**

Robinson, J. H. An introduction to the history of western Europe. v.1: The background of modern history. 1924. **940 R563**

Sloane, W. M. Greater France in Africa. 1924. **961 SL52**
Tells of the problems confronting the French in its protectorate of Morocco.

Sorokin, P. A. Leaves from a Russian diary. 1924. **947 So69**
A record of experiences during the Russian revolution.

Toynbee, A. J. Greek civilisation and character; the self-revelation of ancient Greek society. 1924. **938 T668c**

Toynbee, A. J. Greek historical thought from Homer to the age of Heraclius. 1924. **938 T668h**

Trotter, R. G. Canadian federation, its origins and achievement. 1924. **971 T756**

Villari, Luigi. The awakening of Italy; the fascista regeneration. 1924. **945 V7128**

Yugoslavia. 1923. (The nations of today) **949.7 Y9**

USEFUL ARTS

Manufactures; Trades

Collins, J. H. The story of canned foods. 1924. **664.8 C69**
Depicts the growth of the industry, the methods of canning and the territories of greatest production. Devotes much space to California production.

Crawford, M. DeC. The heritage of cotton, the fibre of two worlds and many ages. 1924. **677.1 C85**
A history of cotton manufacture.

Grosvenor, J. du V. Model yachts and boats; their designing, making, and sailing. Rev. and enl. ed. 1923. **623.8 G91:2**

Hawes, C. B. Whaling. 1924. **639.2 H31**
A history of the whaling industry.

Koehler, Arthur. The properties and uses of wood. 1924. **674 K81**

Vanderwalker, F. N. The mixing of colors and paints. 1924. **698.1 V28**

Young, C. L. Practical painting and paper hanging in all its branches. 1924. **698 Y84**

Engineering
including Electric Engineering

Berard, S. J. The elements of machine design, by S. J. Berard and E. O. Waters. 1924. **621.81 B45**

Croft, T. W. Conduit wiring. 1924. **621.349 C87c**

Davey, Norman. Studies in tidal power. 1923. **627 D27**

Dawes, C. L. Industrial electricity. v.1. 1924. **621.3 D32i**

Drover, F. J. Marine engineering practice. 1924. **621.12 D83**

Jeffries, Zay. The science of metals, by Zay Jeffries and Robert S. Archer. 1924. **620.17 J38**
An investigation into the suitability of different metals for various engineering purposes.

Jones, F. D. Gear-cutting processes. 1924. **621.83 J715**

Larner, E. T. Alternating currents, their theory and transmission. 1923. **621.313 L32a**

Leutwiler, O. A. Problems in machine design. 1923. **621.81 L57**

Farming

Copeland, E. B. Rice. 1924. **633.1 C79**
A treatise on the cultivation of rice.

Hedrick, U. P. Manual of American grape-growing. New and rev. ed. 1924. **634.8 H35:2**

Mace, Herbert. Adventures among bees. 1923. **638 M15**

Schmidt, G. A. New methods in teaching vocational agriculture. 1924. **630.7 Sch53**

Medicine; Physiology; Hygiene

Blum, Sanford. Practical dietetics for adults and children in health and disease. 1923. **613.2 B62**

Lang, Hugo. Lang's German-English dictionary of terms used in medicine and the allied sciences, edited and rev. by Milton K. Meyers. 3d ed. enl. 1924. ***610.3 L25:3**

Leonard, J. L. First aid to animals. 1924. 619 L55

Chemical Technology

Gas engineers' compendium. 1924. 662.7 G21

Pittsburgh. University. *Mellon institute of industrial research.* Industrial fellowships. 1924. 660.7 P68

Domestic Economy

Cook, R. C. Essentials of sewing. 1924. 646.2 C77

Downs, Marie. Elements of costume design for high school students, by Marie Downs and Florence O'Leary. 1923. 646.4 D75

Farmer, F. M. The Boston cooking-school cook book. New ed. 1924. 641 F22:4

Langdon, Amelie, *comp.* "Just for two;" a collection of recipes designed for two persons. 8th ed. 1923. 641 L25:8

O'Leary, I. P. Feeding Peter, by Caroline [*pseud.*] 1924. 641 OL2

Story, M. M. How to dress well; what to wear to enhance personality, complexion, and figure, and give grace and art to your appearance. 1924. 646 St76

Business

Bushnell, Clara, *comp.* Letter writing, indexing and filing. 1924. 658.1 B964

Fordham, T. B. Organization and budgetary control in manufacturing, by Thomas B. Fordham and Edward H. Tingley. 1924. 658.7 F75

Greer, H. C. Chain store accounting. 1924. 657.6 G85

Kohler, E. L. Principles of auditing, by Eric L. Kohler and Paul W. Pettengill. 1924. 657 K82

Opdycke, J. B. Business letter practice. New ed. 1924. 658.1 Op1b:2

Rosengarten, William. Choosing your life work. 1924. 174 R724

Russell, F. A. Textbook of salesmanship. 1924. 658.32 R91t

Vanderblue, H. B. Problems in business economics. 1924. 658 V28

Ward, G. O. Publicity for public libraries. 1924. 21.7 W21

Banking; Finance; Insurance

Edwards, G. W. International trade finance. 1924. 332.7 Ed96i

A text-book on foreign exchange.

Forsyth, C. H. Mathematical theory of life insurance. 1924. 368.3 F77

Kirshman, J. E. Principles of investment. 1924. 332.6 K63

Scroggs, W. O. A century of banking progress. 1924. 332.1 Scr52

Speaker, L. M. The investment trust. 1924. 332.6 Sp298

The second prize monograph of 1923 in the field of Business development and the modern trust company, sponsored by the Chicago trust company.

Wilson, J. R. Surety and casualty salesmanship. 1924. 368 W69

SCIENCE

Buxton, P. A. Animal life in deserts, a study of the fauna in relation to the environment. 1923. 591.9 B98

CONTENTS.—The desert climate.—The soil and watercourses. — The floral environment. — Animals and the physical environment.—Relations between animals and plants.—Colours of desert animals.

Dendy, Arthur. The biological foundations of society. 1924. 570 D41

Deals with what took place in the world of living things before mankind came into existence, deeming this the foundation upon which the pyramid of society is based.

Johnstone, James. An introduction to oceanography, with special reference to geography and geophysics. 1923. 551.46 J65i

Latter, O. H. Elementary zoology. 1923. 590 L35

Lulham, R. B. J. An introduction to zoology (invertebrates). 1923. 592 L96i

Macbride, E. W. An introduction to the study of heredity. 1924. 575.1 M12

Merrill, G. P. The first one hundred years of American geology. 1924. 550.9 M55

Miller, W. J. An introduction to physical geology, with special reference to North America. 1924. 551 M619

Prettyman, T. M. Petroleum and natural gas possibilities in Georgia, by T. M. Prettyman and H. S. Cave. 1923. (Geological survey of Georgia, v.40.) q557.58 G29[40]

Rattray, R. S. Ashanti. 1923. 572.967 R18

Records of the ethnological work of the Anthropological department in Ashanti, West Africa.

Roscoe, John. The Banyankole; the second part of the report of the Mackie ethnological expedition to Central Africa. 1923. 572.967 R71bn

Natural History

Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands. 1924. 590.4 H78

Hutchinson's animals of all countries. "The living animals of the world in picture and story." Contributors, Frank Finn, Martin A. C. Hinton, etc. v.1-3. 1923. *q590 H97

Maxwell, Marius. Stalking big game with a camera in equatorial Africa, with a monograph on the African elephant. 1924. q591.967 M45

Mathematics

Ives, H. C., *comp.* Mathematical tables. 1924. 510.8 Iv3

Lindquist, Theodore. Junior high school mathematics. 1924. 511 L64

Loney, S. L. The elements of coordinate geometry. 1924. 516.5 L84

Chemistry

Cartledge, G. H. Inorganic physical chemistry. 1924. 546 C24

Lowy, Alexander. An introduction to organic chemistry, by Alexander Lowy and Benjamin Harrow. 1924. 547 L95

Woodman, A. G. Food analysis; typical methods and the interpretation of results. 2d ed. 1924. 543.1 W85:2

FINE ARTS

Duret, Théodore. Die impressionisten; Pissarro, Claude Monet, Sisley, Renoir, Berthe Morisot, Cézanne, Guillaumin. 1923. 759.4 ZD93

Faure, Elie. A. Derain. 1923. *q759.4 D44f
Reproductions of sketches and paintings by Derain.

Giglioli, O. H. The drawings of the Royal gallery of the Uffizi in Florence. 1922. 740 G36

Lyon, I. W. The colonial furniture of New England. 1924. q749 L99

McClelland, N. V. Historic wall-papers, from their inception to the introduction of machinery. 1924. q745 M13

Magonigle, H. V. B. The nature, practice and history of art. 1924. 709 M27

Moore, N. H. W. Old glass, European and American. 1924. 738.2 M78

Morse, F. C. Furniture of the olden time. New ed. 1924. 749 M83:2

Nutting, Wallace. The clock book; being a description of foreign and American clocks. 1924. 749 N97c

Plowman, G. T. Manual of etching, a handbook for the beginner. 1924. 767 P72m

Sherrill, C. H. Stained glass tours in Spain and Flanders. 1924. 748 Sh57ss

Speltz, Alexander. The styles of ornament from prehistoric times to the middle of the XIX century. Rev. and ed. by R. Phené Spiers. 1910. 745 Sp32s

Wheeler, G. O. Old English furniture of the 15th, 16th, 17th & 18th centuries; a guide for the collector. 3d ed. 1924. 749 W56:3

Wins, Alphonse. L'horloge à travers les âges. 1924. 749 W73
A history of clocks.

Architecture

Adams, F. J. Manual of office practice for the architectural worker. 1924. 720.7 Ad17

Bumpus, T. F. Ancient London churches. 1923. 726 B88a

Hadley, Chalmers. Library buildings; notes and plans. 1924. 22 H11

Hering, O. C. Economy in home building, with a consideration of the part played by the architect. 1924. 728.6 H42e

Gardening

Byne, M. S. Spanish gardens and patios, by M. S. Byne and Arthur Byne. 1924. q710 B99

Cox, E. H. M. Rhododendrons for amateurs. 1924. 716 C83

Martineau, A. V. W. The secrets of many gardens. 1924. 716 M36

Music

Literature of Music

Chaffin, L. G. Song-writing and song-making, a book of advice for the amateur composer. 1923. 784 ZC34

Proschowsky, Frantz. The way to sing; a guide to vocalism, with thirty practical exercises. 1923. 784.9 P94

Compositions

Bach, J. S. Sechs Brandenburgische konzerte. 785.7 B12
Miniature scores.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. Sieben streichquartette, zwei streichquintette, oktett und zwei klaviertrios. 785.7 M52
Miniature scores.

Recreations; Sports; Amusements

Brooke, G. F. H. Horse-sense and horsemanship of today, economy and method in training hunters and polo ponies. 1924. 798 B79

Christy, Cuthbert. Big game and pygmies; experiences of a naturalist in Central African forests in quest of the okapi. 1924. 799 C46

Everybody's lawn tennis book, by E. E. M. 1923. 796.32 M1

Foster, R. F. Twenty-point mah jong, with the American standard code of laws for all forms of the game. 1924. 795.1 F81t

Grey, Zane. Tales of southern rivers. 1924. 799.1 G869
CONTENTS.—The great river of the Gulf.—Rivers of the Everglades.—Down an unknown jungle river.

Haughton, P. D. Football and how to watch it. New ed. 1924. 796.31 H29:2

Hulit, Leonard. The salt water angler, a compendium of information for salt water fishermen. 1924. 799.1 H87

Lawson, J. G., *comp.* The world's best conundrums and riddles of all ages. 1924. **793 L44**

Mayer, Charles. Jungle beasts I have captured. 1924. **799 M457j**
Hunting in the Malay Archipelago.

Staley, S. C. Games, contests and relays. 1924. **796 St16**

Taussig, C. W. The book of hobbies; or, A guide to happiness by C. W. Taussig and T. A. Meyer. 1924. **790 T19**
CONTENTS.—Mount your hobby.—Collecting prints.—Radio.—Philately.—Angling.—Book collecting.—China and porcelain.—Antique furniture.—A word about golf.—Fireside hobbies. Hobbyist's workshop.—Photography.—Collecting playing cards.—Collecting autographs.

SOCIOLOGY

Bonar, James. Malthus and his work. 1924. **312 M29zb**

De Schweinitz, Karl. The art of helping people out of trouble. 1924. **361 D45**
An aid to the social service worker.

Hepner, W. R. The good citizen; a textbook in social and vocational civics, by W. R. Hepner and F. K. Hepner. 1924. **304 H41**

An International year book of child care and protection. 1924. ***362.7 In8**

Rich, W. E. The history of the United States post office to the year 1829. 1924. **383 R37**

Politics and Government

Alexander, H. G. The revival of Europe; can the League of nations help? 1924. **341.1 AL27**

Barthélemy, Joseph. The government of France. 1924. **354.44 B28**

Currey, C. H. British colonial policy, 1783-1915. 1924. **325.342 C93**

Holcombe, A. N. The political parties of today; a study in Republican and Democratic politics. 1924. **329 H69**

Languet, Hubert. A defense of liberty against tyrants; a translation of the Vindiciae contra tyrannos, by Junius Brutus [*pseud.*] 1924. **323 L26**

Lowe, E. P. American principles. A series of brief non-partisan suggestions on public questions, designed especially for our young and our new citizens. 1921. **320.973 L95**

Merriam, C. E. Non-voting, causes and methods of control, by C. E. Merriam and H. F. Gosnell. 1924. **324 M55n**

Munro, W. B. Current problems in citizenship. 1924. **320 M92**
CONTENTS.—Man and his environment.—Problems in the organization and work of government.—Problems relating to the civic activities.

Robinson, E. E. The evolution of American political parties. 1924. **329 R56**

Willoughby, W. W. The fundamental concepts of public law. 1924. **320.1 W68**
A theory of state sovereignty.

Woodburn, J. A. American politics. Political parties and party problems in the United States. 3d ed. 1924. **329 W85:3**

Economics

Belloc, Hilaire. Economics for Helen. 1924. **330 B41**
An elementary text on the main economic problems of our day.

Brown, H. G. The economics of taxation. 1924. **336.2 B81**

Conference on unemployment, *Washington, D. C., 1921.* Seasonal operation in the construction industries, the facts and remedies; report and recommendations of a committee of the President's conference on unemployment. 1924. **331.81 C76**

Evans, I. L. The agrarian revolution in Roumania. 1924. **338.1 Ev15**

Henderson, G. C. The Federal trade commission; a study in administrative law and procedure. 1924. **338.8 H38**

Hogue, R. W., *ed.* British labour speaks. 1924. **331.8 H67**

Is unemployment inevitable? An analysis and a forecast; a continuation of the investigations embodied in "The third winter of unemployment", published in 1923. 1924. **331.8 Is1**

Jones, L. R. North England: an economic geography. 1924. **330.942 J72**

MacDonald, J. R. Socialism: critical and constructive. 2d ed. 1924. **335 M14s:2**

Page, T. W. Making the tariff in the United States. 1924. **337 P14**

Scott, W. R. The industries of the Clyde Valley during the war, by W. R. Scott and J. Cunnison. 1924. **330.941 Sco86**

Wright, P. G. Sugar in relation to the tariff. 1924. **337.5 W935**

Law; Criminology

Bowen-Rowlands, E. B. Judgment of death. 1924. **343.2 B67**
A history of capital punishment.

Leigh, Randolph. The citadel of freedom: a brief study of the Constitution and its builders, and of the movement to destroy it. 1924. **342.73 L53**

Education

Averill, L. A. Elements of educational psychology. 1924. **370.1 Av35e**

Dublin. University. *Trinity College.* Alumni dublinenses; a register of the students, graduates, professors, and provosts of Trinity college, in the University of Dublin, ed. by George Dames Burtchaell and Thomas Ulick Sadleir. 1924. ***378.415 D85**

Fynne, R. J. Montessori and her inspirers. 1924. 371.4 F99
CONTENTS.—Jacob Rodriguez Pereira.—Jean Marc Gaspard Itard.—Edouard Séguin.—Maria Montessori.—Critical considerations.

Lyman, R. L. The mind at work in studying, thinking, and reading. 1924. 371.3 L98

Mathias, M. E. The beginnings of art in the public schools. 1924. 372.5 M42

Miller, C. R. Publicity and the public school, by Clyde R. Miller and Fred Charles. 1924. 371.2 M61

Peters, C. C. Foundations of educational sociology. 1924. 370.1 P44

Zeta beta tau. Z B T. 1898, 1923; the first twenty-five years. 1923. 371.8 Z57
The story of a Jewish fraternity in American colleges.

Customs; Folklore

Eichler, Lillian. The customs of mankind, with notes on modern etiquette and the newest trend in entertainment. 1924. 390 Ei24

Enthoven, R. E. The folklore of Bombay. 1924. 398 En82

Mackenzie, D. A. Myths of China and Japan. 1923. 398 M19

Meller, W. C. A knight's life in the days of chivalry. 1924. 394 M48

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Davenport, F. I. Salvaging of American girlhood; a substitution of normal psychology for superstition and mysticism in the education of girls. 1924. 176 D27

Lhotzky, Heinrich. The soul of your child. 1924. 173 L61

Roth, Leon. Spinoza, Descartes and Maimonides. 1924. 190 R74

Psychology; Mind and Body

Comstock, W. C. A psychical experience; a personal experience. 1923. 134 C73

Moore, T. V. Dynamic psychology; an introduction to modern psychological theory and practice. 1924. 150 M786

Thurstone, L. L. The nature of intelligence. 1924. 150 T42

RELIGION: MYTHOLOGY

Benammi, *pseud.* Essays on Jewish life and thought (The letters of Benammi: second series) 1924. 296 B431:2

Best sermons, 1924. Ed. by J. F. Newton. 1924. 251 B46

Chetty, D. G. New light upon Indian philosophy, or, Swedenborg and Saiva Siddhanta. 1923. 294 C42

Goldsmith, E. E. Life symbols as related to sex symbolism. 1924. 291 G57

Johnson, Lewis. The legends of Israel, essays in interpretation of some famous stories from the Old Testament. 1924. 220.8 J63

King, Basil. The Bible and common sense. 1924. 220.6 K58

Leighton, J. A. Religion and the mind of today. 1924. 201 L53

Lowie, R. H. Primitive religion. 1924. 291 L95
CONTENTS.—Synthetic sketches: Crow religion. Ekoi religion. Bukaua religion. Polynesian religion.—Critique of theories: Animism. Magic. Collectivism.—Historical and psychological aspects: Historical schemes and regional characterization. History and psychology. Woman and religion. Individual variability. Religion and art. Association. Conclusion.

Mathews, Shailer. Contributions of science to religion. 1924. 215 M42

Mathews, Shailer. The faith of modernism. 1924. 230 M42

More, P. E. The Christ of the New Testament. 1924. 232 M81

Petrie, W. M. F. Religious life in ancient Egypt. 1924. 299 P44r

Strauss, C. T. The Buddha and his doctrine. 1923. 294 St82

Waite, A. E. The brotherhood of the Rosy cross, being records of the house of the Holy Spirit in its inward and outward history. 1924. 366.4 W13b

LITERATURE

Brewster, Dorothy. Dead reckonings in fiction, by Dorothy Brewster and Angus Burrell. 1924. 823 B758

Butterfield, Herbert. The historical novel, an essay. 1924. 823 B982

Chekhov, A. P. Letters on the short story, the drama, and other literary topics; selected and edited by Louis S. Friedland. 1924. 891.7 C417L

Croce, Benedetto. European literature in the nineteenth century. 1924. 804 C871
CONTENTS.—Alfieri.—Monti.—Schiller.—Werner.—Kleist.—Chamisso.—Walter Scott.—Foscolo.—Stendhal.—Leopardi.—Alfred de Vigny.—Manzoni.—Berchet.—Giusti.—Heine.—Georges Sand.—Fernán Caballero.—De Musset.—Balzac.—Baudelaire.—Flaubert.—Zola and Daudet.—Ibsen.—Maupassant.—Carducci.

Dyboski, Roman. Periods of Polish literary history. 1923. 891.8 D982p

Looker, S. J., *ed.* On the green; an anthology for golfers. 1922. 828 L872

Speare, M. E. The political novel; its development in England and in America. 1924. 823 Sp31

Thayer, H. W. Hewett. The modern German novel, a series of studies and appreciations. 1924. 830.4 T336

Thomas, P. G. English literature before Chaucer. 1924. 820.9 T366

Essays; Humor

Aldington, Richard. Literary studies and reviews. 1924. 824 AL23

Birrell, Augustine. More Obiter dicta. 1924. 824 B539m

Boyd, E. A. Portraits: real and imaginary. 1924. 814 B692

Canby, H. S. Definitions; essays in contemporary criticism. (Second series) 1924. 810.9 C16

CONTENTS.—Literature today.—America in literature.—Sex and the censorship.—Highbrow and lowbrow.—Studies.—Various reflections.—On criticism.—Reviews.—Literary geography.—The twentieth century.

Ellis, Havelock. Impressions and comments, third (and final) series. 1920-1923. 1924. 828 EL59:3

Elton, Oliver. A sheaf of papers. 1923. 824 EL85s

CONTENTS.—Poetry and life: a dialogue.—Hamlet the Elizabethan.—Milton and parties.—Poetic romances after 1850.—The Entente in literature.—Madame de Maintenon and women's education.—Koltsov: a Russian popular poet.—The lyrics of Fet.—English prose numbers.

Grandgent, C. H. Getting a laugh, and other essays. 1924. 814 G763

CONTENTS.—Getting a laugh.—Prejudices (and hills).—The why and the how of speech.—Tousser et cracher.—The language beautiful.—On seeing people off.—Delusion.

Phelps, W. L. As I like it. Second series. 1924. 814 P518a:2

Brief literary criticisms.

Robinson, K. A., *comp.* Essays toward truth; studies in orientation, selected by Kenneth Allan Robinson, William Benfield Pressey, James Dow McCallum. 1924. 814 R563

Ruskin, John. Selections from Ruskin, ed. by A. C. Benson. 1923. 828 R897se

Sherman, S. P. My dear Cornelia. 1924. 814 Sh56m

CONTENTS.—Challenging the idea of chastity.—An eligible young man.—Treating of modern girls.—Cornelia and Dionysus.—Approaching religion and other grave matters.

Sherman, S. P. Points of view. 1924. 814 Sh56p

CONTENTS.—Towards an American type.—Forty and upwards.—Unprintable.—For the higher study of American literature.—W. C. Brownell.—On falling in hate.—On falling in love.—American style.—An apology for essayists of the press.—The significance of Sinclair Lewis.—Where there are no Rotarians.—Mr. Tarkington on the midland personality.—Oscar S. Straus.—Brander Matthews and the Mohawks.—A note on Gertrude Stein.—Samuel Butler: Diogenes of the Victorians.—The Disraelian irony. George Sand and Gustave Flaubert.

Strachey, J. S. L. The river of life. 1924. 824 St814

Tracy, H. C. An island in time. 1924. 818 T674

Reflections of the son of a rich Armenian merchant.

Ward, Christopher. Gentleman into goose, being an exact and true account of Mr. Timothy Teapot, gent., of Puddleditch, in Dorset, that was changed to a great grey gander at the wish of his wife. 1924. 827 W21

Authorship; Journalism

Baugh, A. C. Writing by types; a manual of composition for college students, by Albert C. Baugh, Paul C. Kitchen, Matthew W. Black. 1924. 808 L326

Brownell, W. C. The genius of style. 1924. 808 B819

Lawrence, C. E. The gentle art of authorship. 1924. 808 L435

Poetry

Buchan, John, *comp.* The northern muse; an anthology of Scots vernacular poetry. 1924. 821.08 B85

Chaytor, H. J. The troubadours and England. 1923. 821.09 C399

Drinkwater, John. The poet and communication. 1923. 808.1 D832

Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, *1st baron.* The poems English and Latin of Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury. 1923. 821 H4148m

Homerus. Homer's Odyssey; a line-for-line translation in the metre of the original, by H. B. Cotterill. 1924. 883 H75oct

Layamon. Layamon's Brut: selections, ed. with introduction, notes and glossary, by Joseph Hall. 1924. 821 L451

Manning-Sanders, Ruth. Pages from the history of Zachy Trenoy [a poem] 1923. 821 M316

Margoliouth, D. S. The Homer of Aristotle. 1923. 883 H75zm

CONTENTS.—The cipher of Attic tragedy.—The Homeric cipher.—Homer's life and work.—Aristotle's theory of fiction.—The plan of the Iliad.—The plan of the Odyssey.—The transmission of the Homeric poems.—Homer among the Greeks.

Masters, E. L. The new Spoon River. 1924. 811 M393n

Moore, George, *ed.* Pure poetry; an anthology. 1924. 821.08 M783

Noyes, Alfred. Some aspects of modern poetry. 1924. 821.09 N874

Noyes, Alfred. Songs of Shadow-of-a-leaf, and other poems. 1924. 821 N874s

Rittenhouse, J. B., *ed.* The little book of modern British verse. 1924. 821.08 R514

Schauffler, R. H. Selected poems. 1922. 811 Sch19s

Vedas. Rigveda. *Selections. English.* Vedic hymns translated from the Rigveda with introduction and notes by Edward J. Thomas. 1923. 891.1 V51t

Warrack, G. H., *tr.* Une guirlande de poésies diverses. From the song of France: poetry early and recent. 1924. **841.08 W25**

Drama and the Stage

Adams, J. Q., *ed.* Chief pre-Shakespearean dramas; a selection of plays illustrating the history of the English drama from its origin down to Shakespeare. 1924. **822.08 Ad18**

Bennett, Arnold. London life; a play in three acts and nine scenes, by Arnold Bennett and Edward Knoblock. 1924. **822 B439Lo**

Chekhov, A. P. The plays of Chekhov. 2v. 1923. **891.7 C417pl.**

CONTENTS.—v.1: The cherry orchard. Uncle Vanaya. The sea-gull. The bear. The proposal.—v.2: Three sisters. Ivanov. A swan-song. An unwilling martyr. The anniversary. On the high road. The wedding.

Congreve, William. The complete works of William Congreve, ed. by Montague Summers. 4v. 1923. ***q822 C76c**

CONTENTS.—v.1: Introduction. Letters. Incognita. The old batchelour.—v.2: The double-dealer. Love for love. The mourning bride.—v.3: The way of the world. The judgment of Paris. Semele. Squire Trelooby. Humour in comedy. The amendments of Mrs. Collier's citations.—v.4: Congreve's poems. Preface to Dryden. The Tatler.

Coward, Noel. The rat trap; a play in four acts. 1924. **822 C838r**

De La Mare, W. J. Crossings: a fairy play, with music by C. Armstrong Gibbs. 1924. **822 D373c**

Dukes, Ashley. The man with a load of mischief; a comedy in three acts. 1924. **822 D885m**

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* The judge; a play in four acts. 1924. **891.7 G677j**

Gribble, G. D. The masque of Venice; an entertainment in three acts. 1924. **822 G871m**

Keith, A. B. The Sanskrit drama in its origin, development, theory and practice. 1924. **891.2 K269s**

Krasiński, Zygmunt, *hrabia.* The un-divine comedy. 1924. **891.8 K864**

A drama about Poland in the early 19th century.

Logasa, Hannah, *comp.* An index to one-act plays, comp. by Hannah Logasa and Winifred Ver Nooy. 1924. ***16.822 L82**

Mosher, J. A. Complete course in public speaking. 1924. **808.5 M853c**

Nicholson, Kenyon. Garden varieties; six one-act plays and a burlesque for little theaters. 1924. **812 N523**

CONTENTS.—White elephants.—The bug man.—Confession.—The anonymous letter.—The Casino gardens.—The marriage of little Eva.—So this is paris green!

Stokes, F. G. A dictionary of the characters and proper names in the works of Shakespeare, with notes on the sources and dates of the plays and poems. 1924. ***822.33 Cs7**

Wilson, Francis. Francis Wilson's life of himself. 1924. **792.1 W69**

FICTION

Beeding, Francis. The seven sleepers. 1925. **B4148:22**

The **Best** French short stories of 1923-1924 and the Yearbook of the French short story. 1924. **S880:37**

Borden, Mary. Three pilgrims and a tinker. 1924. **B734:22**

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* Desert brew. 1925. **B7865:39**

Carter, C. F. Rafael; a story of Nueva California. 1923. **C330:20**

Dunsany, E. J. Plunkett, *18th baron.* The king of Elfland's daughter. 1924. **D926:13**

Forbes, Alexander. The radio gunner. 1924. **F6905:22**

French, J. L., *ed.* Great detective stories from Voltaire to Poe. 1924. **S880.28**

CONTENTS.—Zadig, by Voltaire.—Vidocq, from his memoirs.—The devil's disciple, by Balzac.—D'Artagnan—sleuth-hound, by Dumas.—The murders in the Rue Morgue, by E. A. Poe.

Hastings, W. T., *ed.* Short stories; a collection of types of the short story, ed. by Wm. T. Hastings, B. C. Clough, and K. O. Mason. 1924. **S880:39**

CONTENTS.—Of the churl who won paradise, anonymous.—A remarkable passage of an apparition, by D. Defoe.—Mr. Higginbotham's catastrophe, by N. Hawthorne.—The masque of the red death, by E. A. Poe.—Barbazure, by W. M. Thackeray.—The death of the Dauphin, by A. Daudet.—The outcasts of Poker Flat, by B. Harte.—'Sieur George, by G. W. Cable.—Providence and the guitar, by R. L. Stevenson.—Little soldier, by G. de Maupassant.—False dawn, by R. Kipling.—The love-letters of Smith, by H. C. Bunner.—A village singer, by Mary E. W. Freeman.—The Buddhist priest's wife, by Olive Schreiner.—The visits, by H. James.—The pace of youth, by S. Crane.—The widow's cruise, by F. R. Stockton.—Tucson Jennie's jealousy, by A. H. Lewis.—A question of habit, by W. W. Jacobs.—The furnished room, by O. Henry.—The mezzotint, by M. R. James.—The sculptor's funeral, by Willa S. Cather.—The western islands, by J. Masefield.—The verdict, by Edith Wharton.—The highwayman, by Lord Dunsany.—The guest, by Lord Dunsany.—The secret sharer, by J. Conrad.—[From] Three heavy husbands, by J. Stephens.—The dead man, by J. Galsworthy.—Mehmish, by H. G. Dwight.—Araby, by J. Joyce.—The three kings, by W. Caine.—Marriage à la mode, by Katherine Mansfield.—The mockbeggar, by Sheila Kaye-Smith.

Leech, Margaret. The back of the book. 1924. **L486:3**

Martin, H. R. Challenged. **M379:33**

Mottram, R. H. The Spanish farm. 1924. **M922:22**

Oppenheim, E. P. The inevitable millionaires. 1925. **O623:71**

Pertwee, Roland. Treasure trail. 1924. **P473:24**

Robinson, K. A., *ed.* Contemporary short stories. 1924. **S880:49**

CONTENTS.—Mother, by S. Anderson.—The idiot, by A. Bennett.—The sign of the lamp, by T. Burke.—Portrait of a philosopher, by Dorothy Canfield.—Paul's case, by Willa Cather.—The smart Aleck, by I. S. Cobb.—The lagoon, by J. Conrad.—The second choice, by T. Dreiser.—The gay old dog, by Edna Ferber.—Defeat, by J. Galsworthy.—The bird in the bush, by Katherine F. Gerould.—Bread, by J. Hergesheimer.—The good provider, by Fannie Hurst.—Katie wins a home, by R. W. Lardner.—The daughters of the late colonel, by Katherine Mansfield.—Rain, by W. Somerset Maugham.—The woman at Seven Brothers, by W. D. Steele.—The big, fat lummox, by B. Tarkington.—Lois Drake, by H. Walpole.—The truth about Pyecraft, by H. G. Wells.—Xingu, by Edith Wharton.

Sabin, E. L. White Indian. 1925. **S117:29**

Wiley, Hugh. The prowler. 1924. **W678:20**

Williams, Valentine. The red mass. 1925. **W728:19**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Berk, Lucile. Proberb stories of many lands. 1924. **jB455:18**

Britt, Albert. The boys' own book of frontiersmen. 1924. **j923.9 B77**

Bryant, L. M. The children's book of celebrated buildings. 1924. **j720 B84**

Canton, William. The Bible story. 1924. **j220 C16**

Cleland, M. G. Little pioneers of the fir-tree country. 1924. **jC589:20**

Coleridge, Stephen. Letters to my grandson on the glory of English poetry. 1923. **j821.09 C679**

Finger, C. J. Tales from silver lands. 1924. **j398 F488**

Geister, Edna. What shall we play? 1924. **j793 G27**

Hawkes, Clarence. The white czar; a story of a polar bear. 1923. **jH313:30**

Hearn, Lafcadio. Japanese fairy tales. 1924. **j398 H35**

Hodgkins, M. D. H., *comp.* The Atlantic treasury of childhood stories. 1924. **j398 H66**

Jagendorf, M. A., *ed.* One-act plays for young folks. 1924. **j793.1 J18**

CONTENTS.—Which is witch? by Alice Rostetter.—The sing-a-song man, by Florence C. Comfort.—The garden at the zoo, by J. Farrar.—Five ghosts, by R. Wright.—Bumbo and Scrumbo and Blinko, by M. Jagendorf.—The password, by Helen C. Crew.—In the kitchen of the king, by Lillian B. Lawler.—Mother Goose drops in, by J. Shipley.—The sandman's brother, by T. C. O'Donnell.—The heritage, by Nina Purdy.—The East Wind's revenge, by S. Janney.—Mr. Bunny's prize, by Frances Cavanah.—Once in a hundred years, by M. Jagendorf.

Kauffman, R. W. The ranger of the Susquehannock. 1924. **jK162:22**

Lange, Dietrich. The Sioux runner. 1924. **jL26:22**

Morgan, G. M. Our little Welsh cousin. 1924. **j914.29 M82**

Winlow, C. V. Our little Jugoslav cousin. 1923. **j914.97 W729j**

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Brieux, Eugène. L'avocat; comédie en trois actes. **842 B767av**

Laforgue, Jules. Moralités légendaires. Les deux pigeons. **843 L134:15**

Lalou, René. Histoire de la littérature française contemporaine (1870 à nos jours) 1923. **840.9 L158**

La Vaissière, Robert de, *comp.* Anthologie poétique du xxe siècle. 1923. **841.08 L394**

Morand, Paul. Poèmes (1914-1924). Lampes à arc, Feuilles de température suivis de Vingt-cinq poèmes sans oiseaux. 1924. **841 M794**

Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, P. A. M., *comte de.* Contes cruels. **843 V719:5**

Zavie, Emile. Les beaux soirs de l'Iran: roman contemporain en Perse. **843 Z19:3**

German

Achleitner, Arthur. Die jagdjunker; ein roman aus dem Wiener rokoko. 2v. **833 A192:13**

Adlersfeld-Ballestrem, Eufemia von. Die erbin von Lohberg. **833 A237:4**

Bang, H. J. Sommerfreuden, roman. **833 B225:22**

Beradt, Martin. Eheleute; roman. **833 B451:7**

Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. Mary; roman. **833 B559:15**

Bloem, Walter. Herrin; roman. **833 B618:10**

Bonsels, Waldemar. Narren und helden. **833 B717:16**

Boy-Ed, Ida. Harte probe; roman. **833 B789:39**

Brachvogel, A. E. Maria Stuart; historischer roman. **833 B793:16**

Brausewetter, Artur. Die grosse liebe; roman. **833 B810:8**

Brockdorff, Gertrud von. Die faust im westen. **833 B826:8**

Brod, Max. Franzi, oder eine liebe zweiten ranges; ein roman. **833 B832:7**

Brod, Max. Jüdinnen; ein roman. **833 B832:10**

Brod, Max. Leben mit einer göttin; roman. **833 B832:14**

Burkhardt, Max. Heustecher; roman. **833 B918:9**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 29 *April, 1925* *No. 4*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. R. K. YOUNG, President
FRANK P. DEERING, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
CHARLES K. FIELD

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Pacific 6950

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - - 622 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Street
Ingleside, - - - - - - - - - - - 1612 Ocean Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11 Plymouth Avenue
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Street
Potrero, - - - Connecticut St., nr. Twentieth St.
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2481 San Bruno Avenue
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenue
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - - - 2 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 29 APRIL, 1925 No. 4.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Boyson, V. F. The Falkland Islands. 1924. 919.7 B713

Brown, L. M., *lady.* Unknown tribes, uncharted seas. 1924. 918.6 B813
Travel and hunting experiences in Panama and Central America.

Bruce, C. G. Twenty years in Borneo. 1924. 919.11 B83

Devoluy, Pierre. The French Riviera, by Pierre Devoluy and Pierre Borel. 1924. 914.4 D498

Eberlein, H. D. The manors and historic homes of the Hudson Valley. 1924. 917.47 Eb37

Egerton, J. C. Sussex folk and Sussex ways. 1924. 914.22 Eg27

Erskine, Beatrice. Trans-Jordan. 1924. 915.6 Er85
Some impressions of Palestine.

McBride, R. M. Sweden and its people, by Robert Medill [*pseud.*] 1924. 914.85 M122

Mitchell, B. W. Trail life in the Canadian Rockies. 1924. 917.1 M692

Nevill, R. H. Paris of to-day. 1924. 914.436 N416

Nutting, Wallace. Pennsylvania beautiful (eastern) 1924. 917.48 N979

Robinson, *Sir* **H. A.,** *bart.* Further memories of Irish life. 1924. 914.15 R562

Whitehead, George. In the Nicobar Islands [British East Indies] 1924. 919.2 W587

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Farrar, J. C., *ed.* The literary spotlight. 1924. 928 F244
"Character studies of contemporary American authors, by various writers."

Things I shouldn't tell, by the author of "Uncensored recollections". 1924. 920 Un1t

Tynan, Katharine. Memories. 1924. 920 T977
CONTENTS.—Charles Stewart Parnell.—Alice Meynell.—Lord Russell of Killowen.—John Redmond.—Robert Yelverton Tyrrell.—John and Ellen O'Leary.—Lionel Johnson.—Louise Imogen Guiney.—Father Matthew Russell.—Rose Kavanagh.—Mr. and Mrs. Piatt.—The Rev. Alexander Smellie.—Father Gilbert Dolan.—Lord Elcho and Ivo Charteris.—Dudley Hardy.—Dora Sigerson (Mrs. Clement Shorter).—John Butler Yeats.—Jane Barlow.—Rosa Mulholland.—Richard Barry O'Brien.—James Beauchamp Stanley Alderson.—Mrs. Blackwell.—Right Hon. Mr. Justice Gibson.—Richard Francis Tobin.—Percy French.—My father.

Wilson, William. The house of Airlie. 2v. 1924. 923.2 W699
Memoirs of a loyal Scottish family, forming a chapter of history from 1400 to 1918.

Individual

Bok, Edward William.
Twice thirty; some short and simple annals of the road. 1925. B B637t

Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron, *6th baron.*
Byron the man. By Robert Lowe Bellamy. 1924. B B996be

Congreve, William.
The life of William Congreve. By Edmund Gosse. 2d ed. 1924. B C76g:2

D'Angelo, Pascal.
Pascal D'Angelo, son of Italy. 1924. B D212
The life story of an Italian day laborer who achieved his aspiration to become a writer of poetry.

Gorgas, William Crawford.
William Crawford Gorgas, his life and work. By Marie D. Gorgas and Burton J. Hendrick. 1924. B G67g
Biography of the army surgeon who was insfrumental in eradicating yellow fever.

La Follette, Robert Marion.
La Follette's winning of Wisconsin (1894-1904) By Albert O. Barton. 1922. B L133b

McRae, Milton A.
Forty years in newspaperdom. 1924. B M244

Maxim, Hudson.
Hudson Maxim, reminiscences and comments, as reported by Clifton Johnson. 1924. B M4498
Biography of the inventor of smokeless powder.

Mill, John Stuart.
Autobiography of John Stuart Mill, published for the first time, without alterations or omissions, with a preface by John Jacob Coss. 1924. **B M605ab**

Nolan, John I.
John I. Nolan. Memorial addresses delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States in memory of John I. Nolan, late a representative from California. 1924. **B N711u**

Ogden, Robert Curtis.
An unofficial statesman—Robert C. Ogden. By Philip Whitwell Wilson. 1924. **B Og2w**
Story of a merchant, associate of John Wanamaker.

Pulitzer, Joseph.
Joseph Pulitzer, his life and letters. By Don C. Seitz. 1924. **B P956s**

Rattigan, Frank.
Diversions of a diplomat. 1924. **B R189**
Experiences at European courts of a member of the British foreign legation.

Ross, *Sir* **John,** *bart.*
The years of my pilgrimage; random reminiscences. 1924. **B R7331**

Sulzberger, Mayer.
Addresses delivered in memory of Mayer Sulzberger [a Philadelphia judge], Memorial day, May 30, 1923. 1924. **B Su59**

Thoreau, Henry David.
Henry Thoreau, bachelor of nature. By Léon Bazalgette. 1924. **B T391b**

Wilhelm II, *German emperor.*
Twelve years at the imperial German court. By Count Robert Zedlitz-Trützschler. 1924. **B W6711z**

HISTORY

Bierstadt, E. H. The great betrayal; a survey of the near East problem. 1924. **949.6 B478**
A relation of events which have changed the political and racial conditions of southeastern Europe.

Birinyi, L. K. The tragedy of Hungary; an appeal for world peace. 1924. **943.9 B533**

Clark, Cumberland. Britain overseas; the story of the foundation and development of the British Empire from 1497 to 1921. 1924. **942 C547**

Columbus, Christopher. Journal of first voyage to America; with an introduction by Van Wyck Brooks. 1924. **973.1 C723b**

Graham, R. B. C. The conquest of the river Plate. 1924. **982 G76**
The story of the conquest by the Spanish conquistadores of the territory comprising the present day Argentine Republic, Uruguay and Paraguay.

Halévy, Elie. A history of the English people in 1815. 1924. **942.07 H137**

Jones, M. E. M. Ancient Egypt from the records. 1924. **932 J721**

Kraus, Herbert. Germany in transition. 1924. **943 K868**
CONTENTS. — Political conditions and tendencies in Germany.—The reparation question.—The League of nations and Germany.—Self-determination and Germany.—The new German constitution.—Separatism in Germany.

Lord, R. H. The origins of the war of 1870, new documents from the German archives. 1924. (Harvard historical studies, v.28). **908 H261[28]**

MacNair, H. F. Modern Chinese history; a collection of extracts from various sources chosen to illustrate some of the chief phases of China's international relations during the past hundred years. 1923. **951 M231**

Mears, E. G. Modern Turkey; a politico-economic interpretation, 1908-1923 inclusive. 1924. **949.6 M463**

Newhall, R. A. The English conquest of Normandy, 1416-1424, a study in fifteenth century warfare. 1924. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany, 13) **908 Y12m[13]**

Parker, E. H. A thousand years of the Tartars. 1924. **950 P224**

Reddaway, W. F. Modern European history; a general sketch (1492-1924) 1924. **940 R246**

Slater, Gilbert. The Dravidian element in Indian culture. 1924. **934 SL15**

Smith, Sidney, *tr.* Babylonian historical texts relating to the capture and downfall of Babylon. 1924. **935 Sm65**
CONTENTS.—The Esarhaddon chronicle.—A chronicle of the years B. C. 680-625.—A Persian verse account of Nabonidus.—The Nabonidus chronicle.—A chronicle concerning the Diadochi.—Historical account of the reign of Antiochus I, Soter, for the years B. C. 276-274.

Söderhjelm, Henning. The red insurrection in Finland in 1918. 1919. **947.1 So16**

Tennant, A. E. Studies in Polish life and history. 1924. **943.8 T255**

Williamson, J. B. The history of the Temple, London, from the institution of the order of the Knights of the Temple to the close of the Stuart period. 1924. **914.21 W676**

Woods, *Sir* **H. F.,** *pasha.* Spunyarn from the strands of a sailor's life afloat and ashore; forty-seven years under the ensigns of Great Britain and Turkey. 1924. **949.6 W8532**

Antiquities

Davidson, D. The Great pyramid, its divine message; an original co-ordination of historical documents and archaeological evidences, by D. Davidson and H. Aldersmith. v.1. Pyramid records. 1924. **q913.32 D281**

Lothrop, S. K. Tulum, an archaeological study of the east coast of Yucatan. 1924. q913.72 L91

Powers, H. H. The hill of Athena. 1924. 913.38 P873

USEFUL ARTS

Atkins, E. A. Electric arc and oxy-acetylene welding. 1923. 682 At52

Holmes, G. S. Lenox china. 1924. 666.5 H73
The story of a pottery factory and its founder.

Miles, A. G. A fisherman's breeze, the log of the "Ruth M. Martin"; a true story of a two weeks' fishing trip. 1924. 639.2 M59
A true picture of life aboard a fishing schooner.

Engineering
including Electric Engineering

Belloc, Hilaire. The road. 1923. 625.7 B41
The non-technical theory and history of highway building.

Crocker, F. B. Management of dynamo-electric machinery and industrial controllers. By F. B. Crocker, C. C. Adams, and G. J. Kirkgasser. 1924. 621.31 C87ma

Hazeltine, L. A. Electrical engineering. 1924. 621.3 H33

Machinery. Machinery's handbook for machine shop and drafting room. 6th ed. 1924. *620.2 M13:6

Mann, E. E. An introduction to the practice of civil engineering. 1924. 620 M31

Moreton, D. P. Direct-current machinery, by D. P. Moreton, W. H. Freedman [and others] 1925. 621.312 M815

Moreton, D. P. Generators and motors, by D. P. Moreton, A. C. Roe, and C. H. Dunlap. 1924. 621.31 M815g

Smith, L. R. Industrial physics; heat. 1924. 621.4 Sm61

Thompson, A. B. Emergency water supplies for military, agricultural and colonial purposes, based on experience of the [British] Mediterranean expeditionary force operations, with special reference to the use of drive tube wells and drilling. 1924. 628.1 T37

Lettering; Mechanical Drawing

Berg, Edward. Machine drawing problems, by Edward Berg and George Elleson. 1924. 744 B452m

French, T. E. A manual of engineering drawing for students and draftsmen. 3d ed. 1924. 744 F88:3

Koller, E. L. Artistic alphabets for showcards and signs. 1924. 744.2 K83

Farming; Animals

App, Frank. Farm economics, management and distribution. 1924. 630 Ap48

Brockwell, David. The police dog. 1924. 636.7 B78

Farrington, E. I. The backyard garden; a handbook for the amateur, the community and the school. 1918. 635 F24

House, C. A. Canaries, a complete and practical guide to the breeding, exhibiting and general management of these popular birds. 1923. 636.6 H81c

Little, G. W. Dr. Little's dog book. 1924. 636.7 L72

Sharpe, R. Dog training by amateurs; a handbook of instruction for all sportsmen. 1924. 636.7 Sh23

Watson, J. A. S. Agriculture; the science and practice of British farming, by J. A. S. Watson and J. A. More. 1924. 630.942 W33

Medicine; Hygiene

American chemical society. The future independence and progress of American medicine in the age of chemistry; a report by John J. Abel, Carl L. Alsberg, and others. 1923. 615 Am35

Sharp, W. B. The foundation of health, a manual of personal hygiene for students. 1924. 613 Sh23

Stecher, W. A. Physical training lessons, including games, dances, stunts, track and field work; an illustrated handbook for the class room teacher. 1924. 613.7 St31

Business

Basset, W. R. Taking the guesswork out of business. 1924. 658.7 B29t

Blackman, H. A. Business mail. 1924. 651 B56

Brewster, S. F. Analyzing credit risks. 1924. 658.52 B75

Brown, E. H. Statistical typewriting. 1924. 652 B81

Dulin, R. M. Collection letters. 1924. 658.52 D88

Dulin, R. M. Credit letters. 1924. 658.52 D88c

Filene, E. A. The way out; a forecast of coming changes in American business and industry. 1924. 658 F47

Fitting, R. U. Report writing. 1924. 651.7 F56

Galloway, Lee. Organizing the stenographic department. 1924. 651 G13

Giles, Ray. 500 answers to sales objections. 1924. 658.32 G39

Hall, S. R. Business writing: articles—house organs—reports—advertisements. 1924. 658.1 H147b

Hallman, J. W. Organizing the credit department. 1924. **658.52 H15**

Koerber, J. A. The art of draping; a complete system and text book on draping in all its branches, for show window and commercial use. 1923. **659.1 K81**

Pratt, V. E. Selling by mail; principles and practice. 1924. **658.8 P88**

Riegel, Robert. Elements of business statistics. 1924. **658.2 R44**

Rittenhouse, C. F. Accounting problems, elementary, by Charles F. Rittenhouse and Atlee L. Percy. 1924. **657 R51ae**

Scovill, H. T. Elementary accounting. v.1. 1924. **657 Sco923e**

Smith, W. H. Graphic statistics in management. 1924. **658.2 Sm68**

Sweeney, H. W. Bookkeeping and introductory accounting. 1924. **657 Sw35**

Swindell, W. B. Newspaper accounting and cost finding. 1924. **657.6 Sw63**

Warren, Irene. Filing and indexing, with business procedure, by Irene Warren, Marion C. Lyons, Frank C. McClelland. 1924. **651.6 W25**

Wilson, P. E. The outdoor sales force; the internal organization and routine of the sales department. 1924. **658.32 W69**

Finance

American institute of banking. Investments. 1924. **332.6 Am35**

Smith, E. L. Common stocks as long term investments. 1924. **332.6 Sm55**

Telegraph and Telephone
Wireless

Harrison, H. H. An introduction to the Strowger system of automatic telephony. 1924. **654.6 H24**

Marchant, E. W. Radio telegraphy and telephony. 1923. **654.1 M32**

Moyer, J. A. Practical radio, including the testing of radio receiving sets, by James A. Moyer and John F. Wostrel. 1924. **654.61 M87**

Radio corporation of America. Why America leads in radio. 1924. **654.61 R11**

Automobiles; Flying-Machines

Automobile engineering; a general reference work, prepared by a staff of automobile experts. 5v. 1925. **629.1 Au822**

Blake, W. T. Flying. 1923. **629.24 B58f**

Brewer, R. W. A. Carburation in theory and practice. A manual of reference for automobile engineers and owners. 3d ed. 1924. **629.1 B758:3**

Manly, H. P. Automobile starting, lighting and ignition. 1924. **629.1 M31s**

SCIENCE

Huntington, Ellsworth. The character of races as influenced by physical environment, natural selection and historical development. 1924. **572 H92**

Jeffreys, Harold. The earth, its origin, history and physical constitution. 1924. **q551 J37**

Partington, J. R. The specific heats of gases, by J. R. Partington and W. G. Shilling. 1924. **536.6 P25**

Pirsson, L. V. Introductory geology, by L. V. Valentine and Charles Schuchert. 1924. **550 P66i**

Shields, Samuel. The cause of the rotation of the earth, planets, etc. 1923. **521 Sh61**

Shilovskiĭ, P. P. The gyroscope: its practical construction and application. 1924. **531.3 Sh62**

Mathematics

Hopkins, J. W. Elementary algebra, by J. W. Hopkins and P. H. Underwood. 1924. **512 H77**

Kearton, W. J. Alignment charts for engineers and students, by W. J. Kearton and George Wood. 1924. **510.8 K21**

Longley. W. R. An introduction to the calculus, by W. R. Longley, W. A. Wilson and P. F. Smith. 1924. **517 L77**

Schorling, Raleigh. Modern mathematics, briefer course, by Raleigh Schorling, J. R. Clark and H. O. Rugg. 1924. **510 Sch66m**

Sommerville, D. M. Y. Analytical conics. 1924. **516.2 So55**

Vosburg, W. L. Junior high school mathematics, first course, by W. L. Vosburg, F. W. Gentleman, and J. O. Hassler. 1924. **510 V92**

Chemistry

Berthoud, Alfred. The new theories of matter and atom. 1924. **541.2 B46**

Deming, H. G. Exercises in general chemistry, by H. G. Deming and S. B. Arenson. 1924. **542 D39**

Gooch, F. A. Outlines of qualitative chemical analysis, by F. A. Gooch and P. E. Browning. 5th ed. 1924. **544 G59:5**

Hepworth, Harry. Chemical synthesis; studies in the investigation of natural organic products. 1924. **547 H41**

Stillman, J. M. The story of early chemistry. 1924. **540.9 St54**

Natural History

Batten, H. M. Prints from many trails. 1924. 590.4 B32

Observations of animal life.

Coward, T. A. Life of the wayside and woodland. When, where, and what to observe and collect. 1923. 591.942 C83

Gordon, Douglas. Wild life in Devon. 1923. 591.942 G65

FINE ARTS

Bonnin, Alfred. Tutenag & paktong, with notes on other alloys in domestic use during the eighteenth century. 1924. 739 B64

A description of household utensils and ornaments accompanied by plates.

Burgess, F. W. Old prints and engravings. 1924. 769 ZB91

Cescinsky, Herbert. The old-world house, its furniture and decoration. 2v. 1924. *749 C33o

Chase, G. H. Greek and Roman sculpture in American collections. 1924. 738 C38

Eisler, Max. Josef Israëls. 1924. *q759.9 Is7e

Reproductions of the work of a Dutch artist who lived from 1824 to 1911.

Garside, J. T. Old English furniture, a view of its characteristics from Tudor times to the regency. v.1. The oak period, 1500-1630. 1924. 749 G19

McSpadden, J. W. Famous sculptors of America. 1924. 735 ZM24

Merton, Adolf. Die buchmalerei in St. Gallen vom neunten bis zum elften jahrhundert. 1923. *f96 M55

Meyer, F. S., *ed.* Systematisch geordnetes handbuch der ornamentik. 1922. 745 M57s

Neuhaus, Eugen. The appreciation of art. 1924. 701 N39

Pennell, Joseph. Etchers and etching; chapters in the history of the art. 2d ed. 1924. *f767 P38:2

Salaman, M. C. The etchings of Sir Francis Seymour Haden. 1923. *f769 H11s

Sautier, Albert. Italian peasant rugs. 1923. 745.2 Sa88

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Southern baroque art; a study of painting, architecture and music in Italy and Spain of the 17th and 18th centuries. 1924. 709 Si89

Sparrow, W. S. Frank Brangwyn and his work. Rev. ed. 1920. *q759.2 B73s:2

Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* Tolstoy on art, by Aylmer Maude. 1924. 701 T58

Vanzype, Gustave. L'art Belge du XIXe siècle à l'exposition jubilaire du cercle artistique et littéraire à Bruxelles en 1922. 1923. *q759.9 ZV39

Watts, W. W. Old English silver. 1924. *f739 W349

Wilenski, R. H. Stanley Spencer. 1924. (Contemporary British artists) *q759.2 Sp34

Woodcarving. 1924. (The woodworker series) 736 W85

Architecture

Boerschmann, Ernst. Picturesque China, architecture and landscape; a journey through twelve provinces. 1923. *f720.951 B63

Davenport, C. J. H. Architecture in England. 1924. 720.942 D27

Lanciani, R. A. Wanderings through ancient Roman churches. 1924. 726 L22

CONTENTS.—The fate of pagan temples and of their artistic treasures under the rule of Christian emperors.—The Constantinian basilica of Saint Peter.—The basilica Ostiensis.—The basilica Salvatoris (Saint John the Lateran)—The church of the Holy Cross (Hierusalem)—The minor Constantinian churches (Saint Agnes—Saint Lawrence).

Patterson, A. O. American homes of today, their architectural style, their environment, their characteristics. 1924. *f728.8 P265

Solon, L. V. Polychromy; architectural and structural, theory and practice. 1924. q729.4 So4

Posters

Jones, S. R. Posters and their designers. 1924. *q741 J72

Sparrow, W. S. Advertising and British art. 1924. *q741 Sp27

Music

Literature of Music

Bedford, Herbert. An essay on modern unaccompanied song. 1923. 784 ZB39

Buck, P. C. The scope of music. 1924. 780.4 B85

A dictionary of modern music and musicians. 1924. *780.2 ZD56

Drew, W. S. Voice training; the relation of theory and practice. 1924. 784.9 D82

Hamilton, A. H. Composition for beginners. 1922. q781.6 H18

Mason, D. G. From song to symphony; a manual of music appreciation. 1924. 780 M38

Patterson, Frank. Practical instrumentation for school, popular, and symphony orchestras. 1923. 781.6 P27

Van Vechten, Carl. Red; papers on musical subjects. 1925. 780.4 V37r

CONTENTS.—A valedictory.—Why music is unpopular.—The great American composer.—The authoritative work on American music.—Music for the movies.—The importance of electrical picture concerts.—Movies for program notes.—The new art of the singer.—Variations on a theme by Havelock Ellis.—On the relative difficulties of depicting heaven and hell in music.—On the

rewriting of masterpieces.—On hearing what you want when you want it.—Cordite for concerts.

Wagnalls, Mabel. Opera and its stars; a description of the music and stories of the enduring operas, and a series of interviews with the world's famous sopranos. 1924. 782 ZW119o

Compositions

Aus der Ohe, Adele. [Pianoforte compositions] f786.4 Au71

CONTENTS.—Suite, Op. 2.—Etude de concert, original edition, Op. 3.—Etude de concert, simplified edition, Op. 3.—Compositions, Op. 4: Melody in F, Rustic dance.—Suite (No. II, E dur) Op. 8, nos.1-6.—Vier klavierstücke, Op. 9, nos.1-4.—Three pieces for pianoforte. Op. 10, nos.1-2, Op. 11, Mazurka.—Fünf klavierstücke, Op. 14, nos. 1-5.

Bullard, Carrie, *comp.* The most popular Mother Goose songs, and other nursery rhymes. 784.81 B87

Burlin, N. C., *ed.* Songs and tales from the dark continent, recorded from the singing and the sayings of C. Kamba Simango and Madikane Cele. q784.4 B92

CONTENTS.—C. Kamba Simango.—Simango's letter to the reader.—Proverbs, beliefs and customs, songs and tales of the Ndau tribe, East Africa.—Madikane Cele.—Songs and tales of the Zulu tribe, South Africa.—Simango's farewell to the reader.—Chindau' songs [with the music].—Zulu songs [with the music].

Gruenberg, Eugene, *ed.* The most popular selections for the violin and piano. 2v. f787.11 G922

The most popular selections for the trombone and piano. q788.2 M85

Paër, Ferdinando. Il maestro di cappella; opera comica in un atto. q782 P138m
Italian words.

Paisiello, Giovanni. Il barbiere di Siviglia; dramma giocoso in due atti o quattro parti. q782 P16b
Italian words.

Ponchielli, Amilcare. Marion Delorme; opera in quattro atti. q782 P77m
Italian words.

Rachmaninov, S. V. Franceska da Rimini; oper in zwei bildern mit prolog und epilog. q782 R114f
Russian and German words.

Rachmaninov, S. V. "Der geizige ritter;" oper in 3 bildern. q782 R114g
Russian and German words.

Reinhardt, Heinrich. The spring maid (Die sprudelfee); operetta in two acts. q782 R27

Riccitelli, Primo. I compagnacci; libretto in un atto. q782 R359c
Italian words.

Romberg, Sigmund. Maytime; a play with music in four acts. q782 R66

Rossini, G. A. Tancredi; melodramma eroico. q782 R73t
German and Italian words.

Rubinstein, Anton. Die Maccabäer; oper in 3 aufzügen. q782 R62m
German words.

Rubinstein, Anton. Nero; oper in vier acten. q782 R82n
German words.

Schillings, Max. Mona Lisa; oper in zwei akten.. q782 Sch33m
German words.

Smyth, E. M. The boatswain's mate; a comedy in one act. q782 Sm96
English and German words.

Spinelli, Niccola. A basso porto; dramma lirico in tre atti. f782 Sp46
Italian and German words.

Stravinskiĭ, I. F. Rossignol; conte lyrique en trois actes, de I. Strawinsky et S. Mitousoff. f782 St828
French and Russian words.

SOCIOLOGY

Carver, T. N. The economy of human energy. 1924. 301 C25

Case, C. M. Outlines of introductory sociology; a textbook of readings in social science. 1924. 302 C26

Oman, *Sir* C. W. C. A history of the art of war in the middle ages. 2v. 2d ed. 1924. 355 Om1:2

Pruette, Lorine. Women and leisure, a study of social waste. 1924. 396 P95

Root, Elihu. Men and policies. 1924. 308 R672me

The main divisions of these essays are Biographical sketches of some Americans, Law and its administration, The war and readjustment.

Politics and Government

Babson, R. W. Recent labor progress, with special reference to the work of the federal government under James J. Davis, secretary of labor, as outlined in the annual reports of the Department of labor. 1924. 353.83 B11

Merriam, C. E. A history of political theories, recent times; essays on contemporary developments in political theory, contributed by students of the late William Archibald Dunning. 1924. 320.9 M55

CONTENTS.—Recent tendencies in political thought, by C. E. Merriam.—Some recent critics and exponents of the theory of democracy, by M. M. Willey.—Pluralistic theories and the attack upon state sovereignty, by F. W. Coker.—Political theory and international law, by E. M. Borchard.—Recent political theory developed in jurisprudence, by C. P. Patterson.—Proletarian political theory, by P. H. Douglas.—Influence of political tactics on socialist theory in Germany, 1863-1914, by C. J. H. Hayes.—Political implications of recent philosophical movements, by H. W. Schneider.—Some contributions of sociology to modern political theory, by H. E. Barnes.—Social psychology and political theory, by C. E. Gehlke.—Anthropological theories of political origins, by A. A. Goldenweiser.—Some

representative contributions of anthropogeography to political theory, by F. Thomas.—Race as a factor in political theory, by F. H. Hankins.

Morris, C. R. A history of political ideas, by C. R. Morris and Mary Morris. 1924. 320.9 M83

Economics

Anthony, Irvin. Down to the sea in ships. 1924. 387 An86

Collins, F. A. Our harbors and inland waterways. 1924. 387 C69

Gillette, K. C. The people's corporation. 1924. 334 G41

Advocates a plan for general cooperation as against competition, with a proposal to organize a world factory, a giant corporation owned by the people.

Knowles, L. C. A. The economic development of the British overseas empire. v.1. 1924. 330.942 K76e

Macara, *Sir* C. W., *bart.* The new industrial era. 1923. 338.1 M11

A discussion of the British cotton trade and industry.

Miller, S. L. Railway transportation, principles and point of view. 1924. 385 M61

Montgomery, R. H. Income tax procedure, 1925. 1925. 336.2 M76:9

Rathbone, E. F. The disinherited family, a plea for the endowment of the family. 1924. 331.2 R18

Rignano, Eugenio. The social significance of the inheritance tax. 1924. 336.27 R44

Salzman, L. F. English industries of the middle ages. 1923. 330.942 Sa39

CONTENTS.—Mining: Coal, iron, lead, and silver. tin.—Quarrying: stone, marble, alabaster, chalk. — Building. — Metal-working. — Pottery; tiles, bricks, glass. — Clothmaking. — Leather-working.—Fishing.—Brewing: ale, beer, cider.—The control of industry.

Law

Ryan, F. W. Usury and usury laws; a juristic-economy study of the effects of state statutory maximums for loan charges upon lending operations in the United States. 1924. 347.7 R95

Warren, Charles. The Supreme court and sovereign states. 1924. 342.73 W25

CONTENTS.—The confederation and the Constitution.—The Supreme court and inter-state suits. — Courts and justiciable cases. — Inter-state compacts and enforcement of decrees.—Appendices: A. Pennsylvania v. Connecticut. B. Ratification of the Constitution. C. List of inter-state decisions. D. Proposed legislation on inter-state suits. E. Acts of Congress giving assent to compacts between states.—Notes.

Wellman, F. L. Gentlemen of the jury; reminiscences of thirty years at the bar. 1924. 340.9 W46

Education

Bowman, C. A. Graphic aids in occupational analysis for guidance and teaching. 1924. q371.42 B68

Demarest, W. H. S. A history of Rutgers college, 1766-1924. 1924. 378.749 D39

Haynes, M. W. Teaching shop work. 1924. 371.42 H33

Kirkpatrick, M. G. Teaching: a business. 1924. 371.1 K63

Osburn, W. J. Corrective arithmetic for supervisors, teachers, and teacher-training classes. 1924. 372.7 Os1

Pratt, Caroline, *ed.* Experimental practice in the City and country school. 1924. 371.4 P88

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Carr, H. W. The scientific approach to philosophy. 1924. 104 C23

Coleman, S. H. Humane society leaders in America, with a sketch of the early history of the humane movement in England. 1924. 179 C67

Sketches of leaders in the children's aid movement and a history of the efforts for the prevention of cruelty to animals.

Croce, Benedetto. The conduct of life. 1924. 170.4 C87

Cunningham, G. W. Problems of philosophy; an introductory survey. 1924. 104 C91

Cunningham, H. E. Textbook of logic. 1924. 160 C91

Kingsland, William. Rational mysticism, a development of scientific idealism. 1924. 149.3 K61

McAdoo, William. When the court takes a recess. 1924. 178.8 M11

CONTENTS.—Narcotic drug addiction as it really is. The source and flow of the poison stream. The pistol: the curse of America. The theater and the law. Moses and the magistrates. Other things: Objective walking. A little adventure on the Palisades. The tragedies of a country road. "Giving her a surprise." The three-legged man. Circling Little Magog. In spirit the red men looked on. The pursuit of happiness.

Otto, M. C. Things and ideals, essays in functional philosophy. 1924. 191 Ot8

CONTENTS.—Hast any philosophy in thee, shepherd?—The two ideals.—Right for right's sake.—Might makes right.—Right by agreement.—The self.—Science and the higher life.—The soul.—The war and the god-makers.—The hunger for cosmic support.

Waite, A. E. Lamps of western mysticism; essays on the life of the soul in God. 1923. 149.3 W13L

Psychology; Mind and Body

Brown, William, *ed.* Psychology and the sciences. 1924. 150 B815p

CONTENTS.—Psychology and biology, by J. S. Haldane. — Psychology and anthropology, by R. R. Marett.—Psychology and logic, by F. C. S.

Schiller.—Psychology and ethics, by L. P. Jacks. —Psychology and theology, by A. E. J. Rawlinson. — Psychology and education, by M. W. Keatinge.—Psychology and medicine, by William Brown. — Psychology and psychical research, by T. W. Mitchell.

Gemmill, W. N. The Salem witch trials, a chapter of New England history. 1924. **133.4 G28**

RELIGION

Armitage, W. J. The story of the Canadian revision of the prayer book. 1922. **264 Ar55**

Catholic builders of the nation; a symposium on the Catholic contribution to the civilization of the United States, prepared by C. E. McGuire. 5v. 1923. **282 C285**

Churchward, Albert. The origin and evolution of religion. 1924. **209 C47**

Downie, David. The lone star; a history of the Telugu mission of the American Baptist foreign mission society. 1924. **266 D75**

Lunn, A. H. M. Roman converts. 1924. **282 L97**

CONTENTS.—The problem stated.—John Henry Newman.—Henry Edward Manning. — George Tyrrell.—Ronald Knox.—G. K. Chesterton.

Piepenbring, Charles. The historical Jesus. 1924. **232 P59**

Smith, *Sir* G. A. Jeremiah. 1923. **224.2 Sm57**

Stetson, A. E. S. Sermons which spiritually interpret the Scriptures and other writings on Christian science. 1924. **289.9 St46s**

Trager, H. B. Pioneers in Palestine; stories of one of the first settlers in Petach Tikvah. 1923. **296 T67**

An account of the modern colonization of Palestine by the Jews.

Wise, J. W. Liberalizing liberal Judaism. 1924. **296 W754**

LANGUAGE

Bell, A. J. The Latin dual and poetic diction. Studies in numbers and figures. 1923. **475 B41**

Chamberlain, B. H. A simplified grammar of the Japanese language (Modern written style) 1924. **495 C35s**

Frost, M. E. Correct English through practice, by M. E. Frost and M. L. Secor. 1924. **428 F92**

Nolin, M. E. The beginner's English book, for the use of adult students. 1924. **428.2 N71**

O'Brien, S. R. Beginners' English for foreigners. 1924. **428.2 Ob6b**

Palmer, H. E. A grammar of spoken English on a strictly phonetic basis. 1924. **425 P18**

LITERATURE

Baker, A. T., *ed.* Selections of French prose and verse, illustrating the Romantic movement. 1923. **840.8 B171**

Baldwin, C. C. The men who make our novels. Rev. ed. 1924. **823 B193:2**

Campbell, A. Y. Horace, a new interpretation. 1924. **874 H78zca**

Chudoba, František. A short survey of Czech literature. 1924. **891.8 C471**

Glover, T. R. Herodotus. 1924. (Sather classical lectures, v.3) **888 H43zg**

Lalou, René. Contemporary French literature. 1924. **840.9 L158c**

Levy, Reuben, *tr.* The three dervishes and other Persian tales and legends. 1923. **891.5 L579t**

CONTENTS.—The three dervishes.—The story of Salim the jeweller of Wāsit.—The generosity of Hatim Tai.—Jamshid and Zuhak.—The story of the sailor and the pearl merchant.—The treasure of mansur.—The palace of nine pavilions. — Khurshidshah and the princess of China.

More, *Sir* Thomas. Sir Thomas More: selections from his English works and from the lives by Erasmus and Roper, ed. by P. S. and H. M. Allen. 1924. **828 M8134a**

Nasr al-Dín, *khwājah, 14 cent.* The Khoja; tales of Nasr-ed-Din, translated from the Turkish text by Henry D. Barnham. 1924. **894 N186**

Pañchatantra. Ancient Indian fables and stories, being a selection from the Panchatantra, by Stanley Rice. 1924. **891.2 P191**

Phelps, R. S. Italian silhouettes. 1924. **850.9 P516**

CONTENTS.—Giosuè Carducci.—Giovanni Pascoli.—Annie Vivanti.—Guido Gozzano's book of youth. — The poet in Papini. — Ada Negri.—Pirandello's plays. — Renato Fucini. — Amalia Guglielminetti.—A Neapolitan sonneteer [Salvatore di Giacomo]—Alfredo Panzini.—Sibilla Aleramo.—Renato Serra.

Priestley, J. B. Figures in modern literature. 1924. **820.4 P933**

Rose, William. From Goethe to Byron; the development of 'weltschmerz' in German literature. 1924. **830.9 R72**

Essays; Humor

Agate, J. E. On an English screen. 1924. **824 Ag17**

Slight essays in a humorous vein.

Hearn, Lafcadio. An American miscellany, articles and stories now first collected by Albert Mordell. 2v. 1924. **818 H351**

Lucas, E. V. Encounters and diversions. 1924. **824 L962e**

Machen, Arthur. The London adventure; or, The art of wandering. 1924. **824 M183L**

Morley, J. M. Select essays from the writings of Viscount Morley of Blackburn. Edited by H. G. Rawlinson. 1923. **824 M827s**
CONTENTS.—Viscount Morley: an appreciation.—Popular culture. — The study of literature.—Aphorisms.—The death of Mr. Mill.—Macaulay.—Valedictory.

Muir, Edwin. Latitudes [essays] 1924. **824 M896**

Rogers, Will. The illiterate digest. 1924. **817 R633**

Poetry

Brontë, Charlotte. The complete poems of Charlotte Brontë. 1924. **821 B7893**

Cassidy, James. A study of Browning's The ring and the book. 1924. **821 B821zca**

Gingerich, S. F. Essays in the romantic poets. 1924. **821.09 G433**
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Coleridge.—Wordsworth.—Shelley.—Byron.

Ronsard, Pierre de. Songs and sonnets of Pierre de Ronsard. 1924. **841 R669so**

Thompson, E. J., *tr.* Bengali religious lyrics, sakta, selected and tr. by Edward J. Thompson and Arthur Marshman Spencer. 1923. **891.4 T372**

Drama and the Stage

Forrest, H. T. S. The five authors of "Shakespeare's sonnets". 1923. **822.33 Y79f**

Greenwood, *Sir* **G. G.** Lee, Shakespeare and a tertium quid. 1923. **822.33 Ag3L**
A contribution to the Shakespeare authorship controversy.

Harker, J. C. Studio and stage. 1924. **792.1 H22**
Reminiscences of a scene painter.

Harrison, G. B. Shakespeare's fellows; being a brief chronicle of the Shakespearean age. 1923. **822.09 H246**

John, Gwen. The prince [a play] 1923. **822 J613**

Koch, F. H. Carolina folk-plays. 1924. **812.08 K811:2**
CONTENTS.—Trista, by E. A. Lay.—The return of Buck Gavin, by T. C. Wolfe.—Gaius and Gaius, jr., by L. M. Cobb.—Fixin's, by E. and P. Green.—The beaded buckle, by F. Gray.

Krutch, J. W. Comedy and conscience after the restoration. 1924. **822.09 K947**
CONTENTS.—The development of the restoration comic tradition.—The drama and society.—Critic and amateur.—Some critical dogmas.—The onslaught on the stage.—The reformation of manners and the stage.—The development of sentimental comedy.—The theory of sentimental comedy.—Bibliography.

Miller, N. B. The living drama; historical development and modern movements visualized, a drama of the drama. 1924. **808.2 M616**

Ratcliffe, D. U. C. Dale dramas. 1923. **822 R186**
CONTENTS.—The courting of Margaret Ruth.—Desormais. — Time. — Mary of Scotland in Wensleydale. — Thieves' Gill. — Alison Elizabeth.—The return of Mr. Wiggleswick.—The price.—Robinetta.

Turner, J. H. The lilies of the field [a play] 1923. **822 T854**

Vernon, Frank. The twentieth-century theatre. 1924. **792 V59**

FICTION

Bacheller, I. A. Father Abraham. 1925. **B120:6**

Benson, E. F. Alan. 1924. **B474:34**

The **Best** continental short stories of 1923-1924. Edited by Richard Eaton. 1924. **S880:45[1]**

Black, Alexander. Stacey. 1925. **B630:24**

Blackwood, Algernon. Tongues of fire, and other sketches. 1924. **B631:28**

Bland, J. O. P. Something lighter. 1924. **B6446:22**
CONTENTS.—The ivory Buddha.—A witness in chief.—The mighty dead.—The black cart.—At the Sign of the Laughing Gods.—Starflower.—Memories of M'Quigg: Peking in the dog days.—A graceful concession.—A monster of the prime.—A coup that failed.—At the Shrine of the Azure Cloud.—Of golf and other grave matters.—Of little ministers and Dai Nippon.

Crofts, F. W. The cask. 1924. **C940:4**

Dawson, Warrington. Adventure in the night. 1924. **D271:1**

Fletcher, J. S. False scent. 1924. **F613:35**

Fletcher, J. S. The wolves and the lamb. 1925. **F613:34**

Gibbs, George. The love of Monsieur. 1925. **G443:14**

Goodridge Roberts, Theodore. The stranger from up-along. 1924. **R649:24**

Hay, James. The Bellamy case. 1925. **H409:3**

Hemon, Louis. Blind man's buff. 1925. **H492:4**

Hough, Emerson. The ship of souls. 1925. **H838:21**

Housman, Laurence. Trimblerigg; a book of revelation. 1924. **H843:22**

Irwin, Margaret. Who will remember? 1924. **I728i:27**

Lowndes, M. A. B. Why they married. 1923. **L924:44**
CONTENTS.—"A marriage has been arranged—".—The lace scarf.—The real reason.—John Clarke's hour. — A beautiful superstition?—"God bless the dear soldier—".—"A peculiar financial situation."

Miln, L. J. The soul of China, glimpsed in tales of today and yesterday. 1925. **M657:25**
CONTENTS.—The no-number wife.—The cat pagoda.—The tame dragon.—Weeping Willow.—Flower of luck.—The doll in the swing.—The sword of chastity.—The puppets of Mah Jong — How music came to China.—Gratitude.

Newman, Frances, *comp.* The short story's mutations from Petronius to Paul Morand. 1924. **S880:14**

CONTENTS.—Petronius: The matron of Ephesus.—About the peasant who got into heaven by pleading.—Gesta Romanorum: The tale of the emperour, the lyon, and the bere.—Boccaccio: Abraam goes to the court of Rome.—Voltaire: The old woman's story.—Andersen: The shepherdess and the chimney-sweep.—Musset: Mimi Pinson.—Mérimée: The Etruscan vase. — Maupassant: The jewels. — Laforgue: The miracle of the roses.—James: The private life.—Chekhov: The darling.—Anderson: I'm a fool.—Lawrence: The shades of spring.—Joyce: Ivy day in the committee room.—Morand: The Nordic night.

Ollivant, Alfred. Boxer and Beauty; a tale of two cart-horses. 1924. **O501:6**

Orczy, Emmuska, *baroness.* Pimpernel and Rosemary. 1925. **O658:28**

Reid, C. L. The trail of Pharaoh's treasure; a romance of Africa. 1924. **R351:22**

Reymont, W. St. The peasants. v.1-2. 1924. **R426:16**

CONTENTS.—v.1. Autumn.—v.2. Winter.

Rideout, H. M. Man eater. 1924. **R544:13**

Snell, Edmund. The crimson butterfly. 1924. **S677:5**

Steele, W. D. Isles of the blest. 1924. **S814:9**

Taylor, K. H. Real stuff. 1924. **T2435:20**

Thurston, E. T. Charmeuse. 1924. **T542:34**

Tynan, Katharine. Golden rose. 1924. **T987:11**

Watson, E. L. G. Innocent desires. **W332:10**

CONTENTS.—Out there.—The case of Sir Reginald James Farquarson.—Man and brute.—The cave of Corycus.—The mediator.—Boy and girl.—The diamond.—Black wedgwood.—White and yellow.—A raison d'être.—Gnilgie.—A farewell.—The last straw.—Friend and neighbour.

Williamson, A. M. Secret gold. 1925. **W729:25**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Barrett, K. E. Girls in the high Sierras. 1924. **jB275:10**

Bindloss, Harold. The boys of Wildcat ranch. 1924. **jB512:6**

Blanchard, A. E. An everyday girl. 1924. **jB592:46**

Brazil, Angela. Captain Peggie. 1924. **jB739:3**

Bridges, T. C. The children's book of discovery. 1924. **j923.9 B76**

Burks, F. W. Barbara's Philippine journey. 1924. **j919.1 B91**

Burtis, Thomson. Russ Farrell, airman. 1924. **jB952:24**

Carey, M. C. Stories of the birds from myth and fable. 1924. **jC259:22**

De Foubert, E. M. Every girl's book of hobbies. 1924. **j790 D36**

Dulac, Edmund. Edmund Dulac's fairy-book; fairy tales of the allied nations. 1916. **j398 D88**

CONTENTS.—Snegorotchka, a Russian fairy tale.—The buried moon, an English fairy tale.—White Caroline and black Caroline, a Flemish fairy tale.—The seven conquerors of the Queen of the Mississippi, a Belgian fairy tale.—The serpent prince, an Italian fairy tale.—The hind of the wood, a French fairy tale.—Ivan and the chestnut horse, a Russian fairy tale.—The queen of the many-coloured bedchamber, an Irish fairy tale.—The blue bird, a French fairy tale.—Bashtchelik (or, Real steel), a Serbian fairy tale.—The friar and the boy, an English fairy tale.—The green serpent, a French fairy tale.—Urashima Taro, a Japanese fairy tale.—The fire bird, a Russian fairy tale.

Fairchild, H. P. Elements of social science; an introduction to the study of life in human society. 1924. **j302 F16**

Ferguson, H. W. A child's book of the teeth. 1924. **j617 F38**

Fitzsimons, F. W. The monkeyfolk of South Africa. 1924. **j599.8 F58**

Fordyce, W. D. In search of gold. 1924. **j910.4 F75**

Fyleman, Rose. Forty good-night tales. 1924. **jF993:1**

Gask, Lilian. True stories about horses. 1914. **jG212:5**

Ginther, M. P. Hilda of Landis and company. 1924. **jG435:11**

Remick, G. M. The Sheldon six—Susan. 1924. **jR283:31**

Stow, Edith. Boys' games among the North American Indians. 1924. **j795 St77**

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

German

Conrad, M. G. Majestät; ein königsroman. **833 C763:16**

Courths-Mahler, Hedwig. Durch leid zum glück. **833 C835:5**

Diehl, Ludwig. Sufo; der roman eines deutschen seelenmenschen. **833 D563:24**

Dominik, Hans. Die macht der drei; ein roman aus dem jahre 1955. **833 D685:16**

Döring, Fritz. Die hexe; eine geschichte aus Posen. **833 D701:8**

Döring, Fritz. Die wette; eine geschichte aus Russisch Polen. **833 D701:27**

Eckstein, Ernst. Der bildschnitzer von Weilburg; roman. **833 E195:4**

Eekhoud, Georges. Das neue Karthago. **833 E278:1**

Engel, G. J. L. Die last; roman. **833 E571:13**

Enking, Ottomar. Momm Lebensknecht; ein roman. **833 E580:22**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 29 *May, 1925* *No. 5*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. R. K. YOUNG, President
FRANK P. DEERING, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
CHARLES K. FIELD

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Pacific 6950

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - - 622 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Street
Ingleside, - - - - - - - - - - - 1642 Ocean Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11 Plymouth Avenue
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Street
Potrero, - - - Connecticut St., nr. Twentieth St.
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2481 San Bruno Avenue
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenue
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - - - 2 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 29 MAY, 1925 No. 5.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bell, A. F. G. A pilgrim in Spain. 1924. 914.6 B413p

Carpenter, F. G. From Bangkok to Bombay; Siam, French Indo-China, Burma, Hindustan. 1924. 915.4 C2252

Cook, Oscar. Borneo: the stealer of hearts. 1924. 919.11 C772

Donovan, J. P. Yesterday and to-day in China. 1923. 915.1 D719

Eggar, J. A. Remembrances of life and customs in Gilbert White's, Cobbett's and Charles Kingsley's country. 1924. 914.2 Eg31

Enriquez, C. M. D. A Burmese wonderland. A tale of travel in upper and lower Burma. 1922. 915.91 En72

Exquemelin, A. O. The buccaneers of America. Translation of 1684-5, rev. and edited by William Swan Stallybrass. 1924. 910.4 Ex78b

Fortescue, J. W. My native Devon. 1924. 914.23 F776

CONTENTS.—A page from the annals of Driverton.—The white witch to Scratton.—Fifty years ago: I. Sunday in a country church. II. A village cricket club. III. Our friend the miller. IV. Farmer Bill's sale. V. A bit of poaching. VI. Harvesting.—In quarantine.—The killing of Blackmore's pig.—A beginning and an end.—A family butler.—The old one-horned stag.—A run in a gale.—A day on the yellow clay.—A great day on a little stream.—The North Devon yeomanry.—The Devonshire regiment.

Goodrich-Freer, A. M. Arabs in tent and town. 1924. 915.3 G625

Hall, H. C. Barrack and bush in northern Nigeria. 1923. 916.69 H142

Hobson, J. M. The book of the Wandle, the story of a Surrey river. 1924. 914.22 H653

Hopkins, R. T. The Kipling country. 1924. 914.2 H776k

Johnston, *Sir* H. H., *ed.* The outline of the British empire. Ed. by Sir Harry Johnston. and Dr. L. H. Guest. 1924. 914.2 J643

Luke, H. C. Anatolica. 1924. 915.6 L969

Descriptions of the cities of Turkey in Europe, Cyprus, Jerusalem, Peira and Transcaucasia, by the assistant governor of Jerusalem.

Marsh, E. L. Where the buffalo roamed. "The story of the Canadian West." 1923. 917.1 M352

Migeod, F. W. H. Through Nigeria to Lake Chad. 1924. 916.69 M588

Morris, J. E. The west riding of Yorkshire. 1924. 914.27 M832

Muir, Ward. A camera for company; adventures and observations of an amateur photographer. 1923. 910 M896

Travels through Europe.

Muirhead, Findlay, *ed.* Northern Italy, from the Alps to Rome (Rome excepted) by L. V. Bertarelli. 1924. *914.5 M896

Muirhead, Findlay, *ed.* Short guide to London. 1924. *914.21 M896s

Newbigin, M. I. The Mediterranean lands; an introductory study in human and historical geography. 1924. 914 N424m

Raphael, M. F. The lure of the Loire. 1923. 914.4 R181

Starr, L. A. W. Tales of Tirah and Lesser Tibet. 1924. 915.4 St28

Statham, J. C. B. With my wife across Africa by canoe and caravan. 1924. 916.73 St29w

Experiences in Angola and Rhodesia.

Thomas, Edward. Wales, painted by Robert Fowler. Described by Edward Thomas. 1924. 914.29 T362

Thynne, Roger. The churches of Rome. 1924. 914.56 T429

Notes of architectural details, interesting to travellers.

Wratislaw, A. C. A consul in the East. 1924. 915.6 W923

Manners and customs of Persia and the Levant as viewed by a member of the British consular service.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Begbie, Harold. The conservative mind, by a gentleman with a duster. 1924. **923.2 B393**
CONTENTS.—Mr. Stanley Baldwin.—Sir Robert Horne.—Mr. Edward Wood.—Mr. Neville Chamberlain.—The Duke of Northumberland.—Sir Philip Lloyd-Greame.—Sir Douglas Hogg.—Captain Algernon Fitzroy.—Sir William Joynson-Hicks.—Mr. Oliver Stanley.

Finger, C. J. Bushrangers. 1924. **923.41 F494**
CONTENTS. — Popjoy. — Captain Moonlight. — Beresford of Ballarat.—Ned Kelly & Co.—Andrew Lang.
Exploits of English outlaws in Australia and South America.

Guedalla, Philip. A gallery. 1924. **920 G934**
CONTENTS.—Landscapes: Fez, Biarritz, Mequinez, Kirriemuir, Mandalay.—The seven sages: Anatole France, Thomas Hardy, H. G. Wells, Bernard Shaw, Arnold Bennett, Joseph Conrad, John Galsworthy.—The seven sleepers: Stanley Baldwin, J. Ramsay Macdonald, Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, A. Bonar Law, Austen Chamberlain, Lords Robert and Hugh Cecil.—Interlude: Compton Mackenzie.—The seven lamps of liberalism: Earl of Rosebery, Viscount Morley of Blackburn, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, Viscount Haldane of Cloan, H. H. Asquith, D. Lloyd George, Winston S. Churchill.—Shadows: The Empress Eugénie, Marcel Proust, Lady Palmerston.

Ivins, L. S. Fifty famous farmers, by L. S. Ivins and A. E. Winship. 1924. **926 Iv5**

Individual

Carlyle, Thomas.
Carlyle to "The French revolution" (1826-1837) By David Alec Wilson. 1924. **B C199wi.**

Ewart, Wilfrid.
Life and last words of Wilfrid Ewart. By Stephen Graham. 1924. **B Ew18g**

Field, Eugene.
Eugene Field's creative years. By C. H. Dennis. 1924. **B F454d**

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Wolfgang Goethe. By Georg Brandes. 2v. 1924. **B G554bn**

Holland, Henry Edward Vassall Fox, *4th baron.*
The journal of the Hon. Henry Edward Fox (afterwards fourth and last Lord Holland) 1818-1830. Ed. by the Earl of Ilchester. 1923. **B H7194**

James, Winifred Lewellin.
Out of the shadows. 1924. **B J2373**
Comprises a picture of life in Central America.

Karl IV, *emperor of Germany.*
The Emperor Charles IV, 1316-1378; a study in Holy Roman imperialism. By Gerald Groveland Walsh. 1924. **B C3794w**

Marat, Jean Paul.
Jean Paul Marat; his career in England and France before the Revolution. By Sidney L. Phipson. 1924. **B M326p**

Mary Stuart, *queen of the Scots.*
Mary queen of Scots. By R. H. Mahon. 1924. **B M369ma**

Meath, Reginald Brabazon, *12th earl of.*
Memories of the twentieth century. 1924. **B M464m**

Napoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleon and his court. By C. S. Forester. 1924. **B N162ft**

Phillips, Watts.
Watts Phillips: artist and playwright. By E. Watts Phillips. 1891. **B P546p**

Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, *duchess of.*
La Belle Stuart; memoirs of court and society in the times of Frances Teresa Stuart, Duchess of Richmond and Lennox. By C. H. Hartmann. 1924. **B R414h**

Schreiner, Olive.
The life of Olive Schreiner. By S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner. 1924. **B Sch72c**

Surtees, Robert Smith.
Robert Smith Surtees (creator of "Jorrocks") 1803-1864. By himself and E. D. Cuming. 1924. **B Su78**

HISTORY

Armstrong, Olive. Edward Bruce's invasion of Ireland. 1923. **941.5 Ar58**

Battye, J. S. Western Australia; a history from its discovery to the inauguration of the commonwealth. 1924. **994.1 B321**

Boak, A. E. R. Two studies in later Roman and Byzantine administration, by A. E. R. Boak and J. E. Dunlap. 1924. ***937 B63t**
CONTENTS.—pt.1: The master of the offices in the later Roman and Byzantine empires, by A. E. R. Boak.—pt.2: The office of the grand chamberlain in the later Roman and Byzantine empires, by J. E. Dunlap.

Elder, J. R. Glimpses of old New Zealand. 1924. **993.1 EL22**

Hardy, E. G. Some problems in Roman history. 1924. **937 H222so**

Havell, E. B. A short history of India from the earliest times to the present day. 1924. **954 H298s**

Lawrence, M. V. T. A diplomat's helpmate; how Rose F. Foote, wife of the first U. S. minister and envoy extraordinary to Korea, served her country in the Far East. 1918. **951.9 L437**

Letts, Malcolm. Bruges and its past. 1924. **949.4 L569**

Nicolai, W. The German secret service. 1924. **940.91 N542**

USEFUL ARTS

Bates, A. Motor and carriage painting. 2d ed. 1924. **698 B31:2**

Blake, E. G. Plumbing; a text-book. 2v. 1924. 696 B58

Dye, F. W. Heating and hot water work. 1924. 697.4 D98he

Jones, W. U. The button industry. 1924. 679 J72

Leicester, Sheldon. Practical studies for paper manufacturers and all engaged in the industry. 1924. 676 L53

Parsons, S. J. Practical moulding. 1923. 671 P25

Steel, Joseph, *comp.* Steel's tables. Useful tables and formulæ for the iron, steel and metal trades, importers, exporters, contractors, &c. 1923. 671 St32

Taggart, J. E. Plumbing questions and answers on the New York City rules and regulations. 1924. 696 T12

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

De Bruyne, N. A. The electrolytic rectifier for electrical engineers, physicists and wireless amateurs. 1924. 621.35 D35

Greenly, Henry. Model railways, their design, details and practical construction. 1924. 625 G84

Harvey, G. M. Colliery electrical engineering. 1924. 621.34 H26

Lauer, C. N. Engineering in American industry; the development of industry in these United States during one hundred and twenty years. 1924. q620.9 L36

Leeming, E. L. Road engineering. 1924. 625.7 L51

Regnauld, A. Modern power engineering. 4v. 1924. 621 R26

Waldram, P. J. Structural design in steel frame buildings. 1924. q624 W14

Wheeler, S. G. Marine engineering in theory and practice. v. 1. 1924. 621.12 W56

MECHANICAL DRAWING; LETTERING

Elwood, F. G. Problems in architectural drawing. 1924. q744 EL88

Imelli, Al. The book of alphabets and layouts. Designs, scrolls, panel, ends, descriptive matter. The art of metal etching for ornamental and sign purposes. 1922. 744.2 Im2

Naylor, T. M. A first course in machine construction and drawing, by T. M. Naylor and W. Tattersall. 1923. 744 N23

Rouillion, Louis. Architectural details, by Louis Rouillion and C. G. Ramsey. 1924. 744 R75a

Varley, H. The engineer's draughtsman. 1923. 744 V42

FARMING; ANIMALS

Jackson, M. A. Bee-keeping for beginners. 1924. 638 J13

Paget, J. O. Beagles and beagling. 1923. 636.7 P14

On the training of hunting dogs.

Powell-Owen, W. The complete poultry book. 1924. 636.5 P871c

Robb, B. B. Farm engineering. v. 1. 1924. 631 R53

Sampson, A. W. Native American forage plants. 1924. 633.3 Sa48

BUSINESS

Butterbaugh, W. E. Principles of importing. 1924. 658.62 B98

Dunnage, J. A. The importer's handbook. 1924. 658.62 D92

Emsley, H. H. Factory costing. 1924. 658.7 Em84

Rittenberg, Max. Effective postal publicity. 1923. 659.7 R51

AUTOMOBILES

Buick motor company. The factory behind the car. An illustrated story of the immense manufacturing organization that builds the Buick valve-in-head motor cars. 629.1 B86

Conradi, C. G. Mechanical road transport. 1923. 629.11 C76

Judge, A. W. Modern motor cars; their construction, maintenance, management, care, driving, and running repairs. 3v. 1924. q629.1 J89

Phillimore, John. Up-to-date motor road transport for commercial purposes (liquid fuel, steam, electricity) 1923. 629.11 P54

Shepherd, E. C. M. Motor car mechanism and management simplified; with a complete section on overhauling. 1924. 629.1 Sh48

Shepherd, James. Motor-body building. 1923. 629.18 Sh48

SCIENCE

Bloch, Eugène. The kinetic theory of gases. 1924. 533.7 B62

Born, Max. Einstein's theory of relativity. 1924. 531.1 B64

Garlick, Constance. Fruit and flowers; an introduction to botany. 1924. 581 G18

Jeffery, G. B. Relativity for physics students. 1924. 531.1 J36

Millikan, R. A. The electron, its isolation and measurement and the determination of some of its properties. 2d ed. 1924. 537.1 M62:2

Robertson, J. K. x-rays and x-ray apparatus. 1924. 537.54 R54

Smith, G. E. The evolution of man; essays. 1924. **573 Sm57**

Thomson, J. A. Science, old and new. 1924. **570.4 T38s**

Whetham, W. C. D. Matter and change; an introduction to physical and chemical science. 1924. **530 W57m**

CHEMISTRY

Cranston, J. A. The structure of matter. 1924. **541 C85**

Creighton, H. J. M. Principles and applications of electrochemistry. v. 1. 1924. **541.37 C86**

Foster, William. Introduction to general chemistry. 1924. **540 F81**

Thomas, William. Complex salts. 1924. **546 T36**

NATURAL HISTORY

Hodge, A. E. Vivarium and aquarium keeping for amateurs; a practical guide to the hobby. 1924. **590.7 H66**

Step, Edward. Go to the ant; a popular account of the natural history of ants in all countries. 1924. **595.7 St43g**

Stewart, A. M. Science and gossip; annals of the countryside. 1923. **504 St49**

Ward, F. K. The romance of plant hunting. 1924. **581.951 W21**

Wilhelm, *prince of Sweden.* Wild African animals I have known. 1923. **q591.96 W64**

FINE ARTS

Anstruther-Thomson, Clementina. Art and man: essays and fragments. 1924. **704 An85**

Antrobus, M. S. Needlework in religion. 1924. **746 An89n**

Burg, Margret. Ottonische plastik. 1922. **734 B91**

Einstein, Carl. La sculpture africaine. 1922. **730 Ei68s**

Félice, Roger de. Le meuble français sous Louis XVI et sous l'empire. **749 F33L**

Fowler, Hannah. Embroidery and pattern design, a handbook for teachers and art students, by Hannah Fowler and G. F. Craggs. 1924. **746 F829**

Pach, Walter. The masters of modern art. 1924. **709 P11**

Scheffauer, H. G. The new vision in the German arts. 1924. **701 Sch23**

CONTENTS.—The essence of expressionism.—The vivifying of space.—A candidate for immortality [Otto Braun].—The machine as slave and master. — The "absolute" poem. — A pæan against the age.—The architecture of aspiration.—The visible symphony.—Figures of war and forces of death.—The laughing synthesis.—Activistic architecture.—The dynamic dramatist.—The intensive Shakespeare. — The chromatic "Othello".—The drama on fire.—"The machine-stormers."—The organization of the spirit.

Speed, Harold. The science and practice of oil painting. 1924. **751 Sp32**

ARCHITECTURE

Barnes, Harry. The architect in practice, by Harry Barnes and J. A. Gotch. 1924. **720 B26**

Gibbs, James. The rules for drawing the several parts of architecture. 1924. **729.3 G35**

Phillips, R. R. Small family houses. 1924. **728.6 P54s**

GARDENING

McLaren, John. Gardening in California, landscape and flower. 3d ed. 1924. **710 M22:3**

Macself, A. J. Grass; a new and thoroughly practical book on grass for ornamental lawns and all purposes of sports and games. 1924. **712 M24**

Smith, J. E. Ferns, and how to grow them. 1924. **716 Sm61**

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

The Music Department is on the third floor of the Main Library. It contains a very large collection of operas and of music scores for all instruments as well as an excellent collection of books about music.

Both the scores and the books about music may be taken from the Library on borrowers' cards just as are books from other departments Adjoining is a room with a piano where compositions may be tried with a view to selection.

Most of the music is bound in book form but there is considerable sheet music, six pieces of which may be taken from the Library for home use at one time.

Following is a list of the recent additions to the collection.

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Finck, H. T. Musical laughs; jokes, tittle-tattle, and anecdotes, mostly humorous, about musical celebrities, gathered during his forty-three years as musical editor of "The New York evening post". 1924. **780.4 F49L**

Fitz-Gerald, S. J. A. The story of the Savoy opera; a record of events and productions. 1924. **782 ZSu53f**

Godfrey, *Sir* **D. E.** Memories and music; thirty-five years of conducting. 1924. **780.2 G54**

Landowska, Wanda. Music of the past. 1924. **780.4 L236**

Scholes, P. A. Crotchets; a few short musical notes. 1924. 780.4 Sch64c

Townsend, P. D. Joseph Haydn. 780.2 H32t

Compositions
Unbound Sheet Music

Bach, J. S. Dix pièces; transcriptions classiques pour harpe, par H. Renié.

Bax, Arnold. Three songs: 1. Far in a western brookland. 2. A lullaby. 3. When I was one and twenty.

Bax, Arnold. Winter waters. Tragic landscape for pianoforte.

Bloch, Ernest. Poems of the sea. Piano solo.

Bloch, Ernest. Sonata. Violin and piano.

Boccherini, Luigi. Quartette für zwei violinen, viola und violoncell.

Bochsa, N. C. Forty progressive studies for the harp. Two books.

Bowen, Yorke. Sonata for viola and piano.

Breitkopf & Härtels orchesterbibliothek. Eighteen orchestral compositions by various composers arranged for piano, 2 violins, viola, cello, bass and flute.

Casella, Alfredo. L'adieu à la vie. Quatre lyriques funèbres extraites du "Gitanjali" de Rabindranath Tagore.
French words.

Cowell, Henry. Amiable conversation. For the piano.

Cowell, Henry. Exultation. For the piano.

Cowell, Henry. What's this? For the piano.

Debussy, C. A. Arabesques (1-2) Transcriptions pour harpe, par H. Renié.

Debussy, C. A. Trois sonatas, pour violon et piano.

Fauré, Gabriel. 2me sonata pour violon et piano.

Franck, César. Prélude, fugue et variations pour piano.

Franck, César. Trio, Op. 1, no. 1 for piano, violin and violoncello.

Franck, César. Variations symphoniques. Deux pianos, quatre mains.

Goossens, Eugene. Kaleidoscope. Twelve short pianoforte pieces.

Goossens, Eugene. Nature poems, for pianoforte.

Haydn, F. J. Trios für klavier, violine und violoncell. 3v.

Honegger, Arthur. Six poèmes extraits de "Alcools" de G. Apollinaire.
French words.

Josten, Werner. Le berger timide. Song.

Josten, Werner. The rose's secret. Song.

Josten, Werner. Tourments d'amour. Song.

Koechlin, Charles. Suite pour deux pianos, quatre mains.

Lagourgue, Charles [Fourteen songs]
Contents.—Les canards.—Chanson de Barberine.—Chanson de grand-père.—Le cochon d'Inde.—Les crabes.—Les deux ombres.—Les hiboux. — Lapins. — Les petits souliers. — La plainte.—Les souris.—Three songs of the new Aeon: The ibis. The Bennu bird. The star goddess.

Lhevinne, Josef. Basic principles in pianoforte playing.

Mendelssohn, Felix. Quartetts. Piano, violin, viola and violoncello.

Mendelssohn, Felix. String quartets. Two violins, viola and cello.

Mozart, W. A. Collection de quintuors pour deux violons, deux violas et violoncelle. 2v.

Mozart, W. A. Quartets. Piano, violin, viola and cello. 2v.

Mozart, W. A. Quatuors pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle.

Mozart, W. A. Der schauspieldirektor. Opéra. Vocal score.
German words.

Pierné, Gabriel. Concertstück pour harpe et orchestre. Op. 39. Edition pour harpe et piano.

Rameau, J. P. Pygmalion. Acte de ballet.
French words.

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. Quatre morceaux pour piano.

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Fantaisie pour harpe. Op. 95.

Salzedo, Carlos. Modern study of the harp.

Satie, Erik. Choses vues à droite et à gauche. Pour violon et piano.

Satie, Erik. Prélude da la Porte héroique du ciel. Piano seul.

Satie, Erik. Trois gnossiennes pour piano.

Satie, Erik. Véritable préludes flasques. Pour piano.

Schmitt, Florent. Soirs. Dix préludes pour le piano.

Schoenberg, Arnold. Six little piano pieces. Op. 19.

Schubert, Franz. Quartette für zwei violinen, viola und violoncell.

Scriabine, A. N. Prométhée. Le poème du feu. Pour deux pianos à quatre mains.

Scriabine, A. N. Six etudes for the pianoforte.

Scriabine, A. N. Vers la flamme. Poème pour piano.

Strauss, Richard. Orchestral studies from symphonic works.
Eleven books, each one devoted to a separate orchestral instrument.

Stravinskiĭ, I. F. Trois mouvements de Pétrouchka. Pour piano solo.

Svendsen, J. S. Concert, A dur für violine und orchester. Clavierauszug.

Trio album for piano, violin and violoncello. Six books.

Music in Bound Form

Albert, Eugen d'. Die toten augen; eine bühnendichtung. q782 AL14ti
German words.

Baritone songs. 2v. 784.3 B239

Biedermann, E. J., *comp.* The most popular cabinet organ pieces. q786.8 B47

Biedermann, E. J., *comp.* The most popular vocal duets. q784.82 B47

Blech, Leo. Versiegelt; komische oper in einem akt. f782 B61v
German words.

Chausson, Ernest. Le roi Arthus; drame lyrique en trois actes et six tableaux. q782 C39
French words.

Classic baritone and bass songs. f784.3 C56

Every day favorites: a collection of 15 well known melodies for B flat clarinet and piano. f788.6 Ev27

Floridia, Pietro. Paoletta; a romantic opera in four acts. q782 F663p
English words.

Gallico, Paolo, *comp.* The most popular songs from the most popular comic operas. q784.8 G13

Goetz, Hermann. The taming of the shrew (Der widerspänstigen zähmung) a comic opera in 4 acts, freely arranged from Shakespeare's comedy. q782 G55
English and German words.

Holbrooke, J. C. The stranger (L'étranger) a lyrical music drama in 2 scenes and a ballet. q782 H69s
French and English words.

Hoschna, K. L. Madame Sherry; a three act French vaudeville. q782 H79
English words.

Jaques-Dalcroze, Emile. Sancho; comédie lyrique en 4 actes et 8 tableaux. q782 J27
Words in French and German.

Luders, Gustav. The sho-gun, an original comic opera in two acts. q782 L96s
English words.

Marschner, H. A. Hans Heiling, romantische oper in drei akten. q782 M35h
German words.

Massenet, J. E. F. Le portrait de Manon, opéra-comique en un acte. q782 M38p
French words.

The most popular new violin solos [with piano accompaniments] q787.11 M855

Music for violoncello with piano accompaniment. 2d series. 4v. f787.3 M973:2
Sheet music bound.

Nessler, V. E. Der rattenfänger von Hamelin, grosse oper in fünf akten. 782 N37r
German words.

Noble, G. C., *comp.* The most popular plantation songs. 784.7 N66

Roger-Ducasse, J. J. A. Au jardin de Marguerite; poème symphonique avec choeurs. q782.8 R63
French words.

Rosey, George, *comp.* The most popular piano pieces. 2v. in 1. q786.4 R72

Sacred solos. First series. f783.8 Sa142
Sheet music bound.

Séverac, Déodat de. Le coeur du moulin; pièce lyrique en deux actes. q782 Se83
French words.

Tosti, F. P. Songs. f784.3 T63

Tschaikowsky, P. I. Mazepa; oper in 3 akten. q782 T78m
German and Russian words.

Verdi, Giuseppe. Il corsaro; melodramma tragico in tre atti. q782 V58c
Italian words.

Verdi, Giuseppe. Giovanna d'Arco; dramma lirico in un prologo e tre atti. q782 V58g
Italian words.

Verdi, Giuseppe. I masnadieri; melodramma in quattro parti. q782 V58ma
Italian words.

Vittadini, Franco. Anima allegra; commedia lirica in tre atti. q782 V835a
Italian and French words.

Wagner, Richard. Das liebesverbot (The ban on love) 1922. q782 W12Li
English, French and German words.

Weingartner, Felix. Kain und Abel; oper in einem akt. f782 W43k
German words.

Weis, Karl. Der Polnische Jude; volksoper in 2 akten. f782 W434
German words.

Wood, M. W. New song plays to old tunes. f786.45 W85

SPORTS

Hughes, R. D. The principles and practice of fly and bait casting. 1924. 799.1 H77

MacKeachan, John. The sport of fishing. 1923. 799.1 M19

Percival, A. B. A game ranger's note book. 1924. 799 P41

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Alvarez, Alejandro. The Monroe doctrine, its importance in the international life of the states of the New world. 1924. **327.73 AL86**

Delbrück, Hans. Government and will of the people; academic lectures. 1923. **342.43 D37**

Mallock, W. H. Democracy, being an abridged edition of "The limits of pure democracy". 1924. **321 M29d**

Wallace, S. C. Our governmental machine. 1924. **353 W15**

Wilde, Norman. The ethical basis of the state. 1924. **320.1 W64**

ECONOMICS

Lascelles, E. C. P. Dock labour and decasualisation, by E. C. P. Lascelles and S. S. Bullock. 1924. **331.8 L33**

Lee, John. The principles of industrial welfare. 1924. **331.8 L51**

Marcosson, I. F. The black Golconda; the romance of petroleum. 1924. **338.2 M33**

Sayle, Amy. The houses of the workers. 1924. **331.83 Sa99**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Jesse, F. T. Murder and its motives. 1924. **343 J49**

Pearce, C. E. Unsolved murder mysteries. 1924. **343 P314**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Ewing, A. C. Kant's treatment of causality. 1924. **193 E13ze**

Hall, E. A. The rediscovery of truth by the solar and other spectra. 1923. **110 H14**

Patrick, G. T. W. Introduction to philosophy. 1924. **102 P27**

White, A. K. The moral self, its nature and development, by A. K. White and A. Macbeath. 1923. **171 W58**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Adler, Alfred. The practice and theory of individual psychology. 1924. **130 Ad59p**

Barbour, D. N. Psycho-analysis and everyman. 1923. **131 B234**

Berl, Emmanuel. The nature of love. 1924. **157 B455**

Dearden, Harold. The doctor looks at life. 1924. **131 D347**

Pfister, O. R. Love in children and its aberrations; a book for parents and teachers. 1924. **136.7 P48L**

Slade, T. K. Our phantastic emotions; an attempt to suggest a fresh stand-point from which to view human activities. 1923. **157 SL12**

Stobart, M. A. B. Ancient lights; or, The Bible, The church, and psychic science. 1923. **134 St61**

RELIGION

Abrahams, Israel. Some permanent values in Judaism. 1924. **296 Ab82s**

Bible. *O. T. English.* The authentic literature of Israel, ed. by Elizabeth Czarnomska. v.1. 1924. **221.4 B47c**

Bible. *N. T. Acts. English.* The acts of the Apostles, tr. from the Codex Bezae by J. M. Wilson. 1923. **226.6 B47c**

Bossuet, J. B. Panegyrics of the saints, from the French of Bossuet and Bourdaloue. Ed. by the Rev. D. O'Mahony. 1924. **252 B65p**

Herrick, Elizabeth. Unity triumphant: the call of the kingdom. An introduction to the Bàhài teachings and a testimony of faith in the revelation of Bahà'u'llàh. 1923. **299.5 H43**

Kleen, Tyra de. Mudrās; the ritual hand-poses of the Buddha priests and the Shiva priests of Bali. 1924. ***q294 K67**

Lock, Walter. A critical and exegetical commentary on the Pastoral epistles (I & II Timothy and Titus) 1924. **227.8 L78**

Perry, W. J. The origin of magic and religion. 1923. **291 P42**

Sibree, James. Fifty years in Madagascar; personal experiences of mission life and work. 1924. **266 Si11**

LANGUAGE

Brewer, R. F. Orthometry; the art of versification and the technicalities of poetry, with a new and complete rhyming dictionary. New ed. 1923. **426 B75:2**

Budge, *Sir* E. A. First steps in Egyptian; a book for beginners. 1923. **493 B85f**

Cunliffe, R. J. A lexicon of the Homeric dialect. 1924. ***483 C91**

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. A dictionary of archaic and provincial words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs, from the XIV century. 7th ed. 1924. ***427 H15:7**

Hawley, H. L. Teaching English in junior high schools, a study of methods and devices. 1924. **420.7 Sh23**

Jesperson, J. O. H. The philosophy of grammar. 1924. **415 J49**

Marshall, John. Russian grammar self-taught. (With key) 1923. **491.7 M35**

Mayoux, Henri. Practical course in French. 1924. **445 M45**

Smith, Arnold. Grammar and the use of words. 1923. **425 Sm51**

LITERATURE

Asbjørnsen, P. C. Norwegian fairy tales, from the collection of Asbjörnsen and Moe. Tr. by Helen and John Gade. 1924. (Scandinavian classics. vol. 24) 1924. **839.5 Sca11[24]**

Borrow, G. H. Borrow: selections, with essays by Richard Ford, Leslie Stephen and George Saintsbury. 1924. **828 B648s**

Braybrooke, Patrick. Some thoughts on Hilaire Belloc. 1924. **828 B417zb**

Bremer, Fredrika. America of the fifties: letters of Fredrika Bremer. 1924. (Scandinavian classics, vol. 23) **839.5 Sca11[23]**

Chancellor, E. B. The London of Charles Dickens. Being an account of the haunts of his characters and the topographical setting of his novels. 1924. **823 D548ch**

Copy, 1924; stories, plays, poems, essays, selected from the published work of students in the special courses in writing, University extension, Columbia university. 1924. **810.8 C796**

Greene, Robert. The blacke bookes messenger, 1592. 'Cuthbert Conny-catcher'. The defence of Conny-catching, 1592. 1924. (The Bodley head quartos, v.10) **820.8 B632[10]**

Hayward, A. L. The Dickens encyclopædia. 1924. ***823 D548ha**

Maxwell, G. S. The authors' Thames. A literary ramble through the Thames Valley. 1924. **820.9 M451**

Moult, Thomas, *comp.* Cenotaph; a book of remembrance in poetry and prose for November the eleventh. 1923. **828 M862**

Munro, H. H. The square egg and other sketches, with three plays. 1924. **828 M926**

Raspe, R. E. The travels of Baron Münchausen. Gulliver revived, or The vice of lying properly exposed. Ed. by William Rose. 1923. **813 R184**

Reynard the Fox. *English.* The epic of the beast, consisting of English translations of the history of Reynard the Fox and Physiologus, with an introduction by William Rose. 1924. **398 R33r**

CONTENTS.—The history of Reynard the Fox: Introduction: The medieval beast epic, by William Rose. Caxton's text, modernized by William Swan Stallybrass.—Physiologus: Translated, with an introduction, by James Carlill.—Glossarial index and notes to Reynard, by William Swan Stallybrass: Glossarial index and notes to Caxton's words and phrases. Animal-characters, localities and personal names.

Schwarz, H. S. An outline history of French literature. 1924. ***840.9 Sch96**

Sennacherib, *king of Assyria.* The annals of Sennacherib, by Daniel David Luckenbill. 1924. (The University of Chicago Oriental institute publications, vol. 2) ***f892.1 Se58**

Wolfe, Humbert. Circular saws. 1923. **828 W882**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Agate, J. E. Fantasies and impromptus. 1923. **824 Ag17f**

Beith, J. H. The shallow end, by Ian Hay, [*pseud.*] 1924. **824 B397**

Chappell, A. F. The enigma of Rabelais; an essay in interpretation. 1924. **847 R112zc**

Freeman, John. English portraits and essays. 1924. **820.4 F877e**

Masefield, John. Recent prose. 1924. **824 M377**

CONTENTS.—The taking of Helen.—Letters.—Play-writing.—Fox-hunting.—John M. Synge.

Rhys, G. L. A little philosophy of love. 1923. **824 R3493**

POETRY

Anthologia graeca. *Selections. English.* The poets of the Greek anthology, tr. by F. A. Wright. 1924. **884 An86wp**

Damon, S. F. William Blake, his philosophy and symbols. 1924. **821 B581zd**

Drinkwater, John. An anthology of English verse. 1924. **821.08 D832a**

Graves, Robert. Mock Beggar Hall. 1924. **821 G787m**

Verse, with some prose, including "Interchange of selves" (an actionless drama) by Basanta Mallik.

Peers, E. A. Rivas and romanticism in Spain. 1923. **861 R52zp**

Describes the effect upon Spanish literature of the work of the Duque de Rivas.

Pertwee, E. G., *comp.* A miscellany of current verse. 1923. **821.08 P434m**

Saurat, Denis. Blake and Milton. 1924. **821 B581zs**

A study of the relationship between them, in their philosophical position.

Sitwell, Edith. Bucolic comedies. 1923. **821 Si891**

Theocritus. The idylls of Theocritus, with the fragments Bion and Moschus. Tr. by J. H. Hallard. 1924. **884 T342ih**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Aldington, Richard, *tr.* French comedies of the XVIIIth century. 1923. **842.08 AL23**

Ayres, H. M., *tr.* An ingenious play of Esmoreit, the king's son of Sicily. 1924. (The Dutch library, v.2) **839.3 D951[2]**

Ayres, H. M., *tr.* A marvelous history of Mary of Nimmegen, who for more than seven years lived and had ado with the devil. 1924. (The Dutch library, v.3) **839.3 D951[3]**

Bacot, Jacques, *ed.* Three Tibetan mysteries: Tchrimekundan, Nansal, Djroazanmo, as performed in the Tibetan monasteries. Tr. from the French version, by H. I. Woolf. 1924. **891.4 B138**

Chekhov, A. P. Ivanoff. English translation by Jenny Covan. 1924. **891.7 C417i**

Galsworthy, John. The forest; a drama in four acts. 1924. **822 G139fo**

Geyl, P., *tr.* A beautiful play of Lancelot of Denmark; how he fell in love with a lady who waited upon his mother. 1924. (The Dutch library, v.1) **839.3 D951[1]**

Lunacharskiĭ, A. V. Three plays of A. V. Lunacharski. 1923. **891.7 L973t**
CONTENTS.—Faust and the city.—Vasilisa the Wise.—The magi.

Mayer, Sylvain. Reminiscences of a K. C., theatrical and legal. 1924. **792.1 M45**

FICTION

Ames, J. B. Loudon from Laramie. 1925. **A507:14**

Aumonier, Stacy. Overheard. 1924. **A928:19**
CONTENTS.—Overheard.—The fall.—One Sunday morning.—The dark corridor.—The kidnapped "General".—The friends.—The persistent mother.—When the earth stopped.—William's narrow squeak.—What was she to think?—One thing leads to another.—The mother of Carmen Colignon.—Dark red roses.—The little window of the night.—Freddie finds himself.

Bindloss, Harold. Cross trails. 1925. **B607:40**

Boyd, James. Drums. 1925. **B7887:5**

Buck, C. N. Portuguese silver. 1925. **B922:15**

Cobb, I. S. Alias Ben Alibi. 1925. **C652:1**

Conrad, Joseph. Tales of hearsay. 1925. **C754:39**

Cullum, Ridgwell. The riddle of Three-way Creek. 1925. **C960:19**

Farnol, Jeffery. The Loring mystery. 1924. **F238:20**

Frankau, Gilbert. Life and Erika. 1924. **F830:14**

Frederick, John. The bronze collar, a romance of Spanish California. 1925. **F8526:3**

Freeman, R. A. The mystery of Angelina Frood. 1925. **F854:16**

Gibbs, A. H. Soundings. 1925. **G4426:24**

Gibbs, P. H. The reckless lady. 1924. **G444:23**

Heller, Frank. The Chinese coats. 1924. **H463:4**

Holt, Isabella. The low road. 1925. **H760:15**

Hume, Fergus. The blue talisman; a detective story. 1925. **H920:2**

Hutten zum Stolzenberg, Betsy Riddle, *freifrau* **von.** Julia. 1924. **H982:9**

Huxley, A. L. Those barren leaves. 1925. **H985:25**

Irwin, W. H. Youth rides west. 1925. **I730:28**

Knibbs, H. H. Temescal. 1925. **K689:29**

Knipe, A. A. The shadow captain, by E. B. Knipe and A. A. Knipe. 1925. **K716:26**

Lane, R. W. He was a man. 1925. **L266:9**

Lehman, B. H. Wild marriage. 1925. **L522:26**

Lewis, Sinclair. Arrowsmith. 1925. **L677:1**

Lynde, Francis. The fight on the Standing Stone. 1925. **L989:39**

Macaulay, Rose. Orphan Island. 1925. **M1165:17**

Mann, Thomas. Death in Venice. 1925. **M2785:6**

Marks, Percy. Martha. 1925. **M3475:17**

Marquand, J. P. Black cargo. 1925. **M355:3**

Marriott, J. W., *comp.* Short stories of today. 1924. **S880:27**
CONTENTS.—The great unimpressionable, by Stacy Aumonier.—False colours, by W. W. Jacobs.—The man who was blind, by Edwin Pugh.—The truth about Pyecraft, by H. G. Wells.—Priscilla, by Dora Sigerson Shorter.—A propos des bottes, by C. E. Montague.—The red-headed league, by Sir A. Conan Doyle.—The face on the wall, by E. V. Lucas.—The celestial omnibus, by E. M. Forster.—The happy hangman, by Harold Brighouse.—A model man, by Barry Pain.—The adventure of the kind Mr. Smith, by W. J. Locke.—First impressions, by W. Pett Ridge.—At home, beloved, at home, by Leonard Merrick.—Sheep sleep, by D. C. Calthrop.—The burglars, by Kenneth Grahame.—The three tools of death, by G. K. Chesterton.

Maugham, W. S. The painted veil. 1925. **M447:19**

Maxwell, W. B. Elaine at the gates. 1924. **M462:5**

Melbury, John. Monsieur Desperado. 1924. **M517:16**

Mulford, C. E. Cottonwood Gulch. 1925. **M9547:8**

Oemler, M. C. His wife-in-law. 1925. **O283:8**

Onions, B. R. "Lucky in love," by Berta Ruck. 1924. **O588:14**

Packard, F. L. Running special. 1925. **P118:20**

Phillpotts, Eden. The treasures of Typhon. 1924. **P565:51**

Rogers, C. C. Cornish silhouettes. 1924. **R726:4**

Rolland, Romain. Annette and Sylvie. (The soul enchanted, 1) 1925. **R766:1**

Sabatini, Rafael. The Carolinian. 1925. **S113:5**

Sinclair, May. The rector of Wyck. 1925. **S614:22**

Small, A. J. Pearls of desire. 1924. **S6345:17**

Society of arts and sciences. O. Henry memorial award. Prize stories of 1924. 1925. **S880:2**

Spearman, F. H. Selwood of Sleepy Cat. 1925. **S739:19**

Squire, J. C. The Grub street nights entertainments. 1924. **S7678:9**
CONTENTS.—The man who kept a diary.—The best seller.—The success.—The golden scilens.—Baxteriana.—The lecture.—The cemetery.—The painful dilemma.—The man who wrote free verse.

Stacpoole, H. D. The gates of morning. 1925. **S770:12**

Stern, G. B. The matriarch. 1925. **S838:16**

Sublette, C. M. The scarlet cockerel. 1925. **S940:26**

Sullivan, Alan. The jade god. 1925. **S948:14**

Twenty-three stories by twenty and three authors. Ed. by C. A. Dawson Scott and Ernest Rhys. 1924. **S880:15**
CONTENTS.—Kerfol, by Edith Wharton.—The Chink and the child, by T. Burke.—The Nomad, by R. Hichens.—The crucifixion of the outcast, by W. B. Yeats.—The drums of Kairwan, by the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston.—A life—a bowl of rice, by L. De Bra.—Hodge, by Elinor Mordaunt.—Hatteras, by A. W. Mason.—The ransom, by C. Hyne.—The other twin, by E. Pugh.—The narrow way, by R. E. Roberts.—Davy Jones's gift, by J. Masefield.—The call of the hand, by L. Golding.—The sentimental mortgage, by A. Lynch.—Captain Sharkey, by A. C. Doyle.—Violence, by A. Blackwood.—The reward of enterprise, by W. Muir.—Grear's dam, by M. Roberts.—The king of Maleka, by H. De Vere Stacpoole.—Alleluia, by T. F. Powys.—The monkey's paw, by W. W. Jacobs.—The creatures, by W. de la Mare.—The taipan, by W. S. Maugham.

Vance, J. L. The road to En-dor. 1923. **V277:31**

Verrill, A. H. Love stories of some famous pirates. 1924. **V540:13**

Wells, Carolyn. Anything but the truth; a Fleming Stone story. 1925. **W451:49**

Wodehouse, P. G. Bill the conqueror. 1924. **W840:2**

Zweig, Stefan. Passion and pain. 1924. **Z987:16**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Aston, W. G. The boys' book of motors. 1924. **j629.1 As87**

Browne, E. A. Peeps at industries. Vegetable oils. 1924. **j634.6 B81p**

Dunn, F. W. What shall we play? A dramatic reader. 1924. ***j793.1 D92**

Munro, E. S. Topsy-turvy tales. 1923. **jM9194:1**

Thomas, J. Africa and Australasia. 1923. **j916 T364**

Westell, W. P. The book of nature. 1923. **j590 W52bo**

Wickson, E. J. Rural California. 1923. ***j630.9 W63**

Williams, Archibald. Stories of early exploration with descriptions of interesting discoveries, thrilling adventures and wonderful bravery of the early explorers. 1923. **j910 W67s**

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Duhamel, Georges. La journée des aveux, comédie en trois actes, suivie de Quand vous voudrez, comédie en un acte. **842 D88k**

Gourmont, Remy de. La culture des idées. **844 G743c**

Haussonville, G. P. de Cléron, *comte* **d'.** Lacordaire. 1921. **840.4 L119h**

Leblanc, Maurice. La comtesse de Cagliostro. **843 L492:4**

Régnier, H. F. J. de. Les bonheurs perdus. **843 R265:3**

Robert, Louis de. Paroles d'un solitaire. 1924. **843 R541:16**

German

Falk-Ronne, Jörgen. Das land des glücks. **833 F186:14**

Findeisen, K. A. Herzen und masken; ein Robert Schumann roman. **833 F493:9**

Fischer, Wilhelm. Tragik des glücks; roman. **833 F529:19**

France, Anatole. Die götterdürsten; roman aus der französischen revolution. **833 F819:8**

France, Anatole. Professor Bergeret in Paris; roman. **833 F819:16**

Funke, Alfred. Unter zwei zaren; historischer roman. **833 F964:27**

Hesse, Hermann. Aus Indien. 1923. **915.9 H463**

Sudermann, Hermann. Wie die träumenden; schauspiel in vier akten und einem vorspiel. 1923. **832 Su22w**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 29 *June, 1925* *No. 6*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. R. K. YOUNG, President
FRANK P. DEERING, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
CHARLES K. FIELD

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Pacific 6950

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - - 622 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Street
Ingleside, - - - - - - - - - - - 1612 Ocean Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11 Plymouth Avenue
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Street
Potrero, - - - Connecticut St., nr. Twentieth St.
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2481 San Bruno Avenue
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenue
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - - - 2 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 29 JUNE, 1925 No. 6.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bennett, A. R. London and Londoners in the eighteen-fifties and sixties. 1924. **914.21 B439**

Brown, J. M. The riddle of the Pacific. 1924. **918.3 B813**
A description of Easter Island and its enigmatical sepulchral monuments.

Clements, Rex. A gipsy of the Horn; the narrative of a voyage round the world in a windjammer twenty years ago. 1924. **910.4 C591**

Couperus, L. M. A. Eastward. 1924. **919.2 C832**
Contents.—The outward voyage.—Sumatra.—Java and Bali.

Cresswell, Nicholas. The journal of Nicholas Cresswell, 1774-1777. 1924. **917.3 C864**
An Englishman's comments on conditions and events at the outbreak of the American revolution.

Dark, Sidney. London. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell. 1924. **q914.21 D248**

Dudley Buxton, L. H. The Eastern road. 1924. **915 D865**
Observations in China and Japan.

Dundas, A. L. H. Beneath African glaciers; the humours, tragedies and demands of an East African government station as experienced by an official's wife; with some personal views on native life and customs. 1924. **916.76 D9141**

Edmonds, Paul. Peacocks and pagodas. 1924. **915.91 Ed58**
A description of people and life in Burma.

Elliott, B. B. Jersey; an isle of romance. 1923. **914.23 El58**

Faure, Gabriel. The land of St. Francis of Assisi; Assisi and Perugia. 1924. **914.56 F274**

Forman, H. J. Grecian Italy, adventures of travel in Sicily, Calabria and Malta. 1924. **914.58 F765**

Fox, A. W. Haunts of the eagle; man and wild nature in Donegal. 1924. **914.15 F83**

Golding, Louis. Sunward. 1924. **914.5 G569**
Travels in Italy.

Griffin, E. H. Adventures in Tripoli; a doctor in the desert. 1924. **916.12 G875**

Harris, M. D. Unknown Warwickshire. 1924. **914.24 H242**

Harrison, A. M. Some Tuscan cities, by Ada M. Harrison and R. S. Austin. 1924. **914.55 H245**

Herbert, A. N. H. Ben Kendim, a record of eastern travel. 1924. **914.96 H415**
Contents.—A desultory journey.—Constantinople.—The Yemen.—The Persian Gulf.—Mesopotamia.—Riza.—Damascus.—Albania.—A ride from Montenegro to Uskub.—The Sanjak of Novi Bazar.—The Albanian committee.—Hoti and Gruda.—Valona and the south.—The flowery revolution.—The counter-revolution.—The Balkan war.—Talaat Pasha.—New Turkey.

Hutchinson, Hubbard. Far harbors around the world. 1924. **910.4 H973**

Johnson, Samuel. Johnson's Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland, and Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. Ed. by R. W. Chapman. 1924. **914.11 J637**

Kearton, Cherry. The shifting sands of Algeria. 1924. **916.5 K215**

Keun, Odette. In the land of the golden fleece, through independent menchevist Georgia. 1924. **914.79 K516**

King, P. H. In the Chinese customs service; a personal record of forty-seven years. 1924. **915.1 K586**

King-Hall, Stephen. Western civilization and the Far East. 1924. **915 K591**

Marx, Magdeleine. The romance of new Russia. 1924. **914.7 M369**

Maxwell, Donald. Unknown Surrey. 1924. **914.22 M451**

Morris, J. E. York [England]. 1924. **914.27 M832y**

Prodgers, C. H. Adventures in Peru. 1924. **918.5 P942**

Raymond, Walter. English country life. 1924. **914.2 R218**

Roberts, Morley. On the earthquake line, minor adventures in Central America. 1924. **917.28 R543**

Wade, J. H. Cathedral cities of England and Wales. 1924. **914.2 W1195**

Wagner, Leopold. London inns and taverns. 1924. **914.21 W125L**

Ward, F. J. From China to Hkamti Long. 1924. **915.1 W211f**

Whistler, Hugh. In the high Himalayas; sport and travel in the Rhotang and Baralacha, with some notes on the natural history of that area. 1924. **915.42 W579**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Cooper, J. J. Some worthies of Reading. 1923. **920 C786**

Sketches of famous people who were born in, or who lived in Reading, England.

Furniss, Harry. Some Victorian men. 1924. **920 F981**

Among the characters sketched by this former political cartoonist of "Punch" are Dickens, Disraeli, Gladstone and Joseph Chamberlain.

Hall, *Sir* John. The Bravo mystery and other cases. 1923. **920 H143b**

Contents.—The Bravo mystery.—The Northumberland street tragedy.—The Duke of Cumberland's valet.—An affair of honour.—George IV and the Jockey club.

Minnigerode, Meade. Lives and times; four informal American biographies. 1925. **923 M666**

Contents.—Stephen Jumel, merchant.—William Eaton, hero.—Theodosia Burr, prodigy.—Edmund Charles Genêt, citizen.

Radziwill, E. R., *kniagina*. Those I remember. 1924. **923.1 R119t**

"Pictures of the pulsing life of the capitals; Paris, Vienna, Rome, St. Petersburg, London."

Van Wagenen, T. F. Beacon lights of science, a survey of human achievement from the earliest recorded times. 1924. **925 V38**

Concise biographies of great scientists.

Individual

Bacon, Francis, *viscount St. Albans*.
Francis Bacon, last of the Tudors. By Amelie Deventer von Kunow. 1924. **B B132k**

Beatrice d'Este, *consort of Lodovico Sforza il Moro, duke of Milan*.
Beatrice d'Este and her court. By Robert de la Sizeranne. Tr. by N. Fleming. 1924. **B B381L**

Contents.—Beatrice d'Este.—Isabella of Aragon.—Bianca Sforza de San Severino.—Bianca Maria Sforza, empress of Germany.—Genealogical summary of the Sforzas.—Genealogical summary of the Aragons.

Blavatsky, Helene Petrovna (Hahn-Hahn.)
H. P. Blavatsky as I knew her. By A. L. Cleather. 1923. **B B6138c**

Contents.—H. P. Blavatsky.—As I knew her.—Her life and work for humanity.—A great betrayal.

Brummell, George Bryan.
Beau Brummell; his life and letters. By Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] [Lewis S. Benjamin]. 1924. **B B834be**

Candler, Edmund.
Youth and the East, an unconventional autobiography. 1924. **B C161**

Contents.—Books or people?—Youth and the East.—Terminolatry.—A philosopher on the Coorstep.—"The Megaphone."—The Indian student.—Bow and adore.—"Nothing left remarkable."—A symposium on the Tigris.—The tyranny of objects.

Castellane, Boni, *marquis* de.
Confessions of the Marquis de Castellane. 1924. **B C2767**

Domingo de Guzman, *Saint*.
Life of St. Dominic (1170-1221). By Bede Jarrett. 1924. **B D713j**

Donne, John.
John Donne, a study in discord. By Hugh I' Anson Fauset. 1924. **B D7178f**

Edward VII, *king of Great Britain*.
King Edward VII; a biography. By Sir Sidney Lee. v. 1. 1925. **B Ed92Ls**

Fitzgerald, Anne Caroline Stephanie, *lady*.
La Belle Pamela (Lady Edward Fitzgerald). By Lucy Ellis and Joseph Turquan. 1924. **B F5735e**

Gompers, Samuel.
Seventy years of life and labor; an autobiography, by Samuel Gompers. 2v. 1925. **B G586**

Grasse, François Joseph Paul de.
Admiral de Grasse; one of the great forgotten men. By Max Caron. **B G769c**

Gwyn, Nell.
Nell Gwynne, 1650-1687; her life's story from St. Giles's to St. James's, with some account of Whitehall and Windsor in the reign of Charles the Second. By Arthur Irwin Dasent. 1924. **B G996d**

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler.
Thomas Chandler Haliburton ("Sam Slick"); a study in provincial Toryism. By V. L. O. Chittick. 1924. **B H1389c**

Hearn, Lafcadio.
Lafcadio Hearn's American days. By Edward Larocque Tinker. 1924. **B H351ti**

Howells, William Dean.
William Dean Howells; a study. By Oscar W. Firkins. 1924. **B H8395f**

Keats, John.
John Keats. By Amy Lowell. 2v. 1925. **B K226L**

Larkworthy, Falconer.
Ninety-one years, being the reminiscences of Falconer Larkworthy. 1924 **B L326**

MacCarthy, Mary (Warre Cornish).
A nineteenth-century childhood, by Mary MacCarthy. 1924. **B M1275**

Minto, Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, *4th earl of.*
Lord Minto, a memoir. By John Buchan. 1924. **B M668b**

Morley, John Morley, *viscount.*
John, viscount Morley; an appreciation and some reminiscences. By John H. Morgan. 1925. **B M8274m**

Napoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleon; an outline. By Colin R. Ballard. 1924. **B N162ba**

Norris, Kathleen (Thompson).
Noon; an autobiographical sketch, by Kathleen Norris. 1925. **B N79**

Powell, William Dummer.
The life of William Dummer Powell, first judge at Detroit and fifth chief justice of Upper Canada. By W. R. Riddell. 1924. **B P868r**

Suffolk, Henrietta Holbart Howard, *countess of.*
Lady Suffolk and her circle. By Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] [Lewis S. Benjamin]. 1924. **B Su29b**

Sun Yat Sen.
Sun Yat Sen and the Chinese republic. By Paul Linebarger. 1925. **B Su71L**

Weber, Joe.
Weber and Fields, their tribulations, triumphs and their associates. By Felix Isman. 1924. **B W388i**

Wolseley, Garnet Joseph Wolseley, *1st viscount.*
The life of Lord Wolseley. By Sir F. Maurice and Sir George Arthur. 1924. **B W837m**

HISTORY

Ashley, P. W. L. Twice fifty years of Europe, 1814-1914, a sketch of political development. 1924. **940.8 As35**

Baerlein, H. P. B. A difficult frontier (Yugoslavs and Albanians). 1922. **940.91 B145**

Callender, G. A. R. The naval side of British history. 1924. **942 C132**

Chirol, *Sir* Valentine. The Occident and the Orient; lectures on the Harris foundation, 1924. 1924. **950 C446o**
CONTENTS.—Their ancient battleground.—The passing of the Ottoman empire.—The peculiar case of Egypt.—The great British experiment in India.—Protectorates and mandates.—The new factor of bolshevism and some general conclusions.

Davies, W. W. Wales. 1924. **942.9 D289**

Dorgan, M. B. History of Lawrence, Massachusetts, with war records. 1924. **974.4 D733**

Gordon-Smith, Gordon. From Serbia to Jugoslavia; Serbia's victories, reverses and final triumph, 1914-1918. 1920. **940.91 G6595**

Gwynn, S. L. Ireland. 1924. **941.5 G996i**

Humphrys, L. H. A short history of the French revolution. 1924. **944.04 H889**

Keeling, E. H. Adventures in Turkey and Russia. 1924. **940.91 K248**

Nash, W. G. America, the true history of its discovery. 1924. **973.1 N178**

Nitti, F. S. They make a desert. 1924. **940.92 N639t**
A study of the present political situation in Europe.

Paliei, O. V. K., *kniaginia.* Memories of Russia, 1916-1919, by Princess Paley [widow of Grand Duke Paul Alexandrovitch Romanoff]. 1924. **947 P176**

Robinson, J. H. Our world today and yesterday; a history of modern civilization, by James Harvey Robinson and Emma Peters Smith, with the collaboration of James Henry Breasted. 1924. **940 R563ou**

Schaumann, A. L. F. On the road with Wellington; the diary of a war commissary in the Peninsular campaigns. 1924. **942.07 Sch19**

Skillington, S. H. A short history of Leicester. 1924. **942 ZL531s**

Steed, H. W. Through thirty years, 1892-1922, a personal narrative. 2v. 1924. **940.9 St32**
Pictures of personalities and records of diplomatic intrigues by a British journalist.

Taylor, H. O. Freedom of the mind in history. 1923. **901 T214f**
A theory of human progress and civilization.

Tolkowsky, S. The gateway of Palestine, a history of Jaffa. 1924. **956.9 T577**

Wannamaker, O. D. With Italy in her final war of liberation; a story of the "Y" on the Italian front. 1923. **940.91 W188**

Whitehead, Henry, *bp. of Madras.* Indian problems in religion, education, politics. 1924. **954 W587**

Woodward, W. H. A short history of the expansion of the British Empire, 1500-1923. 1924. **942 W878**

USEFUL ARTS

Crankshaw, W. P. Weaving. 1924. **677 C85**

Holden, J. A. The bookman's glossary; a compendium of information relating to the production and distribution of books. 1925. **655 H71**

International correspondence schools, *Scranton, Pa.* The steel square—how to use it. 2d ed. 1924. **694 In8:2**

Lawson, T. Woollen yarn production. 1924. **677.2 L44**

Plomer, H. R. English printers' ornaments. 1924. ***q655.2 P72**

Stoddard, D. L. The steel square pocket book. 1925. **694 St63**

ENGINEERING

Including Electric Engineering

Drover, F. J. Coal and oil fired boilers. 1924. **621.18 D83**

Harvey, L. C. Pulverised fuel, colloidal fuel, fuel economy, and smokeless combustion. 1924. **621.18 H26**

Ibbetson, W. W. S. Rotary and other converters; being a practical handbook for substation attendants. 1924. **621.314 Ib2**

Moyer, J. A. Steam-turbines; a practical and theoretical treatise for engineers and students, including a discussion of mercury and gas turbines. 5th ed. 1924. **621.16 M87:5**

Shaw, T. R. The mechanisms of machine tools. 1923. **q621.9 Sh28m**

Timbie, W. H. Industrial electricity; direct-current machines. 1924. **621.3 T48i**

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE

Wireless

Burrows, A. R. The story of broadcasting. 1924. **654.61 B94**

Collins, A. F. Everybody's wireless book. 1923. **654.1 C69e**

James, W. The home constructor's wireless guide. 1923. **654.61 J23**

Roussel, Joseph. Wireless for the amateur. 1923. **654.61 R76**

FARMING; ANIMALS

Cox, J. F. Crop production and soil management. 1925. **630 C839**

Day, G. E. Productive swine husbandry. 4th ed. 1924. **636.4 D33:4**

Fraser, Samuel. American fruits, their propagation, cultivation, harvesting and distribution. 1924. **634 F86**

McHardy, D. N. Modern farm machinery. 1924. **631.3 M18**

Millner, J. K. The Irish setter; its history and training. 1924. **636.7 M623**

Sanders, T. W. Grapes, peaches, melons, and how to grow them. 1924. **634 Sa56**

Stuckey, H. P. Pecan-growing, by H. P. Stuckey and E. J. Kyle. 1925. **634.5 St93**

PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Harris, D. F. Life and science. 1923. **612 H24**
Chapters on physiology.

McHenry, A. D. Diabetic diet, a handbook for diabetics, by A. D. McHenry and M. M. Cooper. 1925. **613.2 M18**

Webb-Johnson, Cecil. Good health and long life and how to attain them. 1923. **613 W38**

Webb-Johnson, Cecil. Why be fat? 1923. **613.2 W38w**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bond, Richard. The ship's baker. 1923. **641.57 B64**

Lord, I. E., *ed.* Everybody's cook book, a comprehensive manual of home cookery compiled from the records of the School of household science and arts, Pratt institute. 1924. **641 L88**

Stewart, John. Bread and bread baking. 1924. **641.7 St49**

BUSINESS

Alford, L. P., *ed.* Management's handbook, by a staff of specialists. 1924. **658.7 Al28**

Bell, W. H. Auditing, by William H. Bell. Cases and questions, by John A. Powelson. 1924. **657 B413a**

Dohr, J. L. Cost accounting, theory and practice. 1924. **657.52 D68**

Ferris, E. E. Salesmanship, by Elmer Ellsworth Ferris and George Rowland Collins. 1924. **658.32 F41s**

Florence, P. S. Economics of fatigue and unrest and efficiency of labour in English and American industry. 1924. **658.7 F66**

Hayward, W. S. The retail handbook. 1924. **658.612 H33r**

Hobbs, Franklyn. The secret of wealth. 1923. **174 H65**

Hunt, E. E., *comp.* Scientific management since Taylor, a collection of authoritative papers. 1924. **658.7 H91**

Leffingwell, W. H. Office management, principles and practice. 1925. **651 L52o**

Macdonald, G. R. Manual of French commercial correspondence. 1924. **658.1 M14f**

Miller, C. E. How to write advertisements. 1924. **659.7 M61**

Ramsay, R. E. Constructive merchandising; effective plans for increasing sales. 1925. **658.32 R14**

BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE

American institute of banking. Standard banking. 1924. **332.1 Am354**

Gordon, A. G. Social insurance; what it is and what it might be. 1924. **331.2 G65**
A consideration of national health insurance, workmen's compensation, unemployment insurance and old age pensions.

Hill, B. H. Accident insurance. A handbook on its principles and practice. 1924. **368.4 H55**

Rawie, H. C. Federal reserve notes. 1924. **332.11 R19**

Shirras, G. F. The science of public finance. 1924. **336 Sh66**

Skinner, E. B. The mathematical theory of investment. Rev. ed. 1924. **332.6 Sk34:2**

Young, E. H. The system of national finance. 2d ed. by E. Hilton Young and N. E. Young. 1924. **336.42 Y84**

COMMERCE; SEAMANSHIP

Chatterton, E. K. Seamen all. 1924. **656.81 C39se**
Narratives of real happenings at sea during the last two hundred and fifty years.

Cornford, L. C. A century of sea trading. 1824-1924, the General steam navigation company limited. 1924. **387 C81**

The **Directory** of shipowners, shipbuilders, and marine engineers. 1924. ***387 D62[22]**

Masters, David. The wonders of salvage. 1924. **910.4 M393**
Recovery of wrecked ships.

Wallace, F. W. Wooden ships and iron men; the story of the square-rigged merchant marine of British North America. 1924. **656.81 W15**

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Allen, H. W. The wines of France. 1924. **663.2 AL53**

Higgins, S. H. A history of bleaching. 1924. **667.1 H53h**

Parrish, P. The design and working of ammonia stills. 1924. **661.3 P24**

Prinsen Geerligs, H. C. Cane sugar and its manufacture. 2d rev. ed. 1924. **q664.1 P93:2**

Rhead, E. L. Metallurgy, an elementary textbook. 1924. **669 R34**

Searle, A. B. Refractory materials; their manufacture and uses. 1924. **666.7 Sel7r**

Smith, J. C. The manufacture of paint. 3d ed. 1924. **667.6 Sm61:3**

Wade, C. F. A manual of fuel economy for engineers and others in charge of boiler and furnace plants. 1924. **662.6 W11**

SCIENCE

Davison, Charles. A history of British earthquakes. 1924. **551.2 D29h**

Horne, George. Savage life in central Australia. 1924. **572.994 H78**
A study in ethnology.

Lamb, Horace. Statics, including hydrostatics and the elements of the theory of elasticity. 1924. **531.2 L16**

Maurer, E. R. Technical mechanics, statics, kinematics, kinetics, by E. R. Maurer and R. J. Roark. 5th ed. 1925. **531 M44:5**

More, L. T. The dogma of evolution. 1925. **575 M81**
CONTENTS.—Introduction: Evolution as science and faith.—The Greek attitude towards science.—The mediaeval attitude towards science.—Paleontology and geology; the positive evidence for evolution. — Lamarck. — Darwin. — Life as mechanism.—Evolution and society.—Evolution and religion.

Obermaier, Hugo. Fossil man in Spain. 1924. **573 Ob2**

Skene, Macgregor. The biology of flowering plants. 1924. **581 Sk26b**

Vasil'ev, A. V. Space, time, motion; an historical introduction to the general theory of relativity. 1924. **531.1 V44**

Watson, E. L. G. Moods of earth and sky. 1924. **504 W33m**
A journal of observations of the everyday happenings in nature during the year, in Southern England.

Whetham, W. C. D., *ed.* Cambridge readings in the literature of science. Being extracts from the writings of men of science to illustrate the development of scientific thought, arranged by W. C. D. Whetham and M. D. Whetham. 1924. **504 W57**

Whitelaw, John. Surveying as practised by civil engineers and surveyors. 1924. **526.9 W59**

MATHEMATICS

Barber, H. C. Teaching junior high school mathematics. 1924. **510.7 B23**

Boon, F. C. A companion to elementary school mathametics. 1924. **513 B64**

Foster, V. L. Plane geometry, practical and theoretical. v. 1. 1923. **513 F81**

Pond, D. C. Drafting-room mathematics. 1924. **510 P77**

CHEMISTRY

Allen, A. H. Allen's commercial organic analysis. 2v. 5th ed. 1924. **543 AL53:5**

Budgen, N. F. Cadmium; its metallurgy, properties and uses. 1924. **546.4 B85**

The **"Chemical age"** chemical dictionary, chemical terms. 1924. ***540.3 C421**

Kingzett, C. T. Chemical encyclopædia; a digest of chemistry and chemical industry. 3d ed. 1924. ***540.3 K61:3**

Lodge *Sir* **O. J.** Atoms and rays. An introduction to modern views on atomic structure and radiation. 1924. **541.2 L82**

FINE ARTS

Bewick, Thomas. A memoir of Thomas Bewick, written by himself, 1822-1828. 1924. **760.1 B46i**

Brangwyn, Frank. Windmills, by Frank Brangwyn and Hayter Preston. 1923. ***759.2 B73w**

Brown, L. N. Block printing and book illustration in Japan. 1924. ***f761 B81**

Brown, Percy. Indian painting under the Mughals, A. D. 1550 to A. D. 1750. 1924. ***q759.94 ZB81**

Capitò, Giuseppe. The Sicilian "Carretto." 1923. (Monographs of decorative art) **684 C17**

Colour schemes for modern interiors; with 120 designs in colour by modern architects. 1923. *q747 C71

Elisséèv, Serge. La peinture contemporaine au Japon. 1923. 759.92 EL47

Friedländer, M. J. Die niederlandischen maler des 17. jahrhunderts. 1923. q759.9 ZF914n

Furst, H. E. A. The modern woodcut, a study of the evolution of the craft. 1924. *q761 F98

Gleadowe, R. M. Y. Ambrose McEvoy. 1924. (Contemporary British artists) *759.2 M15

Henry Lamb. 1924. (Contemporary British artists). *759.2 L16

Jamot, Paul. Degas. 1924. *q759.4 D36j

Koop, A. J. Early Chinese bronzes. 1924. *f739 K83

Leipnik, F. L. A history of French etching from the sixteenth century to the present day. 1924. *q767 L53

Macquoid, Percy. The dictionary of English furniture, from the middle ages to the late Georgian period, by Percy Macquoid and Ralph Edwards. 1924. *f749 M24d

Mills, J. S. Life and letters of Sir Hubert Herkomer. 1923. 759.2 H41m

Mulliner, H. H. The decorative arts in England, 1660-1780. 1924. *f709.42 M91

Nutting, Wallace. Furniture of the Pilgrim century (of American origin) 1620-1720, with maple and pine to 1800, including colonial utensils and wrought-iron house hardware into the 19th century. Rev. and enl. ed. 1924. *749.42 N97:2

Rutter, F. V. P. Wilson and Farington. 1923. 759.2 W69
Illustrations of the work of two British artists.

Sinel, Joseph, *comp.* A book of American trademarks and devices. 1924. *f741 Si63

Toldo, Vittorio de. L'arte italiana della legatura del libro. 1923. *745.5 T57

POSTERS

Kauffer, E. M. The art of the poster; its origin, evolution and purpose. 1924. *f741 K16

Modern signwriter. Edited by W. G. Sutherland. 1923. f744.2 M72

GARDENING

Bean, W. J. Shrubs for amateurs. 1924. 715 B37

Jekyll, Gertrude. Gardens for small country houses. 1924. *q712 J38

Tinley, G. F. Colour planning of the garden, by George F. Tinley, Thomas Humphreys, and Walter Irving. 1924. *q716 T49

Townsend, R. T., *ed.* The book of gardens and gardening. 1924. f716 T66

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Pearce, C. E. Sims Reeves; fifty years of music in England. 1924. 780.2 R25p

Turner, W. J. Variations on the theme of music. 1924. 780.4 T85v

Compositions

Bellini, Vincenzo. Die nachtwandlerin. Oper in 2 akten. q782 B41na
German words.

Boieldieu, F. A. Johann von Paris. Oper in 2 akten. 782 B625j
German words.

Gems of sacred song: a collection of the most pleasing compositions of Handel, Haydn, Beethoven, Mozart, etc. With an accompaniment for the piano-forte q783.9 G28

Gomes, A. C. Il Guarany; opera-ballo in quattro atti. q782 G58
Italian words.

The **good** old songs we used to sing. With accompaniment for the piano-forte. Compiled by J. C. H. f784.8 G59

Haydn, Joseph. [Symphonies arranged for piano, violin, violoncello and flute.] 4v. 785.7 H32
CONTENTS.—Symphonie No. 2, in B dur.—Symphonie No. 3 in Es dur.—Symphonie No. 1 in G dur.—Symphonie No. 4 in E moll.

Joncières, Victorin de. Dimitri; opéra en 5 actes. q782 J69

Jubilee and plantation songs. Characteristic favorites, as sung by the Hampton students, Jubilee singers, Fisk university students, and other concert companies. 784.7 J87

Kreutzer, Konradin. Das nachtlager in Granada, romantische oper in 2 akten. q782 K88
German words.

Lara, Isidoro de. Messaline; tragédie lyrique en 4 actes et 5 tableaux. f782 L32
French words.

Meyerbeer, Giacomo. Il crociato in Egitto, opera seria in due atti. q782 M57c
Italian and German words.

Meyerbeer, Giacomo. L'étoile du nord, an opera in three acts. q782 M57e
English and Italian words.

Meyerbeer, Giacomo. Les Huguenots, opera en 5 actes. q782 M56h2
French words.

New songs for college glee clubs. 784.6 N42

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. Mozart und Salieri; dramatische scenen. Op. 48. q782 R46mo
Russian and German words.

Rosey, George, *comp.* The most popular piano dance folio. q786.45 R72

Schindler, Kurt. Masters of Russian song. The English versions by Geo. Harris, jr., Deems Taylor, Sigmund Spaeth and Kurt Schindler. **f784.3 Sch34²**

Contents.—Twenty-five songs by Balakieff, Tchaikovsky, Rimsky-Korsakoff, Borodine, Gretchaninoff and Rachmaninoff.

Warner, L. O. A kindergarten book of folk-songs. **784..81 W24**

RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Adams, Joseph. The angler's guide to the Irish fisheries. 1924. **799.1 Ad18a**

Astle, M. J. The principles of golf. 1923. **796.3 As85**

Bascule, *pseud.* Royal auction bridge. 1924. **795 B29r**

Helme, E. E. The lady golfer's tip book. 1923. **796.3 H36**

Hoppe, Willie. Thirty years of billiards. 1925. **794 H77**

Jones, T. E. Track and field; principles and details of training and practice for each event. 1925. **796 J72**

Linscott, H. B. Up-to-date social affairs. 1924. **793 L65u**

A collection of games and amusements for indoor parties.

Nicoll, Henry. Salmon and other things. 1923. **799.1 N54**

Sewell, E. H. D. The log of a sportsman. 1923. **796.31 Se89**

Chiefly about cricket.

Seymour, Bert. All-about golf; how to improve your game. 1924. **796.3 Se95**

Stewart, P. M. Round the world with rod and rifle. 1924. **799 St49**

Stringer, M. E. Golfing reminiscences. 1924. **796.3 St86**

Thomas, *Sir* **George.** The art of Badminton. 1923. **796.32 T36**

White, Jack. Easier golf. 1924. **796.3 W584**

Wilson, Alban. Sport and service in Assam and elsewhere. 1924. **799 W69**

MOVING PICTURES

Bennett, C. N. A guide to kinematography (projection section) for managers, manager operators, and operators of kinema theatres, containing valuable information on the technical, human, and legal aspects of the industry [English]. 1923. **778 B43g**

McKay, H. C. Motion picture photography for the amateur. 1924. **778 M19**

Talbot, F. A. A. Moving pictures, how they are made and worked. 2d ed. 1923. **778 T14:2**

SOCIOLOGY

Jacks, L. P. Responsibility and culture. 1924. **304 J13**

Pepper, G. W. Men and issues; a selection of speeches and articles. 1924. **308 P39**

Rappoport, A. S. Dictionary of socialism. 1924. ***335 R18**

Wells, H. G. A year in prophesying. 1924. **304 W46y**

Consists of fifty-five contributions to journals.

Wilson, Woodrow. The messages and papers of Woodrow Wilson. 2v. 1924. **308 W69m**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Adams, R. G. A history of the foreign policy of the United States. 1924. **327.73 Ad19**

Baker-Crothers, Hayes. Problems of citizenship, by Hayes Baker-Crothers and R. A. Hudnut. 1924. **320.4 B17**

Contents.—The newspaper problem.—The immigration problem.—The negro problem.—The woman problem.—The industrial problem.—Problem of civil liberty.—Problem of international relations.—Problem of war and peace.

Belmont, Perry. National isolation an illusion. 1925. **327.73 B41**

Contents.—Formation of parties.—Disruption and survival of the Democratic party.—Continuity of interdependence.—Land forces and sea power equally military.—The League of nations and empire policy.—Appendices: I. The abolition of the secrecy of party funds (Senate document no. 495) II. Repudiation of the action of the Chicago convention; address to constituents, July 24, 1896. Resignation from the Democratic state committee, September 5, 1896. III. Personal government or executive officers before Congress; address before the American Club of Paris, July 2, 1914. Senate document; letter to the Vice President, inserted in the Congressional record, March 25, 1916.

Bogardus, E. S. Essentials of Americanization. 1923. **325.73 B63**

Ferrero, Guglielmo. Four years of fascism. 1924. **320.945 F41**

Newfang, Oscar. The road to world peace; a federation of nations. 1924. **341.1 N45**

ECONOMICS

Abbati, H. The unclaimed wealth; how money stops production. 1924. **332.4 Ab19**

Fulton, R. L. Epic of the overland. 1924. **385 F95**

Hibbard, B. H. A history of the public land policies. 1924. **336.1 H52**

Martin, P. W. The flaw in the price system. 1924. **338 M36**

Murphy, B. E. Outlines of economics. 1924. **330 M95**

Schmidt, L. B., *ed.* Readings in the economic history of American agriculture, ed. by L. B. Schmidt and E. D. Ross. 1925. **338.1 Sch54**

Stephenson, James. The principles of business economics. 1914. **330 St45**

Stockder, A. H. German trade associations; the coal kartells. 1924. **338.2 St62**

LAW

Cardozo, B. N. The growth of the law. 1924. **340.1 C17**

Chandler, J. A. C., *ed.* Genesis and birth of the federal Constitution; addresses and papers in the Marshall-Wythe school of government and citizenship of the College of William and Mary. 1924. **342.73 C36**

Moon, P. T. Syllabus on international relations. 1925. ***341 M77**

Spaight, J. M. Air power and war rights. 1924. **341.3 Sp15ai**

The international law of war in the air.

EDUCATION

Baldwin, B. T. The psychology of the preschool child. 1925. **136.7 B19**

Appendices: Children's stories and books.—Children's songs.—Phonograph records.—References on physical education.—References on occupational activities.—Supply houses for materials and apparatus.—Guide for obtaining home information.

Bell, J. C., *ed.* Contributions to education. v. 1. 1924. **370.4 N48**

Charters, W. W. Teaching the common branches; a textbook for teachers of rural and graded schools. Rev. and enl. ed. 1924. **371.3 C38:3**

Dearborn, N. H. An introduction to teaching. 1925. **371.3 D34**

Koos, L. V. The high-school principal, his training, experience, and responsibilities. 1924. **373 K83h**

Sullivan, R. F. How to work your way through college. 1924. **378 Su55**

Wodehouse, Helen. A survey of the history of education. 1924. **370.9 W81**

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS; COSTUME; FOLK-LORE

Macquoid, Percy. Four hundred years of children's costume from the great masters, 1400-1800. 1923. ***q391 M24**

Meller, W. C. The boy bishop, and other essays on forgotten customs and beliefs of the past. 1923. **398 M48**

Parsons, E. W. C. Folk-lore from the Cape Verde Islands. 2v. 1923. (Memoirs of the American folk-lore society, vol. 15, pts. 1-2) **398 Am35^{15}**

Wright, Dudley. Vampires and vampirism. 1924. **398.4 W93**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Conger, G. P. A course in philosophy. 1924. **102 C76**

Kropotkin, P. A., *kniaz.* Ethics; origin and development. 1924. **170.9 K92**

Ryan, J. H. An introduction to philosophy. 1924. **102 R95**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Baudouin, Charles. The inner discipline, by Charles Baudouin and A. Lestchinsky. 1924. **131 B32i**

A study in mental suggestion.

Dearden, Harold. The technique of living. 1924. **131 D347t**

Advice on mental healing based on the psycho-analytical method.

Jones, Ernest, *ed.* Social aspects of psychoanalysis. Lectures delivered by Ernest Jones, James Glover [and others]. 1924. **130 J71s**

Kantor, J. R. Principles of psychology. v. 1. 1924. **150 K13**

Lloyd, R E. Life and word, an essay in psychology. 1924. **153 L77**

Wittels, Fritz. Sigmund Freud, his personality, his teaching and his school. 1924. **130 F89zw**

CHARACTER READING; FORTUNE TELLING

Bagger, E. S. Psycho-graphology, a study of Rafael Schermann. 1924. **652.4 B14**

Bariatinskaia, M. S., *kniaginia.* Character as revealed by handwriting. 1924. **652.4 B23**

Besterman, Theodore. Crystal-gazing: a study in the history, distribution, theory and practice of scrying. 1924. **133.3 B46**

Karma, *pseud.* Astrology of the ancient Egyptians. 1924. **133.5 K14**

Robinson, *Mrs.* **A.** The graven palm; a manual of the science of palmistry. 1924. **133.6 R56**

Threlfall, *Lady, comp.* Pharoah's dream book. A complete interpretation of all dreams collected from various sources. 1923. **398.7 T41**

RELIGION

Felder, Hilarin. Christ and the critics; a defence of the divinity of Jesus against the attacks of modern skeptical criticism. 2v. 1924. **232 F33**

Gasquet, F. A., *cardinal.* The mission of St. Augustine and other addresses. 1924. **204 G21m**

Contents. — St. Augustine. — St. Bede. — The mantle of St. Dominic.—The pall.—Golden jubilee of Belmont cathedral monastery, July 1909.—Communion with the bishop, etc.—St. Paul.—The call of the faith.—At the scent of water.—The tragedy of the reformation in the west of England.—Martyrs of Compiegne.—Words on reception of the cardinal's biglietto.—St. Dominic at Oxford.

Laubach, F. C. The people of the Philippines, their religious progress and preparation for spiritual leadership in the Far East. 1925. **279.91 L36**

Selbie, W. B. The psychology of religion. 1924. **201 Se48**

LANGUAGE

Espinosa, A. M. Elementary Spanish conversation and composition. 1924. **468 Es65**

Hall, G. F. All Spanish method, short course. 1924. **465 H14**

Kilgour, R. English-Nepali dictionary, from material collected by the Rev. R. Kilgour. Rev. and arranged by the Rev. H. C. Duncan, with the assistance of the Rev. G. P. Pradhan. 1923. ***491.4 K55**

MacAndrew, R. M. Spanish grammar through reading. 1924. **465 M11**

MacDonell, A. A. A practical Sanskrit dictionary. 1924. ***q491.2 M14p**

LITERATURE

Baker, E. A. The history of the English novel. The age of romance; from the beginnings to the renaissance. v. 1. 1924. **823 B172**

Barlaam and Joasaph. Baralâm and Yĕwâsĕf; being the Ethiopic version of a Christianized recension of the Buddhist legend of the Buddha and the Bodhisattva. The Ethiopic text ed. for the first time with an English translation and introduction, etc., by Sir E. A. Wallis Budge. 2v. 1923. **892.8 B248**

Dickinson, A. D., *comp.* One thousand best books, the household guide to a life-time's reading; a variorum list, compiled from many authoritative selections, with descriptive notes. 1924. ***28.3 D56**

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* Fragments from my diary. 1924. **891.7 G677f**

Morley, F. V. Dora Wordsworth, her book. 1924. **828 M8271**

O'Conor, N. J. Changing Ireland; literary backgrounds of the Irish Free State, 1889-1922. 1924. **820.9 Oc5**

Richards, I. A. Principles of literary criticism. 1925. **801 R391**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Carpenter, M. F. Minimum essentials of correct writing, by Millington F. Carpenter, George Carver [and others]. 1924. **808 C226**

Garesché, E. F. The training of writers. 1924. **808 G179**

Maulsby, W. S. Getting the news. 1925. **70 M44**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Baring, Maurice. Punch and Judy and other essays. 1924. **824 B239**

Baudouin, Charles. Contemporary studies. 1924. **844 B325c**

Contents.—pt. 1. The liberators of the mind (Tolstoy, Nietzsche, Spitteler, Rolland, Ryner)—pt. 2. The war and the peace.—pt. 3. Education and society (Bahaism, Esperanto, W. James' "Talks to teachers on psychology." Father Christmas)—pt. 4. Art and criticism (The coming poetry, M. Martinet, P. J. Jouve, The diary of a French private by G. Riou, Jean-Bard and dynamism. — Dynamic drawing. — The dynamic interpretation of poetry)—Bibliography (p. 275-283).

Browne, C. F. Selected works of Artemus Ward [*pseud.*] 1924. **817 B816s**

Jusserand, J. A. The school for ambassadors and other essays. 1924. **844 J981s**

Contents.—The school for ambassadors.—At the tomb of Petrarch.—Sainct Treigney ou pais de Gales.—A duke and his city. Vespasiano Gonzaga, duke of Sabbioneta.—Ronsard and his Vendômois. — "Tennis." — Winter's tale. — Ben Jonson's views on Shakespeare's art.—What to expect of Shakespeare.—Appendix: On the possible meeting of Chaucer and Petrarch.

Lynd, Robert. The peal of bells. 1924. **824 L992p**

Murry, J. M. To the unknown God; essays towards a religion. 1924. **824 M968t**

Stewart, D. O. Mr. and Mrs. Haddock abroad. 1924. **817 St49m**

POETRY

Abercrombie, Lascelles. The theory of poetry. 1924. **808.1 Ab37t**

Alha-khanda. *English.* The lay of Alha, a saga of Rajput chivalry as sung by minstrels of Northern India, partly tr. in English ballad metre by Wm. Waterfield. 1923. **891.4 AL39**

Binyon, Laurence, *comp.* The golden treasury of modern lyrics. 1924. **821.08 B519**

Carpenter, Edward. The story of Eros and Psyche (retold from Apuleius) together with some early verses. 1923. **821 C225s**

Davies, W. H. Selected poems. 1923. **821 D289sL**

Doughty, Oswald, *ed.* Forgotten lyrics of the eighteenth century. 1924. **821.08 D744**

Flecker, J. E. The bridge of fire. 1924. **821 F622b**

Murdoch, Walter, *comp.* A book of Australasian verse. 1924. **821.08 M941**

Quayle, Thomas. Poetic diction; a study of eighteenth century verse. 1924. **821.09 Q29**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Clark, B. H. A study of the modern drama; a handbook for the study and appreciation of the best plays, European, English and American, of the last half century. 1925. **808.2 C547s**

Ervine, St. G. The organized theatre, a plea in civics. 1924. **808.2 Er93**

Based on a series of lectures on the art of the theatre.

Ferber, Edna. Old man Minick; a short story, by Edna Ferber. Minick; a play based on the short story, by Edna Ferber and G. S. Kaufman. 1924. **812 F373o**

Galsworthy, John. Old English; a play in three acts. 1924. 822 G139o

Kelly, G. E. The flattering word, and other one-act plays. 1925. 812 K296f
CONTENTS.—The flattering word.—Smarty's party.—The weak spot.—Poor Aubrey.

Lee, H. S. The little poor man ("Il poverello") the life-drama of Saint Francis of Assisi; play in four acts. 1924. 812 L512L

MacKenzie, A. M. The women in Shakespeare's plays; a critical study from the dramatic and the psychological points of view and in relation to the development of Shakespeare's art. 1924. 822.33 Cm5

Mayer, E. J. The firebrand; a comedy in the romantic spirit. 1924. 812 M452f

Molnár, Ferenc. The guardsman; a comedy in three acts. 1924. 894 M738g

Silk, A. K., *comp.* Index to dramatic readings, comp. by Agnes K. Silk and Clara E. Fanning. 1925. *16.808 Si34

Smith, E. P. The Rigordans, a play in three acts, by Edward Percy, [*pseud.*] 1924. 822 Sm55r

Van Dam, B. A. P. The text of Shakespeare's Hamlet. 1924. q822.33 P6v

Zangwill, Israel. Too much money; a farcical comedy in three acts. 1924. 822 Z16t

FICTION

Arnim, M. A. Beauchamp *gräfin* **von.** Love. 1925. A749:13

Berg, B. M. K. The motherless. 1924. B539:16

Brown, Alice. The mysteries of Ann. 1925. B878:14

Day, H. F. Clothes make the pirate. 1925. D275:4

Fielding, A. Eames-Erskine case; a detective novel. 1925. F4585:7

Fletcher, J. S. The mill of many windows. 1925. F613:41

Friel, A. O. Mountains of mystery. 1925. F912:16

Glasgow, E. A. G. Barren ground. 1925. G549:33

Haggard, *Sir* **H. R.** Queen of the dawn; a love tale of old Egypt. 1925. H146:57

Hamsun, Knut. Segelfoss town. 1925. H230:28

Jacobsen, J. P. Marie Grubbe, a lady of the seventeenth century. 1925. J182:4

Marshall, Edison. The sleeper of the moonlit ranges. 1925. M368:24

Phillpotts, Eden. A voice from the dark. 1925. P565:53

Raine, W. M. Roads of doubt. 1925. R157:21

Seltzer, C. A. Last Hope Ranch. 1925. S461:13

Stringer, A. J. A. Power. 1925. S918:20

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Barbour, H. B. Old English tales retold. 1924. j398 B23

Barbour, R. H. Bases full! 1925. jB232:71

Blake, Gladys. The mysterious tutor. 1925. jB582:16

Carr, Kent. The werewolf of Whispers school. 1925. jC229:30

Creighton, L. von G. Tales of old France. 1924. j944 C862t

Gibson, C. R. Electrical amusements and experiments. 1925. j537.8 G35

Green, Fitzhugh. Fought for Annapolis. 1925. jG822:8

Greene, A. B. Greylight. 1924. jG828:9

Grenfell, W. T. Yourself and your body. 1924. j612 G86

Hartley, G. I. The lost flamingos. 1924. jH255:16

Ker, David. The earl's white cross. A tale of the time of Henry III. 1925. jK45:5

Knapp, G. L. The quest of the golden cities. 1924. jK727:17

Schulkers, R. F. Stormie the dog stealer. 1925. jSch81:22

Silvers, E. R. The Hillsdale High champions. 1925. jSi39:12

Smith, N. A. Children of the lighthouse. 1924. jSm622:3

Spyri, J. H. Veronica and other friends. 1924. jSp95:25

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur. Kak, the copper Eskimo, by Vilhjálmur Stefánsson and Violet Irwin. 1924. jSt327:11

Stockwell, Grace. The mysterious little girl. 1924. jSt635:18

Theiss, L. E. The wireless operator—with the U. S. Coast guard. 1924. jT341:37

Tucker, G. F. The boy whaleman. 1924. jT796:3

Westerman, P. F. The good ship "Golden Effort." 1925. jW524:7

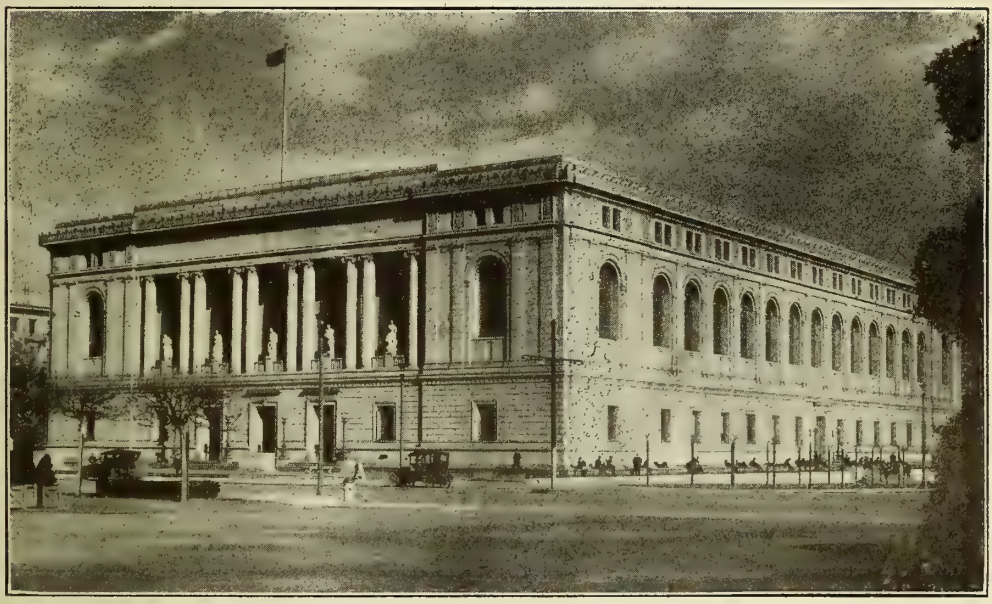
Westerman, P. F. Unconquered wings. 1925. jW524.29

Wildman, Edwin. The founders of America in the days of the revolution; the lives and deeds of the great patriots who gave this nation its independence. 1924. j923.2 W647f

Williams, G. C. The little bookshelf, the blue book of the children's library. 1924. j28.5 W67

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 29 *July, 1925* *No. 7*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. R. K. YOUNG, President
FRANK P. DEERING, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
CHARLES K. FIELD

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Pacific 6950

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - - 622 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Street
Ingleside, - - - - - - - - - - 1612 Ocean Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11Plymouth Avenue
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Street
Potrero, - - - Connecticut St., nr. Twentieth St.
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Avenue
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenue
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 29 JULY, 1925 No. 7.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bryan, J. T. I. Japan from within, an inquiry into the political, industrial, commercial, financial, agricultural, armamental and educational conditions of modern Japan. 1924. **915.2 B84**

Cox, J. C. Lincolnshire [England]. 2d ed. 1924. **914.25 C839**

Dimnet, Ernest. From a Paris balcony. 1924. **914.436 D596**

Elsner, Eleanor. Spanish sunshine. 1925. **914.6 El77**

Holland, Clive. Things seen in Normandy and Brittany. 1925. **914.42 H719**

Huckel, Oliver. The secret of the East; observations and interpretations. 1924. **915 H865**

Jones, L. R. North America; an historical, economic and regional geography, by L. Rodwell Jones and P. W. Bryan. 1924. **917 J718**

Juta, Réné. Cannes and the hills. 1924. **914.49 J987**

Lethbridge, A. B. Madeira; impressions and associations. 1924. **914.69 L568**

Mayo, Katherine. The isles of fear; the truth about the Philippines. 1925. **919.14 M454**

Monahan, Michael. The road to Paris, being the chronicle of a three-months holiday in France and Italy. 1925. **914 M741**

Myers, Gustavus. The history of American idealism. 1925. **917.3 M989**

Peirce, A. B. Knocking about; being some adventures of Augustus Baker Peirce in Australia. 1924. **919.4 P353**

Powell, E. A. Beyond the utmost purple rim; Abyssinia, Somaliland, Kenya Colony, Zanzibar, the Comoros, Madagascar. 1925. **916.3 P871**

Underwood, J. J. Alaska, an empire in the making. Rev. ed. 1925. **917.98 Un2:2**

Wilstach, Paul. Along the Pyrenees. 1925. **914.4 W69**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Blakeborough, R., *comp.* Legends of highwaymen and others. 1924. **923.4 B581**

Colman, E. M. H. Seventy-five years of White House gossip; from Washington to Lincoln. 1925. **923.1 C71**

Parsons, Francis. The Friendly club and other portraits. 1922. **920 P252**

CONTENTS.—The Friendly club.—The mystery of the Bell tavern.—The Hemans of America.—Whom the gods love.—An eccentric visitor.—Who was Peter Parley?—A preacher of the Gospel.—A friend of Lincoln.—Our battle laureate.—The temple of the muses.—The friend of youth.—The Christmas party.—The fabric of a dream.—The quiet life.

Individual

Boswell, James.
Letters of James Boswell, collected and edited by Chauncey Brewster Tinker. 2v. 1924. **B B657ti**

Cook, James.
Captain Cook's voyages, with an account of his life, during the previous and intervening periods. By A. Kippis. 1924. **B C772ki**

Corbett, James John.
The roar of the crowd; the true tale of the rise and fall of a champion. By James J. Corbett. 1925. **B. C81**

Dawson, William James.
The autobiography of a mind. 1925. **B D328**
Reminiscences of a preacher and a writer.

Dorr, Rheta Chide.
A woman of fifty. 1925. **B D7368**
Experiences of a woman as reporter and suffragist.

Duse, Eleonora.
Eleonora Duse: the story of her life. By Jeanne Bordeux. 1925. **B D944b**

Fawcett, Millicent Garrett.
What I remember. 1925. **B F238**
The autobiography of a worker for woman's suffrage in Great Britain.

Flecker, James Elroy.
The life of James Elroy Flecker, from letters and materials provided by his mother. By Geraldine Hodgson. 1925. **B F622h**

Galwan, Ghulam Rassul.
Servant of Sahibs. 1924. **B G1398**
Autobiography of a Mohammedan who had worked for years in the service of English and American travellers in the Himalaya, Central Asia and Tibet.

Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft.
Mary Wollstonecraft (1759-1797). By Madeline Linford. 1924. **B G549L**

Hertz, Carl.
The modern mystery merchant: the trials, tricks and travels of Carl Hertz. 1924. **791 H44**

Houghton, George Hendric.
The little church around the corner. By George MacAdam. 1925. **B H8137m**
The story of the life and influence of the minister who for fifty years was rector of this famous New York church.

Huneker, James Gibbons.
Intimate letters of James Gibbons Huneker, collected and edited by Josephine Huneker. 1924. **B H893hu**

Lincoln, Abraham.
The life of Abraham Lincoln. By William E. Barton. 2v. 1925. **B L638bL**

Macdonald, George.
George Macdonald and his wife. By Greville Macdonald. 1924. **B M1448m**

Mercy-Argenteau, Rosalie Françoise, *comtesse* **de.**
The last of a race, by Mercy-Argenteau, princesse de Montglyon. 1925. **B M539**

Pepys, Samuel.
Mr. Pepys; an introduction to the diary, with a sketch of his later life. By J. R. Tanner. 1925. **B P398t**

Roosevelt, Theodore.
Selections from the correspondence of Theodore Roosevelt and Henry Cabot Lodge, 1884-1918. 2v. 1925. **B R677rs**

Sullivan, John Lawrence.
John L. Sullivan; an intimate narrative. By R. F. Dibble. 1925. **B Su545d**

Tyler, Mary Hunt Palmer.
Grandmother Tyler's book; the recollections of Mary Palmer Tyler (Mrs. Royall Tyler), 1775-1866. Ed. by Frederick Tupper and Helen Tyler Brown. 1925. **B T97**

Vondel, Joost van den.
Vondel. By A. J. Barnouw. 1925. **B V892b**

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, *1st duke of.*
The letters of the Duke of Wellington to Miss J., 1834-1851. Ed., with extracts from the diary of the latter, by Christine Terhune Herrick. 1924. **B W461he**

HISTORY

Bell, W. G. The great plague in London in 1665. 1924. **942.1 B413g**

Burián von Rajecz, Stephan, *graf.* Austria in dissolution. 1925. **940.91 B916**

Coblentz, S. A. The decline of man. 1925. **901 C639**
Contents. — Why animals become extinct. — Racial old age.—The mental downfall of man.— Overspecialization — national and military. — Overspecialization — industrial. — Overspecialization—urban.—The whirlwind progress of science.—The survival of the unfit.—The patchwork growth of society.—Extinct civilizations. —Is there a doorway out?

Forbes, A. K. Rās Mālā; Hindoo annals of the province of Goozerat in western India. 2v. 1924. **954 F741**

French, Allen. The day of Concord and Lexington, the nineteenth of April, 1775. 1925. **973.3 F887d**

Hurd, A. S. The [British] merchant navy. v. 1-2. 1921-1924. **940.91 H932m**

Klarwill, Victor von, *ed.* The Fugger newsletters; being a selection of unpublished letters from the correspondents of the house of Fugger during the years, 1568-1605. 1924. **940 K665**
Letters written to a German commercial house during the 16th century, primarily recording the business happenings of that period and secondarily being a picture of European life.

Lenôtre, Gosselin, *pseud.* Paris in the revolution. 1925. **944.04 L548p**

London. University. *Board of studies in history.* Tudor studies presented by the Board of studies in history in the University of London to Albert Frederick Pollard, being the work of twelve of his colleagues and pupils, edited by R. W. Seton-Watson. 1924. **942.05 L846**
Contents.—Wales under Henry VII, by Caroline A. J. Skeel. — Cardinal Morton's Register, by Rev. C. Jenkins.—The Abbot Trithemius, by R. W. Seton-Watson.—The political conceptions of Luther, by J. W. Allen.—Bodin and the genesis of the doctrine of sovereignty, by F. J. C. Hearnshaw.—William Thomas: a forgotten clerk of the Privy council, by E. R. Adair.—The Lancastrian constitution, by T. F. T. Plucknett.— The destruction of sanctuary, by Isobel D. Thornley.—The political influence of the "north parts" under the later Tudors, by Rachel R. Reid.—Tudor reforms in the royal household, by A. P. Newton.—The Commons' privilege of free speech in Parliament, by J. E. Neale. — The transformation of London, by Eliza J. Davis.

ANTIQUITIES

McDaniel, W. B. Roman private life and its survivals. 1924. (Our debt to Greece and Rome) **913.37 M141**

Smith, G. E. Elephants and ethnologists. 1924. **913.728 Sm57**
Contents.—The nature of the problem.—Other representations of the elephant.—The makara.— The spiral ornament.—The date of the diffusion of culture to America. — The significance of Indo-China.

USEFUL ARTS

Evershed, W. L. Quantity surveying for builders. 1923. **692.5 Ev72**

Lang, M. M. Basketry, weaving and design. 1925. 689 L25

Webb, W. L. Concrete and reinforced concrete; a condensed practical treatise on the problems of concrete construction. 1924. 693.5 W38

ENGINEERING
including Electric Engineering

Atkin, Harry. Constructional steelwork; a manual of workshop processes, methods and machines. 1924. 621.75 At51

Croft, T. W. Circuit troubles and testing. 1924. 621.349 C87ci

Dudley, A. M. Connecting induction motors. 2d ed. 1925. 621.31 D86:2

Garner, E. F. Machine design, questions and problems, by E. F. Garner and C. D. Albert. 1924. 621.81 G18

Gebhardt, G. F. Steam power plant engineering. 6th ed. 1925. 621.1 G26:6

Graham, K. C. Handbook of direct currents. 1924. 621.312 G76

Johnson, J. B. Johnson's Materials of construction, rewritten by M. O. Withey and James Aston. 6th ed. 1925. 620 J63:6

Pounder, C. C. Oil burning installations. 1924. 621.12 P86

Purday, H. F. P. Diesel engine design. 2d ed. 1924. 621.43 P97:2

Robson, A. G. Engineering science; a textbook for engineers and engineering students. 1923. 620.1 R57

Schuhler, A. A. Electric wiring, a textbook of applied electricity. 1924. 621.349 Sch79

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Faber, J. F. Mechanical drawing problems. 1925. 744 F11

Zipprich, A. E. Freehand drafting. 1924. 744 Z68

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE

Wireless

Edwards, Norman. Broadcasting for everyone; a popular outline for the listener-in. 1924. 654.61 Ed97

Rhoads, C. S. Telegraphy and telephony with railroad applications. 1924. 654 R34

Weinbach, M. P. Principles of transmission in telephony. 1924. 654.6 W43

FARMING; ANIMALS; FORESTRY

English, Douglas. Friends of mankind; a study of our domestic animals. 1924. 636 En36

Gourley, J. H. Orchard management. 1925. 634 G74o

Record, S. J. Timbers of tropical America, by Samuel J. Record and Clayton D. Mell. 1924. 634.9 R24t

Ross, A. B. Big crops from little gardens. 1925. 635 R73

Winters, L. M. Animal breeding. 1925. 636 W73

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Barker, L. F. The degenerative diseases, their causes and prevention, by Lewellys F. Barker and Thomas P. Sprunt. 1925. 616 B24

Janet, P. M. F. Principles of psychotherapy. 1924. 615.851 J25

Kemper, W. H. A medical history of the state of Indiana. 1911. 610.9 K32

Myerson, Abraham. When life loses its zest. 1925. 615.851 M99

Wilkinson, George. The mechanism of the cochlea. A restatement of the resonance theory of hearing, by George Wilkinson and Albert A. Gray. 1924. 612.8 W65

Williams, E. H. Rest and grow strong, by Edward Huntington Williams and Edward Bryant Hoag. 1925. 613.7 W669

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bell, A. J. Feeding, diet, and the general care of children. 1924. 649.1 B41

Duer, C. K. How to tell the fashions from the follies. 1925. 646 D86
Advice on the selection and care of appropriate clothes.

Lutes, D. T. A home of your own. 1925. 640 L97
How to manage, furnish and decorate a home.

BUSINESS

Bennett, G. E. Auditing, an introduction to practice. 1925. 657 B439au

Cordeal, Ernest. Railroad operation. 1924. 656.1 C81

Farrington, Frank. The successful salesman. 1918. 658.32 F24

Fryer, Douglas. Vocational self-guidance; planning your life work. 1925. 174 F94

Gordon, W. D. Modern accounting systems, by William D. Gordon and Jeremiah Lockwood. 1924. 657 G65

Hall, Harry, *ed.* Real estate manual for brokers, owners and operators, ed. by Harry Hall, C. G. Edwards [and others]. 1925. 658.8 H14

Hayward, W. S. Chain stores, their management and operation, by Walter S. Hayward and Percival White. 2d ed. 1925. 658.612 H33:2

Newlove, G. H. Specialized accounting, by George Hillis Newlove and Lester Amos Pratt. 1925. **657 N46**

FINANCE; INSURANCE

Burch, F. R. The true function of money and the false foundation of our banking system. 1922. **332 B89**

Gall, H. R. One hundred years of fire insurance; being a history of the Aetna insurance company, Hartford, Connecticut, 1819-1919, by Henry R. Gall and William George Jordan. 1919. **368.1 G13**

Holt, W. S. The Federal farm loan bureau, its history, activities and organization. 1924. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, 34.) **353 In7^{34}**

Munn, G. G. Bank credit; principles and operating procedure. 1925. **332.7 M92**

SCIENCE

Adlam, G. H. J. A text-book of general science. 1924. **530 Ad58**
CONTENTS.—v.1. Introduction to physics, by R. Acton.—v.2. Introduction to chemistry, geology, biology, by G. H. J. Adlam and O. H. Latter.

Bose, *Sir* J. C. Life movements in plants. 3v. 1918-1923. **581.1 B65L**

Dingle, Herbert. Modern astrophysics. 1924. **523 D61**

Fabre, J. H. C. The heavens. 1924. **523 F11**

Huntington, Ellsworth. Civilization and climate. 1924. **573.4 H92c**

Jeffrey, E. C. Coal and civilization. 1925. **553.2 J37**
Designed to direct attention to the fundamental part played by coal and its products in modern civilization and to give a knowledge of the structure and mode of origin of this mineral.

Köhler, Wolfgang. The mentality of apes. 1925. **591.51 K82**

Loeb, Jacques. Regeneration from a physico-chemical viewpoint. 1924. **576 L82**

Nottage, W. H. The calculation and measurement of inductance and capacity. 1924. **537.7 N84**

Russell, E. S. The study of living things; prolegomena to a functional biology. 1924. **570 R91**

Searle, A. B. Sands and crushed rocks. 2v. 1923. **553.6 Se17s**
CONTENTS. — v.1. Their nature, properties and treatment.—v.2. Their uses in industry.

Spence, Lewis. The problem of Atlantis. 1924. **572.4 Sp32**
A study of the evidence in favor of the supposition that there existed a pre-historic continent.

Underhill, C. R. Magnets; a practical treatise on electromagnetic devices. 1924. **538.3 Un2m**

Whetham, W. C. D. The recent development of physical science. 5th ed. 1924. **530 W57:5**

Wiggam, A. E. The fruit of the family tree. 1924. **575.6 W63**
Eugenics and its problems.

NATURAL HISTORY

Crawford, M. H. Little nurseries in the fields. **504 C85**

Elms, E. F. M. Our migrant birds and how to know them. 1922. **598.2 EL65o**

Elms, E. F. M. Our resident birds and how to know them. 1921. **598.2 EL65**

Murphy, C. M. Bird islands of Peru. 1925. **591.985 M95**

NAVIGATION

Brown, C. H. Deviation and the deviascope, including the practice and theory of compass adjustment. 1923. **527 B81**

Cugle, C. H. Cugle's practical navigation. A new and complete work on navigation, which explains thoroughly the changes in the nautical almanac for 1925. 1924. **527 C89c**

MATHEMATICS

Brink, R. W. Analytic geometry. 1924. **516 B77**

Milne, W. J. Milne-Downey standard algebra, by William J. Milne and Walter F. Downey. 1924. **512 M63s**

Young, J. W. Solid geometry, by John W. Young and Albert J. Schwartz. 1925. **513.3 Y85**

CHEMISTRY

Allmand, A. J. The principles of applied electrochemistry. 2d ed. 1924. **541.1 AL56:2**

Cohen, J. B. Practical organic chemistry. 1924. **547 C66p**

Hewitt, W. H. A first chemistry for schools, by W. H. Hewitt and S. T. E. Dark. 1924. **540 H49**

Reedy, J. H. Elementary qualitative analysis for college students. 1924. **544 R257**

Reid, E. E. Introduction to organic research. 1924. **547 R27**

Thompson, M. de K. Theoretical and applied electrochemistry. Rev. ed. 1925. **541.1 T37:2**

FINE ARTS

Art studies; medieval, renaissance and modern, ed. by members of the departments of the fine arts at Harvard and Princeton universities. v. 1. 1923. ***705 Ar753**

Bassermann-Jordan, Ernst. Der schmuck. *739 B29
A history of jewelry-making, with illustrations.

Boehm, Max von. Deutschland im 18 jahrhundert. 2v. 1922. *709.43 B63

Borchardt, Ludwig. Die aegyptische pflanzensäule. 1897. *q745 B64
Illustrations of the Egyptian use of plant-forms in decorative art.

Borenius, Tancred. Four early Italian engravers. Antonio Del Pollaiuolo—Andrea Mantegna — Jacopo De' Barbari — Giulio Campagnola. 1923. *q769 ZB64

Burger, Fritz. Cézanne und Hodler; einführing in die probleme der malerei der gegenwart. 5th ed. 1923. *759.4 C33b

Carrick, A. Van L. Collector's luck in France. 1924. 707.3 C23c

Chase, G. H. A history of sculpture, by G. H. Chase and C. R. Post. 1925. 730 C38

Chippendale, Thomas. The gentleman and cabinet-maker's director: being a large collection of the most elegant and useful designs of household furniture in the most fashionable taste. 3d ed. 1762. *f749 C44g

Conway, *Sir* W. M. Dawn of art in the ancient world; an archæological sketch. 709 C76
CONTENTS.—The succession of ideals.—Art in the stone age.—The invention of bronze.—The legacy of Egypt.—The legacy of Chaldea.—The heirs of Chaldea.—The cats of ancient Egypt.

Coomaraswamy, A. K. Introduction to Indian art. 1923. 709.54 C78i

Dehio, G. G. Kunstgeschichte in bildern. v. 2-5. 1921. *f709 D366
Illustrations of painting, sculpture and architecture of all times.

Dick, Stewart. Our favorite painters. 1923. 759.2 ZD55

Döhring, Karl. Art and art-industry in Siam. 2v. 1923. *f709.593 D68
Lacquer-work in black and gold. One volume of text and one volume of plates.

ARCHITECTURE

Briggs, M. S. Muhammadan architecture in Egypt and Palestine. 1924. *q723.3 B76

Gostling, F. M. The lure of English cathedrals (southern). 1923. 726 G69

Lambert, Th. Nouvelles constructions: maisons à loyer. Plans — façades — coupes. Plans, ensembles et détails d'execution. *f728.2 L17

Lamperez y Romea, Vincente. Arquitectura civil española de los siglos I al XVIII. 2v. 1922. *q720.946 L19

Martin, Camille. L'art roman en France, l'architecture et la décoration. 2v. 1910. *f724.8 M36

Petit, Victor. Chateaux de France des XVe et XVIe siècles. *f728.8 P44c

Planat, Paul. Le style Louis XIV, recueil de motifs choisis d'architecture au XVIIe siècle, par P. Planat et E. Rümler. 1912. *f720.944 P69

Popp, Joseph. Bruno Paul. Mit abbildungen von häusern und wohnungen. *f720.943 P81
Illustrations of German architecture.

GARDENING

Bailey, L. H. Manual of gardening; a practical guide to the making of home grounds and the growing of flowers, fruits, and vegetables for home use. Rev. ed. 1925. 710 B15m:4

Jacob, Joseph. Hardy bulbs for amateurs. 1924. 716 J15

King, L. Y. Chronicles of the garden. 1925. 716 K58c

Nichols, R. S. Spanish and Portuguese gardens. 1924. 712 N51

Weathers, John. My garden book, prepared for the daily use of all who own a garden big or little. 1924. *716 W37m

PHOTOGRAPHY

Bayley, R. C. Hand cameras; a handbook for amateur photographers. 1923. 770 B34h

Wall, E. J. Photographic facts and formulas. 1924. 770 W154p

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Archivi, Albert. Method for the accordion. 1917. f788.9 Ar25

Hadow, *Sir* W. H. Music. 1924. 780.9 H11

Pennington, Jo. The importance of being rhythmic; a study of the principles of Dalcroze eurythmics applied to general education and to the arts of music, dancing and acting. Based on and adapted from "Rhythm, music and education," by Emile Jaques-Dalcroze. 1925. 781.1 J27zp

Révész, Géza. The psychology of a musical prodigy [Erwin Nyiregyházi]. 1925. 780.2 N32r

Wilson, Mortimer. Orchestral training; a systematic and progressive course of study in the technics of instruments. v. 1-2. f785 W69

Compositions

Händel, G. F. Rodelinde: oper in drei akten. q782 H19r
German and Italian words.

Holst, G. T. Savitri; an episode from the Mahābharata. 1923. f782.8 H74s

Stravinskiĭ, I. F. Les noces; scènes chorégraphiques russes avec chant et musique (Ballet music). 1922. **f786.45 St822**
Russian and French words.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Bergholt, E. G. B. Bergholt's modern auction. 1925. **795 B39**

Endicott, Wendell. Adventures with rod and harpoon along the Florida Keys. 1925. **799.1 En23**

Ferguson, M. F. Motor camping on western trails. 1925. **796.5 F38**

Mulholland, John. Magic in the making; a first book of conjuring, by John Mulholland and Milton M. Smith. 1925. **791 M89**

Nansen, Fridtjof. Hunting and adventure in the Arctic. 1925. **799 N15**

Robinson, B. C. Muskellunge fishing. 1925. **799.1 R56**

Robinson, B. W. With shotgun and rifle in North American game fields; shooting and hunting experiences and methods of the chase of large and small game. 1925. **799 R56**

White, W. D. The book of winter sports. 1925. **796 W58**

SOCIOLOGY

Briggs, I. G. Reformatory reform. 1924. **364.1 B76**

Mullin, G. H. Adventures of a scholar tramp. 1925. **339 M91**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Butler, N. M. The faith of a liberal; essays and addresses on political principles and public policies. 1924. **320.4 B97**
Contents. — The faith of a liberal. — Toward higher ground. — Public opinion in the United States.—The changing foundations of government. — The discontent with democracy. — Law and lawlessness.—The people's Constitution.—Some fundamentals.—To new made Americans.—The development of the international mind.—At the crossways.—Socialism versus capitalism.—The nation and the states versus the nation without the states.—A national budget and efficient administration.—Business and public policy. — The relation of government to private business enterprise.—Truth and illusion as to education.—Prohibition is now a moral issue. — The new American revolution. — Character building.—Can men learn?—A voyage of discovery.

Dennett, Tyler. Roosevelt and the Russo-Japanese war; a critical study of American policy in Eastern Asia in 1902-5, based primarily upon the private papers of Theodore Roosevelt. 1925. **327.73 D41r**

Hadley, A. T. The conflict between liberty and equality. 1925. **323.4 H11**
Contents. — Industrial problems and political ideals. — The uses and dangers of property right.—The uses and dangers of representative government.

Munro, W. B. The government of the United States, national, state, and local. Rev. ed. 1925. **353 M92:2**

Rundall, Gervaise. The genesis of war and the foundation of peace. 1918. **172.4 R87**

Sorokin, P. A. The sociology of revolution. 1925. **321 So69**

Wilson, Woodrow. The public papers of Woodrow Wilson. Edited by Ray Stannard Baker and William E. Dodd. v. 1-2: College and state. 1925. **308 W69p**

ECONOMICS

Adachi, Kinnosuké. Manchuria; a survey. 1925. **330.951 Ad11**

Bowden, Witt. Industrial society in England towards the end of the eighteenth century. 1925. **330.942 B67**

Bye, R. T. Principles of economics. 1924. **330 B99**

Cohen, J. L. Social insurance unified, and other essays. 1924. **331.2 C66s**

Dibblee, G. B. The psychological theory of value. 1924. **330.1 D54**

Johnsen, J. E., *comp.* Selected articles on child labor. 1925. ***331.3 J63**

Mill, H. R. Elementary commercial geography, by H. R. Mill and Fawcett Allen. 1924. **380 M61**

Morley, Felix. Unemployment relief in Great Britain; a study in state socialism. 1924. **331.2 M827**

Peck, H. W. Taxation and welfare. 1925. **336.2 P33**

Siegfried, André. Post-war Britain (L'Angleterre d'aujourd'hui). A French analysis. 1924. **330.942 Si15**

Smith, J. R. North America, its people, and the resources, development, and prospects of the continent as an agricultural, industrial, and commercial area. 1925. **330.97 Sm61**

Splawn, W. M. W. Consolidation of railroads. 1925. **385 Sp51**

Thornley, Thomas. Modern cotton economics. 1923. **338.1 T39**

Wallace, H. C. Our debt and duty to the farmer. 1925. **338.1 W15**

Warren, G. F. The agricultural situation, economic effects of fluctuating prices, by G. F. Warren and F. A. Pearson. 1924. **338.1 W25**

STATISTICS

Jerome, Harry. Statistical method. 1924. **311 J48**

Kent, F. C. Elements of statistics. 1924. **311 K41**

Mills, F. C. Statistical methods applied to economics and business. 1924. **311 M62**

LAW

Cole, C. B. Elements of commercial law. 1925. **347.7 C67**

Fauntleroy, Henry, *defendant.* Trial of Henry Fauntleroy, and other famous trials for forgery, edited by Horace Bleackley. 1924. (Notable British trials) **346 N84f**

Hudson, M. O. The permanent court of international justice and the question of American participation, with a collection of documents. 1925. **341.1 H868**

Rankin, E. S. The dominion of sea and air. 1925. **341.3 R16**

EDUCATION

Almack, J. C. Problems of the teaching profession, by J. C. Almack and A. R. Lang. 1925. **371.1 AL61**

Boyd, William. Measuring devices in composition, spelling, and arithmetic. 1924. **371.2 B69**

Brown, E. E. The making of our middle schools, an account of the development of secondary education in the United States. 1924. **373 B81**

Clement, J. A. Curriculum making in secondary schools. 1923. **373 C59**

Gilliland, A. R. Educational measurements and the classroom teacher, by A. R. Gilliland and R. H. Jordan. 1924. **371.2 G41**

Hamaïde, Amélie. The Decroly class, a contribution to elementary education. 1924. **372 H17**

Hazard, Caroline. From college gates. 1925. **376.8 H33**
Addresses made while president of Wellesley college.

Hosic, J. F. Brief guide to the project method, by James F. Hosic and Sara E. Chase. 1924. **371.39 H792**

Hotchkiss, E. A. The project method in classroom work. 1924. **371.39 H79**

Kelly, F. J. The American arts college; a limited survey. 1925. **378.73 K29**

Mackenzie, H. M. Freedom in education; an inquiry into its meaning, value, and conditions. 1924. **370.1 M19**

Mallet, *Sir* **C. E.** A history of the University of Oxford. v. 1-2. 1924. **378.42 M296**

Millis, W. A. The teaching of high school subjects, by William A. Millis and Harriett H. Millis. 1925. **373 M62**

Monroe, W. S. Educational tests and measurements, by Walter S. Monroe, J. C. De Voss, and F. J. Kelly. 1924. **371.2 M75e**

Moore, A. E. The primary school; the improvement of its organization and instruction. 1925. **372 M78**

Otis, A. S. Statistical method in educational measurement. 1925. **371.2 Ot4**

Sears, J. B. The school survey; a textbook on the use of school surveying in the administration of public schools. 1925. **371 Se17**

Sisson, E. O. Educating for freedom. 1925. **370 Si83**

Stedman, L. M. Education of gifted children. 1924. **371.3 St31**

Stevens, M. P. Teaching what to read and how to read it. Pt. 1. 1924. **371.4 St475**

Stormzand, M. J. Progressive methods of teaching. 1924. **371.3 St74**

Thomson, G. H. Instinct, intelligence and character: an educational psychology. 1924. **370.1 T38**

Williams, J. H. Graphic methods in education. 1924. **371.3 W67**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Aristoteles. Aristotle's metaphysics. Revised text by W. D. Ross. 2v. 1924. **185 Ar46mr**

Brightman, E. S. An introduction to philosophy. 1925. **102 B76**

Surendranātha Dāsa-Gupta. Yoga as philosophy and religion. 1924. **181.4 Su77y**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Adams, H. F. The ways of the mind; the study and use of psychology. 1925. **150 Ad17**

Gesell, A. L. The mental growth of the preschool child; a psychological outline of normal development from birth to the sixth year, including a system of developmental diagnosis. 1925. **136.7 G33**

MacCurdy, J. T. The psychology of emotion, morbid and normal. 1925. **157 M13**

Tischner, R. E. Telepathy and clairvoyance. 1925. **134 T52**

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Headlam, A. C., *bp. of Gloucester.* The Church of England. 1924. **283 H34**

Lake, Kirsopp. Immortality and the modern mind. 1922. **218 L14**

Law, B. C. Life and work of Buddhaghosa. 1923. **294 L41**

Mackenzie, D. A. Myths of pre-Columbian America. 1924. **299 M19m**

Miró Ferrer, Gabriel. Figures of the passion of Our Lord. 1925. **232 M67**

Remey, C. M. Constructive principles of the Bahai movement. 1917. **299.5 R28c**

Stewart, W. R. Grace Church and Old New York. 1924. **283 St49**

Streeter, B. H. The four Gospels; a study of origins, treating of the manuscript tradition, sources, authorship, and dates. 1924. **226 St83**

LANGUAGE

Barker, J. L. Effective French for beginners. 1925. **445 B24**

Gepp, Edward. An Essex dialect dictionary. 2d ed. 1923. ***427 G29:2**

Villiers, Melius de. The numeral-words, their origin, meaning, history and lesson. 1923. **412 V71**

LITERATURE

Camp, C. W. The artisan in Elizabethan literature. 1924. **820.9 C15**

Gould, Gerald. The English novel of today. 1924. **823 G732**

Hamilton, G. R. The soul of wit; a choice of English verse epigrams. 1924. **808.8 H18**

Knox, Ronald. A book of acrostics. 1924. **828 K776**

Maar, H. G. de. A history of modern English romanticism. v. 1. 1924. **820.9 M111**

Pym, Dora, *ed.* Readings from the literature of ancient Greece in English translations. 1924. **880.8 P989**

Seitz, D. C., *ed.* Monogatari; tales from old and new Japan. 1924. **895 Se45**

Shriner, S. V., *comp.* Sara Shriner's selections. 1924. **808.8 Sh86**

Tuell, A. K. Mrs. Meynell and her literary generation. 1925. **828 M577zt**

ESSAYS

Jones, *Sir* Henry. Essays on literature and education. 1924. **824 J717**
CONTENTS. — Sir Walter Scott. — Tennyson. — Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. — The ethical idea in Shakespeare. — The library as a maker of character.—The education of the citizen.—The dignity of human nature.

Madeleva, *Sister* Mary. Chaucer's nuns, and other essays. 1925. **820.4 M26**
CONTENTS. — Chaucer's nuns. — The prose of Francis Thompson.—The religious poetry of the nineteenth century.—"Where are you going, my pretty maid?" [Edna St. Vincent Millay].—The familiar essay in college English.

POETRY

Allen, T. W. Homer; the origins and the transmission. 1924. **883 H75zaL**

Austen, John, *comp.* "Rogues in porcelain" a miscellany of eighteenth century poems. 1924. **821.08 Au74**
"An anthology of the love-poetry of the eighteenth century."

Dearmer, Geoffrey. The day's delight. 1923. **821 D347**

Drinkwater, John. From an unknown isle. 1924. **821 D832f**

Drinkwater, John. New poems. 1925. **821 D832n**
CONTENTS.—From an unknown isle.—From the German.

Kilmer, A. M. The poor king's daughter, and other poems. 1925. **811 K5578p**

Looker, S. J. The chase, an anthology of hunting. 1922. **808.8 L872**

Murray, Gilbert. The rise of the Greek epic. 3d ed. 1924. **883 M963:3**

Payen-Payne, J. B. de V., *comp.* French poems of today; an anthology compiled by de V. Payen-Payne and Isabelle H. Clarke. 1924. **841.08 P29**

Rice, C. Y. Bitter brew. 1925. **811 R36b**

Robinson, Lennox, *ed.* A golden treasury of Irish verse. 1925. **821.08 R564**

Whitney, Hugh. Life's pages; being the memoirs of an ex-service man. 1923. **811 W613**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Andrews, H. L. Acting and play production; a manual for classes, dramatic clubs and little theatres, by H. L. Andrews and Bruce Weirick. 1925. **793.1 An26**

Bennett, Arnold. The bright island [a play]. 1925. **822 B439br**

Brown, Alice. Charles Lamb; a play. 1924. **812 B812c**

Cohan, G. M. Twenty years on Broadway and the years it took to get there; the true story of a trouper's life from the cradle to the "closed shop." 1925. **792.1 C66**

Ford, F. M. Mister Bosphorus and the Muses; or, A short history of poetry in Britain; variety entertainment in four acts. 1923. **q822 F751m**

Gale, Zona. Mister Pitt. 1925. **812 G131mp**

Grimball, E. B. Costuming a play; intertheatre arts handbook, by Elizabeth B. Grimball and Rhea Wells. 1925. **793.1 G88**

Hillyard, I. L. Plays for women's institutes and girls' clubs. 1923. **822 H547**
CONTENTS.—The kettle is singing.—Bodice and skirt.—The clock.—Confusion.—Hot pies. — The money in the boot.—Captain Johnson.—Make me laugh.

Hughes, R. A. W. The sisters' tragedy and three other plays. 1924. **822 H874**
CONTENTS. — The sister's tragedy. — The man born to be hanged.—A comedy of good and evil. —A comedy of danger.

Lucas, E. V. The same star; a comedy in three acts. 1924. **822 L962s**

Matthews, Bache. A history of the Birmingham repertory theatre. 1924. 792 M429

Nicoll, Allardyce. A history of early eighteenth century drama, 1700-1750. 1925. 822.09 N545e

FICTION

Beith, J. H. Paid in full, by Ian Hay [*pseud.*]. 1925. B420:20

Biggers, E. D. The house without a key. 1925. B590:10

Bill, A. H. The clutch of the Corsican. 1925. B596:4

Bourget, P. C. J. The gaol. 1924. B772:7

Boyd, Thomas. Points of honor. 1925. B7891:30

CONTENTS.—Unadorned.—The Kentucky boy.—Responsibility.—"Sound adjutant's call."—Rin-tintin.—A little gall.—The ribbon counter.—The nine days' kitten.—The long shot.—Uninvited.—Semper fidelis.

Bullett, G. W. Mr. Godly beside himself. 1924. B9365:18

Crompton, Richmal. Anne Morrison. 1925. C945:2

Cronyn, G. W. '49; a novel of gold. 1925. C947:7

De Bra, Lemuel. Ways that are wary. 1925. D3045:25

CONTENTS.—Ways that are wary.—Mock Don Yuen meditates.—The wedding of Chan Fah.—Mock Don Yuen and the Tongs.—A life—a bowl of rice.—The strategy of Ah Lo.—The mystery of the missing hands.—The Buddha twins.—The filial piety of Wong Kee Lim. — The strange slaying of Bock Gee.—The testing of Ah Toy.—The queer fortune of Duck Yoan.

Dutton, C. J. The second bullet. 1925. D980:20

French, J. L., *ed.* Great detective stories from Costello to Stevenson. 1924. S880:61

CONTENTS. — Inspector Byrnes, by A. E. Costello.—McParlan and the "Mollie Maguires," by A. Pinkerton.—The Red-headed league, by A. C. Doyle.—The doctor, his wife, and the clock, by Anna K. Green.—The adventure of the hansom cab, by R. L. Stevenson.

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* Tales from Maxim Gorky. 1923. G670:18

Hannay, J. O. Bindon Parva, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*]. 1925. H245:3

Jerome, J. K. Three men on the bummel. 1924. J565:8

Kennedy, Margaret. The constant nymph. 1925. K354:4

Merwin, Samuel. The moment of beauty. 1925. M576:14

Meynell, L. W. Mockbeggar; a novel. 1924. M617:16

Poole, Ernest. The little dark man and other Russian sketches. 1925. P824:17

Pryde, Anthony, *pseud.* Spanish sunlight. 1925. P9498:25

Pulsford, H. A. Old brig's cargo. 1925. P962:19

Reymont, W. S. The peasants. v. 3: Spring. 1924. R426:16[3]

Sadleir, Michael. The noblest frailty. 1925. S123:15

Savi, E. W. The marquise ring. 1924. S2664:16

Serena Blandish; or, The difficulty of getting married, by a lady of quality. 1925. S482:1

Stowell, W. A. The mystery of the singing walls. 1925. S8951:16

Sutherland, Joan. The circle of the stars. 1925. S9643:3

Wharton, E. N. The mother's recompense. 1925. W553:11

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Dumas, Alexandre. The Dumas fairy tale book. Ed. and tr. by Harry A. Spurr. 1924. j398 D891

Hummerston, R. A. The book of fun, mirth and mystery. A feast of delightful entertainment, including games, tricks, puzzles and solutions, "How to makes," and various other means of amusement. 1924. j793 H88

Minter, D. C. Children's parties and how to arrange them. 1924. j793 M66

Smith, C. F. Games and recreational methods for clubs, camps and scouts. 1924. j790 Sm53

Warren, M. L. R. Mother Goose and her friends; Mother Hubbard's wonderful cupboard, by Maude Radford Warren and Eve Davenport. 1924. jW253:1

Williams, Archibald. All about our wonderful ships. 1924. j623.8 W67

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Beslière, Jean. Marguerite Fauquenoy; roman. 843 B464:15

Bibesco, M. L., *princesse.* Le perroquet vert. 843 B4715:16

Bourget, P. C. J. Cœur pensif ne sait où il va. 843 B666:11

Descaves, Lucien. L'hirondelle sous le toit; roman. 843 D453:9

Gilbert de Voisins, A. Le jour naissant. 843 G378:10

Giraudoux, Jean. Juliette au pays des hommes. 843 G442:9

Gourmont, Remy de. Le problème du style. **844 G743**
CONTENTS.—Le problème du style.—La nouvelle poésie française.—Questions d' art.—La langue française et les grammairiens. — La dispute de l'orthographe.—Notes et commentaires.

Hémon, Louis. La belle que voilà. **843 H376:3**
CONTENTS.—La belle que voilà.—"Celui qui voit les dieux." — Le dernier soir. — La vieille.—La destinée de Miss Winthrop-Smith.—La foire aux vérités.—La peur.—Lizzie Blakeston.

Joubin, L. M. Le fond de la mer. 1920. **591.92 J82**

Lenôtre, Gosselin, *pseud.* Martin le visionnaire, 1816-1834. 1924. **B M3648L**

Martin du Gard, Roger. Jean Barois. **843 M366:12**

Mauriac, François. Genitrix. **843 M446:9**

Thibaudet, Albert. Les princes Lorrains. 1924. **840.4 B274t**
CONTENTS. — Pt. 1. In memoriam [Maurice Barres].—Pt.2. Un dialogue: Les princes Lorrains.

Italian

Basile, C. E. La tua legge, romanzo. 2v in 1. **853 B283:21**

Berrini, Nino. Francesca da Rimini; commedia tragica in cinque atti. 1924. **852 B459f**

Borgese, G. A. I vivi e i morti, romanzo. **853 B642:22**

Niccodemi, Dario. Scàmpolo; commedia in tre atti. 1922. **852 N5136**

Pais, Ettore. Italia antica; richerche di storia e di geografia storica. 2v. 1922. **945 P166i**

Paolieri, Ferdinando. Fuggiaschi; romanzo. **853 P196:8**

Pirandello, Luigi. Ciascuno a suo modo, commedia in due o tre atti con intermezzi corali. 1924. **852 P664c**

Pirandello, Luigi. La vita che ti diedi; tragedia in tre atti. 1924. **852 P664v**

Zùccoli, Luciano. Kif tebbi; romanzo africano. **853 Z943:11**

Spanish

Aguilar Catena, J. Disciplinas de amor; novela. **863 A242:4**

Climent Terrer, Federico. Cómo se llega a millonario. Esbozos biográficos de cincuenta millonarios estadiunenses. **923.8 C614**

Cossio, Francisco de. Las experiencias del doctor Hanson; novela de aventuras extraordinarias. **863 C822:6**

Eulate y Sanjurjo, Carmela. Cántigas de amor. 1920. **861 Eu52**

Garcia, G. R. La meiga de Vilquirime; novela. **863 G165**

Ibáñez, Vicente Blasco. Novelas de la costa azul. **863 I101:15**

Ibáñez, Vicente Blasco. La reina Calafia. **863 I101:16**

La junta para el homenaje a Cajal. Libro en honor de D. S. Ramón y Cajal. Trabajos originales de sus admiradores y discípulos, extranjeros y nacionales. 2v. 1922. **610 J96**

Marquina, Eduardo. Rosa de Francia; juego de comedia en tres actos, en verso; original de Eduardo Marquina y Luis Fernández Ardavín. 1923. **862 M348r**

Palacio Valdés, Armando. La hija de Natalia (últimos días del doctor Angélico). **863 V145:9**

Rodó, J. E. Ariel. Liberalismo y Jacobinismo. **868 R618a**

Wast, Hugo. La que no perdonó. **863 W288:18**

Russian

The following books are in the Russian text although the titles are given here in English.

Chernyshevskiĭ, N. G. Did we learn? **891.7 C423**
In Russian text.

Goncharov, I. A. Oblomov. **891.7 G586**
In Russian text.

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* Merry fellow, and other stories. **891.7 G677ve**
In Russian text.

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* My childhood. **891.7 G677di**

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* My childhood. **891.7 G677di**
In Russian text.

Hertzen, A. I. Whose fault is it? **891.7 H444**
In Russian text.

Kuprin, A. I. Moloch. **891.7 K965m**
In Russian text.

Leiskov, N. S. The lefthander. **891.7 L625L**
In Russian text.

Merezhkovskiĭ, D. S. Antichrist, Peter and Alexis. 2v. (Christ and Antichrist, v. 4-5.) **891.7 M541a**
In Russian text.

Merezhkovskiĭ, D. S. The death of the gods. Julian the Apostate. (Christ and Antichrist, v. 1.) **891.7 M541s**
In Russian text.

Merezhkovskiĭ, D. S. Resurrection of the gods. Leonardo da Vinci. 2v. (Christ and Antichrist, v. 2-3.) **891.7 M541v**
In Russian text.

Saltykov, M. E. The family Golovlev. **891.7 Sa37g**
In Russian text.

Saltykov, M. E. Letters to an aunt. **891.7 Sa37p**
In Russian text.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 29 *August, 1925* *No. 8*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. R. K. YOUNG, President
FRANK P. DEERING, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
CHARLES K. FIELD

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Pacific 6950

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 806 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Street
Ingleside, - - - - - - - - - - - 1612 Ocean Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11Plymouth Avenue
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Avenue
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenue
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 29 AUGUST, 1925 No. 8.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bibesco, M. L. L., *princesse.* Isvor, the country of willows. 1924. **914.98 B471**
Impressions of the people of Rumania.

Cooper, M. C. Grass. 1925. **915.5 C786**
"The story of the migration of the Baktyari tribe across the terrible mountains and ghastly rivers of Persia."

Erskine, Beatrice. The vanished cities of Arabia. 1925. **915.3 Er85**

Gordon, Jan. Two vagabonds in the Balkans, by Jan and Cora Gordon. 1925. **914.97 G656**

Harris, M. G. Egypt under the Egyptians. 1925. **916.2 H242**
CONTENTS.—The protectorate, its genesis and abolition.—The Suez canal.—Past and present methods of government.—Education.—Irrigation.—The plagues and fleshpots of Egypt.—Causes The peoples of Egypt.—Commerce and industry of anti-British feeling.—Saad Pasha Zaglul.—in Egypt.—Egypt and the Sudan.—The new rôle of England in Egypt.

Hasluck, F. W. Athos and its monasteries. 1924. **914.96 H275**
A description of the twenty monasteries of Turkey, famous since the middle ages.

Hutton, Edward. Milan and Lombardy. 2d ed. 1925. **914.52 H979c:2**

Leys, N. M. Kenya. 1924. **916.76 L597**

Millais, J. G. Far away up the Nile. 1924. **q916.26 M611**

Moritz, K. P. Travels of Carl Philipp Moritz in England in 1782. 1924. **914.2 M826**

Norden, Hermann. Fresh tracks in the Belgian Congo from the Uganda border to the mouth of the Congo. 1924. **916.75 N754**

Ossendowski, F. A. The shadow of the gloomy East. 1925. **914.7 Os7**
"An attempt to lay bare before the civilized world, the true face of the Russian people."

Robinson, Alfred. Life in California before the conquest; Hispano-Californians, léperos & Indians, Franciscan misioneros & misiones, American & English comerciantes, puertos, presidios, castillos, sailors & backwoodsmen, revolutions & strife. Reprinted from the first edition, published in New York in 1846. 1925. ***917.94 R56L**

Smith, C. F. Ship Alley, more Sailor town days. 1925. **914.21 Sm53s**
Notes on ships, and descriptions of life along the water front, particularly on the London docks.

Stansbury, C. F. The lake of the Great Dismal. 1925. **917.55 St26**
Description of the great swamp of Virginia.

Torday, Emil. On the trail of the Bushongo; an account of a remarkable and hitherto unknown African people. 1925. **916.75 T631**

Tynan, Katharine. Life in the occupied area. 1925. **914.3 T977**
Observations of life in Germany at the conclusion of the European war.

Wells, F. De W. The last cruise of the Shanghai; being the story of the teakwood boat over the Viking trail. 1925. **910.4 W462**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Drew, M. G. Acton, Gladstone and others. 1924. **928 D82**
CONTENTS.—Acton and Gladstone.—Mr. Gladstone's books. — Henry Scott Holland. — Mr. Ruskin and Rose.—Tennyson and Laura Tennant.—"Here's me."

Ellis, S. M. Mainly Victorian. 1925. **928 EL59**
Reprint of various articles which have appeared in magazines, concerning the lives and achievements of certain authors who lived in the Victorian era.

Le Gallienne, Richard. Old love stories retold. 1924. **920 L523**
CONTENTS.—Dante and Beatrice.—Aucassin and Nicolete.—Sir Philip Sidney and Lady Penelope Devereaux.—Shelley and Mary Godwin.—John Keats and Fanny Brawne.—Heine and Mathilde.—Ferdinand Lassalle and Helen von Dönniges.—Abélard and Héloise. — Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett.—Frederic Chopin and George Sand.—Michael Angelo and Vittoria Colonna.—Dante Gabriel Rossetti and Elizabeth Siddal.—Mary Stuart and Pierre Chastelard.—Legendary ladies of the poets.—"Est-elle brune? Est-elle blonde?"

Whibley, Charles. Political portraits. 1924. **923.2 W574**
CONTENTS.—Thomas Wolsey, minister of war.—Shakespeare, patriot and Tory.—Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon.—Gilbert Burnet.—The Duke of Newcastle. — "The crowned philosopher" [Frederick the Great].—Charles James Fox.—A famous tsar [Alexander I]—Talleyrand.—Metternich. — Napoleon vituperator. — Lord Melbourne.—Sir James Graham.—The corn laws: a group.—The eighth Duke of Devonshire.

Individual

Burke, Edmund.
Edmund Burke as an Irishman. By William O'Brien. 1924. **B B917o**

De Villiers, John Henry de Villiers, *baron.*
Lord de Villiers and his times, South Africa, 1842-1914. By Eric Anderson Walker. 1925. **B D495w**

Dicey, Albert Venn.
Memorials of Albert Venn Dicey, being chiefly letters and diaries, ed. by Robert S. Rait. 1925. **B D548**
Recollections of English political and social life during the last seventy years.

Goff, Frederick Harris.
Frederick Harris Goff; a brief sketch of his life. 1924. **B G556c**

Hakluyt, Richard.
Richard Hakluyt. By Foster Watson. 1924. (Pioneers of progress. Empire builders.) **B H127**

Harvey, William.
William Harvey (1578-1657). By R. B. Hervey Wyatt. 1924. **B H262w**
Tells the story of Harvey's observations of the circulation of the blood.

Johnson, Samuel.
Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson, LL.D., during the last twenty years of his life. By Hester Lynch Piozzi. Edited with an introduction by S. C. Roberts. 1925. **B J637p**

Lincoln, Abraham.
The paternity of Abraham Lincoln. Was he the son of Thomas Lincoln? By William E. Barton. 1920. **B L638bp**

Louis XIV, *king of France.*
A king's lessons in statecraft: Louis XIV; letters to his heirs. With introduction and notes by Jean Longnon; tr. by Herbert Wilson. 1924. **B L9295L**

Powell, Lyman Pierson.
The human touch; memories of men and things. 1925. **B P865**

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin.
Sainte-Beuve. By Lewis Freeman Mott. 1925. **B Sa26m**

Stirling, Anna Maria (Pickering).
Life's little day, some tales and other reminiscences. 1925. **B St577**

Thompson, David.
David Thompson, the explorer. By Charles Norris Cochrane. 1924. (Canadian men of action.) **B T372c**

Volkonskiĭ, Sergieĭ Mikhaĭlovich, *kniaź.*
My reminiscences. By Prince Serge Wolkonsky. 2v. 1925. **B V887**

HISTORY

Addison, Christopher. Politics from within, 1911-1918, including some records of a great national effort. 2v. 1924. **940.91 Ad249**

Bell, *Sir* **C. A.** Tibet, past and present. 1924. **951 B413**

Bonomi, Ivanoe. From socialism to fascism; a study of contemporary Italy. 1924. **945 B644**

Farbman, M. S. After Lenin; the new phase in Russia. 1924. **947 F221a**

Gibbs, *Sir* **P. H.** Ten years after; a reminder. 1924. **940.92 G354**
CONTENTS. — The world war. — The uncertain peace.—The present perils.—The hope ahead.

Godsal, P. T. The conquests of Ceawlin, the second bretwalda. 1924. **942.01 G549**
A history of the conquest of Great Britain by the Angles and Saxons.

Hanstein, Otfrid von. The world of the Incas, a socialistic state of the past. 1924. **985 H198**

Hullinger, E. W. The reforging of Russia. 1925. **947 H878**

Maxwell, *Sir* **H. E.,** *bart.* Inter alia a Scottish calendar of crime, and other histories. 1924. **904 M451**
CONTENTS.—To the reader.—A Scottish calendar of crime.—The Casket letters.—A son of thunder [John Knox].—The past in the present. —A soldier's chronicle.—The campaign of Agincourt.—A gentleman of Gascony [M. d'Artagnan]. —The last great Roman [Flavius Stilicho].—A Jacobite general [Lord George Murray].—A soldier diplomat [Général baron de Dedem de Gelder].—Sir John Moore.—A French emigré in England, 1810-1811 [Louis Simond].

Pratt, J. W. Expansionists of 1812. 1925. **973.5 P888**

Schiller, F. C. S. Tantalus; or, The future of man. 1924. **901 Sch33**

Willard, M. W., *ed.* Letters on the American revolution, 1774-1776. 1925. **973.3 W661**
Selection of letters gathered from Felix Farley's Bristol journal, the Bristol gazette and London newspapers.

USEFUL ARTS

Briggs, H. L. Practical bricklaying. 1924. **693.2 B76**

Dooley, W. H. Textiles for commercial, industrial, and domestic arts schools; also adapted to those engaged in wholesale and retail dry goods, wool, cotton, and dressmaker's trades. Rev. and enl. 1924. **677 D72:2**

Evans, U. R. The corrosion of metals. 1924. **691.7 Ev16**

Farnham, D. T. Profitable science in industry, by Dwight T. Farnham [and others]. 1925. **604 F23**
CONTENTS.—Introduction, by D. T. Farnham.—Scientific research and the progress of the electrical industries, by R. W. King.—Illumination by electricity, by R. W. King.—The x-rays, by R. W. King.—Earning power of chemical research, by H. E. Howe.—Profit earning research, by H. E. Howe.—The waste problem—methods of procedure toward research, by H. E. Howe.—Contributions of scientific research to the development of mechanical engineering, by J. A. Hall.—Relation of research to high speed ma-

chinery and the mechanical working of metal, by J. A. Hall.—Progress in textile machinery—an example of profitable science, by J. A. Hall.—Scientific vs. casual management, by D. T. Farnham.—Results of scientific management, by D. T. Farnham.—Scientific research as an association activity, by H. E. Howe.

Hanton, W. A. Mechanics of textile machinery. 1924. 677 H199

Jeffrey, H. R. Wood-finishing. 1924. 698.3 J37

Millar, Andrew. Scumbling and colour glazing. A practical handbook for house painters, coach painters and others. 1924. 698.1 M61

Radcliffe, J. W. The manufacture of woollen and worsted yarns. 1924. 677.2 R11

Vanderwalker, F. N. Interior wall decoration. 1924. 698 V28i

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Clark, J. H. Lighting in relation to public health. 1924. 628.9 C54

Cook, A. L. Elements of electrical engineering. 1924. 621.3 C77

Dencer, F. W. Detailing and fabricating structural steel. 1924. 624 D41

Jackson, G. G. The book of the locomotive. 1924. 621.13 J13

Jolley, L. B. W. Alternating current rectification. 1924. 621.313 J68

Macaulay, A. W. Handbook on ball and roller bearings. 1924. 621.82 M11

Matthews, R. B. Electricity for everybody; a popular handbook dealing with the uses of electricity in home and business. 1924. 621.3 M43

Molesworth, W. H. Spons' electrical pocket-book. 2d ed. 1924. *621.3 M73:2

Roget, S. R. A dictionary of electrical terms, for electrical engineers and students. 1924. *537 R63

Wilda, Hermann. The design of cranes and hoists (including the construction and design of details of lifting tackle). 2d rev. ed. 1925. 621.8 W64:2

Williams, C. C. The design of railway location; a study of the physical and economic conditions that control the location of railways in order that their operation may be at maximum safety and efficiency. 2d ed. 1924. 625.1 W67:2

FARMING

Bowen, J. T. Dairy engineering. 1925. 637 B67

Kaupp, B. F. Poultry culture, sanitation and hygiene. 3d ed. 1924. 636.5 K16:3

Smith, R. H. Agricultural mechanics. 1925. 631.3 Sm64

Taylor, H. C. Practical farm economics, by H. C. Taylor, H. R. Tolley and J. W. Tapp. 1924. 631.1 T21

Williams, J. M. Our rural heritage; the social psychology of rural development. 1925. 630.1 W67

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE

Wireless

Morse, A. H. Radio: beam and broadcast; its story and patents. 1925. 654.1 M83

Risdon, P. J. Wireless. 1924. 654.61 R49

AUTOMOBILES

Blanchard, H. F. My automobile, its operation, care and repair. 1924. 629.1 B592m

Butler, H. J. Motor bodywork; the design and construction of private, commercial and passenger types. 1924. q629.18 B97

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Andés, L. E. Vegetable fats and oils, their practical preparation, purification, properties, adulteration and examination. 4th ed. 1925. 665.3 An24:4

Elliott, Cyril. Distillation principles. 1925. 668.7 EL58

Findlay, Alexander. Chemistry in the service of man. 3d ed. 1925. 660 F49:3

Greaves, R. H. Practical microscopical metallography, by R. H. Greaves and Harold Wrighton. 1924. 669 G798

Hofman, H. O. Metallurgy of copper. 2d ed. Rev. by Carle R. Hayward. 1924. 669.3 H67:2

Lambert, Thomas. Bone products and manures; a treatise on the manufacture of fat, glue, animal charcoal, size, gelatin, and manures. 3d ed. 1925. 668.6 L17:3

Porter, H. C. Coal carbonization. 1924. 662.6 P83

Rector, T. M. Scientific preparation of food. 1925. 664.8 R24

Spielmann, P. E. The constituents of coal tar. 1924. 668.7 Sp44

Tungay, S. J. Acid-resisting metals. 1925. 669 T83

BUSINESS

Buckley, H. J. The science of marketing by mail. 1924. 658.8 B85

Dingman, C. F. Accounting and business methods for contractors. 1924. 657.6 D61

Elliott, J. E. Business library classification with index. 1923. *25.4 EL58

Kneeland, Natalie. Cases in retail salesmanship. 1924. (Merchandise manuals for retail salespeople, 2.) 659 C38[2]

Kneeland, Natalie. Hosiery, knit underwear, and gloves. 1924. (Merchandise manuals for retail salespeople, 8.) 658 C38[8]

Kneeland, Natalie. Waists. 1924. (Merchandise manuals for retail salespeople, 18.) 658 C38[18]

Long, J. C. Public relations; a handbook of publicity. 1924. 659 L85
A text-book for advertisers.

Ringo, F. J. Girls' and juniors' ready-to-wear. 1924. (Merchandise manuals for retail salespeople, 7.) 658 C38[7]

Stone, W. M. Accountants' and auditors' manual. 1925. 657 St72

SHIPS AND SHIPPING

Cartwright, C. E. The tale of our merchant ships. 1924. 387 C24

Daniel, Hawthorne. Ships of the seven seas. 1925. 656.81 D221

Hall, A. M., *comp.* Ships of the United States navy and their sponsors, 1913-1923; compiled by Anne Martin Hall and Edith Wallace Benham. 1925. 359 H14

Meigs, J. F. The story of the seaman; being an account of the ways and appliances of seafarers and of ships from the earliest time until now. 2v. 1924. 656.81 M47

Smith, C. F. The return of the "Cutty Sark." 1924. 656.81 Sm53r
The story of a clipper ship.

SCIENCE

Bews, J. W. Plant forms and their evolution in South Africa. 1925. 581.968 B46

Carpenter, G. H. Insects, their structure and life, a primer of entomology. 1924. 595.7 C22in

Chapman, Abel. The Borders and beyond, Arctic, Cheviot, Tropic. 1924. 591.942 C36
A study of wild life in Great Britain.

Fox, C. E. The threshold of the Pacific; an account of the social organization, magic and religion of the people of San Cristoval in the Solomon Islands. 1924. 572.993 F83

Haddon, A. C. The races of man and their distribution. 1924. 572 H117r

Hinton, M. A. C. Rivers and lakes; the story of their development. 1924. 551.48 H59

Keith, *Sir* Arthur. The antiquity of man. 2d ed. 2v. 1925. 573 K26an:2

McCubbin, W. A. Fungi and human affairs, with special reference to plant diseases. 1924. 589.2 M139

Martin, L. C. Optical measuring instruments, their construction, theory, and use. 1924. 535.8 M36

Merchant, F. W. Elements of physics, by F. W. Merchant and C. A. Chant. 1924. 530 M53

Orde-Browne, G. St. J. The vanishing tribes of Kenya. 1925. 572.967 Or2

Pannell, J. R. The measurement of fluid velocity and pressure. 1924. 533.6 P19

Partington, J. R. Chemical thermodynamics. 2d ed. 1924. 536.7 P25:2

Smith, A. W. Electrical measurements in theory and application. 1924. 537.7 Sm51

Thorpe, M. R., *ed.* Organic adaptation to environment, by George Elwood Nichols [and others]. Ed. by Malcolm Rutherford Thorpe. 1924. 575.3 T39
Contents. — Introduction, by Malcolm R. Thorpe.—The terrestrial environment in its relation to plant life, by George Elwood Nichols.—The protozoa and the problem of adaptation, by L. L. Woodruff.—Environment as a stabilizing factor, by Alexander Petrunkevitch.—Mutation and environment, by Wesley Roswell Coe.—Fossil plants as evidence for resistance to environment, by George Reber Wieland.—Phases of cephalopod adaptation, by Carl Owen Dunbar.—Dinosaurian climatic response, by Richard Swann Lull.—Environment and racial characteristics, by Ellsworth Huntington.

Vulliamy, C. E. Our prehistoric forerunners. 1925. 571 V977
A popular account of prehistoric man.

MATHEMATICS

Coolidge, J. L. An introduction to mathematical probability. 1925. 519 C77

Lewent, Leo. Conformal representation. 1925. 517 L58

Lovitt, W. V. Linear integral equations. 1924. 517.3 L94

Thomas, R. G. Essentials of applied calculus. 1924. 517 T36e

Verity, E. R. Mathematics for technical students. 1924. 510 V58

CHEMISTRY

Bragg, *Sir* W. H. Concerning the nature of things. 1924. 541 B73
Contents. — The atoms of which things are made. — The nature of gases. — The nature of liquids.—The nature of crystals: diamond.—The nature of crystals: ice and snow.—The nature of crystals: metals.

Foster, William. A laboratory manual in general chemistry. 1924. 540 F81L

Freundlich, Herbert. The elements of colloidal chemistry. 1925. 541.34 F895

Levy, S. I. The rare earths; their occurrence, chemistry, and technology. 1924. 546.6 L57

Rinne, F. W. B. Crystals and the fine-structure of matter. 1924. 548 R47

Schotz, S. P. Synthetic organic compounds. 1925. q547 Sch67

Wellings, A. W. Chemical symbols, formulae and calculations. 1925. 540 W459

FINE ARTS

Barnard, Harry. Chats on Wedgwood ware. 1924. 738 B25

Brockhaus, Albert. Netsukes. 1924. 736 B78
Carved ornaments used to fasten the Japanese obi.

Cannon, T. G. Old Spode. 1924. 738 C16
An account of the Spode family and their manufacture of pottery in Staffordshire.

Draughtsmen: Edna Clarke Hall, Henry Rushbury, Randolph Schwabe, Leon Underwood. 1924. *741 D79

Dreyfus, Carle. The Louvre museum. French furniture. Louis XIV and Louis XV periods. 1921. *749 D82

ARCHITECTURE

Brimmer, F. E. Camps, log cabins, lodges and clubhouses. 1925. 728.7 B77

Brooks, A. M. Architecture. 1924. (Our debt to Greece and Rome.) 722.7 B79

Dahl, G. L. Portals, doorways and windows of France. 1925. *q721.8 D13

Green, E. T. Parish church architecture. 1924. 726 G82

Scott-Moncrieff, W. W. John Francis Bentley. 1924. (Masters of architecture.) q720.942 B44

Waterhouse, P. L. The story of architecture throughout the ages. 2d ed. 1924. 720.9 W29:2

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Bachmann, A. A. An encyclopedia of the violin. 1925. *787.1 ZB12

Brower, H. M. What to play—what to teach; an annotated outline of the pianoforte material, arranged in programme form, from the first beginnings to the work of the great pianists. 1925. 786 ZB81

Davidson, Gladys. More stories from the operas. 1924. 782 ZD28m

De Bekker, L. J. Black's dictionary of music and musicians covering the entire period of musical history from the earliest times to 1924. 2d ed. 1924. *780.3 D35:2

Gray, Cecil. A survey of contemporary music. 1924. 780.9 G79
Contents.—The music of the nineteenth century. — Richard Strauss. — Frederick Delius. — Edward Elgar.—Claude Achille Debussy.—Maurice Ravel. — Igor Stravinsky. — Alexander Nicholas Scriabine. — Arnold Schönberg. — Jean Sibelius. — Béla Bartók. — Ferruccio Busoni. — Bernard van Dieren.—Minor composers.

Hamilton, C. G. Piano music; its composers and characteristics. 1925. 786.4 ZH18

H'Doubler, M. N. The dance. 1925. 786.45 ZH33

Jacomb, C. E. Violin harmonics, what they are, and how to play them. 1924. 787.1 ZJ15

Laurie, David. The reminiscences of a fiddle dealer. 1924. 780.2 L37

Wedge, G. A. Keyboard harmony; a practical application of music theory. 1924. q781.3 W41

Woollcott, Alexander. The story of Irving Berlin. 1925. 780.2 B445w

RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Greene, H. P. Where the bright waters meet. 1925. 799.1 G83
Devoted chiefly to fishing in the Bourne at Hampshire, England.

Grinnell, G. B., *ed.* Hunting and conservation; the book of the Boone and Crockett club; George Bird Grinnell, Charles Sheldon, editors. 1925. 799 G88hu

MacCuaig, Donald. Games worth playing for school, playground, and playing field, by Donald MacCuaig and Grant S. Clark. 1924. 796 M24

Scott, Alexander. Turf memories of sixty years. 1925. 798 Sco83

SOCIOLOGY

Breckinridge, S. P. Family welfare work in a metropolitan community; selected case records. 1924. 361 B74

Hexter, M. B. Social consequences of business cycles. 1925. 312 H51
Gives vital statistics showing effect of business changes on life, death, and the standard of living.

Tozzer, A. M. Social origins and social continuities. 1925. 304 T569
Contents.—Basic methods and theories.—The nature of the savage and of his society.—The crises in the life of the individual.—Marriage and the family.—Organization, associations and classes.—Government, law and ethics.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Pomeroy, R. L. The story of a regiment of horse, being the regimental history from 1685 to 1922 of the 5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' dragoon guards. 2v. 1924. q355 P77

Safford, Victor. Immigration problems; personal experiences of an official. 1925. 325.1 Sa17

Wright, Joseph. Selected readings in municipal problems. 1925. 352 W933

ECONOMICS

Adams, A. B. Economics of business cycles. 1925. 332 Ad17

American engineering council. Industrial coal, purchase, delivery and storage; a report of American engineering council. 1924. **338.2 Am35**

Ashton, T. S. Iron and steel in the industrial revolution. 1924. (Publications of the University of Manchester. Economic history series, no. II.) **330.8 M31²**

Bāla-Krishna. Commercial relations between India and England (1601-1757). 1924. **382 B18**

Brandeis, L. D. Business — a profession. 1925. **331 B73:2**

CONTENTS.—"Brandeis," by E. Poole.—Supplementary notes, by F. Frankfurter.—Business—a profession.—The employer and trades unions.—Hours of labor.—Organized labor and efficiency.—Efficiency by consent.—The road to social efficiency.—Our new peonage: discretionary pensions. — The incorporation of trades unions. — How Boston solved the gas problem.—Life insurance: the abuses and the remedies.—Savings bank insurance.—Successes of savings bank life insurance.—Trusts and efficiency.—Trusts and the export trade.—Competition that kills.—The New England transportation monopoly. — The New Haven—an unregulated monopoly.—An aid to railroad efficiency.—Interlocking directors.—The opportunity in the law.—The living law.—True Americanism.

Buck, N. S. The development of the organization of Anglo-American trade, 1800-1850. 1925. **382 B85**

Harap, Henry. The education of the consumer, a study in curriculum material. 1924. **331.83 H21**

Laistner, M. L. W., *ed.* Greek economics. 1923. **330.983 L14**

CONTENTS. — Solon: Two fragments. — Lysias: Against the corn-dealers.—Xenophon: Ways and means.—Xenophon: Oeconomicus.—The dialogue called Eryxias.—Aristophanes, Ecclesiazusae.—Plato: Republic.—Plato: Laws.—Aristotle: Politics.—The ideal city of Aristotle: Politics.—Aristotle: Ethics.

Lanfear, V. W. Business fluctuations and the American labor movement, 1915-1922. 1924. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, v. 110, no. 2.) **308 C71 110/2**

Levine, Louis. The women's garment workers; a history of the International ladies' garment workers' union. 1924. **331.88 L57**

Robson, W. A. The relation of wealth to welfare. 1925. **331 R57**

Sanford, H. W. The business of life. 2v. 1924. **330 Sa57**

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Economics for business men.—v. 2. Idealism and the ideal state.

Secretan, J. H. E. Canada's great highway. 1924. **385 Se25**

The story of the Canadian Pacific railway.

Stehman, J. W. The financial history of the American telephone and telegraph company. 1925. **384 St32**

Tawney, R. H., *ed.* Tudor economic documents. Ed. by R. H. Tawney and Eileen Power. 3v. (University of London historical series, no. 4.) 1924. **908 L846⁴**

Thompson, Slason. A short history of American railways. Covering ten decades. 1925. **385 T37**

BANKING; FINANCE

Badger, R. E. Valuation of industrial securities. 1925. **332.6 B14**

Knapp, G. F. The state theory of money. Abridged edition tr. by H. M. Lucas and J. Bonar. 1924. **332.4 K72**

Wall, Alexander. The banker's credit manual; a complete survey of the credit department. 1924. **332.1 W15**

Young, J. P. Central American currency and finance. 1925. **332.49 Y85**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Beck, Adolf, *defendant.* Adolf Beck (1877-1904), by Eric R. Watson. 1924. (Notable British trials.) **346 N84be**

A case of mistaken identity. Adolf Beck was twice indicted for larceny and served five years in prison. Finally it was proved that both charges against him were without foundation.

Richmond, M. E. Child marriages, by Mary E. Richmond and Fred S. Hall. 1925. **347.6 R41**

Scott, W. E. Citizenship for new Americans. 1923. **342.73 Sco86**

Train, A. C. On the trail of the bad men. 1925. **364 T68**

CONTENTS.—On the trail of the bad men.—The district attorney.—Human nature in the court room.—Animals in court.—Foolish laws.—Sanctity by statute. — Criminal law and common sense.—Twelve good women and true.—Beware of the dog!—Marriage and divorce.—Have you a lawyer?—Is it a crime to be rich?—A man born to be hanged cannot be drowned.

SOCIETIES

Street, O. D. Symbolism of the three degrees. 1924. **366.1 St83**

An exposition of Masonic symbolism.

Webster, N. H. Secret societies and subversive movements. 1924. **366 W39**

EDUCATION

Allison, Annye. Paper cutting. 1924. **371.42 AL56**

Andersen, W. N. A manual for school officers, superintendents, principals, and board members. 1925. **371.2 An22**

Clark, R. B. Unit studies in geography. 1924. **372.8 C54**

Doten, S. B. An illustrated history of the University of Nevada. 1924. **378.793 D74**

Fowlkes, J. G. School bonds. 1924. **379.13 F82**

Suggestions for financing schools.

Lynch, E. F. Beginning the child's education. 1925. 372 L99b

Meredith, C. M. I. The psychology of the free child. 1924. 370 M54

Rosenberger, J. L. Rochester and Colgate; historical backgrounds of the two universities. 1925. 378.747 R72

CUSTOMS; COSTUME; FOLK-LORE

Bleek, W. H. I. The Mantis and his friends. Bushman folklore. Collected by the late Dr. W. H. I. Bleek and the late Dr. Lucy C. Lloyd. Ed. by D. F. Bleek. 1923. 398 B61m

Dirr, Adolf, *ed.* Caucasian folk-tales. 1925. 398 D631

Dunhill, Alfred. The pipe book. 1924. 394 D92
The history of tobacco pipes and of smoking.

Halliday, W. R. Folklore studies, ancient and modern. 1924. 398 H15
Contents.—The gypsies of Turkey.—A Byzantine carol.—Modern Greek carols in honour of St. Basil.—Singing games and seasonal songs in ancient Greece. — Of snake-stones. — Damis of Nineveh and Walter of Oxford.

Norris, Herbert. Costume and fashion; the evolution of European dress through the earlier ages. 1924. 391 N79

Staring, C. S. The mystic meaning of the Grail legend as the drama of the soul. 1923. 398 St28

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Keyserling, H. A., *graf* **von.** The travel diary of a philosopher. 2v. 1925. 193 K52

Mandeville, Bernard. The fable of the bees: or, Private vices, publick benefits. With a commentary by F. B. Kaye. 2v. 1924. 171 M31
Contents.—v. 1. Prefatory note. Introduction: Life of Mandeville. History of the text. Mandeville's thought. The background. Mandeville's influence. The fable of the bees.—Pt. I.—v. 2. The fable of the bees. Pt. II. Appendixes: Mandeville's family (with genealogical table). Description of the editions. Criticisms of the fable. A list, chronologically arranged, of references to Mandeville's work. Index to commentary.

Patrick, G. T. W. The world and its meaning; an introduction to philosophy. 1925. 100 P27

Rashdall, Hastings. The theory of good and evil. 2v. 1924. 171 R18t

Scott, J. W. Kant on the moral life; an exposition of Kant's "Grundlegung." 1924. 193 K13zsc

Wenley, R. M. Stoicism and its influence. 1924. (Our debt to Greece and Rome.) 188 W48

Wilm, E. C., *ed.* Immanuel Kant, 1724-1924, by George Herbert Palmer [and others]. Ed. by E. C. Wilm. 1925. 193 K13zwi

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Bernard, L. L. Instinct; a study in social psychology. 1924. 158 B45

Ferguson, Ian. The philosophy of witchcraft. 1924. 133 F38

Koffka, Kurt. The growth of the mind. 1924. 136.7 K82

Pierce, Edgar. The philosophy of character. 1924. 150 P61

Ricciardi, Nicholas. The boy and his future. 1925. 136.7 R35

Titchener, E. B. A text-book of psychology. Rev. ed. 1924. 150 T53t:5

Weeks, A. D. Psychology for child training. 1925. 136.7 W41

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Bible. *O. T. English.* The Old Testament; a new translation by James Moffatt. v. 1-2. 1924-1925. 221.5 B47m

Bible. *N. T. Gospels. Selections. English.* Everyman's life of Jesus; a narrative in the words of the four Gospels, ed. by James Moffatt. 1925. 232 B47

Brown, C. R. Ten short stories from the Bible. 1925. 240 B812

Edwards, D. M. The philosophy of religion. 1924. 201 Ed92

Engelhardt, C. A. San Francisco or Mission Dolores, by Fr. Zephyrin Engelhardt. 1924. (The missions and missionaries of California. New series. Local history.) 266 Em32sf

Feldman, Asher. The parables and similes of the rabbis, agricultural and pastoral. 1924. 296 F332

Harrison, J. E. Mythology. 1924. (Our debt to Greece and Rome.) 292 H24my

Hines, J. E. Days gone by; being some account of past years chiefly in Central Africa. 1924. 266 H58
Missionary experiences.

Leuba, J. H. The psychology of religious mysticism. 1925. 149.3 L57

Saunders, K. J., *comp.* Lotuses of the Mahāyāna. 1924. 294 Sa87L

Thomson, J. A. Science and religion. 1925. 215 T384

LANGUAGE

Robinson, C. H. Dictionary of the Hausa language. 2v. 1925. *496 R56

Vendryes, Joseph. Language; a linguistic introduction to history. 1925. 410 V55

LITERATURE

Braybrooke, Patrick. J. M. Barrie; a study in fairies and mortals. 1924. 828 B276zb
A criticism and appreciation of Barrie's plays and stories.

Burdett, Osbert. The Beardsley period; an essay in perspective. 1925. **820.9 B897**

The **Cambridge** book of prose and verse in illustration of English literature; from the beginnings to the cycles of romance, edited by George Sampson. 1924. **820.8 C141**

Chesterfield, P. D. Stanhope, *4th earl of.* The letters of the Earl of Chesterfield to his son. Ed. with an introduction by Charles Strachey. 2v. 1924. **826 C426st**

Christie, O. F. Johnson the essayist, his opinions on men, morals and manners, a study. 1924. **828 J637zc**

Dogherty, M. A. Literature in the schools; how to present poetry and make book lovers. 1925. **807 D677**

Galsworthy, John. Abracadabra & other satires. 1924. **828 G139a**

Contents.—Abracadabra.—The voice of ——!—A simple tale.—Ultima Thule.—Studies of extravagance.—For love of beasts.—Reverie of a sportsman.—Grotesques.

Martialis, M. V. Martial, the twelve books of Epigrams, tr. by J. A. Pott and F. A. Wright. 1924. **877 M362p**

Sallustius Crispus, C. The conspiracy of Cataline and The war of Jugurtha. Tr. into English by Thomas Heywood. 1924. **878 Sa34co**

Spingarn, J. E. A history of literary criticism in the renaissance. 1925. **801 Sp46**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Couch, *Sir* **A. T. Quiller-.** Adventures in criticism. 1924. **804 C83**

Contents.—Samuel Daniel.—William Browne.—Thomas Carew.—"Robinson Crusoe."—Of Oliver Goldsmith and a printer's devil. — Laurence Sterne.—Scott and Burns.—Henry Kingsley.—Alexander William Kinglake. — C. S. C. and J. K. S.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—M. Zola.—Selection.—Externals.—Excursionists in poetry.—The popular conception of a poet.—Poets on their own art. — The attitude of the public towards letters.—The poor little penny dreadful.—Ibsen's Peer Gynt.—A morning with a book.—Mr. John Davidson.—Björnstjerne Björnson.—Mr. George Moore.—Mr. Anthony Hope.—"Trilby."—Mr. Stockton.—Of seasonable numbers.—Who wrote the Odyssey?

Falls, Cyril. The critic's armoury. 1924. **804 F197**

Contents.—The critic's armoury.—The divine poet [Richard Crashaw]. — Andrew Marvell. — Blaise Pascal.—William Congreve.—The poetry of William Collins.—Christopher Smart.—Four hunting classics. — Henri de Régnier. — The Charles men.—Maurice Barrès.—Marcel Proust.—The problem of war-history.

The **Forum.** Forum papers, first series; edited for college use by Benjamin A. Heydrick. 1924. **814 F779**

The **Freeman.** The Freeman book; typical editorials, essays, critiques and other selections from the eight volumes of the Freeman, 1920-1924. 1924. **814 F877**

Machen, Arthur. The shining pyramid. 1925. **824 M183s**

Stories and sketches.

Morley, J. M. Critical miscellanies. 1923. **824 M827c**

Pattee, F. L. Tradition and jazz. 1925. **814 P377**

Contents. — The shot of Acestes. — The Ars poetica and scofflaw poetry.—Old Izaak Walton and the jazz age.—The aftermath of veritism.—The log unseats Mark Hopkins.—The true status of the American short story.—The old professor of English: an autopsy.—A call for a history of American literature.—In the hospital ward.

Saintsbury, G. E. B. A last scrap book. 1924. **824 Sa28:3**

Van Loon, H. W. The story of Wilbur the hat; being a true account of the strange things which sometimes happen in a part of the world which does not exist. 1925. **817 V327**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Perry, F. M. Progressive composition. 1925. **808 P429**

Contents.—pt. 1. Observation and report of facts.—pt. 2. Reflection—discussion of facts and ideas.

Spencer, M. L. Editorial writing, ethics, policy, practice. 1924. **70 Sp34e**

Trelease, S. F. Preparation of scientific and technical papers, by Sam F. Trelease and Emma Sarepta Yule. 1925. **29 T71**

POETRY

Bir, Singh, *Bhãi.* Nargas, songs of a Sikh. Tr. into English by Puran Singh. 1924. **891.4 B53**

Johnson, R. U. Collected poems, 1881-1922. 2d. ed. 1923. **811 J636c:2**

La Fontaine, Jean de. Forty-two fables. Tr. by Edward Marsh. 1924. **841 L133m**

The **Oxford** book of Russian verse, chosen by the Hon. Maurice Baring. 1924. **891.7 Ox2**

Robinson, D. M. Sappho and her influence. 1924. (Our debt to Greece and Rome.) **884 Sa69zr**

Squire, J. C., *comp.* Songs from the Elizabethans. 1924. **821.08 Sq58s**

Stevenson, B. E., *comp.* The home book of modern verse; an extension of The home book of verse; being a selection from American and English poetry of the twentieth century. 1925. ***821.08 St48m**

Stevenson, R. L. Complete poetical works. 1924. **821 St48s**

Tegnér, Esaias. Fritiof's saga. Tr. by C. D. Locock. 1924. **839.7 T232L**

Trench, Herbert. Collected works. 3v. 1924. **821 T7215c**

Contents.—v. 1-2. Poems with fables in prose.—v. 3. Napoleon, a play.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Chalmers, Helena. The art of make-up, for the stage, the screen, and social use. 1925. **793.1 C35**

Coward, Noel. The vortex; a play in three acts. 1925. **822 C838v**

Dixon, W. M. Tragedy. 1924. **808.2 D647**

Forbes-Robertson, Johnston. A player under three reigns. 1925. **792.1 F74**

Four one-act plays: Double demon, by A. P. Herbert, St. Simeon Stylites, by F. Sladen Smith, Thirty minutes in a street, by Beatrice Mayor, Pan in Pimlico, by Helen Simpson. 1923. **822.08 F825**

One act plays for stage and study; a collection of plays by well-known dramatists, American, English, and Irish. 1925. **808.2 On22**

CONTENTS. — The man upstairs, by Augustus Thomas. — The mayor and the manicure, by George Ade.—The red owl, by W. H. Gillette.—The rector, by Rachel Crothers.—The flower of Yeddo, by Victor Mapes.—Deceivers, by W. C. De Mille. — The girl, by E. H. Peple. — Peace manoeuvres, by R. H. Davis.—Moonshine, by Arthur Hopkins.—The robbery, by C. B. Kummer.—The dying wife, by Laurette Taylor.—The little father of the wilderness, by Austin Strong. —Such a charming young man, by Zoë Akins.—Judge Lynch, by J. W. Rogers, jr.—The widow of Wasdale Head, by Sir A. W. Pinero.—Dolly's little bills, by H. A. Jones.—The man in the bowler hat, by A. A. Milne.—Lonesome-like, by Harold Brighouse. — Hanging and wiving, by J. H. Manners.—'Op-o'-me-thumb, by F. Fenn and R. Pryce.—Phipps, by Stanley Houghton.—Spreading the news, by Lady Augusta Gregory. —A minuet, by L. N. Parker.—The ghost of Jerry Bundler, by W. W. Jacobs.—Wealth and wisdom, by Oliphant Down.

O'Riordan, C. O. His Majesty's pleasure; a romantic comedy in three acts. 1925. **822 Or4**

Robertson, J. M. An introduction to the study of the Shakespeare canon, proceeding on the problem of "Titus Andronicus." 1924. **822.33 V3r**

CONTENTS.—Prolegomena.—Prologue to the first edition.—The critical situation.—The external evidence.—Shakespeare's earlier work.—The alleged internal evidence.—Real Shakespearean parallels.—The problem inductively considered. — Peele's unsigned work. — Greene's unsigned work.—The unsigned work of Marlowe, Kyd, and Lodge.—The tests of metre, versification, and diction.—The tests of plot, structure, and substance.—Summary. Epilogue.—Index.

Shay, Frank, *ed.* Twenty-five short plays, international. 1925. **808.2 Sh29tw**

CONTENTS. — Australia: The accomplice, by A. Marshall.—Austria: The festival of Bacchus, by A. Schnitzler.—Belgium: Interior, by Maurice Maeterlinck. — Bengal: Chintamani, by G. C. Ghose.—Bohemia: The witness, by J. Vrchlicky. —Burma: Pyentsa, tr. by J. Smith.—Canada: Brothers in arms, by M. Denison.—China: The thrice promised bride, by Cheng-Chin Hsiung.—Cuba: When love dies, by J. A. Ramos.—Denmark: Eyes that cannot see, by A. Gnutzmann. —England: Pan in Pimlico, by H. Simpson.—France: Pierre Patelin, by M. Jagendorf.—Holland: Jubilee, by H. Heijermans.—Hungary: The bridegroom, by L. Biro. — Ireland: The marriage, by D. Hyde.—Italy: A snowy night, by Roberto Bracco.—Japan: The Cherry Blossom river, by C. C. Clements.—Mexico: The sentence of death, by T. F. de Issasi.—Norway: In confidence, by A. Prydz.—Russia: On the highway, by A. Chekhov.—Spain: The street singer, by J. Echegaray.—Sweden: Poverty, by H. Alin.—Turkey: The disenchanted, by Izzet Melyh.—United States: Joe, by J. Dransfield.—Yiddish: The Shunamite, by Yehoash.

Smyth, H. W. Aeschylean tragedy. 1924. **882 Ae85zs**

Sophocles. The Antigone of Sophocles. Tr. by R. C. Trevelyan. 1924. **882 So66an**

Steele, W. D. The terrible woman, and other one act plays. 1925. **812 St328**

CONTENTS.—The terrible woman.—The giants' stair.—Not smart.—Ropes.

Sykes, H. D. Sidelights on Elizabethan drama. 1924. **822.09 Sy44**

CONTENTS.—The problem of "Timon of Athens." —The authorship of "The Taming of the shrew," "The famous victories of Henry v," and the additions to Marlowe's "Faustus."—Peele's "Alphonsus, emperor of Germany."—"The Spanish Moor's tragedy"; or "Lust's dominion."—Webster's "Appius and Virginia": A vindication.—A Webster-Massinger play: "The fair maid of the inn."—A Webster-Middleton play: "Anything for a quiet life."—John Ford's posthumous play: "The queen."—John Ford, the author of "The Spanish gipsy."—Nathaniel Field's work in the "Beaumont and Fletcher" plays. — Appendix: Notes on the authorship of various Elizabethan and Jacobean plays.—Index.

Thompson, E. J. Atonement; a play of modern India, in four acts. 1924. **822 T372a**

FICTION

Anderson, F. I. The notorious Sophie Lang. 1925. **A566:19**

Baring, Maurice. Half a minute's silence and other stories. 1925. **B250:8**

Benson, A. C. The house of Menerdue. 1925. **B472:7**

Benson, E. F. Rex. **B474:61**

Burrard, Gerald. The Tiger of Tibet. 1924. **B9685:23**

Cole, G. D. H. The death of a millionaire, by G. D. H. Cole and Margaret Cole. 1925. **C688:7**

Corelli, Marie. Open confession to a man from a woman. 1925. **C797:35**

Foster, R. F. The lift murder. 1924. **F758:15**

French, J. L., *ed.* Sagas of the seas, by American writers. 1924. **S880:30**

CONTENTS.—The voyage of the Mayflower, 1620, by W. Bradford.—The Bon homme Richard, by J. P. Jones.—The chase and the capture, by J. Cobb. — The privateer, by J. F. Cooper. — The main-truck, anonymous.—The log of the Arethusa, by W. H. Macey.—Leviathan, by J. R. Browne.—An old-time mate, by R. F. Coffin.—The gale, by R. H. Dana, jr.—Flogging, by R. H. Dana, jr.—The slave trade, by W. J. Abbot.—Ms. found in a bottle, by E. A. Poe.—"Mother Carey's chickens," by J. Cobb. — The frozen North, by E. K. Kane.—The enchanted valley, by H. Melville.—The superstitious seaman, by T. Gibbons.—The race it blew, by J. B. Connolly.—Riley, by Hall and Nordhoff.

Galsworthy, John. Caravan. 1925. G169:26

Georgian stories. 1925. S880:22³

Kellermann, Bernhard. The ninth of November. 1925. K290:15

Larbaud, Valéry. A. O. Barnabooth, his diary. 1924. L293:1

Le Queux, William. The marked man. 1925. L599:18

Lewis, W. R. S. Cubwood. 1924. L683:5

Lieskov, N. S. The enchanted wanderer. 1924. L983:6

McNeile, H. C. Out of the blue. By "Sapper," [*pseud.*] 1925. M1719:18
CONTENTS.—Out of the blue.—The strange passing of Pierre.—The film that was never shown.—A funny little man.—The downfall of young Thompson.—The valley of the shadow. — Uncle James's golf match.—Mark Danver's sin.—The missing line.—Stubby. — Bulton's revenge.—Coincidence.—The porterhouse steak.

Mottram, R. H. Sixty-four, ninety-four! 1925. M922:21

Noble, Edward. The mandarin's bell. 1925. N750:15

Oemler, M. C. The eternal two. 1925. O283:5

Rickard, L. Upstairs. 1925. R537:27

Ridge, W. P. Just like Aunt Bertha. 1925. R545:39

Thomson, B. H. Mr. Pepper, investigator. 1925. T483:16

Tynan, Katharine. Miss Phipps. 1925. T987:46

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Blaisdell, M. F. Mother Goose children, by Mary Frances Blaisdell and Etta Austin Blaisdell. 1924. j810 B57m

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers. 1925. j923.9 F228

Fyleman, Rose. Eight little plays for children. 1925. j793.1 F99
CONTENTS.—Darby and Joan.—The fairy riddle.—Noughts and crosses.—The weather clerk.—The fairy and the doll.—Cabbages and kings.—In Arcady.—Father Christmas.

Gibson, C. R. Photography and its mysteries. 1925. j770 G35p

Goldsmith, S. L. Wonder clock plays, adapted for children, from Howard Pyle's The Wonder clock. 1925. j793.1 G57
CONTENTS.—Master Jacob.—How the princess's pride was broken.—The staff and the fiddle.—How Boots befooled the king.—How one turned his trouble to good account.

McConnell, W. J. Frontier law; a story of vigilante days, by William J. McConnell and Howard R. Driggs. 1924. j978 M136

Milne, A. A. When we were very young. [Poems.] 1925. j821 M635

Price, O. M. Short plays from American history and literature for classroom use. 1925. j793 P93

Proctor, Mary. The children's book of the heavens. 1924. j520 P94

Small, S. A. The boys' book of the earth; the story of the earth from the beginning. 1924. j550 Sm18b

Wallis, Claire. Parties for occasions, by Claire Wallis and Nellie R. Gates. 1925. j793 W158

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

German

Keller, Paul. Die alte krone: roman aus Wendenland. 833 K294:1

Keyserling, E. H. N., *graf* von. Schwüle tage; novellen. 833 K523:21

Klitscher, Gustav. Königsliebchen. 833 K689:12

Knapp, Otto. Wenn die sonne erlischt. 833 K727:23

Kohlenegg, Viktor von. Eckerlein. 833 K824:5

Kohlenegg, Viktor von. Der katzentisch. 833 K824:11

Kohlenegg, Viktor von. Die schöne Melusine. 833 K824:19

Kohlrausch, Robert. Das grosse geheimnis. 833 K825:7

Korolenko, V. G. Der blinde musiker. 833 K843:2

Kretzer, Max. Der holzhändler. 833 K886:9

Kretzer, Max. Die verkommenen. 833 K886:32

Lehne, Fr. Fräulein doktor. 833 L528:6

Lehne, Fr. Lilien auf dem felde. 833 L528:12

Lilienfein, Heinrich. Die grosse stille. 833 L629:7

Lilienfein, Heinrich. Der versunkene stern. 833 L629:23

Löns, Hermann. Mein blaues buch: balladen. 831 L869

Merezhkovskiĭ, D. S. Leonardo da Vinci; historischer roman. 833 M560:12

Merezhkovskiĭ, D. S. Michelangelo und andere novellen aus den renaissancezeit. 833 M560:13
CONTENTS.—Michelangelo.—Die liebe ist stärker als der tod.—Die wissenschaft der liebe.—Der heilige satyr.

Meyer-Förster, Wilhelm. Die liebe der jugend. 833 M5758:19

Meyrink, Gustav. Der Golem. 833 M5782:7

Mikkelsen, Ejnar. Sachawachiak der Eskimo. 833 M589:21

Monbart, Helene von. Damenfrisiersalon. 833 M742:5

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 29 *September-October, 1925* *No. 9-10*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. R. K. YOUNG, President
FRANK P. DEERING, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
CHARLES K. FIELD

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Pacific 6950

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 806 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Street
Ingleside, - - - - - - - - - - - 1612 Ocean Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11Plymouth Avenue
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Avenue
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenue
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 29 SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER, 1925 No. 9-10.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Beach, J. W. Meek Americans, and other European trifles. 1925. **914 B352**
A tourist's impressions of people and places in Europe.

Brinton, S. J. C. Venice, past and present. 1925. ***q914.53 B772**
Reproductions of paintings descriptive of Venice, with an introductory chapter.

Butler, F. H. Round the world. 1925. **910.4 B976r**

Cameron, C. W. Mexico in revolution, an account of an English woman's experiences and adventures in the land of revolution. 1925. **917.2 C145**

Cammaerts, Emile. The treasure house of Belgium, her land and people, her art and literature. 1924. **q914.93 C148**

Cook, Thomas *and son.* The traveller's handbook for Palestine and Syria. 1924. ***915.69 C773**

Dugmore, A. R. The vast Sudan. 1924. **916.4 D879**

Elliott, L. E. Central America, new paths in ancient lands. 1925. **917.28 EL58**

Grant, I. F., *ed.* Every-day life on an old Highland farm, 1769-1782. 1924. **914.1 G767**
A study of the account book of William Mackintosh of Balnespick.

Harrison, A. M. Some Umbrian cities, by A. M. Harrison and R. S. Austin. 1925. **914.56 H245**

Hervey, Harry. Where strange gods call; pages out of the East. 1924. **915 H445**

James, H. G. Brazil after a century of independence. 1925. **918.1 J233**

Judd, Alfred. The conquest of the poles and modern adventures in the world of ice. 1924. **919.8 J881**

King, W. J. H. Mysteries of the Libyan Desert; a record of three years of exploration. 1925. **916.2 K589**

Landor, A. H. S. Everywhere; the memoirs of an explorer. 1924. **910 L236**

Lockhart, J. G. Peril of the sea, a book of shipwrecks and escapes. 1924. **910.4 L811**

Macnicol, Nicol. The making of modern India. 1924. **915.4 M235**
An account of the political, social and religious aspects of the development of India and some of her leading personalities.

Mason, M. H. The Arctic forests. 1924. **917.98 M381**
CONTENTS.—The people of the Arctic forests.—The Takudh Kutchin.—The white man in the north.—Natural history.—Some of the author's travels. — Other stories. — Derivations of some names and words.—Comparative glossary of Indian words.

Mitton, G. E. The county of Durham, painted by A. Heaton Cooper, described by G. E. Mitton. 1924. **914.28 M698**

Orpen, *Sir* **William.** Stories of old Ireland and myself. 1924. **914.15 Or7**

Puxley, W. L. Green islands in glittering seas. 1925. **919 P989**
Wanderings among some of the less-known Pacific islands.

Sheridan, C. C. F. Across Europe with Satanella. 1925. **914.7 Sh53a**
Describes a motor-cycle trip across Europe, principally through Russia.

Sirén, Osvald. The walls and gates of Peking, researches and impressions. 1924. ***f915.1 Si77**

Smith, W. R. In southern seas; wanderings of a naturalist. 1924. **919.3 Sm68**

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur. The adventure of Wrangel Island, written by Vilhjálmur Stefánsson, with the collaboration of John Irvine Knight, upon the diary of whose son, Errol Lorne Knight, the narrative is mainly based. 1925. **919.8 St32a**

Taylor, M. M. Where cannibals roam. 1924. **919.5 T216**
An account of an expedition into the interior of New Guinea.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Bernstein, Herman. Celebrities of our time. 1924. **920 B458**

Bigham, Clive. The prime ministers of Britain, 1721-1921; with supplementary chapter to 1924. 4th ed. 1924. **923.2 B484:4**

Wilson, Mona. These were muses. 1924. **928 W695**

CONTENTS.—An intriguing dramatist (Susannah Centlivre)—The female Quixote (Charlotte Lennox)—The mother of Richard Brinsley Sheridan (Frances Sheridan)—An unaffected blue-stocking (Hester Chapone)—A wild Irish girl (Sydney Morgan)—A romantic novelist (Jane Porter)—A best seller of the last century (Frances Trollope)—A Cambridge literary lady (Mary Ann Kelty)—A neglected fairy tale (Sara Coleridge)

Wilson, V. A. Society women of Shakespeare's time. 1924. **920.7 W698s**

Individual

Barrès, Jean Baptiste Auguste.
Memoirs of a Napoleonic officer, Jean Baptiste Barrès. Edited, and with an introduction, by his grandson, Maurice Barrès. 1925. **B B274**

Bell, Robert.
Reminiscences of an old physician. 1924. **B B4135**

Blake, William.
William Blake in this world. By H. L. Bruce. 1925. **B B581b**

Brock, *Sir* Isaac.
Sir Isaac Brock. By Hugh S. Eayrs. 1924. **B B7829e**

Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron, *6th baron.*
The Byron mystery. By Sir John C. Fox. 1924. **B B996f**

Cavour, Camillo Benso.
The early life and letters of Cavour. By A. J. Whyte. 1925. **B C316w**

Caxton, William.
William Caxton (1424-1491) By H. R. Plomer. 1925. **B C317p**

Charles I, *king of Great Britain.*
The royal martyr. By Charles Wheeler Coit. 1924. **B C3812co**

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, *4th earl of.*
Chesterfield and his critics. By Roger Coxon. 1925. **B C426co**

Cobbett, William.
The life of William Cobbett. By G. D. H. Cole, with a chapter on Rural rides, by F. E. Green. 1924. **B C636co**

Cromwell, Oliver.
Oliver Cromwell (1599-1658) By Andrew Dakers. 1925. **B C880d**

Elizabeth, *queen of England.*
Queen Elizabeth (1533-1603) By Gwen John. 1924. **B EL481j**

Everett, Edward.
Edward Everett, orator and statesman. By Paul Revere Frothingham. 1925. **B Ev26f**

Faraday, Michael.
Michael Faraday (1791-1867) By W. L. Randell. 1924. **B F220r**

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.*
Reminiscences of my youth. 1924. **B G677r**

Gould, Sabine Baring-.
Further reminiscences, 1864-1894. 1925. **B G736s**

Harding, Warren Gamaliel.
Congressional memorial services and tributes of respect to the late President of the United States, Warren G. Harding. 1924. **B H2189**

Langtry, Lillie.
The days I knew. 1925. **B L26**

Lister, Joseph Lister, *1st baron.*
Lord Lister (1827-1912) By Cuthbert Dukes. 1924. **B L697d**

Macdonald, *Sir* John Alexander.
Sir John Macdonald. By W. Stewart Wallace. 1924. (Canadian statesmen) **B M1452w**

Mitford, Mary Russell.
The letters of Mary Russell Mitford, selected with an introduction by R. Brimley Johnson. 1925. **B M696j**

Newman, John Henry, *cardinal.*
Cardinal Newman; a biographical and literary study. By Bertram Newman. 1925. **B N465ne**

Patterson, James Kennedy.
A biography of James Kennedy Patterson, president of the University of Kentucky from 1869-1910, prepared by Mabel Hardy Pollitt. 1925. **B P2769p**

Renan, Ernest.
Ernest Renan. By J. M. Robertson. 1924. **B R290r**

Rutland, John James Robert Manners, *7th duke of.*
Lord John Manners and his friends. By Charles Whibley. 2v. 1925. **B R936w**

Symonds, John Addington.
Out of the past. By Margaret Symonds. 1925. **B Sy67s**

Wyndham, George.
Life and letters of George Wyndham. By J. W. Mackail and Guy Wyndham. 2v. 1925. **B W991**

HISTORY

Cundall, H. M. Bygone Richmond. 1925. **q942 ZR414c**

Curzon, G. N. C., *1st marquis.* British government in India; the story of the viceroys and government houses. 2v. 1925. **954 C949**

Dearborn, F. M., *ed.* American homeopathy in the world war. 1923. **940.91 D347**

Harrison, Charles. Ancient warriors of the north Pacific; the Haidas, their laws, customs and legends. 1925. **970.3 H245**

Hoyland, J. S. A brief history of civilization. 1925. 901 H852

Liggett, Hunter. Commanding an American army; recollections of the World war. 1925. 940.91 L626

Martin, A. E. Pennsylvania history told by contemporaries, by Asa E. Martin and Hiram H. Shenk. 1925. 974.8 M363

Montgelas, M. M. K. D., *graf* **von.** The case for the Central powers, an impeachment of the Versailles verdict. 1925. 940.91 M766

Ogg, David. Europe in the seventeenth century. 1925. 940.7 Og3

Pease, T. C. The story of Illinois. 1925. 977.3 P326

Reade, H. G. R. Sidelights on the thirty years war. 3v. 1924. 940.7 R223

Russell, C. E. Adventures of the D. C. I., Department of criminal investigation. 1924. 940.91 R911

Shelley, Gerard. The speckled domes; episodes of an Englishman's life in Russia. 1925. 947 Sh44

Solmi, Arrigo. The making of modern Italy. 1925. 945 So46

Vályi, Félix. Spiritual and political revolutions in Islam. 1925. 950 V249

CONTENTS. — Europe and Asia. — The Turkish revolution and the future of Islam.—The problem of Egypt.—Russia in Asia Minor; the origins of the Armenian problem.

Younghusband, *Sir* **G. J.** The Tower of London. 1925. 942.1 Y88

ANTIQUITIES

Dickinson, G. L. The Greek view of life. 1925. 913.38 D56

CONTENTS.—The Greek view of religion.—The Greek view of the state.—The Greek view of the individual.—The Greek view of art.

Randall-MacIver, David. Villanovans and early Etruscans; a study of the early iron age in Italy. 1924. *q913.37 R158

Waddell, L. A. The Phœnician origin of Britons, Scots and Anglo-Saxons discovered by Phœnician and Sumerian inscriptions in Britain, by pre-Roman Briton coins and a mass of new history. 1924. 913.42 W118

USEFUL ARTS

Beaumont, Roberts. Carpets and rugs. 1924. 677 B38ca

Gordon, G. F. C. Clockmaking, past and present, with which is incorporated the more important portions of "Clocks, watches, and bells," by the late Lord Grimthorpe, relating to turret clocks and gravity escapements. 1925. 681 G65

Hodkin, F. W. A textbook of glass technology. 1925. 666.1 H66

Levitas, Arnold. Printing and typography for beginners, using the self-study method. 1924. 655.3 L57

Morison, Stanley. Four centuries of fine printing; upwards of six hundred examples of the work of presses established during the years 1500 to 1914. 1924. *f655.2 M82f

Noke, C. J. Pottery; being a simple account of the history of pottery and a description of some of the processes employed in its manufacture, by Charles J. Noke and Harold J. Plant. 1924. 666.6 N69

Sparling, H. H. The Kelmscott press and William Morris master-craftsman. 1924. 655.1 Sp26

Twelvetrees, W. N. Concrete making machinery. 1925. 666.9 T91

Vaughan, F. L. Economics of our patent system. 1925. 608.73 V46

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Cady, F. E., *ed.* Illuminating engineering, prepared by a staff of specialists for students and engineers. Ed. by F. E. Cady and H. B. Dates. 1925. 628.9 C11

Cotton, Harry. Electrical technology. 1924. 621.3 C82

Gough, H. J. The fatigue of metals. 1924. q620.17 G72

Ibbetson, W. W. S. Electric circuits and installation diagrams. 1925. 621.31 Ib2e

Kurtz, E. B. Substation operation. 1924. 621.316 K96

Lind, W. L. Internal-combustion engines; their principles and application to automobile, aircraft, and marine purposes. 2d ed., rev. 1925. 621.43 L64:2

Linley, C. M. Recent progress in engineering production. 1924. 621 L648

Scott, W. L. Reinforced concrete bridges. 1925. 624 Sco86

Smith, James. Pressure-gauges, indicators, thermometers, pyrometers. 1924. 621.18 Sm61

Swain, G. F. Structural engineering, fundamental properties of materials. 1924. 691 Sw14

Taylor, W. T. Electrical design of overhead power transmission lines, by W. T. Taylor and R. E. Neale. 1924. 621.34 T21e

Trewman, H. F. Railway electrification. 1924. 621.33 T72

Waring-Brown, R. Friction clutches. 1924. 621.82 W23

Wedmore, E. B. Switchgear for electric power control, by E. B. Wedmore and Henry Trencham. 1924. **621.34 W41**

Wilson, J. M. Pattern-making. 1924. **621.72 W69**

FARMING; FORESTRY

Bennett, F. T. Outlines of Fungi and plant diseases. 1924. **632.4 B43**

Chupp, Charles. Manual of vegetable-garden diseases. 1925. **632 C47**

Douglas, C. E. Rice; its cultivation and preparation. 1924. **633.1 D74**

Drummie, A. C. Practical forestry from a workman's point of view. 1924. **634.9 D84**

Hedrick, U. P. Systematic pomology. 1925. **634 H35s**

Lord, L. J. Practical butter and cheese making. 1925. **637 L88**

Watts, R. L. Rural Pennsylvania. 1925. **630.974 W34**
A description of the country life of the state, its resources and government activities.

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Baker, S. J. Child hygiene. 1925. **649 B17**

Billroth, Theodor. The medical sciences in the German universities; a study in the history of civilization. 1924. **610.7 B49**

Falk, K. G. The chemistry of enzyme actions. 1924. **612.015 F18**

Parson, B. S. Lefthandedness. 1924. **612.7 P25**

Sadler, W. S. The essentials of healthful living. 1925. **613 Sa15e**

Taylor, Albert. Taylor's sanitary inspector's handbook. 6th ed., edited by John H. Clarke. 1924. **614 T21:6**

Thom, Charles. Hygienic fundamentals of food handling, by Charles Thom and Albert C. Hunter. 1924. **614.3 T36**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Claire, Mabel. The busy woman's cook book; or Cooking by the clock. 1925. **641 C52**

Hallmark, Harrydele. The well-dressed woman. By Anne Rittenhouse, [*pseud.*] 1924. **646 H16**

Richards, Lenore. Tea-room recipes, a book for home makers and tea-room managers, by Lenore Richards and Nola Treat. 1925. **641.57 R39t**

BUSINESS

Coe, Arthur. The scientific promotion of gas sales. 1924. **658.8 C65**

Gardiner, G. L. Practical foremanship; prepared for the University extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1925. **658.7 G16**

Hammond, E. J. Consignments, account sales, and accounts current, with a chapter on joint venture accounts. 1924. **657.6 H18**

Hiscox, W. J. Factory lay-out, planning and progress. 1924. **658.7 H62f**

Huntington, Ellsworth. Modern business geography. 1925. **380 H92m**

Keeley, J. F. Packing for foreign markets. 1924. (U. S. Dept. of commerce. Trade promotion series, no. 1) **658.62 K24**

Snow, A. J. Psychology in business relations. 1925. **658.7 Sn61**

Thompson, C. D. Public ownership, a survey of public enterprises, municipal, state and federal, in the United States and elsewhere. 1925. **380.16 T372**

Townsend, W. W. Bond salesmanship. 1924. **332.6 T66**

FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Ackerman, S. B. Credit insurance, by S. B. Ackerman and J. J. Neuner. 1924. **368.8 Ac57**

Lowenfeld, Henry. Money in fetters, its history and mystery candidly related. 1924. **332.4 L95**

McGrane, R. C. The panic of 1837. 1924. **332 M17**

Moody, John. Moody's analyses of investments. Government and municipal securities. 1924. ***q332.6 M771^{15}**

Poor's feature volume, 1925. Government, state and municipal securities. ***f323.6 P79**

SCIENCE

Cheesman, L. E. Everyday doings of insects. 1924. **595.7 C41**

Del Mar, Frances. A year among the Maoris. 1924. **572.993 D92**

Dornan, S. S. Pygmies and Bushmen of the Kalahari. 1925. **572.968 D73**

Downing, E. R. Our living world, a source book of biological nature-study. 1924. **570.7 D75o**

Fabre, J. H. C. The wonder book of plant life. 1924. **580 F11**

Geddes, Patrick. Biology. 1925. **570 G26**

Gilbert, H. A. Secrets of bird life, by H. A. Gilbert and Arthur Brook. 1924. **598.2 G37**

Goodrich, E. S. Living organisms; an account of their origin and evolution. 1924. **575 G62**

Hall, C. A. How to use the microscope. 1925. **578 H14**

Holman, R. M. A textbook of general botany for colleges and universities, by Richard M. Holman and Wilfred W. Robbins. 1924. **580 H73**

Jones, D. F. Genetics in plant and animal improvement. 1925. **575.1 J71**

Jones, W. S. Timbers, their structure and identification. 1924. **q582 J72**

Lobeck, A. K. Block diagrams and other graphic methods used in geology and geography. 1924. **526.9 L78**

Morgan, J. J. M. de. Prehistoric man; a general outline of prehistory. 1924. **571 M82**

Nordmann, Charles. The tyranny of time, Einstein or Bergson? 1925. **529 N75**
CONTENTS.—The hour-glass.—Anomalies of the seasons and days.—The reform of the calendar.—The stars and the daughters of the sun.—The masters of time at work.—Einstein or Bergson?—Strange consequences of the relativity of time.

O'Toole, G. B. The case against evolution. 1925. **575 Ot6**

Prescott, John. Applied elasticity. 1924. **539 P92**

Proctor, Mary. Evenings with the stars. 1924. **523.8 P942**

Richardson, C. H. The road materials of Kentucky. 1924. **553.6 R39**

Sharp, D. L. The spirit of the hive; contemplations of a beekeeper. 1925. **595.7 Sh24**

Wegener, A. L. The origin of continents and oceans. 1924. **551 W42**

Wilson, E. B. The cell in development and heredity. 3d ed. 1925. **576 W69:3**

MATHEMATICS

Coolidge, J. L. The geometry of the complex domain. 1924. **517.8 C77**

Ford, W. B. A brief course in analytic geometry and the elements of curve-fitting. 1924. **516 F75**

Hart, W. L. The mathematics of investment. 1924. **510 H25**

CHEMISTRY

Hollins, Cecil. The synthesis of nitrogen ring compounds containing a single heteroatom (nitrogen) 1924. **547 H726**

Thresh, J. C. The examination of waters and water supplies, by John C. Thresh and John F. Beale. 3d ed. 1925. **543.3 T41:3**

FINE ARTS

Bles, Joseph. Rare English glasses of the XVII and XVIII centuries. ***q738.2 B61**

Dumonthier, Ernest. French garde meuble. Chairs by Jacobs brothers. Directory and consulate periods. 1921. ***749 D89**

Faure, Elie. P. Cezanne. 1923. ***q759.4 C33f**
Introductory text and 59 reproductions of his paintings.

Fosca, François. Renoir. 1925. (Masters of modern art.) **759.4 R29f**

Furst, H. E. A. The decorative art of Frank Brangwyn. 1924. ***f759.2 B73f**

Gangoly, O. C. Khsitindranath Mazumdar. 1923. (Modern Indian artists. v. 1.) ***759.94 G15**

Gauguin, Paul. Paul Gaugin. 1913. ***f759.4 G23m**

Geoffroy, Gustave. Les gobelins. ***746 G27**
A history of the Gobelin tapestry manufacture.

Gloag, John. Colour and comfort in decoration. 1925. **747 G51**

Hamann, Richard. Die frührenaissance der italienischen malerei. 1909. ***759.5 ZH17**
Contains reproductions of 200 paintings by artists of the Italian renaissance.

Hannover, Emil. Pottery and porcelain, a handbook for collectors. 3v. 1925. ***q738 H19**

Havell, E. B. The Himalayas in Indian art. 1924. **709.54 H29h**

Hayden, Arthur. Spode and his successors; a history of the pottery Stoke-on-Trent, 1765-1865. 1925. ***738 H32s**

Hicks, A. M. Everyday art. 1925. **747 H52**
Arts of the home.

Hobson, R. L. The later ceramic wares of China. 1925. ***q738 H65L**

Kerfoot, J. B. American pewter. 1924. ***q739 K45**

Koch, Alexander. Das schöne heim. Ratgeber für die ausgestaltung und einrichtung der wohnung. 1920. **747 K81**

Koizumi, Gunji. Lacquer work. 1923. ***749 K82**

Kühn, Herbert. Die kunst der primitiven. 1923. ***q709 K955**

Lehmann, Walter. L'art ancien du Mexique, simple esquisse. 1922. ***732 L52**

Lucas, E. V. A wanderer among pictures; a companion to the galleries of Europe. 1924. **708 L96**

Matějček, Antonín. Modern and contemporary Czech art. By Antonín Matějček and Zdeněk Wirth. 1924. ***709.437 M41**

Mauclair, Camille. Claude Monet. 1924. (Masters of modern art.) **759.4 M79m**

Mauri, L. de. Vinovo and its porcelain. (A page of the history of art in Piedmont.) 1923. (Monographs of decorative art, 4.) ***738 M44**

Navarro, Antonio de. Causeries on English pewter. 1911. **739 N22**

Rey, Robert. Gauguin. (Masters of modern art.) **759.4 G23r**

Rochowanski, L. W. Wiener keramik. 1923. ***738 R58**

Roh, Franz. Holländische malerei; 200 nachbildungen mit geschichtlicher einführung und erläuterungen. 1921. *759.9 ZR63
A history of Dutch painting with many reproductions of the work of the greatest painters of Holland.

Rouffaer, G. P. De batik-kunst in Nederlandsch-Indië en haar geschiedenis. Bewerkt door G. P. Rouffaer en H. H. Juynboll. 2v. 1914. *f745 R75

Sargent, J. S. John Singer Sargent, compiled by Nathaniel Pousette-Dart. 1924. 759.1 Sa73p

Sir Charles Holmes. 1924. (Contemporary British artists.) *759.2 H73b

Succo, Friedrich. Katsukawa Shunshō (Haruaki). 1922. *q759.92 Su18
Descriptions and illustrations of the work of an 18th century Japanese painter.

Weldon's needlework encyclopædia. A book of directions, with illustrations, for crochet, knitting, tatting, macramé and drawn-thread work, lace and embroidery of every description. 1925. 746 W45

Wellington, Hubert, *ed.* Jacob Epstein. 1925. (Contemporary British artists.) *759.2 Ep85w

Whistler, J. A. McN. James McNeill Whistler, compiled by Nathaniel Pousette-Dart. 1924. 759.1 W57po

ARCHITECTURE

Ahlberg, Hakon. Swedish architecture of the twentieth century. 1925. *f724 Ah47

Bell, Edward. Early architecture in western Asia; Chaldæan, Hittite, Assyrian, Persian; a historical outline. 1924. 722 B41e

Hambidge, Jay. The Parthenon and other Greek temples; their dynamic symmetry. 1924. q722.8 H17

Jourdain, M. English decoration and furniture of the early renaissance (1500-1650), an account of its development and characteristic forms. 1924. *f729 J82

King, G. G. Pre-Romanesque churches of Spain. 1924. 726 K582

Laurence, F. S. Color in architecture. 1924. *f729.4 L37
Published by the National Terra Cotta society.

Meigs, A. I. An American country house; the property of Arthur E. Newbold, jr.; Mellor, Meigs & Howe, architects. 1925. *f728.8 M47

Popp, Hermann. Die architektur der barock- und rokokozeit in Deutschland und der Schweiz. 1924. *f724.1 P81

Tanzer, H. H. The villas of Pliny the younger. 1924. 722.7 T15

GARDENING

Bailey, L. H. The gardener; a book of brief directions for the growing of the common fruits, vegetables and flowers in the garden and about the house. 1925. 716 B15g

Elwood, P. H., *ed.* American landscape architecture. 1924. *f710 EL66

Forestier, J. C. N. Gardens; a note-book of plans and sketches. 1924. f712 F76

Lanchester, H. V. The art of town planning. 1925. 710 L22

Macself, A. J. A real A B C of gardening. 1924. 716 M24r

Martineau, A. V. W. Gardening in sunny lands, the Riviera, California, Australia. 1924. 710 M36g

ENGRAVING; ETCHING

Bourcard, Gustave. Graveurs et gravures, France et étranger; essai de bibliographie, 1540-1910. 1910. *760 B66g

Hartlaub, G. F. Gustave Doré. *q769 D73h

Kurth, Julius. Der chinesische farbendruck. 1922. *q761 K96c

Lumsden, E. S. The art of etching. 1925. 767 L97

Matasek, R. J. Drawing for zinc etching. 1925. 763 M41

Nash, Paul. Places; 7 prints reproduced from woodblocks designed & engraved by Paul Nash. 769 N17

Salaman, M. C. Anders Zorn. 1925. (Modern masters of etching, no. 3) *q769 Z77

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Barbeau, C. M. Folk songs of French Canada, by Marius Barbeau and Edward Sapir. 1925. 784.4 ZB23
Words only.

Cox, J. H., *ed.* Folk-songs of the South, collected under the auspices of the West Virginia folklore society. 1925. 784.4 ZC83
Words only.

Glover, C. H. The term's music. 1925. 780.9 G51
Papers on musical appreciation, designed for use in schools.

Hedges, S. G. Self-help for the violinist. 1925. 787.1 ZH35

Hight, G. A. Richard Wagner; a critical biography. 2v. 1925. 780.2 W12hi

Shay, Frank, *ed.* Deep sea chanties. Introduction by William McFee. 1925. q784.4 ZSh29

Streatfeild, R. A. The opera: a sketch of the development of the opera. 1925. 782 ZSt83

White, R. T. Music and its story. 1924. 780.9 W58

Compositions

Abbott, G. J. The Ditson chorus book for high school and choral societies. Ed. by G. J. Abbott, Wm. Breach and J. D. Price. q784.86 Ab26

France, Lelia. Happy holidays for children. A collection of nineteen songs. q784.81 F84h

SOCIOLOGY

Beach, W. G. An introduction to sociology and social problems. 1925. 300 B35

Evans, R. T. Aspects of the study of society. 1923. 302 Ev15
"Summaries of weekly talks to groups of miners and school-teachers in a number of towns and villages in South Wales during the winter of 1922-1923."

George, W. L. The story of woman. 1925. 396 G29s

Spencer, A. G. Woman's share in social culture. 1925. 396 Sp33:2

Thurstone, L. L. The fundamentals of statistics. 1925. 311 T42

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Clark, C. C. P. The "machine" abolished and the people restored to power, by the organization of all the people on the lines of party organization. New ed., edited by James T. Clark. 1925. 324 C54

Miller, H. A. Races, nations and classes; the psychology of domination and freedom. 1924. 323.1 M61

Vaughan, C. E. Studies in the history of political philosophy before and after Rousseau. 2v. 1925. 320.9 V46

ECONOMICS

Brookings, R. S. Industrial ownership, its economic and social significance. 1925. 331.1 B79

Clark, H. F. Elements of the modern building and loan associations, by H. F. Clark and F. A. Chase. 1925. 334.1 C54

Edgeworth, F. Y. Papers relating to political economy. 3v. 1925. 330.4 Ed37

Gill, Conrad. The rise of the Irish linen industry, 1925. 338.4 G41

Harrison, S. M. Public employment offices. By S. M. Harrison and others. 1924. 331.86 H24

Michelbacher, G. F. Workmen's compensation insurance, by G. F. Michelbacher and T. M. Nial. 1925. 331.2 M58

Selekman, B. M. Employes' representation in steel works. 1924. 331.1 Se48

Selekman. B. M. Sharing management with the workers. 1924. 331.1 Se48s

Wadia, P. A. The wealth of India. By P. A. Wadia and G. N. Joshi. 1925. 330.954 W11

LAW

Brewster, S. F. Bankruptcy. 1924. 347.7 B75b

Gwynne, Walker. Divorce in America under state and church. 1925. 347.6 G99

Hartland, E. S. Primitive law. 1924. 340 H25

Miller, D. H. The Geneva protocol. 1925. 341.1 M61

EDUCATION

Coolidge, Calvin, *pres. U. S.* America's need for education, and other educational addresses. 1925. 370.4 C77

Eby, Frederick. The development of education in Texas. 1925. 370.973 Eb97

Mason, C. M. An essay towards a philosophy of education. 1925. 370 M38

Pear, T. H. Skill in work and play. 1924. 370.1 P314

COMMERCE

Charlesworth, M. P. Trade-routes and commerce of the Roman empire. 1924. 380 C38

Macarthur, Walter. Sea routes of commerce: an outline of maritime history in ancient and medieval times. 1925. 380 M11

CUSTOMS; COSTUME

Mackay, J. G. The romantic story of the Highland garb and the tartan. 1924. q391 M19

Smith, G. E. Egyptian mummies, by G. E. Smith and W. R. Dawson. 1924. q393 Sm57

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Hoernlé, R. F. A. Idealism as a philosophical doctrine. 1924. 141 H67

Hopkins, E. W. Ethics of India. 1924. 170.4 H77

Satomi, Kishio. Discovery of Japanese idealism. 1924. 181.1 Sa83

Stokes, Adrian. The thread of Ariadne. 1925. 192 St67

RELIGION

Arnold, *Sir* **T. W.** The caliphate. 1924. 297 Ar65c
An account of the development of the Mohammedan caliphate from the beginning to the present time.

Bible. *N. T. Apocryphal books. English.* The apocryphal New Testament. Newly translated by Montague Rhodes James. 1924. 229 B47ja

Brilioth, Y. T. The Anglican revival, studies in the Oxford movement. 1925. 283 B77

Browne, Lewis. Stranger than fiction, a short history of the Jews from earliest times to the present day. 1925. **296 B817**

Fairweather, William. Jesus and the Greeks; or, Early Christianity in the tideway of Hellenism. 1924. **230 F16**

Fraser, Donald. The autobiography of an African. 1925. **266 F86**
Story of missionary work near Lake Nyasa.

Goodspeed, E. J. The making of the English New Testament. 1925. **225.5 G62**

Griswold, H. De W. The religion of the Rigveda. 1923. **294 G88**

Phelps, W. L. Human nature and the gospel. 1925. **225.9 P51**
Studies of New Testament characters.

Rowe, H. K. The history of religion in the United States. 1924. **277.3 R79**

Seymour, St. J. D., *comp.* Tales of King Solomon. 1924. **221.9 Se96**

Wilcox, W. C. The man from an African jungle. 1925. **266 W64**
Describes the work of an American mission in East Africa.

Wood, C. T. The life, letters and religion of St. Paul. 1925. **225.9 W85**

LANGUAGE

Rüdenberg, Werner. Chinesisch-Deutsches wörterbuch. 1924. ***q495 R83**

Weekley, Ernest. A concise etymological dictionary of modern English. 1924. ***422 W418c**

LITERATURE

Bickley, F. L., *comp.* An English letter book. 1925. **826 B473**
Letters written 1475-1830, selected from the Reports of the Historical manuscripts commission.

Couch, *Sir* A. T. Quiller-. Charles Dickens and other Victorians. 1925. **823 C83**
CONTENTS.—Dickens.—Thackeray.—The Victorian background.—Disraeli.—Mrs. Gaskell. — Anthony Trollope: The Barsetshire novels.

De La Mare, W. J. Ding dong bell. 1924. **828 D373**
CONTENTS.—Lichen.—'Benighted.'—Winter.

Digeon, Aurélien. The novels of Fielding. 1925. **823 F46d**
Critical studies.

Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von. Simplicissimus the vagabond. Tr. by A. T. S. Goodrick. 1924. **813 G883**

Heliodorus, *of Emesa.* An Aethiopian history of Heliodorus. With an introduction by George Saintsbury. 1924. **888 H367ab**

Howe, George, *ed.* Greek literature in translation, selected and edited by George Howe and G. A. Harrer. 1924. **880.8 H838**

Maurois, André. Captains and kings; three dialogues on leadership. 1925. **848 M447**

Munday, Anthony. The English Romayne lyfe, 1582. 1925. (The Bodley head quartos, no. 12) **820.8 B632[12]**

Nash, Thomas. Pierce Penilesse, his supplication to the divell. 1924. (The Bodley head quartos, no. 11) **820.8 B632[11]**

Peers, E. A. Spanish mysticism. 1924. **868 P346**

Spring, H. P. Chateaubriand at the crossways; a character study analyzing the nonliterary sources of Chateaubriand's opinions as expressed in the Essai sur les révolutions. 1924. **840.4 C390s**

Williams, R. A. The Finn episode in Beowulf. 1924. **829 B45zw**

ESSAYS

Boyd, E. A. Studies from ten literatures. 1925. **804 B692**
Essays on the contemporary literature of France, Spain, Italy, Portugal, Switzerland, Germany, Scandinavia, Poland, Canada.

Murry, J. M. Discoveries, essays in literary criticism. 1924. **804 M968d**
CONTENTS.—The nature of poetry.—The significance of Russian literature.—Anton Tchehov.—Marcel Proust.—The break-up of the novel.—English poetry in the eighteenth century.—A note on the madness of Christopher Smart.—Poe's poetry.—Matthew Arnold the poet.—English prose in the nineteenth century.—The creation of Falstaff. — Coriolanus. — Flaubert and Flaubart.

Smith, P. Jordan-. On strange altars, a book of enthusiasms. 1924. **804 Sm63**
CONTENTS.—Introductory warning. — Ulysses.—Bibles for skeptics.—Jacques Casanova.—Anatole France. — Thomas Hardy. — Sir Thomas Browne.—On browsing in Don Quixote.—Oscar Wilde.—Mark Twain. — Rabelais. — Henri. — Frédéric Amiel.—Havelock Ellis.—Samuel Butler.—James Branch Cabell.—Black magic, an impression of Arthur Machen.—Walter Pater.—Ambrose Bierce.—The Odyssey of a bibliolater.

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Booth, J. B. Old pink 'un days. 1925. **70.4 B64**
Personal recollections of the editorial staff of the Sporting Times of London.

Bull, A. E. Authorship and journalism; how to earn a living by the pen. 1924. **70 B87**

Davis, H. W. Self-improvement in English. 1925. **808 D293**

Esenwein, J. B. Writing good English. 1924. **808 Es74**

Reeve, J. K., *comp.* 1001 places to sell manuscripts, a complete guide for all writers who are seeking avenues for the publication of original manuscripts. 1924 ed. 1925. ***655.5 R25:24**

Ward, A. C. Aspects of the modern short story. 1924. **808.3 W21**

POETRY

Aldington, Richard. A fool i' the forest, a phantasmagoria. 1925. **821 AL23**

Renwick, W. L. Edmund Spenser; an essay on renaissance poetry. 1925. **821 Sp35zr**

Robinson, E. A. Dionysus in doubt; a book of poems. 1925. **811 R561d**

Sappho. The poems of Sappho, with historical and critical notes, translations, and a bibliography, by Edwin Marion Cox. 1925. **884 Sa69c**

Skelton, John. Poems. 1924. **821 Sk26p**

Squire, J. C., *comp.* Second selections from modern poets. 1924. **821.08 Sq58:2**

Wood, L. S., *comp.* Youth and maidenhood; a book of English verse. 1925. **821.08 W85y**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Bax, Clifford. Nocturne in Palermo. 1924. **822 . B33n**

Cowling, G. H. A preface to Shakespeare. 1925. **822.33 Bc3**

Dobrée, Bonamy. Restoration comedy, 1660-1720. 1924. **822.09 D655**

CONTENTS. — The framework. — The comedy of manners.—Its descent.—Etherege. — Wycherley. —Dryden and Shadwell.—Congreve.—Vanbrugh and Farquhar.

Gregory, I. A. P., *lady.* The story brought by Brigit: a passion play in three acts. 1924. **822 G862st**

Grein, J. T. The new world of the theatre. 1923-1924. 1924. **792.1 G86n**

A weekly survey, Nov. 18, 1922, to May 3, 1924, reprinted from the Illustrated London news.

Law, F. H., *ed.* Modern plays, short and long. 1924. **808.2 L411**

CONTENTS.—Rip Van Winkle, as played by J. Jefferson.—Benjamin Franklin, journeyman, by Constance D'A. Mackay.—The pioneers, by Mary Macmillan. — Just neighborly, by A. Dean. — Masks, by P. B. Corneau. — The maid who wouldn't be proper, by Hettie L. Mick.—Iolanthe, by Sir W. S. Gilbert. — What men live by, by Virginia Church. — The green goddess, by W. Archer.—Off Nags Head, by D. Macmillan.—Bushido, by T. Idzumo.

Matthews, Brander, *ed.* The chief British dramatists, excluding Shakespeare; twenty-five plays from the middle of the fifteenth century to the end of the nineteenth, ed. by Brander Matthews and Paul Robert Lieder. 1924. **822.08 M432**

Quinn, A. H. Representative American plays. 3d ed. rev. 1925. **812.08 Q42r:3**

Shakespeare, William. The tragedie of Hamlet, prince of Denmarke. A study with the text of the folio of 1623 by George MacDonald. 1924. **822.33 P5ma**

Sutro, Alfred. A man with a heart. 1924. **822 Su85m**

FICTION

Beach, R. E. The goose woman and other stories. 1925. **B371:39**

CONTENTS.—The goose woman.—Cave stuff.—Cool waters.—The Michigan Kid.—Powder.

Beresford, J. D. The monkey-puzzle. 1925. **B537:16**

Cohen, O. R. Bigger and blacker. 1925. **C679:2**

Coolidge, Dane. Lorenzo the magnificent. (The riders from Texas) 1925. **C7765:16**

Curwood, J. O. The ancient highway. 1925. **C984:47**

De La Mare, W. J. Henry Brocken: his travels and adventures in the rich, strange, scarce-imaginable regions of romance. 1924. **D336:9**

Dumas, Alexandre. A life's ambition; being the adventures and tribulations of an actor, and My Odyssey. 1924. **D886:28**

Fletcher, J. S. The annexation society. 1925. **F613:1**

Gerhardi, William. The polyglots. 1925. **G361:18**

Hervey, Harry. Ethen Quest, his saga. 1925. **H578:7**

Jewett, S. O. The best stories of Sarah Orne Jewett. 2v. 1925. **J593:2**

CONTENTS.—v. 1. The return. Mrs. Todd. The schoolhouse. At the schoolhouse window. Captain Littlepage. The waiting place. The outer island. Green Island. William. Where pennyroyal grew. The old singers. A strange sail. Poor Joanna. The hermitage. On Shell-heap Island. The great expedition. A country road. The Bowden reunion. The feast's end. Along shore. A Dunnet shepherdess. The Queen's Twin. William's wedding. The backward view. —v. 2. A white heron. The flight of Betsey Lane. The Dulham ladies. Going to Shrewsbury. The only rose. Miss Tempy's watchers. Martha's lady. The guest of Mrs. Timms. The town poor. The Hilton's holiday. Aunt Cynthy Dallett.

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. The George and the Crown. 1925. **K230:7**

Lagerlöf, Selma. The treasure. 1925. **L174:29**

Lowndes, M. A. B. Afterwards. 1925. **L924:1**

McKenna, Stephen. An affair of honour. 1925. **M1535:1**

Oppenheim, E. P. Stolen idols. 1925. **O623:49**

Paine, R. D. In Zanzibar. 1925. **P153:9**

Porter, G. S. The keeper of the bees. 1925. **P845:15**

Reeve, A. B. The fourteen points. Tales of Craig Kennedy: master of mystery. 1925. **R329:9**

Reymont, W. S. The peasants. v. 4. Summer. 1925. **R426:16⁴**

Rohmer, Sax, *pseud.* The dream detective. 1925. R730:5

Snaith, J. C. Thus far. 1925. S669:45

Weston, George. The beauty prize. 1925. W531:4

Williams, B. A. The rational hind. 1925. W712:18

Wright, H. B. A son of his father. 1925. W949:20

Young, F. B. Sea horses. 1925. Y748:20

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Montgomery, L. M. Emily climbs. 1925. jM767:6

Morris, Cora. Stories from mythology, North American. 1924. j398 M829

Price, E. C. Stories from English history. 1924. j942 P932

Shepard, Morgan. The children's Munchausen. 1921. jR183:2

Thompson, R. P. The lost king of Oz. 1925. jB327:38

Wood, Hilda. The three heroes of Finland and other stories. 1925. j398 W85

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

German

Barsch, R. H. Die Salige; roman. 833 B287:29

Bonsels, Waldemar. Jugendnovellen. 833 B717:10

Hanstein, Otfrid von. Der blutrote strom; roman. 833 H199:2

Herzog, Rudolf. Wieland der schmied. 833 H582:24

Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Das heilige leben; roman. 833 L136:8

Maltzahn, A. von K., *freifrau* **von.** Ich muss siegen! 833 M302:9

Ompteda, Georg, *freiherr* **von.** Monte Carlo. 833 O556:50

Ompteda, Georg, *freiherr* **von.** Traum im süden. 833 O556:58

Panhuys, Anny von. Das lied vom glück. 833 P193:12

Panhuys, Anny von. Regina Utermöhlen. 833 P193:18

Pater, W. H. Marius der Epikureer. 2v. 833 P272:13

Perfall, Anton, *freiherr* **von.** Truggeister. 833 P438:28

Pietsch, Otto. Vaterhaus. 833 P618:24

Richter, Hans. Der hüttenkönig; roman. 833 R457:8

Rosegger, P. K. Durch! und andere geschichten aus den Alpen! 833 R721:30

Schaffner, Jakob. Der dechant von Gottesbüren. 833 S300:4

Scharrelmann, Wilhelm. Michael Dorn. 833 S306:13

Schieber, Anna. Alle guten geister. 833 S333:1

Schlicht, *freiherr* **von.** Die hochzeitskutsche. 833 S345:8

Schlicht, *freiherr* **von.** Der manövergast. 833 S345:16

Schubin, Ossip. Die tragödie eines idealisten. 833 S384:24

Schumann, Harry. Die hochzeitsreise der königin; einheiteres märchen aus dem Ameisenleben. 833 S396:8

Seidel, H. W. George Palmerstone; die geschichte einer jugend. 833 S481:7

Skowronnek, Richard. Morgenrot. 833 S631:15

Skowronnek, Richard. Das verlobungsschiff. 833 S631:24

Skowronnek, Richard. Der weisse adler. 833 S631:27

Viebig, Clara. Der einsame mann, roman. 833 V656:35

Wassermann, Jakob. Faber; oder, Die verlorenen jahr, roman. (Der wendekreis. 4. folge.) 833 W283:28

Werfel, Franz. Verdi; roman der oper. 833 W493:24

Wied, G. J. Die leibhaftige bosheit. 833 W635:11

Wildenbruch, Ernst von. Claudia's garten: eine legende. 833 W675:3

Wille, Bruno. Die maid von Senftenau: ein Bodensee-roman. 833 W693:13

Wolzogen, Ernst von. Ein königliches weib und andere geschichten. 833 W848:12

Wolzogen, Ernst von. Leidige schönheit. 833 W848:13

Wothe, Anny. Das märchenschloss. 833 W912:15

Zapp, Arthur. Der kampf um den dollar; ein auswanderer-roman. 833 Z575:10

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 29 *November 1925* *No. 11*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FRANK P. DEERING, President
CHARLES K. FIELD, Vice-President
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
R. B. HALE

JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Street
Ingleside, - - - - - - - - - - - 1612 Ocean Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11 Plymouth Avenue
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Avenue
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenue
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 29 NOVEMBER, 1925 No. 11.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Atkinson, J. B. Skyline promenades; a potpourri. 1925. 917.42 At55
Story of a two weeks' tramping trip through the White Mountains, interspersed with contemplations on nature and literature and other topics.

Baerlein, H. P. B. Over the hills of Ruthenia. 1925. 914.37 B145
Ruthenia formerly one of the Hungarian provinces is now part of the Czecho-Slovakian Republic.

Brown, H. B. F. Dalmatia, painted by Walter Tyndale, described by Horatio F. Brown. 1925. 914.36 B813

Carpenter, F. G. Through the Philippines and Hawaii. 1925. 919.14 C225

Collison-Morley, Lacy. Naples through the centuries. 1925. 914.57 C697

Dixon, G. C. From Melbourne to Moscow. 1925. 915 D644
Notes by an Australian journalist written on a trip from Melbourne, through the East Indies, China, Korea, Japan, Manchuria and Siberia to Moscow.

Dutcher, G. M. The political awakening of the East; studies of political progress in Egypt, India, China, Japan, and the Philippines. 1925. 915 D951

Foster, C. P. T. 1700 miles in open boats; the story of the loss of the S. S. Trevessa in the Indian Ocean, and the voyage of her boats to safety. 1924. 910.4 F811

Goddard, T. N. The handbook of Sierra Leone. 1925. *916.64 G541

Goldring, Douglas. Gone abroad; a story of travel, chiefly in Italy and the Balearic Isles. 1925. 914.5 G5693
Contents.—Mallorca.—Ibiza.—In Liguria.—Propriétaire-agriculteur. — Arthur and Edward. — Riva-sul-Garda. — Select pension. — Middlesborough-on-Tees.—Home again.

Graham, Stephen. Russia in division. 1925. 914.7 G76ru

Greely, A. W. Handbook of Alaska; its resources, products, and attractions in 1924. 3d ed. 1925. 917.98 G819:3

Hassanein, A. M. The lost oases; being a narrative account of the author's explorations into the more remote parts of the Libyan Desert and his rediscovery of two lost oases. 1925. 916.19 H277

Heathcote, Dudley. My wanderings in the Balkans. 1925. 914.97 H352

Laughlin, C. E. So you're going to Italy! and if I were going with you these are the things I'd invite you to do. 1925. 914.5 L368

Lockerby, William. The journal of William Lockerby, sandalwood trader in the Fijian Islands during the years 1808-1809. 1925. (Works of the Hakluyt society. 2d series, v. 52) *910.6 H126w

McBride, R. M. Finland and its people, by Robert Medill [*pseud.*] 1925. 914.71 M122

McClure, H. R. Land-travel and seafaring; a frivolous record of twenty years' wanderings. 1925. 910 M132

Maria, *queen consort of Ferdinand, king of Rumania.*
The country that I love, an exile's memories. 1925. 914.98 M337

Migeod, F. W. H. Through British Cameroons. 1925. 916.69 M588t

Muirhead, Findlay, *ed.* Normandy, ed. by Findlay Muirhead and Marcel Monmarché. 1925. (The blue guides) *914.42 M896

Northend, M. H. We visit old inns. 1925. 917.4 N814
Old historic taverns of New England. The descriptions include antiques found in many of them.

O'Kane, W. C. Trails and summits of the White Mountains. 1925. 917.42 Ok1

Rice, S. P. The challenge of Asia. 1925. 950 R367

Waters, H. L. Lago di Garda and neighbourhood, Verona, Brescia, Lago d'Iseo and Bergamo. 1925. 914.52 W316

Wells, Carveth. Six years in the Malay jungle. 1925. 915.95 W462

Wright, J. K. The geographical lore of the time of the crusades; a study in the history of medieval science and tradition in western Europe. 1925. 910.9 W933

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Gillis, J. M. False prophets. 1925. **928 G418**
CONTENTS. — George Bernard Shaw. — H. G. Wells.—Sigmund Freud.—Conan Doyle.—Friedrich Nietzsche.—Ernst Haeckel.—Mark Twain.—Anatole France. — The revival of paganism. — Back to Christ—or chaos.

Rosenfeld, Paul. Men seen; twenty-four modern authors. 1925. **928 R724**
CONTENTS.—Gabriele d'Annunzio.—James Joyce. — D. H. Lawrence. — Guillaume Apollinaire. — Waldo Frank.—Marcel Proust.—Alfred Kreymborg. — Wallace Stevens. — Marianne Moore. — Marsden Hartley. — E. E. Cummings. — James Oppenheim.—F. Scott Fitzgerald.—Jean Toomer. —Herbert H. Seligmann.—Edna Bryner.—Emile Verhaeren.—Edmond Rostand.—Jacob Wassermann. — Jens Peter Jacobsen. — Paul Claudel.—Johannes V. Jensen.—Mr. Nock.—Meister Sixtus Beckmesser.—By way of epilogue: The hospital.

Individual

Asquith, Margot (Tennant)
Places and persons. 1925. **B As69p**
CONTENTS.—A little journey to Egypt, in 1891.—Impressions of America, 1922.—My visit to Spain in 1923.—My visit to Italy in 1924.—Reflections upon life as I see it, 1925.

Baxter, Richard.
A life of the Reverend Richard Baxter, 1615-1691. By Frederick J. Powicke. 1924. **B B336p**

Butler, Samuel.
Samuel Butler (1835-1902) By C. E. M. Joad. 1924. **B B9782jo**

Charrière, Isabella Agneta (Van Tuyll) de.
The portrait of Zélide [Mme. de Charrière] by Geoffrey Scott. 1925. **B C384s**

Courtney, William Leonard.
The passing hour. By W. L. Courtney. 1925. **B C8352**
Autobiography.

Donne, John.
A study of the prose works of John Donne. By Evelyn M. Simpson. 1924. **B D7178s**
"An attempt to give a clear and detailed account of the prose works of John Donne, and to show that a knowledge of these is essential to the right understanding of his life and character."

France, Anatole.
Anatole France himself; a Boswellian record by his secretary Jean Jacques Brousson. 1925. **B F8437b**

Howard, John Raymond.
Remembrance of things past, a familiar chronicle of kinsfolk and friends worth while. 1925. **B H8341**

Hudson, William Henry.
Men, books and birds; with notes, some letters, and an introduction, by Morley Roberts. 1925. **B H869r**
Letters written to Morley Roberts.

Irving, Washington.
Washington Irving, esquire, ambassador at large from the new world to the old, by George S. Hellman. 1925. **B Ir84h**

Jefferson, Thomas.
Jefferson and Monticello. By Paul Wilstach. 1925. **B J359wi**

Lee, Robert Edward.
Robert E. Lee, the soldier. By Sir Frederick Maurice. 1925. **B L515ma**
An appreciation of Lee's generalship, written by a British military authority.

Lincoln, Abraham.
Lincoln the litigant, by W. H. Townsend. 1925. **B L638to**

Lodge, Henry Cabot.
Henry Cabot Lodge; a biographical sketch. By William Lawrence. 1925. **B L8213L**

Lodge, Henry Cabot.
Henry Cabot Lodge, the statesman. By Charles S. Groves. 1925. **B L8213g**

Luxemburg, Rosa.
Letters to Karl and Luise Kautsky from 1896 to 1918. Edited by Luise Kautsky. 1925. **B L979**

Lynch, Arthur.
My life story. 1924. **B L991**

Milton, John.
Milton, man and thinker. By Denis Saurat. 1925. **B M642sa**

Newman, John Henry, *cardinal.*
Newman as a man of letters. By Joseph J. Reilly, 1925. **B N465r**

Osler, *Sir* William, *bart.*
The life of Sir William Osler. By Harvey Cushing. 2v. 1925. **B Os49c**

Pepys, Samuel.
Diary of Samuel Pepys deciphered by the Rev. J. Smith, from the original shorthand ms. in the Pepysian library, Cambridge; with notes by Richard lord Braybrooke. Illustrated by Major Benton Fletcher. 1924. **B P398s**

Revell, Nellie.
Fightin' through. 1925. **B R322f**
By the author of 'Right off the chest.'

Scudamore, Frank.
A sheaf of memories. 1925. **B Scu22**
Written by an English war correspondent, who was with the British armies during many important campaigns.

Willoughby de Broke, Richard Greville Verney, *baron.*
The passing years. 1924. **B W684**
Autobiography.

GENEALOGY; NAMES

Grussi, A. M. Chats on Christian names. 1925. **929.4 G928**
"Intended chiefly as a book for daily spiritual reading for Catholics."—Preface.

Martyn, Charles. The William Ward genealogy. 1925. *929.2 W219m

O'Hart, John. Irish pedigrees; or, The origin and stem of the Irish nation. 2v. 1923. *929 Oh1

HISTORY

Aubert, Louis. The reconstruction of Europe; its economic and political conditions, their relative importance. 1925. 940.92 Au14

Blunt, W. S. Gordon at Khartoum; being a personal narrative of events. 1923. 962 B628g

Continuation of "A secret history of the English occupation of Egypt."

Buchan, John. Two ordeals of democracy. 1925. 973.7 B8508

A parallel is drawn between the great struggle of ideals of the American civil war and the World war.

Budge, *Sir* E. A. T. W. Egypt. 1925. 932 B859e

History and civilization of ancient Egypt.

Chirol, *Sir* Valentine. The reawakening of the Orient and other addresses, by Sir Valentine Chirol, Yusuke Tsurumi, Sir James Arthur Salter. 1925. 950 C446r

Contents. — The reawakening of the Orient, The great Indian experiment, by Sir Valentine Chirol.—The liberal movement in Japan, The origin and growth of the labor movement in Japan, by Yusuke Tsurumi.—Economic recovery in the world, Economic conflicts as the causes of war, by Sir James Arthur Salter.

Diehl, Charles. History of the Byzantine empire. 1925. 949.5 D564

Ewart, J. S. The roots and causes of the wars (1914-1918) 2v. 1925. 940.91 Ew18

The World war treated as a number of wars.

Gooch, G. P. Germany. 1925. 943 G59

Harlow, R. V. The growth of the United States. 1925. 973 H227

Hart, A. B., *ed.* Source book of American history. Rev. ed. 1925. 973 H251s:2

Hockett, H. C. Political and social history of the United States, 1492-1828. 1925. 973 H659

Károlyi, Mihály, *gróf.* Fighting the world: the struggle for peace. 1924. 943.9 K147

An intimate account of affairs in Hungary, by Count Károlyi, who became the first president of the Republic.

Magnes, Maurice. Memoirs of the Foreign legion, with an introduction by D. H. Lawrence. 1925. 940.91 M274

Rādhākumuda, Mukhopādhyāya. Men and thought in ancient India, by Radhakumud Mookerji. 1924. 954 R118

Schlesinger, A. M. Political and social history of the United States, 1829-1925. 1925. 973 Sch38p

Companion volume to Political and social history of the United States, 1492-1828, by Homer C. Hockett.

Visscher, Charles de. The stabilization of Europe; lectures on the Harris foundation, 1924. 1924. 940.92 V827

Contents.—The problem of nationalities.—Protection of minorities.—International control of communications. — The problem of security. — The League of nations.—Appendices: A. Text of the draft treaty of mutual assistance. B. Text of the draft treaty of disarmament and security. C. Text of the protocol for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

Whelpley, J. D. Reconstruction. 1925. 940.92 W573

Williams, C. H. England under the early Tudors (1485-1529) 1925. (London. University. Intermediate source-books of history. no. 6) 908 L846i

USEFUL ARTS

Architecture, carpentry, and building. 5v. 1925. 690 Ar25

Haldane, J. B. S. Callinicus; a defence of chemical warfare. 1925. 623.4 H12

Osborne, L. A. Painting and interior decoration. 1925. 698 Os2

Parsons, W. B. Robert Fulton and the submarine. 1922. 623.82 P25

Small, C. P. How to know textiles. 1925. 677 Sm18

Sweden. *General export association.* Industrial Sweden. Ed. for publication on the occasion of the Gothenburg Tercentenary Exhibition in 1923. 1923. q670 Sw32

Vanderwalker, F. N. House painting methods with the brush and spray gun; industrial painting on steel, iron, cement, brick and wood surfaces. 1925. 698 V28h

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Annett, F. A. Connecting and testing direct-current machines, by F. A. Annett and A. C. Roe. 1925. 621.312 An76

Cleverdon, W. S. L. The water supply of buildings and rural communities. 1925. 628.7 C59

Graham, F. D. Audel's Handy book of practical electricity with wiring diagrams. 1924. 621.3 G76

Marsh, T. A. Combustion in the power plant, a coal burner's manual. 1924. 621.18 M35

Maurer, E. R. Strength of materials, by Edward R. Maurer and Morton O. Withey. 1925. 620.11 M44s

Norman, C. A. Principles of machine design. 1925. 621.81 N78

Phelps, E. B. The principles of public health engineering. 1925. 628 P51

Potter, A. A. Farm motors, gas and steam engines, hydraulic and electric motors, traction engines, automobiles, animal motors, windmills. 3d ed. 1925. 621 P85:3

Reeves, Frank. Notes and data on railway engineering. (Way and works) Chiefly applicable to lines in new countries. 1925. 625.1 R25

Seely, F. B. Resistance of materials. 1925. 620.11 Se35

TELEPHONE

Wireless

Rothafel, S. L. Broadcasting, its new day, by Samuel L. Rothafel and Raymond Francis Yates. 1925. 654.61 R74

Wright, C. A. Telephone communication, with particular application to medium-frequency alternating currents and electromotive forces, by Charles Allen Wright and Albert Frederick Puchstein. 1925. 654.6 W93

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING-MACHINES

Codd, M. A. Electric wiring diagrams for motor vehicles, embracing all the leading systems of lighting, starting and ignition for British, American and European motor vehicles. 1925. 629.1 C64e

Consoliver, E. L. Automotive electricity. 1925. 629.1 C76a

Hodgson, J. E. The history of aeronautics in Great Britain. 1924. q629.2 H66

Knott, E. W. Carburettor handbook. 1925. 629.1 K75

Lewitt, E. H. The rigid airship; a treatise on the design and performance. 1925. 629.25 L59

Pagé, V. W. Automobile starting, lighting and ignition. 7th ed. 1925. 629.1 P14s:7

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Cecil, R. L. Colds; cause, treatment and prevention. 1925. 616.2 C32

Goldman, R. L. Stay young. 1925. 613 G56
A book of hygiene.

Hamilton, Alice. Industrial poisons in the United States. 1925. 613.6 H18

Sadler, W. S. Americanitis—blood pressure and nerves. 1925. 616.1 Sa15

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Baskin, Janet. Artificial flower making; a practical craft for domestic science classes. 1925. 646.5 B29

Crane, Ross. The Ross Crane book of home furnishing and decoration. 1925. 645 C85

Martin, G. A. Make your own hats. 1925. 646.5 M36

BUSINESS

Baruch, Alfred. Standard costs for sheet metal workers. 1925. 657.6 B28

Bennett, G. E. Basic accounting. 1925. 657 B439b

Gifford, W. C. Real estate advertising. 1925. 659.9 G36

Grout, E. H. Commerce and correspondence. 1924. 658.1 G91
Contains solutions to a number of questions asked by various English examining boards.

Kenagy, H. G. The selection and training of salesmen, scientific methods in developing the sales organization, by H. G. Kenagy and C. S. Yoakum. 1925. 658.32 K33

Kilduff, F. W. Inventory practice and material control. 1925. 658 K552

Laird, D. A. The psychology of selecting men. 1925. 658.7 L14

Larned, W. L. Illustration in advertising. 1925. 659 L32

Morland, D. F. Accounting for the petroleum industry, by D. F. Morland and R. W. McKee. 1925. 657.6 M82

Nelson, H. U. The administration of real estate boards. 1925. 658.8 N33

Tosdal, H. R. Problems in sales management. Rev. ed. 1925. 658.32 T63:2

BANKING

Goldenweiser, E. A. Federal reserve system in operation. 1925. 332.11 G56

Le Cheminant, Keith. Colonial and foreign banking system. 1924. 332.1 L495
A text-book written for the benefit of students preparing for British examinations.

Major, F. L. The duties, responsibilities and liabilities of bank directors. 1925. 332.1 M28

Minty, L. L. English banking methods, the practical operation of an English bank. 1925. 332.15 M66

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Anderson, R. J. The metallurgy of aluminium and aluminium alloys. 1925. 669.7 An24

Boyd, T. A. Gasoline; what everyone should know about it. 1925. 665.5 B69

Gillett, H. W. Molybdenum, cerium and related alloy steels, by H. W. Gillett and E. L. Mack. 1925. 669.1 G41

O'Brien, W. B. Factory practice in manufacture of azo dyes. 1924. 667.2 Ob6

Pulsifer, H. B. Structural metallography, an illustrated text with laboratory directions for students. 1924. 669 P96

Tammann, G. H. J. A. A text book of metallography. 1925. 669 T15

SCIENCE

Brown, W. H. A textbook of general botany. 1925. **580 B81**

Cutler, D. W. Evolution, heredity, and variation. 1925. **575 C97**

Denton, F. M. Relativity and common sense. 1924. **531.1 D43**

Guggenheimer, S. H. The Einstein theory explained and analyzed. 1925. **531.1 G93**

Hadley, H. E. Everyday physics. 1924. **530 H115**

Hingston, R. W. G. Nature at the desert's edge; studies and observations in the Bagdad oasis. 1925. **591.5 H59**

Ingersoll, L. R. A laboratory manual of experiments in physics. 1925. **530.7 In4**

Ladoo, R. B. Non-metallic minerals; occurrence—preparation—utilization. 1925. **553 L12**

Luckiesh, Matthew. Foundations of the universe. 1925. **530.1 L96**

Lull, R. S. The ways of life. 1925. **575 L96w**
A restatement of the evidences for the theory of evolution.

Olivier, C. P. Meteors. 1925. **523.5 OL4**

Ries, Heinrich. Engineering geology, by H. Ries and Thomas L. Watson. 3d ed. rev. 1925. **550 R44:3**

Schmucker, S. C. Man's life on earth. 1925. **571 Sch56**

Visher, S. S. Climatic laws; ninety generalizations with numerous corollaries as to the geographic distribution of temperature, wind, moisture, etc. 1924. **551.5 V82**

MATHEMATICS

Avery, R. A. Plane geometry. 1925. **513.1 Av38**

Edgerton, E. I. Intermediate algebra, by Edward I. Edgerton and Perry A. Carpenter. 1925. **512 Ed36i**

Porter, M. B. Elementary calculus. 1925. **517 P83**

Seymour, F. E. Plane geometry. 1925. **513.1 Se95**

Wells, Webster. Modern high school algebra, by Webster Wells and Walter W. Hart. 1923. **512 W46m**

FINE ARTS

Butsch, A. F. Die bücherornamentik der renaissance. 2v. 1878-1881. ***f96 B98**
Book decoration of the renaissance.

Carrà, Carlo. L'arte decorative contemporanea, alla prima biennale internazionale di Monza. 1923. **707.2 C23**

Collins, A. F. The amateur photographer's handbook. 1925. **770 C685**

Friedländer, M. J. Von Eyck bis Bruegel: studien zur geschichte der niederländischen malerei. 1921. ***q759.9 ZF914**

Hanfstaengl, Eberhard. Meisterwerke der älteren Pinakothek in München. 1922. **708.3 H19m**

Hatton, R. G. Principles of decoration. 1925. **745 H28p**

Kuhn, Alfred. Die neuere plastik von achtzehnhundert bis zur gegenwart. 1922. **q735 ZK95**

Lichtwark, Alfred. Alfred Lichtwark; eine auswahl seiner schriften. 2v. 1917. **704 L61**

Lucas, E. V. Chardin and Vigée-Lebrun. 1924. (Little books on great masters) **759.4 C37L**

Lucas, E. V. Michael Angelo. 1924. (Little books on great masters) **735 M58L**

Lucas, E. V. Rembrandt. 1924. (Little books on great masters) **759.9 R28L**

Lutz, E. G. Practical graphic figures; the technical side of drawing for cartoons and fashions. 1925. **740 L97p**

Moreau-Nélaton, Etienne. Les Clouet et leurs émules. 3v. 1924. ***q757 M81**

Pearson, R. M. How to see modern pictures; an extension of the design principle into three dimensions and an explanation of its basic application to the work of moderns, the primitives, and the classics of both Europe and the Orient. 1925. **750 P31**

Robinson, J. C. The treasury of ornamental art, illustrations of objects of art and vertù. 1857. ***709 R56**

Rohan, Thomas. Confessions of a dealer. 1924. **707.3 R63**
Story of how the author started and built up a business of collecting and selling antiques and other objects of art.

ARCHITECTURE

Archinti, Luigi. L'architettura nella storia e nella pratica pei F. Archinti, F. Malaguzzi e A. Melani. ***q720 Ar23**
CONTENTS.—v. 1-3: Degli stili nell'architettura pei L. Archinti, e F. Malaguzzi.—v. 4: Dell'ornamento nell'architettura pél A. Melani.

Barman, Christian. Sir John Vanbrugh. 1924. (Masters of architecture) **q720.942 B25**

Bottomley, W. L. Spanish details. 1924. ***f720.946 B65**

Breasted, J. H. Oriental forerunners of Byzantine painting; first century wall paintings from the fortress of Dura on the middle Euphrates. 1924. **f729.4 B75**

Bühlmann, Josef. Die architektur des klassischen altertums und der renaissance. 3v. in 1. 1913. *f729 B86a

Byne, Arthur. Provincial houses in Spain, by Arthur and Mildred Byne. 1925. *f728.6 B99

Cloquet, L. Les cathédrales gothiques. 1914. *f726 C62

Crane, C. B. Everyman's house. 1925. 728.6 C85
Built for demonstration purposes and awarded first prize by Better homes in America 1924.

Destailleur, H. Recueil d'estampes relatives à l'ornementation des appartements aux XVI, XVII and XVIII siècles. 1858. *f729 D47

Durand, J. N. L. Recueil et parallèle des édifices en tout genre, anciens et modernes, remarquables par leur beauté, par leur grandeur ou par leur singularité. *f720.9 D93

Edwards, A. T. Sir William Chambers. 1924. (Masters of architecture) q720.942 Ed95

Goodhart-Rendel, H. S. Nicholas Hawksmoor. 1924. (Masters of architecture) q720.942 G61

James, C. H. Small houses for the community, by C. H. James and F. R. Yerbury. 1924. *f728.6 J23

Lanchester, H. V. Fischer von Erlach. 1924. (Masters of architecture) q720.943 L22

Lefol, Gaston. Petits et grands hotels particuliers. Façades, plans, coupes. *f728.3 L52

Ramsey, S. C. Inigo Jones. 1924. (Masters of architecture) q720.942 R14

Reilly, C. H. McKim, Mead, and White. 1924. (Masters of architecture) q720.973 R27

Schoy, Auguste. L'art architectural, décoratif, industriel et somptuaire de l'époque Louis XVI. 1868. *f729 Sch68

Sir Christopher Wren, 1632-1723, with contributions by Paul Waterhouse, Sir Reginald Blomfield, Stanley C. Ramsey [and others] 1923. *f724.4 W92s
Reprinted, with additions from the Wren bicentenary number of the Architects' journal.

Vergnes, E. Cinémas. Vues extérieures, et intérieures détails, plans. Avec notice sur la construction et l'aménagement des cinémas. *f725.8 V58

Williams-Ellis, Clough. The pleasures of architecture, by C. and A. Williams-Ellis. 1924. 720 W67

Yerbury, F. R. Old domestic architecture of Holland. 1924. *f728.6 Y44

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Brooks, E. A. A handbook of the outdoors. 1925. 796.5 B79
CONTENTS.—Pt. 1. Outdoor activities. — Pt. 2. Woodcraft.—Pt. 3. Campcraft.

Burchenal, Elizabeth, *ed.* Rinnce na Eirann, National dances of Ireland. 1924. f793.3 B89i

Burt, E. R. Make your bazar pay. 1925. 791 B95

Du Mont, Julius. The elements of chess. 1925. 794.1 D89e

Foster, R. F. Foster's modern bridge tactics. 1925. 795 F81f

Hutchinson, H. G. A fellowship of anglers. 1925. 799.1 H97

Miller, W. H. Camping out. 1925. 796.5 M61

Owen, Ethel. A book of original parties. 1925. 793 Ow2

Webster, F. A. M. Athletics. 1925. 796 W39a

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Dole, N. H. Famous composers. 3d ed. 1925. 780.2 ZD68:3

Grew, Sydney. Makers of music, the story of singers and instrumentalists. 1924. 780.2 ZG86m

Shakespeare, William. Plain words on singing. 1924. 784.9 Sh15p

Witherspoon, Herbert. Singing; a treatise for teachers and students. 1925. 784.9 W765

SOCIOLOGY

Bennett, J. L., *comp.* The essential American tradition; an anthology of striking and significant passages from our national documents, state papers, and the writings and speeches of American statesmen and leaders from 1619 to 1924. 1925. 308 B43

Douglass, H. P. The suburban trend. 1925. 352 D74s

Fairchild, H. P. Immigration, a world movement and its American significance. Rev. ed. 1925. 325.73 F16:2

Thomas, Franklin. The environmental basis of society; a study in the history of sociological theory. 1925. 301 T36

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Custance, *Sir* **R. N.** A study of war. 1924. 355 C96

Kennedy, M. D. The military side of Japanese life. 1924. 355 K38
CONTENTS.—With the Japanese army in their home country.—With Japanese troops in overseas garrisons.—Broader aspects of the Japanese army.

Lay, T. H. The foreign service of the United States. 1925. **353.1 L45**
CONTAINS not only a full description of the reorganized Foreign Service with its interdepartmental relations, but "it attempts a number of constructive proposals for the further improvement of the machinery of our foreign relations."

Tawney, R. H. The British labor movement. 1925. **329.9 T19**

ECONOMICS

Appleton, W. A. Trade unions, their past, present, and future. 1925. **331.88 Ap57**

Bauer, John. Effective regulation of public utilities. 1925. **338.8 B32**

Denmark. *Udenrigsministeriet.* Denmark. 1924. ***330.948 D41**

Feis, Herbert, *ed.* A collection of decisions presenting principles of wage settlement. 1924. **331.2 F32c**

Pillai, P. P. Economic conditions in India. 1925. **330.954 P64**
"A study of the economic life of India with special reference to her industrial organization."

Spurr, J. E., *ed.* The marketing of metals and minerals; a series of articles by specialists, edited by Josiah Edward Spurr and Felix Edgar Wormser. 1925. **338.2 Sp95**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Bowen-Rowlands, E. B. In court and out of court; some personal recollections. 1925. **340.9 B67**

Culbertson, W. S. International economic policies; a survey of the economics of diplomacy. 1925. **341 C89**

National society of penal information. Handbook of American prisons. vol. 1. 1925. ***365 N213**

Stammler, Rudolf. The theory of justice. Translated by Isaac Husik. 1925. (Modern legal philosophy series) **340.1 St23**

Thornton, W. W. The law relating to oil and gas. 2v. 1925. ***q553.2 T39**

Webster, Katherine, *defendant.* Trial of Kate Webster, ed. by Elliot O'Donnell. 1925. (Notable British trials) **346 N84we**
Trial in the Central criminal court, London, July, 1879, for the murder of Mrs. Julia Martha Thomas.

EDUCATION

Brown university. The historical catalogue of Brown university, 1924. 2v. in 1. 1924. ***378.745 B81h**

Columbia university. *Teachers college. International institute.* Educational year-book of the International institute of Teachers college, Columbia university, 1924. 1925. ***370 C72i**

Gavit, J. P. College. 1925. **378 G24**
A record of observations on higher education after a pilgrimage of two years among the colleges of the United States.

Hammond, S. E. E. Paper craft problems, bookbinding, basket and box making, and gift novelties. 1925. **372.5 H18**
"This work presents a regular course which may be used by supervisors in the first six grades."

Keller, F. J. Day schools for young workers; the organization and management of part-time and continuation schools. 1924. **379.19 K28**

Kilpatrick, W. H. Foundations of method; informal talks on teaching. 1925. **370.1 K55f**

Payne, A. F. Organization of vocational guidance. 1925. **371.42 P29o**

Pillsbury, W. B. Education as the psychologist sees it. 1925. **370.1 P64**

Pittenger, B. F. An introduction to public school finance. 1925. **379.11 P68**

Roberts, S. C. Manual arts, educational and vocational. 1924. **371.42 R54**

FOLK-LORE

Woodman, J. J. Indian legends (American) 1924. **398 W859**

Yearsley, P. M. The folklore of fairy-tale. 1924. **398 Y33**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Beman, L. T., *comp.* Selected articles on prohibition, modification of the Volstead law. (The handbook series) 1924. ***178.5 B42p**

Dewey, John. Experience and nature. 1925. **191 D51e**

Dresser, H. W. Ethics in theory and application. 1925. **170 D81e**
CONTENTS.—Pt. 1. The basis of ethics.—Pt. 2. Goodness and freedom.—Pt. 3. The moral life.

Hendel, C. W., *jr.* Studies in the philosophy of David Hume. 1925. **192 H88zh**

Popenoe, P. B. Modern marriage; a handbook. 1925. **173 P81**

Toland, E. D., *jr.* Choosing the right career. 1925. **174 T57**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Austin, M. H. Everyman's genius. 1925. **151 Au77**

Brown, R. W. The creative spirit; an inquiry into American life. 1925. **151 B81**

Graves, Robert. The meaning of dreams. 1924. **135 G78**

Kirkpatrick, E. A. Fundamentals of child study; a discussion of instincts and other factors in human development, with practical applications. 1923. **136.7 K63**

Marden, O. S. Making friends with our nerves. 1925. **131 M33ma**

Richmond, Winifred. The adolescent girl; a book for parents and teachers. 1925. **136.7 R41**

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Allen, E. F. Who's who in the Bible; a directory of Scriptural characters. 1925. ***220.9 AL53**

Bacon, B. W. The Gospel of Mark: its composition and date. 1925. **226.3 B13**

Blavatsky, H. P. H. The letters of H. P. Blavatsky to A. P. Sinnett, and other miscellaneous letters, comp. by A. T. Barker. 1924. **212 B61L**

Brown, Brian, *ed.* The wisdom of the Hebrews; their philosophy and religious teachings, their sayings and proverbs, as taken from the Talmud, the lives of the rabbis, and the writings of Josephus, Spinoza, and the most learned of the Hebrews of the past. 1925. **296 B809**

Clark, Glenn. The soul's sincere desire. 1925. **248 C54**

Essays on the efficacy of prayer.

Guillaume, Alfred. The traditions of Islam, an introduction to the study of the hadith literature. 1924. **297 G94**

Knox, W. L. St. Paul and the Church of Jerusalem. 1925. **225.9 K77**

MacLeod, A. B. Mental hygiene as taught by Jesus. 1925. **232 M22**

Martin, K. L. P. Missionaries and annexation in the Pacific. 1924. **266 M36**

Müller, W. M. Egyptian mythology. 1923. **299 M91**

Werner, M. R. Brigham Young. 1925. **298 W49**

A history of Mormonism as well as a biography of Brigham Young.

LANGUAGE

Fraser, Edward, *comp.* Soldier and sailor words and phrases; including slang of the trenches and the air force; British and American war-words and service terms and expressions in everyday use, comp. by Edward Fraser and John Gibbons. 1925. ***427 F86**

Galland, J. S. Spanish composition. 1925. **468 G13**

Maclennan, Malcolm. A pronouncing and etymological dictionary of the Gaelic language; Gaelic-English, English-Gaelic. 1925. ***491.6 M215**

LITERATURE

Copy, 1925; stories, plays, poems, and essays, selected by Blanche Colton Williams . . . from the published work of students in the special courses in writing, University extension, Columbia university. 1925. **810.8 C796:2**

Gaselee, Stephen, *comp.* An anthology of medieval Latin. 1925. **870.8 G211**

Shaw, G. B. Table-talk of G. B. S. Conversations on things in general, between George Bernard Shaw and his biographer, by Archibald Henderson. 1925. **828 Sh26t**

CONTENTS.—On things in general.—The drama, the theater, and the films.—England and America: contrasts. — Literature and science. — The great war and the aftermath.

Sprau, George. The meaning of literature. 1925. **801 Sp76**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Borah, L. A. News writing for high schools. 1925. **70 B645**

Flint, L. N. The conscience of the newspaper; a case book in the principles and problems of journalism. 1925. **70 F64c**

Harrington, H. F. Chats on feature writing by members of the Blue pencil club of professional writers, including a selection of special articles, with interpretative comment. 1925. **70 C23c**

Springfield, Lincoln. Some piquant people. 1924. **70.4 Sp84**

Reminiscences of a journalist.

Watt, H. A. Composition of technical papers. 1925. **29 W34**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Cobb, I. S. "Here comes the bride—" and so forth. 1925. **817 C366h**

The Forum. Forum papers, second series; ed. for high school use by Charles Robert Gaston. 1925. **814 F779:2**

Hazlitt, William. New writings by William Hazlitt, collected by P. P. Howe. 1925. **824 H339n**

Lardner, R. W. What of it? 1925. **817 L322w**

McFee, William. Swallowing the anchor. 1925. **824 M167s**

Essays and reviews.

Reed, Langford. The complete limerick book; the origin, history and achievements of the limerick. 1925. **827 R251**

Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de. Essays and soliloquies. 1925. **864 Un1**

POETRY

Baring, Maurice. Collected poems. 1925. **821 B2397c**

Brown, I. H. Leconte de Lisle; a study on the man and his poetry. 1924. **841 L496zb**

Browning, Robert. Robert Browning: humanist; a selection from Browning's poetry, with an introduction, by Arthur Compton-Rickett. 1924. **821 B821cr**

Drinkwater, John. The muse in council. 1925. **821.09 D832m**

CONTENTS.—The poet and communication.—The poet and tradition.—Simple, sensuous, and passionate. — The heroic in art. — John Milton. — Robert Burns.—Percy Bysshe Shelley.—Lord de Tabley.—William Ernest Henley.—The poetry of Alice Meynell. — Mr. Masefield's 'Reynard' and 'Right royal.' — Edward Arlington Robinson. — The poetry of Francis Ledwidge.—Johnson and Boswell. — Wilde's 'The importance of being earnest.'—Stopford Brooke.

Hunter, I. L., *comp.* American mystical verse, an anthology selected by Irene Hunter. 1925. **811.08 H917**

Moore, George, *ed.* An anthology of pure poetry. 1925. **821.08 M783**

Stephens, James. A poetry recital. 1925. **821 St44p**

Swinburne, A. C. The collected poetical works of Algernon Charles Swinburne. 2v. 1924. ***821 Sw63co**

Torrence, F. R. Hesperides. 1925. **811 T635**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Coward, Noel. Fallen angels; a comedy in three acts. 1925. **822 C838f**

Dickinson, T. H., *ed.* Contemporary plays; sixteen plays from the recent drama of England and America. 1925. **808.2 D56c**

CONTENTS.—Paolo and Francesca, by S. Phillips.—The Voysey inheritance, by H. Granville-Barker.—The Cassilis engagement, by St. J. Hankin.—John Gladye's honour, by A. Sutro.—The mollusc, by H. H. Davies.—Chains, by Elizabeth Baker.—Kindling, by C. Kenyon.—Hindle wakes, by S. Houghton.—Rutherford and son, by Githa Sowerby. — The unchastened woman, by L. K. Asnpacher.—The circle, by W. S. Maugham.—The hairy ape, by E. O'Neill.—Mary the third, by Rachel Crothers. — Icebound, by O. Davis.—The adding machine, by E. L. Rice.—Oliver Cromwell, by J. Drinkwater.

Dickinson, T. H. Playwrights of the new American theater. 1925. **812.09 D56**

CONTENTS.—The playwright as pioneer: Percy MacKaye. — The playwright unbound: Eugene O'Neill.—Interpreters of the American scene.—On our American comedy.—The mystery of form.

Gribble, G. D. The translation of Nathaniel Bendersnap, a triptych. 1925. **822 G871t**

Harrison, G. B. The story of Elizabethan drama. 1924. **822.09 H246s**

CONTENTS.—Introduction. The university wits. — Thomas Kyd and the Spanish tragedy. — Christopher Marlowe, 1564-1593.—Robert Greene, 1558-1592. — William Shakespeare: Apprenticeship. — Ben Jonson, 1572-1637. — Tricks of the trade. — Shakespeare: The tragic period, 1601-1607.

Jones, H. A. Representative plays. Edited, by Clayton Hamilton. v. 1-3. 1925. **822 J717r**

CONTENTS.—v. 1. The silver king. The middleman. Judah. The dancing girl.—v. 2. The crusaders. The tempter. The masqueraders. The case of rebellious Susan.—v. 3. Michael and his lost angel. The liars. Mrs. Dane's defence. The hypocrites.

Lemaitre, Jules. Theatrical impressions. 1924. **792 L54t**

CONTENTS. — Jules Barbier, Jeanne d'Arc. — Labiche, Les petits oiseaux.—Dumas fils, Le demi-monde.—Meilhac and Halévy, Froufrou.—H. Becque, La Parisienne. — Courteline and Norés, Les gaietés de l'escadron. — Raymond and Gastyne, Les maris d'une divorcée.—Sardou, Spiritisme. — Lavedan, Le prince d'Aurec. — Brieux, Les bienfaiteurs.—Rostand, Cyrano de Bergerac. — Déroulède, Messire du Guesclin. — Henry Meilhac and his plays.—Jules Lemaitre, Révoltée. — Jules Lemaitre, Mariage blanc. — Jules Lemaitre, L'age difficile. — Sophocles, Œdipe roi.—Shakespeare, Hamlet.—Shakespeare, Le songe d'une nuit d'eté.—Ibsen, Les revenants. —Ostrowsky, Chacun à sa place.—At the "Chat noir" and elsewhere.

Levy, B. W. This woman business, a play in three acts. 1925. **822 L579t**

Malleson, Miles. Conflict, a comedy in three acts. 1925. **822 M295c**

Maugham, W. S. Loaves and fishes, a comedy in four acts. 1924. **822 M442Lo**

O'Neill, E. G. Desire under the elms. 1925. **812 On2d**

Peacey, Howard. Magic hours, a play in four acts. 1925. **822 P312m**

Quinn, A. H., *ed.* Representative American plays, 1767-1923. 3d ed. 1925. **812.08 Q42r:3**

Rostand, Edmond. The Far princess (La princesse Lointaine) a drama in four acts. Translated from the French by John Heard. 1925. **842 R738ph**

Starkie, W. F. Jacinto Benavente. 1924. **862 B431zs**

Critical descriptions of Benavente's plays, with a biographical introduction.

Sutton, Graham. Some contemporary dramatists. 1924. **822.09 Su87**

CONTENTS.—Overture.—H. Granville Barker.—Clemence Dane.—John Drinkwater.—St. John G. Ervine.—W. Somerset Maugham.—A. A. Milne. —A. N. Monkhouse. — C. K. Munro. — Eugene O'Neill.—Not forgetting: 1. A morality and some interludes. 2. The shocking business in the Adelphi. 3. A pair of spectacles.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Shurter, E. D. The science and art of effective debating. 1925. **374.4 Sh93**

Spillman, H. C. Making the business speech effective; a manual of practical suggestions for speech making, with outlines and analyses of speech materials. 1924. **808.5 Sp45**

Wicks, S. F. Public speaking for business men. 1924. **808.5 W633**

FICTION

Aiken, C. P. Bring! Bring! and other stories. 1925. **A289:3**

CONTENTS.—Bring! Bring!—Strange moonlight.—The disciple.—By my troth, Nerissa!—Smith and Jones. — The escape from fatuity. — Hey, taxi!—The dark city.—The orange moth.—The last visit.—The letter.—The anniversary.—Soliloquy on a park bench.

Atherton, G. F. H. Crystal cup. 1925. **A868:31**

Barrington, E., *pseud.* Glorious Apollo. 1925. **B2758:13**

The Best love stories of 1924. Ed. by M. M. Humphrey. 1925. **S880:47[1]**

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* Meadowlark Basin. 1925. **B7865:21**

Burnham, C. L. The Lavarons. 1925. **B966:22**

Burroughs, E. R. The bandit of Hell's Bend. 1925. **B9693:5**

Cohen, O. R. The iron chalice. 1925. **C679:11**

Conrad, Joseph. Suspense. 1925. **C754:26**

Coppard, A. E. Fishmonger's fiddle. 1925. **C780:8**

CONTENTS.—Old Martin.—The little mistress.—Willie Waugh.—The higgler.—Italian whirligig.—The jewel of jeopardy. — Alice Brady. — The watercress girl.—At Laban's well.—A wildgoose chase. — Dumbledon donkey. — A three-handed reel.—The snare.—Fishmonger's fiddle.—A little boy lost.—A diversion with Thomas.—Mr. Lightfoot in the green isle.

De La Pasture, E. E. M. Mrs. Harter, by E. M. Delafield [*pseud.*] 1925. **D3398:16**

Dennis, Geoffrey. Harvest in Poland. 1925. **D391:9**

Fitzgerald, F. S. K. The great Gatsby. 1925. **F556:10**

French, J. L., *ed.* Great pirate stories; second series. 1925. **S880:6[2]**

French, J. L., *ed.* Great sea stories; second series. 1925. **S880:5[2]**

CONTENTS.—The invincible Armada, by S. Purchas.—The Revenge, by Sir W. Raleigh.—Early Arctic adventure, by W. Barents.—The sword of Alan, by R. L. Stevenson.—In good King George's time, by T. Smollett.—Fishers of the deep, by P. Loti.—Firebrand, by L. R. Freeman.—The whale, by J. F. Cooper.—In the hornets' nest, by M. Scott.—The duel, by W. C. Russell.—In Nelson's time, by J. Masefield.—The great sea serpent, by F. Whymper.—A burial at sea, by R. H. Dana.—The phantom ship, by F. S. Bassett.—The last whale, by W. H. Macy.—Cape Horn, by H. Melville.—The octopus, by V. Hugo.

Golding, Louis. The day of atonement. 1925. **G618:4**

Hamsun, Knut. Benoni. Translated from the Norwegian. 1925. **H230:2**

Harrison, H. S. Andrew Bride of Paris. 1925. **H321:2**

Heidenstam, Verner von. Tree of the Folkungs. Translated from the Swedish. 1925. **H450:20**

Kahler, H. M. MacIvor's folly, by H. M. Kahler and D. G. Herring. 1925. **K171:14**

Kuyumjian, Dikran. May Fair. By Michael Arlen [*pseud.*] 1925. **K969:14**

Lawrence, D. H. St. Mawr, together with The Princess. 1925. **L4206:25**

Lincoln, J. C. Queer Judson. 1925. **L738:22**

Lincoln, N. S. The missing initial. 1925. **L740:34**

Locke, W. J. The great Pandolfo. 1925. **L815:24**

Lutz, G. L. H. Ariel Custer. 1925. **L977:1**

McCutcheon, G. B. Romeo in Moon Village. 1925. **M133:50**

Major, Charles. Rosalie. 1925. **M234:18**

Marshall, Archibald. The mystery of Redmarsh farm. 1925. **M366:14**

Miln, L. J. Ruby and Ivy Sên. 1925. **M657:23**

Nicholson, Meredith. And they lived happily ever after! 1925. **N628:1**

Norris, K. T. Little ships. 1925. **N858:14**

Onions, B. R. The immortal girl, by Berta Ruck. 1925. **O588:11**

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert *bart.* The power and the glory. 1925. **P240:21**

Pier, A. S. Confident morning. 1925. **P615:4**

Raine, W. M. Troubled waters. 1925. **R157:28**

Reeve, A. B. Craig Kennedy on the farm. 1925. **R329:4**

Rideout, H. M. Dulcarnon. 1925. **R544:6**

Rinehart, M. R. The red lamp. 1925. **R577:19**

Roche, A. S. The pleasure buyers. 1925. **R671:17**

Schweikert, H. C., *ed.* Short stories. 1925. **S880:63**

Stern, G. B. Thunderstorm. 1925. **S838:24**

White, E. L. Helen; the story of the romance of Helen of Troy. 1925. **W583:9**

White, S. E. Skookum Chuck. 1925. **W588:62**

Willsie, H. M. We must march; a novel of the winning of Oregon. 1925. **W735:30**

Wilson, Margaret. The Kenworthys. 1925. **W7507:12**

Woolf, V. S. Mrs. Dalloway. 1925. **W908:14**

Young, F. B. Cold harbour. 1925. **Y748:5**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 29 *December, 1925* *No. 12*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FRANK P. DEERING, President
CHARLES K. FIELD, Vice-President
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
R. B. HALE

JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Street
Ingleside, - - - - - - - - - - - 1612 Ocean Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11Plymouth Avenue
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Avenue
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenue
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 29 DECEMBER, 1925 No. 12.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Carpenter, F. G. Along the Paraná and the Amazon, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil. 1925. 918 C225aL

Chisholm, G. G. Europe. Ed. by B. C. Wallis. New ed. v. 1. The peninsula. 1924. 914 C447:2[1]

Chisholm, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography. New ed. 1925. 910 C447:9

Chisholm, G. G. A smaller commercial geography. 1924. 910 C447s

Domville-Fife, C. W., *ed.* The encyclopedia of the British Empire; the first encyclopedic record of the greatest empire in the history of the world. 3v. 1925. *914.2 D714

Donnithorne, F. A. Wonderful Africa; being the 7,000 miles travel in South and South Central Africa. 1925. 916.7 D719

George, M. D. London life in the XVIIIth century. 1925. 914.21 G2929

Guerber, H. A. How to prepare for Europe; a handbook of historical, literary and artistic data. Rev. ed. 1925. 910.2 G936:2

Hitchcock, H. K. Trailing the sun around the earth. 1925. 910.4 H632

Hope, *Sir* W. H. St. J. The history of the London Charterhouse from its foundation until the suppression of the monastery. 1925. 914.21 K771

Hungerford, Edward. The story of the Waldorf-Astoria. 1925. 917.471 H895
The history of a famous New York hotel and of the social life of which it was the center.

Keable, Robert. Tahiti: isle of dreams. 1925. 919.62 K19

Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* The golden keys and other essays on the genius loci. 1925. 914 L516g
A book of European travel.

Macnie, J. Work and play in the Argentine. 1925. 918.2 M235

Pendrill, Charles. London life in the 14th century. 1925. 914.21 P374

Rider, Fremont, *ed.* Rider's California; a guide-book for travelers, comp. under the general editorship of Fremont Rider, by Frederic Taber Cooper. 1925. *917.94 R435

Riggs, A. S. France from sea to sea. Rev. ed. 1925. 914.4 R449:2

Worsfold, W. B. Palestine of the mandate. 1925. 915.69 W897

BUCCANEERS AND PIRATES

Hurd, A. S. The reign of the pirates. 1925. 910.4 H932
CONTENTS.—I. Henry Morgan of Jamaica.—II. John Avery and the Great Mogul.—III. Captain Kidd.—IV. Captain Teach or Blackbeard.—V. The gentleman pirate of Barbados.—VI. The two women pirates.—VII. Captain Charles Vane.—VIII. Captain England.—IX. Captain Howel Davis.—X. Bartholomew Roberts.—XI. John Plantain of Madagascar.—XII. Captain Gow of the Orkneys.

Masefield, John. On the Spanish main; or, Some English forays on the Isthmus of Darien. 1925. 910.4 M375
CONTENTS.—Drake's voyage to the West Indies.—The attack on Nombre de Dios.—The cruise off the main.—The road to Panama.—Back to the main body.—The adventure of the raft.—John Oxenham.—The Spanish rule in Hispaniola.—Buccaneer customs.—The sack of Porto Bello.—Morgan's great raid.—The sack of Panama.—Captain Dampier.—The battle of Perico.—Across the isthmus.—Ships and rigs.—Guns and gunners.—The ship's company.—The choosing of watches.—In action.—Index.

Ormerod, H. A. Piracy in the ancient world; an essay in Mediterranean history. 1924. 910.4 Or5

Seitz, D. C. Under the black flag. 1925. 910.4 Se45

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Alden, C. S. Makers of naval tradition, by Carroll Storrs Alden and Ralph Earle. 1925. 923.5 AL22

Individual

Beyle, Marie Henri.
The life of Henri Brulard. Translated from the French by Catherine Alison Phillips. 1925. B B4683L
The autobiography of Beyle written under the pseudonym of Henri Brulard.

Charteris, *Hon.* E. E. William Augustus, duke of Cumberland and the Seven years' war. 1925. **B W6699c²**
Vol. 1 issued in 1913 tells of the early life and times (1721-1748) of William Augustus.

Dataller, Roger.
From a pitman's note book. 1925. **B D262**
Sketches of life in a Yorkshire colliery.

Fox, *Sir* Francis.
Sixty-three years of engineering, scientific and social work. 1924. **B F8302**

Grey of Fallodon, Edward Grey, *1st viscount.*
Twenty-five years, 1892-1916. 2v. **B G8692**

Hayes, *Sir* Bertram Fox.
Hull down; reminiscences of windjammers, troops and travellers. 1925. **B H326**

Hein, Otto Louis.
Memories of long ago; prominent persons encountered, and noticeable incidents recalled, by an old army officer. 1925. **B H3635**

James, Henry.
The pilgrimage of Henry James. By Van Wyck Brooks. 1925. **B J233b**

Macready, *Sir* Nevil, *bart.*
Annals of an active life. 2v. 1925. **B M2445**
The autobiography of a British general.

Miller, Lewis.
Lewis Miller; a biographical essay. 1925. **B M615h**
"One of the group of great inventors and manufacturers who lived in the latter half of the previous century."

Moore, Thomas.
Tom Moore's diary; a selection ed. by J. B. Priestley. 1925. **B M786t**

Napier, *Sir* Charles James.
Sir Charles Napier. By T. Rice Holmes. 1925. **B N1615h**

Owen, Robert.
Robert Owen. By G. D. H. Cole. 1925. **B Ow24c**

Pepys, Samuel.
Samuel Pepys; a portrait in miniature. By Jean Lucas-Dubreton. 1924. **B P398Lu**

Savery, William.
The life of William Savery of Philadelphia, 1750-1804. By Francis R. Taylor. 1925. **B Sa935t**

Sumner, William Graham.
William Graham Sumner. By Harris E. Starr. 1925. **B Su665s**
"The story of what an American youth of resolute purpose can accomplish in the world in spite of obstacles and abuse. His career was . . . intimately associated with public affairs during the last quarter of the nineteenth century."

HISTORY

Armstrong, Harold. Turkey in travail; the birth of a new nation. 1925. **949.6 Ar57**

Barnes, H. E. The new history and social studies. 1925. **901 B262**

Bell, K. N., *ed.* The great historians; an anthology of British history arranged in chronological order by Kenneth Bell and Gladys M. Morgan. 1924. **942 B413**

Chapman, Arthur. The story of Colorado, out where the West begins. 1924. **978.8 C366**

Emerton, Ephraim. The beginnings of modern Europe (1250-1450) 1917. **940.4 Em36**

Germains, V. W. The truth about Kitchener. 1925. **940.91 G3167**

High, Stanley. Europe turns the corner. 1925. **940.92 H537**
A picture of Europe five years after the war.

MacLaurin, Charles. Mere mortals; medico-historical essays. 1925. **904 M223m**
A continuation of the studies begun in Post mortem.

McNeal, E. H. Modern Europe and its beginnings. 1925. **940 M233**

Pirenne, Henri. Medieval cities; their origins and the revival of trade. 1925. **940.1 P665**

Playne, C. E. The neuroses of the nations. 1925. **940.91 P699**
Contents. — The neurosis of Germany. — The neurosis of France.

Temperley, H. W. V. The foreign policy of Canning, 1822-1827; England, the neo-Holy alliance, and the New World. 1925. **942.07 T246**

Webster, C. K. The foreign policy of Castlereagh, 1815-1822. 1925. **940.9 W392**

Wegg, Jervis. The decline of Antwerp under Philip of Spain. 1925. **949.3 ZAn89we**

USEFUL ARTS

Manufactures; Trades

Blake, E. G. The seasoning and preservation of timber. 1924. **691.1 B58**

Carter, T. F. The invention of printing in China and its spread westward. 1925. **655.1 C24**

Fishenden, M. W. House heating. 1925. **697 F53**

Linley, C. M. Practical advice to inventors and patentees; inventions and how to patent them. 1925. **608 L64**

Morison, Stanley. Modern fine printing; an exhibit of printing issued in England, the United States of America, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Czecho-Slovakia, Holland and Sweden during the twentieth century and with few exceptions since the outbreak of the war. 1925. ***f655.2 M82m**

Smith, E. A. The platinum metals. 1925. **671 Sm55**

Wheeler, C. G. A manual of woodworking; the fundamentals of hand work in wood for home and school. 1925. 684 W56m

ENGINEERING
including Electric Engineering

Bligh, W. G. The practical design of irrigation works. 2d ed. 1925. q626.8 B61:2

Croft, T. W. Electrical-machinery erection. 1925. 621.31 C874e

De Lano, R. B. Applied electricity. 1924. 621.3 D37

Dowd, A. A. Modern gaging practice, by Albert A. Dowd and Frank W. Curtis. 1925. 621.9 D75m

Dumbleton, J. E. The construction of wells and bore-holes for water supply and the elements of the analysis and purification of water. 1925. 628.1 D89

Horner, J. G. Pattern making. 5th ed. 1925. 621.72 H78:5

Yates, R. F., *ed.* Model making, including workshop practice, design and construction of models. 2d rev. ed. 1925. 621 Y27:2

SHIPS AND SHIPPING

Bodilly, R. B. Interaction between vessels. 1924. 656.81 B63

"An attempt to collect . . . the scattered information available on the theory of interaction, or 'suction' between ships and to deduce general results therefrom."

Bowen, F. C. The golden age of sail; Indiamen, packets and clipper ships. 1925. *f656.81 B67

Cunningham, Brysson. Port administration and operation; a review of systems of management in vogue in various countries. 1925. 656.81 C91p

Prince, Eric. The management of marine engines and boilers. 1925. 621.12 P93

Thayer, H. H. A pocket book of ship materials and their uses. 1924. *623.8 T33

FARMING; FORESTRY

Chandler, W. H. Fruit growing. 1925. 634 C36

Ellsworth, R. S. The giant sequoia; an account of the history and characteristics of the big trees of California. 1924. 634.9 EL59

Whitney, Milton. Soil and civilization; a modern concept of the soil and the historical development of agriculture. 1925. 631 W61

PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Berman, Louis. The personal equation. 1925. 612.4 B45p

A study of the glands, which the writer characterizes as "the key-points of man's chemical machinery and mediators not only between the individual and his heredity, but also between the individual and his environment."

Dakin, Florence. Simplified nursing. 1925. 610.7 D14

McCurdy, J. H. The physiology of exercise. 1924. 613.7 M13

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Child, G. B. The efficient kitchen; definite directions for the planning, arranging and equipping of the modern labor-saving kitchen. 1925. 643.3 C43:2

Pratz, Claire de. French home cooking. 1925. 641 P88

Sadler, L. K. How to feed the baby. 1925. 649,3 Sa15

BUSINESS

Clark, Wallace. Shop and office forms; their design and use. 1925. 651.5 C54

Craig, D. R. Personal leadership in industry, by David R. Craig and W. W. Charters. 1925. 658.7 C84

Davis, Roy. Business letter-writing, by Roy Davis and Clarence H. Lingham. 1925. 658.1 D29b

Marshall, L. C. Business cases and problems, by Leon Carroll Marshall and others. 1925. 658 M35m

Mason, W. L. Practical business English; a textbook on commercial correspondence for junior and senior high school students. 1925. 658.1 M38

Merchandise manuals for retail salespeople, ed. by W. W. Charters. 1925. 658 C38

v. 3. China and glassware, by F. J. Ringo.
v. 4. Coats, by F. J. Ringo.
v. 6. Dresses, by F. J. Ringo.
v. 11. Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings, by F. J. Ringo.
v. 12. Millinery, by Natalie Kneeland.
v. 13. Muslin underwear and petticoats, by F. J. Ringo.
v. 15. Skirts, by F. J. Ringo.

Metcalf, H. C., *ed.* Linking science and industry, by H. S. Person, E. K. Hall, William Patten [and others] 1925. 658.7 M56

Snyder, Blake, *ed.* Real estate handbook, ed. by Blake Snyder and Wilmot Lippincott. 1925. 658.8 Sn92

Young, B. F. Statistics as applied in business. 1925. 658.2 Y85

FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Herschel, A. H. The selection and care of sound investments. 1925. 332.6 H43

Lefevre, Edwin. The making of a stockbroker. 1925. 332.6 L52m

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Field, Samuel. The chemical coloring of metals and allied processes, by Samuel Field and Samuel Robert Bonney. 1925. 667.6 F45

Hall, A. J. Cotton-cellulose; its chemistry and technology. 1924. 667 H14

Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials. 2d ed. 1925. 660 L53:2

Miles, F. D. The manufacture of sulphuric acid (contact process) 1925. (The manufacture of acids and alkalis, by George Lunge. Rev. ed. v. 4) 661.2 L97:94

SCIENCE

Dake, C. L. Interpretation of topographic and geologic maps, with special reference to determination of structure, by C. L. Dake and J. S. Brown. 1925. 526.9 D145

Gage, S. H. The microscope; an introduction to microscopic methods and to histology. 14th rev. ed. 1925. 578 G12:14

Henderson, Junius. Geology in its relation to landscape. 1925. 551 H38

Hitchcock, A. S. Methods of descriptive systematic botany. 1925. 580.1 H63

Johnson, D. W. The New England-Acadian shoreline. 1925. 551.3 J63n

Kepner, W. A. Animals looking into the future. 1925. 570 K44

Perrier, Edmond. The earth before history; man's origin and the origin of life. 1925. 575 P42

Rolfe, R. T. The romance of the fungus world; an account of fungus life in its numerous guises, both real and legendary, by R. T. Rolfe and F. W. Rolfe. 1925. 589.2 R64

Scott, G. G. The science of biology, an introductory study. 1925. 570 Sco84

Stevens, F. L. Plant disease *Fungi*. 1925. 581.2 St47p

Thomson, J. A. Concerning evolution. 1925. 575 T38

Three lectures on different aspects of evolutionist inquiry: The making of worlds, The evolution of organisms, and The emergence of man.

NATURAL HISTORY

Beebe, C. W. Jungle days. 1925. 591.988 B39

Wild life in British Guiana.

Porter, G. S. Tales you won't believe. 1925. 590.4 P83

Tales of moths, birds, flowers and animals.

Shepheard-Walwyn, H. W. The spirit of the wild. 1924. 591.5 Sh48

Essays on the life and habits of the smaller British animals.

Wyman, L. E. Field book of birds of the southwestern United States, by Luther E. Wyman and Elizabeth F. Burnell. 1925. 598.2 W98

MATHEMATICS

Curtis, A. B. Mathematics of accounting, by A. B. Curtis and J. H. Cooper. 1925. 511.8 C94

Karpinski, L. C. The history of arithmetic. 1925. 510.9 K14h

Love, C. E. Differential and integral calculus. 1925. 517.1 L94

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Arrhenius, S. A. Chemistry in modern life. 1925. 540 Ar74

Christiansen, W. G. O. Organic derivatives of antimony. 1925. 546.8 C46

Duff, A. W. College physics. 1925. 530 D87c

Guye, C. E. Physico-chemical evolution. 1925. 541 G99

Haas, A. E. Introduction to theoretical physics. v. 1. 1925. 530 H11i

Holmes, H. N. Introductory college chemistry. 1925. 540 H73i

Korevaar, A. Combustion in the gas producer and the blast furnace; a new theory. 1924. 541.36 K84

Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Ether and reality; a series of discourses on the many functions of the ether of space. 1925. 530.1 L82

Meyer, Martin. First problems in chemistry. 1925. 540 M57f

Planck, M. K. A survey of physics; a collection of lectures and essays. 1925. 530.4 P69

Silberstein, Ludwik. The theory of relativity. 1924. 531.1 Si32t

Smith, J. D. M. Chemistry and atomic structure. 1924. 541.2 Sm61

Thorpe, J. F. A student's manual of organic chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative, by J. F. Thorpe and M. A. Whiteley. 1925. 543.8 T39

Timbie, W. H. Elements of electricity. 2d ed. 1925. 537 T48e:2

FINE ARTS

Baudelaire, Charles. Les destins de Daumier. (Ars graphica) *q741 D26b

Fry, R. E. Chinese art; an introductory review of painting, ceramics, textiles, bronzes, sculpture, jade, etc., by Roger Fry, Laurence Binyon [and others] 1925. *f709.51 F94

CONTENTS.—Preface.—Chinese art, by R. Fry.—Paintings, by L. Binyon. — Ceramics, by B. Rackham. — Textiles, by A. F. Kendrick.—Bronzes, by W. P. Yetts. — Sculpture, by O. Sirén.—Jades, enamels and lacquer, by W. W. Winkworth.

Fuchs, Emil. With pencil, brush and chisel; the life of an artist. 1925. q759.3 F95

Hayward, C. H. English furniture at a glance; a simple review in pictures of the origin and evolution of furniture from the sixteenth to the eighteenth centuries. 1925. 749 H33

Knapp, Friedrich. Italienische plastik vom fünfzehnten bis achtzehnten jahrhundert. 1923. *q735 ZK72

Lucas, Alfred. Antiques, their restoration and preservation. 1924. 707.3 L96

Winslow, L. L. Organization and teaching of art; a program for art education in the schools. 1925. 707 W73

ARCHITECTURE

Birnstingl, H. J. Sir John Soane. 1925. (Masters of architecture) q720.942 B53

Pignatorre, Theodore. Ancient and mediæval architecture. 1924. *q709 P62

Voss, W. C. Architectural construction, by Walter C. Voss and Ralph Coolidge Henry. v. 1. 1925. *f720 V93

CONTENTS.—v. 1. An analysis of the design and construction of American buildings based upon the actual working documents of recent examples.

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Browne, Lennox. Voice, song, and speech; a practical guide for singers and speakers, by Lennox Browne and Emil Behnke. 21st ed. 1921. 784.9 B81:21

Carse, A. von A. The history of orchestration. 1925. 785 ZC23

SPORTS

Mitchell, E. D. Intramural athletics. 1925. 796 M69

Poulsen, Ornulf. Skiing, with a chapter on snowshoeing. 1924. 796.9 P86

Staley, S. C. Individual and mass athletics. 1925. 796 St16i

Walton, Izaak. The complete angler; or, The contemplative man's recreation. 1925. *799.1 W17c

SOCIOLOGY

Chaddock, R. E. Principles and methods of statistics. 1925. 311 C34

Keller, A. G. Starting-points in social science. 1925. 301 K28s

Prepared as an elementary study of the social sciences for use in Yale university.

Secrist, Horace. An introduction to statistical methods. Rev. ed. 1925. 311 Se25:2

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Blakeslee, G. H. The recent foreign policy of the United States. 1925. 327.73 B58r

CONTENTS.—American policy toward Europe.—The Monroe doctrine and related policies.—Pan-Americanism: Washington and Geneva. — Cooperation in the Far East: the open door and the Washington conference. — Japanese immigration: statutory exclusion and American policy. — Cooperation in the future: regional and world policies.

Denton, Desha. Appeal to Americans; republic reforms. 1925. 353 D43

Gregory, J. W. The menace of colour; a study of the difficulties due to the association of white and coloured races, with an account of measures proposed for their solution, and special reference to white colonization in the tropics. 1925. 323.1 G86

Kimball, Everett. The United States government. 1924. 353 K56u

Ogg, F. A. Introduction to American government, by Frederic A. Ogg and P. Orman Ray. 2d ed. 1925. 353 Og3:2

Woofter, T. J. The basis of racial adjustment. 1925. 326 W87

ECONOMICS

Blum, Solomon. Labor economics. 1925. 331 B62

Burns, C. D. Industry and civilisation. 1925. 330.1 B93

Douglas, P. H. Wages and the family. 1925. 331.2 D74

Edgar, W. C. The story of a grain of wheat. 3d ed. 1925. 338.1 Ed34:3

Emmett, W. H. The Marxian economic handbook and glossary, with numerous corrections, explanations and emendations of the English version of vol. 1 of "Capital." 1925. 331 M36ze

Feldman, Herman. The regularization of employment; a study in the prevention of unemployment. 1925. 331.8 F333

Horrocks, J. W. A short history of mercantilism. 1925. 330.9 H78

MacGibbon, D. A. An introduction to economics, for Canadian readers. 1924. 330 M17

Moriarty, W. D. Economics for citizenship. 1925. 330 M82

Pearson, E. L. Organization and management in the flour milling industry. 1925. 338.1 P317

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Beman, L. T., *comp.* Selected articles on capital punishment. 1925. 343.2 B42

Carter, J. C. Law: its origin, growth and function. 1907. 340 C24

Glueck, S. S. Mental disorder and the criminal law; a study in medico-sociological jurisprudence. 1925. **340.6 G52**

Huffcut, E. W. The elements of business law, with illustrative examples and problems. 1925. **347.7 H87**

EDUCATION

Cox, P. W. L. Curriculum-adjustment in the secondary school. 1925. **375 C83**

Edwards, A. S. The psychology of elementary education. 1925. **370.1 Ed95**

Hall-Quest, A. L. Supervised study in the elementary school. 1925. **372 H14**

Heinmiller, L. E. A first book in education. 1925. **371 H36**

Johnson, F. W. Administration and supervision of the high school. 1925. **379.1 J63**

Knowlton, D. C. Making history graphic; types of students' work in history. 1925. **907 K765**

Koos, L. V. The junior-college movement. 1925. **373 K83j**

Odell, C. W. Educational statistics. 1925. **370.2 Od2**

Prosser, C. A. Vocational education in a democracy, by Charles A. Prosser and Charles R. Allen. 1925. **371.42 P94**

Ritter, E. L. Rural school methods, by Elmer L. Ritter and Alta L. Wilmarth. 1925. **379.17 R51**

Rugg, H. O. A primer of graphics and statistics for teachers. 1925. **370.2 R84p**

Sharlip, William. Adult immigrant education; its scope, content, and methods. 1925. **371.98 Sh23**

Trow, W. C. Scientific method in education. 1925. **370.1 T75**

Uhl, W. L., *comp.* Principles of secondary education, a textbook for students of education based upon writings of representative educators. 1925. **373 Uh6**

Wallin, J. E. W. The education of handicapped children. 1924. **371.9 W15**

Waples, Douglas. Procedures in high-school teaching. 1925. **373 W19**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Bennion, Milton. Citizenship; an introduction to social ethics. 1925. **172.1 B43**

Calkins, M. W. The persistent problems of philosophy, an introduction to metaphysics through the study of modern systems. 5th rev. ed. 1925. **140 C12:5**

Green, S. D., *comp.* Letters from famous people. 1925. **170 G82**
Advice on the conduct of life and the way to business success.

Hermes, *Trismegistus.* Hermetica, the ancient Greek and Latin writings which contain religious or philosophic teachings ascribed to Hermes Trismegistus, ed. with English translation and notes by Walter Scott. v. 1-2. 1924-1925. **181 H42**

Lord, E. W. A plan for self-management. 1925. **170 L88**

Oakeley, H. D., *comp.* Greek ethical thought from Homer to the Stoics. 1925. **170.8 Oa4**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Bureau of educational experiments, *New York.* Mental growth of children in relation to rate of growth in bodily development, by Buford J. Johnson. 1925. **136.7 B89**

Cleveland, Elizabeth. Training the toddler. 1925. **136.7 C59**
"Illustrated out of the experience of the Merrill Palmer school of Detroit in dealing with children between two and five."

Driesch, H. A. E. The crisis in psychology. 1925. **150 D83**

Herbert, F. S. Child-lore; a study in folklore and psychology. 1925. **136.7 H41**

Marchant, *Sir* **James,** *ed.* Survival, by Sir Oliver Lodge, Stanley de Brath, Lady Grey of Fallodon, Prof. Camille Flammarion [and others] 1925. **134 M33**

Patri, Angelo. School and home. 1925. **136.7 P27**

Phillips, D. E. An elementary psychology. 1913. **150 P54**

Read, M. S. An introductory psychology. 1911. **150 R22**

Sturt, Mary. The psychology of time. 1925. **136.8 St97**

RELIGION

Dawson, W. J. The man Christ Jesus; a life of Christ. 1925. **232 D32**

Harnack, Adolf von. New Testament studies. VI. The origin of the New Testament and the most important consequences of the new creation. 1925. **225 H22**

Huysmans, J. K. The crowds of Lourdes. 1925. **231 H98**

Priceman, James, *pseud.* Chaos and a creed. 1925. **230 P93**

Rickaby, Joseph. An old man's jottings. 1925. **204 R42**
Thoughts on religion.

Roberts, Robert. The social laws of the Quorân, considered, and compared with those of the Hebrew and other ancient codes. 1925. **297 R54**

Underwood, A. C. Conversion: Christian and non-Christian; a comparative and psychological study. 1925. **248 Un27**

LITERATURE

Boas, R. P. An introduction to the study of literature, by R. P. Boas and Edwin Smith. 1925. **807 B63**

Brougham, E. M. V. Varia; a miscellany of verse and prose, ancient and modern. 1925. **808.8 B797**

Browne, E. G. A history of Persian literature in modern times (A. D. 1500-1924) 1924. (A literary history of Persia, v. 4) **891.5 B816⁴**

Foerster, Norman, *ed.* American poetry and prose, a book of readings, 1670-1916. 1925. **810.8 F685a**

Herzberg, M. J. Speaking and writing English, by Max J. Herzberg and William Lewin. 1925. **808 H447**

Langstaff, J. B. David Copperfield's library. 1924. **27.6 L26**
The story of the founding of a children's library in the boyhood home of Charles Dickens.

Lumb, T. W. Authors of Greece. 1924. **880 L97**
Gives the stories of some of the Greek classics.

McClelland, G. W., *ed.* Century types of English literature chronologically arranged. Ed. by George Wm. McClelland and Albert C. Baugh. 1925. **820.8 M132**

Moore, A. C. New roads to childhood. 1923. **28.5 M78n**
Reviews of recent books for children.

Plutarchus. The Roman questions of Plutarch. 1924. **888 P746r**

Prescott, F. C., *ed.* Prose and poetry of the revolution, edited by Frederick C. Prescott and John H. Nelson. The establishment of the nation, 1765-1789. 1925. **810.8 P922**

Rusk, R. L. The literature of the middle western frontier. 2v. 1925. **810.9 R897**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Clements, C. C., *ed.* Sea plays. 1925. **812.08 C591**
Contents. — The ship comes in, by H. B. Fuller.—The brink of silence, by Esther E. Galbraith.—Just two men, by E. Pillot.—The magic seashell, by J. Farrar.—The outside, by Susan Glaspell.—The rusty door, by H. Southgate.—"Second best," by W. Gaston. — Sintram of Skaggerak, by Sada Cowan. — Will-o-the-wisp, by Doris F. Halman.—The wonder-ship, by L. Cunningham.

47 Workshop. Plays of the 47 workshop. 4th series. The strongest man, by Elizabeth Higgins Sullivan; The slump, by Frederick Lansing Day; The mourner, by James Mahoney; Brotherhood, by William W. Wells. 1925. **812.08 F779:4**

Goodman, K. S. The wonder hat, and other one-act plays, by Kenneth Sawyer Goodman and Ben Hecht. 1925. **812 G622w**
Contents.—The wonder hat.—The two lamps.—An idyll of the shops.—The hand of Siva.—The hero of Santa Maria.

Gregor, Joseph. Wiener szenische kunst. Die theaterdekoration; der letzten drei jahrhunderte nach stilprinzipien dargestellt. 1924. ***f792 G86**
Illustrations of stage-settings and scene painting.

Guggenberger, Th. von. Vorlagen zur theater dekorations malerei. ***f792 G93**
Scene painting and theater decoration.

Ladies' home journal. The Ladies' home journal one-act plays. 1925. **808.2 L124**
Contents.—Evening dress indispensable, by R. Pertwee.—Enter Dora—exit dad, by F. Tilden.—The loveliest thing, by R. Pertwee.—The man in the bowler hat, by A. A. Milne.—Bimbo, the pirate, by B. Tarkington.

Lord, L. E. Aristophanes; his plays and his influence. 1925. **882 Ar46zL**

Moses, M. J., *ed.* Representative American dramas, national and local. 1925. **812.08 M853r**
Contents.—Preface.—1894. A Texas steer, by C. H. Hoyt.—1905. The girl of the golden West, by D. Belasco.—1907. The witching hour, by A. Thomas.—1910. The city, by C. Fitch.—1910. The scarecrow, by P. MacKaye. — 1910. The piper, by Josephine P. Peabody. — 1911. Mrs. Bumpstead-Leigh, by H. J. Smity. — 1914. It pays to advertise, by R. C. Megrue and W. Hackett.—1919. The famous Mrs. Fair, by J. Forbes. — 1920. The Emperor Jones, by E. O'Neill.—1921. Nice people, by Rachel Crothers.—1921. The detour, by O. Davies.—1921. Dulcy, by G. S. Kaufman and M. Connelly.—1923. The adding machine, by E. L. Rice. — 1924. The show-off, by G. Kelly. — Appendix: Bibliographies. General references. Expressionism.

Perry, H. T. E. The comic spirit in restoration drama; studies in the comedy of Etherege, Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar. 1925. **822.09 P429**

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Three plays. 1925. **872 P698t**
Contents.—The slip-knot (Rudens)—The crock of gold (Aulularia)—The trickster (Pseudolus).

Riley, A. C. D. The mandarin coat, and five other one-act plays for little theatres. 1925. **812 R451**
Contents.—The mandarin coat.—The sponge.—Their anniversary.—Radio.—The black suitcase.—Skim-milk.

Sugden, E. H. A topographical dictionary to the works of Shakespeare and his fellow dramatists. 1925. ***822.33 Gsu38**

Whanslaw, H. W. The Bankside stage-book. 1924. **792 W55**
"The purpose of the author is to show a simple way to make a working model of an Elizabethan playhouse."—Pref.

Young, Stark. Glamour; essays on the art of the theatre. 1925. **792 Y88g**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Belloc, Hilaire. The cruise of the Nona. 1925. 828 B417
Reflections and judgments on life, letters, men and manners.

Bierce, Ambrose. The devil's dictionary. 1925. 817 B478

Priestley, J. B. The English comic characters. 1925. 827 P933
CONTENTS. — Bully Bottom.—Touchstone.—The Illyrians.—Falstaff and his circle.—Parson Adams. — The brothers Shandy. — Mr. Collins. — Prince Seithenyn. — The two Wellers. — Dick Swiveller.—Mr. Micawber.

POETRY

Benét, W. R., *comp.* Poems for youth; an American anthology. 1925. 811.08 B435

Broughton, L. N. A concordance to the poems of Robert Browning, by Leslie N. Broughton and Benjamin F. Stelter. v. 1. 1924. *q821 B821zbr

Edwards, E. W. The Orlando furioso & its predecessor. 1924. 851 Ar43ze

Lowell, Amy. What's o'clock. 1925. 811 L9512w

Neihardt, J. G. The song of the Indian wars. 1925. 811 N316si

Noyes, Alfred. The book of the earth. 1925. (The torch-bearers, 2) 821 N874to²

Scott, J. A. Homer and his influence. 1925. (Our debt to Greece and Rome) 883 H75zsh

Shackford, M. H., *ed.* Wellesley verse, 1875-1925. 1925. 811.08 Sh11

Wallis, E. C. Jerusalem, Damascus, and other poems. 1924. 821 W158

Whitman, Walt. Walt Whitman: a study and a selection, by Gerald Bullett. 1924. 811 W596b

Wood, Clement. Poets of America. 1925. 811.09 W85

FICTION

Ayscough, John, *pseud.* The story of Oscar. 1925. A966:26

Bartley, N. I. Bread and jam. 1925. B2895:3

Belloc, Hilaire. Mr. Petre; a novel. 1925. B441:24

Benefield, Barry. The chicken-wagon family. 1925. B4638:5

Benson, E. F. Colin II. 1925. B474:35

Bierce, Ambrose. The monk and the hangman's daughter; Fantastic fables. 1925. B588:4

Bindloss, Harold. Prairie gold. 1925. B607:65

Bojer, Johan. Emigrants. 1925. B684:5

Bottome, Phyllis. Old wine. 1925. B761:15

Boyd, Thomas. Samuel Drummond. 1925. B7891:19

Buchan, John. John Macnab. 1925. B917:17

Burroughs, E. R. Eternal lover. 1925. B9693:6

Burt, K. N. Quest; a novel. 1925. B9698:21

Cather, W. S. The professor's house. 1925. C360:22

Chesterton, G. K. Tales of the long bow. 1925. C528:21
CONTENTS. — The unpresentable appearance of Colonel Crane.—The improbable success of Mr. Owen Hood.—The unobtrusive traffic of Captain Pierce. — The elusive companion of Parson White.—The exclusive luxury of Enoch Oates.—The unthinkable theory of Professor Green. — The unprecedented architecture of Commander Blair.—The ultimate ultimatum of the League of the long bow.

Comfort, W. L. Somewhere south in Sonora. 1925. C738:29

Connolly, J. B. Steel decks. 1925. C751:18

Crofts, F. W. Inspector French's greatest case. 1925. C940:10

Dawson, C. B. Old youth. 1925. D270:20

Diver, Maud. Coombe St. Mary's. 1925. D616:6

Erskine, L. Y. Valor of the range. 1925. E730:34

Evarts, H. G. Spanish acres. 1925. E822:24

Fletcher, J. S. The Cartwright gardens murder. 1924. F613:31

Gibbs, G. F. Mad marriage. 1925. G443:11

Gompertz, M. L. A. Snow rubies, by 'Ganpat' [*pseud.*] 1925. G6265:17

Grayson, David, *pseud.* Adventures in understanding. 1925. G783:5

Gregory, Jackson. The maid of the mountain; a romance of the California wilderness. 1925. G820:18

Hendryx, J. B. Oak and iron. 1925. H506:15

Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* Little tiger. 1925. H791:1

Hueston, Ethel. Swedey. 1925. H890:27

Hunt, Frazier. Sycamore Bend, population 1300. 1925. H940:30

Hutchinson, A. S. One increasing purpose. 1925. H975:18

Hutchinson, Vere. The naked man. 1925. H978:17

Kagawa, Toyohiko. Before the dawn. 1924. K119:2

King, Basil. The high forfeit. 1925. K521:6

Lowndes, M. A. B. Some men and women, by Mrs. Belloc Lowndes. 1925. **L924:29**
CONTENTS.—The call.—The philanderer.—"God has made men so." — The answer. — The gun room.—One man's way.—"I goes by the face."—The duchess's story.

Lutz, G. L. H. Not under the law. 1925. **L977:39**

Lynde, Francis. Mellowing money. 1925. **L989:12**

Mackail, D. G. Greenery street. 1925. **M1534:8**

Mackenzie, Compton. Coral: a sequel to "Carnival." 1925. **M154:7**

Miller, A. D. The reluctant duchess. 1925. **M6455:26**

Moffett, Cleveland. The Seine mystery. 1925. **M705:20**

Morley, C. D., *tr.* Two fables. 1925. **M862:25**
CONTENTS.—The story of a white blackbird, by A. de Musset. — The young foreigner, by W. Hauff.

Norris, W. E. Trevalion. 1925. **N861:21**

Ostenso, Martha. Wild geese. 1925. **O859:26**

Packard, F. L. Broken waters. 1925. **P118:6**

Parrish, Anne. The perennial bachelor. 1925. **P260:18**

Pedlar, Margaret. Red ashes. 1925. **P372:19**

Poole, Ernest. The hunter's moon. 1925. **P824:15**

Sabatini, Rafael. The strolling saint. 1923. **S113:21**

Simpson, Helen. Acquittal. 1925. **S596:1**

Strachey, Marjorie. The nightingale (A life of Chopin) 1925. **S8958:15**

Swinnerton, F. A. The elder sister. 1925. **S987:7**

Terhune, A. P. The runaway bag. 1925. **T266:22**

Undset, Sigrid. The mistress of Husaby. 1925. **U564:15**

Van Dyke, Henry. Half-told tales. 1925. **V247:10**

Walpole, Hugh. Portrait of a man with red hair; a romantic macabre. 1925. **W217:23**

Wassermann, Jakob. Faber; or, The lost years. 1925. **W321:7**

Wells, H. G. Christina Alberta's father. 1925. **W453:28**

Weyman, S. J. Queen's Folly. 1925. **W549:23**

Willoughby, F. B. Rocking Moon; a romance of Alaska, by Barrett Willoughby. 1925. **W732:21**

Wilson, H. L. Cousin Jane. 1925. **W748:4**

Yezierska, Anzia. Bread givers. 1925. **Y492:2**

Young, Gordon. Seibert of the island. 1925. **Y750:25**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Allen, N. B. How and where we live, an open door to geography. 1924. **j910 AL54**

Andress, J. M. The boys and girls of Wake-up Town. 1924. **j613 An25**
Tells children how to be healthy and strong.

Andress, J. M. Health and good citizenship. 1925. **j613 An25h**

Andress, J. M. Health and success, by J. Mace Andress and W. A. Evans. 1925. **j613 An25s**

Barbour, R. H. Hold 'em, Wyndham! 1925. **jB232:58**

Bennett, E. H. Judy's prefect year. 1925. **jB439:12**

The **Book** of popular science: the wonders of modern discovery. 15v. 1924. ***j500 B64**

Brooks, Amy. Rosalie Dare's test. 1925. **jB784:27**

Broughall, H. K. Barbara Winthrop at boarding school. 1925. **jB802:3**

Caldwell, O. W. Open doors to science, by Otis W. Caldwell and W. H. D. Meier. 1925. **j600 C12**

Colum, Padraic. The forge in the forest. 1925. **j398 C723f**

Colum, Padraic. The voyagers: being legends and romances of Atlantic discovery. 1925. **j910.4 C723**

Curtis, A. T. A Yankee girl at Gettysburg. 1925. **jC941:42**

Gollomb, Joseph. Tuning in at Lincoln high. 1925. **jG582:4**

Gregor, E. R. The medicine buffalo. 1925. **jG862:14**

Henderson, B. L. K. Wonder tales of ancient Spain, by Bernard Henderson and C. Calvert. 1924. **j398 H38s**

Henderson, B. L. K. Wonder tales of old Japan, by B. L. K. Henderson and C. Calvert. 1924. **j398 H38j**

Heyliger, William. Quinby and son. 1925. **jH516:25**

Jasspon, E. R. Ritual and dramatized folkways for use in camp, club, religious assembly, settlement and school, written and adapted by Ethel Reed Jasspon and Beatrice Becker. 1925. **j793.1 J31**

Jordan, D. S. North America, by David Starr Jordan and Katherine Dunlap Cather. 1925. **j551 J76**

Krohn, J. E. Old King Cole and other medieval plays. 1925. j793.1 K916
CONTENTS. — Old King Cole. — The queen of hearts.—Sing a song of sixpence.—Simple Simon.

Kummer, F. A. The first days of history as narrated quite simply for young readers. 1925. j930 K961

Lawler, T. B. The gateway to American history. 1924. j909 L423

Leetch, D. L. Tommy Tucker on a plantation. 1925. jL519:21

Lefferts, Walter. Our own United States. 1925. j917.3 L521

Lynn, Escott. Robin Hood and his merry men. 1924. j398 L98

McNeil, Everett. Tonty of the iron hand. 1925. jM237:29

Marshall, B. G. Old Hickory's prisoner; a tale of the second war for independence. 1925. jM354:20

Marshall, H. E. A history of France. 1925. qj944 M356

Quennell, Marjorie. Everyday life in Roman Britain, by Marjory and C. H. B. Quennell. 1924. j913.42 Q34

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Hunters of ocean depths. 1925. jR659:20

Salisbury, E. I. Boys' and girls' California. 1925. j917.94 Sa34

Schulkers, R. F. Seckatary Hawkins in Cuba. 1925. jSch81:20

Shelton, A. L. Tibetan folk tales. 1925. j398 Sh44

Smith, D. E. Number stories of long ago. 1919. j511 Sm54

Smith, R. D. The Indian canoe. 1925. jSm658:11

Spyri, J. H. Arthur and Squirrel. 1925. jSp95:1

Tappan, E. M. The little lady in green, and other tales. 1925. j398 T16L

Van Buskirk, E. F. The science of everyday life, by Edgar F. Van Buskirk and Edith Lillian Smith. Rev. and enl. ed. 1925. j504 V27:2

Vollintine, Grace. The making of America. 1925. j973 V886

Wiggin, K. D. S. Twilight stories; more tales for the story hour. By Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora Archibald Smith. 1925. jW635:19

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Delarue-Mardrus, Lucie. Le pain blanc, roman. 843 D375:25

Pange, P. L. M., *comtesse* de. Le beau jardin. 843 P193:2

Rosenthal, Gabrielle. L'initiation; roman. 843 R727:9

German

Achleitner, Arthur. Im grünen rock; erzählungen aus dem jägerleben. 833 A192:11

Adlersfeld-Ballestrem, Eufemia von. Das rosazimmer; venetianischer roman. 833 A237:21

Alsen, Ola. Das paradies der frau; ein Berliner roman. 833 A451:16

Artsybashev, M. P. Ssanin, aus dem russischen übersetzt von Stefania Goldenring. 833 A758:20

Asanger, Florian, *ed.* Deutsch Osterreich; ein heimatbuch, herausg. von F. Asanger, K. d'Ester und H. L. Rosegger. 1923. 914.39 As13

Bartsch, R. H. Der königs-gedanke. 833 B287:16

Bartsch, R. H. Vom sterbenden rokoko. 833 B287:36

Bethge, Hans, *ed.* Deutsche lyrik seit Liliencron. 1921. 831.08 B465

Bilse, F. D. Gottes mühlen; roman aus einer grossen nation. 833 B5588:8

Bloem, Walter. Das land unserer liebe; roman. 833 B618:15

Bonn, Emma. Das blinde geschlecht; roman. 833 B712:3

Boy-Ed, Ida. Die säende hand; roman. 833 B789:36

Brachvogel, C. H. Die könige und die kärrner; roman. 833 B794:11

Braun, Fritz, *ed.* Die Ostmark; ein heimatbuch. 838 B738

Gerstäcker, Friedrich. Die versunkene stadt; erzählungen. 833 G325:24

Goethe, J. W. von. Freudvoll und leidvoll. Goethes gedichte der liebe. 831 G554f

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 30 *January, 1926* *No. 1*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FRANK P. DEERING, President
CHARLES K. FIELD, Vice-President
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
R. B. HALE

JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Street
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11Plymouth Avenue
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Avenue
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenue
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 30 JANUARY, 1926 No. 1.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Banning, G. H. In Mexican waters. 1925. 917.22 B227
An account of a voyage from San Diego, to Mazatlan, touching at various islands and points on the mainland in Lower California.

Chamberlain, Allen. Beacon Hill, its ancient pastures and early mansions. 1925. 917.44 C355
The story of the best known section of Boston.

Coles, K. A. In broken waters, being the adventures of a six-tonner through Holland and among the Frisian and Danish islands. 1925. 914.2 C679

Coomaraswamy, A. K. The dance of Siva; fourteen Indian essays. 1924. 915 C78
CONTENTS.—What has India contributed to human welfare?—Hindu view of art: historical.—Hindu view of art: theory of beauty. — That beauty is a state.—Buddhist primitives.—The dance of Siva.—Indian images with many arms. — Indian music. — Status of Indian women. — Sahaja.—Intellectual fraternity. — Cosmopolitan view of Nietzsche.—Young India.—Individuality, autonomy and function.

Dahl, K. R. The "Teddy" expedition, among the ice floes of Greenland. 1925. 919.8 D137

Evans, L. B. The trail blazers, pioneers of the Northwest. 1925. 917.8 Ev15

Fay, Eliza. Original letters from India (1779-1815) 1925. 915.4 F29

Gann, T. W. F. In an unknown land [Yucatan] 1924. 917.26 G15

Geering, Thomas. Our Sussex parish. 1925. 914.22 G271

Gray, A. H. Sixty years ago; wanderings of a Stonyhurst boy in many lands. 1925. 910.4 G791

Hannay, J. O. The lighter side of Irish life, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1924. 914.15 H195

Harper, C. G. The Hardy country. 3d ed. 1925. 823 H222h
Wanderings among the settings of the novels of Thomas Hardy.

Harper, C. G. London, yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. 1925. 914.21 H231L

Hastings, A. C. G. Nigerian days. 1925. 916.69 H279

Hurley, Frank. Argonauts of the south, being a narrative of voyagings and polar seas and adventures in the Antarctic with Sir Douglas Mawson and Sir Ernest Shackleton. 1925. 919.9 H939

Huxley, A. L. Along the road; notes and essays of a tourist. 1925. 910 H982

Kingston, Charles. The romance of Monte Carlo. 1925. 914.49 K618

Le Strange, Guy. Baghdad during the Abbasid caliphate, from contemporary Arabic and Persian sources. 1924. 915.67 L567

Lockhart, J. G. Mysteries of the sea; a book of strange tales. 1924. 910.4 L811n

MacKay, M. S. Cow range and hunting trail. 1925. 917.8 M192

Maxwell, Donald. Unknown Essex. 1925. 914.26 M451

Moncrieff, A. R. H. The Highlands and islands of Scotland painted by W. Smith, jr. 2d ed. 1925. 914.1 M744:2

Nicholson, J. H. The re-making of the nations. 1925. 915 N523
CONTENTS.—Europe in transition.—The meeting of east and west.—Religious groups in Asia.—The new nationhood.

Reichwein, Adolf. China and Europe; intellectual and artistic contacts in the eighteenth century. 1925. 915.1 R272

Reynolds, Henry. Spanish waters. 1924. 914.6 R335

Rimington, F. C. Motor rambles through France; some descriptions and some reflections. 1925. 914.4 R465

Rutter, Owen. The new Baltic states and their future; an account of Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia. 1925. 914.74 R938

Sloan, A. Wanderings in the middle East. 1925. 915.6 SL52
Palestine, Syria and Iraq.

Trowbridge, W. R. H. In the sun with a passport. 1925. 916.1 T758
Adventures in Tunis and Algeria.

Vale, Edmund. By shank and by crank. 1924. **910.4 V234**
Travels in various places on foot and by bicycle.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Mann, H. K. The lives of the popes in the early middle ages. v. 1-7. 2d ed. 1925. ***922 M315**
CONTENTS.—I (in two parts) The popes under the Lombard rule, St. Gregory I (the Great) to Leo III. 590-795.—II-III. The popes during the Carolingian empire, Leo III to Formosus. 795-891.—IV-V. The popes in the days of feudal anarchy, Formosus to Damascus II. 891-1048.—VI-VII. The popes of the Gregorian renaissance, St. Leo IX to Honorius II. 1049-1130.

Sergeant, P. W. Rogues and scoundrels. 1924. **923.41 Se66**
CONTENTS.—The fatal countess of Shrewsbury.—The second Lord Chesterfield.—Blood; or, The revenger's comedy.—Rivella the reckless.—Marcellus or butcher?—Two back stairs gentlemen.—What was Thomas Cromwell?—A note on Anne Boleyn.

Southey, Robert. The lives and works of the uneducated poets. 1925. **928 So88**

Spender, J. A. The public life. 2v. 1925. **923.2 Sp34**
The author has taken the "public life" in England and America to be the life devoted to the affairs that are commonly called politics.

Individual

Boultbee, Rosamond.
Pilgrimages and personalities. 1924. **B B6646**
A woman reporter tells of what and whom she has seen.

Burgin, George Brown.
Some more memoirs. 1925. **B B914s**

Bute, John Stuart, *3d earl of.*
A prime minister and his son, from the correspondence of the 3rd Earl of Bute and of Lt.-General the Hon. Sir Charles Stuart, K. B. Edited by the Hon. Mrs. E. Stuart Wortley, C. B. E. 1925. **B B972m**

Carlyle, Thomas.
Carlyle on Cromwell and others (1837-1848) By David Alec Wilson. 1925. **B C199wc**

Chadwick, *Sir* **Edwin.**
Sir Edwin Chadwick (1800-1890) By Maurice Marston. 1925. **B C345m**

Champlain, Samuel de.
Samuel de Champlain, founder of New France. By Ralph Flenley. 1924. **B C358f**

Chekov, Anton Pavlovich.
The life and letters of Anton Tchekhov. Translated and edited by S. S. Koteliansky and Philip Tomlinson. 1925. **B C417k**

Clay, John.
My life on the range. 1924. **B C5792**
Reminiscences of a cattle dealer.

Downing, *Sir* **George,** *bart.*
The godfather of Downing street; Sir George Downing, 1623-1684; an essay in biography. By John Beresford. 1925. **B D759b**

Fox, George.
The short journal and itinerary journals of George Fox in commemoration of the tercentenary of his birth (1624-1924) Ed. by Norman Penney. 1925. **B F831pe**

Francesco d'Assisi, *Saint.*
Francis of Assisi. By Anna M. Stoddart. 1924. **B F844st**

Gordon, George Angier.
My education and religion, an autobiography. 1925. **B G6548**

Griffith-Boscawen, *Sir* **Arthur Sackville Trevor.**
Memories. 1925. **B G8758**

Jeanne d'Arc, *Saint.*
Joan of Arc, maid of France. By Albert Bigelow Paine. 2v. 1925. **B J343pa**

Johnson, Samuel.
Boswell's note book, 1776-1777, recording particulars of Johnson's early life communicated by him and others in those years. By James Boswell. 1925. **B J637br**

Lewis, Rosa Ovenden.
The queen of cooks—and some kings (The story of Rosa Lewis) Recorded by Mary Lawton. 1925. **B L588**

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy.
Thomas D'Arcy McGee. By Alexander Brady. 1925. (Canadian statesmen) **B M172b**

MacNeill, John Gordon Swift.
What I have seen and heard. 1925. **B M233**

Marlowe, Christopher.
The death of Christopher Marlowe. By J. Leslie Hotson. 1925. **B M344h**

Paine, Thomas.
Thomas Paine (1737-1809) By F. J. Gould. 1925. **B P165g**

Patin, Guy.
Guy Patin and the medical profession in Paris in the XVIIth century. By Francis R. Packard. 1925. **B P273p**

Roosevelt, Theodore.
Released for publication; some inside political history of Theodore Roosevelt and his times, 1898-1918. By Oscar King Davis. 1925. **B R677da**

Stevens, Gerald P.
Ramblings of a rolling stone. 1924. **B St464**

Thomas, *Sir* William Beach.
A traveller in news. 1925. B T3678
"The chief object of these reminiscences was a desire to give some sketch of the character of Lord Northcliffe."—Preface.

Troubridge, Laura Gurney, *lady*.
Memories and reflections. 1925. B T756

Wesley, John.
The life of Wesley and the rise and progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey. Ed. by Maurice H. Fitzgerald. 2v. 1925. B W516sf

HISTORY

Bauer, Otto. The Austrian revolution. 1925. 943.6 B326

Caldwell, R. G. A short history of the American people. v. 1. 1492-1860. 1925. 973 C127

Childe, V. G. The dawn of European civilization. 1925. 940 C437

Crane, Leo. Indians of the enchanted desert. 1925. 970.4 C85
An account of the Hopi and Navajo Indians.

Downing, Clement. A history of the Indian wars. 1924. 954 D759
An English sailor's account of his adventures in the East Indies, 1715-1723, while serving as sailor, mate, officer in the armed naval forces, and captain of artillery in a Mughal army.

Edwards, William. Notes on European history. v. 1. 1925. 940 Ed98

Gibbs, *Sir* P. H. The romance of empire. 1924. 942 G354

Green, A. S. A. History of the Irish state to 1014. 1925. 941.5 G83

Kroeber, A. L. Handbook of the Indians of California. 1925. 970.4 K913

Lawrence, D. H. Movements in European history. 1925. 940 L435

Medley, D. J. A student's manual of English constitutional history. 1925. 942 M469

Mills, Dorothy. The book of the ancient Greeks. 1925. 938 M624

Monahan, F. J. The early history of Bengal. 1925. 954 M741

Ossendowski, F. A. From president to prison, by Ferdinand Ossendowski in collaboration with Lewis Stanton Palen. 1925. 947 Os7
Personal experiences during the Russo-Japanese war, the revolution of 1905 with pictures of the life of Russian prisons in Siberia and Manchuria.

USEFUL ARTS

Trades

Bew, R. H. Principles of sanitation and plumbing. 1924. 696 B46

Fraser, C. C. The practical book of home repairs. 1925. 680 F86

Murray, M. H. Domestic handicrafts; a practical handbook giving directions for the general maintenance of household furniture, fittings, etc. 1925. 680 M96

Parkhouse, A. W. Practical polishing and staining. Rev. and enl. ed. 1925. q684 P22:2

Pleger, J. J. Bookbinding. 1924. 686 P71b

Popular mechanics carpenter's handbook; a compilation of 366 ideas collected from the experiences of many carpenters, and designed to help every one who likes to use tools. 1925. 694 P81

Saurbrey, H. A. Plain and reinforced concrete construction. 1925. 693.5 Sa87

Spon, Edward. Spon's practical builder's pocket-book, ed. by Clyde Young. 1925. 690.2 Sp66:4

Thornley, Thomas. Cotton spinning calculations. 1923. 677.1 T39s

Williams, Morris. Stair builders' guide. New ed. 1923. 694 W67:2

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Andrews, E. S. The strength of materials; a text-book for engineers and architects. 1925. 620.11 An26s

Coston, E. P. A graduated course in strength and elasticity of materials. 2v. 1925. 620.11 C82

Daniels, G. W. Refrigeration in the chemical industry. 1925. 621.56 D22

Dobson, A. A. G. Railway points and crossings. A survey of problems encountered in actual practice, and their solution. 1925. 625.1 D65

Everybody's handbook of machinist's kinks; a time saving lot of 419 ideas for anyone interested in the fascinating work of a machinist. 1925. 621.9 Ev27

Horner, J. G. Metal turning; a book for engineering apprentices and students. 1924. 621.94 H78m

McKay, R. F. The principles of machine design. 1924. 621.81 M19p

McLaren, R. S. Mechanical engineering. 5th ed. 1924. 621 M22:5

Mason, F. B., *comp.* Tables of steel compound girders. 1924. 624.2 M38

Painton, E. T. Mechanical design of overhead electrical transmission lines. 1925. 621.34 P16

Rosbloom, Julius. Diesel and oil engineering hand book. 1925. 621.43 R71d

Service, J. H. A laboratory manual of machine shop practice, by Jerry H. Service and George E. Frease. 1924. 621.9 Se69

Seymour, Hartland. Crushing and grinding machinery. 1924. 621.92 Se95

Sim, James. Steam condensing plant in theory and practice. 1925. 621.19 Si41

Willoughby, G. A. House wiring, prepared especially for trade preparatory and trade extension classes. 1925. 621.349 W68

Wilson, L. B. Electric welding. 1925. 621.39 W69

Wilson, W. Small electric generating sets employing internal combustion engines. 1924. 621.3 W699

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE

Wireless

Aitken, William. An outline of automatic telephony. 1925. 654.6 Ai93o

Haynes, F. H. The amateur's book of wireless circuits. 1924. 654.61 H33

James, W. Wireless valve transmitters. The design and operation of small power apparatus. 1924. 654.61 J23w

ANIMALS

Johns, Rowland. Dogs you'd like to meet. 1925. 636.7 J62

Scott, George. Modern poultry-keeping. 1925. 636.5 Sco84

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Fisher, Irving. How to live; rules for healthful living based on modern science, by Irving Fisher and Eugene L. Fisk. 18th ed. 1925. 613 F531:18

Griffiths, J. S. Health and personality. 1925. 613 G87

Haas, L. J. Occupational therapy for the mentally and nervously ill. 1925. 615.85 H11

Keith, *Sir* Arthur. The engines of the human body. 2d ed. 1925. 612 K26:2

Merrall, Harry. Resistance to disease; primary and paramount: natural defence and immunity. 1925. 616.2 M55

Monardes, Nicolas. Joyfull newes out of the newe founde worlde. Written in Spanish and Englished by John Frampton, merchant. Anno 1577. 1925. (Tudor translations. 2d series, IX and X) 610.9 M74

Pearl, Raymond. Studies in human biology. 1924. 612 P31

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Armsby, H. P. The animal as a converter of matter and energy; a study of the role of live stock in food production, by Henry Prentiss Armsby and C. Robert Moulton. 1925. 641.1 Ar56a

A study of the food values of meats.

Boulestin, X. M. A second helping; or, More dishes for English homes. 1925. 641.59 B66s

Burbank, Emily. The smartly dressed woman; how she does it. 1925. 646.3 B89

Mottram, V. H. Food and the family. 1925. 641.1 M85

CONTENTS.—What food can do.—Some food fads—for and against.—Food, its nature and functions.—Food and energy.—The daily ration.—Scientific economy in food.—Meals and the order of the courses.—The dangers of modern foodstuffs.—Some foods considered.—Appendix: Percentage, composition and relative costs of common foodstuffs.

Patty, V. C. Hats and how to make them. 1925. 646.5 P27

Phillips, A. M. L. Hooked rugs and how to make them. 1925. 745.2 P54

Picken, M. B. Modern dressmaking; how to design and make your own dress. 1925. 646.4 P58

BUSINESS

Barton, H. A. How to write advertising. 1925. 659 B28

Beckman, T. N. Collection correspondence and agency practice. 1925. 658.52 B38c

Brisco, N. A. Retail buying, by Norris A. Brisco and John W. Wingate. 1925. 658.612 B77

Fri, J. L. Retail merchandising, planning and control. 1925. 658.612 F91

Harrison, H. D. Industrial psychology and the production of wealth. 1924. 658.7 H24

Herd, Harold. Effective sales letters. 1925. 658.1 H41

Higham, *Sir* C. F. Advertising; its use and abuse. 1925. 659 H53a

Jackson, W. M. What men do. 1925. 174 J13w

A guide to the choice of a profession or occupation.

Kester, R. B. Depreciation. 1924. 658.7 K48

A description of the various methods of calculating depreciation and suggestions concerning the recording of depreciation on the books.

Kleppner, Otto. Advertising procedure. 1925. 659 K67

Kneeland, Natalie. Aprons and house dresses. 1925. (Merchandise manuals for retail salespeople, ed. by W. W. Charters) 658 C38[1]

McNair, M. P. The retail method of inventory. 1925. 657.52 M23

Opdyke, J. B. The language of advertising. 1925. 659 Op1L

Paterson, Walter. A manual of locomotive running shed management, by Walter Paterson and Harry Webster. 1925. 656 P27

Poffenberger, A. T. Psychology in advertising. 1925. 659 P75

Robinson, Webster. Fundamentals of business organization. 1925. 658.7 R56

Sheldon, G. H. Advertising elements and principles. 1925. 659 Sh43

Swift, E. J. Business power through psychology. 1925. 658.32 Sw54

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Coffignier, Charles. Colours and varnishes. 1925. 667.6 C65

Dixon, W. H. The match industry; its origin and development. 1925. 662.5 D64

McKee, R. H. Shale oil, by R. H. McKee, S. C. Ells [and others] 1925. 665.4 M19

Parrish, P. Sulphuric acid concentration, by P. Parrish and F. C. Snelling. 2v. 1924. 661.2 P24

Spielmann, P. E. Bituminous substances; scientific progress of practical importance during the last fifteen years. 1925. 665.4 Sp44

SCIENCE

Colthurst, Ida. Familiar flowering trees in India. 1924. 582 C72

Febvre, L. P. V. A geographical introduction to history, by Lucien Febvre in collaboration with Lionel Bataillon. 1925. 573 F31
A study of the influence of environment on man as influencing the course of history.

Imms, A. D. A general textbook of entomology, including the anatomy, physiology, development and classification of insects. 1925. 595.7 Im6

Quirke, T. T. Elements of geology. 1925. 550 Q48

Snodgrass, R. E. Anatomy and physiology of the honeybee. 1925. 595.7 Sn52

Stigand, I. A. Outlines of the occurrence and geology of petroleum. 1925. 553.7 St52

Strasburger, Eduard. Handbook of practical botany for the botanical laboratory and private student. 1924. 581 St81h

Ward, Henshaw. Evolution for John Doe. 1925. 575 W21
A statement for the average man of the position of scientists on evolution.

NATURAL HISTORY

Crabtree, J. H. A practical guide to nature study, by woodland, field, pond and shore. 1924. 590.4 C84

Daglish, E. F. Marvels of plant life. 1924. 581.5 D13

Pitt, Frances. Waterside creatures. 1925. 591.5 P68w

Yerkes, R. M. Almost human. 1925. 599.8 Y44
Studies and observations of the apes and monkeys in the colony established by Madame Rosalia Abreu on her estate at Havana.

MATHEMATICS

Bliss, G. A. Calculus of variations. 1925. 517.4 B61

Leathem, J. G. Elements of the mathematical theory of limits. 1925. 517 L48

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Bassett, Henry. The theory of quantitative analysis and its practical application. 1925. 545 B29

Benedicks, C. A. F. Space and time, an experimental physicist's conception of these ideas and of their alteration. 1924. 531.1 B43

Carey, F. S. The elements of mechanics, by F. S. Carey and J. Proudman. 1925. 531 C18

Holmyard, E. J. Outlines of organic chemistry. 1924. 547 H73

McCabe, Joseph. The marvels of modern physics. 1925. 530 M12
CONTENTS.—The triumph of science.—What is matter?—The wonderful electron.—The structure of an atom. — The mysteries of light. — Wireless and other waves. — Electricity and power problems.—The transformation of life.—The new view of the universe.

Pollitt, A. A. The technology of water. 1924. 543.3 P76

Shearcroft, W. F. F. The story of the atom. 1925. 541.2 Sh31

FINE ARTS

Brinckmann, A. E. Kunst des barocks und rokokos. *q709 B77

Cook, E. W. Retrogression in art, and the suicide of the Royal academy; part the second: The coming renaissance, with an outline of a new philosophy of life and of art. 1924. 759.9 ZC77

Hambidge, Jay. Dynamic symmetry in composition as used by the artists. 1923. 741 H168

Hodgson, *Mrs.* **Willoughby.** The quest of the antique. 1924. *q707.3 H66

Jacomb-Hood, G. P. With brush and pencil. 1925. 759.2 J15

John, C. H. S. Bartolozzi, Zoffany & Kauffman, with other foreign members of the Royal academy, 1768-1792. 1924. (British artists, 16) 759.2 ZJ61

Jones, S. R. Art and publicity, fine printing and design. 1925. *q741 J72a

Phillips, *Sir* Claude. Emotion in art. 1925. 704 P542

CONTENTS.—The quality of emotion in modern art.—What the brush cannot paint.—The Nativity in art.—Children in art.—Spring in art.—Joy in art.—Music in art.—Dancing in art.—Love in art.—Death in art.—The sublime in art.—Great pageants in art.—Plagiarism in art.—Vandalism in art. — Great painters by themselves. — The Wilton diptych. — Leonardo da Vinci's "Last supper." — The "Adoration of the Lamb," at Ghent.

Roe, F. G. David Cox. 1924. (British artists) 759.2 C83r

Rutter, Frank. John Constable, 1776-1837. 1924. 759.2 C76r

Siltzer, Frank. The story of British sporting prints. 1925. 769 ZSi36

Stapley, Mildred. Popular weaving and embroidery in Spain. 1924. *q746 St27

GARDENING

Cotter, *Sir* J. L. The culture of bulbs, bulbous plants and tubers made plain. 1924. 716 C82

Macself, A. J. Flowering trees and shrubs. 1924. 715 M24

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Adler, Guido, *ed.* Handbuch der musikgeschichte, unter mitwirkung von fachgenossen. 1924. *q780.9 Ad59

Cumberland, Gerald. With the great composers, a series of pen pictures exhibiting, in the form of interviews, the personal characteristics, as artists, of the world's great tone poets. 1925. 780.2 ZC897

Dry, Wakeling. Nights at the opera. Wagner. 1924. 782 ZW12d

Metcalf, F. J. American writers and compilers of sacred music. 1925. 780.2 ZM56

Newman, Ernest. A musical critic's holiday. 1925. 780.4 N46mu

Ortmann, O. R. The physical basis of piano touch and tone. 1925. 781.1 Or8

Somerville, I. M. Kreutzer and his studies. 1924. 787.1 ZK88

Wortham, H. E. A musical odyssey. 1924. 780.4 W89

Compositions

Dossert, F. G. Mass in B minor for four voices soli, chorus and orchestra. f783.2 D74

Written to commemorate the golden jubilee of His Holiness Leo the Thirteenth.

Frost, Helen. Clog and character dances. 1924. f786.45 F92

RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Donne, T. E. The game animals of New Zealand; an account of their introduction, acclimatization, and development. 1924. 799 D71

Hansen, Charles. My heart in the hills. 1925. 796.5 H19

Adventures in the Rocky Mountains of Colorado.

Hutchinson, H. G. Fishing. 2v. 1925. 799.1 H97f

Lambton, *Hon.* George. Men and horses I have known. 1924. 798 L17

Lenglen, Suzanne. Lawn tennis, the game of nations. 1925. 796.32 L54

Lyell, D. D. The African elephant and its hunters. 1924. 799 L98a

Macbeth, J. C. H. Auction bridge simplified. 1925. 795 M118

Nansen, Fridtjof. Sporting days in wild Norway; pages from my diary. 1925. 799 N15s

Savile, F. M. The high grass trail; being the difficulties and diversions of two; trekking, and shooting for sustenance in dense bush across British Central Africa. 1924. 799 Sa94

Savile, F. M. The River of the giraffe; a chronicle of desert, stream, and forest shooting in the southern Sudan. 1925. 799 Sa94r

Teasdale-Buckell, G. T. The complete shot. 5th ed. 1924. 799 T22:5

Tilden, W. T. The common sense of lawn tennis. 1924. 796.32 T45

Wegener, A. B. Church and community recreation. 1924. 790 W42

Wright, F. A. Greek athletics. 1925. 796 W93

SOCIOLOGY

Barnes, H. E., *ed.* The history and prospects of the social sciences, by H. E. Barnes, K. W. Bigelow [and others] 1925. 309 B26

Dunlap, Knight. Social psychology. 1925. 301 D92

Ellwood, C. A. The psychology of human society; an introduction to sociological theory. 1925. 301 El59p

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Dunham, G. E. What every citizen should know, questions and answers on the federal Constitution and laws, and on the municipal and state laws of New York. 1922. 353 D912

Judson, H. P. Our federal republic. 1925. 342.73 J92

Krout, J. A. The origins of prohibition. 1925. 178.5 K92

Contents.—The basis of regulation.—Glimpses of an old order.—Voices in the wilderness.—A Philadelphia physician. — Saving society. — The church militant.—Organizing for victory.—Dissension within the ranks.—The Washingtonian revival.—The literature of protest.—Prophets of prohibition.—A summary view.

MacNeill, J. G. S. Studies in the constitution of the Irish free state. 1925. 342.415 M22s

Munro, W. B. The governments of Europe. 1925. 342.4 M92

Smith, H. A. Federalism in North America; a comparative study of institutions in the United States and Canada. 1923. 342.71 Sm58

ECONOMICS

Beer, Max. Social struggles and socialist forerunners. 1924. 309 B39[3]

Begbie, Harold. Declension, by a gentleman with a duster. 1925. 330.942 B39

Contents. — Economic foundations. — Signs of unsoundness.—A thesis of life.

Douglas, C. H. Social credit. 1924. 330.1 D74s

Dow, G. S. Social problems of today, by Grove Samuel Dow in collaboration with Edgar B. Wesley. 1925. 330 D75

Furniss, E. S. Labor problems; a book of materials for their study, by Edgar S. Furniss and Lawrence R. Guild. 1925. 331 F98

Hurd, Archibald. State socialism in practice. 1925. 335.6 H93

Kautsky, Karl. The labour revolution. 1925. 335 K168l

Moulton, H. G. The French debt problem, by Harold G. Moulton and Cleona Lewis. 1925. 336.44 M86

Rappoport, A. S. Labour, social reform and democracy. v. 1. 1925. 331 R18

Thomas, S. E. Elements of economics. 1925. 330 T36

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Bays, A. W. Business law. Rev. ed. 1925. 347.7 B34:2

Dilnot, George. Celebrated crimes. 1925. 343.1 D58

Fletcher, George. The life and career of Dr. William Palmer of Rugeley. Together with a full account of the murder of John P. Cook and a short account of his trial in May, 1856. 1925. 343.1 P18f

Gross, H. G. A. Criminal investigation; a practical textbook for magistrates, police officers and lawyers adapted from the System der kriminalistik of Dr. Hans Gross. 1924. 352.2 G91

Jervis, Eustace. Twenty-five years in six prisons. 1925. 365 J48

Observations of a prison chaplain.

Simon, L. G. Inheritance taxation. 1925. 336.27 Si54

Outlines the laws in all the states.

EDUCATION

Baker, G. P. The principles of argumentation, by George P. Baker and Henry B. Huntington. New ed. 1925. 374.4 B17:3

Black, H. G., *comp.* Paths to success; sixteen essays on secondary school subjects, specially written by eminent educators of America. 1924. 370.4 B56

Cubberley, E. P. An introduction to the study of education and to teaching. 1925. 371 C89i

McCullough, G. A. Correcting speech defects and foreign accent. 1925. 616.8 M13

Moncrieff, A. R. H. A book about schools, schoolboys, schoolmasters and schoolbooks. 1925. 370.9 M74

Moore, E. C., *ed.* Minimum course of study; reports of committees on minimum essentials in elementary education. 1923. 375 M78

Moore, E. C. What is education? 1915. 370.1 M78

Peppard, H. M. The correction of speech defects. 1925. 616.8 P39

Smith, D. E. The progress of arithmetic in the last quarter of a century. 1923. 372.7 Sm54p

Suggestions for the teaching of arithmetic in the elementary grades.

CUSTOMS; FOLK-LORE

Cormack, Annie. Chinese birthday, wedding, funeral and other customs. 1923. 392 C81

Firebaugh, W. C. The inns of the middle ages. 1924. 394 F51

Syāma-Sankara. Wit and wisdom of India, a collection of humorous folk-tales of the court and country-side current in India, by Shyama Shankar. 1924. **398 Sy13**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Collingwood, R. G. Speculum mentis; or, The map of knowledge. 1924. **192 C69**

Forke, Alfred. The world-conception of the Chinese; their astronomical, cosmological and physico-philosophical speculations. 1925. **181.1 F76**

Fröbel, K. F. Metaphysical grounds of the science of nature. 1924. **110 F92**

Miltner, C. C. The elements of ethics. 1925. **170 M64**

Stocks, J. L. Aristotelianism. 1925. **185 Ar46zst**

Talley, Charlotte. Ethics, a text-book for nurses. 1925. **170.4 T14**

Taylor, A. E. Platonism and its influence. 1924. **185 P69zt**

White, S. E. Credo. 1925. **110 W58**
The author's personal philosophy of life and the universe.

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Burton, Robert. Burton the anatomist; being extracts from the "Anatomy of melancholy" chosen to interest the psychologist in every man, edited by G. F. C. Mead and Rupert C. Clift. 1925. **132 B95m**

Butt, G. B. Modern psychism. 1925. **138 B98**

Fenton, J. M. C. A practical psychology of babyhood; the mental development and mental hygiene of the first two years of life. 1925. **136.7 F36**

Gates, A. I. Elementary psychology. 1925. **150 G22e**

Karma, *pseud.* The hand and its mysteries; an old occult science explained and illustrated. 1924. **133.6 K14**

O'Donnell, Elliott. Ghosts helpful and harmful. 1925. **133.1 Od5gh**

Tralle, H. E. Psychology of leadership. 1925. **137 T68**
An analysis of the qualities which contribute towards outstanding personality.

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Bacon, J. R. The voyage of the Argonauts. 1925. **292 B13**

Barton, Bruce. The Man nobody knows; a discovery of Jesus. 1925. **232 B27**

Bracey, Robert. Eighteenth century studies, and other papers. 1925. **282 B72**
Essays on persons and events connected with the Catholic church.

Dekker, Thomas. Foure birds of Noahs Arke. 1924. **248 D36**
A collection of prayers by the 17th century dramatist.

Fowler, H. T. The history and literature of the New Testament. 1925. **225 F82**

Fuller, J. F. C. Yoga; a study of the mystical philosophy of the Brahmins and Buddhists. 1925. **212 F95**

Kittel, Rudolf. The religion of the people of Israel. 1925. **296 K65**

Klausner, Joseph. Jesus of Nazareth; his life, times, and teaching. 1925. **232 K66**

Krautsky, Karl. Foundations of Christianity; a study of Christian origins. 1925. **230 K16**

Labriolle, P. C. de. History and literature of Christianity from Tertullian to Boethius. 1925. **281.1 L11**

Pike, Albert. Irano-Aryan faith and doctrine as contained in the Zend-Avesta. 1924. **q295 P63**

Rosenau, William. Jewish ceremonial institutions and customs. 3d ed. 1925. **296 R72:3**

Tsanoff, R. A. The problem of immortality; studies in personality and value. 1924. **237 T78**

Vanderlaan, E. C., *comp.* Fundamentalism versus modernism. 1925. ***230 V28**
A source book of arguments on both sides of these questions.

White, E. M. Woman in world history; her place in the great religions. 1924. **396 W58**

LANGUAGE

Smith, L. P. Words and idioms; studies in the English language. 1925. **422 Sm61**
Contents.—English sea terms. — The English element in foreign languages. — Four romantic words.—Popular speech and standard English.—English idioms.

Whitten, Wilfred. Is it good English? by John O'London [*pseud.*] 1925. **420 W61**

Woods, R. E. B. A short introductory dictionary of the Kaonde language with English-Kaonde appendix. 1924. ***496 W86**

LITERATURE

Calverton, V. F. The newer spirit; a sociological criticism of literature. 1925. **804 C139**

Kaun, A. S. Leonid Andreyev, a critical study. 1924. **891.7 An25zk**

Lee, F. H. The lure of the sea, sea lore of to-day and yesterday. 1925. **808.8 L511**
Stories and poetry.

Parker, R. E. A review of the essentials of English composition. 1925. **808 P228**

Williams, Orlo. Contemporary criticism of literature. 1924. **801 W674**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Bancroft, *Sir* S. B. Empty chairs. 1925. **792.1 B22**
Reminiscences of the English stage.

Dickens, Charles. Scenes from Dickens: trials, sketches, and plays, arranged by the Dickens fellowship players of Toronto. 1923. **822 D555s**
CONTENTS. — Bardell vs. Pickwick. — Wardle's Christmas party. — Sam Weller's walentine. — Tony Weller's beneficence.—The trial of John Jasper for the murder of Edwin Drood. — Mr. Bumble's proposal. — Sam Weller visits his mother-in-law.—Scenes from The old curiosity shop.—Something wrong somewhere.—The adventures of Nicholas Nickleby.—David at Aunt Betsy's.—The Cratchit's Christmas dinner.

Field, R. L. Six plays: Cinderella married, Three pills in a bottle, Columbine in business, The patchwork quilt, Wisdom teeth, Theories and thumbs. 1924. **812 F458**

Hillebrand, H. N. Writing the one-act play; a manual for beginners. 1925. **808.2 H556**

Jonson, Ben. Ben Jonson, ed. by C. H. Herford and Percy Simpson. v. 1-2. 1925. **822 J738h**
The first two volumes of an edition of Jonson's entire works.

Walkley, A. B. Still more prejudice. 1925. **808.2 W154s**
Dramatic and literary criticisms.

Weigand, H. J. The modern Ibsen; a reconsideration. 1925. **839.8 I27zw**
Critical essays on Ibsen's work.
CONTENTS.—Pillars of society.—A doll's house. —Ghosts.—An enemy of the people.—The wild duck.—Rosmersholm.—The lady from the sea.—Hedda Gabler. — The master-builder. — Little Eyolf.—John Gabriel Borkman.—When we dead awaken.

Winstanley, Lilian. "Othello" as the tragedy of Italy, showing that Shakespeare's Italian contemporaries interpreted the story of the Moor and the Lady of Venice as symbolizing the tragedy of their country in the grip of Spain. 1924. **822.33 T4w**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Agate, J. E. White horse and red lion. 1924. **824 Ag17w**

Holliday, R. C. Literary lanes and other byways. 1925. **814 H724L**
CONTENTS.—A literary lane. — Less than three thousand love letters a week.—Small hours with Robert Frost.—An outline of the vamp in literature.—Bons mots here and there.—The advertising wagon and the star.—Fearful dangers of humor.—Shift, smock, chemise or nightgown. —Some publicity for the enduring masters. — Books as commencement gifts. — The noblest cook book of them all. — The romance of text books.—A short course in book illustration.—A sermon on reading.—Advertising advertising.

Massingham, H. W. H. W. M. A selection from the writings of H. W. Massingham. 1925. **824 M3862**

Pompen, A. C. G. The English versions of the Ship of fools; a contribution to the history of the early French renaissance in England. 1925. **837 B735zp**

Tandy, J. R. Crackerbox philosophers in American humor and satire. 1925. **817 T155**

POETRY

Abercrombie, Lascelles. The idea of great poetry. 1925. **808.1 Ab37i**

Benson, A. C. Selected poems. 1924. **821 B443s**

Cooper, A. C., *ed.* Poems of today; a collection of the contemporary verse of America and Great Britain. 1924. **808.1 C784**

De Tabley, J. B. L. W., *baron.* Select poems. 1924. **821 D48d**

Dickinson, Emily. Selected poems. 1924. **811 D56se**

Dryden, John. Poetry and prose, with essays by Congreve, Johnson, Scott and others. 1925. **821 D847s**

An **Eton** poetry book, ed. by Cyril Alington and George Lyttelton. 1925. **821.08 Et65**

Graves, Robert. Poetic unreason and other studies. 1925. **808.1 G787p**

Haight, E. H. Horace and his art of enjoyment. 1925. **874 H78zh**

Jones, Llewellyn. First impressions; essays on poetry, criticism, and prosody. 1925. **808.1 J72**
CONTENTS.—I. Edwin Arlington Robinson. Robert Frost. Carl Sandburg. Edgar Lee Masters. Vachel Lindsay. Adelaide Crapsey. Four younger women poets.—II. Walter de la Mare. W. B. Yeats. Lascelles Abercrombie. T. Sturge Moore. Alice Meynell.—III. Criticism in general. The periphery of poetry. Free verse and its propaganda.

Martialis, Marcus Valerius. Martial's epigrams, translations and imitations, by A. L. Francis and H. F. Tatum. 1924. **877 M362f**

Masters, E. L. Selected poems. 1925. **811 M393se**

Wilkinson, M. O. The way of the makers. 1925. **808.1 W659w**
Excerpts from the writings of the poets to illustrate how these same poets think and write.

Williams, Charles. Windows of night. 1924. **821 W67**

FICTION

Chamberlain, G. A. The great Van Suttart mystery. 1925. **C440:8**

Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* Treading the winepress. 1925. **C752:23**

Elvestad, Sven. The mystery of the Abbé Montrose. 1924. **E482:1**

Fraser, Ronald. Landscape with figures. 1925. F847:12

Grey, Zane. The vanishing American. 1925. G845:32

MacGrath, Harold. The Cellini plaque. 1925. M147:10

McKenna, Stephen. Tales of intrigue and revenge. 1925. M1536:23

CONTENTS.—The acid test.—Local rules. — The awakening.—A daughter of Pan.—Poetic justice. —The man who made good.—The Payton tradition.—"Barnzo." — Strike-bound. — The charity that continued abroad.—Myrtle.—The powder-puff.—A Mister Blenkinsop, a diarist.—Temper. —Retribution and Mrs. Meyrick. — "Before the guards came through."

O'Brien, Fitz-James. Collected stories. 1925. O132:1

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—The diamond lens.—The wondersmith.—The lost room.—The pot of tulips.—The golden ingot.—My wife's temper.—What was it?—The dragon fang possessed by the conjurer Piou-Lu.

Oppenheim, E. P. Gabriel Samara, peace-maker. 1925. O623:70

Pattee, F. L., *ed.* American short stories. 1925. S880:43

CONTENTS. — Introduction: The short story in America.—The Rose of the Alhambra, by W. Irving.—The prophetic pictures, by N. Hawthorne.—The great stone face, by N. Hawthorne. —The black cat, by E. A. Poe.—The purloined letter, by E. A. Poe.—The outcasts of Poker Flat, by B. Harte.—A day of days, by H. James. —A struggle for life, by T. B. Aldrich.—Madame Delicieuse, by G. W. Cable.—The lady or the tiger? by F. R. Stockton.—A spring Sunday, by Sarah O. Jewett.—Hector, by H. C. Bunner. —The leaser, by H. Garland.—Louisa, by Mary W. Freeman.—Polydore, by Kate Chopin.—The third ingredient, by O. Henry.

Stewart, D. O. The crazy fool. 1925. S854:4

Wren, P. C. Beau Geste. 1925. W941:2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Ames, J. B. Clearport boys. 1925. jAm37:17

Barbour, R. H. Barry Locke, half-back. 1925. jB232:72

Barbour, R. H. Right half Hollins. 1925. jB232:73

Bassett, S. W. Christopher and the clock-makers. 1925. jB294:4

Beard, D. C. Do it yourself; a book of the big outdoors. 1925. j796.5 B38d

Berlić-Mažuranić, Ivan. Croatian tales of long ago. 1924. j398 B45

Beuret, Georgette. When I was a girl in France. 1925. j914.4 B46

Bryant, L. M. The children's book of celebrated bridges. 1925. j624 B84

Burgess, T. W. Little Joe Otter. 1925. jB92:61

Carpenter, F. G. The foods we eat, by Frank G. Carpenter and Frances Carpenter. 1925. j664 C22f

Cartwright, C. E. The boys' book of ships. 1925. j656.81 C24

Clark, Imogen. Suppose we play; a collection of indoor and outdoor games for young and old. 1925. j790 C54

Collins, A. F. The boy scientist. 1925. j504 C69b

Cox, Palmer. The brownies in fairyland, by Palmer Cox; lyrics and music by Malcolm Douglas. 1925. j793.1 C83

Crump, Irving. The boys' book of Arctic exploration. 1925. j919.8 C888

Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world. 1925. j910 D149

Davidson, Gladys. Water folk at the zoo. A book of the aquarium. 1924. j597 D28

Davis, R. J. The boys' life of Grover Cleveland. 1925. jB C599d

Foa, E. R. G. Little Robinson Crusoe of Paris. 1925. jF680:1

Gilchrist, B. B. Trail's end. 1925. jG381:27

The **Good** dog book, about Rab, Patrasche, Stickeen, Scally, Barry, and other dogs. 1924. jG591:1

CONTENTS. — Rab and his friends, by Dr. J. Brown. — The bloodhound, by B. W. Procter (Barry Cornwall).—A dog of Flanders, by Louise de la Ramée (Ouida).—Chance, by H. H. Knibbs. Stickeen, by J. Muir. — Beth Gêlert; or, The grave of the greyhound, by W. R. Spencer. — Scally, the story of a perfect gentleman, by I. Hay.—The vagabonds, by J. T. Trowbridge.—Adrift on an ice-pan, by W. T. Grenfell.—Just our dog (anonymous).—Barry, the dog hero of the Saint Bernard pass, by Eva M. Tappan.

Green, Fitzhugh. Midshipmen all. 1925. jG822:15

Hamlin, J. H. Beloved acres. 1925. jH1867:3

Havard, Aline. Settlers of the wilderness. 1925. jH298:22

Hawksworth, Hallam. A year in the wonderland of birds. 1925. j598.2 H315

Holland, R. S. Pirates of the Delaware. 1925. jH719:16

Kelland, C. B. Mark Tidd in Italy. 1925. jK284:20

Kempton, K. P. Red Eagle island. 1925. jK329:19

Knipe, A. A. Bunny plays the game. 1925. jK747:3

Knipe, E. B. Now and then, by Emilie Benson Knipe and Alden Arthur Knipe. 1925. jK748:23

CONTENTS. — Now and then. — Dr. Franklin's party.

Lofting, Hugh. Doctor Dolittle's zoo. 1925. jL827:10

Longstreth, T. M. Coin and crossbones. 1925. jL866:4

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 30 *February, 1926* *No. 2*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FRANK P. DEERING, President
CHARLES K. FIELD, Vice-President
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
R. B. HALE

JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320
Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236
Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680
McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314
Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517
Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655
North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966
Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890
Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329
Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229
Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Street
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11Plymouth Avenue
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Avenue
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenue
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 30 FEBRUARY, 1926 No. 2.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Aikman, Duncan, *ed.* The taming of the frontier. 1925. **917.8 Ai47**
CONTENTS.—El Paso, by O. P. White.—Ogden, by B. De Voto.—Denver, by G. Looms.—San Francisco, by I. Jones. — St. Paul, by Grace Flandrau. — Portland, by D. Collins. — Kansas City, by H. J. Haskell.—San Antonio, by Dora N. Raymond.—Los Angeles, by P. Jordan-Smith. —Cheyenne, by C. Abbott.

Bartlett, A. E. Least known America. 1925. **917 B283**
CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Our least known Southwest. —pt. 2. America's little known Northeast [Newfoundland].—pt. 3. Outposts and outports of least known America: Little known isles of the Indies, Pitch Lake, Up the Demerara River, On the road to Yancey's, Teaticket, Cuttyhunk, The Albany wilderness.

Broadbent, E. L. Under the Italian Alps. 1925. **914.5 B78**

Capek, Karel. Letters from England. 1925. **914.2 C17**
Impressions of a traveller in England, Scotland and northern Wales.

Collins, Gilbert. Extreme oriental mixture. 1925. **915.1 C693**
Sketches of China and Chinese life.

Coote, C. R. Italian town and country life. 1925. **914.5 C789**

Coudenhove, Hans. My African neighbors; man, bird and beast in Nyasaland. 1925. **916.89 C83**

Davis, D. H. The geography of the mountains of eastern Kentucky. 1924. **917.69 D291**

Edwards, G. F. Old time Paris, a plain guide to its chief survivals. 1925. **914.436 Ed959**

Faris, J. T. When America was young. 1925. **917.3 F228w**
CONTENTS.—The checkered story of manufactures and commerce.—Glimpses of houses and home life.—A half hour with ye colonial editor. —Educational beginnings.—Pioneer travelers of a hundred years.—George Washington as revealed by his correspondence.—The capital in the woods.—How the cities looked.—Two centuries of the Post office.—The story of lotteries in America.—In the days of the pirates.—"On the field of honor."—In the days of canals.—Acres by the million.—A squandered inheritance. —Holidays and feast days.

Forbes, R. T. From Red Sea to Blue Nile; Abyssinian adventure. 1925. **916.3 F746**

Foster, H. L. A tropical tramp with the tourists. 1925. **918 F813**
Experiences as a guide on a specially conducted de luxe cruise to South America.

Franck, H. A. Roving through southern China. 1925. **915.1 F848r**

Hamilton, Clayton. Wanderings. 1925. **q914 H18**
Notes of travel through Europe, with drawings by Ernest C. Peixotto.

Hill, Cecilia. Versailles, its life and history. 1925. **914.436 H55**

Huntington, Ellsworth. West of the Pacific. 1925. **910.4 H922**
An account of a journey through Japan, Chosen, Manchuria, China, the Philippines, Java, and Australia.

Hutton, Edward. A wayfarer in unknown Tuscany. 3d ed. 1925. **914.55 H979i:3**

Lummis, C. F. Mesa, cañon and pueblo; our wonderland of the Southwest, its marvels of nature, its pageant of the earth building, its strange peoples, its centuried romance. 1925. **917.8 L971m**

Massingham, H. J. In praise of England. 1924. **914.2 M386**
"The chapters deal (most of them) with aspects of nature."

Parkes, Joan. Travel in England in the seventeenth century. 1925. **914.2 P229**

Parkman, Francis. The Oregon trail, sketches of prairie and Rocky-Mountain life, with illustrations in color by N. C. Wyeth. 1925. **917.8 P231w**

Perry, Frederick. Fair winds and foul; a narrative of daily life aboard an American clipper ship. 1925. **910.4 P429**

Powell, E. A. The map that is half unrolled, equatorial Africa from the Indian Ocean to the Atlantic. 1925. **916.7 P8693**

Ronaldshay, L. J. L. Dundas, *earl of.* The heart of Âryâvarta; a study of the psychology of Indian unrest. 1925. **915.4 R667h**

Schmoe, F. W. Our greatest mountain; a handbook for Mount Rainier national park. 1925. **917.97 Sch56**

Seton, G. G. "Yes, Lady saheb," a woman's adventurings with mysterious India. 1925. **915.4 Se77**

Smith, C. H. Rahwedia; a true romance of the South Seas. 1925. **919.6 Sm53**

Smith, Wallace. Oregon sketches. 1925. **917.95 Sm68**

Speakman, Harold. Here's Ireland. 1925. **914.15 Sp31**

Spittle, R. L. Wild Ceylon; describing in particular the lives of the present day Veddas. 1924. **915.48 Sp49**

Tissot, Roger. Mont Blanc. 1924. **914.44 T529**

Vulliamy, C. E. Unknown Cornwall, by C. E. Vulliamy. With illustrations by Charles Simpson. 1925. **914.23 V977**

Whidden, J. D. Old sailing ship days, from forecastle to quarter-deck. 1925. **910.4 W576:2**

A new edition of: Ocean life in the old sailing ship days.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Bishop, J. B. Notes and anecdotes of many years. 1925. **920 B541**

CONTENTS.—A plea for anecdotage.—"The Tribune" and Horace Greeley.—The tragic Greeley campaign.—Two famous preachers.—John Hay.—Isaac H. Bromley, William Winter.—Edwin L. Godkin.—Theodore Roosevelt.—Friends of many kinds.—Maj.-Gen. George W. Goethals.

Bradford, Gamaliel. Wives. 1925. **920.7 B729w**

CONTENTS.—Confessions of a biographer.—Mrs. Abraham Lincoln.—Mrs. Benedict Arnold.—Theodosia Burr.—Mrs. James Madison.—Mrs. Jefferson Davis.—Mrs. Benjamin F. Butler.—Mrs. James Gillespie Blaine.

Seitz, D. C. Uncommon Americans, pencil portraits of men and women who have broken the rules. 1925. **920 Se45**

CONTENTS.—Joseph Smith.—Brigham Young.—Martin Scott. — Lord Timothy Dexter. — Peter Cartwright.—Charles Grandison Finney.—Israel Putnam. — Nathan Bedford Forrest. — John S. Mosby. — Susan B. Anthony. — Red Jacket. — George Francis Train.—Tecumseh.—Ethan Allen. — James Abbott McNeil Whistler. — Edmund Fanning. — John Ledyard. — Hinton Rowan Helper. — Henry George. — Mary Baker Glover Eddy.—Edwin Forrest.—David Crockett.

Individual

Balfour, Alexander Hugh Bruce, *baron.*
A memoir of Lord Balfour of Burleigh. By Lady Frances Balfour. 1925. **B B1974b**

Bramston, Clarissa Sandford (Trant)
The journal of Clarissa Trant, 1800-1832. Edited by C. G. Luard. 1925. **B B7323**

Brashear, John Alfred.
John A. Brashear; the autobiography of a man who loved the stars. 1925. **B B736**

Burroughs, John.
The life and letters of John Burroughs. By Clara Barrus. 2v. 1925. **B B945ba**

Cartwright, Thomas.
Thomas Cartwright and Elizabethan Puritanism, 1535-1603. By A. F. Scott Pearson. 1925. **B C2493p**

Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart Chatfield.
Cities of many men; a wanderer's memories of London, Paris, New York and Chicago during half a century. 1925. **B C391**

Cowper, William.
The unpublished and uncollected letters of William Cowper. Ed. by Thomas Wright. 1925. **B C8389u**

Gardner, Isabella (Stewart).
Isabella Stewart Gardner and Fenway court. By Morris Carter. 1925. **B G173c**

The story of Mrs. Jack Gardner and her renaissance palace of art in Boston.

Garfield, James Abram.
The life and letters of James Abram Garfield. By Theodore Clarke Smith. 2v. 1925. **B G18s**

Gary, Elbert Henry.
The life of Elbert H. Gary; the story of steel. 1925. **B G199t**

Graham, Robert.
Doughty deeds, an account of the life of Robert Graham of Gartmore, poet & politician, 1735-1797, drawn from his letterbooks & correspondence. By R. B. Cunninghame Graham. 1925. **B G7605g**

Grant, Ulysses Simpson.
In the days of my father, General Grant. By Jesse R. Grant in collaboration with Henry Francis Granger. 1925. **B G767gr**

Hamilton, Vereker Monteith.
Things that happened. 1925. **B H1815**

Harris, Corra May (White)
As a woman thinks. By Corra Harris. 1925. **B H24a**

Kilmer, Annie Kilburn.
Leaves from my life, by Annie Kilburn Kilmer, mother of Sergeant Joyce Kilmer. 1925. **B K558**

Lovelace, Richard.
The Cavalier spirit and its influence on the life and work of Richard Lovelace (1618-1658) By Cyril Hughes Hartmann. 1925. **B L9425h**

Parnell, Charles Stewart.
Parnell. By St. John Ervine. 1925. **B P242e**

Ponce de Leon, Luis.
Luis de Leon (a study of the Spanish renaissance) By Aubrey F. G. Bell. 1925. **B P773t**

Samson, *Saint, bishop of Dol.* **Legend.**
The life of St. Samson of Dol. By Thomas Taylor. 1925. **B Sa48t**

Smith-Dorrien, *Sir* **Horace Lockwood.**
Memories of forty-eight years' service. 1925. **B Sm68**
Reminiscences of British military campaigns since 1878.

Stead, William Thomas.
The life of W. T. Stead. By Frederic Whyte. 2v. 1925. **B St31w**

Sucre, Antonio José de.
Antonio José de Sucre (gran mariscal de Ayacucho) hero and martyr of American independence, a sketch of his life. By Guillermo A. Sherwell. 1924. **B Su19s**
The story of a president of Bolivia.

Twain, Mark, *pseud.*
A lifetime with Mark Twain. The memories of Katy Leary, for thirty years his faithful and devoted servant. Written by Mary Lawton. 1925. **B T911La**

Vauban, Sébastien Le Prestre de.
Vauban, builder of fortresses. By Daniel Halévy. 1924. **B V46h**

Washington, George.
The diaries of George Washington, 1748-1799. Ed. by John C. Fitzpatrick. 4v. 1925. **B W279fi**

Watt, James.
James Watt (1736-1819) By T. H. Marshall. 1925. **B W34m**

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith)
Kate Douglas Wiggin as her sister knew her. By Nora Archibald Smith. 1925. **B W6392s**

Witherspoon, John.
President Witherspoon; a biography. By Varnum Lansing Collins. 2v. 1925. **B W776c**
President of the College of New Jersey from 1768 to 1794.

HISTORY

Adams, E. D. Great Britain and the American civil war. 2v. 1925. **973.72 Ad172**

Bywater, H. C. The great Pacific war; a history of the American-Japanese campaign of 1931-33. 1925. **359 B99**
The story of an imaginary war which shows the possible strategical developments in a Pacific war.

Coke, Richard. The heart of the Middle East. 1925. **956.7 C669**
A history of Mesopotamia.

Denton, V. L. The far West coast. 1924. **979 D435**
History of the Northwest Pacific and the shores of Oregon, Washington and British Columbia.

Dickerman, G. S. The old Mount Carmel parish, origins and outgrowths. 1925. **974.6 D558**
History of the village of Mt. Carmel, New Haven Co., Conn.

Dyboski, Roman. Outlines of Polish history. 1925. **943.8 D982**

Fowle, Otto. Sault Ste. Marie and its great waterway. 1925. **977.4 F829**

Gillett, J. B. Six years with the Texas rangers, 1875 to 1881. Edited by M. M. Quaife. 1925. **976.4 G413**

Gobineau, J. A., *comte* **de.** The golden flower. 1924. **945 G537**
Contents.—Savonarola.—Cesare Borgia.—Julius II.—Leo X.—Michael Angelo.

Green, Fitzhugh. Our naval heritage. 1925. **973 G821**

Norris, W. B. Annapolis, its colonial and naval history. 1925. **975.2 N799**

O'Dwyer, *Sir* **M. F.** India as I knew it, 1885-1925. 1925. **954 Od9**

Pollard, A. F. Factors in American history. 1925. **973 P761**

Robinson, J. H. An introduction to the history of western Europe. New brief ed. 1925. **940 R563i**

Saunders, C. F. A little book of California missions. 1925. **979.4 Sa87L**
A short history of the missions.

Schevill, Ferdinand. A history of Europe from the reformation to the present day. 1925. **940.5 Sch29h**

Waldman, Milton. Americana; the literature of American history. 1925. **16.973 W14**

Webster, Hutton. Medieval and modern history. Rev. ed. 1925. **940 W393:2**

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Manufactures

Allen, J. P. Practical building construction. 1924. **690 AL53**

Blake, E. G. Roof coverings, their manufacture and application. 1925. **695 B58**

Carter, H. R. Modern flax, hemp, and jute spinning and twisting. 2d rev. ed. 1925. **677 C24m:2**

Lowndes, W. S. Carpentry and joinery. 1925. **694 L95**

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Barton, W. H. Sampling and testing of highway materials, by Wm. H. Barton, jr. and Louis H. Doane. 1925. **625.7 B28**

Bell, William. Moulding and other foundry work. 1924. **621.74 B41**

Bengough, G. D. The causes of rapid corrosion of condenser tubes, by G. D. Bengough, R. May, and Ruth Pirret. 1924. 621.19 B43

Braymer, D. H. Rewinding small motors, by Daniel H. Braymer and A. C. Roe. 1925. 621.31 B73r

Coleman, T. E., *comp.* The civil engineers' cost book. Compiled for the use of civil and municipal engineers, public works contractors, etc. 4th ed. 1924. 620.02 C67:4

Everybody's handbook of electrical kinks; this book contains 214 articles that represent the experience of nearly that many successful electricians. 1925. 621.3 Ev27

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Aldrich, L. W. Choice receipts. 1925. 641 AL24

Leyel, C. F. The gentle art of cookery with 750 recipes, by C. F. Leyel and Olga Hartley. 1925. 641 L59

Luckiesh, Matthew. Lighting fixtures and lighting effects. 1925. 644.3 L96L
Suggestions for healthful as well as decorative illumination of the home.

Richardson, F. H. Simplifying motherhood; being a handbook on the care of the baby during the first year. 1925. 649.1 R39

BUSINESS

Boomer, L. M. Hotel management; principles and practice. 1925. 658.8 B64

Deffendall, P. H. Actual business English and correspondence. 2v. in 1. 1925. 658.1 D36a

Filene, E. A. More profits from merchandizing. 1925. 658.612 F47
Ideas for retail store management to insure a greater turnover of stock.

Jones, C. T., *ed.* Teaching business subjects in the secondary school. 1924. 650.7 J71

Metropolitan life insurance company, *New York. Policy-holders' service bureau.* Personnel management on the railroads, a study. 1925. 656.1 M56

Saunders, A. G. Effective business English as applied to business letters and reports. 1925. 658.1 Sa87e

Webb, C. A. Valuation of real property; a guide to the principles of valuation of land and buildings, etc. 1925. 658.8 W38

SCIENCE

Abbot, C. G. The earth and the stars. 1925. 523 Ab22

Bower, F. O. Plants and man; a series of essays relating to the botany of ordinary life. 1925. 581.6 B67

Crookshank, F. G. The Mongol in our midst; a study of man and his three faces. 1925. 575.1 C88
A brief for the theory that the Caucasian race has a mixture of African and Asiatic blood, from observations of Mongolian imbeciles.

Lotka, A. J. Elements of physical biology. 1925. 570 L91

McDougall, W. B. Mushrooms; a handbook of edible and inedible species. 1925. 589.2 M14

Read, Carveth. Man and his superstitions. 1925. 572 R22
An ethnopsychological study of man's belief in magic and animism.

Shand, S. J. Useful aspects of geology. 1925. 550 Sh18

Williamson, R. W. The social and political systems of central Polynesia. 3v. 1924. 572.996 W67
Studies in ethnology.

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Birtwistle, George. The principles of thermodynamics. 1925. 535.7 B53

Caldwell, William. Elementary qualitative and volumetric analysis, inorganic and organic. 1924. 543 C12

Daugherty, R. L. Hydraulics. 3d ed. 1925. 532.5 D26:3

Fales, H. A. Inorganic quantitative analysis. 1925. 545 F18

Henderson, C. G. Relativity, meaning, and motion. 1925. 530.1 H38

Knecht, Edmund. New reduction methods in volumetric analysis, by Edmund Knecht and Eva Hibbert. 1925. 545.5 K73

Schlesinger, H. I. General chemistry. 1925. 540 Sch38

Southerns, L. Electricity and the structure of matter. 1925. 537 So88

Staudinger, Hermann. Introduction to qualitative organic analysis. 1925. 544 St29

BACTERIOLOGY

Broadhurst, Jean. Bacteria in relation to man. 1925. 589.9 B78

Browning, C. H. Bacteriology. 1925. 589.9 B82

Buchanan, R. E. General systematic bacteriology; history, nomenclature, groups of bacteria. 1925. 589.9 B851g

SURVEYING

Medaugh, F. W. Elementary surveying. 1925. 526.9 M4

Ormsby, M. T. M. Elementary principles of surveying. 2d rev. ed. 1925. 526.9 Or5:

FINE ARTS

Beardsley, A. V. The uncollected work of Aubrey Beardsley, with an introduction by C. Lewis Hind. 1925. *q741 B38u

Blake, Vernon. Relation in art; being a suggested scheme of art criticism with which is incorporated a sketch of a hypothetic philosophy of relation. 1925. 701 B58

Collingwood, R. G. Outlines of a philosophy of art. 1925. 701 C69

Gloag, John. Time, taste and furniture. 1925. 749 G51

Manwaring, E. W. Italian landscape in eighteenth century England; a study chiefly of the influence of Claude Lorrain and Salvator Rosa on English taste, 1700-1800. 1925. 701 M31

Piérard, Louis. The tragic life of Vincent van Gogh. 1925. 759.9 G55p

Purdon, C. B. The building of satellite towns; a contribution to the study of town development and regional planning. 1925. 710 P97b

Scudder, Janet. Modeling my life. 1925. 735 Scu23

The autobiography of an American woman sculptor.

Toldo, Vittorio de. The Italian art of bookbinding. 1925. 95 T57

Yerbury, F. R. The human form and its use in art. 1924. *743 Y44

ARCHITECTURE

Blomfield, *Sir* R. T. The touchstone of architecture. 1925. 720.4 B62t

Contents.—State-aided training in art in England.—The artist and the community.—Famous men.—The outlook of architecture (1913)—Atavism in art.—The bridges of London (1815-1920) — The tangled skein. Art in England, 1800 - 1920. — Greek architecture. — Christopher Wren.—Architecture and decoration.—Off the track. Some thoughts on art.

Chatterton, Frederick. English architecture at a glance; a simple review in pictures of the chief periods of English architecture. 1925. 720.942 C39

Wright, R. L., *ed.* House and garden's second book of houses. 1925. f728.6 W93h:2

GARDENING

Beale, Reginald. Lawns for sports; their construction and upkeep. 1924. 712 B36

Cloud, D. M-P. The culture of perennials. 1925. 716 C624

Cook, E. T. Gardening for beginners; a handbook to the garden. 8th ed. 1925. 710 C77:8

Durand, Herbert. Wild flowers and ferns: in their homes and in our gardens. A new edition of "Taming the wildings." 1925. 716 D931:2

Henslow, T. G. W. Garden improvement. 1924. 710 H39g

Macself, A. J. Gladioli. 1925. 716 M24g

RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Barnes, J. M. A guide to good golf. 1925. 796.3 B26

Curtis, C. P., *jr.* Hunting in Africa East and West, by Charles P. Curtis, jr. and Richard C. Curtis. 1925. 799 C935

Dixon, W. S. Fox-hunting in the twentieth century. 1925. 799 D64f

Levinson, Andrei. Meister des balletts. 1923. 793.3 L57

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Button, H. E. System in musical notation. 781.2 B98

Casella, Alfredo. The evolution of music. 1924. q781 C26

Dyson, George. The new music. 1924. 780.9 D99

Contents.—Questions of perspective. — Melody and rhythm.—Texture: The expansion of tradition. Multiple tonality. Chromaticism. — The problem of architecture.—Index to composers.

Flood, W. H. G. Early Tudor composers; biographical sketches of thirty-two musicians and composers of the period 1485-1555. 1925. 780.2 ZF65

Holbrooke, J. C. Contemporary British composers. 1925. 780.2 ZH69

Kelley, E. S. Musical instruments, third year of a study course in music understanding, adopted by the National federation of music clubs. 1925. 780 K28

Meynell, E. H. The little chronicle of Magdalena Bach. 1925. 780.2 B12m

The life of Johann Sebastian Bach, told in story form.

Compositions

Caryll, Ivan, *pseud.* Oh! oh! Delphine. A musical comedy in three acts. q782 C25oh

Caryll, Ivan, *pseud.* Our Miss Gibbs; a musical play in two acts, by Ivan Caryll and Lionel Monckton. q782 C25o

Colcord, J. C., *comp.* Roll and go, songs of American sailormen. 784.4 C67

Edwards, Julian. Dolly Varden; comic opera in two acts. q782 Ed96d

Fall, Leo. The girl in the train, a comedy opera in 3 acts. q782 F19g

Gilbert, Jean. Mam'selle Tralala; a musical play in three acts. q782 G37m

Herbert, Victor. The lady of the slipper, a musical comedy. q782 H41La

Herbert, Victor. Little Nemo [operetta] q782 H41L

Herbert, Victor. The viceroy; comic opera in three acts. q782 H41v

Kálmán, Emmerich. Sári (Der zigeunerprimas) Operette in two acts. q782 K12s

Lehar, Franz. Endlich allein; operette in drei akten. f782 L52e
German words.

Minkowski, Giack. The smugglers of Badayez; a comic opera in three acts. q782 M66s

Monckton, Lionel. The Arcadians; a fantastic musical play in three acts, by Lionel Monckton and Howard Talbot. q782 M74a

Monckton, Lionel. A runaway girl; new musical play by Lionel Monckton and Ivan Caryll. q782 M74r

Pflueger, Carl. "1492"; operatic extravaganza. q782 P48f

Rubens, P. A. The sunshine girl; new musical play in two acts. q782 R823s

Rubens, P. A. Three little maids; a musical play in three acts. q782 R823t

Smetana, Bedrich. Libuse: [festival music drama in three acts] f782 Sm39L
Bohemian words.

Stuart, Leslie. Florodora; a musical comedy. q782 St92f

Weil, Oscar. "Suzette": a comic opera in three acts. q782 W429s

Wier, A. E., *comp.* Grand opera at home; containing the stories and the most popular music in Aïda, Faust [etc.] Arranged for either playing or singing. 784.2 W63

SOCIOLOGY

Carr-Saunders, A. M. Population. 1925. 312 C23

Cockran, W. B. In the name of liberty; selected addresses. 1925. 304 C64
Contents.—Abraham Lincoln.—Sound money.—Expansion and wages.—The race problem and the South. — America's trust problem. — In the name of liberty.—John Marshall, the tribute of a century.—The essential conditions of national prosperity. — The problem of the immigrant. — The law's delays.—The cost of war.—A plea for peace.—Why I am a Catholic.—The world war, the greatest of the crusades.—The cause of Ireland. — The call of Ireland, unchained. — Farm credits.

Lippmann, Walter. The phantom public. 1925. 304 L66ph
Study of public opinion and its influence on the course of political events.

Queen, S. A. Social pathology, by Stuart Alfred Queen and Delbert Martin Mann. 1925. 360 Q31s

Spalding, H. S. Chapters in social history. 1925. 360 Sp18
The story of social and charitable endeavor from the beginning of Christianity.

Tobey, J. A. The Children's bureau, its history, activities and organization. 1925. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 21) *353 In721

Wedgwood, J. C. Essays and adventures of a labour M. P. 1924. 304 W41
Contents. — Under the red flag. — "Wedgwood's." — South African warfare. — Reminiscences of a Transvaal R. M. — Land values; why and how they should be taxed.—Native lands and crown colonies.—Troubles of a labour M. P. in India.—Indian home rule.—On a footplate. — Through anarchist spectacles. — Jean Jaurès in action 1911.—The right to strike.—Authority for the "Morning poster."—How to bring about the social revolution.—With machine guns in Gallipoli. — Panic in war. — The professor and the politician.—Freedom or police. —Wounded.—Soothing syrup. — Girl-school economics.—Cycling through life.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

American bar association. *Committee on American citizenship.* American citizenship, by John W. Davis, Philip Cook [and others], a series of addresses. 1925. 342.73 Am35

Anderson, William. American city government. 1925. 352 An242

Bercovici, Konrad. On new shores. 1925. 325.73 B45
Sketches of groups of immigrants who have formed communities of their own in America.

Bodelsen, C. A. Studies in Mid-Victorian imperialism. 1924. 320.942 B63

Bustamente, A. S. de. The world court. 1925. 341.1 B96

Butler, *Sir* **G. G.** A handbook to the League of nations, brought down to the end of the fifth Assembly, with an explanation of the protocol. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1925. 341.1 B97:2

Chakraberty, Chandra. A study in Hindu social polity. 1923. 320.954 C34

Demangeon, Albert. The British empire; a study in colonial geography. 1925. 325.342 D18

Laski, H. J. A grammar of politics. 1925. 320 L33

McClintock, Miller. Street traffic control. 1925. 352.7 M13

MacLean, A. M. Modern immigration, a view of the situation in immigrant receiving countries. 1925. 325.1 M22

Merriam, C. E. New aspects of politics. 1925. 320 M55

Mott, R. L. Materials illustrative of American government. 1925. 342.73 M85

Norton, T. J. The Constitution of the United States, its sources and its applications. Enl. ed. 1925. 342.73 N82:2

Rockow, Lewis. Contemporary political thought in England. 1925. 320.942 R59

Sait, E. M. British politics in transition, by Edward M. Sait and David P. Barrows. 1925. 354.42 Sa28

Smith, Bruce. The state police, organization and administration. 1925. 351.74 Sm52

Troup, *Sir* C. E. The Home office. 1925. 354.42 T75

Functions of the office of the British Home secretary, who supervises internal affairs such as health, agriculture, mines, etc.

Willard, Myra. History of the white Australia policy. 1923. 325.25 W66

Williamson, J. A. Europe overseas. 1925. 325.34 W67

Dealing with the colonial expansion of Europe.

Willoughby, W. W. Opium as an international problem. 1925. 178.8 W68

ECONOMICS

Beer, Max. Social struggles and thought (1750-1860) 1925. 335 B39s

Buxton, L. H. D. Primitive labour. 1924. 331 B98

Carver, T. N. The present economic revolution in the United States. 1925. 331 C25

Crum, W. L. An introduction to the methods of economic statistics, by William Leonard Crum and Alson Currie Patton. 1925. 311 C88

Dobb, M. H. Capitalist enterprise and social progress. 1925. 331 D65

Ernle, R. E. P., *baron*. The land and its people; chapters in rural life and history. 1925. 333 Er65

Contents. — The village farm. — Enclosure of village farms.—Obstacles to progress.—Agricultural workers in 1800 and 1925.—Country villages. —The food campaign, 1916-18.—Women on the land, 1917-19.—Fallacies about landlords.—Farmers in politics.—The future of British agriculture.

Geary, Frank. Land tenure and unemployment. 1925. 333 G26

Hayward, W. R. The story of man's work. 1925. 331 H33

A popular history of labor from the earliest times, illustrating the fact that man works not alone for his own maintenance but also for the furtherance of civilization.

Hoopingarner, D. L. Labor relations in industry. 1925. 331 H76

Hunt, E. E., *ed.* What the Coal commission found; an authoritative summary by the staff, ed. by Edward Eyre Hunt, F. G. Tryon, Joseph H. Willits. 1925. 338.2 H91

King, O. B. The employment and welfare of juveniles. 1925. 331.3 K58

Lewisohn, S. A. Can business prevent unemployment? by Sam A. Lewisohn, Ernest G. Draper [and others] 1925. 331.2 L589

Mills, Stephen. Taxation in Australia. 1925. 336.94 M62

Moffit, L. W. England on the eve of the industrial revolution. A study of economic and social conditions from 1740 to 1760 with special reference to Lancashire. 1925. 330.942 M72

Shadwell, Arthur. The socialist movement, 1824-1924; its origin and meaning, progress and prospects. 2v. 1925. 335 Sh12

Stocking, G. W. The oil industry and the competitive system; a study in waste. 1925. 338.2 St624

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Burt, C. L. The young delinquent. 1925. 364.1 B95

Ricardo, Joseph. Handbook on trade marks and trade names. 1925. 347.7 R35

A selection of decided cases gathered together to show the broad principles underlying British trade mark law.

Roughead, William. The fatal countess and other studies. 1924. 343.1 R75f

Contents.—The fatal countess: a footnote to "The fortunes of Nigel."—Mr. Kirkwood and the kirk; or, The Holy war.—Laurel water; or. The wicked brother.—"Indian Peter,": an old Edinburgh portrait.—The ambiguities of Miss Smith: a romantic tale.—The secret of Ireland's eye: a detective story.—Physic and forgery: a study in confidence.—A gossip on a novel of Galt's.

EDUCATION

Anderson, C. J. Visiting the teacher at work; case studies of directed teaching, by C. J. Anderson, A. S. Barr and Maybelle G. Bush. 1925. 371.1 An23

Briggs, Le B. R. Men, women, and colleges. 1925. 378.73 B76

Contents.—What is a liberal?—The American college and the American university.—The life and the equipment of a teacher.—"Leading one's own life."—Address to the freshmen of Yale college October, 1917.

Downing, E. R. Teaching science in the schools. 1925. 507 D75

Educational finance inquiry commission. The cost of education in California, a statistical study of the costs for elementary, secondary, and higher education in the state, based on the returns for the school year 1921-1922; a report reviewed and presented under the auspices of the American council on education. 1924. *379.11 Ed83

Findlay, J. J. The foundations of education; a survey of principles and projects. v. 1. 1925. **370 F49f**

Gibbs, Philip. Knowledge is power; a guide to personal culture. 1925. **28 G35**
Suggestions for a program of good reading, as an aid to self education.

Hamilton, A. E. The real boy and the new school. 1925. **136.7 H18**

Jameson, K. W., *comp.* The freshman girl, a guide to college life, by Kate W. Jameson and Frank C. Lockwood. 1925. **376.6 J24**
CONTENTS.—"Whither?" by Mary E. Woolley.—Getting adjusted to the campus, by Kate W. Jameson.—The college girl's mind, by Vida D. Scudder.—How to study, by F. C. Lockwood.—To schoolgirls at graduation, by L. B. R. Briggs.—The social life of the campus, by Frances L. Nardin.—The student budget, by Sarah M. Sturtevant.—If I were adviser to girls, by T. A. Clark.—Habit, by W. James.—Good health, by C. D. Lockwood.—Health and college routine, by Ada L. Comstock.—The aesthetic life of the college girl, by Elisabeth Conrad.—Dancing, by Beatrice F.-R. Hale.—The religious life of the college girl, by Katherine S. Alvord.

Jenkins, H. D. An educational ambassador to the Near East; the story of Mary Mills Patrick and an American college in the Orient. 1925. **376.8 J41**
History of the Constantinople Woman's College.

Kamm, M. E. W. The pre-school age; a mother's guide to a child's occupation. 1925. **372 K12**

Miller, H. L. The self-directed school, by Harry L. Miller and Richard T. Hargreaves. 1925. **371.3 M61s**

Paulu, E. M. Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. 1924. **371.2 P28**

Uhl, W. L. The materials of reading; their selection and organization. 1924. **372.4 Uh6**

Vaughn, S. J. Content and methods of the industrial arts, by Samuel J. Vaughn and Arthur B. Mays. 1924. **371.4 V46**

SOCIETIES; CLUBS

Waite, A. E. Emblematic freemasonry and the evolution of its deeper issues. 1925. **366.1 W13e**

Winter, A. A. The business of being a club woman. 1925. **374.3 W73**

PHILOSOPHY

Burtt, E. A. The metaphysical foundations of modern physical science. 1925. **110 B95**

Clark, Norman. An introduction to Kant's philosophy. 1925. **193 K13zcL**

Montague, W. P. The ways of knowing; or, The methods of philosophy. 1925. **121 M76**

Rand, Benjamin, *comp.* Modern classical philosophers; selections illustrating modern philosophy from Bruno to Bergson. 2d and enl. ed. 1924. **190 R15:2**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Carter, C. E. O. The principles of astrology. 1925. **133.5 C2**

Kretschmer, Ernst. Physique and character; an investigation of the nature of constitution and of the theory of temperament. 1925. **137 K8**

Laird, D. A. Increasing personal efficiency, the psychology of personal progress. 1925. **131 L1**

Problems of personality, studies presented to Dr. Morton Prince, pioneer in American psychopathology. Board of editors, C. Macfie Campbell, H. S. Langfeld, Wm. McDougall, A. A. Roback and E. W. Taylor. 1925. **130 P9**

Seabury, David. Unmasking our minds. 1924. **150 Se1**
Studies in self-analysis.

LITERATURE

Cunliffe, J. W., *ed.* Century readings in ancient classical and modern European literature, ed. by John W. Cunliffe and Grant Showerman. 1925. ***808.8 C916**

Howe, George, *ed.* Roman literature in translation, selected and edited by George Howe and Gustave A. Harrer. 1924. **870.8 H83**

Kin koo k'e kwan. The inconstancy of Madam Chuang and other stories from the Chinese. 1924. **895 K57**
A translation of six stories from the "Chin ku ch'i kuan."
CONTENTS.—Translator's note.—The inconstancy of Madam Chuang.—The minister, the lute, and the woodcutter.—The diplomacy of Li T'ai-po.—The wonderful adventure of Li, duke of Ch'ien.—The judgment of Magistrate T'eng.—Marriage by proxy.

Kleiser, Grenville. Similes and their use. 1925. **808 K674**

Landau, J. L. Short lectures on modern Hebrew literature. 1923. **892.4 L23**

Macy, J. A. The story of the world's literature. 1925. **q809 M25**

Mearns, Hughes. Creative youth; how a school environment set free the creative spirit. 1925. **807 M46**
A system of teaching literature in the Lincoln High school of New York, by allowing free scope to the imagination. The second half of the book is devoted to specimens of the pupils' poetry.

Milne, James. A London book window. 1924. **824 M635**
CONTENTS.—What makes a "best seller"?—The happy ending.—The decay of heroes.—Colour and reading.—The "problem" novel.—Considered literary trifles.—The romance of books.—First novels and novelists.—Old wine in new bottles.—About publishers' readers.—Lives of great men.—Byron and the Murrays.—A librarian's anecdotage.—Epistles of married love.—An essayist of life.—Were the Victorians dull?—The diary in English letters.—Short stories of quality.—Mudie's in history.—All the king's English.

Northrup, G. T. An introduction to Spanish literature. 1925. 860.9 N819

Se Boyar, G. E., *ed.* Literature for the business man. 1925. 820.8 Se22
Selections from every form of writing in English and American literature, enabling the business man to "determine which form appeals to him most."

Smith, C. A., *ed.* Literary contrasts. 1925. 808.8 Sm53

Stitt, E. W. Memory selections, their value and importance, improvements recommended. 1925. 807 St59

Van Doren, C. C. American and British literature since 1890, by Carl Van Doren and Mark Van Doren. 1925. 820.9 V287

Westcott, A. F., *ed.* Four centuries of literature, English and American, selected and edited by Allan Westcott, Charles Lee Lewis and Carl Jefferson Weber. 1925. 808.8 W522

Woolf, V. S. The common reader. 1925. 824 W883
Essays on literary subjects.

ESSAYS

Newton, A. E. The greatest book in the world, and other papers. 1925. 814 N481g
CONTENTS.—"The greatest book in the world." —The ghosts of Gough square. — Shakespeare and the "Old Vic." — Dialogue between father and son. — "Change cars at Paoli." — A royal book-collector. — A "divine" and his works. — London in the eighteen-eighties.—Are comparisons odious? — Colored-plate books. — Sporting-books.—Skinner street news.—The greatest little book in the world.—The last of his race.

Schauffler, R. H. Peter Pantheism. 1925. 814 Sch19p
CONTENTS.—Where ignorance is bliss.—Unborn words.—The most important book.—On the trail of charm.—Cupid in kilts.—Cupid in knickerbockers.—Timessquarese. — Jazzy Anna. — Jack Tar products.—A word for Adam's costume.—Woods honor.

JOURNALISM

Kitchin, F. H. Moberly Bell and his 'Times,' an unofficial narrative. 1925. 70.4 K64

Watson, Aaron. A newspaper man's memories. 1925. 70.4 W33

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Boyd, T. S. The web; a play in three acts. 1925. 822 B693w

Ervine, St. J. G. Anthony and Anna; a comedy in three acts. 1925. 822 Er93a

Glaspell, Susan. Bernice; a play in three acts. 1924. 812 G463b

Kellner, Leon. Restoring Shakespeare; a critical analysis of the misreadings in Shakespeare's works. 1925. 822.33 Ck3

Romains, Jules. Doctor Knock; a comedy in three acts. 1925. 842 R66d

Rose, A. Scenes for scene-painters. 1925. 792 R72

Rostrup, Egill. Attic tragedy in the light of theatrical history. 1923. 882 R739

Rubinstein, H. F. Peter and Paul; a play in three acts. 1924. 822 R825p

Schelling, F. E. Elizabethan playwrights; a short history of the English drama from mediæval times to the closing of the theaters in 1642. 1925. 822.09 Sch26eL

Thurston, E. T. A roof and four walls, a comedy in four acts. 1923. 822 T427r

FICTION

Allen, J. L. The landmark. 1925. A427:14

Babcock, B. S. Booth and the spirit of Lincoln. 1925. B105:3

Beer, Thomas. The fair rewards. 1925. B4146:8

Beith, J. H. Paid with thanks, by Ian Hay [*pseud.*] 1925. B420:20

Bercovici, Konrad. The marriage guest. 1925. B528:15

Black, Dorothy. Romance, the lovliest thing. 1925. B6268:19

Bromfield, Louis. Possession. 1925. B862:10

Capek, Karel. Krakatit. 1925. C238:9

Cummings, William. Passion and glory. 1925. C965:17

Davis, W. S. The white queen. 1925. D267:27

French, J. L., *ed.* Tales of terror. 1925. S880:31

Garnett, David. The sailor's return. 1925. G2338:24

The **Harper** prize short stories; the twelve prize-winning short stories in the 1924-25 short story contest conducted by Harper's magazine. 1925. S880:17
CONTENTS.—Loutré, by Lisa Y. Tarleau.—Redbone, by Ada J. Carver.—The hands of the enemy, by C. C. Dobie. — Legend, by Fleta C. Springer.—Women come to judgment, by Margaret C. Banning.—The girl in the tree, by Alice Brown.—Wavering gold, by Edwina S. Babcock. —Wild geese, by C. C. Dobie.—When hell froze, by W. D. Steele.—The amateur, by Phoebe H. Gilkyson.—A captain out of Etruria, by A. R. Leach.—The disciple, by C. Aiken.—Biographical notes (p. 357-359)

Holland, R. S. Minot's Folly. 1925. H737:16

Hubbard, Wilfranc. Orvieto dust. 1925. H878:17

Marsh, George. Men marooned. 1925. M3627:16

Strachey, J. St. Loe. The madonna of the barricades, being the memoirs of George, lord Chertsey 1847-1848-1849. 1925. S8955:16

Tarkington, Booth. Women. 1925. T187:30

Thompson, Vance. Mr. Guelpa, the famous French detective visits America and finds the most baffling mystery of his career awaiting him. 1925. T476:15

Tilden, Freeman. The virtuous husband. 1925. T568:27

Turnbull, Margaret. Alabaster lamps. 1925. T947:1

Wodehouse, P. G. Sam in the suburbs. 1925. W840:32

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Ashmun, M. E. No school tomorrow. 1925. jAs36:21

Curtis, A. T. A little maid of Monmouth. 1925. jC941:47

Lynde, Francis. The cruise of the Cuttlefish. 1925. jL984:3

McFee, I. N. C. Young people's cook book, or, How the Daytons cooked at home and in camp. 1925. j641 M16

Macpherson, J. F. Adventures in fairyland. 1924. j398 M235

Malot, H. H. The adventures of Remi; from the French of Hector Malot's "Sans famille." 1925. jM295:1

Marshall, Edison. Ocean gold; a novel for young people. 1925. jM3547:18

Meigs, Cornelia. The new moon; the story of Dick Martin's courage, his silver sixpence and his friends in the New World. 1924. jM476:13

Miller, W. H. The boy explorers on tiger trails in Burma. 1925. jM619:27

Moore, A. C. Nicholas; a Manhattan Christmas story. 1924. jM781:16

Olcott, Virginia. International plays for young people. 1925. j793.1 Ol

Contents.—England: To London town.—Greece: The wings of Daedalus.—Italy: Viva l'Italia!—France: Somebody's princess. — Armenia: The little invisible guest.—Germany: The key flower. —Japan: Lady White and Lady Yellow.—Switzerland: Little goat lady.

Perry, S. G. S. Barbara of Telegraph Hill. 1925. jP429:

Phillips, E. C. Pretty Polly Perkins. 1925. jP542:1

Pyle, Katharine, *comp.* The Katharine Pyle book of fairy tales. 1925. j398 P991

Robinson, E. K. At home with nature. 1925. j590.4 R5

Ross, E. A. Civic sociology, a textbook in social and civic problems for young Americans. 1925. j300 R7

St. Nicholas. Salt-water stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1925. jSa25:

Contents.—Tom Robbins, pilot, by J. T. Rowland.—Some queer craft, by G. Kobbé.—The West Wind's last cruise, by F. H. Converse.—Old figureheads, by D. A. Willey.—The wreck of the Markham, by E. F. Kimball. — The viking ship, by J. O. Davidson.—The new whistling-buoy, by C. A. Lawrence.—Aboard the Northern Light, by J. T. Trowbridge.—A wreck and a rescue, by W. O. Stevens.—From ship to shore, by J. M. Ellicott. — Erasmus Small, surfman, by C. H. Claudy.—The captain's story, by L. Lyndon.—Margery and the captain, by Anna A. Rogers.—Electric lights at sea, by J. O. Davidson. — Bonnie Jean, by N. W. — The Plimsoll mark, by J. M. Ellicott.—The gyroscope compass and repeater, by M. Lewis.

Scoville, Samuel. The red diamond. 1925. jSco92:23

Seaman, A. H. Bluebonnet Bend. 1925. jSe116:

Silvers, E. R. Barry and Budd. 1925. jSi39:3

Snell, R. J. Told beneath the northern lights; a book of Eskimo legends. 1925. jSn27:2

Spyri, J. H. Children of the Alps. 1925. jSp95:

Contents. — Francesca at Hinterwald. — The fairy of Intra.—Gay little Herbli.

Wade, M. H. B. The master builders. 1925. j920 W11n

Contents. — James Jerome Hill. — Alexander Graham Bell.—Booker Taliaferro Washington.—George Washington Goethals. — Andrew Carnegie.—Henry Ford.

Whitman, William. Navaho tales. 1925. j398 W5

Williams, Archibald. The wonders of modern mining. 1924. j622 W6

Williams, E. H. Red Plume. 1925. jW6706:2

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 30 *March, 1926* *No. 3*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FRANK P. DEERING, President
CHARLES K. FIELD, Vice-President
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
R. B. HALE

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320
Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236
Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680
McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314
Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517
Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655
North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966
Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890
Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329
Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229
Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Stree
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenu
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporiun
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Stree
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Stree
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11Plymouth Avenu
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stree
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Stree
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stree
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stree
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Avenu
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenu
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenu

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, ca Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserv must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availabl

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or st tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to t stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 30 MARCH, 1926 No. 3.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Benson, Stella. The little world. 1925. 910.4 B443
Sketches of travel in various countries—United States, Japan, China, and India.

Enders, E. C. Temple bells and silver sails. 1925. 915.1 En21t
Travels in China.

Fox, Ralph. People of the steppes. 1925. 914.7 F833
An account of the people of Russia.

Frothingham, Robert. Around the world; a friendly guide for the world traveler. 1925. 910.4 F936

Gerould, K. F. The aristocratic West. 1925. 917.8 G319
Contents.—The aristocratic West.—Salt Lake: the city of the saints.—Our northwestern states.—New Mexico and the backwash of Spain.—Reno.—San Francisco revisited.

Gillette, Edward. Locating the iron trail. 1925. 385 G41
Experiences as topographer on the United States surveys west of the Mississippi, marking out railroad routes, from 1878 to 1910.

Goodrich-Freer, A. M. Things seen in Constantinople. 1926. 914.96 G625

Hall, Trowbridge. Japan in silhouette. 1925. 915.2 H147

Hannay, J. O. A wayfarer in Hungary, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1925. 914.39 H195

McFee, William. Sunlight in New Granada. 1925. 918.6 M167
A description of Colombia and its people.

Perkins, E. B. A red carpet on the Sahara. 1925. 916.61 P419

Quigley, Hugh. Lombardy, Tyrol and the Trentino. 1925. 914.52 Q4

Shipley, *Sir* A. E. Islands, West Indian—Ægean. 1924. 910 Sh64

Steep, Thomas. Chinese fantastics. 1925. 915.1 St32

Steuart, M. D. The romance of the Edinburgh streets. 1925. 914.14 St46

Wilson, R. F. Paris on parade. 1925. 914.436 W697
About the gaieties of Paris, the great dress-making houses, the restaurants, the Latin quarter, etc.

ANTIQUITIES

Davis, W. S. A day in old Rome; a picture of Roman life. 1925. 913.37 D299d

Delaporte, L. J. Mesopotamia; the Babylonian and Assyrian civilization. 1925. 913.35 D374

Hill, I. C. T. Rome of the kings; an archæological setting for Livy and Virgil. 1925. 913.37 H552
Contents.—Fortes ante Romulum. — Antenor the Trojan.—The Forum and low-lying districts of Rome.—The hills of Rome.—Rome's conquest of the Campagna.—Etruria and its early inhabitants.—The early temples of Latium and southern Etruria.—Museums illustrative of the prehistoric periods.

Lanciani, R. A. Ancient and modern Rome. 1925. 913.37 L225an

Osborn, E. R. Our debt to Greece and Rome. 1924. 913.38 Os2

Wright, F. A., *comp.* Greek social life. 1925. 913.38 W931
A compilation of extracts from Greek authors.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

The Biographical cyclopædia of American women. v. 1-2. 1924-1925. *q920.7 B52

Box, P. H. Three master builders and another; studies in modern revolutionary and liberal statesmanship. 1925. 923.2 B69
Contents.—Nikolai Lenin.—Benito Mussolini.—Eleutherios Venizelos.—Woodrow Wilson.

Collins, Joseph. The doctor looks at biography; psychological studies of life and letters. 1925. 920 C694
An analysis of about a hundred recent biographies and autobiographies, with appraisals of the writers thereof.

Who's who in the regular army, containing the biographies of all regular army officers, by John McD. Thompson. 1925. *f923.5 W62

Individual

Adams, John.
Correspondence of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson [1812-1826]. Selected with comment by Paul Wilstach. 1925. **B Ad18w**

Benson, Mary (Sidgwick)
Mother. By Edward F. Benson. 1925. **B B4428b**
An intimate record of the family life of the Bensons, centering around their mother.

Brannan, Samuel.
The first forty-niner [Sam Brannan] and the story of the golden tea-caddy. By James A. B. Scherer. 1925. **B B735s**

Burr, Aaron.
Aaron Burr; a biography written, in large part, from original and hitherto unused material. By Samuel H. Wandell and Meade Minnigerode. 2v. 1925. **B B940w**

Catharine II, *empress of Russia.*
Catherine the Great. By Katharine Anthony. 1925. **B C286a**

Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constantine.
My life and memories. 1925. **B C553**
Containing glimpses of people and of events, political and journalistic, in America from 1865 to 1925.

Coolidge, Calvin.
Calvin Coolidge, the man who is president. By William Allen White. 1925. **B C777w**

Disraeli, Benjamin, *1st earl of Beaconsfield.*
Disraeli: alien patriot. By E. T. Raymond. 1925. **B D632r**

Howe, Frederic Clemson.
The confessions of a reformer. 1925. **B H8372**
The experiences of a man who has taken part in the political affairs of America from 1867 to 1925.

Johnson, Samuel.
The life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. By James Boswell, esq. Edited by Arnold Glover with an introduction by Austin Dobson. 3v. 1925. **B J637bg**

Marshall, Thomas Riley.
Recollections of Thomas R. Marshall, vice-president and Hoosier philosopher; a Hoosier salad. 1925. **B M358**

Montagu, *Lady* **Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley.**
Lady Mary Wortley Montagu: her life and letters (1689-1762) By Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] [Lewis S. Benjamin] 1925. **B M7604b**

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleon and Marie-Louise; the fall of the empire. By Walter Geer. 1925. **B N162gn**

Nicoll, *Sir* **William Robertson.**
William Robertson Nicoll, life and letters. By T. H. Darlow. 1925. **B N545d**

Peabody, Josephine Preston.
Diary and letters of Josephine Preston Peabody, selected and edited by Christina Hopkinson Baker. 1925. **B P3113**

Poe, Edgar Allan.
The dreamer; a romantic rendering of the life-story of Edgar Allan Poe. By Mary Newton Stanard. 1925. **B P752s**

Quick, Herbert.
One man's life; an autobiography. 1925. **B Q**

Roosevelt, Theodore.
Roosevelt and the Old guard. By J. Hampton Moore. 1925. **B R677m**

Schreiner, Olive.
The letters of Olive Schreiner, 1876-1920. Ed. by S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner. 1924. **B Sch7**

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
The true Stevenson; a study in clarification. By George S. Helman. 1925. **B St48h**

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, *1st duke of.*
Wellington. By John Fortescue. 1925. **B W461f**

Williams, John Sharp.
An old-fashioned senator; a story-biography of John Sharp Williams. By Harris Dickson. 1925. **B W673**

HISTORY

Bowers, C. G. Jefferson and Hamilton; the struggle for democracy in America. 1925. **973.4 B67**

Davies, W. W. How to read history. With a chapter on American history by Edwin W. Pahlow. 1924. **907 D28**

Harbord, J. G. Leaves from a war diary. 1925. **940.91 H21**
A vivid story of phases of the great war from the experiences and observations of a Major-general, containing many characterizations of persons and descriptions of French scenery and life.

Marriott, I. L. Early explorers in Australia, from the log-books and journals, including the diary of Allan Cunningham, botanist, from March 1, 1817, to November 19, 1818. By Ida Lee (Mrs. Charles B. Marriott). 1925. **994 M349**

Platonov, S. F. History of Russia. 1925. **947 P69**

Sedgwick, H. D. Spain; a short history of its politics, literature, and art from the earliest times to the present. 1925. **946 Se2**

Weigall, A. E. A history of the pharaohs. v. 1. 1925. **932 W42**

USEFUL ARTS

Richards, C. R. The industrial museum. 1925. 607 R39
The result of a survey of museums of industrial art abroad.

Romhave, W. H. Meats and meat products. 1925. 664.9 T59
A study of packing-house methods useful for a course in animal husbandry.

Williers, A. J. Whaling in the frozen south, being the story of the 1923-24 Norwegian whaling expedition to the Antarctic. 1925. 639.2 V71

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Del Mar, W. A. Electric cables, their design, manufacture and use. 1924. 621.34 D38e

Holslag, C. J. Arc welding handbook. 1924. 621.39 H74

Judge, A. W. The testing of high speed internal combustion engines. 1924. 621.43 J88t

King, A. G. Practical steam, hot water and vapor heating and ventilation. 5th rev. and enl. ed. 1925. 697 K58:5

Knauer, Henry. Tests for railway material and equipment. 1925. 625.2 K72

Marriott, H. F. Money and mines; the administration, organisation and economics of precious and non-ferrous metal mines. 1925. 622 M34

Munro, R. D. Steam boilers: their defects, management, and construction, by R. D. Munro and George Ness. 6th ed. 1925. 621.18 M92:6

Noorman, A. P. Strength of materials. 1925. 620.11 P79

Russell, Alexander. The theory of electric cables and networks. 3d ed. 1925. 621.34 R91:3

Taylor, W. T. Practical water-power engineering. 1925. 628.1 T21

Underhill, C. R. Coils and magnet wire. 1925. 621.31 Un2

Vickers, Herbert. The induction motor in theory, design and practice. 1925. 621.313 V66

Wollison, L. Practical D. C. armature winding; a book for all interested in the design, construction or repair of D. C. armatures. 1925. 621.312 W83

Wright, A. R. Modern practice in steam condensing plants. 1925. 621.11 W93

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Bishop, C. C. Electrical drafting and design. 1924. 744 B541

Givens, H. C. Blue-print reading and shop sketching for the metal trades. 1924. 744 G44

Ward, H. P. Drawing office practice for electrical and mechanical engineers, draughtsmen and students. 1924. 744 W21

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE

Johnson, K. S. Transmission circuits for telephonic communication, methods of analysis and design. Issued for training purposes by the Engineering department, Western electric company, incorporated. 1925. 654.6 J63

Kloeffler, R. G. Telephone communication systems. 1925. 654.6 K69

Meyer, F. L. Twentieth century manual of railway, commercial and wireless telegraphy. 1925. 654 M57

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

Marshall, C. W. Electric vehicles. 1925. 629.1 M35

Mitchell, William. Winged defense; the development and possibilities of modern air power—economic and military. 1925. 623.74 M69

FARMING; ANIMALS

Berry, J. B. Teaching agriculture, an analysis of the teaching activity in its relation to the learning process. 1924. 630.7 B45

Card, F. W. Bush-fruits; a handbook of raspberries, blackberries, dewberries, gooseberries, currants, blueberries, and other small-fruits. New ed. 1925. 634.7 C17:3

Greaves, J. E. Bacteria in relation to soil fertility, by Joseph E. Greaves and Ethelyn O. Greaves. 1925. 631.4 G79

Herrick, G. W. Manual of injurious insects. 1925. 632.7 H43

Moorhouse, L. A. The management of the farm. 1925. 630.973 M78

Taylor, H. C. Outlines of agricultural economics. New ed. 1925. 630 T21:2

Thomson, G. S. Butter and cheese; a commercial and technical guide to good qualities and defects. 1925. 637 T38

Vogt, P. L. Introduction to rural economics. 1925. 630 V86i

Waters, H. J. Animal husbandry, by Henry Jackson Waters and Franklin George King. 1925. 636 W31

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Collins, Mary. Colour-blindness; with a comparison of different methods of testing colour-blindness. 1925. 617.7 C69

Fishbein, Morris. The medical follies; an analysis of the foibles of some healing cults, with essays on the antivivisectionists, health legislation, physical culture, birth control and rejuvenation. 1925. 610.4 F52

Flexner, Abraham. Medical education; a comparative study. 1925. 610.7 F63

Funk, Casimir. The vitamines. 1922. 612.39 F96

Gibbs, W. E. The dust hazard in industry. 1925. 614.8 G35

Janet, P. M. F. Psychological healing; a historical and clinical study. 2v. 1925. 615.851 J25p

Masters, David. The conquest of disease. 1925. 610.9 M39

Wells, H. G. The chemical aspects of immunity. 1925. 616 W46

Wood, T. D. Byways to health; detouring the scrap-heap, by Thomas D. Wood and Theresa Dansdill. 1925. 613 W85

BUSINESS

Brown, Edmund. Marketing. 1925. 658.4 B81

Curtis, J. W. Organisation of production. 1924. 658.7 C94

Dutton, H. P. Business organization and management. 1925. 658 D95

Farrar, G. P. How advertisements are built. 1925. 659 F24h

Frederick, J. G., *ed.* Masters of advertising copy, principles and practice of copy writing according to its leading practitioners. 1925. 659 F868

French, J. C. English in business, by John C. French and John Earle Uhler. 1925. 658.1 F88

Hough, B. O. The export executive. 1925. 658.62 H81

Jome, H. L. Economics of the radio industry. 1925. 658.9 J68

Lawrence, W. B. Cost accounting. 1925. 657.52 L43

Mowry, D. E. Community advertising; how to advertise the community where you live. 1924. 659.9 M87

Powell, J. A. How to write business letters. 1925. 658.1 P87

Scott, DR. Theory of accounts. v. 1. 1925. 657 Sco83

Strong, E. K. The psychology of selling and advertising. 1925. 658.32 St88

BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Cannan, Edwin. Money: its connexion with rising and falling prices. 4th ed. 1923. 332.4 C156

Dowling, L. W. Mathematics of life insurance. 1925. 368.3 D

Harding, W. P. G. The formative period of the federal reserve system (during the world crisis) 1925. 332.11 H

Hood, Frazer. Everyman's insurance, a necessity for home protection. 1925. 368 H

Jamieson, G. W. Practical banking, for the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1925. 332.1 J

Lovelace, G. M. Life insurance fundamentals. 1925. 368.3 L9

Mitchell, W. F. Uses of bank funds. 1925. 332.1 M

Montgomery, R. H., *ed.* Financial handbook. 1925. *658 M

The purpose of this book "is to provide readily and in sufficient detail, serviceable information on all questions which are likely to arise in the financial management of business organizations whether large or small."

Owens, R. N. Interest rates and stock speculation, a study of the influence of the money market on the stock market, by Richard N. Owens and Charles O. Hardy. 1925. 332.6 Ov

Reed, H. L. Principles of corporation finance. 1925. 338.8 R

Sakolski, A. M. Principles of investment. 1925. 332.6 Sa29

Schooling, *Sir* William. Inwood's tables of interest and mortality and the purchasing of estates and valuation of properties. 1924. 368.3 Sch

The mathematics of life insurance.

Seligman, E. R. A. Studies in public finance. 1925. 336.2 Se48

CONTENTS.—Comparative tax burdens in the 20th century.—The allied debts.—Income taxes and the price level.—Taxation and prices.—Are stock dividends income? — The sales tax. — The problem of tax-exempt securities.—Death taxes, state or national?—The taxation of non-residents in the New York income tax.—Fiscal reconstruction.—The reform of municipal taxation.—The French colonial fiscal system.

Stead, F. R. Bankers' tests; the treatment by bankers of applications for loans, etc. 1925. 332.1 St3

COMMERCE; SHIPS

Calvin, H. C. The merchant shipping industry, by H. C. Calvin and E. G. Stuart. 1925. 656.81 C

Day, Clive. History of commerce of the United States. 1925. 380 D3

Donnelly, I. A. Chinese junks and other native craft. 1924. q623.8 D71

MacElwee, R. S. Port development. 1925. 387 M15

Moore, *Sir* A. H., *bart.* Last days of mast and sail; an essay in nautical comparative anatomy. 1925. 623.8 M78

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Bardorf, C. F. The elements of sugar refining, by C. F. Bardorf and J. A. B. Ball. 1925. 664.1 B23

Fischer, Franz. The conversion of coal into oils. 1925. 668.7 F52

Heyn, Emil. Physical metallography. Translated from the German and somewhat augmented by Marcus A. Grossmann. 1925. 669 H51

Klar, M. The technology of wood distillation. 1925. 668.7 K66

Thompson, F. C. A course of metallurgy for engineers. 1925. 669 T273

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Allen, G. M. Birds and their attributes. 1925. 598.2 AL53

Brownell, Herbert. The teaching of science and the science teacher; the relationship of science teaching to education in general, with especial reference to secondary schools and the upper elementary grades. 1925. 507 B81

Child, C. M. Physiological foundations of behavior. 1924. 570 C43

A study of the rôle played by reaction to environmental factors in the realization of hereditary potentialities in an individual organism.

Clark, A. H. Animals of land and sea. 1925. 590 C54

Herrick, C. J. Neurological foundations of animal behavior. 1924. 591.1 H43

Hornaday, W. T. A wild-animal round-up; stories and pictures from the passing show. 1925. 590.4 H78w

Kraus, E. H. Gems and gem materials, by Edward Henry Kraus and Edward Fuller Holden. 1925. 553.8 K86

Locy, W. A. The growth of biology; zoölogy from Aristotle to Cuvier, botany from Theophrastus to Hofmeister, physiology from Harvey to Claude Bernard. 1925. 509 L81

Osborn, L. P. T. The chain of life. 1925. 575 Os13

A study of evolution in simple language.

Pieper, C. J. Everyday problems in science, by Charles John Pieper and Wilbur Lee Beauchamp. 1925. 504 P59

Smith, W. C. The Ao Naga tribe of Assam; a study in ethnology and sociology. 1925. 572.954 Sm68

Ward, R. De C. The climates of the United States. 1925. 551.5 W21c

Whitehead, A. N. Science and the modern world. 1925. 504 W58

CONTENTS.—The origins of modern science.—Mathematics as an element in the history of thought. — The century of genius. — The eighteenth century. — The romantic reaction. — The nineteenth century.—Relativity.—The quantum theory.—Science and philosophy.—Abstraction.—God.—Religion and science.—Requisites for social progress.

Wieman, H. L. General zoölogy. 1925. 590 W63

Wolf, Abraham. Essentials of scientific method. 1925. 501 W83

MATHEMATICS

Roantree, W. F. An arithmetic for teachers, by William F. Roantree and Mary S. Taylor. 1925. 511 R53

Usherwood, T. S. Intermediate mathematics (Analysis) by T. S. Usherwood and C. J. A. Trimble. 1925. 510 Us3i

FINE ARTS

Bode, Wilhelm von. Sandro Botticelli. 1925. 759.5 B65bo

Cortissoz, Royal. Personalities in art. 1925. 704 C81p

CONTENTS.—The art of art criticism.—The art critic as iconoclast: Professor Van Dyke on Rembrandt, Professor Van Dyke on Vermeer.—The thirty-ninth Vermeer.—Leonardo's legacy of beauty. — Raphael and the art of portrait painting.—Religious painting.—The cult of the drawing.—Venice as a painting-ground.—Silhouettes of old masters: Van Dyck's "Dædalus and Icarus," Velasquez's "Dying Seneca," Two portraits by Reynolds and Gainsborough.—Raeburn. —The eighteenth century: Hubert Robert, A portrait by David Prud'hon. — Gavarni. — Daumier.—Courbet.—Puvis de Chavannes.—Degas.—Monet. — Seven Renoirs. — Odilon Redon. — Cézanne.—Gauguin.—Van Gogh. — Early American portraiture.—The American wing at the Metropolitan museum.—The American business building.—American industrial art. — The centenary of George Inness.—J. Alden Weir.—Robert Blum. —"291."—Fortuny.—Zorn.

Tirel, Marcelle. The last years of Rodin. 1925. 735 R61t

Vollard, Ambroise. Renoir, an intimate record. 1925. 759.4 R29v

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Auer, Leopold. Violin master works and their interpretation. 1925. 787.1 ZAu34v

Klein, Hermann. Musicians and mummers. 1925. 780.9 K67m

Lorenz, E. S. Music in work and worship; a discussion of church music as an applied art. 1925. 783 ZL88

Niecks, Frederick. Robert Schumann. 1925. 780.2 Sch86n

Rogers, C. K. B. Your voice and you (what the singer should do) a practical application of psychology to singing. 1925. 784.9 R63

Scarborough, Dorothy. On the trail of negro folk-songs, by Dorothy Scarborough, assisted by Ola Lee Gulledge. 1925. 784.7 ZSca72

Smith, E. S., *comp.* A book of lullabies. 1925. 784.4 ZSm55

Watkins, M. F. Behind the scenes at the opera; intimate revelations of back-stage musical life and work. 1925. 782 ZW32b

White, R. T. The composition of simple melodies. 781.6 W58

Compositions

Album of gems for violin and piano by favorite composers. Nos. 1-4 in 1 vol. f787.11 AL151

Ave Maria. [A collection of Ave Marias by various composers] f783.9 Av31
Sheet music bound.

Bach, J. S. Johann Sebastian's werke. Hrsg. von der Bach-gesellschaft zu Leipzig. 48v. 1925. f780.8 B12

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Sämmtliche duos für pianoforte und violoncell. f787.3 B39d

Cadman, C. W. Memories; trio for piano, violin and cello.

Caryll, Ivan, *pseud.* The circus girl, musical play. Pianoforte arrangement by Clarence Lucas. q786.4 C25a

Cowles, Eugene. Forgotten; trio for piano, violin and cello.

Heilman, W. C. Trio, Op. 7, for pianoforte, violin and violoncello.

Huss, H. H. Quartet for strings; Op. 31; two violins, viola and cello.

Iarecki, Tadeusz. Quartet, Op. 21, for two violins, viola and cello.

Kiel, Heinrich, *ed.* Bass songs. f784.3 K54

Komzak, Karl. Fairy tale, Op. 135, no. 2; trio for piano, violin and cello.

Lemont, C. W. The dancers, Op. 6, no. 2; trio for piano, violin and cello.

Liszt, Franz. Etudes d'exécution transcendante. 2v. in 1. f786.4 L69et

Mason, D. G. Three pieces for flute, harp and string quartet. Op. 13. Sextet for two violins, viola, cello, flute and harp.

Moskowski, Moritz. Boabdil; der letzte Maurenkönig. Oper in drei akten. Klavierauszug zu 2 händen von Gustav F. Kogel. f786.4 M85b

Musorgskiĭ, M. P. Compositions pour piano. f786.4 M97

Nevin, G. B. First lessons on the organ. f786.7 N4

Pierné, Gabriel. The children's crusade: a musical legend in four parts. q783.3 P6

Pochon, Alfred. A progressive method of string-quartet playing. Pt. 1: Elementary. 1924. q785.7 P7

Rachmaninov, S. V. 24 préludes pour piano. f786.4 R11

Rheinberger, J. G. Christoforus: legend. [Oratorio] q783.3 R3

Satie, E. A. L. Socrate; drame symphonique en trois parties avec voix sur des dialogues de Platon, traduits par Victor Cousin. f782.8 Sa8

Scriabine, A. N. [Compositions for the piano] q786.4 Scr31
Sheet music bound.

Sevčik, O. J. Violin-method for beginners. Op. 6. (Semi-tone-system) f787.1 Se82

Smith, D. S. Quartet Op. 46, for strings; two violins, viola and cello.

Sowerby, Leo. Serenade in G major; quartet for two violins, viola and cello.

Stainer, *Sir* **John.** Twelve pieces for the organ. f786.8 St15

Strauss, Richard. Josephs legende. Op. 63. (Ballet music) f786.45 St82

Tschaikowsky, P. I. Albums for piano solo. f786.4 T78a
Sheet music bound.

Wier, A. E., *ed.* Standard organ pieces the whole world plays. 1924. f786.8 W63

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

McKane, Kathleen. Lawn tennis. How to improve your game. 1925. 796.32 M19

Marsh, C. G. Singing games and drills, for rural schools, playground workers, and teachers. 1925. q790 M35

Newman, Tom. Advanced billiards. 1924. 794 N46a

Peall, A. F. All about billiards; how to improve your game. 1925. 794 P31

Smith, Willie. First steps to billiards. 1924. 794 Sm68

Watson, John. The English lake district fisheries. 1925. 799.1 W33e

Williams, A. B. Game trails in British Columbia; big game and other sport in the wilds of British Columbia. 1925. 799 W67

SOCIOLOGY

Lewisohn, Ludwig. Israel. 1925. 296 L58i
A survey of the work of Jewish restoration in Palestine.

Lipsky, Abram. Man the puppet; the art of controlling minds. 1925. 301 L669
Contents.—Introduction.—Thwarting the common man. — Public opinion. — Spell-binding. — Propaganda technique. — The higgling of the market. — Morale-making. — Education. — The technique of religious persuasion.—Myth and illusion.—Psychotherapy.—Instincts and mechanisms.

Lumley, F. E. Means of social control. 1925. 301 L97
A study of the psychological effect upon the masses of the use of rewards, praise, flattery, advertising, slogans, propaganda, threats, punishment, etc.

Newman, H., *ed.* The real Jew; some aspects of the Jewish contribution to civilization. 1925. 296 N46

Russell, Dora. Hypatia; or, Woman and knowledge. 1925. 396 H91

Turner, R. E. America in civilization. 1925. 309 T85
The primary aim of this book "is to introduce the student to life as life has been disclosed by the natural and social sciences," with particular reference to the United States.

Wright, H. W. The moral standards of democracy. 1925. 301 W93

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Conn, M. J. The crisis of European democracy. 1925. 321.8 B64

Davis, J. J. Selective immigration. 1925. 325.73 D287

Guérard, A. L. Beyond hatred; the democratic ideal in France and America. 1925. 323.1 G93

Hughes, C. E. The pathway of peace; representative addresses delivered during his term as secretary of state (1921-1925) by Charles E. Hughes. 1925. 304 H87
Contents.—pt. 1. Foreign policy.—pt. 2. Pan-American policy.—pt. 3. Addresses chiefly legal. —pt. 4. Various subjects.

Joad, C. E. M. Introduction to modern political theory. 1924. 320.1 J57

Laxey, C. C. The problem of government, with special reference to American institutions and conditions. 1925. 353 M45

Ugarte, Manuel. The destiny of a continent. 1925. 327.72 Ug1
An arraignment of the policy of the United States in regard to Spanish America.

ECONOMICS

Boucke, O. F. Principles of economics. 2v. 1925. 330 B66p

Campbell, C. G. Common wealth; a study in social philosophy. 1925. 331 C15

Chase, Stuart. The tragedy of waste. 1925. 338 C38

Goodrich, C. L. The miner's freedom, a study of the working life in a changing industry. 1925. 331.82 G62

Jones, W. D. An introduction to economic geography, by Wellington D. Jones and Derwent S. Whittlesey. v. 1. 1925. 380 J72

Mavor, James. An economic history of Russia. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 2v. 1925. 330.947 M44:2

Requa, M. L. The relation of government to industry. 1925. 330 R29

Seligman, E. R. A. Essays in economics. 1925. 330.4 Se48
Contents.—Continuity of economic thought.—Owen and the Christian socialists. — On some neglected British economists.—Economics in the United States. — An economic interpretation of the war. — Railway tariffs and the Interstate commerce law.—The crisis of 1907 in the light of history. — The immigration problem. — Economics and social progress.—Social aspects of economic law.—The economic problems of the modern dentist.—The social evil.—The real university.—The American association of University professors.

Stoddard, T. L. Social classes in post-war Europe. 1925. 330.94 St64

Tugwell, R. G. American economic life and the means of its improvement, by Rexford Guy Tugwell, Thomas Munro, Roy E. Stryker. 1925. 330.973 T81

CUSTOMS; COSTUME; ETIQUETTE

Ashdown, C. H. Armour and weapons in the middle ages. 1925. 399 As34a

Heard, Gerald. Narcissus, an anatomy of clothes. 1924. 391 H35

Jatakas. Buddhist birth-stories. (Jataka tales). Translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. New and rev. ed. by Mrs. Rhys Davids. 1925. 398 J31

Richardson, A. S. Standard etiquette. 1925. 395 R39

Scott-Stokes, H. F. Perseus; or, Of dragons. 1925. 395 Sco86

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Boodin, J. E. Cosmic evolution; outlines of cosmic idealism. 1925. 113 B64

Creighton, J. E. Studies in speculative philosophy. 1925. **104 C862**

CONTENTS.—The purposes of a philosophical association.—Knowledge and practice.—The social nature of thinking.—The standpoint of experience.—Purpose as a logical category.—Experience and thought. — The determination of the real.—The Copernican revolution in philosophy. —The notion of the implicit in logic. — Darwin and logic.—The standpoint of psychology.—Philosophical platforms and labels. — The form of philosophical intelligibility.—Two types of idealism.—A select bibliography.

Fite, Warner. Moral philosophy; the critical view of life. 1925. **170 F55**

Kirchwey, Freda, *ed.* Our changing morality; a symposium. 1924. **396 K63**

CONTENTS. — Introduction, by Freda Kirchwey. —Styles in ethics, by B. Russell.—Modern marriage, by A. G. Hays.—Changes in sex relations, by Elsie C. Parsons. — Toward monogamy, by Charlotte P. Gilman. — Women, free for what? by E. Muir. — Virtue and women, by Isabel Leavenworth.—Where are the female geniuses? by Sylvia Kopald.—Man and woman as creators, by A. Goldenweiser. — Dominant sexes, by M. Vaerting.—Modern love and modern fiction, by J. W. Krutch.—Can men and women be friends? by F. Dell.—Love and marriage, by L. Lewisohn. —Communist Puritans, by L. Fischer.—Stereotypes, by Florence G. Seabury.—Women and the new morality, by Beatrice M. Hinkle.

Taylor, M. E. J. Greek philosophy; an introduction. 1924. **182 T21**

Ward, Stephen. Ethics; an historical introduction. 1924. **170.9 W21**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Barrett, E. J. B. The new psychology, how it aids and interests. 1925. **131 B27**

Broad, C. D. The mind and its place in nature. 1925. **150 B78**

Cutten, G. B. Mind, its origin and goal. 1925. **150 C98**

A study of the evolution of intelligence.

Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* Proteus; or, The future of intelligence. 1925. **151 L51**

Morton, G. F. Childhood's fears. Psychoanalysis and the inferiority-fear complex. 1925. **136.7 M84**

Peterson, Joseph. Early conceptions and tests of intelligence. 1925. **136.7 P44**

Walsh, J. J. Spiritualism, a fake. (Can we communicate with the dead?) 1925. **134 W16**

Contains also "Spiritualism, a fact. (Can we communicate with the dead?) By Hereward Carrington."

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Angus, Samuel. The mystery-religions and Christianity, a study in the religious background of early Christianity. 1925. **209 An48**

Buchanan, I. R. Women of the Bible. 1925. **220.9 B846**

Cadoux, C. J. The early church and th world; a history of the Christian attitud to pagan society and the state down to th time of Constantinus. 1925. **270.1 C**

Chesterton, G. K. The everlasting man. 1925 **230 C**

Fleg, Edmond. The Jewish anthology. 1925 **296 F**

A picture of Jewish spiritual experienc through the medium of brief extracts from Jew ish literature.

Formoy, B. E. R. The Dominican order in England before the reformation. 1925. **271.2 F**

Hannah, I. C. Christian monasticism; a great force in history. 1924. **271 H**

Harris, F. S. The fruits of Mormonism. 1925. **298 H**

Herman, E. The meaning and value of mysticism. 1925. **149.3 H**

Hirsch, E. G. My religion, by Emil G. Hirsch. Compilation and biographical introduction by Gerson B. Levi. 1925. **296 H5**

A selection of addresses and sermons.

Hyma, Albert. The Christian renaissance; a history of the "Devotio moderna." 1924. **270.5 H**

Jayne, W. A. The healing gods of ancient civilizations. 1925. **291 J**

Kennedy, M. T. The Chaitanya movement; a study of the Vaishnavism of Bengal. 1925. **299 K**

Kent, C. F. The growth and contents of the Old Testament. 1925. **221.6 K**

King, Basil. Faith in success. 1925. **248 K5**

Lake, Kirsopp. The religion of yesterday and to-morrow. 1925. **230 L**

Lallā. The word of Lalla the prophetess; being the sayings of Lal Ded or Lal Diddi of Kashmir (Granny Lal) . . . between 1300 & 1400 A. D. Done into English verse and annotated by Sir Richard Carnac Temple. 1924. **294 L1**

Nilsson, M. P. A history of Greek religion. 1925. **292 N5**

Purinton, H. R. Literature of the New Testament, by Herbert R. Purinton and Carl Everett Purinton. 1925. **225.8 P**

Rohde, Erwin. Psyche; the cult of souls and belief in immortality among the Greeks. 1925. **292 R**

Rose, C. P. G. Antecedents of Christianity. 1925. **209 R7**

Sands, P. C. Literary genius of the Old Testament. 1924. **221.8 Sa**

aughnessy, Gerald. Has the immigrant kept his faith? A study of immigration and Catholic growth in the United States, 1790-1920. 1925. 282 Sh25

an Loon, H. W. Tolerance. 1925. 272 V32

LANGUAGE

rapp, G. P. The English language in America. 2v. 1925. 420 K86

ymour, A. R. Practical Spanish grammar, by Arthur Romeyn Seymour and Adelaide Ellen Smithers. 1925. 465 Se95

ahid, A., *bey*. A condensed dictionary, English-Turkish. 1924. *494 V18

LITERATURE

ernahan, Coulson. The reading girl; saunters in bookland and chats on the choice of books and methods of reading. 1925. 28 K45

nickerbocker, W. S. Creative Oxford, its influence in Victorian literature. 1925. 820.9 K74

ocke, A. Le R. The new negro; an interpretation. 1925. 326 L79
Discusses chiefly the niche the negro race has cut for itself in literature and music.

arble, A. R. The Nobel prize winners in literature. 1925. 804 M328
Contents.—Alfred Nobel: the conditions of his will and literary results.—Poets of France and Provence: Sully-Prudhomme; Frédéric Mistral.—Two German scholars: Mommsen; Eucken.—Björnson. — Giosuè Carducci. — The writings of Rudyard Kipling.—Selma Lagerlöf.—Paul Heyse: Gerhard Hauptmann.—Maeterlinck.—Rabindranath Tagore. — Romain Rolland. — A group of winners, novelists and poets.—Knut Hamsun.—Anatole France. — Two Spanish dramatists: Echegaray; Benavente.—W. B. Yeats.—Honors to Polish fiction.—List of Nobel prize winners in literature.

urasaki shikibu. The tale of Geni, by Lady Murasaki. Translated from the Japanese by Arthur Waley. 1925. 895 M931

illcocks, M. P. Between the Old World and the New; being studies in literary personality from Goethe and Balzac to Anatole France and Thomas Hardy. 1925. 804 W663

ESSAYS; HUMOR

ack, Alexander. American husbands and other alternatives. 1925. 814 B561a

bb, I. S. Many laughs for many days; another year's supply (365) of his favorite stories. 1925. 817 C633m

uglas, Norman. Experiments. 1925. 824 D746
Contents.—Arabia deserta.—Fiction.—The correct thing. — Blind guides. — Theology.—At the Orge.—Edgar Allan Poe.—Books: social.—Bellaonna. Nocturne. — Intellectual nomadism. — Poetry.—The last word.—A man Englishman.—Travel.—Queer!—Anacreontic.—D. H. Lawrence and Maurice Magnus.

Gardiner, A. G. Many furrows, by Alpha of the plough [*pseud.*] 1925. 824 G168m

Knox, D. B. Children's funny sayings; an amusing book for everybody. 1925. 827 K77c

Milne, A. A. Not that it matters. 1925. 824 M635n

Nathan, G. J. Autobiography of an attitude. 1925. 818 N195

POETRY

Barnes, Nellie, *comp*. American Indian love lyrics and other verse, from the songs of the North American Indians. 1925. 897 B262

Bynner, Witter. Caravan. 1925. 811 B995ca

Coblentz, S. A., *comp*. Modern British lyrics; an anthology. 1925. 821.08 C639

Cornford, Frances. Autumn midnight. 1923. 821 C815

Drayton, Michael. Endimion and Phoebe. Ideas Latmus. Ed. by J. William Hebel. 1925. 821 D798e

Mary Angelita, *Sister*. Starshine and candlelight. 1925. 811 M369

Merrill, A. M., *ed*. Contemporary verse, edited with a prologue and notes, by A. Marion Merrill and Grace E. W. Sprague. 1925. 808.1 M552

Morris, Joseph, *ed*. The book of friendship verse, with selected prose passages and quotations, collected and edited by Joseph Morris and St. Clair Adams. 1924. 808.1 M832f

Proctor, E. D. The complete poetical works of Edna Dean Proctor. 1925. 811 P942c

Sassoon, S. L. Selected poems. 1925. 821 Sa79s

Schauffler, R. H., *comp*. The poetry cure; a pocket medicine chest of verse. 1925. 808.1 Sch19

Sharpley, C. E., *comp*. Anthology of ancient Egyptian poems. 1925. 893 Sh24

Trevelyan, R. C. Thamyris; or, Is there a future for poetry? 1925. 808.1 T72

Untermeyer, Louis, *ed*. Modern American poetry: a critical anthology. 3d rev. ed. 1925. 811.08 Un8m:3

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Coffman, G. R., *ed*. A book of modern plays. 1925. 808.2 C654
Contents.—Caste, by T. W. Robertson.—Milestones, by A. Bennett and E. Knoblock.—Riders to the sea, by J. M. Synge. — The workhouse ward, by Lady Gregory. — Where the cross is made, by E. O'Neill. — An enemy of the people, by H. Ibsen.—The romancers, by E. Rostand.

Malevinsky, M. L. The science of playwriting. 1925. 808.2 M294

Mitchell, Roy. The school theatre; a handbook of theory and practice. 1925. **793.1 M695**

Smith, H. A. Main currents of modern French drama. 1925. **842.09 Sm58**

FICTION

Anderson, Sherwood. Dark laughter. 1925. **A569:5**

Andreev, L. N. Sashka Jigouleff. 1925. **A574:23**

Begbie, Harold. The great world, by a gentleman with a duster. 1925. **B417:9**

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* Black Thunder. 1926. **B7865:36**

Clark, B. H., *ed.* Great short stories of the world. An anthology selected from the literatures of all periods and countries, by Barrett H. Clark & Maxim Lieber. 1925. **S880:32**

Dell, E. M. A man under authority. 1926. **D359:17**

Dreiser, Theodore. An American tragedy. 2v. 1925. **D774:1**

Ellis, Salone. The last wilderness. 1925. **E4728:15**

Fletcher, J. S. The Amaranth club. 1926. **F613:29**

Greene, A. B. Dipper Hill. 1925. **G801:5**

Hurst, Fannie. Appassionata. 1926. **H967:1**

Maxwell, W. B. Fernande. 1926. **M462:6**

Morley, C. D. Thunder on the left. 1925. **M862:24**

Mulford, C. E. Hopalong Cassidy's protégé. 1926. **M9547:14**

Phillpotts, A. E. Lodgers in London. 1926. **P5648:16**

Phillpotts, Eden. Uphill, downdale; a volume of short stories. 1925. **P565:52**

Stockley, Cynthia. Three farms; a story of South Africa. 1925. **S863:24**

Train, A. C. The lost gospel. 1925. **T770:11**

West, E. S. Piano quintet. 1925. **W517:18**

Young, Gordon. Days of '49. 1925. **Y750:5**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Abbott, J. L. Barberry gate. 1925. **jAb27:2**

Cather, K. D. Younger days of famous writers: Defoe, Cooper, Dickens, Spyri, Louisa M. Alcott, Alger, Lewis Carroll, Mary Mapes Dodge, Mark Twain, Stevenson, Howard Pyle, Kate Douglas Wiggin, Kipling. 1925. **j928 C286**

Colver, A. R. Jeanne's happy year. 1925. **jC724:**

Gibbs, G. F. Hero tales of our navy, pike and cutlass. 3d ed. enl. 1925. **j973 G3**

Ginther, M. P. Hilda of the green smock. 1925. **jG435:**

Krapp, G. P. America, the great adventure; a history from the discovery to the present time. 1924. **j973 K**

Lange, Dietrich. The gold rock of the Chippewa. 1925. **jL26**

Madison, L. F. Washington. 1925. **jB W27r**
The life of our first president.

Marshall, L. C. The story of human progress; an introduction to social studies. 1925. **j901 M3**

Meigs, C. L. Rain on the roof. 1925. **jM476:**

Mukerji, D. G. Hari, the jungle lad. 1924. **jM8962**

Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from China seas. 1925. **j398 Ol**

Olcott, Virginia. Plays for home, school and settlement; Flowers in the palace garden, and other plays. 1925. **j793.1 O**

Paine, R. D. The golden table. 1925. **jP165:**

Pier, A. S. Friends and rivals; a story of St. Timothy's. 1925. **jP61**

Riesenberg, Felix. Bob Graham at sea. 1925. **jR446**

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The boy with the American Red cross. 1925. **jR659:**

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Colonial ways and wars. 1925. **j973.2 R6**

Schultz, J. W. Questers of the desert. 1925. **jSch82:**

Schwartz, J. A. Northward ho! An account of the far North and its people, selected from the writings of Vilhjalmur Stefansson and adapted for boys and girls. 1925 **j919.8 Sch**

Skinner, C. L. Silent Scott, frontier scout 1925. **jSk38**

Wahlenberg, Anna. Old Swedish fairy tales 1925. **j398 Wl**

Winlow, C. V. Our little Ukrainian cousin by Clara V. Winlow and Anna Winlow 1925. **j914.77 W**

Wood, W. C., *ed.* America's message, edited by Will C. Wood, Alice Cecilia Cooper and Frederick A. Rice. 1925. **j917.3 W**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 30 *April, 1926* *No. 4*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FRANK P. DEERING, President
CHARLES K. FIELD, Vice-President
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
R. B. HALE

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320
Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236
Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680
McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314
Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517
Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655
North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966
Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890
Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329
Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229
Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Stree
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenu
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporiu
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Stree
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Stree
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - 11Plymouth Avenu
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stree
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Stree
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stree
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stree
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Avenu
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenu
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenu

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be dtie. To renew Main Library books by telephone, ca Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserv must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availabl

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or st tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to t stations

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 30 APRIL, 1926 No. 4.

RECENT ADDITIONS

a asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

mericana, 1925. Ed. by H. L. Mencken. 1925. 917.3 Am35
Extracts from newspapers selected with a view to showing the trend of mind, manners and morals in America as reflected in present-day journalism.

mundsen, R. E. G. Our polar flight; the Amundsen-Ellsworth polar flight. 1925. 919.8 Am93
CONTENTS.—The expedition, by R. Amundsen.—The Amundsen-Ellsworth polar flight, by L. Ellsworth.—The navigator's task, by H. Rüser-Larsen.—Report about N24 from the start until we joined N25 and its crew on the 26th May, by L. Dietrichson. — Whilst we wait; leaves from the diary of F. Ramm from May 21st to June 18th.—The weather, by J. Bjerkens.

yscough, Florence. A Chinese mirror. 1925. 915.1 Ay82
A reflection of the national characteristics and customs of the Chinese people.

ellot, H. H. L. Gray's Inn and Lincoln's Inn. 1925. 914.21 B4173g

oyce, W. D. Illustrated Africa, North, tropical, South. 1925. 916 B692

radley, A. G. In praise of North Wales. 1925. 914.29 B728in

igham, G. R. Red letter days in Europe, with a glimpse of Northern Africa, by Viktor Flambeau [*pseud.*] 1925. 914 B768

irr, H. R. C., *ed.* The mountains of Snowdonia in history, the sciences, literature and sport, ed. by Herbert R. C. Carr and George A. Lister. 1925. 914.29 C23
Description of a wild and rugged region of North Wales.

iristie, E. R. Through Khiva to golden Samarkand. The remarkable story of a woman's adventurous journey alone through the deserts of central Asia to the heart of Turkestan. 1925. 915.8 C463

arke, M. E. Regarding the French; cameos of French life. 1925. 914.4 C554

èvecœur, M. G. S. *de.* Sketches of eighteenth century America. More "Letters from an American farmer." Ed. by Henri Bourdin, Ralph H. Gabriel and Stanley T. Williams. 1925. 917.3 C866s

Evans, Joan. Life in mediæval France. 1925. 914.4 Ev15

Feuillerat, Albert. French life and ideals. 1925. 914.4 F435

Foulke, W. D. A random record of travel during fifty years. 1925. 910.4 F824
CONTENTS. — Across the continent in 1870. — In Mediterranean lands. — In the north. — In the tropics.—In the Far East.

Freeman, L. R. On the roof of the Rockies, the great Columbian icefield of the Canadian Rockies. 1925. 917.12 F877

Gordon, Jan. Two vagabonds in Languedoc; a portrait group in prose by Jan Gordon and Cora J. Gordon. 1925. 914.48 G656

Gordon, S. P. The Cairngorm hills of Scotland. 1925. 914.12 G658

Grierson, E. W. Things seen in Edinburgh. 1926. 914.14 G872

Griffin, H. L. An official in British New Guinea. 1925. 919.5 G875

Harrison, E. O. Lands of the sun; impressions of a visit to tropical lands. 1925. 915 H245

Kane, J. F., *ed.* Picturesque America, its parks and playgrounds. 1925. *q917.3 K131

Kulp, D. H. Country life in South China; the sociology of familism. 1925. 915.1 K959

Liddell, R. S. Fifty thousand miles of sun. 1925. 910.4 L619
CONTENTS.—Canada. — Two hundred little Fiji isles.—New Zealand. — Australia. — The garden island of Ceylon.—On the road to Mandalay.—Calcutta, Agra, Delhi and Bombay.—The coral-reefed Seychelles. — The highlands of Kenya. — Victoria Nyanza.—Uganda.—To Durban via Zanzibar. — Sunshine and blue Rhodesian skies. — South Africa.—The smallness of the world.

Lloyd-Jones, William. Havash! Frontier adventures in Kenya. 1925. 916.76 L779

Luke, H. C. J. Mosul and its minorities. 1925. 915.67 L969
The history and characteristics of the many sects in this town in Asiatic Turkey.

McBride, R. M. Spanish towns and people. 1925. 914.6 M122

Marble, F. E. Marble's round the world travel-guide. 1925. ***910.2 M328**

Murphy, T. D. Seven wonderlands of the American West; being notes of a traveler concerning various pilgrimages to the Yellowstone national park, the Yosemite national park, the Grand Canyon national park, Zion national park, Glacier national park, Crater Lake national park and the petrified forests of Arizona. 1925. **917.8 M958s**

Nevill, R. H. English country house life. 1925. **914.2 N416e**

Nolhac, Pierre de. The Trianon of Marie-Antoinette. 1925. **914.4 N719t**

Nutting, Wallace. Ireland beautiful. 1925. **914.15 N979**

Riley, E. B. Among Papuan headhunters. 1925. **919.5 R452**

Robson, E. I. A wayfarer in Czecho-Slovakia. 1925. **914.37 R576**

Rutter, W. P. The geography of commerce. 1925. **910 R938**
Geography from a humanistic standpoint.

Shackleton, E. F. Touring through France. 1925. **914.4 Sh11**

White, O. P. Them was the days: from El Paso to prohibition. 1925. **917.64 W584**
CONTENTS. — The Southwest in literature. — Shafter.—Trails.—Cattle kings: old and new.—Cattle rustlers.—The psychology of gun-men.—The Texas ranger.—Give-a-damn Jones.—How New York came to El Paso.—Gold; or, The upward descent of man.—El Paso: the original Hollywood. — "What'll it be, gentlemen?" — My friends, the Mexicans.—Juarez.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Beston, Henry. The book of gallant vagabonds. 1925. **920 B464**
CONTENTS.—John Ledyard.—Belzoni. — Edward John Trelawny. — Thomas Morton of Merry-Mount.—James Bruce.—Arthur Rimbaud.

Harden, Maximilian. I meet my contemporaries. 1925. **920 H217i**
CONTENTS.—Maximilian Harden.—Woodrow Wilson. — Lloyd George. — Clemenceau.—The Hindenburg myth.—Stinnes.—King Peter of Serbia.—Lenin.—Sarah Bernhardt.—Bonaparte in adversity.

Hunt, Gaillard, *comp.* Israel, Elihu and Cadwallader Washburn; a chapter in American biography. 1925. **B W273h**

Verney, F. P. N., *lady.* Memoirs of the Verney family during the seventeenth century, comp. by Frances Parthenope Verney and Margaret M. Verney. 2v. 1925. **920 V596**
These extracts from the papers of the Verney family collected at Claydon house, depict the everyday life of an average English family and can be taken as a reflection of the ordinary country house life in England in the 17th century.

Individual

Boucher, Jonathan.
Reminiscences of an American loyalist, 1738-1789. Being the autobiography of the Rev. Jonathan Boucher, rector of Annapolis, Maryland and afterwards vicar of Epsom, Surrey, England. Ed. by his grandson, Jonathan Bouchier. 1925. **B B6**

Byron, George Gordon Nöel Byron, *6th baron.*
The pilgrim of eternity; Byron—a conflict. By John Drinkwater. 1925. **B B996d**

Cary, Henry Francis.
"Parson Primrose." The life, work and friendships of Henry Francis Cary (1772-1844), translator of Dante. By Robert Wylie King. 1925. **B C2584**

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich.
The letters of Anton Pavlovich Tchehov to Olga Leonardovna Knipper. Translated from the Russian by Constance Garnett. 1924. **B C417g**

Daudet, Léon A.
Memoirs of Léon Daudet. 1925. **B D264**
Recollections of French literary, artistic and military life.

Francesco d'Assisi, *Saint.*
The ideals of St. Francis of Assisi. By Hilarin Felder. 1925. **B F844**

Harte, Bret.
The letters of Bret Harte. Assembled and edited by Geoffrey Bret Harte. 1926. **B H251**

Hays, Mary.
The love-letters of Mary Hays (1779-1780) Ed. by A. F. Wedd. 1925. **B H33**
The letters of a woman friend of Mary Wollstonecraft and William Godwin.

Hedin, Sven Anders.
My life as an explorer. By Sven Hedin. 1925. **B H35**

Jefferson, Thomas.
Life and letters of Thomas Jefferson. By Francis W. Hirst. 1926. **B J359**

Lincoln, Abraham.
Abraham Lincoln, the prairie years. By Carl Sandburg. 2v. 1926. **B L638s**

McDougall, Walter Hugh.
This is the life! 1925. **B M147**
Random reminiscences of men and places by a newspaper cartoonist.

Manning, Thomas.
The letters of Thomas Manning to Charles Lamb. Ed. by G. A. Anderson. 1925. **B M316**

Mather, Increase.
Increase Mather, the foremost American Puritan. By Kenneth Ballard Murdock. 1925. **B M4203r**

Napoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
The first Napoleon. Some unpublished documents from the Bowood papers. Ed. by the Earl of Kerry. 1925. **B N162k**

Nevinson, Henry Woodd.
More changes, more chances. 1925. **B N417m**
A narrative of ten years' travel in many lands from the end of the Boer war to the beginning of the world war.

Powers, S. L. Portraits of a half century. 1925. **B P8747**
CONTENTS. — Early recollections. — School and college days.—The study of law.—The Boston bar in the seventies. — Some orators I have heard. — Four Massachusetts governors.—Three presidents. — Captains of industry. — Life in Washington.—The Tantalus club.—The Atlantic conference.—A great American.

Stanhope, *Lady* **Hester Lucy.**
The Circe of the deserts. By Paule Henry-Bordeaux. 1925. **B St245b**
The experiences of an Englishwoman in the Holy Land and in Turkey during the early part of the nineteenth century.

Wheeler, Homer Webster.
Buffalo days; forty years in the old West; the personal narrative of a cattleman, Indian fighter and army officer. 1925. **B W563:2**
Rewritten from the author's The frontier trail.

Whitlock, Brand.
Forty years of it. 1925. **B W59**

HISTORY

Baynes, E. H. Animal heroes of the great war. 1925. **940.91 B344**

Belloc, Hilaire. A history of England. v. 1. 1925. **942 B417**

Croiset, M. Hellenic civilization; an historical survey. 1925. **938 C875**

Emerton, Ephraim. Humanism and tyranny; studies in the Italian trecento. 1925. **945 Em36**
CONTENTS. — General introduction. — The fourteenth century. — Coluccio Salutati, "De tyranno."—Bartolus, "De tyrannia."—The tyranny of Francesco dei Ordelaffi.—The ordinances of Albornoz. — Bartolus, "De Guelphis et Gebellinis."—Coluccio Salutati, Letters in defence of liberal studies.

Foord, E. A. The last age of Roman Britain. 1925. **942.01 F739**

Howbert, Irving. Memories of a lifetime in the Pike's Peak region. 1925. **978.8 H837**

How, A. M. The future. 1925. **901 L95**
A forecast of social and scientific developments in the year 3000.

Newcomb, Rexford. The old mission churches and historic houses of California; their history, architecture, art and lore. 1925. **q979.4 N435**

The return of the kings; facts about the conspiracy for the restoration of monarchy in central Europe, by X. 7. 1925. **940.92 R316**

Robertson, W. S. History of the Latin-American nations. 2d ed. 1925. **980 R549h:2**

Seymour, Charles, *comp.* The intimate papers of Colonel House arranged as a narrative, by Charles Seymour. 2v. 1926. **973.91 Se95**

Stuart, Granville. Forty years on the frontier as seen in the journals and reminiscences of Granville Stuart, gold-miner, trader, merchant, rancher and politician. Edited by Paul C. Phillips. 2v. 1925. **978.6 St91**

Teggart, F. J. Theory of history. 1925. **901 T232**

Weale, B. L. Putnam, *pseud.* Why China sees red. 1925. **951 W372w**
An explanation of the present political disturbances in China.

Williams, W. C. In the American grain. 1925. **973 W676**
CONTENTS. — Red Eric. — The discovery of the Indies; Christopher Columbus.—The destruction of Tenochtitlan; Cortez and Montezuma.—The fountain of eternal youth; Juan Ponce de Leon. —De Soto and the New world. — Sir Walter Raleigh. — Voyage of the "Mayflower." — The founding of Quebec; Samuel de Champlain. — The May-pole at Merrymount; Thomas Morton. — Cotton Mather's Wonders of the invisible world: I. Enchantments encountered. II. The trial of Bridget Bishop at Salem, The trial of Susanna Martin. III. Curiosities.—Père Sebastian Rasles.—The discovery of Kentucky; Daniel Boone. — George Washington. — Poor Richard; Benjamin Franklin. — Battle between the Bon Homme Richard and the Serapis; John Paul Jones. — Jacataqua. — The virtue of history; Aaron Burr.—Advent of the slaves.—Edgar Allan Poe.—Abraham Lincoln.

RADIO

Hogan, J. V. L. The outline of radio. 2d ed. 1925. **654.1 H67:2**

Lodge, *Sir* **O. J.** Talks about wireless. 1925. **654.1 L82t**

Pritchard, J. L. Wireless construction, by J. Laurence Pritchard and Edward W. Hobbs. 1925. **654.61 P93**

FARMING; ANIMALS

Drain, B. D. Essentials of systematic pomology. 1925. **634 D78**

Emerson, Paul. Soil characteristics, a field and laboratory guide. 1925. **631.4 Em34**

Gras, N. S. B. A history of agriculture in Europe and America. 1925. **630.9 G76**

Horner, J. T. Agricultural marketing. 1925. **631.1 H78**

Rice, J. E. Practical poultry management, by James E. Rice and Harold E. Botsford. 1925. **636.5 R36**

Snapp, R. R. Beef cattle, their feeding and management in the corn belt states. 1925. **636.2 Sn14**

Thom, Charles. The book of cheese, by Charles Thom and Walter W. Fisk. Rev. ed. 1925. 637.3 T36:2

Yapp, W. W. Dairy cattle; selection, feeding and management, by William W. Yapp and William B. Nevens. 1926. 636.2 Y19

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY

Dorsey, G. A. Why we behave like human beings. 1925. 612 D73

Leathes, J. B. The fats, by J. B. Leathes and H. S. Raper. 2d ed. 1925. 612.015 L48

Lyman, G. D. The beginnings of California's medical history. 1925. *610.9 L98

BUSINESS

Allen, F. J. A guide to the study of occupations; a selected critical bibliography of the common occupations with specific references for their study. 1925. *174 AL528

Babenroth, A. C. Modern business English. 1925. 658.1 B11

Brisco, N. A. Retail receiving practice, by Norris A. Brisco and John W. Wingate. 1925. 658.31 B77

Bureau of vocational information, *New York.* Training for the professions and allied occupations; facilities available to women in the United States. 1924. *174 B89

Guthmann, H. G. The analysis of financial statements. 1925. 657 G98

Hunt, E. E. Conferences, committees, conventions, and how to run them. 1925. 328.1 H91

Maynard, H. H. An introduction to business, by Harold H. Maynard and Walter C. Weidler. 1925. 658 M45

Pilkington, T. Time standardization of workshop operations; a means for securing equitable payment and lower production costs. 1925. 621.7 P64

Vance, Ray. Business and investment forecasting; forecasting methods and their practical application. 1925. 658.2 V27

Walters, R. G. High school commercial education. 1923. 650.7 W17

FINANCE

Bellerby, J. R. Monetary stability. 1925. 332 B41

Montgomery, R. H. Income tax procedure 1926. 2v. 1926. 336.2 M76:10

Schluter, W. C. Credit analysis. 1925. 332.7 Sch39

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Bailey, C. H. The chemistry of wheat flour. 1925. 679 B15

Bunbury, H. M. The industrial applications of coal tar products, by H. M. Bunbury and A. Davidson. 1925. 668.7 B88i

Goodwin, Harold. Autoclaves and high pressure work. 1925. 660 G63

Hausbrand, Eugen. Principles and practice of industrial distillation. 1925. 668.7 H29

Lilley, E. R. The oil industry, production, transportation, resources, refining, marketing. 1925. 665.5 L62

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Boulenger, E. G. Queer fish and other inhabitants of the rivers and oceans. 1925. 597 B66

Evolution in the light of modern knowledge. A collective work. 1925. 575 Ev64

CONTENTS.—Cosmogony, by J. H. Jeans.—Evolution of the earth as a planet, by Harold Jeffreys.—Geology, by W. W. Watts.—Biology, by C. L. Morgan.—Botany, by F. O. Bower.—Zoology, by E. W. MacBride.—Physiology, by M. S. Pembrey.—Anthropology, by G. E. Smith.—Mental evolution, by William M'Dougall.—Physics and chemistry, by Frederick Soddy.—Time and space, by A. A. Robb.—Philosophy, by A. E. Taylor.—The religious effect of the idea of evolution, by J. M. Wilson.

Gregg, W. R. Aeronautical meteorology. 1925. 551.5 G86

Jennings, H. S. Prometheus; or, Biology and the advancement of man. 1925. 575 J44

Morgan, T. H. Evolution and genetics. 1925. 575 M82:2

Murray, R. H. Science and scientists in the nineteenth century. 1925. 509 M96

Parker, G. H. What evolution is. 1926. 575 P22

Ries, Heinrich. Economic geology. 5th ed. rev. 1925. 557.73 R44:5

Wallace, A. R. The wonderful century; the age of new ideas in science and invention. 1925. 509 W15

FINE ARTS

Abbott, C. D. Howard Pyle, a chronicle. 1925. 741 P99a

An appreciation of the art of the famous book illustrator, with many reproductions from his works.

Buckley, Francis. A history of old English glass. 1925. *q738.2 B85

Burne-Jones, *Sir* **E. C.** Letters to Katie. 1925. 759.2 B93L

Letters to a four-year old little girl, illustrated with many humorous drawings.

Goldstein, H. I. Art in every day life, by Harriet Goldstein and Vetta Goldstein. 1925. 740 G57

Johansen, P. Phidias and the Parthenon sculptures. 1925. 733 J59

Lockwood, S. M. Antiques. 1925. 749 L815

Maillard, Elisa. Old French furniture and its surroundings (1610-1815) 1925. q749 M275

Marquand, Allan. A text-book of the history of sculpture, by Allan Marquand and Arthur L. Frothingham. New ed. 1925. 730 M34:2

Neihardt, J. G. Poetic values; their reality and our need of them. 1925. 701 N31

CONTENTS. — Common sense. — The creative dream.

Ruckstuhl, F. W. Great works of art and what makes them great. 1925. 704 R82

Sparrow, W. S. Memories of life and art through sixty years. 1925. 759.2 Sp26

Taylor, L. D. Your home beautiful; a manual of interior decoration. 1925. 747 T21

Williamson, G. C. Stories of an expert. 1925. 707.3 W67s

Personal experiences of a collector.

ARCHITECTURE

Foord, E. A. Winchester and Salisbury. 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches) 726 F73wi

Headlam, Cecil. Oxford and neighbouring churches. 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches) 726 H34

Home, Beatrice. Westminster abbey and a short account of St. Margaret's church, Westminster, Lambeth church, Chelsea Old church and St. George's chapel at Windsor. 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches) 726 H75w

Home, G. C. Bristol, Bath and Malmesbury, with a short account of Bradford-on-Avon, by Gordon Home and Edward Foord. 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches) 726 H752

Henderel-Brodhurst, J. G. J. Worcester, Malvern, and Birmingham. 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches) 726 P37

Turner, H. H. Architectural practice and procedure. 1925. 692 T85

"This book is the result of a series of lectures upon the business side of an architect's practice."

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Eldford, Herbert. Robert Schumann, his life and work. 1925. 780.2 Sch86b

Erickinson, Edward. The spirit of music, how to find it and how to share it. 1925. 780.1 D56

Elson, L. C. The national music of America and its sources. New rev. ed. 1924. 780.9 EL783n

Hunt, H. E. The living touch in music and education; a manual for musicians and others. 1924. 780.7 H91

Leroy, L. A. Wagner's music drama of the ring. 1925. 782 ZW12rL

Plays of the Moscow art theatre musical studio. English translation from the Russian by George S. and Gilbert Seldes. 1925. 782 ZP699

CONTENTS.—Lysistrata, by Aristophanes.—Carmencita and the soldier, by C. Lipskeroff.—The daughter of Madame Angot, by Lecocq.—La Périchole, by Offenbach.—Love and death, featuring "Aleko," by Rachmaninoff and including Russian folk songs.

Reed, E. B., *ed.* Songs from the British drama. 1925. 784.3 ZR25

Rice, W. G. Carillon music and singing towers of the Old world and the New. 1925. 789.5 ZR36c

Compositions

Johnson, J. W., *ed.* The book of American negro spirituals, edited with an introduction by James Weldon Johnson; musical arrangements by J. Rosamond Johnson, additional numbers by Lawrence Brown. 1925. q784.7 J63

Werrenrath, Reinald, *ed.* Modern Scandinavian songs. For high voice. v. 1: Alfvén to Kjerulf. 1925. 784.3 W49h

Werrenrath, Reinald, *ed.* Modern Scandinavian songs. For low voice. v. 1: Alfvén to Kjerulf. 1925. 784.3 W49

SOCIOLOGY

Baird, A. C., *comp.* College readings on current problems. 1925. 304 B16

CONTENTS.—Education.—Intellectual and moral ideas.—Science.—Literature.—National character and ideals.—Government.—Internationalism.—Sociology. Economics.

Giddings, F. H. The scientific study of human society. 1924. 301 G36sc

Lindsey, B. B. The revolt of modern youth, by Judge Ben B. Lindsey and Wainwright Evans. 1925. 364.1 L64

Macadam, Elizabeth. The equipment of the social worker. 1925. 360 M12

Steiner, J. F. Community organization, a study of its theory and current practice. 1925. 360 St35

Znaniecki, Florian. The laws of social psychology. 1925. 301 Z7

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Child, R. W. A diplomat looks at Europe. 1925. 327.73 C43

CONTENTS.—The American diplomat.—A conference; Genoa.—International show windows.—My diary at Lausanne.—War germs, peace bugs and the two leagues of nations.—Mussolini.—"Open the gates."—A new state.—The day of the money lenders.—What Europe thinks.—Our foreign policy.

Darling, A. B. Political changes in Massachusetts, 1824-1848; a study of liberal movements in politics. 1925. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany, 15) **908 Y12m15**

Hsia, Ching-Lin. Studies in Chinese diplomatic history. 1925. **327.51 H85**

Taylor, R. E. Municipal budget making. 1925. **352.1 T21**

ECONOMICS

Basye, A. H. The Lords commissioners of trade and plantations, commonly known as the Board of trade, 1748-1782. 1925. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany, 14) **908 Y12m14**

Foster, W. T. Profits, by William T. Foster and Waddill Catchings. 1925. **330.1 F81**

Geale, R. G. International commerce and economic theory; a plea for investigation. 1925. **330.4 G26**

Greenbie, Sydney. Gold of Ophir; or, The lure that made America, by Sydney Greenbie and Marjorie Greenbie. 1925. **382 G82**

Tells the story of the New England clipper ships in search of trade with the opulent Indies, resulting in contacts with the merchants of China and the East. Also recounts the race to the California coast during the gold rush.

Greer, Guy. The Ruhr-Lorraine industrial problem, a study of the economic interdependence of the two regions and their relation to the reparation question. 1925. **330.94 G85**

Hamilton, W. H. The case of bituminous coal, by Walton H. Hamilton and Helen R. Wright. 1925. **338.2 H18**

Kautsky, Karl. The economic doctrines of Karl Marx. 1925. **331 K16**

Millspaugh, A. C. The American task in Persia. 1925. **336.55 M62**

"The story of the American financial mission in Persia."

Nash, L. R. The economics of public utilities; a reference book for executives, investors, engineers, and students. 1925. **338.8 N17**

Smith, D. H. An economic geography of Europe. 1925. **338 Sm54**

Todd, J. A. The science of prices. A handbook of economics (production, consumption and value) 1925. **338.5 T56**

STATISTICS

Day, E. E. Statistical analysis. 1925. **311 D33**

Fisher, R. A. Statistical methods for research workers. 1925. **311 F53**

Pearl, Raymond. The biology of population growth. 1925. **312 P31**

Schmeckebier, L. F. The statistical work of the national government. 1925. **317.3 Sch**

Sutcliffe, W. G. Elementary statistical methods. 1925. **311 Su**

LAW

Baker, N. D. Progress and the constitution. 1925. **342.73 B**

Buell, R. L. International relations. 1925. **341 B**

Child, R. W. Battling the criminal. 1925. **364 C**

CONTENTS. — Our crime tide. — Why we have crime.—Youth and felony.—The criminal and the citizen.—Take this case.—Crime and our police. — Laws to make lawbreaking. — Our criminal goes to court. — Punishment and pacifists. — Turning back the crime tide.

De Wolf, R. C. An outline of copyright law. 1925. **347.7 D**

Harriman, E. A. The Constitution at the cross roads; a study of the legal aspects of the League of nations, the Permanent organization of labor and the Permanent court of international justice. 1925. **341.1 H2**

Hickey, J. J. Our police guardians; history of the Police department of the city of New York. 1925. **352.2 H5**

Lodge, H. C. The Senate and the League of nations. 1925. **341.1 L8**

Rappard, W. E. International relations as viewed from Geneva. 1925. **341.1 R1**

Robertson, A. J., *ed.* The laws of the Kings of England from Edmund to Henry I. 1925. **342.42 R5**

Rodenbeck, A. J. The anatomy of the law; a logical presentation of the parts of the body of the law. 1925. **340 R6**

Schechter, F. I. The historical foundations of the law relating to trade-marks. 1925. (Columbia legal studies, ed. by the Faculty of law of Columbia university. 1) **340 C72**

Warren, Charles. Congress, the Constitution, and the Supreme court. 1925. **342.73 W25**

Wyndham, Horace. Famous trials retold. Some society causes célèbres. 1925. **343.1 W99**

Wyndham, Horace. The Mayfair calendar; some society causes célèbres. 1925. **343.1 W99m**

Cases of Mary Blandy, Lady Colin Campbell, Sir George Chetwynd, Sir William Gordon-Cumming, Earl Ferrers, Viscount Frankfort, Lady Flora Hastings, Edmund Kean, Archibald Kinloch, Mrs. Langworthy, Inspector Montgomery, Lady Mordaunt, Katherine Nairn.

EDUCATION

agley, W. C. Determinism in education; a series of papers on the relative influence of inherited and acquired traits in determining intelligence, achievement, and character. 1925. 370.4 B14

onner, M. G. A parent's guide to children's reading. 1926. 28.5 B64

orson, O. T. Our public schools, their teachers, pupils and patrons. 1925. 371 C81

romie, W. J. Gymnastics in education. 1925. 613.7 C88g

ubberley, E. P. Rural life and education. 1922. 371.1 C89

reeman, F. N. How to teach handwriting; a teacher's manual, by Frank N. Freeman and Mary L. Dougherty. 1923. 372.5 F87

eonard, F. E. A guide to the history of physical education. 1923. 371.7 L55

incoln, E. A. Beginnings in educational measurement. 1924. 371.2 L63

loore, A. C. The three owls; a book about children's books, their authors, artists and critics. 1925. 28.5 M78t

ewmayer, S. W. Medical and sanitary inspection of schools, for the health officer, the physician, the nurse and the teacher. 1924. 371.7 N46

arker, S. C. Unified kindergarten and first-grade teaching, by Samuel Chester Parker and Alice Temple. 1925. 372 P22

roctor, W. M. Educational and vocational guidance; a consideration of guidance as it relates to all of the essential activities of life. 1925. 370.1 P94

ieridan, B. M. Speaking and writing English; a course of study for the eight grades of the elementary school, with practical suggestions for teaching composition, and a full set of composition standards. 1925. 372.6 Sh53

nith, W. A. The junior high school. 1925. 373 Sm68

earns, A. E. The education of the modern boy, by Alfred E. Stearns, Samuel S. Drury [and others] 1925. 370.4 St31

Contents.—Home influence, by A. E. Stearns.—Religious influence, by S. S. Drury.—Academic influence, by Endicott Peabody.—Athletic influence, by R. H. Howe, jr.—Meeting the college entrance requirements, by W. L. W. Field.—The future trend of the private school, by W. G. Thayer.

rman, L. M. Children's reading; a guide for parents and teachers, by Lewis M. Terman and Margaret Lima. 1926. 28.5 T27

afton, G. H. The teaching of science in the elementary school. 1918. 372.8 T67

COSTUME; ETIQUETTE

Burleigh, Constance. Etiquette up to date. 1925. 395 B92

Lester, K. M. Historic costume; a résumé of the characteristic types of costume from the most remote times to the present day. 1925. 391 L56

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Hunter, A. A. Youth's adventure. 1925. 170 H91

A plea for the younger generation and their ideals.

Klyce, Scudder. Sins of science. 1925. 191 K98

Levine, Israel. Francis Bacon (1561-1626) 1925. 192 B13zL

McClure, M. T. An introduction to the logic of reflection. 1925. 160 M132

Polakov, W. N. Man and his affairs from the engineering point of view. 1925. 120 P75

Pott, W. S. A. Chinese political philosophy. 1925. 181.1 P85

Weber, Alfred. History of philosophy, trans. by Frank Thilly. With Philosophy since 1860, by Ralph Barton Perry. New ed. 1925. 109 W38:2

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Barrett, E. J. B. Man: his making and unmaking. 1925. 130 B27

A study of mental hygiene and of psychoanalysis.

Drake, Durant. Mind and its place in nature. 1925. 150 D78

Gault, R. H. Outline of general psychology, by Robert H. Gault and Delton T. Howard. 1925. 150 G23

Raup, R. B. Complacency; the foundation of human behavior. 1925. 157 R19

Reyburn, H. A. An introduction to psychology. 1925. 150 R33

Troland, L. T. The mystery of mind. 1926. 150 T74

Wickwar, J. W. Witchcraft and the black art; a book dealing with the psychology and folklore of the witches. 1925. 133.4 W63

RELIGION

Basilius, *Saint, abp. of Caesarea.* The ascetic works of Saint Basil, translated into English, with introduction and notes, by W. K. L. Clarke. 1925. 281.1 B29

Best, M. A. Rebel saints. 1925. **289.6 B46**
CONTENTS.—The world as the Quakers found it. —George FOX.—Margaret Fell.—Thomas Lurting.—Mary Fisher.—Katherine Evans and Sarah Chevers.—William Penn—an undesirable.—William Penn (continued).—Edward Burrough. —Mary Dyer. — The martyred children. — The peregrinations of the Callow family.—Elizabeth Haddon.—The world as the Quakers changed it.

Bouquet, A. C. The Christian religion and its competitors to-day. 1925. **239 B66**

Charnwood, G. R. Benson, *1st baron.* According to Saint John. 1925. **226.5 C38**

Crane, Frank. Why I am a Christian. 1924. **248 C85**

Glover, T. R. Paul of Tarsus. 1925. **225.9 G51**

Morrison, C. C., *ed.* The American pulpit; a volume of sermons by twenty-five of the foremost living American preachers. 1925. **252 M83**

Newman, L. I. Jewish influence on Christian reform movements. 1925. (Columbia university oriental studies, v. 23) **890 C723**[23]

Slosson, E. E. Sermons of a chemist. 1925. **282 SL55**

LITERATURE

Bechhofer, C. E. The literary renaissance in America. 1923. **810.9 B387**

Bell, A. F. G. Contemporary Spanish literature. 1925. **860.9 B413**

Brawley, B. G. A new survey of English literature. 1925. **820.9 B739**

Braybrooke, Patrick. Considerations on Edmund Gosse. 1925. **828 G695zb**

Corkery, Daniel. The hidden Ireland; a study of Gaelic Munster in the eighteenth century. 1925. **891.6 C813**

Gide, André. Dostoevsky. 1925. **891.7 D742zg**

Gissing, G. R. The immortal Dickens. 1925. **823 D548gi**

Le Gallienne, Richard. The romantic '90s. 1925. **820.9 L523r**

Nairn, J. A. Authors of Rome. 1924. **870.9 N143**

Weygandt, Cornelius. A century of the English novel, being a consideration of the place in English literature of the long story. 1925. **823 W545**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Anstey, F., *pseud.* The last load: stories and essays. 1925. **828 An84**

A book of American humor in prose and verse; being a selection of witty and amusing tales, sketches, and rhymes by well known American writers. 1925. **817 B644**

Gosse, *Sir* E. W. Silhouettes. 1925. **804 G69**
Brief essays in criticism and biography covering a wide range of literary subjects.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Occidental gleanings; sketches and essays now first collected by Albert Mordell. 2v. 1925. **814 H35**

Hind, C. L. Life and you (Being a new series of "Life and I") 1925. **824 H58**

Newbolt, *Sir* F. G. Out of court. 1925. **824 N4**
CONTENTS.—Legal errors in fiction.—George the First and Lord Orford.—Speeches.—A letter to a dead author [O. Henry]

Posner, G. A., *comp.* The world's best humor. 1925. **808.7 P8**

Priestley, J. B., *ed.* Essayists past and present. A selection of English essays. 1925. **824 P93**

Sichel, W. S. Types and characters; a kaleidoscope. 1925. **824 Si12**

Van Vechten, Carl. Excavations; a book of advocacies. 1926. **804 V37**
CONTENTS. — Proem. — On visiting fashionable places out of season.—A note on Philip Thicknesse.—Ouida.—The later work of Herman Melville. — Edgar Saltus. — Henry Blake Fuller. — Matthew Phipps Shiel.—Arthur Machen: dreamer and mystic.—Ronald Firbank.—Sophie Arnould. —Oscar Hammerstein: an epitaph.—Léo Delibes. —Sir Arthur Sullivan. — Isaac Albéniz. — Erik Satie.—A note on dedications.

Wells, Carolyn. Carolyn Wells' book of American limericks. 1925. **817 W46**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Canby, H. S. The elements of composition, by Henry S. Canby and John B. Opdycke. 1925. **808 C16**

Drewry, J. E. Some magazines and magazine makers. 1924. **70 D8**

Kleiser, Grenville. Training for authorship; a complete course in the writers' art. 1925. **808 K674**

MacCarthy, J. P. The newspaper worker; a manual for all who write. 1925. **70 M12**

POETRY

Aiken, C. P. Priapus and the pool, and other poems. 1925. **811 Ai42p**

Bartlett, A. H., *ed.* The sea anthology, including one hundred original sonnets on the sea. 1925. **808.1 B28**

Fitzmaurice-Kelly, James. Some masters of Spanish verse. 1924. (Hispanic notes and monographs, essays, studies and brief biographies issued by the Hispanic society of America, vii) **860.8 H62**

Gibson, W. W. I heard a sailor. 1925. **821 G35**

Lee, A. S., *tr.* Flower shadows. Translations from the Chinese. 1925. **895 L**

.eslie, Shane, *comp.* An anthology of Catholic poets. 1925. 821.08 L565

Iadeleva, *Sister* Mary. Pearl; a study in spiritual dryness. 1925. 821 P316zm
An interpretation of the medieval English poem "Pearl."

Iilton, John. The poems of John Milton. English, Latin, Greek and Italian; arranged in chronological order. 2v. 1925. 821 M642g

'he Oxford book of Portuguese verse, XIIth century-XXth century, chosen by Aubrey F. G. Bell. 1925. 869 Ox2

Cand, E. K. Ovid and his influence. 1925. 871 Ov4zr

Cendel, Romilda, *comp.* An anthology of Italian lyrics from the thirteenth century to the present day. 1925. 851.08 R292

hakespeare, William. The original order of Shakespeare's sonnets, by Sir Denys Bray. 1925. 822.33 Y7b

DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

lexander, H. B. Manito masks; dramatizations, with music, of American Indian spirit legends. 1925. 812 AL26m

larke, A. K. Three one-act plays: Persephone, by Amy Key Clarke, Cloudbreak, by A. O. Roberts, Wind o' the moors, by L. du Garde Peach. 1925. 822.08 C55

oward, Noel. Hay fever, a light comedy in three acts. 1925. 822 C838h

arlington, W. A. Literature in the theatre and other essays. 1925. 792 D249L

isher, M. W. Clowns and pantomimes. 1925. q792 D63

rummond, A. M., *ed.* A course of study in speech training and public speaking for secondary schools. 1925. 808.5 D84

alsworthy, John. Plays: sixth series: The forest. Old English. The show. 1925. 822 G139^6

alsworthy, John. The show; a drama in three acts. 1925. 822 G139sh

insdell, Oliver. Making the little theater pay. 1925. 792 H59

ncaid, Zoë. Kabuki; the popular stage of Japan. 1925. q792 K57

inda, M. J. The Jew in drama. 1926. 822.09 L23

asefield, John. The trial of Jesus. 1925. 822 M377ti

oses, M. J. The American dramatist. 3d ed. 1925. 812.09 M85a:3

Osgood, Helen. Helen Osgood's successful monologues. 1925. 812.9 Os3

Phillpotts, Eden. Devonshire cream; a comedy in three acts. 1925. 822 P547d

Pichel, Irving. Modern theatres. 1925. 792 P58

Pollock, Channing. The enemy; a play in four acts. 1925. 812 P765e

Ravīndranātha Thākura, *Sir.* Red oleanders; a drama in one act. 1925. 891.4 R197r

Sayler, O. M. Inside the Moscow art theatre. 1925. 792 Sa99i

Taylor, G. C. Shakespeare's debt to Montaigne. 1925. 822.33 Ft2

Tolman, A. H. Falstaff and other Shakespearean topics. 1925. 822.33 Ct1

White, James. Original letters, etc., of Sir John Falstaff and his friends: by James White. Originally published in 1796, and now reprinted, with an introductory note by Charles Edmund Merrill, jr. 1924. 822.33 Ew1
A literary forgery.

FICTION

Abdullah, Achmed. The swinging caravan. 1925. A142:23
CONTENTS.—A gesture of no importance.—The great wife.—Slit-Eye.—The gates of Tamerlane.—Decadence.—Bred in the clay.—Most just among Moslims.—The rest is silence.—Victory.—Romance.—Dutiful grief.

Adams, S. H. The piper's fee. 1926. A219:20

Asch, Nathan. The office. 1925. A799:18

Burroughs, E. R. The moon maid. 1926. B9693:12

Gibbs, *Sir* P. H. Unchanging quest. 1926. G444:35

Hamsun, Knut. Rosa. 1926. H230:23

Hunt, Violet. More tales of the uneasy. 1925. H943:1

Irwin, Wallace. Mated. 1926. I729:15

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Starbrace. 1926. K230:22

Knibbs, H. H. The sungazers. 1926. K689:25

Mitchison, Naomi. Cloud cuckoo land. 1926. M682:3

Orczy, Emmuska, *baroness.* Unravelled knots. 1926. O658:30

Rees, A. J. The threshold of fear. 1926. R328:23

Reynolds, G. M. R. The spell of Sarnia. 1925. R428:23

Rolfe, F. W. Hadrian the Seventh, [by] Frederick Baron Corvo, [*pseud.*] 1925. R761:9

Society of arts and sciences, *New York.* O. Henry memorial award. Prize stories of 1925. 1926. **S880:27**

Stewart, J. L. The laughing Buddha; a tale of love and adventure in western China. 1925. **S8528:14**

Thompson, Sylvia. Hounds of spring. 1926. **T4755:9**

Vance, L. J. White fire. 1926. **V277:38**

Williams, Valentine. Mr. Ramosi. 1926. **W728:14**

The **World's** best short stories of 1925, selected by the editors of the leading American magazines. 1925. **S880:521**

Wylie, I. A. R. Black harvest. 1926. **W985:2**

Young, F. B. The dark tower. 1926. **Y748:6**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Banks, H. W. The story of Holland, including "The boys' Motley." 1925. **j949.2 B226s**

Carter, R. G. A patriot lad of old Salem. 1925. **jC426:19**

Corby, Jane. The story of David Crockett. 1922. **jB C872c**

Dodd, E. E. Fiber and finish; studies for the developing of personality. 1925. **j170 D66**

Fraser, C. F. The story of John Paul Jones. 1922. **jB J718f**

Gibson, C. R. Scientific amusements and experiments; interesting and amusing experiments, illusions and clever conjuring tricks easily performed. 1926. **j504 G347**

Hendryx, J. B. Connie Morgan with the forest rangers. 1925. **jH385:9**

Jagendorf, M. A. Fairyland and footlights; five children's plays. 1925. **j793.1 J18f**
CONTENTS. — Postscript for grown-ups. King Groog and his grouch.—In King Lugdub's forest. —Mee-Mee and But-Zee.—The sad tale of the tarts of the terrible Queen of hearts.—Firefly night.

Kauffman, R. W. Spanish dollars; being further passages from the memoirs of Nicholas Rowntree. 1925. **jK162:24**

Lamprey, Louise. Days of the leaders. 1925. **jL199:13**

Major, C. T. The story of Benjamin Franklin. 1922. **jB F854m**

Miller, C. F. The march of democracy. 1925. **j342 M61**

Miller, L. E. The jungle pirates. 1925. **jM615:13**

Number three Joy street; a medley of prose and verse for boys and girls, by Walter De La Mare, G. K. Chesterton, A. A. Milne [and others] 1925. **j810 N917:3**

Perkins, L. F. The American twins of 1812. 1925. **jP419**

Schermerhorn, James. On the campus, freshman. 1925. **jSch28:**

Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management. 1925. **j369.4 St**

Young, Stark. Sweet times and The blue policeman. 1925. **j793.1 Y**
A book of plays.

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Antar. Le roman d'Antar d'après les anciens textes arabes. [Adapted and abridged by Gustave Rouger] **843 A595**

Henriot, Émile. Aricie Brun; ou, Les vertus bourgeoises (moeurs d'autrefois) **843 H515**

German

Brinkmann, Ludwig. Blei. **833 B818**

Brinkmann, Ludwig. Silber. **833 B818**

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, *freifrau* **von.** Ausgewählte schriften. 3v. **833 E167:3**

Federer, Heinrich. Wander- und wundergeschichten aus dem Süden. **833 F317:4**

Foerster, F. W. Christus und das menschliche leben. 1923. **230 F6**

Gogol, N. V. Die abenteuer Tschitschikows; oder, Die toten seelen. **833 G559:1**

Jacobsen, Johannes. Ebbe und flut; erzählung aus der zeit der befreiung Schleswig-Holsteins. **833 J157**

Karlin, A. M. Mein kleiner Chinese; ein China-roman. **833 K146**

Platzer, Martin. Der fremde vogel; eine Beethoven novelle. **780.4 P6**
A musical novel.

Riemann, Robert. Von Goethe zum expressionismus. Dichtung und geistesleben Deutschlands seit 1800. 1922. **831.09 R4**

Söhle, Karl. Die letzte perfektionierung; eine Bach-novelle. **780.4 So**
A musical novel.

Storm, Theodor. Hinzelmeier; eine nachdenkliche geschichte. **833 S890**

Stucken, Eduard. Die weissen götter; ein roman. 3v. **833 S927:**

Wagner, Richard. Ein ende in Paris. **780.4 W12**
A musical novel.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 30 *May, 1926* *No. 5*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FRANK P. DEERING, President
CHARLES K. FIELD, Vice-President
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
R. B. HALE

JAMES D. PHEL
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st fl
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320
Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236
Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680
McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314
Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517
Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655
North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966
Park, - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890
Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329
Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229
Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Str
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Aven
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporiu
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Str
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Str
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Str
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Str
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Str
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Str
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Str
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Aven
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Ave
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Ave

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be rese must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become avail

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 30 MAY, 1926 No. 5.

RECENT ADDITIONS

n asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

artlett, Vernon. The brighter side of European chaos; a journalist's scrapbook. 1925. 914 B284
Impressions of Europe since the world war.

ilby, J. W. Nanook of the North. 1925. 919.8 B491n
"The present volume gives the life-story of a typical Eskimo . . . but it makes no claim that it is the history of the Eskimo 'Nanook' of the book 'My Eskimo friends, Nanook of the North,' by Robert J. Flaherty; although it contains some portraits of that celebrated 'Nanook.'"

one, James. The London perambulator. 1925. 914.21 B641
Contents. — The face of London. — Portland stone. — A London calendar. — The four inns.— Londoners. — The club streets. — Shops. — The street of the Giant Gooseberry [Fleet street]— North o' Euston.—Bargees and watermen.—The road view and the air view.—'Gone.'

arpenter, F. G. China. 1925. 915.1 C225

arpenter, F. G. Japan and Korea. 1925. 915.2 C225

hancellor, E. B. The pleasure haunts of London during four centuries. 1925. 914.21 C36pL

awson, W. H. South Africa: people, places and problems. 1925. 916.8 D328

therton, P. T. In the heart of Asia. 1925. 915.1 Et36
The record of several years spent as a British consular officer in Central Asia, chiefly in Chinese Turkestan.

ılalia, *infanta of Spain.* Courts and countries after the war. 1925. 914 Eu51

orrest, H. E. The old houses of Stratford-upon-Avon. 1925. 914.24 F77

ordon-Barrett, R. R. Motoring in France. 1926. 914.4 G658

olmes, F. R. Through wildest Africa; a story of travel. 1925. 916.76 H735

orsfall, Magdalene. London again, again. 1925. 914.21 H787

mes, Will. The drifting cowboy. 1925. 917.8 J238d
The western cowboy depicted with a lively pen and a particularly facile pencil.

Kelly, Samuel. Samuel Kelly, an eighteenth century seaman. Ed. by Crosbie Garstin. 1925. 910.4 K298

King, Veronica. The raven on the skyscraper; a study of modern American portents, by Veronica and Paul King. 1925. 917.3 K588
An English view of the American scene.

Lomas, John. In Spain. 2d ed. 1925. 914.6 L837:2

Manington, George. The West Indies, with British Guiana and British Honduras. 1925. 917.29 M314

Maynard, D. C. The old inns of Kent. 1925. 914.22 M454

Mixer, Knowlton. Porto Rico; history and conditions social, economic and political. 1926. 917.295 M699

Mordecai, M. G. Indian dream lands. 1925. 915.4 M811

Muirhead, J. F. American shrines on English soil. 1925. 914.2 M896a

Scott, A. M. Beyond the Baltic. 1925. 914.74 Sco83

Spender, Harold. The cauldron of Europe. 1925. 914.9 Sp34
Contents.—Pt. 1. A peep before.—pt. 2. Into the cauldron—Across Macedonia.—pt. 3. Where the cauldron boils—Bulgaria and Yugo-Slavia.—pt. 4. The cauldron's rim—Into Greece.

Vassal, G. M. Life in French Congo. 1925. 916.72 V445

ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

Glotz, Gustave. The Ægean civilization. 1925. 913.39 G517

Rose, H. J. Primitive culture in Greece. 1925. 913.38 R72

Winbolt, S. E. Roman Folkestone; a record of excavation of Roman villas at East Wear Bay, with speculations and historical sketches on related subjects. 1925. 913.42 W72

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Thornton, L. H. Campaigners grave and gay; studies of four soldiers of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. 1925. 923.5 T395

CONTENTS.—Marshall Maurice de Saxe.—Major-General Sir Robert Rollo Gillespie.—Lord Peterborough.—Major-General James Wolfe.

Individual

Bax, Clifford.
Inland far; a book of thoughts and impressions. 1925. B B3298

Baxter, Richard.
The autobiography of Richard Baxter. Being the Reliquiæ Baxterianæ abridged from the folio (1696) by J. M. Lloyd Thomas. 1925. B B336

The life story of an English non-conformist divine, born in 1615.

Bigelow, Poultney.
Seventy summers. 2v. 1925. B B4814

Bryan, William Jennings.
The memoirs of William Jennings Bryan. By himself and his wife, Mary Baird Bryan. 1925. B B84

Cobb, Elijah.
Elijah Cobb, 1768-1848; a Cape Cod skipper. With a foreword by Ralph D. Paine. 1925. B C6325

Disraeli, Benjamin, *1st earl of Beaconsfield.*
Disraeli and Gladstone, a duo-biographical sketch. By D. C. Somervell. 1925. B D632so

Franklin, Benjamin.
The religion of Benjamin Franklin. By James Madison Stifler. 1925. B F854st

Gardiner, Stephen, *bp. of Winchester.*
Stephen Gardiner and the Tudor reaction. By J. A. Muller. 1926. B G169m

Grotius, Hugo.
The life and works of Hugo Grotius. By W. S. M. Knight. 1925. B G916k

Karl XIV Johan, *king of Sweden and Norway.*
Bernadotte, prince and king, 1810-1844. By Sir Dunbar Plunket Barton, bart. 1925. B K1463b[3]

This book, continuing the narration of his earlier life which appeared in two other volumes, recounts the story of Marshall Bernadotte's adventures as crown prince and afterwards as king of Sweden and Norway.

Lincoln, Abraham.
Lincoln and his generals. By C. E. Macartney. 1926. B L638ma

Luce, Stephen Bleecker.
Life and letters of Rear Admiral Stephen B. Luce, U. S. Navy, founder of the Naval war college. By Rear Admiral Albert Gleaves. 1925. B L9626g

Luther, Martin.
Luther and the reformation. By James Mackinnon. v. 1. 1926. B L977m

Pepys, Samuel.
Private correspondence and miscellaneous papers of Samuel Pepys in the possession of J. Pepys Cockerell. Ed. by J. R. Tanner. 2v. 1926. B P398

Pitt, William.
A short life of William Pitt. By J. Holland Rose. 1925. B P686

Raleigh, *Sir* **Walter Alexander.**
The letters of Sir Walter Raleigh (1879-1922) Ed. by Lady Raleigh. 1926. B R138

Letters by a former professor of English literature at Oxford, written with a light, humorous touch.

Russell, John Russell, *1st earl.*
The later correspondence of Lord John Russell, 1840-1878. Ed. by G. P. Gooch. 1925. B R914

Surendranātha Vandyopādhyāya, *Sir.*
A nation in the making; being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life. 1925. B Su7

Observations of a minister of local self-government of India.

Vandervelde, Lalla Speyer.
Monarchs and millionaires. 1925. B V28

Opinions about personalities in Europe and America.

Wright, Mabel Osgood.
My New York. 1926. B W93

A delightful account of the happenings in the life of a family in the New York of the latter half of the 19th century.

HISTORY

Belloc, Hilaire. Miniatures of French history. 1925. 944 B4

Brinton, S. J. C. The golden age of the Medici (Cosimo, Piero, Lorenzo de'Medici) 1434-1494. 1925. 945.5 B7

Bullard, R. L. Personalities and reminiscences of the war. 1925. 940.91 B87

Chatterton, E. K. Battles by sea. 1925. 904 C3

Forbes, H. R. California missions and landmarks, El Camino real. 1925. 979.4 F7

Gathorne-Hardy, G. M. Norway. 1925. 948.1 G2

Harvey, G. E. History of Burma from the earliest times to 10 March 1824, the beginning of the English conquest. 1925. 959.2 H2

James, G. W. The old Franciscan missions of California. New ed. 1925. 979.4 J233c

esuits. **Letters from missions (North America).**
The Jesuit relations and allied documents; travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in North America (1610-1791) ed. by Edna Kenton. 1925. 973.2 J499

eudwine, J. W. Religion, commerce, liberty; a record of a time of storm and change, 1683-1793. 1925. 940.7 J521

oyce, P. W. A short history of Gaelic Ireland from the earliest times to 1608. New ed. 1924. 941.5 J854:2

Makêev, Nikolaĭ. Russia, by Nicholas Makeev and Valentine O'Hara. 1925. 947 M289

Martin, P. A. Latin America and the war. 1925. 940.91 M364

Nilsson, M. P. Imperial Rome: I. Men and events. II. The Empire and its inhabitants. 1926. 937 N599

O'Connor, *Sir* James. History of Ireland, 1798-1924. 2v. 1925. 941.5 Oc52

Ploetz, K. J. Ploetz' manual of universal history, tr. and enl. by William H. Tillinghast. New ed. 1925. 902 P721:6

Ramsay, A. A. W. Idealism and foreign policy; a study of the relations of Great Britain with Germany and France, 1860-1878. 1925. 940.9 R149

Roth, Cecil. The last Florentine republic. 1925. 945.5 R742

Stanoyevich, M. S., *comp.* Slavonic nations of yesterday and today; select readings and references on Russia, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria. 1925. 947 St25

Watkins, R. C., *ed.* History of Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito counties, cradle of California's history and romance, edited by Rolin C. Watkins and M. F. Hoyle. 2v. 1925. *q979.47 W327

Woodhead, H. G. W. Occidental interpretations of the Far Eastern problem, by H. G. W. Woodhead, Julean Arnold, Henry Kittredge Norton. 1926. 951 W857
Contents.—Problems of present-day China, by H. G. W. Woodhead. — China's economic resources, by J. Arnold.—The Russians in the Far East, by H. K. Norton. — Appendix: Leading statesmen of modern China.

Yūsuf 'Ali, 'Abd Allāh. The making of India. 1925. 954 Y92

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades

Bridges, T. C. The book of inventions. 1925. 608 B76

Briggs, M. S. A short history of the building crafts. 1925. 690 B76

Plomer, H. R. Wynkyn de Worde & his contemporaries from the death of Caxton to 1535; a chapter in English printing. 1925. 655.1 P72w
Contents.—Introduction. — Wynkyn de Worde. —Richard Pynson. — John Lettou, William de Machlinia, and Julyan Notary. — W. and R. Faques, Robert Copland, and John and W. Rastell.—Henry Pepwell, John Skot, etc.—Provincial and Scottish presses.

Walker, F. Brickwork; a practical treatise embodying the general and higher principles of bricklaying. 1925. 693.2 W15

Warde, Frederic. Bruce Rogers, designer of books. 1925. 655.2 W21

Whall, W. B. The romance of navigation. 1925. 656.8 W55

White, C. E. Hollow tile construction. 1924. 693.4 W58

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Bryant, J. M. Alternating-current circuits. 1925. 621.313 B84

Case, John. The strength of materials; a treatise on the theory of stress calculations for engineers. 1925. 620.11 C26

Cowdrey, I. H. Materials testing, theory and practice, by Irving H. Cowdrey and Ralph G. Adams. 1925. 620.11 C88

Fleming, J. A. Mercury-arc rectifiers and mercury-vapour lamps. 1925. 621.313 F62

Fowler, W. H., *ed.* Fowler's electrical engineer's pocket book. 25th ed. 1925. *621.3 F82:25

Fowler, W. H., *ed.* Fowler's mechanics' and machinists' pocket book. 17th ed. 1925. *621.08 F82:17

Lister, J. E. The theory and practice of combustion, by J. E. Lister and C. Harman Harris. 1925. 621.18 L69

Morrison, Kenneth. A handbook of boiler-making. 1925. 621.18 M835

Osborne, W. F. Power plant lubrication. 1925. 621.89 Os2

Petrie, P. T. The elements of internal-combustion engineering. 1925. 621.43 P448

Pickels, G. W. Drainage and flood-control engineering. 1925. 631.6 P58
Treats of the reclamation of cultivable land by underdrainage, surface drainage and by flood control.

Swain, G. F. Structural engineering. v. 1-2. 1924. 624 Sw14
Contents.—v. 1. Strength of materials.—v. 2. Fundamental properties of materials.

Talbot, F. A. A. Cassell's railways of the world. 2v. 1924. q625 T14c

Wedmore, E. B., *ed.* Electrical engineers data books, comp. by D. V. Onslow. v. 1-2. 1925. 621.3 W41
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Lighting, traction and power distribution.—v. 2. Manufacture, design and laboratory work.

Woodruff, L. F. Principles of electric power transmission and distribution. 1925. 621.34 W86

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING-MACHINES

Cross, H. H. U. Electric lighting and starting for motor cars, featuring British productions. 3d ed. 1923. 629.1 C88:3

Dyke, A. L. Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. 14th ed. 1925. *q629.1 D99:14

Jones, B. M. Aerial surveying by rapid methods, by Bennett Melvill Jones and J. C. Griffiths. 1925. 629.29 J71

Mittelholzer, Walter. By airplane towards the North pole; an account of an expedition to Spitzbergen in the summer of 1923. 1925. 629.24 M69

FARMING; ANIMALS; FORESTRY

Boyle, J. E. Marketing of agricultural products. 1925. 631.1 B69

Crumley, J. J. Constructive forestry for the private owner. 1926. 634.9 C88

Patton, Hardison. Raising fur-bearing animals. 1925. 639.1 P27

Recknagel, A. B. Forest management, by A. B. Recknagel, John Bentley, jr., and C. H. Guise. 2d ed. 1926. 634.9 R244:2

Taylor, W. G. L. The saddle horse, his care, training, and riding. 1925. 798 T21

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Delano, J. A. American Red cross text-book on home hygiene and care of the sick. 3d ed. 1925. 613 D37:3

Emerson, C. P. Essentials of medicine; a text-book of medicine for students beginning a medical course, for nurses, and for all others interested in the care of the sick. 1925. 616 Em33

Hackett, J. D. Health maintenance in industry. 1925. 613.6 H11

McCann, A. W. The science of keeping young. 1926. 613.2 M12sc
Suggestions for a normal balanced diet as the foundation of health.

McLean, Stafford. Scientific nutrition in infancy and early childhood, by Stafford McLean and Helen L. Fales. 1925. 613.2 M217

Winslow, C. E. A. Fresh air and ventilation. 1926. 614.7 W73

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Dowd, M. T. Food, its composition and preparation; a textbook for classes in household science. 1925. 641.1 D7

Gerhard, A. F. Handbook for bakers. 1925. 641.57 G3

Hanna, A. K. Home economics in the elementary and secondary schools. 1924. 640.7 H1

Loewen, Jane. Millinery. 1925. 646.5 L8

Monroe, Day. Food buying and our markets. 1925. 641.3 M7

BUSINESS

Comstock, L. M. Modern retail methods, records and accounting. 1925. q658.612 C7

Gilman, Stephen. Analyzing financial statements. 1925. 657 G42

Hodge, A. C. Retail accounting and control. 1925. 658.612 H6

Ivey, P. W. Salesmanship applied. 1925. 658.32 Iv3

Tosdal, H. H. Principles of personal selling. 1925. 658.32 T63p

BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Bonneville, J. H. Elements of business finance, with questions and problems. 1925. 658 B6

Chablani, H. L. Indian currency and exchange. 1925. 332.5 C3

Collins, C. W. The branch banking question. 1926. 332.1 C6

Miller, H. F. R. The foreign exchange market; a practical treatise on post-war foreign exchange. 1925. 332.5 M6

Rice, S. O., *ed.* Fundamentals of investment. 1925. 332.6 R3
"Nineteen lectures by members of the Investment bankers association of America."

Rukeyser, M. S. The common sense of money and investments. 1924. 332.6 R8

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Langton, H. M. Blacks and pitches. 1925. 667.6 L2
"An endeavor to put before the reader a concise account of our present knowledge of the black pigments and of the various bituminous materials and pitches of commerce."

Toch, Maximilian. The chemistry and technology of paints. 3d ed. 1925. 667.6 T56

Weyman, Geoffrey. The design and arrangement of chemical plant in relation to its economic control. 1925. 660 W5

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

onnier, G. E. M. British flora. 1925. 581.942 B64

abre, J. H. C. Farm friends and foes. 1925. 591.6 F11f

lachin, Alfred. The ascent of man by means of natural selection. 1925. 575.4 M18

lackenzie, D. R. The spirit-ridden Konde; a record of the interesting but steadily vanishing customs and ideas gathered during twenty-four years' residence amongst these shy inhabitants of the Lake Nyasa region, from witch-doctors, diviners, hunters, fishers and every native source. 1925. 572.967 M19

iller, W. J. An introduction to geology (physical and historical). 2v. in 1. 1925. 550 M619

hearcroft, W. F. F. Matter, man and mind. 1925. 504 Sh31

CONTENTS. — Floating continents. — Multum in parvo.—The forces of nature.—Things are seldom what they seem.—Primordial mud.—Inheritance. — Evolution. — The tree of life.—A meddler.—The tom-tom of the twentieth century.—Out of evil cometh good.—Bottled sunshine.—The last refuge.—The chemists' triumph.—The mind of man.—The crowd.

tiles, Walter. Photosynthesis; the assimilation of carbon by green plants. 1925. 581.1 St53

MATHEMATICS

escartes, René. The geometry of René Descartes, translated from the French and Latin by David Eugene Smith and Marcia L. Latham. 1925. 513 D45

berg, E. V., *ed.* Draftsman's mathematical manual. 1925. 510 Ob2

sgood, W. F. Advanced calculus. 1925. 517 Os3a

uttle, Lucius. The theory of measurements, by Lucius Tuttle and John Satterly. 1925. 510 T88

oung, J. W. A. Teaching of mathematics in the elementary and the secondary school. New ed. 1924. 510.7 Y86

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

irkhoff, G. D. The origin, nature, and influence of relativity. 1925. 531.1 B535o

ampbell, F. H. Elementary qualitative and volumetric analysis. 1925. 544 C15

ox, H. E. The chemical analysis of foods; a practical treatise on the examination of foodstuffs and the detection of adulterants. 1926. 543.1 C83

lis, Carleton. The chemical action of ultra-violet rays, by Carleton Ellis and Alfred A. Wells, assisted by Norris Boehmer. 1925. 541.35 EL59

Eucken, Arnold. Fundamentals of physical chemistry. 1925. 541.3 Eu22

Klooster, H. S. van. Lecture and laboratory experiments in physical chemistry. 1925. 541 K69

Lamb, Horace. The dynamical theory of sound. 1925. 534 L16

Masson, Irvine. Three centuries of chemistry. 1925. 540.9 M38

Russell, *Hon.* B. A. W. The A B C of relativity. 1926. 531.1 R91

Siegbahn, Manne. The spectroscopy of x-rays. 1925. 537.54 Si15

FINE ARTS

Blake, Vernon. The way to sketch, notes on the essentials of landscape sketching; particular reference being made to the use of water-colour. 1925. 741 B578

Blanche, J. E. Manet. 1925. (Masters of modern art) 759.4 M31b

Eberlein, H. D. The practical book of chinaware, by Harold Donaldson Eberlein and Roger Wearne Ramsdell. 1925. 738 Eb37

Gardner, E. A. The art of Greece. 1925. 709.38 G17a

Heal, Ambrose. London tradesmen's cards of the XVIII century, an account of their origin and use. 1925. *769 ZH34

Hunter, G. L. The practical book of tapestries. 1925. 746 H91p

Jopling, L. G. Twenty years of my life, 1867-1887. 1925. 759.2 J74

Reminiscences of a British artist.

Konody, P. G. The Louvre: fifty plates in colour, by Paul G. Konody and Maurice W. Brockwell. 1925. *q708.4 K83

MacTavish, Newton. The fine arts in Canada. 1925. *q759.1 ZM25

Matthews, E. C. Commercial art and cartooning. 1925. 741 M43

Strange, E. F. Chinese lacquer. 1926. *q749 St808

Tabarant, Adolphe. Pissarro. 1925. 759.4 P67t

ARCHITECTURE

Architectural association school. A book of design, by senior students of the Architectural association school, with introductory essays by Robert Atkinson, Howard Robertson, and others. 1924. q720.7 Ar25

Bonta, Edwin. The small-house primer. 1925. 728.6 B638

Foord, E. A. Hereford and Tintern, including Newport cathedral and Llanthony priory. 1925. 726 F73h

Gotch, J. A. Old English houses. 1925. 728.8 G71o

Holland, L. B. Ready-written specifications; a compendium of clauses for direct use in architectural specifications, by L. B. Holland and Harry Parker. 1926. q692.3 H71

Home, Beatrice. Chester, Manchester and Liverpool. 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys and famous churches) 726 H75

James, C. H. Modern English houses and interiors, ed. by C. H. James and F. R. Yerbury. 1925. *q728.6 J23m
Forty-nine plates showing exteriors and interiors.

Robertson, M. D. Laymen and the new architecture. 1925. 720 R54

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Bauer, Marion. How music grew, from prehistoric times to the present day, by Marion Bayer and Ethel Peyser. 1925. 780.9 B32

Bekker, Paul. Beethoven. 1925. 780.2 B393b

England, Paul. Fifty favourite operas; a popular account intended as an aid to dramatic and musical appreciation. 1925. 782 ZEn34

Martens, F. H. A thousand and one nights of opera. 1926. 782 ZM36
"Tells the plots, places, and music of some 1550 operas and ballets."

Mason, D. G. Ears to hear. A guide for music lovers.

Melba, Nellie. Melodies and memories. 1925. 780.2 M48

Toye, Francis. The well-tempered musician; a musical point of view. 1926. 780.4 T66

Umińska, Zofia. Chopin, the child and the lad. By Zofia Umińska and H. E. Kennedy. 1925. 780.2 C455u

Weakley, Janet. Music and its makers. 1925. 780 W37

Weissmann, Adolf. The problems of modern music. 1925. 780.9 W43

Wells, Howard. Ears, brain and fingers; a text book for piano teachers and pupils. 1924. 786.3 ZW46

Compositions

Bloch, Ernest. Quintet for piano and strings; piano, 'cello, viola and two violins.

Bos, C. V., *comp.* Dutch folk-songs.
English and Dutch words.

Chausson, Ernest. Recueil de 20 mélodies. f784.3 C39

Fisher, W. A. The crucifixion [He never said a mumbelin' word] Negro spiritual. Arranged for voice and piano.
For high and for low voice.

Gideon, Constance. From the cradle to the chuppe. Songs of Jewish life, by Constance and Henry Gideon.

Gounod, Charles. Chanson de la glu. Song of the heart. For soprano.
English and French words.

Griffes, C. T. Poem for flute and orchestra, edited for violin and piano by Hugo Kortschak.

Griffes, C. T. Sonata for piano.

Hopkinson, Francis. Colonial love lyrics. Six songs for soprano or tenor. Edited and augmented by Harold V. Milligan.

Hopkinson, Francis. Six songs, by Francis Hopkinson, the first American composer. Edited and augmented by Harold V. Milligan.
For high voice.

Kreisler, Fritz. Favorite encore folio for violin and piano.

Milligan, H. V., *comp.* Pioneer American composers; a collection of early American songs.
For soprano or tenor.
CONTENTS
Return, O love, by Victor Pelissier.
Monody, by P. A. Von Hagen.
The soldier's farewell, by Timothy Swan.
I have a silent sorrow, by A. Reinagle.
Cupid and the shepherd, by Raynor Taylor.
Willow, willow, by Benjamin Carr.
The pride of our plains, by P. A. von Hagen.

Milne, A. A. The king's breakfast; words by A. A. Milne, music by H. Fraser-Simson. 1925. q784.81 M

Rissland, Karl. The Ditson operatic trio album for violin, 'cello and piano.

Schubert, Franz. Miriam's song of triumph. Soprano solo and chorus.
English words.

Scott, Harold, *ed.* English song book. 1925. 784.8 Sco
A collection of eighteenth and nineteenth century songs, words and tunes on opposite pages.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Burrard, Gerald. Big game hunting in the Himalayas and Tibet. 1925. 799 B

Caldwell, H. R. Blue tiger. 1925. 799 C
Hunting in China, with observations on the manners and customs of the natives.

Grey, Zane. Tales of fishing virgin seas. 1925. q799.1 G869

Lloyd, James. My circus life; being the life and adventures and the world travels and experiences of an artist and circus proprietor now aged 79 years. 1925. 791 L

Miller, E. D. Fifty years of sport. 1925. 798 M

obinson, Gil. Old wagon show days. 1925. 791 R56
The story of a circus and its owner.

umsey, H. St. J. Ball-room dancing. 1925. 793 R86

SOCIOLOGY

roves, E. R. Social problems and education. 1925. 301 G91s
Contents.—Juvenile delinquency. — Crime and penal reform.—Mental disease and mental hygiene.—Mental defect.—Modern conditions influencing family life.—Divorce and family responsibility. — The unmarried mother.—Settlements and the city neighborhood. — Public health. — Social hygiene.—Immigration.—Race friction.—Rural life.—Public opinion.—Social unrest.

obson, J. A. Free-thought in the social sciences. 1926. 301 H65f

iddell Hart, B. H. Paris; or, The future of war. 1925. 355 L61

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

arpenter, W. S. Democracy and representation. 1925. 342.73 C22

orwill, H. W. The usages of the American Constitution. 1925. 342.73 H78

ellor, F. A. The United States Senate and the International court, by Frances Kellor and Antonia Hatvany. 1925. 341.1 K29u

ong, Breckinridge. Genesis of the Constitution of the United States of America. 1926. 342.73 L847

orey, W. C. Diplomatic episodes; a review of certain historical incidents bearing upon international relations and diplomacy. 1926. 341 M81

owat, R. B. The diplomatic relations of Great Britain and the United States. 1925. 327.42 M87

wsley, F. L. State rights in the confederacy. 1925. 342.73 Ow6

ark, R. E. The city, by Robert E. Park, Ernest W. Burgess, Roderick D. McKenzie. 1925. 304 P21
Contents.—The city: suggestions for the investigation of human behavior in the urban environment, by R. E. Park.—The growth of the city: an introduction to a research project, by E. W. Burgess.—The ecological approach to the study of the human community, by R. D. McKenzie.—The natural history of the newspaper, by R. E. Park. — Community organization and juvenile delinquency by R. E. Park. — Community organization and the romantic temper, by R. E. Park.—Magic, mentality, and city life, by R. E. Park.—Can neighborhood work have a scientific basis? By E. W. Burgess.—The mind of the hobo: reflections upon the relation between mentality and locomotion, by R. E. Park. —A bibliography of the urban community, by L. Wirth.

tephenson, G. M. A history of American immigration, 1820-1924. 1926. 325.73 St45

ECONOMICS

American petroleum institute. American petroleum supply and demand; a report to the board of directors of the American institute by a committee of eleven members of the board. 1925. 338.2 Am356

Cassau, T. O. The consumers' co-operative movement in Germany. 1925. 334.5 C27

Cassel, Gustav. Fundamental thoughts in economics. 1925. 330.4 C27
Contents. — Aims and methods of economic theory.—Economics as a theory of price.—The principle of scarcity and the conception of cost. —The scarcity theory of money.

Jennings, W. W. A history of economic progress in the United States. 1926. 330.973 J44

Kelly, E. T., *ed.* Welfare work in industry, by members of the Institute of industrial welfare workers. 1925. 331.8 K295

Rādhākamala Mukhopādhyāya. Borderlands of economics, by Radhakamal Mukerjee. 1925. 330.1 R11

Roberts, S. H. History of Australian land settlement (1788-1920). 1924. 333 R54

Waters, C. M. An economic history of England, 1066-1874. 1925. 330.942 W31

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Haynes, E. S. P. Lycurgus; or, The future of law. 1926. 340 H33

True, Ronald, *defendant.* Trial of Ronald True, ed. by Donald Carswell. 1925. (Notable British trials) 346 N84tr

Winfield, P. H. The chief sources of English legal history. 1925. 340 W72
Contents. — Introduction, by R. Pound. — Equipment for research in legal history.—Existing biographical guides.—Sources of Anglo-Saxon law. — The influence of Roman law on English law.—Statutes.—The public records in general.—Case law. — Abridgments.—Textbooks and books of practice.

EDUCATION

Blackhurst, J. H. Directed observation and supervised teaching. 1925. 371.1 B56

Clement, J. A. Principles and practices of secondary education. 1925. 373 C59p

Klapper, Paul. Teaching children to read. 4th ed. 1926. 372.4 K66:4

Pickett, L. H. Early childhood education, by Lalla H. Pickett and Duralde Boren. 1925. 372.2 P58

Robbins, C. L. The socialized recitation. 1920. 371.3 R53

Thwing, C. F. The college president. 1926. 378.1 T42

RELIGION

Chapman, E. M. A modernist and his creed. 1926. 248 C36

Needham, Joseph, *ed.* Science, religion and reality. 1925. 215 N28

CONTENTS. — Introduction, by Arthur James, earl of Balfour.—Magic, science and religion, by B. Malinowski.—Historical relations of religion and science, by C. Singer.—Science and religion in the nineteenth century, by A. Aliotta.—The domain of physical science, by A. S. Eddington.—Mechanistic biology and the religious consciousness, by J. Needham.—The sphere of religion, by J. W. Oman.—Religion and psychology, by W. Brown.—Science, Christianity and modern civilization, by C. C. J. Webb.—Conclusion, by W. R. Inge.

Palmer, Frederic. Heretics, saints and martyrs. 1925. 270 P18

CONTENTS.—The Anabaptists and their relation to civil and religious liberty. — Joachim of Floris, and the everlasting Gospel. — Angelus Silesius, and Der cherubinische wandersmann. —Isaac Watts, the hymn-writer of Puritanism. —Perpetua and Felicitas, martyrs and saints.—Mani and dualism. — The Synoptic, Johannine and Pauline conceptions of Jesus.

LANGUAGE

Ball, F. K. Building with words; elementary grammar and composition. 1926. 425 B21

Jagger, J. H. Modern English. 1925. 420 J18

Hills, E. C. A Portuguese grammar, by E. C. Hills, J. D. M. Ford and J. de Siqueira Coutinho. 1925. 469 H55

Labat, J. J. French in commerce. 1925. 448 L11

Rouse, W. H. D. Latin on the direct method, by W. H. D. Rouse and R. B. Appleton. 1925. 470 R76

LITERATURE

Aeschylus. The Eumenides (The furies) of Aeschylus, tr. into rhyming verse by Gilbert Murray. 1925. 882 Ae85em

Budge, *Sir* **E. A. T. W.** The rise and progress of Assyriology. 1925. 892.1 B859

The history of the decipherment of the cuneiform inscriptions, crediting Major H. C. Rawlinson with being the first to translate the great trilingual inscriptions of Darius the Great.

Chancellor, E. B. Literary diversions. 1925. 820.9 C36

"Short studies on literary men and women and books."

Harrington, K. P., *ed.* Mediaeval Latin. 1925. 879 H238

Selected examples in the various fields of medieval literature.

Piozzi, H. L. S. T. Piozzi marginalia, comprising some extracts from manuscripts of Hester Lynch Piozzi and annotations from her books, ed. by Percival Merritt. 1925. 828 P659

CONTENTS.—Mrs. Thrale.—Mrs. Piozzi.—Minced meat for pyes.—Minced meat for pyes (second batch)—Retrospection.—Further retrospection.

Watt, H. A., *ed.* Ideas and forms in English and American literature, by Homer A. Watt and James B. Munn. 1925. 808.8 W34

Selections from literature illustrating the various styles and authors of both prose and poetry.

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Benchley, R. C. Pluck and luck. 1925. 817 B431

Humorous sketches on all sorts of subjects.

Goodspeed, E. J. Things seen and heard. 1925. 814 G629

CONTENTS. — Things seen and heard.—The life and adventure.—Do one and one make two?—The house of the mind. — The spirits of our sires.—The new barbarism.—Democracy delved into. — Arctic village life. — A hilltop college.—Think, Abib!—The self-made article.—Organized curiosity.—The week-ender.—Persons and things.

Ker, W. P. Collected essays. 2v. 1925. 804 K49

CONTENTS. — v. 1. Introduction by Charles Whibley. The Elizabethan voyagers. Dryden. The eighteenth century. Thomas Warton. Horace Walpole. The politics of Burns. Joseph Ritson. Sir Walter Scott. Sir Walter Scott's Scotland. Quentin Durward; St. Ronan's well. Byron. Keats. Hazlitt. Tennyson. Browning. Essays in romantic literature. "Divina commedia." Italian romance: Boiardo. Tasso. Molière.—v. 2. Pascal. Spanish and English ballads. Don Quixote. The Spanish story of the Armada. On the Danish ballads, I-II. Iceland and the humanities. The early historians of Norway. Gudmund Arason. Sturla the historian. Jón Arason. Jacob Grimm. On the philosophy of art. Imagination and judgment. On the philosophy of history. Allegory and myth. Romance. On the value of the terms "Classical" and "Romantic" as applied to literature. The humanist ideal.

Montaigne, M. E. de. The essays of Montaigne, translated by George B. Ives. 4v. 1925. 844 M761

Morley, C. D. Safety pins and other essays. 1925. 814 M827s

Revell, Nellie. The funny side out; after, before and during dinner stories. 1925. 817 R322

Squire, J. C., *comp.* The comic muse; an anthology of humorous verse. 1925. 827 Sq58

POETRY

Brégy, K. M. C. Poets and pilgrims; from Geoffrey Chaucer to Paul Claudel. 1925. 808.1 B74

CONTENTS. — The inclusiveness of Chaucer. — Lodge and his "Rosalynde."—Shakespeare, three centuries young. — Christmas poetry. — Ernest Dowson.—The poetry of Katharine Tynan Hinkson.—Father Tabb.—Of Joyce Kilmer.—Louise Imogen Guiney. — Paul Claudel, mystic and dramatist.

Collins, H. P. Modern poetry. 1925. 821.09 C69

Hardy, Thomas. Human shows, far phantasies, songs, and trifles. 1925. 821 H222h

Masefield, John. Salt-water poems and ballads. 1926. 821 M377sp

Murry, J. M. Keats and Shakespeare; a study of Keats' poetic life from 1816 to 1820. 1925. **821 K226zm**

Pinkney, E. C. The life and works of Edward Coote Pinkney; a memoir and complete text of his poems and literary prose, including much never before published, prepared by Thomas Ollive Mabbott and Frank Lester Pleadwell. 1926. **811 P6543**

Spurgeon, C. F. E., *ed.* Five hundred years of Chaucer criticism and allusion 1357-1900. 3v. 1925. ***821 C393zs**

Stevenson, R. L. The poems of Robert Louis Stevenson. 1925. **821 St48t**

Welby, T. E., *ed.* The silver treasury of English lyrics. 1925. **821.08 W441**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Calthrop, D. C. Music hall nights. 1925. **792 C138**

Carter, Huntly. The new spirit in the European theatre, 1914-1924; a comparative study of the changes effected by the war and revolution. 1925. **q792 C24n**

Cochran, C. B. The secrets of a showman. 1925. **792.1 C64**

Craig, E. G. Books and theatres. 1925. **792 C84b**

Dobrée, Bonamy. Timotheus; or, The future of the theatre. 1925. **792 D65**

Drinkwater, John. Collected plays. 2v. 1925. **822 D832**

CONTENTS. — v. 1: Cophetua. — Rebellion.—The storm.—The god of quiet.—X=o: A night of the Trojan war. — Mary Stuart. — Appendix of masques: An English medley.—The Pied piper. —The only legend.—Robin Hood and the pedlar. v. 2: Abraham Lincoln.—Oliver Cromwell. —Robert E. Lee.—Little Johnny.

Drinkwater, John. Robert Burns, a play. 1925. **822 D832ro**

Flecker, J. E. Don Juan, a play in three acts. 1925. **822 F622d**

Lyon, Bertrand. Practical public speaking. 1925. **808.5 L994**

Moore, J. B. The comic and the realistic in English drama. 1925. **822.09 M784**

FICTION

Bailey, Temple. The blue window. 1926. **B158:2**

Beeding, Francis. The little white hag. 1926. **B4148:14**

Benét, S. V. Spanish bayonet. 1926. **B465:26**

Cohen, O. R. Black and blue. 1926. **C679:3**

CONTENTS. — The lady fare. — The fly and the ointment.—The framing of the shrew.—Trunk and disorderly. — Blackmale.—Bass ingratitude. —Barberous.

Chapman, Arthur. John Crews. 1926. **C4675:9**

The diary of a young lady of fashion in the year 1764-1765, by Cleone Knox; edited by her kinsman Alexander Blacker Kerr. 1925. **D521:1**

Erskine, John. The private life of Helen of Troy. 1925. **E727:16**

Farnol, Jeffery. The high adventure. 1926. **F238:12**

Fletcher, J. S. The Kang-he vase. 1926. **F613:37**

Hamblin, R. A. The school of Paris. 1924. **H205:24**

Jameson, Storm. Three kingdoms. 1926. **J306:26**

Kelland, C. B. Rhoda Fair. 1926. **K288:22**

Lawrence, D. H. The plumed serpent [Quetzalcaotl] 1926. **L4206:20**

Lutz, G. L. H. A new name. 1926. **L977:40**

McCulley, Johnston. Captain Fly-by-night. 1925. **M132:5**

MacKenna, R. W. Through flood and fire. 1925. **M1535:24**

Marshall, Archibald. Mote House mystery, by Archibald Marshall and Horace Annesley Vachell. 1926. **M366:15**

Marshall, Edison. Child of the wild. 1926. **M368:3**

Miller, A. D. Instruments of darkness and other stories. 1926. **M6455:9**

Millin, S. G. Mary Glenn. 1925. **M6565:16**

Norris, C. G. Pig iron. **N853:18**

Norris, K. T. The black Flemings. 1926. **N858:2**

Oemler, M. C. Shepherds. 1926. **O283:18**

O'Flaherty, Liam. The informer. 1925. **O305:10**

Ogden, G. W. West of Dodge. 1926. **O327:30**

Onions, B. R. Kneel to the prettiest, by Berta Ruck [*pseud.*] 1926. **O588:13**

Oppenheim, E. P. The golden beast. 1926. **O623:73**

Oxenham, John. The hidden years. 1925. **O988:7**

Phillpotts, Eden. George Westover. 1926. **P565:40**

Raine, W. M. Bonanza; a story of the gold trail. 1926. **R157:4**

Sherman, S. P. Letters to a lady in the country, together with her replies. 1925. **S5508:14**

Sinclair, B. W. Wild West. 1926. **S610:30**

Thane, Elswyth. Riders of the wind. 1926. **T366:45**

Tracy, Louis. The black cat. 1925. **T761:29**

Train, A. C. The blind goddess. 1926. **T770:4**

Wells, Carolyn. The bronze hand; a Fleming Stone story. 1926. **W451:51**

White, S. E. Secret harbour. 1926. **W588:61**

White, W. P. The buster. 1926. **W5895:2**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Baxter, L. H. Electro-craft in theory and practice. 1925. **j621.3 B33**

Byrde, Elsie, *tr.* The Polish fairy book. 1925. **j398 B99**

Cheley, F. H. The boys' book of camp fires; camp fire cooking, stunts, songs, stories. 1925. **j796.5 C41**

Dunton, E. K. The holiday book, by Margaret Ward [*pseud.*] 1925. **jD923:25**

Fall, Delos. Science for beginners. 1923. **j500 F19**

Farjeon, Eleanor. Mighty men. v. 1-2. 1925. **j920 F2283**

Contents.—v. 1. Achilles to Julius Caesar.—v. 2. Beowulf to William the conqueror.

Foote, J. M., *ed.* The man without a country, and other patriotic stories. 1925. **jF738:1**

Humphrey, Grace. Children of necessity; stories of American inventions. 1925. **j925 H885**

Humphrey, Grace. The story of the Johns. 1925. **j920 H885**

Contents. — How this book came to be.—The man who frightened England: John Paul Jones.—In spite of blindness: John Milton.—The bird lover of America: John James La Forest Audubon.—The cantor at the Thomas school: Johann Sebastian Bach.—The worst king of England: John and the Magna charta.—The poet in the Quaker coat: John Greenleaf Whittier. — The tinker of Bedford: John Bunyan. — The merchant-prince of Boston: John Hancock. — The man who wakened a nation: John Benjamin Wesley. — The herald of the King: John the Baptist.

Irwin, V. M. The shaman's revenge. 1925. **jIr985:25**

Johnson, Rossiter. Captain John Smith (1579-1631) 1925. **jB Sm61j**

Lucas, E. V. Playtime and company; a book for children, verses. 1925. **j821 L96**

MacArthur, R. A. B. The story of Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1922. **jB St78m**

Sowers, J. I. The boy and his vocation. 1925. **j174 So93**

Spyri, J. H. Francesca at Hinterwald. 1925. **jSp95:8**

Stengel, H. O. The story of Mary Lyon. 1922. **jB L99s**

Stevens, W. O. The boy's life of General Grant. 1925. **jB G76s**

Verdery, Eleanor. About Ellie at Sandacre. 1925. **jV583**

Whiting, M. A. E., *comp.* Plays and pageants for children. v. 1. 1925. **j793.1 W5**

Wyman, H. E. Bemol and Kusum, children of Bengal. 1926. **j915.4 W98**

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Hamp, Pierre. La peine des hommes. Le lin. **843 H186:1**

Radiguet, R. Le bal du comte d'Orgel, roman. **843 R118**

German

Filchner, Wilhelm. Sturm über Asien. 1924. **951 F47**

Fulda, Ludwig. Die geliebte, komödie in drei aufzügen. 1923. **832 F956**

Hagenbeck, John. Fünfundzwanzig jahre Ceylon. 1923. **915.48 H12**

Hagenbeck, John, *ed.* Kreuz und quer durch die indische welt. 1923. **915.4 H12**

Hammann, Otto. Bilder aus der letzten kaiserzeit. 1922. **923.2 H18**

Hauptmann, G. J. R. Ausblicke. 1924. **838 H294**

Kaiser, Georg. Gilles und Jeanne; bühnenspiel in drei teilen. 1923. **832 K123**

Krieger, Bogdan. Berlin im wandel der zeiten. Eine wanderung vom Schloss nach Charlottenburg durch 3 jahrhunderte. 1923. **914.31 K89**

Kuhnert, Wilhelm. Im lande meiner modelle. 1923. **q758 K95**

The author describes his adventures in German East Africa in search of models for his paintings and drawings of animals.

Kunike, Hugo. Am ufer des silberstroms; Japanische märchen. 1924. **398 K95**

Perfall, Anton, *freiherr* **von.** Dämon Ruhm. **833 P438**

Ravīndranātha Thākura, *Sir.* Der zunehmende monde. 1921. **891.4 R197**

MUSIC WEEK

May 2d to May 8th

Programs of music will be given in th Assembly Room of the Main Library durin Music Week.

POSTER EXHIBIT

Cut-work posters illustrating Mother Goos nursery rhymes are on exhibition in the Chil dren's room. They are the work of pupils o Lowell High School, second year class in de sign, and are loaned through the courtesy c Aaron Altmann, art director of the publi schools.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 30 *June, 1926* *No. 6*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FRANK P. DEERING, President
CHARLES K. FIELD, Vice-President
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
R. B. HALE

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320
Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236
Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680
McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314
Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517
Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655
North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966
Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890
Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329
Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229
Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Stree
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenu
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporiur
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Stree
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Stree
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Stree
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stree
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stree
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Avent
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avent
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avent

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, c Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserv must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availab

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or s tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 30 JUNE, 1926 No. 6.

RECENT ADDITIONS

n asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

ıllen, W. E. D. Béled-es-siba; sketches and essays of travel and history. 1925. **910.4 AL54**

CONTENTS.—Béled-es-siba: The Moroccan wilderness. — In memoriam: Aubrey Herbert. — A vision: The lost garrison.—Old places of the southern Slavs.—Incidental ways: 1. Cracow of the Poles. 2. The Banat of Temesvar. 3. Commission's paradise. 4. The oldest war.—The operations of the allies in the Caucasus, 1853-5. —The Serbo-Turkish campaign of 1876.—The geography of the Treaty of Trianon. — The Mountain of Languages.—The man in panther's skin.

ɜaily, H. P. Shanghaied out of 'Frisco in the nineties. 1925. **910.4 B152**

Records the experiences of an enforced trip from San Francisco to South America, thence to Sydney and back to San Francisco on board a sailing vessel in the days when shanghaiing was a common method of obtaining seamen.

arpenter, F. G. Lands of the Caribbean: the Canal Zone, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador, Honduras, Guatemala, Cuba, Jamaica, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. 1925. **917.29 C225**

avidson, N. J. Daring deeds of great buccaneers. 1926. **910.4 D28d**

omville-Fife, C. W. Things seen in Switzerland in winter. 1926. **914.94 D714**

llaby, C. G. Rome. 2d ed. rev. 1924. **914.56 EL53:2**

aure, Gabriel. The Dolomites. 1925. **914.5 F274d**

A picture guide to the Italian Alps.

errand, H. M. Nice to Evian by the route des Alpes. 1925. **914.4 F411n**

olding, Louis. Sicilian noon. 1925. **914.58 G569**

raham, Stephen. London nights (a series of studies and sketches of London at night) 1925. **914.21 G76**

all, T. F. Has the North pole been discovered? An analytical and synthetical review of the published narratives of the two Arctic explorers, Dr. Frederick A. Cook and Civil Engineer Robert E. Peary, U. S. N. 1917. **919.8 H147**

Holland, Clive. Flanders and Hainault. 1925. **914.93 H719f**

Huddleston, Sisley. France and the French. 1925. **914.4 H866**

An examination into French national characteristics in the light of the changes wrought by the war.

Jekyll, Gertrude. Old English household life; some account of cottage objects and country folk. 1925. **914.2 J389**

Lorraine, M. J. The Columbia unveiled; being the story of a trip, alone, in a rowboat, from the source to the mouth of the Columbia River. 1924. **917.9 L893**

Lummis, C. F. The land of poco tiempo. Rev. ed. 1925. **917.89 L971L:2**

CONTENTS. — The land of poco tiempo [New Mexico]—"Lo" who is not poor.—The city in the sky.—The Penitent brothers.—The chase of the chongo.—The wanderings of Cochití.—The Apache warrior.—On the trail of the renegades. —New Mexican folk-songs.—A day of the saints. —The cities that were forgotten.

McCabe, Joseph. 1825-1925: a century of stupendous progress. 1925. **914.2 M123**

McLaren, Jack. My crowded solitude. 1926. **919.43 M222**

Experiences of a white man in setting out a coconut plantation in the jungle of Cape York, Queensland.

Muirhead, Findlay, *ed.* Southern France, ed. by Findlay Muirhead and Marcel Monmarché. 1926. ***914.4 M896s**

Murray, *Sir* **Hubert.** Papua of to-day, or, an Australian colony in the making. 1925. **919.5 M963**

Norton, E. F. The fight for Everest. 1924. 1925. **915.42 N822**

CONTENTS.—Introduction, by Sir F. Younghusband.—Narrative: The start, by C. G. Bruce. The march across Tibet, by E. F. Norton. The Rongbuk glacier, by J. G. Bruce. The North Col, by E. F. Norton. Norton and Somervell's attempt, by E. F. Norton. Mallory and Irvine's attempt, by N. E. Odell. The return to base camp, by E. F. Norton. The return journey, by B. Beetham. Future possibilities, by E. F. Norton.—Mallory's letters.—Observations: Physiological difficulties, by R. W. G. Hingston. Natural history, by R. W. G. Hingston. Geology and glaciology, by N. E. Odell. Photography, by B. Beetham. On the use of oxygen, by N. E. Odell. The organization of the expedition, by E. F. Norton and others.

Polo, Marco. The travels of Marco Polo [the Venetian] Revised from Marsden's translation and ed. by Manuel Komroff. 1926. 915 P766k

Radcliffe, William. The Isle of Man. 1925. 914.289 R116

Ridge, W. P. I like to remember. 1925. 914.21 R435
Remembrances of London, its people and its places.

Strickland, Diana. Through the Belgian Congo. 1926. 916.75 St85

Thomas, L. J. Beyond Khyber Pass. 1925. 915.8 T364
Adventures in Afghanistan.

U. S. *National park service.* The national parks portfolio, by Robert Sterling Yard. 1925. *917.8 Un313
Picture guide to the wonders of the West.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

De Kruif, P. H. Microbe hunters. 1926. 925 D369
CONTENTS.—Leeuwenhoek.—Spallanzani.—Pasteur.—Koch.—Roux and Behring.—Metchnikoff.—Theobald Smith.—Bruce.—Ross vs. Grassi.—Walter Reed.—Paul Ehrlich.

Dobrée, Bonamy. Essays in biography, 1680-1726. 1925. 920 D655
CONTENTS.—His Excellency Sir George Etherege.—The architect of Blenheim (Sir John Vanbrugh)—The first Victorian (Joseph Addison)

Individual

Abailard, Pierre.
The letters of Abelard and Heloise, now first translated from the Latin, by C. K. Scott Moncrieff. 1925. B Ab15s

Barnard, *Lady* **Anne (Lindsay)**
Lady Anne Barnard at the Cape of Good Hope, 1797-1802. By Dorothea Fairbridge. 1924. B B253f
Gossippy letters about governmental affairs and persons in South Africa at the end of the 18th century, by the author of "Auld Robin Gray."

Brontë, Charlotte.
The story of the Brontës. By J. C. Wright. 1925. B B7887w

Cibber, Colley.
An apology for the life of Colley Cibber, comedian, and late patentee of the Theatre-Royal. Written by himself. 2v. 1925. B C4817c

Cobbett, William.
William Cobbett. By G. K. Chesterton. 1926. B C636ch
An English political writer who lived from 1762 to 1835. The son of a peasant and with but little education, his writings are noted for their style, as well as for their advanced ideas.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Coleridge at Highgate. By Lucy E. Watson. 1925. B C679w

FitzRoy, *Sir* **Almeric William.**
Memoirs. 2v. 1925. B F58
Diary of a clerk of the British Privy council.

Hadrianus IV, *pope.*
The English Pope (Adrian IV) By Edith M. Almedingen. 1925. B H1174

Holcroft, Thomas.
The life of Thomas Holcroft, written by himself; continued to the time of his death from his diary, notes & other papers, by William Hazlitt; ed. by Elbridge Colby. 2v. 1925. B H69
Biography of an English author, dramatist and actor, who lived from 1745 to 1809.

Josephine, *empress consort of Napoléon* I.
Josephine, Napoleon's empress. By C. S. Forester. 1925. B J77

Kelvin, William Thomson, *1st baron.*
Kelvin the man. A biographical sketch by his niece, Agnes Gardner King. 1925. B K299

Lieven, Dar'ia Khristoforovna (Benckendorff) *kniaginia.*
The unpublished diary and political sketches of Princess Lieven, together with some of her letters. Ed. by Harold Temperley. 1925. B L625

Margaret, *Saint, queen of Scotland.*
St. Margaret, queen of Scotland. By Lucy Menzies. 1925. B M3349

Martin, Richard.
Richard Martin (1754-1834) By Wellesley Pain. 1925. B M3646
Life of the founder of the Royal society for prevention of cruelty to animals. Called "Humanity" Martin.

Murrieta, Joaquin.
Life and adventures of the celebrated bandit, Joaquin Murrieta, his exploits in the state of California. Tr. from the Spanish of Ireneo Paz, by Frances P. Belle. 1925. B M9673

Petrarca, Francesco.
Francesco Petrarca, the first modern man of letters, his life and correspondence; a study of the early fourteenth century (1304-1347) v. 1. Early years and lyric poems. By Edward H. R. Tatham. 1925. B P44

Poe, Edgar Allan.
Edgar Allan Poe; a study in genius. By Joseph Wood Krutch. 1926. B P75

Prescott, William Hickling.
The correspondence of William Hickling Prescott, 1833-1847. Ed. by Roger Wolcott. 1925. B P92

Sterne, Laurence.
The life and times of Laurence Sterne. By Wilbur L. Cross. New ed. 2v. 1925. B St45

ymmes, John Cleves.
The correspondence of John Cleves Symmes, founder of the Miami purchase. Ed. by B. W. Bond, jr. 1926. B Sy65

Illswater, James William Lowther, *1st viscount.*
A speaker's commentaries. 2v. 1925. B UL4
Memoirs of the speaker of the House of Commons 1905 to 1921.

ictoria, *queen of Great Britain.*
The letters of Queen Victoria. Second series. A selection from Her Majesty's correspondence and journal between the years 1862 and 1878. Ed. by George Earle Buckle. 2v. 1926. B V666:2

Valsingham, Sir Francis.
Mr. Secretary Walsingham and the policy of Queen Elizabeth. By Conyers Read. 3v. 1925. B W169r

Varner, Susan.
Letters and memories of Susan and Anna Bartlett Warner. By O. E. P. Stokes. 1925. B W247s
Memories of the author of "The wide, wide world" and "Queechy."

HISTORY

onus, A. R. Where Hannibal passed. 1925. 937 B644
A study of the probable route followed by Hannibal in crossing the Alps.

oster, Sir William. The English factories in India, 1665-1667. 1925. 954 F819

arvey, D. C. The French régime in Prince Edward Island. 1926. 971.7 H262

ildrup, J. S. The missions of California and the old Southwest. 5th ed. 1924. 979.4 H546:5

ohnson, Allen. The historian and historical evidence. 1926. 907 J63
A plea that the writer of history shall search for truth and for trustworthy evidence.

ingsford, C. L. Prejudice and promise in xvth century England. 1925. 942.04 K612

cBride, J. H. Barbarian invasions of the Roman empire. 1926. 937 M122

aspero, Sir G. C. C. The struggle of the nations, Egypt, Syria and Assyria. 2d ed. 1925. q932 M381:2

ayne, C. H., *comp.* Scenes and characters from Indian history, as described in the works of some old masters, ed. by C. H. Payne. 1925. 954 P293c

pov, G. K. The Tcheka: the Red inquisition. 1925. 947 P815

llivan, Mark. Our times: the United States, 1900-1925. v. 1. The turn of the century, 1900-1904. 1926. 973.91 Su55

Thompson, J. M. Lectures on foreign history. 1494-1789. 1926. 940 T374
CONTENTS.—A survey of Europe in 1494.—The Renaissance.—The Italian wars.—The rivalry of Francis I and Charles V.—The reformation.—The counter-reformation.—The Netherlands revolt.—The French wars of religion.—Henry of Navarre.—The Thirty years' war.—Richelieu.—The minority of Louis XIV.—Louis XIV—Home affairs.—Louis XIV—Church and foreign policy.—The regency. — Louis XV. — Northern Europe, 1640-1740.—The wars of Polish and Austrian succession. — Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war.—Enlightened despotism.—Louis XVI.

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Arnold, J. R. Hides and skins. 1925. 675 Ar64
A description of the methods of manufacturing leather, of the uses to which hides and skins are put, of comparison of grades and of the final marketing of the products, with an analysis of supply and demand.

Cole, A. H. The American wool manufacture. 2v. 1926. 677.2 C67

Driscoll, D. M. Architectural iron design and detailing (as required by the laws of New York) 1926. 692.5 D83

Graham, F. D. Audels masons and builders guide, by Frank D. Graham and Thomas J. Emery. 4v. 1924. 693 G76
CONTENTS.—no. 1. Brick work, brick laying, bonding, designs. — no. 2. Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating.—no. 3. Concrete; mixing, placing forms, reinforced, stucco. —no. 4. Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blue prints.

Kelly, A. A. The painting trade hand-book. 1925. 698 K29pt

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Caldwell, P. S. Gas and oil engines; running and maintenance. 1925. 621.43 C12

Irwin, J. T. Oscillographs; a concise treatise on the theory, construction, and use of electromagnetic, hot-wire, electrostatic and cathode ray oscillographs. 1925. 621.37 Ir9

Kershaw, J. B. C. Fuel economy and smoke prevention. 1925. 621.18 K47f

Leigh, C. W. Practical mechanics and strength of materials. 1923. 620.11 L53

Lister, J. E. The screening and grading of materials. 1924. 622.7 L69

Murray, W. S. Superpower; its genesis and future. 1925. 621.316 M96

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE RADIO

Collins, A. F. The radio amateur's handbook. 4th ed. 1926. 654.61 C69:4

Hawkhead, J. C. Handbook of technical instruction for wireless telegraphers. 3d ed. rev., by H. M. Dowsett. 1925. 654.1 H31:3

FARMING

The **Book** of rural life; knowledge and inspiration, a guide to the best in modern living. 10v. 1925. *630.3 B64

Duggar, J. F. Southern field crops. Rev. ed. 1925. 633.4 D87:2

Robb, B. B. Farm engineering. v. 1. Farm mechanics. 1924. 631.3 R53

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Churchill, Stella. Nursing in the home, including first aid in common emergencies. 1925. 610.7 C47

Holland, A. L. Indigestion, what it is and how to prevent it. 1926. 616.3 H71

Luckiesh, Matthew. Light and health; a discussion of light and other radiations in relation to life and to health, by M. Luckiesh and A. J. Pacini. 1926. 535 L96L

Newsholme, *Sir* Arthur. The ministry of health. 1925. 614 N47

A description of the public health work of the British government.

Reilly, T. F. Headache; its causes and treatment. 1926. 616.8 R27

Singer, C. J. The evolution of anatomy; a short history of anatomical and physiological discovery to Harvey. 1925. 611 Si64

Walsh, J. J. Safeguarding children's nerves; a handbook of mental hygiene, by James J. Walsh and John A. Foote. 1924. 649 W16

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bradley, Alice. Cooking for profit; catering and food service management. Rev. ed. 1925. 641.57 B72:3

MacDougall, A. F. Coffee and waffles. 1926. 641 M14

Cookery recipes of a New York restaurant manager.

Manning, Sibylla. Fundamentals of dress construction, by Sibylla Manning and Anna M. Donaldson. 1926. 646.4 M31

BUSINESS

Giles, Ray. Breaking through competition. 1926. 658.4 G39

Herrold, L. D. Advertising copy, principles and practice. 1926. 659 H43a

Hinman, A. G. Real estate merchandising, by Albert G. Hinman and Herbert B. Dorau. 1926. 658.8 H59

Kirk, J. G. Junior training for modern business. 1925. 650.7 K625

While this book is designed as an instructional and vocational guide to the youth preparing to enter upon a career, it contains much information of value to one who has business contacts but little business experience.

Taft, W. N. The handbook of window display. 1926. 659.1 T

Washburn, E. L. Accounting for universities. 1926. 657.6 W

FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Beale, J. H. Cases on federal taxation, by Joseph Henry Beale and Roswell Magill. 1926. 336.73 B3

The present casebook is "an attempt to collect, for the use of students of law and of business, materials for the study of the interpretation and administration of the more important federal laws."—Preface.

Dunn, R. W. American foreign investments; contracts and concessions. 1926. 332.6 D

Frazer, Elizabeth. A woman and her money. 1926. 332.6 F

Advice to women inexperienced in business affairs about investments in stocks and bonds.

Mead, E. S. Rudiments of business finance, by Edward Sherwood Mead and Karl W. H. Scholz. 1926. 338.8 M4

Peel, *Hon.* George. The financial crisis of France. 1925. 336.44 P

Stamp, *Sir* J. C. Studies in current problems in finance and government and "The wealth and income of the chief powers" (1914). 1925. 330.4 St

SHIPS

Dayton, F. E. Steamboat days. 1925. 656.81 D

Hardy, A. C. Motorships; an investigation into the characteristics of mercantile vessels propelled by internal combustion engines. 1925. 623.8 H22

Smith, R. M. The design and construction of small craft. 1924. 623.8 Sm

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Davidson, A. Intermediates for dyestuffs. 1926. 667.2 D

Haslam, R. T. Fuels and their combustion, by Robert T. Haslam and Robert P. Russell. 1926. 662.6 H

North, S. H. Low temperature distillation; home oil supply and the utilization of "waste" coal, by Sydney H. North and J. B. Garbe. 1925. 662.6 N

Parrish, P. Sulphuric acid reaction chambers. 1925. 661.2 Pa

Sproxton, F. Cellulose ester varnishes. 1925 667.7 Sp

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Clark, C. H. Practical methods in microscopy. 1925. 578 C

Eames, A. J. An introduction to plant anatomy, by Arthur J. Eames and Laurence H. MacDaniels. 1925. 581.1 Ea62

Eldridge, Seba. The organization of life; a revaluation of evidence relative to the primary factors in the activity and evolution of living organisms, including a factorial analysis of human behavior and experience. 1925. 570 EL24

Jenkins, J. T. The fishes of the British Isles, both fresh water and salt. 1925. 597 J41

Jepson, W. L. A manual of the flowering plants of California. 1925. *581.9794 J46m

Rowley, John. Taxidermy and museum exhibition. 1925. 579 R79

Shimer, H. W. An introduction to earth history. 1925. 551 Sh62

Shull, A. F. Heredity. 1926. 575.1 Sh92

Tregarthen, J. C. The life story of a badger. 1925. 590.4 T71b

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Allen, H. S. Photo-electricity; the liberation of electrons by light, with chapters on fluorescence and phosphorescence, photochemical actions and photography. 2d ed. 1925. 537.2 AL53:2

Badger, W. L. Heat transfer and evaporation. 1926. 542.4 B14

Deming, H. G. General chemistry. 2d ed. 1925. 540 D39:2

Holmyard, E. J. Chemistry to the time of Dalton. 1925. 540.9 H73

FINE ARTS

Bailey, H. T. Symbolism for artists, creative and appreciative, by Henry Turner Bailey and Ethel Pool. 1925. *703 B15

Baldry, A. L. Contemporary figure painters. *q759 B19
Twenty-four colored reproductions of paintings with an introduction by the editor.

Dyck, *Sir* Anthonie van. Etchings, twenty-four plates in Rembrandt photogravure, the full size of the rare first states, with an introduction by Hans W. Singer. *f769 D98s

King, William. English porcelain figures of the eighteenth century. 1925. *738 K58e
Seventy-nine plates with an introductory history of porcelain manufacture.

Lutz, E. G. Practical pictorial composition; a guide to the appreciation of pictures. 1926. 759 L97

Woodbury, C. H. The art of seeing; mental training through drawing, by Charles Herbert Woodbury and Elizabeth Ward Perkins. 1925. 740 W85

GARDENING

Cosgrave, J. G. Gardens: quick results with flowers and vegetables. 1925. 716 C818

Macself, A. J. Bulb gardening. 1925. 716 M24b

Shepherd, J. C. Italian gardens of the renaissance, by J. C. Shepherd and G. A. Jellicoe. 1925. *f710 Sh48

ARCHITECTURE

Bodington, O. E. The Romance churches of France. 1925. 726 B63

Brinckloe, W. D. The small home, how to plan and build it. Rev. ed. 1926. q728.6 B77:2

Cram, R. A. The substance of Gothic; six lectures on the development of architecture from Charlemagne to Henry VIII. 1924. 723.5 C84

Foord, E. A. St. David's, Llandaff, and Brecon. 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys and famous churches) 726 F73s

Ricci, Corrado. Romanesque architecture in Italy. 1925. *q723.4 R35
254 reproductions of details of Romanesque architecture.

Stratton, A. J. Elements of form and design in classic architecture shown in exterior and interior motives collated from fine buildings of all time. 1925. *f729 St82e

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Audsley, G. A. The temple of tone; a disquisition on the scientific and artistic tonal appointment and control of concert-room, church, and theater organs. 1925. 786.6 Au28t

Cooke, J. F., *ed.* Great men and famous musicians on the art of music; educational conferences with representative men and women. 1925. 780.4 C77

Corder, Frederick. Ferencz (François) Liszt. 1925. 780.2 L69c

Marafioti, P. M. The new vocal art. 1925. 784.9 M32n

Scholes, P. A. The beginner's guide to harmony; being an attempt at the simplest possible introduction to the subject, based entirely upon ear-training. 1924. 781.3 Sch64

Wallace, William. Richard Wagner as he lived. 1925. 780.2 W12wa

Compositions

Blanchet, E. R. Turque, Op. 18; No. 2. Au jardin du vieux serail; No. 3. Les matins du Bosphore. Pour piano.

Bliss, Arthur. Three jolly gentlemen. Poem by Walter de la Mare.

Burleigh, Cecil. Boyhood recollections. For violin and piano.

Burleigh, Cecil. Humoreske, Op. 35, No. 1. Of witches. For violin and piano.

Burleigh, Cecil. Under the open sky. For violin and piano.

Cowles, Cecil. Hey Nonny oh! Song for medium voice.

Cowles, Cecil. I love thee. Song for medium voice.

Cowles, Cecil. The ocean. Prelude for pianoforte.

Cowles, Cecil. Two Oriental sketches for the piano: 1. Chinese; 2. Persian.

Gruenberg, Louis. First sonata for violin and piano.

Gruenberg, Louis. The toy theatre. An imaginary toy play. Piano solo.

Jacobi, Frederick. Three preludes for violin and piano: 1. Lento non troppo; 2. Furioso; 3. Con movimento dolce.

Kennedy, R. E. Mellows, a chronicle of unknown singers. 1925. **f784.7 K38**
Negro work songs, street cries and spirituals.

Palmgren, Selim. Humoresque, Op. 78, No. 2. For violin and piano.

Saminsky, Lazare. Hebrew lullaby, Op. 12, No. 1. From the First Hebrew song cycle.

Spalding, Albert. Etchings. Theme and improvisations for violin and piano.

Steinert, Alexander. Danse exotique pour piano.

Whithorne, Emerson. A Chinese serenade. On a lute of jade, Op. 32, No. 2. Chinese song.

Yamada, Koscak. Japanese silhouettes. For piano.

MOVING-PICTURES

Bradley, W. K. Inside secrets of photoplay writing. 1926. **792.5 B72**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Coulton, G. G. The medieval village. 1925. **323.3 C83**

Fairchild, H. P. The melting-pot mistake. 1926. **325.73 F16m**
"Answers . . . those questions that persistently arise regarding the effect of immigration on the vigor and permanence of our life as a nation."—Foreword.

Falconer, *Sir* R. A. The United States as a neighbour, from a Canadian point of view. 1925. **327.71 F18**

Hearnshaw, F. J. C., *ed.* The social and political ideas of some great thinkers of the Renaissance and the Reformation. 1925. **320.9 H35**
CONTENTS.—Introductory: The Renaissance and the Reformation.—Nicolas of Cusa, by E. F. Jacob.—Sir John Fortescue, by Miss A. E. Levett. — Nicolo Machiavelli, by the editor. — Sir Thomas More, by A. W. Reed. — Desiderius Erasmus, by J. A. K. Thomson.—Martin Luther, by J. W. Allen.—John Calvin, by W. R. Matthews.

Jebb, Richard. The Empire in eclipse. 1926. **320.942 J3**
The author defines "Eclipse" as "a temporary obscurity interrupting an effulgence which will presently return," and claims that the British empire seems to be passing through that phase.

Johnsen, J. E., *comp.* Japanese exclusion. 1925. (The reference shelf, vol. 3, no. 4) ***374.4 R25**
Debate material in the form of excerpts and with a bibliography.

Mavor, James. Niagara in politics; a critical account of the Ontario hydro-electric commission. 1925. **380.16 M4**

Money, *Sir* L. G. C. The peril of the white. 1925. **323.1 M7**

Nearing, Scott. Dollar diplomacy; a study in American imperialism, by Scott Nearing and Joseph Freeman. 1925. **327.73 N2**
A study of "the growth of United States economic interests abroad, and the diplomatic and military support accorded them by the federal government."—Preface.

Page, Kirby An American peace policy. 1925. **172.4 P14**

Soyeshima, Michimasa. Oriental interpretations of the Far Eastern problem. By Michimasa Soyeshima and P. W. Kuo. 1925. **327.52 So9**

ECONOMICS

Fournier d'Albe, E. E. Hephæstus; or, The soul of the machine. 1925. **330.1 F8**
The author believes that machinery will eventually make man the master of the earth.

Garrett, Garet. Ouroboros; or, The mechanical extension of mankind. 1926. **338.4 G1**
Machinery considered as the enslaver of mankind.

Grunsky, C. E. Report on the economic aspects of a Sacramento deep water ship canal with a terminal port at Sacramento. By C. E. Grunsky and L. M. Cox. 1925. **q387 G9**

Karamyshev, V. Mongolia and western China; social and economic study. 1925. **330.951 K1**

STATISTICS

Garrett, H. E. Statistics in psychology and education. 1926. **311 G1**

Mills, F. C. A manual of problems and tables in statistics, with notes on statistical procedure, by Frederick C. Mills and Donald H. Davenport. 1925. 311 M62²
Written as a companion volume to the author's "Statistical methods."

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Chapman, C. M. The poor man's court of justice. 1925. 364 C36
Observations by a London police court magistrate.

Gillin, J. L. Criminology and penology. 1926. 364 G41
CONTENTS.—The problem of crime and criminals.—The making of the criminal.—History of punishment. — Modern penal institutions.—The machinery of justice.

Postgate, R. W. Murder, piracy and treason. A selection of notable English trials. 343.1 P84

Villyard, Frank. An introduction to commercial law. 1925. 347.7 T46

Whigham, W. H. The essentials of commercial law, by Wallace Hugh Whigam, assisted in revision by C. Martin Alsager. Rev. ed. 1925. 347.7 W57:2

ollmann, Carl. American law of charities. 1924. 347 Z75

EDUCATION

lmack, J. C. The administration of consolidated and village schools, by J. C. Almack and James F. Bursch. 1925. 379.17 AL61

onover, Milton. Working manual of civics; the project method applied to the socialized recitation. 1925. 353 C76
"Exercises intended to supplement the ordinary text-books on civics as used in high schools, normal schools, university extension courses."—Foreword.

odgen, M. T. Workers' education in England and the United States. 1925. 331.85 H66

ohnsen, J. E., *comp.* Academic freedom. 1925. (The reference shelf, v. 3, no. 6) *374.4 R25⅜
This question is dealt with from the standpoint of higher educational institutions, in the form of material for debate, with pros and cons.

CUSTOMS; COSTUME

ambly, W. D. The history of tattooing and its significance, with some account of other forms of corporal marking. 1925. 391 H17

elly, F. M. Historic costume; a chronicle of fashion in western Europe, 1490-1790. 1925. *391 K29

FOLKLORE

ntwistle, W. J. The Arthurian legend in the literatures of the Spanish Peninsula. 1925. 398 En87

Gawain and the Grene knight. Sir Gawain and the Green knight, ed. by J. R. R. Tolkien and E. V. Gordon. 1925. 398 G24t

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Boas, George. French philosophies of the romantic period. 1925. 194 B63
CONTENTS. — The philosophical situation after the revolution.—The fortunes of ideology.—The neo-Christians. — The introduction to foreign thinkers.—The rise of eclecticism.—The rise of positivism.

Bok, E. W. Dollars only. 1926. 174 B63d
Advice on the art of living after a man has attained a competence and retirement.

Eaton, R. M. Symbolism and truth; an introduction to the theory of knowledge. 1925. 121 Ea85

Hutton, Maurice. The Greek point of view. 1925. 180 H97

Joad, C. E. M. Mind and matter; an introduction to the study of metaphysics. 1925. 192 J57m

Joad, C. E. M. Thrasymachus; or, The future of morals. 1926. 171 J57t

Mason, J. W. T. Creative freedom. 1926. 191 M38
A theory of the origin and development of life derived partly from Bergson's philosophy of creative evolution.

More, Henry. Philosophical writings of Henry More, ed. by Flora Isabel MacKinnon. 1925. 192 M81

Underhill, Evelyn. The mystics of the church. 1926. 189 Un2m

Wahl, J. A. The pluralist philosophies of England and America. 1925. 111 W12
CONTENTS.—Monism in England and in America. — The formation of pluralism. — William James.—From personal idealism to neo-realism. —Conclusion.

Wautier d'Aygalliers, Alfred. Ruysbroeck the Admirable. 1925. 189 R94zw

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Marks, J. A. Genius and disaster. 1925. 151 M34
CONTENTS.—Drugs and genius.—Poetry of the outcast. — Disaster and poetry. — Stigmata. — "Health and holiness." — Confessions pro and con.

Watt, H. J. The sensory basis and structure of knowledge. 1925. 152 W34s

Wilm, E. C. The theories of instinct; a study in the history of psychology. 1925. 158 W68

Wood, Ernest. Memory training. 1925. 154 W85

CHARACTER READING; FORTUNE TELLING

Grant, E. W. M. Hand-reading today; a new angle on an ancient science. 1925. 133.6 G76

Jaquin, Noel. Scientific palmistry. 1925. 133.6 J27

Saudek, Robert. The psychology of handwriting. 1925. 652.4 Sa85

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Bayer, F. J. The book of the popes. 1925. *282 B34

A book of pictures showing scenes connected with the history of the popes.

Benedictus, *Saint, abbot of Monte Cassino.* The rule of Saint Benedict. 1925. 271.1 B43g

A code of monastic rules compiled by Saint Benedict, about the sixth century.

Bénevot, H. G. Pagan and Christian rule. 1924. 282 B46

Burn, A. E. The Council of Nicaea; a memorial for its sixteenth centenary. 1925. 270.2 B93

Morrison, C. M. Addresses for women workers. 1926. 252 M834

Advice on ethics and religion.

Mott, J. R., *ed.* The Moslem world of today. 1925. 297 M85

Twenty-three papers by various authors "present . . . many of the more important aspects of the Moslem world of to-day and describe the causes underlying the tremendous changes which have taken place in Islam in recent years."—Foreword.

Murray, Gilbert. Five stages of Greek religion. 2d ed. 1925. 292 M96f:2

Rogers, L. W. Gods in the making, and other lectures. 1925. 212 R63g

Rogers, L. W. The purpose of life, and other lectures. 1925. 212 R63p

Rogers, L. W. Reincarnation, and other lectures. 1925. 212 R63r

Selwyn, E. G. The approach to Christianity. 1925. 230 Se49

The theosophical movement, 1875-1925; a history and a survey. 1925. 212 T338

LITERATURE

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. M. Tvlli Ciceronis de finibvs bonorvm et malorvm. Libri I, II. Ed. by J. S. Reid. 1925. 878 C485f

Dexter, Walter. The England of Dickens. 1925. 823 D548dn

Norwood, Gilbert. The writers of Greece. 1925. 880.9 N834

Bound with: The writers of Rome, by J. Wight Duff.

Welby, T. E. Arthur Symons, a critical study. 1925. 828 Sy67zw

Yeats, W. B. Early poems and stories. 1925. 828 Y34e

CONTENTS.—The wanderings of Usheen (1889). —Crossways (1893) The Celtic twilight (1893) The secret rose (1897)—Stories of Red Hanrahan.—Rosa alchemica.

ESSAYS; HUMOR

The Best humor of 1925. v. 1. 1926. 808.7 B46

Riddell, G. A. Riddell, *baron.* More things that matter. 1925. 824 R43

Many essays on many subjects.

Santayana, George. Dialogues in limbo. 1925. 814 Sa59

CONTENTS.—The scent of philosophies. — Vivisection of a mind.—Normal madness.—Autologos. — Lovers of illusion. — Self-government, first dialogue. — Self-government, second dialogue.—The philanthropist. — Homesickness for the world.—The secret of Aristotle.

Walker, Hugh. English satire and satirists. 1925. 827 W15

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Boughner, G. J. Women in journalism. 1926. 70 B65

Sherman, L. A. How to describe and narrate visually; exercises in literary composition, based on principles and examples of the writer's art. 1925. 808 Sh5

Shipherd, H. R. The fine art of writing, for those who teach it. 1926. 808 Sh6

Tompkins, D. G. An introduction to expository writing, by Dora Gilbert Tompkins and Jessie MacArthur. 1926. 808 T59

Wharton, E. N. J. The writing of fiction. 1925. 823 W55

POETRY

Ault, Norman, *ed.* Elizabethan lyrics from the original texts. 1925. 821.08 Au54

California writers club. West winds; an anthology of verse, by members of the California writers club. 1925. 811.08 C1

Herbert, A. P. Laughing Ann, and other poems. 1926. 821 H415

Masefield, John. Poems. 2v. 1925. 821 M377p

Ovidius Naso, Publius. The mirror of Venus. Love poems and stories from Ovid. Tr. by F. A. Wright. 1925. 871 Ov4

Phelps, R. S. The earlier and later forms of Petrarch's canzoniere. 1925. 851 P446z

Stuart, D. M. Historical songs and ballads. 1925. 821 St9

Wilkinson, M. O. B. Yule fire. 1925. 808.1 W659

Poems of Christmastide.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Dri med kun ldan. Ti-me-kun-dan, prince of Buddhist benevolence, a mystery play, translated from Tibetan text by Millicent H. Morrison. 1925. 895 D8

Haines, C. M. Shakespeare in France. Criticism, Voltaire to Victor Hugo. 1925. (Shakespeare Survey, II) 822.33 Cs82

Kaufman, G. S. The butter and egg man; a comedy in three acts. 1926. 812 K162bu

Marriott, J. W., *comp.* One-act plays of today. Second series. 1925. 822.08 M349:2

CONTENTS.—Riders to the sea, by J. M. Synge. —Waterloo, by Sir A. Conan Doyle. — It's the poor that 'elps the poor, by Harold Chapin.—A marriage has been arranged, by Alfred Sutro.—Lonesome-like, by Harold Brighouse.—The rising of the moon, by Lady Gregory.—The king's waistcoat, by Olive Conway.—The dear departed, by Stanley Houghton. — 'Op-o'-me-thumb, by Frederick Fenn and Richard Pryce. — The monkey's paw, by W. W. Jacobs.—Night watches, by Allan Monkhouse.—The child in Flanders, by Cicely Hamilton.

Nicoll, Allardyce. British drama; an historical survey from the beginnings to the present time. 1925. 822.09 N545b

Rogers, L. W. The ghosts in Shakespeare; a study of the occultism in the Shakespeare plays. 1925. 822.33 Cr3

Waxman, S. M. Antoine and the théâtre-libre. 1926. 842.09 W363

History of the modern movement in French drama.

Zangwill, Israel. We moderns; a post-war comedy in three movements (allegro, andante, adagio). 1926. 822 Z16we

FICTION

Adams, Herbert. The Sloane square mystery. 1925. A2135:24

James, J. B. The lone hand. 1926. A507:13

Beck, L. A. The splendour of Asia; the story and teaching of the Buddha. 1926. B392:24

Bindloss, Harold. Pine Creek ranch. 1926. B607:63

Bonner, Geraldine. The leading lady. 1926. B715:12

Brand, Max. Fire-Brain. 1926. B818:7

Busch, Marie, *tr.* Selected Czech tales. Tr. by Marie Busch and Otto Pick. 1925. S880:65

CONTENTS.—A kiss, by Karolina Svetlá.—The vampire, by Jan Neruda.—Childless, by Ignát Herrman.—The island, by Karel and Josef Čapek. — The living flame, by Karel and Josef Čapek. — At the rotary machine, by K. M. Čapek-Chod.—The death of Count Christopher des Loges, by F. X. Salda.—The naughty child, by Otokar Theer.—The shot, by Ruzena Svobodova.

Byrne, Donn. Hangman's house. 1926. B9952:11

Cobb, I. S. On an island that cost $24.00. 1926. C652:21

Day, H. F. When the fight begins. 1926. D275:31

De La Pasture, E. E. M. The chip and the block, by E. M. Delafield [*pseud.*] 1926. D3398:3

Erskine, L. Y. The coming of Cosgrove. 1926. E730:4

Ertz, Susan. After noon. 1926. E737:1

Fielding, Archibald. The Charteris mystery; a Pointer problem. 1925. F4585:4

Foote, J. T. The number one boy. 1926. F685:19

Footner, Hulbert. The shanty sled. 1926. F690:27

Forbes, Esther. O genteel lady! 1926. F6908:17

Garrett, William. Treasure royal; being the romance of a modern hunt for treasure and an adventure of James Drew, detective. 1926. G2408:24

Gibbs, G. F. The love of Mademoiselle. 1926. G443:10

Gobineau, J. A., *comte* de. The dancing girl of Shamakha and other Asiatic tales. 1926. G575:3

Hale, L. C. Home talent. 1926. H165:8

Hannay, J. O. The lady of the abbey, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1926. H245:50

Hauptmann, G. J. R. The island of the great mother. 1925. H377:13

Johnston, Mary. The great valley. 1926. J730:16

Jones, Idwal. The splendid shilling. 1926. J777:24

Jordan, E. G. Miss Blake's husband. 1926. J824:17

Kellermann, Bernhard. The sea. 1925. K290:25

Kuyumjian, Dikran. "Piracy"; a romantic chronicle of these days, by Michael Arlen [*pseud.*] 1923. K969:17

Lane, R. W. Hill-Billy. 1926. L266:11

Lardner, R. W. The love nest and other stories. 1926. L298:15

Lincoln, N. S. The blue car mystery. 1926. L740:2

Loos, Anita. "Gentlemen prefer blondes"; the illuminating diary of a professional lady. 1925. L864:9

Lubbock, Percy. The region cloud. 1925. L928:23

Mackworth, J. D. Broadcast. 1925. M1609:3

Masefield, John. Odtaa. 1926. M392:15

Mukerji, D. G. The secret listeners of the East. 1926. M9546:24

O'Higgins, H. J. Clara Barron. 1926. O377:3

Onions, Oliver. The spite of heaven. 1925. O587:30

Ravīndranātha Thākura, *Sir.* Broken ties and other stories, by Rabindranath Tagore. 1925. R235:2

CONTENTS.—Broken ties.—In the night. — The fugitive gold.—The editor.—Giribala.—The lost jewels.—Emancipation.

Rinehart, M. R. The bat. A novel, from the play by Mary Roberts Rinehart and Avery Hopwood. 1926. R577:39

Rohmer, Sax, *pseud.* Yellow shadows. 1926. R730:26

Seltzer, C. A. The valley of the stars. 1926. S461:27

Somerville, E. A. Œ. The big house of Inver, by E. Œ. Somerville and Martin Ross [*pseud.*] 1925. S684:2

Stacpoole, H. De V. The house of crimson shadows. 1925. S770:13

Steele, W. D. Urkey Island. 1926. S814:29

Terhune, A. P. Treasure. 1926. T266:26

Thayer, Lee. Poison. 1926. T376:18

Turnbull, Margaret. Madame Judas. 1926. T947:16

Ward, J. M. H. The plague of his own heart, by Mrs. Wilfrid Ward. 1925. W264:19

Wharton, E. N. J. Here and beyond. 1926. W553:38

CONTENTS.—Miss Mary Pask.—The young gentlemen.—Bewitched.—The seed of the faith.—The temperate zone.—Velvet ear-pads.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Barber, F. D. Lessons in science, by Frederic Delos Barber, Merton Leonard Fuller [and others] 1925. j500 B23

Barbour, R. H. Pud Pringle, pirate. 1926. JB232:91

Barbour, R. H. The winning year. 1926. jB232:90

Chrisman, A. B. Shen of the sea; a book for children. 1925. jC46:20

Cruse, Amy. The book of myths. 1925. j291 C88

De La Mare, W. J. Broomsticks, and other tales. 1925. jD371:3

CONTENTS.—Pigtails, ltd.—The Dutch cheese.—Miss Jemima.—The thief.—Broomsticks.—Lucy.—A nose. — The three sleeping boys of Warwickshire.—The lovely Myfanwy.—Alice's godmother.—Maria-Fly.—Visitors.

Dudley, E. L. Benjamin Franklin. 1925. jB F854d

Ferris, H. J., *ed.* Girl scout short stories, ed. by Helen Ferris and Alice Mary Kimball. 1925. jF41:8

Fleming, R. M., *comp.* Round the world in folk tales; sixteen stories from various lands with a chapter on their meaning. 1925. j398 F62

Fortescue, J. W. The story of a red-deer. 1925. jF776:2

Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen, at home, in field and woods and in and on water. 1925. j790 H14o

Heyliger, William. Dorset's twister. 1926. jH516:26

Holaday, A. M. C. On the side lines. 1925. jH705:16

Hughes, F. C. Hand work for boys. 1926. qj684 H87

Jordan, D. S. High lights on geography. North America, by David Starr Jordan and Katherine Dunlap Cather. 1925. j917.3 J762

Koval'skaîa, O. N. Long Legs, Big Mouth, Burning Eyes, by Olga Kovalsky and Brenda Putnam. 1926. j398 K84

Rhys, Ernest. The English fairy book. 1925. j398 R34e

Sherman, H. M. Mayfield's fighting five. 1926. jSh55:8

Smith, E. L. Everyday science; worth-while things to see and to do. 1925. j504 Sm55

Theiss, L. E. The flume in the mountains; the story of the building of a great power-plant. 1925. jT341:7

Webber, J. P., *ed.* Short plays for young people, selected and edited by James Plaisted Webber and Hanson Hart Webster. 1925. j793.1 W38

Williams, Archibald. Engineering feats; great achievements simply described. 1925. j620 W67e

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 30 *July, 1926* *No. 7*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FRANK P. DEERING, President
CHARLES K. FIELD, Vice-President
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
R. B. HALE

JAMES D. PHEL
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st fl
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320
Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236
Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680
McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314
Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517
Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655
North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966
Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890
Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329
Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229
Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Str
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Aven
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporiu
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth Str
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Str
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Str
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Str
Polk, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1461 Polk Str
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Str
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Str
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Aven
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Ave
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Aver

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reser must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 30 JULY, 1926 No. 7.

RECENT ADDITIONS

asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

idges, Philippa. A walk-about in Australia. 1925. 919.4 B764

ichanan, Angus. Sahara. 1926. 916.61 B851s

yrne, M. St. C. Elizabethan life in town and country. 1926. 914.2 B996

inton-Baddeley, V. C. Devon. Illustrated by Sutton Palmer. 1925. 914.23 C617

itchfield, P. H. London's West end. 1925. 914.21 D634L

liott, L. E. The Argentine of today. 1926. 918.2 EL58

eoffrey, Theodate, *pseud.* An immigrant in Japan. 1926. 915.2 G291

The everyday life of the Japanese described by an American woman who lived just as the natives live.

lbert, Rodney. What's wrong with China. 1926. 915.1 G376

The author feels that these chapters, written for those who have a knowledge of Chinese conditions, tell the necessary truths about the causes of the present unrest. His contention is that China needs more plain speaking rather than a glossing over its faults either racial or governmental.

elscher, Kurt. Picturesque Italy. Architecture and landscape. 1925. *f914.5 H531

300 photographic views.

immis, C. F. The land of poco tiempo. New ed. 1925. 917.89 L971L:2

CONTENTS. — The land of poco tiempo [New Mexico].—"Lo" who is not poor.—The city in the sky.—The Penitent brothers.—The chase of the chongo.—The wanderings of Cochití.—The Apache warrior.—On the trail of the renegades.—New Mexican folk-songs.—A day of the saints.—The cities that were forgotten.

eller, W. C. Old times; relics, talismans, forgotten customs & beliefs of the past. 1925. 914.2 M487

CONTENTS.—Old bede-houses and hospitals.—The old stone crosses of Britain.—Sanctuaries.—Talismans.—English bells.—Carols and their environment.—Holy wells.—Notitia heraldica.—Miscricords. — The Glastonbury tradition.—The king's healing. — Legend makers. — The Holy Grail.

nd, McNally & Co., *publishers.* Rand, McNally guide to San Francisco, Oakland, Berkeley, and environs of the Bay cities. 1925. *917.9461 R152:25

Smyth, H. W. Sea-wake and jungle trail. 1925. 910.4 Sm96

Experiences in Indo-China and yachting in many seas as well as stories of the British merchantmen that carried on during the great war make a very readable narrative.

Terry, Michael. Across unknown Australia. 1925. 919.43 T279

Weston, Walter. A wayfarer in unfamiliar Japan. 1925. 915.2 W528w

Young, Arthur. A tour in Ireland; with general observations on the present state of that kingdom made in the years 1776, 1777 and 1778. Selected and edited by Constantia Maxwell. 1925. 914.15 Y85t

Younghusband, *Sir* F. E. Peking to Lhasa; the narrative of journeys in the Chinese empire made by the late Brigadier-General George Pereira. 1925. 915.1 Y89

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Birkenhead, F. E. Smith, *1st earl of.* Fourteen English judges. 1926. 923.4 B534

CONTENTS.—Francis Bacon, earl of Verulam.—Sir Edward Coke.—Sir Matthew Hale.—"Judge" Jeffreys.—Sir John Holt.—Lord Chancellor Somers. — The Earl of Hardwicke. — The Earl of Mansfield.—Sir William Blackstone.—The Earl of Eldon.—Lord Westbury. — Earl Cairns.—Sir James Fitzjames Stephen. -The Earl of Halsbury.

Furniss, Harry. Paradise in Piccadilly; the story of Albany. 1925. 920 F981p

Sketches and stories of many well-known Englishmen who have at one time or another lived and worked in the unique set of bachelor chambers named Albany, in London's West end.

Merriam, C. E. Four American party leaders. 1926. 923.1 M551

CONTENTS.— Abraham Lincoln. — Theodore Roosevelt. — Woodrow Wilson. — William Jennings Bryan.—Comparisons.

Individual

Benson, Arthur Christopher.

Arthur Christopher Benson, as seen by some friends. Ed. by E. H. Ryle. 1925. B B4424r

Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, *4th earl of.*
The life of Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, fourth earl of Carnarvon, 1831-1890. By Sir Arthur Hardinge. Edited by Elisabeth, countess of Carnarvon. 3v. 1925.
B C214h

Carpenter, William Boyd.
The life and letters of William Boyd Carpenter, bishop of Ripon, chaplain to Queen Victoria, and clerk of the closet to Edward VII. and George V. By H. D. A. Major. 1925. **B C227**

Davies, William Henry.
Later days. 1925. **B D289L**
The poet writes of his life since his tramping days in America which he has recorded in his "Autobiography of a super-tramp."

Harrison, Jane Ellen.
Reminiscences of a student's life. 1925.
B H246
Autobiography of the author of books on Greek life and art, with frank word pictures of some of her contemporaries.

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson.
Andrew Atkinson Humphreys; a biography. By Henry H. Humphreys. 2v. 1924.
B H887h
The life of the friend and trusted confidant of George Washington.

Kohut, Rebekah Bettelheim.
My portion (an autobiography) 1925.
B K828
The life story of a leading figure among Jewish women, forming a record of Jewish-American life during the last fifty years.

Lamb, Charles.
Selected letters of Charles Lamb. Chosen and ed. by G. T. Clapton. 1925. **B L165cL**

Madeleine Sophie, *Saint.*
Saint Madeleine Sophie, foundress of the Society of the Sacred Heart. 1779 to 1865. By Maud Monahan. 1925. **B M2638m**

Mornay, Philippe de.
A Huguenot family in the XVI century. The memoirs of Philippe De Mornay, sieur du Plessis Marly. Written by his wife [Charlotte Arbaleste de Mornay] Trans. by Lucy Crump. 1926. **B M8279**

Powers, William Penn.
Some annals of the Powers family. Compiled by W. P. Powers. 1924. **B P8758**

Wilson, Harriette (Dubouchet)
The memoirs of Harriette Wilson. Written by herself. 2v. 1924. **B W6935**

GENEALOGY

Anderson, I. W. P. Under the Black horse flag; annals of the Weld family and some of its branches. 1926. **929.2 W453a**

Avery, S. P. The Warren, Little, Lothrop, Park, Dix, Whitman, Fairchild, Platt, Wheeler, Lane and Avery pedigrees of Samuel Putnam Avery, 1847-1920. 1925.
***q929.2 Av3**

McNair, J. B., *comp.* McNair, McNear, and McNeir genealogies. 1923. ***929.2 M23**

HISTORY

Butler, W. F. T. Gleanings from Irish history. 1925. **941.5 B97**
CONTENTS.—The lordship of MacCarthy Mór.—The lordship of MacCarthy Reagh.—The policy of surrender and regrant. — The Cromwellian confiscation in Muskerry.

Chirol, *Sir* **Valentine.** India. 1926. **954 C4**

Essays in medieval history presented to Thomas Frederick Tout, ed. by A. G. Little and F. M. Powicke. 1925.
940.1 Es
CONTENTS.—The familia at Christchurch, Canterbury, 597-832, by Margaret Deanesly. — The south-western element in the Old English chronicle, by F. M. Stenton.—Nennius the author of the "Historia Brittonum," by F. Liebermann.—London lands and liberties of St. Paul's 1066-1135, by H. W. C. Davis.—The early lives of Robert Pullen and Nicholas Breakspear, by R. L. Poole.—Henry II. as a patron of literature, by C. H. Haskins.—Liber burgus, by J. Tait.—Querimoniae Normannorum, by C. Petit-Dutaillis. — Some observations on the baronial council (1258-1260) and the Provisions of Westminster, by F. M. Powicke. — The keeper of papal bulls, by C. Johnson.—Les "overdraghes" et les "portes d'eau" en Flandre au XIII siècle, by H. Pirenne.—The financial and administrative importance of the London Temple in the thirteenth century, by Agnes Sandys.—Le statut "De justiciis assignatis quod vocatur Rageman," by C. Bémont.—Archbishop Pecham and the Council of Lambeth of 1281, by Hilda Johnstone.—Ralph of Hengham as chief justice of the common pleas, by Sir P. Vinogradoff.—The personnel of the commons in Parliament under Edward I. and Edward II., by J. G. Edwards.—The memoranda rolls and the remembrancers, 1282-1350, by J. F. Willard.—The tower as an exchequer record office in the reign of Edward II., by V. H. Galbraith.—The constitution of provincial chapters in the Minorite order, by A. G. Little.—Hugo de Novocastro or de Castronovo, frater minor, by C.-V. Langlois —Some notes on Barbour's "Bruce," books XIV. XVI. and XVIII., by R. Dunlop.—Exchequer migrations to York in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, by Dorothy M. Broome.—La conférence d'Avignon (1344) by E. Déprez.—The administrative chancery of the Black Prince before 1362, by Margaret Sharp.—What became of Robert Rag, or Some chancery blunders, by C. G. Crump.—The administration of Normandy 1420-1422, by W. T. Waugh.—A note on the pre-Tudor secretary, by Florence M. G. Higham.—Documents inédits sur l'organisation de l'artillerie royale au temps de Louis XI., by R. Fawtier.—A list of the published writings of T. F. Tout, compiled by Mary Tout.—List of subscribers.

Fournier d'Albe, E. E. Quo vadimus? Some glimpses of the future. 1925. **901 F**
A theory of the trend of civilization as shown by the present social and scientific progress of the race.

Home, G. C. Roman London. 1926. 942.1 H752
"This book is the first attempt to give a full and connected history of London during the period when London formed a part of the Roman Empire."—Preface.

Matteson, D. M. List of manuscripts concerning American history preserved in European libraries and noted in their published catalogues and similar printed lists. 1925. *q16.973 M43

Rowland, E. O. M. Andrew Jackson's campaign against the British, or, The Mississippi Territory in the war of 1812. By Mrs. Dunbar Rowland. 1926. 976.2 R7963

Woodhead, H. G. W. The truth about the Chinese republic. 1925. 951 W857t
"An attempt is made to reveal the facts regarding the more important issues which have arisen between China and the treaty powers as a result of the recent disturbances in that country."—Preface.

USEFUL ARTS

Manufactures; Trades

Ballard, Fred. Concrete for house, farm and estate. 1925. 693.5 B212

Bigelow-Hartford carpet company. A century of carpet and rug making in America. Ed. by Alexander N. Cook. 1925. q677.2 B48

Dunell, H. British wire-drawing and wire-working machinery. 1925. q672 D91

Heath, *firm, publishers, Boston.* Forty years of service, published in commemoration of the fortieth anniversary of D. C. Heath and company. 1925. 655.4 H35

Overton, G. M. Portrait of a publisher, by Grant Overton, and The first hundred years of the house of Appleton, 1825-1925, published in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of D. Appleton and company. 1925. 655.4 Ov2

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Dwight, H. B. Transmission line formulas; a collection of methods of calculation for the electrical design of transmission lines. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1925. 621.34 D96:2

Kneeland, F. H. Preliminaries of coal mining: prospecting—explosives—development—drainage—ventilation. 1926. 622.33 K73

Miles, W. M. The chemistry of power plant. 1925. 621.18 M59
The object of the book is to show the benefits to steam power plant efficiencies to be derived from applied chemistry in the matter of analyses and tests for the various materials necessary in the power house.

Mumford, J. K. Anthracite. 1925. 622.33 M91
A history of coal and the coal industry.

Superheater company. Superheat engineering data; a handbook on the generation and use of superheated steam and related subjects. 1925. 621.17 Su76

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Brahdy, Joseph. Construction drawing; a textbook of architectural drawing for the building trades. 1925. 744 B73c

Kirby, R. S. Fundamentals of mechanical drawing. 1925. 744 K63

PHYSIOLOGY; MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Bogue, B. N. Stammering, its cause and cure. 1924. 616.8 B63

Hornibrook, F. A. Physical fitness in middle life. 1925. 613 H78

Levin, O. L. Your hair and your health. 1926. 612.79 L57

Wilson, R. M. Pygmalion; or, The doctor of the future. 1926. 610.4 W69
The author contends that in the medicine of the future, the physician will recognize the mind as the key to bodily reactions.

BUSINESS

American association of advertising agencies. Clients of members of the American association of advertising agencies. 1924. *659 Am35

Barber, J. H. Budgeting to the business cycle. 1925. 658.2 B23

Bennett, G. E. Accounting systems, principles and problems of installation. 1926. 657 B439ac

Dunnage, J. A., *comp.* Shipping terms and phrases. 1925. *658.62 D92s

Eigelberner, Jesse. The investigation of business problems; technique and procedure. 1926. 658 Ei41

Franklin, B. A. The industrial executive. 1926. 658.7 F854
"An attempt to consider the industry as a whole—its purpose, its economies, its economics and its ideals."—Preface.

McMurry, K. F. Farm accounting, principles and problems, by Karl F. McMurry and Preston E. McNall. 1926. 657.6 M22

Gardiner, G. L. Management in the factory. 1925. 658.7 G16m

Quiett, G. C. Principles of publicity, by Glenn C. Quiett and Ralph D. Casey. 1926. 659.7 Q4
Covers news stories, feature stories, printing considerations, house organs, the motion picture, exhibits, institutional publicity, church publicity, civic associations publicity and the conduct of the publicity campaign.

Rigglemen, J. R. Graphic methods for presenting business statistics. 1926. 658.2 R448

White, Percival. Forecasting, planning and budgeting in business management. 1926. 658.2 W58

BANKING; INVESTMENT

Herrick, Clay. Trust departments in banks and trust companies. 1925. 332.14 H43t

Lyon, W. H. Investment. 1926. 332.6 L99

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Butler, J. G. Fifty years of iron and steel. 1923. 669.1 B97

Carpenter, Leonard. Mechanical mixing machinery. 1925. 660 C22

Elliott, Cyril. Distillation in practice. 1925. 668.7 EL58d

Faloon, D. B. Zinc oxide; history, manufacture and properties as a pigment. 1925. 667.6 F19

Seymour, Hartland. Agitating, stirring and kneading machinery. 1925. 660 Se95

Trotman, S. R. The bleaching, dyeing, and chemical technology of textile fibres, by S. R. Trotman and E. R. Trotman. 1925. 667 T75

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Brouwer, H. A. The geology of the Netherlands East Indies. 1925. 559.1 B79

Coleman, A. P. Ice ages, recent and ancient. 1926. 551.3 C71

The story of the influence of climate on the earth's surface, the many changes being witnessed by evidences of glaciation in places which are now tropical.

Davenport, C. B. Body-build and its inheritance. 1923. 575.1 D27b

Day, A. L. The volcanic activity and hot springs of Lassen Peak, by Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen. 1925. q551.2 D33

Ealand, C. A. The marvels of animal ingenuity; an interesting account of the curious habits and homes of many animals, birds and insects. 1926. 590.5 Ea56m

Kellogg, Remington. Additions to the Tertiary history of the pelagic mammals on the Pacific Coast of North America. 1925. q569 K29

Keyser, L. S. The problem of origins: Whence came the universe? Whence came life and species? Whence came man? 1926. 575 K52

Macdougal, D. T. Reversible variations in volume, pressure, and movements of sap in trees. 1925. 581.1 M14r

Meek, C. K. The northern tribes of Nigeria; an ethnographical account of the northern provinces of Nigeria together with a report on the 1921 decennial census. 1925. 572.966 M4

Newman, H. H. The gist of evolution. 1926. 575 N46

Patten, C. J. The passing of the phantoms; a study of evolutionary psychology and morals. 1924. 591.5 P2

A study of the mental and moral faculties in the lower animals and the comparison of animal with human psychology.

Plummer, C. G. Gun-grabbing Johnny. 1923. 598.2 P7

Written in the interest of the conservation of bird life.

Rumbold, W. G. Bauxite and aluminium. 1925. 553.4 R86

Sayce, A. H. The races of the Old Testament. 1925. 220.9 Sa99

CONTENTS.—The science of ethnology. — Language and race.—The tenth chapter of Genesis. —The Semitic race.—The Egyptians.—The peoples of Canaan.—The Hittites.—Africa, Europe and Arabia.—Conclusions.

Spence, Lewis. Atlantis in America. 1925. 572.4 Sp32

An attempt to prove that the cultures of ancient Mexico and Central America are offshoots from the civilization of Atlantis.

Stock, Chester. Cenozoic gravigrade edentates of western North America, with special reference to the Pleistocene Megalonychinæ and Mylodontidæ of rancho La Brea. 1925. q569 St6

Studies on the fossil flora and fauna of the western United States. 1925. 560 St9

MATHEMATICS

Grieve, A. B. Analytical geometry of conic sections and elementary solid figures. 1925. 516 G8

Moyer, J. A. Engineering descriptive geometry. 4th ed., rev. 1925. 515 M87

Woods, F. S. Advanced calculus. 1926. 517 W86

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Broglie, Maurice de. x-rays. 1925. 537.54 B7

Foster, William. The elements of chemistry. 1925. 540 F81

Jamieson, G. S. Volumetric iodate methods. 1926. 545.5 J2

Levene, P. A. T. Hexosamines and mucoproteins. 1925. 547 L5

FINE ARTS

History of Art

Bode, Wilhelm. Die kunst der frührenaissance in Italien. 1923. *709 B6

Boehn, Max von. Rokoko; Frankreich in XVIII. jahrhundert. 1923. *709.44 B63

Boehn, Max von. Vom kaiserreich zur republik; eine kulturgeschichte frankreichs im 19. jahrhundert. 1921. *q709.44 B63v

Brøndsted, J. Early English ornament; the sources, development and relation to foreign styles of pre-Norman ornamental art in England. Tr. from the Danish by Albany F. Major. 1924. q709.42 B78

Conway, *Sir* W. M. Art treasures in soviet Russia. 1925. 709.47 C76

Curtius, Ludwig. Die antike kunst. v. 1. Ägypten und Vorderasien. 1913. (Handbuch der kunstwissenschaft) *q709.3 C94

Dehio, G. G. Kunsthistorische aufsätze. 1914. 709 D366k

Diez, Ernst. Einführung in die kunst des Ostens. 1922. 709.5 D56e

Doering, Oskar. Deutschlands mittelalterliche kunstdenkmäler als geschichtsquelle. 1910. *709.43 D67d

Ebersolt, Jean. Les arts somptuaires de Byzance. 1923. *f709.495 Eb39

Foucher, A. C. A. L'art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhara; étude sur les origines de l'influence classique dans l'art bouddhique de l'Inde et de l'Extrême-Orient. v. 1. 1905. *q709.54 F82a

Frobenius, Leo. Das sterbende Afrika. v. 1. *q709.6 F92s

Galland, Georg. Nationale kunst; gesammelte aufsätze. 1910. 709.43 G13

Glück, Heinrich. Die christliche kunst des Ostens. 1923. *709 G52

Haendcke, Berthold. Entwicklungsgeschichte der stilarten; ein handbuch. 1924. *709 H11

Hoernes, Moritz. Urgeschichte der bildenden kunst in Europa von den anfängen bis um 500 vor Christi. 3. auflage durchgesehen und ergänzt von Oswald Menghin. 1925. *q709.3 H67

Knapp, Fritz. Die künstlerische kultur des abendlandes. 3v. 1923. 709 K727

CONTENTS.—v. 1: Vom architektonischen raum zur plastischen form, mittelalter und frührenaissance.—v. 2: Der sieg der malerischen anschauung, hochrenaissance, barock und rokoko. — v. 3: Die malerische problematik der moderne vom klassizismus zum expressionismus.

Leuba, Jeanne. Un royaume disparu. Les Chams et leur art. 1923. *709.59 L57

Lübke, Wilhelm. Grundriss der kunstgeschichte. vols. 2, 4-5, pt. 1. 1921-1923. *709 L96g

CONTENTS.—II. Die kunst des mittelalters, von Wilhelm Lübke.—IV. Die kunst der barockzeit und des rokoko, von Max Semrau.—v. teil 1. Die kunst des XIX jahrhunderts und der gegenwart. Die historischen stile, von Friedrich Haack.

Molinier, Emile. Histoire générale des arts appliqués à l'industrie du Ve à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. v. 1 & 4. 1895. *f709 M73

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Ivoires.—v. 4. L'orfévrerie religieuse et civile.

Much, Hans. Niederdeutsches gotisches kunsthandwerk. 1923. *709 M88

Philippi, Adolf. Die kunst der renaissance in Italien. 2v. 1905. 709.45 P53

Réau, Louis. L'art français sur le Rhin au XVIIIe siècle. 1922. 709.44 R23

Riegl, Alois. Die entstehung der barockkunst in Rom. 1923. 709.45 R44

Sarre, F. P. T. L'art de la Perse ancienne. 1921. *709.35 Sa75

Sydow, Eckart von. Die kunst der naturvölker und der vorzeit. 1923. *q709 Sy25

Wulff, Oskar. Altchristliche und byzantinische kunst. v. 1. 1914. (Handbuch der kunstwissenschaft) *q709.495 W95

Art Galleries

Eisenmann, Oscar. Album der Casseler galerie. Vierzig farbendrucke. Mit historischer einleitung und begleitenden texten von Oscar Eisenmann und Adolph Philippi. *f708.3 Ei84

Helbig, Wolfgang. Führer durch die öffentlichen sammlungen klassischer altertümer in Rom. 2v. 1912. *708.5 H36

Scheffler, Karl. Die nationalgalerie zu Berlin. 1912. *q708.3 Sch24

Vienna. K. K. Oesterreich museum für kunst und industrie. Das barockmuseum im unteren Belvedere. 1923. *q708.3 V67

Voll, Karl. Die meisterwerke der Königl. gemälde galerie im Haag, und der galerie der stadt Haarlem. 1903. *q708.9 V88k

Wrangel, Nikolaus, *baron*. Die meisterwerke der gemälde-galerie in der Ermitage zu St. Petersburg. 1918. *q708.3 W92

Architecture

Basel. Münsterbauverein. Baugeschichte des Basler Münsters. 3v. 1895. *f726 B29

Baum, Julius. Baukunst und dekorative plastik der frührenaissance in Italien. 1920. *q724.1 B32

Blaser, E. M. Die alte Schweiz. Stadtbilder, baukunst und handwerk. 1922. *q720.949 B61

Blondel, J. F. Décorations extérieures et intérieures des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. *f729 B62

Brinckmann, A. E. Die baukunst des 17 und 18 jahrhunderts. v. 1. 1919. *q720.94 B77

Chancellor, E. B. St. Paul's cathedral, by E. Beresford Chancellor, with chapters on old St. Paul's and on monuments to famous soldiers and sailors, by other writers. Southwark cathedral and notable city churches, by Edward Foord. 1925. **726 C36**

Colasanti, Arduino. L'arte bisantina in Italia; prefazione di Corrado Ricci. 1912. ***f723.2 C67**

Colasanti, Arduino. Volte e soffitti Italiani. 1917. ***f729 C67**

Contant, Clément. Parallèle des principaux théatres modernes de l'Europe et des machines théatrales, françaises, allemandes et anglaises. Dessins par Clément Contant. Texte par Joseph De Filippi. 2v. 1860. ***f725.8 C76**

Crémer, W. H., *ed.* Der innere ausbau; sammlung ausgefuehrter arbeiten aus allen zweigen des baugewerbes hrsg. von Cremer und Wolffenstein. 5v. 1886-1906. ***f729 C86**

Daly, César. Les théâtres de la place du Châtelet: Théâtre du Châtelet, Théâtre-Lyrique, par César Daly et Gabriel Davioud. 1874. ***f725.8 D17**

Diez, Ernst. Churasanische baudenkmäler. v. 1. 1918. ***f720.955 D56**

Dohme, Robert. Barock- und rococo-architektur. 3v. 1892. ***f724.1 D68**

Eberhardt, Bodo. Die burgen italiens; baugeschichtliche untersuchungen über die entwicklung des mittelalterlichen wehrbaues und die bedeutung der burgenreste für die kenntnis der wohnbaukunst im mittelalter. 3v. 1909-1916. ***f723 Eb41**

Ehmig, Paul. Das deutsche haus; sechs bücher über entwicklung, bedingungen, anlage, aufbau, einrichtung und innenraum. 3v. 1914-1922. ***q728 Eh65**
Contents. — v. 1. Die entwicklung des geschichtlichen deutschen hauses.—v. 2. Die entwicklung des modernen deutschen hauses. — v. 3. Die künstlerischen bedingungen des deutschen hauses, anlage, aufbau, hauskörper, innenraum und garten.

Escher, Konrad. Barock und klassizismus. Studien zur geschichte der architektur Roms. 1910. ***q724.1 Es16**

Folnesics, Hans. Bau- und kunst-denkmale des küstenlandes. Aquileja, Görz, Grado, Triest, Capo D'Istria, Muggia, Pirano, Parenzo, Rovigno, Ploa, Veglia, herausg. von Hans Folnesics und Leo Planiscig. 1916. ***f720.94 F65**

Foord, E. A. Exeter, Truro and the West. 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys and famous churches) **726 F73e**

Foord, E. A. Gloucester, Tewkesbury and district. 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys and famous churches) **726 F7**

Foord, E. A. Wells, Glastonbury & Cleeve. 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys and famous churches) **726 F73v**

Garnier, Charles. Le nouvel Opéra de Paris. 1876-1880. ***f728.5 G1**
Text and 2 atlases of plates.

Gurlitt, Cornelius. Das barock- und rococo-ornament Deutschlands. 1889. ***f729 G9**

Gusman, Pierre. Mural decorations of Pompeii. 1924. ***q729.4 G9**

Haenel, Erich. Das kleinwohnhaus der neuzeit, von Erich Haenel und Heinrich Tscharmann. 1913. **728.6 H1**
Designs and plans of small houses.

Hauttmann, Max. Geschichte der kirchlichen baukunst in Bayern, Schwaben und Franken, 1550-1780. 1923. ***q726 H2**

Hempel, Eberhard. Francesco Borromini. 1924. ***q720.945 H3**
Illustrations of the work of an Italian architect of the 16th century.

Hooker, M. O. Farmhouses and small provincial buildings in southern Italy; photographs by Marion O. Hooker, text by Katharine Hooker and Myron Hunt. 1925. ***f720.945 H76**

Jagadisa Ayyar, P. V. South Indian shrines. 1922. ***722.4 J1**

Jurkovič, Dusan. Slowakische volksarbeiten. 1905. ***720.943 J9**

Keith corporation, *Minneapolis.* Beautiful homes; two hundred plans. 1925. **q728.6 K269**

Kent, W. W. The life and works of Baldassare Peruzzi of Siena. 1925. ***720.945 K4**

Kick, Wilhelm. Barock, rokoko und Louis XVI aus Schwaben und der Schweiz. 1907. ***f724.1 K5**

Kurth, Wilhelm, *ed.* Die raumkunst im kupferstich des 17. und 18. jahrhunderts. 1923. ***f729 K9**

Lacroux, J. Brique ordinaire au point de vue decoratif. 2v. 1878. ***f721 L1**

Lukomskiĭ, G. K. Kiew. Denkmäler kirchlicher architektur des XI bis XIX jahrhunderts byzantinische baukunst, ukrainisches barock. 1923. ***f726 L96**

Luxembourg. *Comité provincial de secours et d'alimentation.* La province de Luxembourg. Architecture et decoration. 4v. in 2. 1917. ***f720.943 L9**

Meyer, A. G. Eisenbauten, ihre geschichte und æsthetik. 1907. ***q721.9 M5**

Pazaurek, G. E. Franz Anton, reichsgraf von Sporck, ein mäcen der barockzeit und sein lieblingsschöpfung Kukus. 1901. *f728.8 P29

Percier, C. Innendecorationen moebel und geraethe, von C. Percier und P. F. L. Fontaine. *f729 P41

Portland cement association, *Chicago.* Plans for concrete houses. 3d ed. 1925. q728.6 P83

Probst, O. F. Breslaus malerische architekturen. 1900. *f720.943 P94

Prudent, H. Les salles de spectacle construites par Victor Louis à Bordeaux, au Palais-Royal et à la place Louvois, par H. Prudent et P. Guadet. 1903. *f725.8 P95

Redslob, Edwin. Alt-Dänemark. 1922. *q720.948 R24

Rusconi, G. A. I dieci libri d'architettura di Gio. Antonio Rusconi. Secondo i precetti di Vetruvio, novamente ristampati, & accresciuti della prattica degl'horologi solari. 1660. *q720.1 R89

Schaefer, Karl. Bauornamente der romanischen und gothischen zeit. 1903. *f723 Sch13

Schinkel, C. F. Sammlung architektonischer entwürfer, enthaltend theils werke, welche ausgeführt sind, theils gegenstände, deren ausführung beabsichtigt wurde. 1858. *f720.943 Sch34

Schliepmann, Hans. Lichtspieltheater. 1914. *f725.8 Sch39
Pictures and plans of German moving-picture theaters.

Schmitt, Otto. Gotische skulpturen des Strassburger münsters. 2v. 1924. *f726 Sch56

Schmitz, Hermann. Das marmorpalais bei Potsdam und das schlösschen auf der Pfaueninsel. *f728.8 Sch56

Stiehl, Otto. Bachsteinbauten in Norddeutschland und Dänemark. 1923. *q720.943 St52

Strack, Heinrich. Baudenkmaeler Roms des XV-XIX jahrhunderts. 1891. *f720.945 St81b

Swoboda, K. M. Römische und romanische paläste, eine architekturgeschichtliche untersuchung. 1919. *728.8 Sw71

Tarchi, Ugo. L'architettura e l'arte musulmana in Egitto e nella Palestina. 1923. *f723.3 T17

Thomann, T. H. Pagan; ein jahrtausend Buddhistischer tempelkunst. 1923. *722.4 T36

Uhde, Constantin. Die konstruktionen und die kunstformen der architektur. Ihre entstehung und geschichtliche entwickelung bei den verschiedenen völkern. 4v. in 5. 1902. *f720 Uh2
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Die konstruktionen und die kunstformen. — v. 2. Der holzbau. — v. 3. Der steinbau.—v. 4. (a) Der steinbau in künstlichen stein. (b) Eisen und bronze.

Upmark, G. H. V. Die architektur der renaissance in Schweden, 1530-1760. 1900. *f724.1 Up5

Vogel, F. R. Das amerikanische haus. Entwicklung bedingungen, anlage, aufbau, einrichtung, innenraum und umgebung. 1910. *q720.973 V86

Warner, S. A. Oxford cathedral. 1924. 726 W24o

Yerbury, F. R. Lesser known architecture of Spain. v. 1. 1925. *f720.946 Y44
Forty-eight collotype plates of interesting examples of small buildings and architectural details.

Zeyer, Johann. Architektonische motive in barock und rokoko. 1907. *f724.1 Z61

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Corder, Frederick. Modern musical composition; a manual for students. q781.6 C81m

D'Esterre, Neville. Music and its creators. 1925. 780 D47

Fellowes, E. H. The English madrigal. 1925. 784.1 ZF33e

Flesch, Karl. The art of violin playing. v. 1. f787.1 F63

Pierre Key's music year book 1925-1926, the standard music annual. 1925. *780.2 ZK52

Compositions

Caryll, Ivan, *pseud.* The toreador; an entirely new and original musical play in two acts, by Ivan Caryll and Lionel Monckton. q782 C25t

Crawford, Caroline. Choice rhythms for youthful dancers; a collection of folk melodies adapted from original sources and harmonized for educational use, by Caroline Crawford; with music by Elizabeth Rose Fogg. q786.45 C85

Dickinson, Clarence, *comp.* Troubadour songs. f784.3 D56

Duos pour 2 violons. 2v. f787.1 D92
Sheet music bound. Contains duos by F. Mazas, L. Jansa, and J. Pleyel.

Geibel, Adam, *ed.* Anthem galaxy. No. 1. For quartette or chorus choirs; containing a collection of anthems, sentences, responses, gloria patri, etc., by standard and popular composers. q783.4 G27

Handel, G. F. Six concertos for the organ. [Second series] q786.8 H19:2

Kennedy-Fraser, Marjory. Songs of the Hebrides. Collected and arranged for voice and pianoforte, with Gaelic and English words, by Marjory Kennedy-Fraser and Kenneth Macleod. **f784.4 K38**

Lambert, Mary. Mary Lambert's raven, bringing to you her book of songs. **f784.8 L17**

Lewandowski, L. Kol Rinnah u' T'fillah. Ein und zweistimmige gesänge für den israelitischen gottesdienst. **f783.2 L58**

Radnor, Marvin. Songs for little children. Book one: Poems from Robert Louis Stevenson, music by Marvin Radnor. **f784.81 R11**

Schubert, F. P. Mass in A flat, in vocal score. **q783.2 Sch78**

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Geister, Edna. Getting together; fun for parties of any size. 1925. **793 G27g**

Heckstall-Smith, Brooke. Yachts and yachting in contemporary art. 1925. ***q797 H35ya**

Pictures of many famous yachts.

Macmillan, A. D. Everybody's billiards book. 1925. **794 M22**

Playground and recreation association of America. The normal course in play; practical material for use in the training of playground and recreation workers. 1925. **790 P69**

Walker, H. E. L. Secrets of modern conjuring, by Horace and Albert Walker. 1925. **791 W152**

Work, M. C. Auction bridge complete, including the 1926 official laws of auction bridge and the laws of duplicate bridge. 1926. **795 W89ac**

SOCIOLOGY

Judd, C. H. The psychology of social institutions. 1926. **301 J88**

Owings, Chloe. Women police; a study of the development and status of the women police movement. 1925. **352.2 Ow3**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Hsieh, P. C. The government of China (1644-1911) 1925. **342.51 H85**

Seidemann, H. P. Manual of accounting and reporting for the operating services of the national government. 1926. **351.72 Se42**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

American institute of accountants. *Board of examiners.* C. P. A. law questions (of the Board of examiners, American institute of accountants) and answers. 1925. **347.7 Am35**

Kingston, Charles. The bench and the dock. 1925. **343.1 K61b**

CONTENTS.—The old Bailey.—Some remarkable criminals. — Financing great crimes. — Arthur Devereux and some others.—The Ku Klux Klan. —The Black Hand.—The "Molly Maguires."—The anarchists. — "The burners." — Adolphus Williamson of Scotland Yard.—James Munro—policeman and missionary. — M. Canler. — Eugene Vidocq—detective and criminal.—George Blin — prison-breaker. — Charles Chambrey, of Devil's Isle. — The romantic cockney. — Annie Lloyd—adventuress.

Lectures on legal topics, 1921-1922, by James N. Rosenberg, Allen Wardwell, Charles M. Hough and others. 1926. **340 L49:2**

CONTENTS.—Reorganization, the next step, by James N. Rosenberg, Robert T. Swaine and Allen Wardwell.—The review of criminal causes in the courts of the United States, by Charles M. Hough.—Progress in the law: a ministry of justice, by Benjamin N. Cardozo.—Deficiencies of trials to reach the heart of the matter, by Learned Hand.—James Kent, by Hampton L. Carson.—Can we improve the sources of our law? by Francis J. Swayze. — The new civil practice act and rules, by Carlos C. Alden.—The literature of law, by Sir John W. Salmond. —Canadian constitutional law, by Rt. Hon. Charles J. Doherty.—Taxation of corporate and personal income in New York, by Henry M. Powell. — A sketch of constitutional law in America, by Augustus N. Hand.—The court of appeals and its predecessors, by Willard Bartlett.

Osborne, W. H. How to make your will. 1925. **347.6 Os2**

Russell, A. D. Muslim law. An historical introduction to the law of inheritance, by Alexander David Russell and Abdullah Al-Ma'mūn Suhrwardy. v. 1. 1925. **349.5 R91**

Stutsman, J. O. Curing the criminal; a treatise on the philosophy and practices of modern correctional methods. 1926. **364 St98**

Train, Arthur. Courts and criminals. New ed. 1924. **343 T68:2**

Wilson, Calvert, *comp.* Wilson's mining laws, United States, Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, Oregon and Utah, including laws relating to oil lands. 1925. ***622 W69**

EDUCATION

Brooks, F. D. The applied psychology of reading, with exercises and directions for improving silent and oral reading. 1926. **372.4 B79**

Edgerton, A. H. Vocational guidance and counseling, including reports on preparation of school counselors. 1926. **174 Ed36**

Inskeep, A. L.D. Teaching dull and retarded children. 1926. **371.9 In7**

Newcomb, R. S. Modern methods of teaching arithmetic. 1926. **372.7 N4**

O'Brien, J. A. Reading; its psychology and pedagogy; a summary of experimental studies in reading. 1926. **372.4 Ob6**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Crumley, Thomas. Logic, deductive and inductive. 1926. 160 C88

Eddy, Sherwood. The abolition of war, by Sherwood Eddy and Kirby Page. 1924. 172.4 Ed24

Gavit, J. P. "Opium" 1925. 178.8 G24
Includes a discussion of the international Opium conferences held under the auspices of the League of nations at Geneva, from Nov. 3, 1924, to Feb. 19, 1925.

Griffis, W. E. Proverbs of Japan; a little picture of the Japanese philosophy of life as mirrored in their proverbs. 1924. 398.9 G87

Russell, B. A. W. What I believe. 1925. 170 R91

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Furfey, P. H. The gang age; a study of the preadolescent boy and his recreational needs. 1926. 136.7 F97

McFarlane, M. M. A study of practical ability. 1925. 136.7 M16

Martin, Herbert. Formative factors in character; a psychological study in the moral development of childhood. 1925. 136.7 M36

Watson, J. B. Behaviorism. 1925. 131 W33
Contents. — What is behaviorism? — How to study human behavior.—The human body.—Are there any human instincts? — Emotions. — Our manual habits.—Talking and thinking.—Do we always think in words?—Personality.

Wilson, T. S. Thought transference; speculations upon psychology and religion. 1925. 134 W69

RELIGION

O'Neill, F. W. S. The quest for God in China. 1925. 290 On2
A Presbyterian minister discusses the four religions of China — Taoism, Confucianism, Buddhism and Mohammedanism, with chapters on the message of Christianity to the East.

Rihbany, A. M. Seven days with God. 1926. 240 R44

Smith, Harold. Ante-Nicene exegesis of the Gospels. 2v. 1925-1926. 226 Sm58

Wieman, H. N. Religious experience and scientific method. 1926. 201 W63

LITERATURE

Aucassin et Nicolette. Of Aucassin and Nicolette; a translation in prose and verse from the Old French, together with Amabel and Amoris; given for the first time by Laurence Housman. New ed. 1925. 813 Au21h

Baring, Maurice. Translations, ancient and modern (with originals). 1925. 828 B239
Fictitious translations of imaginary originals.

Crawshaw, W. H. The making of English literature. Rev. ed. 1924. 820.9 C859:2

Grierson, H. J. C. The background of English literature, and other collected essays and addresses. 1925. 820.4 G87
Contents.—The background of English literature.—Don Quixote: some war-time reflections on its character and influence.—Lord Byron: Arnold and Swinburne. — The metaphysical poets.—Byron and English society.—Blake and Gray.—Classical and romantic: A point of view.

Hargrave, Basil. Origins and meanings of popular phrases and names, including those which came into use during the great war. Rev. ed. 1925. *803 H223:2

Mackail, J. W. Classical studies. 1925. 870.7 M191
Contents.—The place of Greek and Latin in human life.—The report of the prime minister's committee on the classics in education.—What is the good of Greek.—Penelope in the Odyssey. —The alliance of Latin and English studies.—Virgil's Italy.—The Virgilian underworld.—The Odes of Horace.—The last great Roman historian [Ammianus Marcellinus] — The classics. — The place of the classics in imperial studies.—Patriotism.

Michigan. University. *Dept. of English.* Studies in Shakespeare, Milton and Donne. By members of the English department of the University of Michigan. 1925. 805 M582[1]
Contents.—Love's labour's lost re-studied, by O. J. Campbell.—The two gentlemen of Verona and Italian comedy, by O. J. Campbell.—Shakespearian punctuation, by C. C. Fries.—The youth of Milton: an interpretation of his early literary development, by J. H. Hanford. — Samson Agonistes and Milton in his old age, by J. H. Hanford.—The religious thought of Donne in relation to medieval and later traditions, by L. I. Bredvold.

Mirsky, D. S., *prince.* Contemporary Russian literature, 1881-1925. 1926. 891.7 M679

Il novellino. Il novellino, the Hundred old tales; translated from the Italian by Edward Storer. 1925. 813 N857

The **Oxford** book of English prose, chosen and edited by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. 1925. 820.8 Ox2

Plato. Thirteen epistles of Plato; introduction, translation and notes, by L. A. Post. 1925. 888 P697e

Wack, H. W. You and I and life. 1925. q823 W115
Contents. — The philosophy of fiction. — The secret of fiction's enduring charm.—The power of illusion.—Fiction and our emotions.—Fiction, the dramatic teacher.—Fiction, the ally of big business.—The fellowship of fiction.—The history of prose fiction.

ESSAYS

Brock, Arthur Clutton-. Essays on life. 1925. 824 B782

Cabell, J. B. Straws and prayer-books; dizain des diversions. 1924. 814 C111

Marden, P. S. Detours (passable but unsafe) 1926. **814 M334**
Essays on human foibles, in a humorous vein.

Sherman, S. P. Critical woodcuts. 1926. **804 Sh56**
Twenty-six critical impressions of writers, most of them contemporary, among whom are Sherwood Anderson, D. H. Lawrence, Willa Cather, Floyd Dell, Ben Hecht, Rose Macaulay and H. G. Wells.

POETRY

Blunden, E. C. English poems. 1925. **821 B6279e**

Farnsworth, E. C. Grain from many fields. 1925. **811 F237g**

Koda Nariyuki. Leaving the hermitage, by Rohan Koda [*pseud.*] Translated from the Japanese by Jirō Nagura. 1925. **895 K817**

Lindsay, N. V. Collected poems. 1925. **811 L6445co**

Reed, Langford, *comp.* Nonsense verses; an anthology. 1925. **q827 R251n**

Shipley, J. T., *comp. and tr.* Modern French poetry; an anthology. 1926. **841.08 Sh64**

Sterling, George. Lilith: a dramatic poem. 1926. **811 St45L**

Strachey, G. L. Pope. 1925. **821 P81zs**
A criticism of the poetry of Alexander Pope.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

Cook, G. C. The spring; a play. 1925. **812 C771s**

Craig, A. E. The speech arts; a textbook of oral English. 1926. **808.5 C844**

Dunsany, E. J. Plunkett, *18th baron.* Alexander & three small plays. 1925. **822 D922a**
Contents.—Alexander.—The old king's tale.—The evil kettle. — The amusements of Khan Kharuda.

Masefield, John. Prose plays. 1925. **822 M377p**
Contents.—The Campden wonder.—Mrs. Harrison.—The sweeps of ninety-eight.—The locked chest.—The tragedy of Nan.—The tragedy of Pompey the Great. — The faithful. — Melloney Hotspur.

Masefield, John. Verse plays. 1925. **822 M377v**
Contents.—Good Friday. — Philip the king.—Esther.—Berenice.—A king's daughter.

Monkhouse, A. N. Sons and fathers, a play in four acts. 1925. **822 M749s**

O'Neill, E. G. The great god Brown, The fountain, The moon of the Caribbees, and other plays. 1926. **812 On2gr**
Contents.—The great god Brown.—The fountain.—The moon of the Caribbees.—Bound east for Cardiff. — The long voyage home. — In the zone.—Ile. — Where the cross is made. — The rope.

Rubinstein, H. F. Churchill; a chronicle-comedy in eight scenes, by Harold F. Rubinstein and A. J. Talbot. 1925. **822 R825c**

Wayburn, Ned. The art of stage dancing; the story of a beautiful and profitable profession, a manual of stage-craft. 1925. **793.3 W36**

FICTION

Brontë, Charlotte. The twelve adventurers, and other stories. 1925. **B870:6**
Contents.—The twelve adventurers.—An adventure in Ireland.—The search after happiness.—The adventures of Ernest Alembert.—Albion and Marina.—The rivals.—The fairy gift.—Love and jealousy.—Napoleon and the spectre.—The tragedy and the essay.—A peep into a picture book.—Mina Laury.

Dudeney, Alice. Quince alley. 1925. **D845:15**

Forrest, Charles. "All fools together." A bucolic history. 1925. **F728:1**

Freeman, R. A. The shadow of the wolf. 1925. **F854:20**

Hannay, J. O. The gun-runners, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1925. **H245:47**

Harris, C. M. W. Flapper Anne. 1926. **H311:9**

Harrod, F. F. The triumphant rider. 1926. **H323:22**

Herrick, Robert. Chimes. 1926. **H566:4**

James, G. P. R. Richelieu; a tale of France. 1924. **J276:34**

Lyttelton, E. S. B. The Sinclair family. 1926. **L996:1**

Stevens, James. Paul Bunyan. 1925. **S845:16**

Tupper, Tristram. Jorgensen. 1926. **T929:10**

Warner, S. T. Lolly Willowes; or, The loving huntsman. 1926. **W285:14**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Corbin, T. W. The romance of lighthouses and lifeboats. 1926. **j614.8 C81**

Green, Fitzhugh. Uncle Sam's sailors. 1926. **jG822:25**

Hopkins, R. T. Every boy's open-air book. 1925. **j796.5 H77**

Jessup, Elon. The boys' book of canoeing; all about canoe handling, paddling, poling, sailing and camping. 1926. **j797 J49**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 30 August, 1926 No. 8

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FRANK P. DEERING, President
CHARLES K. FIELD, Vice-President
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
R. B. HALE

JAMES D. PHE
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st f
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320
Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236
Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680
McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314
Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517
Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655
North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966
Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890
Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329
Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229
Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third St
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Ave
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Empor
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 596 Bosworth St
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton St
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad St
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah St
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut St
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement St
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Ave
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Av
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Av

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be res must be made on special postal cards which mu purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become ava

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch o tion. Daily messenger service is maintained t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made t stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 30 AUGUST, 1926 No. 8.

RECENT ADDITIONS

asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

aker, D. C. T'ai Shan, an account of the sacred eastern peak of China. 1925. 915.1 B172

nney, George. With seaplane and sledge in the Arctic. 1925. 919.8 B515
The author was the leader of two of the three Oxford university Arctic expeditions between the years 1921 and 1924. These explorers, the greater number of whom had not attained the age of twenty-four years, demonstrated the use of the seaplane in aerial observations in the Arctic.

own, G. E. Burma as I saw it, 1889-1917, with a chapter on recent events. 1925. 915.92 B813
Observations and experiences of a British revenue officer and magistrate.

rth, J. B. Highways and byways in Leicestershire. 1926. 914.25 F519

ank, W. D. Virgin Spain; scenes from the spiritual drama of a great people. 1926. 914.6 F851

odnow, F. J. China; an analysis. 1926. 915.1 G624
"The author has attempted to picture Chinese life against a European background. The contrast of what have appeared to him to be the salient features of Occidental and Oriental civilization has helped him to reach conclusions which he ventures to believe are correct with regard to the Chinese problem."—Preface.

est, L. H. The new Russia. 1926. 914.7 G938
"The object of this book is to give information about the Soviet Union of Republics which will be useful to the politician, to the student of social questions and to the business man."—Introd.

ennedy, *Sir* A. B. W. Petra; its history and monuments. 1925. *f915.3 K38

ckhart, J. G. Strange adventures of the sea; a book of murders, maroonings, treasure-hunts, piracies, mutinies and tales of horror on the high seas. 1926. 910.4 L811s

cas, E. V. Introducing London. 1925. 914.21 L962i

lls, *Lady* D. R. Beyond the Bosphorus. 1926. 915 M624
A tale of journeyings in Asia Minor, Syria, the Holy Land, Transjordan and Iraq.

Niles, Blair. Black Haiti; a biography of Africa's eldest daughter. 1926. 917.29 N591

Quinn, Vernon. Beautiful Canada. 1925. 917.1 Q44
Descriptions of scenery from Nova Scotia to Vancouver Island.

Sheean, Vincent. An American among the Riffi. 1926. 916.4 Sh35
The story of the Moslem opposition to the French protectorate in Morocco under the leadership of Abd el-Krim, with a chapter on the capture of the bandit Raisuli.

Wagner, Leopold. More London inns and taverns. 1925. 914.21 W125m

ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

Guthe, C. E. Pueblo pottery making, a study at the village of San Ildefonso, New Mexico. 1925. (Phillips academy, Andover, Mass., Dept. of archæology. Papers of the Southwestern expedition, no. 2) *q913.78 P541²

Lunn, *Sir* H. S., *ed.* Aegean civilizations. Lectures by Dr. Caton, L. R. Furneaux, [and others] 1925. 913.38 L973
CONTENTS.—Debate on the imperialism of Athens, by Sir Henry Lunn. E. Lyttelton [and others]. — "The isles of Greece," by O. S. — Olympia, by S. R. James.—Tiryns and Mycenae, by S. R. James.—Pergamum, by J. Gow.—Troy, by Walter Leaf.—Greek sculpture, by Professor Knight.—Exploration in the Levant, by Professor Sanday.—Astronomy and navigation in the Odyssey, by Sir George Greenhill.—Syracuse, by S. R. James.—Ithaca, by Walter Leaf.—Delphi, by Dr. Caton.—Delos, by Dr. Caton.—Cos, by Dr. Caton.—Rhodes and the knights of St. John, by W. Allen Jamieson.—Marathon, by Dr. Grundy.—Thessaly and Tempe, by J. Gow.—Thermopylæ, by Dr. Grundy.—Mount Athos, by L. R. Furneaux.—Oracles, by J. Gow.—Knossos, by S. R. James.

Sayce, A. H. A primer of Assyriology. 1925. 913.35 Sa99p

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science. 1926. 925 B63
CONTENTS.—Nicolaus Copernicus.—Galileo Galilei. — Sir Isaac Newton. — Carl Linnæus. — Sir William Herschel. — Baron Cuvier. — Alexander von Humboldt. — Sir Humphry Davy. — John James Audubon.—Michael Faraday.—Sir Charles Lyell.—Louis Agassiz.—Charles Robert Darwin.—Louis Pasteur. — Jean Henri Fabre. — Lord Kelvin.—Thomas Henry Huxley.

Hudleston, F. J. Warriors in undress. 1925. 923.5 H866

CONTENTS. — Preface. — "King Arthur" (The Duke of Wellington)—Frederick, the soldier's friend (Frederick Augustus, duke of York and Albany)—The lighter side of the Crimean war, and its heroes.—Garibaldi.—Some warriors in the American war of independence.—Washington's John Moore (Baron von Steuben)—A mysterious general.—John Shipp.—The "compleat general" of the ancients.—Maxims: moral and immoral.—The warriors' library.—The librarian in undress.—"What they fought each other for."

Minnigerode, Meade. Some American ladies; seven informal biographies. 1926. 920.7 M666

CONTENTS.—Martha Washington.—Abigail Adams.—Dolly Madison. — Elizabeth Monroe and Louisa Adams.—Rachel Jackson.—Peggy Eaton.

Individual

Aberdeen and Temair, John Campbell Gordon, *1st marquis of.*
"We twa"; reminiscences of Lord and Lady Aberdeen. 2v. 1926. B Ab374

Autobiography of a former Governor-General of Canada and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

Arundel, Philip Howard, *earl of.*
The life of the Ven. Philip Howard, earl of Arundel and Surrey. By Cecil Kerr. 1926. B Ar838k

Howard was condemned to the Tower by Queen Elizabeth because of his religious convictions.

Austin, Jane.
The letters of Jane Austin, selected by R. Brimley Johnson. 1925. B Au74j

Bonney, William H.
The saga of Billy the kid. By Walter Noble Burns. 1926. B B6398b

The story of William Bonner, a New Mexican outlaw who counted a man killed for each of the twenty-one years of his life, with the parallel story of the sheriff who tracked and killed him.

Gresham, *Sir* **Thomas.**
Sir Thomas Gresham (1518-1579) By F. R. Salter. 1925. B G8664s

Life of a wealthy English merchant, an agent for Queen Elizabeth at Antwerp and founder of Gresham college.

Heathcote, Caleb.
Caleb Heathcote, gentleman colonist; the story of a career in the province of New York, 1692-1721. By D. R. Fox. 1926. B H3516f

This story of a councillor of the province of New York and mayor of New York city reflects early colonial life and history.

Heinz, Henry John.
Henry J. Heinz; a biography. By E. D. McCafferty. 1923. B H365m

A character sketch of the manufacturer of the "57 varieties."

Lister, Joseph Lister, *1st baron.*
Lister and his achievement. By Sir William Watson Cheyne. 1925. B L697c

The story of the originator of antiseptic treatment in surgery.

Milleret de Brou, Eugénie, *in religion* **Moth Marie Eugénie de Jésus.**
The life of Mère Marie Eugénie Millere de Brou, foundress of the Assumption nuns By Alice lady Lovat. 1925. B M61

More, Hannah.
The letters of Hannah More. By R Brimley Johnson. 1925. B M8

Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette (Poisson) *marquise* **de.**
Madame de Pompadour, a study in temperament. By Marcelle Tinayre. 1925. B P7

Racine, Jean Baptiste.
The life of Racine. By Mary Duclaux 1925. B R114

Thérèse, *Saint.*
The little flower of Carmel. By Michael Williams. 1925. B T342

Webb, Beatrice (Potter)
My apprenticeship. By Beatrice Webb 1926. B W3

In her autobiography, a record of intellectua growth, Mrs. Webb tells how she came to be a socialist, though reared in wealth.

Whitman, Walt.
The magnificent idler. By Cameron Rogers. 1926. B W59

Wilson, Woodrow.
Woodrow Wilson, the dreamer and the dream. By Lucian Lamar Knight. 1924. B W69

HISTORY

Adams, J. T. New England in the republic, 1776-1850. 1926. 974 Ad1

This is the third in a series of books on the history of New England. The previous volume are The founding of New England, and Revolutionary New England, 1691-1776.

Bainville, Jacques. History of France. 1926 944 B1

Bakeless, J. E. The origin of the next war a study in the tensions of the modern world. 1926. 940.91 B16

CONTENTS.—The failure of the war to end war —Why wars happen.—Tensions of the modern world: Population and expansion; The Mediterranean; Access to the sea; Irridentism; The Pacific.—Anticipations of the World war: 1900 1914.—Wars that missed fire.—Predicting the first world war.—Some disquieting similarities —The weapons of the next war.—Epilogue.

Baynes, N. H. The Byzantine empire. 1925 949.5 B

Colvin, I. D. The origins of empire. 1926. 942 C7

Dickinson, G. L. The international anarchy 1904-1914. 1926. 940.9 I

The effect of war on civilization.

Grundy, G. B. A history of the Greek and Roman world. 1926. 938 G9

Gwynn, S. L. The student's history of Ireland. 1925. 941.5 G9

Morton, George. The blight of Asia; an account of the systematic extermination of Christian populations by Mohammedans and of the culpability of certain great powers; with the true story of the burning of Smyrna. 1926. 956 H789

Orga, Nicolae. A history of Roumania. Land, people, civilisation. 1925. 949.8 Io7

Longrigg, S. H. Four centuries of modern Iraq. 1925. 956.7 L865
A history of the territory comprised in the Turkish provinces, Mosul, Baghdad and Basrah.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Ancient Egypt. 1925. 932 M269

Rosewater, Victor. The Liberty bell, its history and significance. 1926. 973.3 R729

Roustan, Marius. The pioneers of the French revolution. 1926. 944.04 R764
Such French thinkers and writers of the 18th century as Montesquieu, Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot and d'Alembert are regarded by the author as the pioneers of the French revolution.

Sayce, A. H. The Hittites; the story of a forgotten empire. Rev. and enl. ed. 1925. 939.4 Sa99:4

Wates, G. F. Progress and the past, a glance down the ages. 1925. 901 W319

Young, George. Constantinople. 1926. 949.6 Y86c

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

Beaumont, Roberts. The finishing of textile fabrics (Woollen, worsted, union and other cloths). 2d enl. ed. 1926. 677.2 B38f:2

Blake, E. G. Enemies of timber: dry rot and the death-watch beetle. 1925. 674 B58
Directions for the detection and elimination of dry-rot from old buildings.

Clapperton, George. Practical paper-making; a manual for paper-makers and owners and managers of paper mills. 3d ed. 1926. 676 C53:3

Huestis, B. L. Shipping containers. 1925. 679 H87
Instructions for making wooden boxes and crates.

Johnson, A. F. The first century of printing at Basle. 1926. 655.1 J63f

Johnson, A. F. The Italian sixteenth century. 1926. (The periods of typography) 655.1 J63

Vinship, G. P. Gutenberg to Plantin; an outline of the early history of printing. 1926. 655.1 W73

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Beaver, C. J. Insulated electric cables. v. 1. 1926. 621.34 B386

Beaver, J. L. Elements of alternating currents and alternating current apparatus. 1926. 621.313 B38

Coultas, H. W. Theory of structures. 1925. 624 C83

Taylor, R. W. Hetch Hetchy; the story of San Francisco's struggle to provide a water supply for her future needs. 1926. *q628.1 T217

Thompson, A. B. Oil-field exploration and development; a practical guide for oil-field prospectors and operators, with which is incorporated a discussion of the origin and distribution of petroleum, and notes on oil-field legislation and customs. 2v. 1925. 622.333 T37oi
Contents.—v. 1. Oil-field principles.—v. 2. Oil-field practice.

FARMING

Benton, A. H. An introduction to the marketing of farm products. 1926. 631.1 B44

Macself, A. J. Soils and fertilizers. 1926. 631.4 M24

Thomson, G. S. Grading dairy produce (milk, cream, butter, cheese) 1925. 637 T38g

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY

Allen, I. C. Your foods and you; or, The rôle of diet. 1926. 613.2 AL53

Lange, F. G. Handbook of safety and accident prevention. 1926. 614.8 L26

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Powell, *Mrs.* Milton. Eating for perfect health; food reform and meatless cookery. 641 P87

Priscilla publishing company, Boston. Modern Priscilla home furnishing book. 1925. 645 P932
Contents.—How to select and how to buy.—How to combine furnishings room by room.—How to make and renovate home furnishings.

Splint, S. F. The art of cooking and serving. 1926. 641 Sp54

BUSINESS

Bradshaw, P. V. Art in advertising, a study of British and American pictorial publicity. 1925. *f559.7 B72

Cover, J. H. Advertising; its problems and methods. 1926. 659 C83

Kneeland, Natalie. Infants' and children's wear. 1925. (Merchandise manuals for retail salespeople 9) 658 C38[9]

Kneeland, Natalie. Negligees. 1925. (Merchandise manuals for retail salespeople 14) 658 C38[14]

Kneeland, Natalie. Sweaters and bathing suits. 1925. (Merchandise manuals for retail salespeople 17) 658 C38[17]

McCarty, W. J. Accounting elements. 1925. 657 M12

Metzger, G. P. Copy. 1926. 659.7 M56
Advice on the preparation of advertising copy.

Ringo, F. J. Draperies. 1925. (Merchandise manuals for retail salespeople 5) 658 C38[5]

Ringo, F. J. Linen and bedding. 1925. (Merchandise manuals for retail salespeople 10) 658 C38[10]

Ringo, F. J. Suits. 1925. (Merchandise manuals for retail salespeople 16) 658 C38[16]

BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Acworth, A. W. Financial reconstruction in England, 1815-1822. 1925. 336.42 Ac99

Dick, Ernst. The interest standard of currency. 1926. 332.4 D55
"This book sets forth a new scheme to stabilize the currency."—Preface.

Hoggson, N. F. Banking through the ages. 1926. 332 H67

Le Maistre, G. H. Investments for all, their importance, selection, and management. 1926. 332.6 L54

Snape, R. H. English monastic finances in the later middle ages. 1926. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought) 271 Sn14

Spahr, W. E. The clearing and collection of checks. 1926. 332.1 Sp14

SEAMANSHIP; SHIPS

Chatterton, E. K. Whalers and whaling; the story of the whaling ships up to the present day. 1925. 639.2 C39

Hobbs, E. W. Sailing ships at a glance; a pictorial record of the evolution of the sailing ship from the earliest times until today. 1925. 623.8 H65s

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Alliott, E. A. Centrifugal dryers and separators. 1926. 660 AL55

Cronshaw, H. B. Modern drying machinery. 1926. 660 C88
"The term 'drying' as used in this book is restricted to the removal of water from solid or semi-fluid materials by a process of vaporization conducted at temperatures below the boiling point of water."—Introd.

Crump, N. E. Copper; a survey of the sources from whence the metal is obtained, the methods of its manufacture, the nature of its uses, and the conditions of the trade. 1926. 660 C88

Searle, A. B. Clay and what we get from it. 1925. 666 Se17

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Du Puy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes. 1925. 598.2 D92

Fox, Carroll. Insects and disease of man. 1925. 591.6 F83
An entomological study of insects inimical to the health of mankind.

Johnstone, James. A study of the oceans. 1926. 551.46 J65
Contents. — The geological history of the ocean.—Classical geography of the ocean.—The crossing of the ocean.—The circumpolar regions. —The Atlantic ocean.—The Pacific ocean.—The Indian ocean.

Langdon-Davies, John. The new age of faith. 1926. 575 L2
A study of eugenics and evolution as affecting the race question, aiming to explode the theory of "Nordic" superiority.

McAdie, A. G. Man and weather. 1926. 551.5 M11m
Contents.—The strategy of weather in war.—Weather in peace.—The structure of the atmosphere. — Clouds, fogs and water vapor. — Lightning.—Droughts, floods and forecasts.

Morgan, C. L. Life, mind, and spirit. 1925. 575 M821

Neill, R. M. Microscopy in the service of man. 1926. 578 N3

Peirce, G. J. The physiology of plants; the principles of food production. 1926. 581.1 P35

Proctor, R. A. Half-hours with the telescope; being a popular guide to the use of the telescope as a means of amusement and instruction. 1926. 522.2 P9

Rignano, Eugenio. Biological memory. 1926. 575 R4
An analysis of the differences which distinguish living from non-living substance.

Wilder, H. H. The pedigree of the human race. 1926. 573 W6
An investigation into the origin of man by a zoologist, through the comparison of the fossil remains of early man with the anatomical formation of the ape family.

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Bate, S. C. The synthesis of benzene derivatives. 1926. 547 B3

Bird, G. W. Mechanics for engineering students. 1926. 531 B5

Gibson, A. H. Hydraulics and its applications. 3d ed. 1925. 532.5 G35

riffiths, Ezer. Pyrometers; recent developments in pyrometric appliances and methods for calibrating temperature-measuring instruments, with notes on electric furnaces. 1926. 535.5 G87

IacArdle, D. W. The use of solvents in synthetic organic chemistry. 1925. 547 M11

FINE ARTS

DESIGN AND DECORATION

Bossert, H. T., *ed.* Ornament, two thousand decorative motifs in colour, forming a survey of the applied art of all ages and all countries. 1924. *f745 B65

Décoration égyptienne. 1923. *f745 D35

Dimand, M. Die ornamentik der ägyptischen wollwirkereien. Stilprobleme der spätantiken und koptischen kunst. 1924. *q746 D59

Haeckel, E. H. Kunstformen der natur. 1924. *f745 H11

Harcourt, R., d'. Les tissus indiens du vieux Pérou, par R. et M. d'Harcourt. 1924. *745 H21

Heiden, Max. Die textilkunst des altertums bis zur neuzeit. 1909. *q746 H36

Riegl, Alois. Stilfragen. Grundlegungen zu einer geschichte der ornamentik. 1923. 745 R443

Schmitz, Hermann. Bildteppiche; geschichte der gobelinwirkerei. 1922. 746 Sch56b

Sutherland, W. G. Stencilling for craftsmen. 1925. f747 Su84

Vanderpoel, E. N. American lace and lacemakers. 1924. *f746 V28

FURNITURE

Brackett, Oliver. Thomas Chippendale, a study of his life, work and influence. 1924. *q749 B72

Dickinson, George. English papier-mâché; its origin, development and decline. 1925. 749 D56

The history of papier-mâché furniture.

Dreyfus, Carle. French furniture. Louis XVI period. 1921. *749 D82L

Penderel-Brodhurst, J. G. J. A glossary of English furniture of the historic periods by J. Penderel-Brodhurst and Edwin J. Layton. 1925. *749 P37

PAINTERS AND PAINTING

Arnold, *Sir* **T. W.** Survivals of Sasanian and Manichaean art in Persian painting. 1924. 759.95 ZAr65

Aubert, Andreas. Die malerische dekoration der San Francesco kirche in Assisi; ein beitrag zur lösung der Cimabue frage. 1907. *q759.5 C49a

Bernoulli, Rudolf. Ausgewählte meisterwerke ostasiatischer graphik in der Bibliothek für kunst und kunstgewerbe in Berlin. 1923. (Ostasiatische graphik, bd. 4) *q759.92 ZB45

Biermann, Georg. Der zeichner der Lovis Corinth. 1924. *q759.3 C81bi

Cassirer, Else, *ed.* Künstlerbriefe aus dem neunzehnten jahrhundert. 1923. *759 C27

Clément-Janin, Noël. La curieuse vie de Marcellin Desboutin, peinture — graveur— poète. 1922. *759.4 D45c

Dimier, Louis. Histoire de la peinture de portrait en France au XVIe siècle. v. 1. 1924. *757 D59

Downes, W. H. John S. Sargent, his life and work. 1925. *q759.1 Sa73d

Engels, Eduard. Hausbuch deutscher kunst. 1922. *759.3 ZEn32

Figgis, Darrell. The paintings of William Blake. 1925. *q759.2 B58f

Fourreau, Armand. Berthe Morisot. 1925. 759.4 M82f

Gauguin, Paul. Vorher und nachher, aus dem manuskript übertragen von Erik Ernst Schwabach. 1920. 759.4 G23s

Kieslinger, Franz. Die glasmalerei in Österreich, ein abriss ihrer geschichte. *748 K54

Kühnel, Ernst. La miniature en Orient. *759.9 K95m

Kümmel, Otto. Meisterwerke chinesischer und japanischer kunst. Sammlung Fuchs mit einem geleitwort von Otto Kümmel. *f759.92 ZK96

Lafenestre, G. E. Le peinture italienne. v. 1. 759.5 ZL13

Loga, Valerian von. Die malerei in Spanien, vom XIV bis XVIII jahrhundert. 1923. *759.6 ZL82

Lubbock, A. B. Adventures by sea from art of old time. 1925. *f756 L96

Mantz, Paul. La peinture française du IXe siècle à la fin du XVIe. 1897. 759.4 ZM31

Mayer, A. L. Francisco de Goya. 1923. *q759.6 G74m

MUSIC

Compositions

Ariosti, Attilio. Concertino after the third sonata of Attilio Ariosti. The accompaniment from the bass. For violoncello and stringed orchestra. By Albert Elkus. Edition for violin and piano.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Pianoforte quartet, D major. Piano, violin, viola, cello.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Pianoforte quartet. E flat major. Piano, violin, viola, cello.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. String quintet. Op. 29. 2 violins, 2 violas, cello.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. String quintet. Op. 137. 2 violins, 2 violas, cello.

Borodin, Aleksandr. Petite suite. Transcrite pour deux pianos par I. Philipp.

Brahms, Johannes. Quintet, F minor, Op. 34. Piano, 2 violins, viola, cello.

Brahms, Johannes. Six waltzes (Liebeslieder). Transcribed and edited by Guy Maier for two pianos, four hands.

Brahms, Johannes. Sonata, E minor, Op. 38. Cello with pianoforte accompaniment.

Brahms, Johannes. Sonata, F major, Op. 99. Cello with pianoforte accompaniment.

Brahms, Johannes. String quartet, No. 2, B major, Op. 67. 2 violins, viola, cello.

Debussy, Claude. First quartet, Op. 10. 2 violins, viola, cello.

Dvořák, Antonin. String quartet, F major, Op. 96. 2 violins, viola, cello.

Dvořák, Antonin. String quintet, G major, Op. 77. 2 violins, viola, cello, contrabass.

Enesco, Georges. Second sonata, Op. 6. Violin and piano.

Falla, Manuel de. Pièces espagnoles pour piano.

Franck, César. Quartet, D major. 2 violins, viola, cello.

Grieg, Edvard. Quartet, G minor, Op. 27. 2 violins, viola, cello.

Hindemith, Paul. 1922. Suite für klavier. 1. Marsch. 2. Shimmy. 3. Nachtstück. 4. Boston. 5. Ragtime.

Hindemith, Paul. Nusch-Nuschi-tänze. Piano, 4 hands.

Koechlin, Charles. First string quartet. 2 violins, viola, cello.

Lalo, Edouard. Concerto en Ré pour violoncelle avec accompagnement d'orchestra. Arranged for cello and piano.

Lalo, Edouard. Introduction et scherzo, d'après "Namouna." Violin and piano.

Mendelssohn, Felix. String quintet, B flat major, Op. 87. 2 violins, 2 violas, cello.

Milhaud, Darius. 4th string quartet. 2 violins, viola, cello.

Rachmaninov, Sergei. 2me suite pour deux pianos. Op. 17.

Schubert, Franz. Trio, Op. 99. Piano, violin, cello.

Schubert, Franz. Trout quintet, Op. 114. Piano, violin, viola, cello, bass.

Scott, Cyril. Trio. Violin, cello, piano.

Strauss, Richard. Sonata, F major, Op. 6. Cello and piano.

Strauss, Richard. String quartet, A major, Op. 2. 2 violins, viola, cello.

Les Vendredis. Recueil de pièces pour quatuor d'archets. 2 violins, viola, cello. 2v. [String quartets by Russian composers]

SOCIOLOGY

Blackmar, F. W. History of human society. 1926. 301 B5

"This book tells what we know of man, how he first lived, how he worked with other men, what kinds of houses he built, what tools he made, and how he formed a government under which to live."—Preface.

Gavett, G. I. A first course in statistical method. 1925. 311 G2

Kautsky, Karl. Are the Jews a race? 1926. 296 K1

McDougall, William. An introduction to social psychology. 20th ed., enl. 1926. 301 M14:2

Sweeney, J. S. The natural increase of mankind. 1926. 312 Sw3

Dissertation on the relation of the birth rate to economics.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Barrows, D. P. Government in California, by David P. Barrows and Thomas N. Barrows. 1925. 353.9 B2

Coolidge, Calvin, *pres. U. S.* The mind of the President, as revealed by himself in his own words; President Coolidge's views on public questions, ed. by C. Bascom Slemp. 1926. 308 C7

Contents.—An analysis and an interpretation. — Foreign relations. — Theory and practice of government. — Economic problems. — Domestic problems.—American ideals.—Eulogies.

Glasgow, George. From Dawes to Locarno; being a critical record of an important achievement in European diplomacy 1924-1925. 1926. 341.1 G

The history of the Locarno peace treaty and the events that led up to it.

Heinberg, J. G. The Office of the comptroller of the currency; its history, activities and organization. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 38) 1926. 353 In7

Margolin, A. D. The Jews of eastern Europe. 1926. 296 M33
CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Political and social factors in the life of the eastern European Jews.—pt. 2. The Beiliss ritual trial. — pt. 3. Jewish immigrant life in the New world.

Murray, R. H. The history of political science from Plato to the present. 1926. 320.9 M96

Rippy, J. F. The United States and Mexico. 1926. 327.73 R48
"The author has tried to set forth the difficulties which have arisen between the two countries, the factors which have produced them, and the spirit in which they have been met."—Preface.

Soothill, W. E. China and the West, a sketch of their intercourse. 1925. 327.51 So64

Watson, J. P. The Bureau of the mint; its history, activities and organization. 1926. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 37) 353 In737

ECONOMICS

Beer, Max. Social struggles and modern socialism. 1925. 335 B39so

Cole, G. D. H. A short history of the British working class movement, 1789-1925. v. 1. 1925. 331.8 C67s

Dawson, *Sir* Philip. Germany's industrial revival. 1926. 330.943 D32

Delaware and Hudson company. A century of progress; history of the Delaware and Hudson company, 1823-1923. 1925. 385 D37
"The history of the Delaware and Hudson company is the story of certain anthracite mines and the avenues of transportation by which the product of these mines has been brought to market."—Introduction.

Galpin, W. F. The grain supply of England during the Napoleonic period. 1925. 338.1 G13

Good, Alvin. Sociology and education; sociology from the viewpoint of education. 1926. 330 G59

Hamilton, Henry. The English brass and copper industries to 1800. 1926. 338.4 H18

Hawtrey, R. G. The economic problem. 1926. 330 H319

Insull, Samuel. Public utilities in modern life; selected speeches (1914-1923). 1924. 338.8 In7

Marshall, Alfred. Memorials of Alfred Marshall. Edited by A. C. Pigou. 1925. 330 M35m
Selection from the writings of a late professor of political economy of Cambridge university.

Philippine Islands. *Bureau of commerce and industry.* Commercial handbook of the Philippine islands. 1924. 1924. *330.991 P53

Rādhākamala Mukhopādhyāya. Regional sociology. 1926. 330.1 R11r
"This book is an attempt to present sociology on the basis of a scientific classification of types and regions."—Preface.

Ramsay, *Sir* J. H., *bart.* A history of the revenues of the kings of England, 1066-1399. 2v. 1925. 336.42 R14

Thomas, A. J. Industrial housing. 1925. 331.83 T36

U. S. *Bureau of standards.* National directory of commodity specifications, classified and alphabetical lists and brief descriptions of existing commodity specifications. 1925. *q338 Un3

Whitbeck, R. H. Economic geography of South America. 1926. 330.98 W58

Wittels, Fritz. An end to poverty. 1925. 331 W78
A "scheme for making an end to poverty by universal civil service in a subsistence or minimum army" in which it would be incumbent upon each able-bodied person to serve in order to produce sufficient so that all may have whatever is considered absolutely indispensable to human welfare.

EDUCATION

Branom, M. E. The measurement of achievement in geography. 1925. 910.7 B735
An aid to the teacher of geography to test and grade the pupil's knowledge of geography.

Carreon, M. L. Philippine studies in mental measurement. 1926. 371.2 C23

Kirk, F. H. Rhythmic games and dances for children. 1926. 371.7 K63

Klapper, Paul. Teaching English in elementary and junior high schools. 1925. 420.7 K66

Klapper, Paul. The teaching of history, with chapters on the teaching of civics; a manual of method for elementary and junior high schools. 1926. 907 K664

Morrison, H. C. The practice of teaching in the secondary school. 1926. 373 M83

Payne, A. F. Methods of teaching industrial subjects. 1926. 371.42 P29m

Yeaxlee, B. A. Spiritual values in adult education; a study of a neglected aspect. 1925. 377 Y34

CUSTOMS; COSTUME; FOLKLORE

Fobes, H. K. Mystic gems. 1924. 133 F68
The legends and stories connected with the twelve birthstones together with descriptions of the gems.

Haire, F. H. The folk costume book. 1926. q391 H12

Moss, R. L. B. The life after death in Oceania and the Malay Archipelago. 1925. 393 M85

392 R63

Róheim, Géza. Australian totemism; a psycho-analytic study in anthropology. 1925.

Roy, Hippolyte. La vie, la mode, et le costume au XVIIe siècle, époque Louis XIII; étude sur la cour de Lorraine établie d'après les mémoires des fournisseurs et artisans. 1924. *391 R81

Winstedt, R. O. Shaman, Saiva and Sufi; a study of the evolution of Malay magic. 1925. 133 W73

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Hyslop, T. B. The borderland; some of the problems of insanity. 1925. 132 H99

Kitson, H. D. The psychology of vocational adjustment. 1925. 174 K64

A study of the employment of mental tests as an aid in placing the right person in the right job.

Martin, E. D. Psychology, what it has to teach you about yourself and your world. 1924. 150 M36

Milburn, L. McD. The classic of spiritism. 1922. 134 M58

The Bible considered as the classic of spiritism.

Thalbitzer, Sophus. Emotion and insanity. 1926. 157 T32

An endeavor "to make the results of psychiatry available for general psychological enquiry, and emphasizes the significance of pyschiatric research for the understanding of normal mental processes."—Preface.

Ward, Henshaw. Thobbing; a seat at the circus of the intellect. 1926. 153 W21

The author has coined a verb "to thob" from the initial letters of the words "think," "opinion" and "believe." He claims that we all think out an opinion that pleases us and then believe it.

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Carrère, Jean. The pope. 1926. 282 C23

An attempt to understand the human beauty of Rome through the history of the church.

Davenport, S. F. Immanence and incarnation. 1925. 231 D27

CONTENTS.—Introduction. — Philosophical conceptions. — Types of immanence, creation and evolution. — Immanence and transcendence.—Theories of incarnation.—"Incarnation and revelation." — Immanence, transcendence and incarnation.—Incarnation and Trinity.

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. The life of Saint Paul, the man and the apostle. 1926. 225.9 F68

Fox, H. W. Christianity in politics. 1925. 261 F83

Frazer, *Sir* J. G. The worship of nature. v. 1. 1926. 291 F86w

A study of the natural religion of primitive peoples.

Galbraith, G. R. The constitution of the Dominican order, 1216 to 1360. 1925. (Publications of the University of Manchester, Historical series, v. 44) 908 M312^44

Gehring, Albert. The religion of thirty great thinkers. 1925. 204 G27

Murray, R. H. The political consequences of the reformation; studies in sixteenth-century political thought. 1926. 270.6 M96p

Simpson, J. Y. Landmarks in the struggle between science and religion. 1926. 215 Si58

Woods, F. T. Great tasks and great inspirations. 1926. 283 W86

This book by the Bishop of Winchester tells the part that the Church of England should play in both national and private life.

LANGUAGE

American academy of arts and letters. Academy papers; addresses on language problems, by members of the American academy of arts and letters: Paul Elmer More, William Milligan Sloane [and others]. 1925. 420.4 Am35

Driver, G. R. A grammar of the colloquial Arabic of Syria and Palestine. 1925. 492.7 D83

Gilbertson, G. W. English-Balochí colloquial dictionary. 2v. 1925. *491.5 G37

Kettridge, J. O. French-English and English-French dictionary of technical terms and phrases used in civil, mechanical, electrical, and mining engineering, and allied sciences and industries. 1925. *q443 K51c

Krapf, J. L. Swahili-English dictionary. 1925. *496 K86

Liddell, H. G. A Greek-English lexicon, comp. by Henry George Liddell and Robert Scott. A new ed. rev. and augm. throughout by Henry Stuart Jones, with the assistance of Roderick McKenzie. v. 1. 1925. *q483 L61:2

Redfield, B. G. Aid to rhyme. 1925. *426 R24

Sonnenschein, E. A. What is rhythm? 1925. 426 So59

A theory of the nature of rhythm in music, in verse and in rhythmical prose.

Webb, W. T. English of to-day. 1925. 808 W384e

Advice on the correction of errors in language and on the elimination of slovenliness in English speech and writing.

LITERATURE

Chislett, William, *jr.* George Meredith; a study and an appraisal. 1925. 823 M541c

Dell, Floyd. Intellectual vagabondage; an apology for the intelligentsia. 1926. 809 D38

"It is . . . a plea in defense of that generation of intelligent, sensitive and more or less creative young people to which I and most of my friends belong."—Preface.

Engler, Irvin, *comp.* Birthdays and golden thoughts of famous men and women. For every day in the year. 1923. 808.81 En35

Grimsditch, H. B. Character and environment in the novels of Thomas Hardy. 1925. 823 H222g

Gwynn, S. L. The masters of English literature. 1925. 820.9 G996m

Palache, J. G. Four novelists of the old régime: Crébillon, Laclos, Diderot, Restif de la Bretonne. 1926. 840.4 P171

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Bardwell, Francis. The adventure of old age. 1926. 814 B236
Stories of old people in the almshouses of Massachusetts told by a State's visitor for the Public welfare department.

Bennett, Arnold. Things that have interested me. Third series. 1926. 824 B439t:3

Faure, Élie. The dance over fire and water. 1926. 844 F274
Contents. — Preparatory. — Of civilization. — Tragedy, mother of the arts.—On the immortality of the just man. — The Holy Spirit. — The morality of art.—Cleon on Parnassus.—The eye of the master.—A plea for three criminals.

Johnston, W. T., *ed.* Bill Johnston's second joy book. 1925. 817 J649:2
A collection of humorous stories grouped in classes such as stories about automobiles, children, drug stores, lodges, politics, woman, etc.

Lynd, Robert. The money-box. 1926. 824 L992m
Short essays on all sorts of subjects.

McCullough, B. W., *ed.* A book of modern essays, ed. by B. W. McCullough and E. B. Burgum. 1926. 804 M139

Priestley, J.B., *comp.* Fools and philosophers; a gallery of comic figures from English literature. 1925. 827 P933f

Van Dyke, J. C. The meadows; familiar studies of the commonplace. 1926. 818.5 V288
"I am not concerned with the wonders of distant desert, mountain or canyon, but with the simple beauties of the low-lying landscape to be seen from my study windows . . . the Valley of the Raritan [New Jersey]"—Preface.

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Hyde, G. M. Handbook for newspaper workers, treating grammar, punctuation, English, diction, journalistic structure, etc. Enl. ed. 1926. 70 H99h:2

Joseph, Michael. How to write a short story. 1926. 808.3 J774h

Neal, R. W. News and newswriting. 1925. 70 N25n

Perry, F. M. Story-writing; lessons from the masters. 1926. 808.3 P4295

POETRY

Bridges, R. S. New verse written in 1921. 1925. 821 B764n

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. The odes of Horace. Done into English verse, by Hugh Macnaghten. 1926. 874 H78om

Kreymborg, Alfred. Scarlet and Mellow. 1926. 811 K889

Mackail, J. W. Studies of English poets. 1926. 821.09 M191
Contents. — Introduction.—Shakespeare.—Sir Richard Fanshawe. — Pope. — The poet of The seasons.—Edward Young.—Collins and the English lyric.—The composition of Keats' "Endymion."—William Morris.—Swinburne. — Tennyson.

Vincent, Louis, *comp.* The little brown company; an anthology of Franciscan poetry and prose. 1925. 821.08 V743

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Barrie, *Sir* **J. M.,** *bart.* Representative plays. 1926. 822 B276
Contents. — Quality street. — The admirable Crichton. — What every woman knows. — Dear Brutus.—The twelve-pound look.—The old lady shows her medals.

Barrymore, John. Confessions of an actor. 1926. 792.1 B27

Bates, E. W. The art of producing pageants. 1925. 792 B31

Chambers, *Sir* **E. K.** Shakespeare: a survey. 1925. 822.33 Cc6

Collis, J. S. Shaw. 1925. 822 Sh26zc
An interpretation of the opinions of George Bernard Shaw through examination of his literary work.

Coward, N. P. Easy virtue; a play in three acts. 1926. 822 C838e

Flavin, Martin. Brains, and other one-act plays. 1926. 812 F618b
Contents.—Brains.—Casualties.—An emergency case.—The blind man.—A question of principle.—Caleb Stone's death watch.

Hamilton, C. M. The Old Vic, by Cicely Hamilton and Lilian Baylis. 1926. 792 H1794
The history of Royal Victoria hall, London, originally named the Royal Cobourg theatre.

Harman, E. G. The "impersonality" of Shakespeare. 1925. 822.33 Ah3
An inquiry into the Baconian theory of authorship of Shakespeare's plays.

Kelly, G. E. Craig's wife; a drama. 1926. 812 K296c

Kreymborg, Alfred. Rocking chairs, and other comedies. 1925. 812 K889r
Contents.—Rocking chairs.—Helpless Herberts.—Adverbs.—Trap doors.—Not too far from the angels.

Mackay, C. D'A. America triumphant; a pageant of patriotism. 1926. 812 M1915a

Rappaport, Solomon. The dybbuk, a play in four acts, by S. Ansky [*pseud.*] 1926. **892.5 R182**

Werfel, Franz. Goat song (Bockgesang); a drama in five acts. 1926. **832 W492g**

Zucker, A. E. The Chinese theater. 1925. **792 Z83**

FICTION

Beck, L. A. The way of stars; a romance of reincarnation. 1925. **B392:36**

Benson, A. C. The canon. 1926. **B472:5**

Clarke, I. C. Selma. 1926. **C598:21**

Cleugh, Sophia. Matilda; governess of the English. 1925. **C634:16**

Clifford, H. C. In a corner of Asia; being tales and impressions of men and things in the Malay peninsula. 1926. **C637:9**
CONTENTS.—At the court of Pĕlĕsu.—The death-march of Kûlop Sûmbing.—In the central gaol.—A daughter of the Muhammadans.—The story of Ram Singh. — 'The wages of sin.' — Alfred Huxley's ride.—The vigil of Pa' Tûa, the thief.

LeQueux, William. The blue bungalow; a mystery. 1925. **L599:40**

Merezhkovskiĭ, D. S. The birth of the gods. 1926. **M560:2**
CONTENTS.—The mother of the gods.—The labyrinth.—Pasiphae. — The bacchante.—The Minotaurus.—The cross.

Molnár, Ferenc. Prisoners. 1925. **M722:17**

Mottram, R. H. The crime at Vanderlynden's. 1926. **M922:4**

Rickard, *Mrs.* Victor. Not sufficient evidence. 1926. **R537:16**

Tracy, Louis. The Gleave mystery. 1926. **T761:35**

Wynne, Anthony. The double-thirteen mystery. 1926. **W9878:5**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Blaisdell, E. A. Boy Blue and his friends, by Etta Austin Blaisdell and Mary Frances Blaisdell. 1924. **j810 B57b**

Brooks, Dorothy. Stories of the red children. 1925. **j810 B791**

Grover, E. O. The overall boys; a first reader. 1924. **j810 G919**

Kinney, Muriel. Stars and their stories. 1926. **j523 K62**

Marshall, L. C., *ed.* Readings in the story of human progress. 1926. **j901 M356r**

Pyle, Katharine. Careless Jane, and other tales. 1924. **j821 P99c**

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Spanish

Baroja, Pío. El laberinto de las sirenas. [Novela] **863 B265:12**

Blanco y Sanchez, Rufino. Elementos de literatura española e hispanoamericana. 3d ed. 1925. **860.9 B598**

Caballero, Fernán, *pseud.* Epistolario de Fernán Caballero. Una colección de cartas inéditas de la novelista. Publicada por Alberto Lopez Argüello. 1922. **B C110**

Camba, Julio. Alemania; impresiones de un Español. 1916. **914.3 C141**

Camba, Julio. Londres; impresiones de un Español. 1916. **914.21 C141**

Camba, Julio. Playas, ciudades y montañas. 1916. **864 C141**

Espina de Serna, Concha. Agua de nieve. **863 E791:1**

Espina de Serna, Concha. Al amor de las estrellas (Mujeres del Quijote) 1916. **860.4 C337ze**

Espina de Serna, Concha. El cáliz rojo. Novela. **863 E791:3**

Espina de Serna, Concha. Cuentos. **863 E791:2**

Espina de Serna, Concha. Despertar para morir; novela. **863 E791:4**

Espina de Serna, Concha. Dulce nombre; novela. **863 E791:6**

Espina de Serna, Concha. La esfinge maragata; novela. **863 E791:7**

Espina de Serna, Concha. El Jayón; drama en tres actos. 1919. **862 Es65j**

Espina de Serna, Concha. El metal de los muertos; novela. **863 E791:14**

Espina de Serna, Concha. La niña de Luzmela. **863 E791:17**

Espina de Serna, Concha. Ruecas de marfil; novelas. **863 E791:20**
CONTENTS.—Naves en el mar.—La ronda de los galanes.—El Jayón.—Talín.

Espina de Serna, Concha. Simientes; páginas iniciales. 1922. **864 Es65**

Espina de Serna, Concha. Tierras del aquilón. **863 E791:22**
CONTENTS.—Luz boreal.—Las pasiones. — Aves de paso.—Rosa de carne.—Erika.—La ciudad.—Al paso.—Al vuelo.

Hernandez-Catá, A. Libro de amor. Novelas. **863 H430:14**

Insua, Sara. Cuentos de los veinte años. **863 I590:4**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 30 *September, 1926* *No. 9*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES, President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING
CHARLES K. FIELD

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320
Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236
Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680
McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314
Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517
Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655
North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966
Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890
Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329
Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229
Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Stre
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Aven
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporiu
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Stre
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Stre
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Aven
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Aven
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Aven

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reser must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 30 SEPTEMBER, 1926 No. 9.

RECENT ADDITIONS

a asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

aker, W. K. In the heart of Canada. 1925. 917.1 B178

retherton, C. H. Midas; or, The United States and the future. 1926. (To-day and to-morrow series) 917.3 M755

ooper, C. R. High country; the Rockies yesterday and to-day. 1926. 917.8 C784

arley, H. A. C. Slaves and ivory; a record of adventure and exploration in the unknown Sudan, and among the Abyssinian slave-raiders. 1926. 916.3 D249

lston, Roy. The traveller's handbook to Venice and Venetia including the Dolomites and Istria. 1925. *914.53 EL79

armer, H. F. The log of a shellback, a narrative of life and adventure before the mast in the 'nineties. 1925. 910.4 F229

erbault, Alain. The fight of the "Firecrest"; the record of a lone-hand cruise, from East to West, across the Atlantic. 1926. 910.4 G313

röber, Karl. Picturesque Palestine, Arabia and Syria; the country, the people and the landscape. 1925. *f915.69 G891
Over three hundred photographic plates.

akluyt, Richard. A selection of the principal voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation, by Richard Hakluyt, 1552-1616. 1926. 910.8 H127

ayward, A. L. The days of Dickens; a glance at some aspects of early Victorian life in London. 1926. 914.21 H335

obart, A. T. By the city of the long sand; a tale of new China. 1926. 915.1 H657

ughlin, C. E. So you're going to England! 1926. 914.2 L368

arlowe, Christopher. The fen country. 1925. 914.26 M344
Describes a tour "through the Isle of Ely, and the fenlands of Lincolnshire and Norfolk [England] to the marshes which skirt the North Sea coast."

Maxwell, G. S. The fringe of London; being some ventures and adventures in topography. 1925. 914.21 M451

Maydon, H. C. Simen; its heights and abysses; a record of travel and sport in Abyssinia. 1925. 916.3 M452

Morton, H. V. The spell of London. 1926. 914.21 M846

O'Kane, W. C. Trails and summits of the Green Mountains. [Vermont] 1926. 917.43 Ok1

Shelley, H. C. Majorca. 1926. 914.67 Sh44

Standard oil company of New York. Historic tours in Soconyland. 1925. 917.4 St24
An informal guidebook for motorists traveling through New York and the New England states.

Steveni, W. B. Unknown Sweden. 1925. 914.85 St46u

Ticknor, Caroline, *ed.* Classic Concord, as portrayed by Emerson, Hawthorne, Thoreau and the Alcotts. 1926. 917.44 T437

Williamson, A. M. L. The lure of Vienna. 1926. 914.36 W676

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Benjamin, Lewis. Regency ladies, by Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] 1926. 920.7 B438r

French, J. L., *comp.* The book of the rogue; studies of famous scoundrels. 1926. 923.41 F888
CONTENTS.—François Villon, by R. L. Stevenson.—The Borgias, by A. Dumas.—Gilderoy, by C. Whibley.—Sir Henry Morgan, by J. Esquemeling. — Jonathan Wild, by C. Pelham. — Doctor William Dodd, by C. Pelham. — Barry Lyndon, by W. M. Thackeray.—Count Cagliostro, by T. Carlyle.—Mary Young, *alias* Jenny Diver, by C. Pelham. — William Ireland. — Griffiths Wainewright, by O. Wilde.—Vautrin the Terrible, by H. de Balzac.—"Sir Roger Tichborne" (Arthur Orton) by B. Stoker. — Charles Peace, by C. Whibley.—Slade, by T. J. Dimmesdale.

Who's who in jurisprudence; a biographical dictionary of contemporary lawyers and jurists. 1925. *923.4 W62

Individual

Booth, Bramwell.
Echoes and memories. 1926. B B6409
"Memories of Salvation Army life and warfare."

Bowen, Louise Hadduck (de Koven)
Growing up with a city. 1926. B B675
The city is Chicago and the author touches particularly upon her connection with various civic and charitable organizations.

Child, Maude (Parker)
The social side of diplomatic life. 1926. B C4375

Collins, Henry Michael.
From pigeon post to wireless. 1925. B C693
An intimate account of the development of Reuter's telegram company, limited.

Evans, Rosalie Caden.
The Rosalie Evans letters from Mexico, arranged by Daisy Caden Pettus. 1926. B Ev16
Mrs. Evans' fight to save her property in Mexico from confiscation by the revolutionists became an international question involving Mexico, Great Britain and the United States. Her intrepid stand as revealed in her letters ended when she was shot from ambush and killed in 1924.

Guibert *de Nogent.*
The autobiography of Guibert, abbot of Nogent-sous-Coucy, tr. by C. C. Swinton Bland. 1926. B G94

Hardman, *Sir* **William.**
The letters and memoirs of Sir William Hardman. Second series: 1863-1865. 1925. B H22:2

Hewlett, Maurice.
The letters of Maurice Hewlett to which is added a diary in Greece, 1914. Ed. by Laurence Binyon. 1926. B H498b

Jefferson, Thomas.
The best letters of Thomas Jefferson. Selected and edited by J. G. de R. Hamilton. 1926. B J359ha

Lanclos, Ninon de.
Ninon de Lanclos. By Emile Magne. 1926. B L228m

More, *Sir* **Thomas.**
Sir Thomas More (1478-1538). By George Richard Potter. 1925. B M813p

Parnell, Charles Stewart.
The Parnell of real life. By William O'Brien. 1926. B P242ob

Parnell, Charles Stewart.
Parnell; the last five years. By Sir A. F. Robbins. 1926. B P242r

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergieevich.
Pushkin. By Prince D. S. Mirsky. 1926. B P9791m

Rodd, *Sir* **James Rennell.**
Social and diplomatic memories (Third series) 1902-1919. 1925. B R612³

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.
The psychology of the poet Shelley. By Edward Carpenter and George Barnefield. 1925. B Sh44

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker) *baronne* **de.**
Madame de Staël, her life as revealed in her work. By David Glass Larg. v. 1. 1926. B St13L

Sugimoto, Etsu (Inagaki)
A daughter of the Samurai. How a daughter of feudal Japan, living hundreds of years in one generation, became a modern American. 1925. B Su3

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.
Swinburne. By Harold Nicolson. 1926. B Sw63

Thérèse, *Saint.*
"A little white flower" the story of Saint Thérèse of Lisieux. 1926. B T342

Turner, Thomas.
The diary of Thomas Turner of East Hoathly (1754-1765) Ed. by Florence Maris Turner (Mrs. Charles Lamb) 1925. B T85

Voltaire, Françoise Marie Arouet de.
Voltaire. By Richard Aldington. 1925. B V88

Washington, George.
They knew the Washingtons; letters from a French soldier with Lafayette and from his family in Virginia. Tr. by Princess Radziwill. 1926. B W279r

Whitman, Walt.
Walt Whitman. By John Bailey. 1926. B W596

GENEALOGY; NAMES

Jackson, M. L. Jackson, Beard and allied families. 1925. *f929.2 J13

Mott, Gertrude. A handbook for Californians; a key to meaning and pronunciation of Spanish and Indian place names. 1926. 929.4 M8

Vogt, M. M. Vogt and allied families, genealogical and biographical. 1925. *f929.2 V8

HISTORY

Ashley, P. W. L. Europe from Waterloo to Sarajevo; a sketch of political development. 1926. 940.9 As3

Bolitho, William. Italy under Mussolini. 1926. 945 B6

Dodwell, Henry. A sketch of the history of India from 1858 to 1918. 1925. 954 D66

Foreman, Grant. Pioneer days in the early Southwest. 1926. 976 F7

Heidenstam, Verner von. The Swedes and their chieftains. 1925. (Scandinavian classics, v. 25) 839.5 Sca11[25]

Klarwill, Victor, *ed.* The Fugger newsletters. Second series. Being a further selection from the Fugger papers specially referring to Queen Elizabeth and matters relating to England during the years 1568-1605. 1926. 940 K665:2

Melgounov, S. P. The Red Terror in Russia. 1926. 947 M484

Mendelsohn, Sigmund. Saturated civilization. 1926. 901 M522

Pares, *Sir* Bernard. A history of Russia. 1926. 947 P216

Russia. *Ministerstvo inostrannykh diel.* How the war began in 1914, being the diary of the Russian Foreign office from the 3rd to the 20th (old style) of July, 1914, published by the "Red archives" department of the Russian soviet government. 1925. 940.91 R92

Small, K. E. History of Tulare County, California. 2v. 1926. *q979.486 Sm18

Stieve, Friedrich. Isvolsky and the world war. 1926. 947 St52

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Bablik, Heinz. Galvanizing. 1926. 672 B11

Bennett, S. B. A manual of technical plumbing and sanitary science. 4th ed. rev. 1926. 696 B43:4

Mundey, A. H. Tin and the tin industry. 1925. 671 M92

Schumacher, F., & co. The development of various decorative and upholstery fabrics. 1924. f677 Sch86

Shand, P. M. A book of wine. 1926. 663.2 Sh18

Thomas, Henry. Spanish sixteenth-century printing. 1926. 655.1 T36

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Atkin, Harry. The erection of engineering structures and plant; a handbook for engineers, erectors, foremen & students. 1925. 620 At51

Bulman, H. F. Colliery working and management. 1925. q622.23 B87c

Dowd, A. A. Tool engineering; punches, dies and gages, by A. A. Dowd and F. W. Curtis. 1925. 621.9 D75t[3]

Fleming, A. P. M. A history of engineering, by A. P. M. Fleming and H. J. Brocklehurst. 1925. 620.9 F62

Kapp, Gisbert. Transformers for single and multiphase currents. 3d ed. rev. 1925. 621.314 K14:3

Kearton, W. J. Turbo-blowers and compressors; a complete treatise for designers, works engineers and students. 1926. 621.51 K21

Tweedie, M. G. Modern railway signalling, by M. G. Tweedie and T. S. Lascelles. 1925. q625.1 T91

World power conference. *1st, London, 1924. American committee.* Prosperity through power development; a compilation from papers presented at the first World power conference held at London, England, July, 1924. 1925. 621.316 W89

LETTERING

Heller, M. L. New standard letterer and show-card writer. 1926. q744.2 H36

Seaby, A. W. The Roman alphabet and its derivatives. 1925. q744.2 Se11

FARMING; ANIMALS

Bidwell, P. W. History of agriculture in the northern United States, 1620-1860, by Percy W. Bidwell and John I. Falconer. 1925. 360.973 B47

MacDermott, Anthony. Sporting terriers, their history, training and management, by Pierce O'Conor [*pseud.*] 1926. 636.7 M14

Mears, E. G. Principles and practice of cooperative marketing, by E. G. Mears and M. O. Tobriner. 1926. 631.1 M46

Stewart, George. Alfalfa-growing in the United States and Canada. 1926. 633.3 St49

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Herrick, G. W. Insects injurious to the household and annoying to man. Rev. ed. 1926. 648.7 H43:2

Schwarzkopf, L. The modern cook book; tested recipes from many lands, selected and adapted for the American household, by Mrs. L. Schwarzkopf assisted by Mrs. Lena Taussig and Mrs. Tillie Davidson. 1925. 641 Sch96

Wijey, Mabel, *ed.* Warne's New model cookery, tested and proved economical recipes. 1925. 641 W64

BUSINESS

Bolling, C. L. Commercial management; a handbook of modern business practice. 1925. 658 B63

Jackson, J. H. Bookkeeping and business knowledge, first-year course, by J. H. Jackson, T. H. Sanders and A. H. Sproul. 1926. 657 J13

Metcalf, H. C., *ed.* Scientific foundations of business administration, by H. A. Overstreet, O. W. Caldwell [and others] 1926. 658 M56

Russell, Gilbert. Nuntius; advertising and its future. 1926. 659 R905

BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE

Benner, C. L. The federal intermediate credit system. 1926. 332.31 B43

Hart, H. D. Life insurance as a life work. 1926. 368.3 H25

Lehfeldt, R. A. Money. 1926. 332.4 L52m
"An attempt to give enough information to understand the broad characters of the subject."—Pref.

Phillips, H. W. Modern foreign exchange and foreign banking. 1926. 332.5 P54

Tate, William. Tate's Modern cambist; a manual of the world's monetary systems; the foreign exchanges [etc.] 1926. *332.5 T18

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Cammen, Leon. Principles of metallurgy of ferrous metals, a manual for mechanical engineers. 1926. 669.1 C14

Heaton, Noel. Volatile solvents and thinners used in the paint and varnish industries. 1925. 668.5 H35

Hurst, G. H. Lubricating oils, fats, and greases. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1925. 665 H94L:4

Morrell, R. S. The chemistry of drying oils. 1925. 665.3 M83

Wilson, S. P. Pyroxylin, enamels and lacquers; their raw materials, manufacture and application. 1925. 667.7 W69

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Boulenger, E. G. The aquarium book. 1925. 590.7 B66

Brown, J. T. Among the Bantu nomads. 1926. 572.968 B81

Cannon, W. A. Physiological features of roots. 1925. 581.4 C16

Daniel, R. J. Animal life in the sea. 1925. 591.92 D22

Ecological society of America. Naturalist's guide to the Americas. 1926. *508.7 Ec73

Grondal, F. A. The music of the spheres; a nature lover's astronomy. 1926. 523 G89

Hobbs, W. H. The glacial anticyclones; the poles of the atmospheric circulation. 1926. 551.5 H65

Ingram, Collingwood. The birds of the Riviera. 1926. 598.2 In

Joly, John. The surface-history of the earth. 1925. 551.1 J

Marmer, H. A. The tide. 1926. 525.6 M

Menzies, W. J. M. The salmon, its life story. 1925. 597 M

Pycraft, W. P. Camouflage in nature. 1925. 591.1 P

Quaternary climates: Geologic history of Lake Lahontan, by J. C. Jones; On the Pleistocene history of the Great Basin, by Ernst Antevs; The big tree as a climatic measure, by Ernst Antevs; Tree growth and climatic interpretations, by Ellsworth Huntington. 1925. q551.5 Q

Saville, W. J. V. In unknown New Guinea. 1926. 572.995 Sa

Sinnott, E. W. Principles of genetics; an elementary text, with problems, by E. W. Sinnott and L. C. Dunn. 1925. 575.1 Si

Stoddard, T. L. Scientific humanism. 1926 504 St

Usill, G. W. Practical surveying; a textbook for students preparing for examinations or for survey work in the colonies 13th ed., rev. 1926. 526.9 Us4

MATHEMATICS

Cohen, Abraham. Differential and integra calculus. 1925. 517 C

Longley, W. R. Algebra. 1926. 512 I

Nichomachus *Gerasenus.* Introduction to arithmetic, tr. into English by Martin Luther D'Ooge. 1926. *510.9 N

Nyberg, J. A. Second course in algebra 1926. 512 N

Silberstein, Ludwik. Vectorial mechanics 1926. 512.2 Si

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Auerbach, Felix. Modern magnetics. 1925. 538 A

Hart, I. B. The mechanical investigations o Leonardo da Vinci. 1925. 530.9 H

Hicks, J. A. The laboratory book of minera oil testing. 4th ed. 1925. 543.8 H5

Mach, Ernst. The principles of physical op tics; an historical and philosophical treatment. 1926. 535 M

McPherson, William. Chemistry and it uses. 1926. 540 M2

Searle, G. F. C. Experimental optics; a manual for the laboratory. 1925. 535 S

Sullivan, J. W. N. Three men discuss relativity. 1926. 531.1 S

FINE ARTS

Beerbohm, Max. Observations. 1925. *q741 B39o
A book of caricatures.

Binyon, Laurence. The followers of William Blake; Edward Calvert, Samuel Palmer, George Richmond & their circle. 1925. *f759.2 ZB51

Bryant, G. E. The Chelsea porcelain toys. 1925. *f738 B84

Dalton, O. M. East Christian art, a survey of the monuments. 1925. *q709.495 D17

Dibdin, E. R. Raeburn. [1925] [British artists] 759.2 R12d

Eberlein, H. D. Spanish interiors, furniture and details, from the 14th to the 17th century. 1925. *f749 Eb37s

Holmes, *Sir* C. J. The National gallery: The Netherlands, Germany, Spain. (Old masters and modern art) 1925. 708.2 H74n

Ionides, Basil. Colour and interior decoration. 1926. 747 Io6

Milton, Arthur. The lure of the London galleries. A record of beauty and romance. 1925. 708.2 M64

Mukula-chandra De. My pilgrimage to Ajanta and Bagh. 1925. 759.94 ZM89

Noguchi, Yoné. Hokusai. 1925. *759.92 H68n

O'Hagan, Thomas. The genesis of Christian art. 1926. 755 Oh1

Percival, MacIver. The oak collector; a guide to the collection of old oak and simple cottage furniture. 1925. 749 P41o

Rosenthal, Erwin. Giotto, in der mittelalterlichen geistesentwicklung. 1924. q759.5 G43ro

Sadleir, Michael. Daumier, the man and the artist. 1924. *f759.4 D26s

Saunier, Charles. Louis Barye. 1926. (Masters of modern art) 735 B28s

Short, E. H. Blake. 1925. (British artists) 759.2 B58s

Short, E. H. Watts. 1924. (British artists) 759.2 W34sho

Stokes, Adrian. Landscape painting. 1925. 758 St67

Stokes, Hugh. Thomas Gainsborough. 1925. [British artists] 759.2 G12s

Thorburn, J. M. Art and the unconscious; a psychological approach to a problem of philosophy. 1925. 701 T39

Waters, W. G. Italian sculptors. 2d ed. 1926. 735 ZW31:2

Wolff, E. Anatomy for artists. 1925. q743 W83

GARDENING

Bean, W. J. Ornamental trees for amateurs. 1925. 715 B37o

Macself, A. J. Plants from seed. 1926. 716 M24p

Rehmann, Elsa. Garden-making. 1926. 716 R26

Unwin, C. W. J. Sweet peas; their history, development, culture. 1926. 716 Un9

ARCHITECTURE

Bell, Edward. Prehellenic architecture in the Aegean. 1926. 722 B41p

Chamberlain, Samuel. Sketches of northern Spanish architecture in pen, pencil and wash. 1926. *f720.946 C35

Jackson, J. F. A. Development of American architecture, 1783-1830. 1926. 720.973 J13

Jackson, *Sir* T. G. Architecture. 1925. 720.9 J135

Lethaby, W. R. Westminster abbey reexamined. 1925. 726 L56w
A study of the form and details of the abbey church and other buildings as first wrought and the craftsmen who worked at them.

Mieras, J. P., *ed.* Dutch architecture of the xxth century, ed. by J. P. Mieras and F. R. Yerbury. 1926. *f720.949 M58

Northend, M. H. Historic doorways of Old Salem. 1926. 721.8 N81

Richardson, A. E. The smaller English house of the later renaissance, 1660-1830. 1925. *q728.6 R39

Roosevelt memorial association, *inc.* Plan and design for the Roosevelt memorial in the city of Washington, John Russell Pope architect. 1925. *f725.9 R67

Short, E. H. The house of God; a history of religious architecture and symbolism. 1925. 726 Sh81

Thompson, A. H. The cathedral churches of England. 1925. 726 T37c

MUSIC

Compositions

Berlioz, Hector. L'enfance du Christ (Des Heilands kindheit); trilogie sacrée, op. 25. q783.3 B45
French and German words.

Bonnet, J. P. Douze pièces pour grand-orgue, op. 5. q786.8 B64

Franck, C. A. L'organiste: recueil de pièces pour orgue ou harmonium. 2v. in 1. q786.8 F84

Franck, C. A. Rédemption; poéme-symphonie. q783.4 F84
French words.

Glossner, G. A. Kammermusik-album für schule und haus (Chamber music-album for school and home) 3v. f785.7 G51
Contents.—v. 1: Piano. — v. 2: Violine. — v. 3: Violoncello.

Knowlton, F. S. Nature songs for children. q784.81 K76

Mahler, Gustav. Das lied von der erde; eine symphonie für eine tenor- und eine alt- oder bariton-stimme und orchester. Klavierauszug mit text. f782.8 M27

Massenet, J. E. F. La Vierge; légende sacrée en quatre scènes. q783.4 M38
French words.

Pierné, H. C. G. La croisade des enfants. Légende musicale. q783.4 P61c
French and English words.

Pierné, H. C. G. Les enfants à Bethléem; mystère en deux parties. q783.4 P61e
French and German words.

Quef, Charles. Douze pièces pour orgue. q786.8 Q31

Ropartz, J. G. M. Oedipe a Colone. Musique pour la tragédie de Sophocle. f786.4 R68

Young, W. E., *ed.* Thirty organ pieces for use in Christian Science churches. q786.8 Y87

Operas; Operettas

Adam, A. C. Si j'étais roi; opéra-comique en trois actes. q782 Ad13s
French words.

Audran, Edmond. La poupée; opéra-comique en 4 actes et 5 tableaux. q782 Au28p
French words.

Bizet, Georges. Vasco de Gama; ode-symphonie. q782.8 B55v
French words.

Bruneau, Alfred. Le rêve; drame lyrique en quatre actes et 8 tableaux d'après le roman d'Emile Zola. q782 B83r
French words.

Halévy, J. F. F. E. Le Juif errant; opéra en 5 actes. q782 H13ju
French words.

Lully, J. B. Le bourgeois gentilhomme; comédie-ballet en 5 actes de Molière. f782 L969b
French words.

Massenet, J. E. F. Panurge; haulte farce musicale en trois actes. f782 M38pa
French words.

Meyerbeer, Giacomo. L'Africaine; opéra en cinq actes. q782 M57a2
French words.

Paladilhe, Émile. Patrie; grand opéra en cinq actes. q782 P17
French words.

Planquette, Robert. Les cloches de Corneville; opéra-comique en 3 actes et 4 tableaux. q782 P69
French words.

Rameau, J. P. Les fêtes d'Hébé; ou les talents lyriques. Ballet en trois entrées et un prologue. q782 R1
French words.

Rameau, J. P. Les Indes galantes. Ballet héroïque en trois entrées et un prologue. q782 R1
French words.

Rameau, J. P. Platée; comédie-ballet en trois actes et un prologue. q782 R1
French words.

Roger-Ducasse, J. J. A. Orphée; mimodrame lyrique en trois actes. f782 R6
French words.

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Les Barbares; tragédie lyrique en 3 actes et un prologue. q782 Sa2
French words.

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Hélène; poème lyrique en un acte. q782 Sa28
French words.

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Proserpine. Drame lyrique en 4 actes. q782 Sa28
French words.

Schreker, Franz. Der schatzgräber; oper in einem vorspiel, vier aufzügen und einem nachspiel. f782 Sch7
German words.

Thomas, Ambroise. Françoise de Rimini; opéra en 4 actes avec prologue et épilogue. q782 T3
French words.

Thomas, Ambroise. Psyché; opéra en 4 actes. q782 T3
French words.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Clapham, Richard. Foxes, foxhounds and fox-hunting. 1923. 799 C

Gallichan, W. M. The happy fisherman. 1926. 799.1 G1

Raymond, H. I. Whys of auction bridge 1926. 795 R

Smith, J. S. K. The foundations of golf, by J. S. K. Smith and B. S. Weastell. 1925. 796.3 Sm

Wignall, T. C. The sweet science. [Boxing] 1926. 796.8 W6

SOCIOLOGY

Lapp, J. A. Practical social science, a laboratory textbook. 1926. 307 L3

Mississippi. *Dept. of archives and history* Reviews of Jefferson Davis, constitutionalist, his letters, papers, and speeches. 1924 308 D69

Paine, Thomas. The life and works of Thomas Paine. 10v. 1925. 308 P16L
CONTENTS.—I. Life of Thomas Paine, by W. M. Van der Weyde. — II. Early essays. Common sense. The American crisis, I-IV. — III. The American crisis, V-XIII. Patriotic papers.—IV. Political pamphlets.—V. Open letters. Dissertations.—VI. Rights of man.—VII. Rights of man, concluded. Miscellaneous essays.—VIII. The age of reason.—IX. Theological discussions.—X. Miscellany. Songs and rhymes. Index.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Allen, M. S. The pioneer policewoman. 1925. 352.2 AL54

Beman, L. T., *comp.* Abolishment of the electoral college. 1926. (The reference shelf, vol. III, no. 7) *374.4 R25⅜

Brooks-Bryce foundation, *New York.* Brooks-Bryce Anglo-American prize essays, 1925. 1925. 327.73 B79
Subject of 1925 essays: "The benefit to Christian civilization from a complete understanding, and friendly relationship between the United States of America and the British empire."

Conference on American relations with China, Baltimore. 1925. American relations with China. 1925. 327.51 C76

Guitteau, W. B. The Constitution of the United States, its origin, meaning and application. 1926. 342.73 G94

Hayes, C. J. H. Essays on nationalism. 1926. 320.1 H32

Horwill, George. Proportional representation, its dangers and defects. 1925. 324.2 H78

Overacker, Louise. The presidential primary. 1926. 324.2 Ov2

Stuart, G. H. The governmental system of Peru. 1925. 342.85 St91

ECONOMICS

Bowley, A. L. Has poverty diminished? A sequel to "Livelihood and poverty," by A. L. Bowley and M. H. Hogg. 1925. 331.8 B68

Fairchild, F. R. Elementary economics, by F. R. Fairchild, E. S. Furniss, N. S. Buck. 1926. 330 F161e

Fairford, Ford. Fruit and the fruit trade. 1926. 338.1 F16
Treats of such fruits as may be considered common commodities of commerce.

Fateh, M. K. The economic position of Persia. 1926. 330.955 F26

Johnsen, J. E. Child labor. 1926. (The reference shelf, vol. III, no. 9) *374.4 R25⅜

Mess, H. A. Factory legislation and its administration [British] 1891-1924. 1926. 338.9 M56

National electric light association. Political ownership and electric light and power industry. 1925. 380.16 N21

Riegel, R. E. The story of the western railroads. 1926. 385 R44

Smith, M. A. The tariff on wool. 1926. 337.5 Sm62

Wells, L. R. Industrial history of the United States. 1926. 330.973 W46:2

STATISTICS

Czarnomski, F. B., *ed.* The Polish handbook, 1925; a guide to the country and resources of the Republic of Poland. 1925. *314.38 P75

Dublin, L. I., *ed.* Population problems in the United States and Canada; an outgrowth of papers presented at the eighty-sixth annual meeting of the American statistical association, December, 1924. 1926. 312 D85

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Craighead, L. H. Lessons in parliamentary law. Designed especially for women's clubs but adapted as well to the needs of men's organizations and students generally. 1925. 328.1 C84

Machen, Arthur. The Canning wonder. 1926. 346 M18
An account of the famous English trial of Elizabeth Canning for perjury.

Parry, E. A. The Overbury mystery; a chronicle of fact and drama of the law. 1926. 343.1 Ov2p

Taft, H. W. Law reform; papers and addresses by a practicing lawyer. 1926. 340 T12

Thornton, Abraham, *defendant.* Trial of Abraham Thornton, ed. by Sir John Hall. 1926. (Notable British trials) 346 N84th

EDUCATION

Davis, S. E. Self-improvement; a study of criticism for teachers. 1926. 371 D29s

Russell, Charles. Classroom tests; a handbook on the construction and uses of nonstandard tests for the classroom teacher. 1926. 371.2 R91

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Baker, A. E. How to understand philosophy, from Socrates to Bergson. 1926. 109 B17

Bett, Henry. Johannes Scotus Erigena; a study in mediaeval philosophy. 1925. 189 J59zb

Blodgett, H. A. Financial independence; how to win it. 1926. 174 B62
Lessons in thrift.

De Morgan, Augustus. Formal logic. (1847) 1926. 164 D39

Gunn, J. A. Benedict Spinoza. 1925. 193 Sp47zg

Turner, J. E. A theory of direct realism and the relation of realism to idealism. 1925. 149.2 T85

Wordsworth, J. C. Adventures in philosophy. 1925. 110 W89

Wulf, M. M. C. J. de. History of mediaeval philosophy. v. 1. 1926. 189 W95h[1]

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Ellis, Havelock. A study of British genius. 1926. 151 EL59

Gordon, R. G. Personality. 1926. 137 G65
A study of personality from a physician's viewpoint.

Hyslop, T. B. The great abnormals. 1925. 132 H99g
The writer lists the peculiarities or "abnormalities" of famous characters throughout the ages.

Pierce, Frederick. Understanding our children. 1926. 136.7 P61

Van der Naillen, Albert. The great message. [1925] 131 V28
Letters from Edward van der Naillen with messages from the "miracle man of Mexico."

Woolley, H. B. T. An experimental study of children at work and in school between the ages of fourteen and eighteen years. 1926. 136.7 W88

RELIGION

Barton, Bruce. The Book nobody knows. 1926. 220.8 B27

Bible. *English.* The Holy Bible; containing the Old and the New Testaments. A new translation by James Moffatt. 1926. 220 B47mo

Bible. *O. T. Minor prophets. English.* The books of the prophets Micah, Obadiah, Joel and Jonah, with introduction and notes by G. W. Wade. 1925. 224.9 B38

Hebrew union college, *Cincinnati.* Jubilee volume (1875-1925) 1925. 296 H35
Studies on Jewish themes.

Kamāl al-Dīn, Khwājah. The ideal prophet; incorporating a portion of "Glimpses of the life of the Prophet," by Khwaja Kamal-ud-din. 1925. 297 K12

Mackenzie, D. A. The migration of symbols and their relations to beliefs and customs. 1926. 246 M19

Simon, J. S. John Wesley and the advance of Methodism. 1925. 287 Si54

LANGUAGE

Barfield, Owen. History in English words 1926. 422 E

Clendening, Frances. Mastering English; ar elementary exercise book for foreigners By Frances Clendening and Maude Clen dening Lower. 1926. 428.2 C

Hillelson, S. Sudan Arabic, English-Arabi vocabulary. 1925. *492.7 E

LITERATURE

Laxdœla saga. The Laxdæla saga; translate from the Icelandic, with an introduction b Thorstein Veblen. 1925. 839.6 L

Legouis, É. H. A history of English litera ture, by Émile Legouis and Louis Caza mian. v. 1. 1926. 820.9 L5

Macurdy, G. H. Troy and Paeonia, wit glimpses of ancient Balkan history and re ligion. 1925. 880 M

Maclean, Magnus. The literature of th Highlands. (Gaelic) 1925. 891.6 M2

Murasaki shikibu. The sacred tree, being th second part of 'The tale of Genji,' by Lad Murasaki. Tr. by Arthur Waley. 1926. 895 M9

Pañchatantra. *English.* The Panchatantr tr. from the Sanskrit by Arthur W. Ryde 1925. 891.2 P1

Wright, C. H. C. The background of moc ern French literature. 1926. 840.9 W

ESSAYS

The American mercury. Readings from th American mercury, ed. by Grant C. Knigh 1926. 814 A

Benson, A. C. Rambles and reflections. 192 824 B
A selection of essays.

Conrad, Joseph. Last essays. 1926. 824 C

Hearn, Lafcadio. Editorials. 1926. 814 H35
A selection from his editorials published the Times-Democrat and in the Item.

Howard, I. G. The chrysalis of romance, b ing whimsical essays. 1925. 814 H

Wheeler, B. I. The abundant life. 1926. 814 W
A collection of addresses made during t presidency of the University of California, a a number of articles published during th period.

POETRY

Beowulf. Beowulf, translated into mode English rhyming verse, by Archiba Strong. 1925. 829 B

Carhart, G. S., *comp.* Magic casements, comp. by G. S. Carhart and P. A. McGhee. 1926. **808.1 C191**

A collection of poetry chosen from classical and contemporary fields.

Catullus, C. V. Catullus, the complete poems; tr. and ed. by F. A. Wright. 1926. **874 C299w**

Homerus. The Odyssey of Homer. Translated by Sir William Marris. 1925. **883 H75oma**

Monroe, Harriet. Poets and their art. 1926. **811.09 M757**

Proctor, Thomas. A gorgeous gallery of gallant inventions (1878) edited by Hyder E. Rollins. 1926. **821 P9425**

Sappho. The fragments of the lyrical poems of Sappho, ed. by Edgar Lobel. 1925. **884 Sa69L**

Savage, R. C., *tr.* Casements, being fifty poems by fifty French poets, 1820-1920. 1926. **841.08 Sa93**

Shakespeare, William. Shakespeare's sonnets; a facsimile. 1925. **822.33 Y7s2**

Smith, C. F. Full sail; more sea songs and ballads. 1926. **821 Sm53f**

Watson, *Sir* William. Poems, brief and new. 1925. **821 W339po**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

Housman, Laurence. The death of Socrates: a dramatic scene, founded upon two of Plato's Dialogues, the 'Crito' and the 'Phaedo.' 1925. **822 H817ds**

Kreymborg, Alfred. There's a moon tonight. 1926. **812 K889t**

Kyd, Thomas. The Spanish tragedy, with additions, 1602. 1925. (The Malone society reprints) ***822.08 M297^{55}**

Marlowe, Christopher. Edward the Second, 1594. 1926. (The Malone society reprints) ***822.08 M297^{56}**

Playfair, N. R. The story of the Lyric theatre, Hammersmith. 1925. **q792 P699**

Ridge, C. H. Stage-lighting for 'little' theatres. 1925. **792 R43**

Sherson, Errol. London's lost theatres of the nineteenth century. 1925. **792 Sh57**

Smith, Andre. The scenewright; the making of stage models and settings. 1926. **792 Sm51**

Strack, L. H. Contest winners for prize speaking, from the stories of popular writers. 1925. **808.8 St81**

Watson, E. B. Sheridan to Robertson; a study of the nineteenth-century London stage. 1926. **792 W33**

FICTION

Abbott, J. L. D. Juliet is twenty. 1926. **A135:9**

Abdullah, Achmed. The year of the wood-dragon. 1926. **A142:36**

Beach, R. E. Padlocked; a novel. 1926. **B371:50**

Beck, L. A. The exquisite Perdita, by E. Barrington [*pseud.*] 1926. **B392:6**

Burke, Thomas. East of Mansion house. 1926. **B960:6**

Cabell, J. B. The silver stallion; a comedy of redemption. 1926. **C113:23**

Cullum, Ridgwell. Child of the North. 1926. **C960:3**

Curwood, J. O. The black hunter. **C984:48**

De La Mare, W. J. The connoisseur. 1926. **D336:4**

CONTENTS. — Mr. Kempe.—Missing. — The connoisseur.—Disillusioned.—The nap.—Pretty Poll. —All Hallows.—The wharf.—The lost track.

Doyle, *Sir* A. C. The land of mist. 1926. **D754:64**

Ferber, Edna. Show boat. 1926. **F348:32**

Fletcher, J. S. The great Brighton mystery. 1926. **F613:38**

Foster, Maximilian. I want to be a lady. 1926. **F757:9**

Frankau, Gilbert. Masterson; a story of an English gentleman. 1926. **F830:15**

Galsworthy, John. The silver spoon. 1926. **G169:42**

Goodchild, George. The black orchid. **G645:3**

Gregory, Jackson. The desert thoroughbred; a romance of the California desert country. 1926. **G820:4**

Hawk, John. The Lone lodge mystery. 1926. **H383:16**

Hughes, Rupert. The old home town. 1926. **H891:14**

Hurst, Fannie. Mannequin. 1926. **H967:17**

Huxley, A. L. Two or three Graces. 1926. **H985:27**

CONTENTS.—Two or three Graces.—Half-holiday.—The monocle.—Fairy godmother.

Kyne, P. B. The understanding heart. 1926. **K995:27**

Lewis, Sinclair. Mantrap. 1926. **L677:17**

Montague, C. E. Rough justice. 1926. **M788:24**

Montgomery, L. M. The Blue castle. 1926. **M798:6**

Munn, H. T. Tales of the Eskimo; being impressions of a strenuous, indomitable, and cheerful little people. 1926. M9672:1

Oppenheim, E. P. Prodigals of Monte Carlo. 1926. O623:45

Orczy, Emmuska, *baroness.* The celestial city. 1926. O658:37

Packard, F. L. Red ledger. 1926. P118:19

Pedler, Margaret. To-morrow's tangle. 1926. P372:22

Stevens, James. Brawnyman. 1926. S845:2

Stockley, Cynthia. The dice of God; a story of South Africa. 1926. S863:9

Transatlantic review. Transatlantic stories; selected from the Transatlantic review. 1926. S880:33

CONTENTS.—Mark Kranz, Gertrude Donovan, by Nathan Asch.—Aller et retour, The passion, by Djuna Barnes.—A prairie summer morning, The storm, by Ivan Beede.—"The beggar," by Hannah Berman.—The higgler, by A. E. Coppard.—The decoy, by Geoffrey Coulter.—July, by John Dos Passos.—The last dive, by Carlos Drake.—The animal kingdom, London night, by A. Williams Ellis.—Visiting day, by D. M. Garman.—Uncle Bertram, by B. M. Gould-Adams.—A story, by Ernest Hemingway. — Running away, by Kennon Jewett.—The garden, by Dorothy Richardson. — Morning of Mrs. Gordon Smythe, by Donald Steward.—Calico, by Ellen du Pois Taylor.

Tynan, Katharine. The moated grange. 1925. T987:49

Wassermann, Jacob. Oberlin's three stages. 1926. W321:16

Williams, B. A. The silver forest. W712:24

Wren, P. C. Beau Sabreur. 1926. W941:3

Young, Gordon. The vengeance of Hurricane Williams. 1925. Y750:34

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science. 1926. j609 L29

Moncrieff, A. R. H. Animals that work, or, Beasts of business. 1925. j590.4 M74

Murphy, Imogen. Seven plays for little players. 1925. j793.1 M95

CONTENTS.—Little truants.—The little stranger.—Petronilla's visitors.—The portal.—Let's pretend.—The three bears.—Snow-White.

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Benoit, Pierre. Le puits de Jacob, roman. 843 B440:21

Béraud, Henri. Au capucin gourmand, roman. 843 B450:1

Bost, Pierre. Homicide par imprudence, roman. 843 B653:7

Bourget, P. C. J. Conflits intimes. 843 B666:15

Boylesve, René. La carrosse aux deux lézards verts. 843 B697:4

Chérau, Gaston. Le flambeau des Riffault, roman inédit. 843 C421:7

Dauzat, Albert. Paris et ses environs par Albert Dauzat et Fernand Bournon. 1925. *f914.436 D269

Duhourcau, François. L'enfant de la victoire. 843 D883:6

Duhourcau, François. La rose de Jérico, roman. 843 D883:1

Gaument, Jean. La grand' route des hommes, par Jean Gaument et Camille Cé. 843 G2358:8

Hastings, W. S. French prose and poetry, 1850-1900. 1926. 840.8 H279

In French.

Jéquier, Gustave. Manuel d'archéologie égyptienne. v. 1. Les éléments de l'architecture. 1924. 913.32 J469

Legouis, E. H. Histoire de la littérature anglaise, par. E. Legouis et L. Cazamian. 1924. 820.9 L525

Rudmose-Brown, T. B., *ed.* French short stories. 1925. 843 R835:7

In French.

German

Döblin, Alfred. Berge, meere und giganten; roman. 833 D670:3

Helmolt, H. F. Das ehrenbuch des deutschen volkes. 1924. q920 H369

Heyse, P. J. L. Novellen. 833 H621:16

CONTENTS. — Xaverl. — Dorfromantik.—Martin der Streber.—Fedja.—Die Rächerin.—Das Steinchen im schuh.—Medea.—Abenteur eines blaustrümpfchens.

Huggenberger, Alfred. Aus meinem sommergarten. Geschichten von tieren, blumen und menschen. 833 H873

Ilg, Paul. Probus; roman. 833 I327:16

Jacobsen, Friedrich. Wahn, roman. 833 J156:36

Jansen, Werner. Heinrich der löwe. 833 J266:9

Janson, Gustaf. Im dunkel: erzählung. 833 J267:9

Kellermann, Bernhard. Die brüder Schellenberg. 833 K296:2

Krasnov, P. N. Verstehen heisst vergeben; roman. 833 K865:24

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 30 *October, 1926* *No. 10*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES, President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING
CHARLES K. FIELD

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320
Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236
Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680
McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314
Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517
Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655
North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966
Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Market 3890
Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329
Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229
Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Stre
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Aven
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporiu
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Stre
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Stre
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Aven
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Aven
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Aven

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reser must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 30 OCTOBER, 1926 No. 10.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Beer, Thomas. The mauve decade; American life at the end of the nineteenth century. 1926. **917.3 B392**

Call, F. O. The spell of French Canada. 1926. **917.14 C13**

Cook, J. A. Pursuing the whale; a quarter-century of whaling in the Arctic. 1926. **639.2 C77**

Dimock, A. W. Florida enchantments. Rev. ed. 1926. **917.59 D597**
Cruising, fishing and hunting in Florida waters.

Dorgelès, Roland. On the mandarin road. 1926. **915.9 D733**
Observations in Indo-China.

Green, Fitzhugh. Peary, the man who refused to fail. 1926. **919.8 G821**
The story of the experiences and achievement of the man who discovered the North pole.

Halliburton, Richard. The royal road to romance. 1925. **910.4 H155**
The gay rambles of a Princeton graduate across Europe and Asia.

Horne, John. Many days in Morocco. 1925. **q916.1 H783**

MacGregor, A. A. Behold the Hebrides! or, Wayfaring in the Western Isles. 1925. **914.11 M178**

Sims, Edwin. The advancing South; stories of progress and reaction. 1926. **917.5 M656**
The author has avoided the abstract discussion of Southern problems and has rather aimed at the concrete representation of personalities and events.

Muirhead, Findlay, *ed.* Southern Italy, including Rome, Sicily, and Sardinia, by L. V. Bertarelli, edited by Findlay Muirhead. 1925. ***914.5 M896s**

Nash, Roy. The conquest of Brazil. 1926. **918.1 N176c**
The story of the economic development of Brazil from the time of its settlement by the Portuguese to the present time, with observations on the future of the country.

Richardson, Gwen. On the diamond trail in British Guiana. 1925. **918.8 R393**

Riesenberg, Felix. Vignettes of the sea. 1926. **910.4 R446v**
"It is a little encyclopedia of sea history, speculation and anecdote."—Preface.

Roberts, K. L. Florida. 1926. **917.59 R542**
The story of the real estate boom in Florida, with its resulting trail of tourists.

Schultz, J. W. Signpost of adventure; Glacier national park as the Indians know it. 1926. **917.86 Sch82**
Contents. — Introductory. — Blackfeet Indian names of the topographical features of Glacier national park upon its east side.—Kutenai Indian names of the topographical features of the west side of Glacier national park.

Taylor, M. M. The heart of black Papua. 1926. **919.5 T216h**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

The **American** labor who's who. v. 1. 1925. ***920 Am352**

Guedalla, Philip. Fathers of the revolution. 1926. **923.1 G934**
Contents.—A short treatise on truth.—Fathers of the revolution: H. M. King George III, H. M. King Louis XVI, The Right Hon. Lord North, K. G., The Right Hon. Earl of Chatham, The Right Hon. Edmund Burke, Lieutenant-General John Burgoyne, Lieutenant-General Earl Cornwallis, General Washington, Dr. Franklin, Mr. Samuel Adams, Mr. Alexander Hamilton, M. de La Fayette.—Footnote on greatness.

Maurois, André. Mape; the world of illusion. 1926. **920 M447**
Contents.—Mape.—The sorrows of the young Werther [Goethe] — It was Monsieur de Balzac's fault.—The portrait of an actress [Sarah Siddons]

Newton, E. C., *baroness.* Lyme letters, 1660-1760, by Lady Newton. 1925. **920 N482**
Lives and letters of the seventeenth century Legh family of Lyme hall, Cheshire, England.

Individual

Brown, Alexander.
The story of Alexander Brown & sons. By Frank R. Kent. 1925. **B B812k**
The story of the founder of the oldest banking house on the American continent, and his successors.

Butler, Henry Montagu.
Henry Montagu Butler: master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 1886-1918. A memoir by his son, J. R. M. Butler. 1925. B B9765b

Croghan, George.
George Croghan and the westward movement, 1741-1782. By Albert T. Volwiler. 1926. B C875v
Croghan was an Indian trader, a land speculator and a projector of colonies in the Ohio region in the generation before 1775.

Delany, *Mrs.* **Mary (Granville) Pendarves.**
Mrs. Delany at court and among the wits, being the record of a great lady of genius in the art of living. With an introduction by R. Brimley Johnson. 1925. B D374LL
Arranged from "The autobiography and correspondence of Mrs. Delany, edited by Lady Llanover."

Erbach-Schönberg, Marie, *fürstin* **zu.**
Reminiscences. By Princess Marie zu Erbach-Schönberg (Princess of Battenberg) 1925. B Er19

Gibbon, Edward.
Gibbon. By J. M. Robertson. 1925. B G352r
Biography of the author of "The decline and fall of the Roman empire."

Hall, Granville Stanley.
G. Stanley Hall; a biography of a mind. By Lorine Pruette. 1926. B H142p
The life story of a psychologist, the president of Clark university.

James, Jesse Woodson.
The rise and fall of Jesse James. By Robertus Love. 1926. B J234L

Jeanne d'Arc, *Saint.*
Joan of Arc. By Joseph Delteil. 1926. B J343de

Kelly, Luther S.
"Yellowstone Kelly"; the memoirs of Luther S. Kelly, ed. by M. M. Quaife. 1926. B K297
This autobiography presents a picture of frontier life in the west from the closing of the Civil war until the '80's.

Lytton, *Lady* **Constance Georgina.**
Letters of Constance Lytton, selected and arranged by Betty Balfour. 1925. B L9989
Letters of a British suffragette, covering, also, the years of her life before she entered the movement.

Powys, Llewelyn.
The verdict of Bridlegoose. 1926. B P8753
Autobiographical sketches.

Shakespeare, William.
A life of William Shakespeare. By Sir Sidney Lee. 4th ed. 1925. 822.33 BL2:4

HISTORY

Adams, G. B. Council and courts in Anglo-Norman England. 1926. (Yale historical publications. Studies, 5) 908 Y12s5

Baldwin, Oliver. Six prisons and two revolutions; adventures in Trans-Caucasia and Anatolia, 1920-1921. 1925. 956.6 B19

Barnes, H. E. The genesis of the world war; an introduction to the problem of war guilt. 1926. 940.91 B262

Barnes, H. E. History and social intelligence. 1926. 901 B262

Gorman, T. K. America and Belgium; a study of the influence of the United States upon the Belgian revolution of 1789-1790. 1925. 973.3 G6

Harris, N. D. Europe and the East. 1926. (International politics) 950 H24
Companion volume to his "Intervention and colonization in Africa." 1914.

Kingsford, C. L. The early history of Piccadilly, Leicester square, Soho & their neighborhood based on a plan drawn in 1585 and published by the London topographical society in 1925. 1925. 942.1 K61

Nogales, Rafael de. Four years beneath the crescent. 1926. 940.91 N686
An account of Turkey's part in the European war, by a Christian officer in the Moslem army.

Randall, J. H. The making of the modern mind; a survey of the intellectual background of the present age. 1926. 901 R15

Rice-Oxley, Leonard. Oxford renowned. 1925. 942 ZOx2

The **siege** of Vienna by the Turks in 1683, translated into Greek from an Italian work published anonymously in the year of the siege, by Jeremias Cacavelas. Ed., with English translation by F. H. Marshall. 1925. 943.6 Si1

Spengler, Oswald. The decline of the West; form and actuality. 1926. 901 Sp3
A study of cultures, Roman, Grecian, Jewish and northern European, with the prediction that the latter will fall as did the Roman and Grecian.

Thomason, J. W. Fix bayonets! 1926. 940.91 T36
The achievements of the U. S. Marines in France, recounted by a captain of Marines.

Thomson, C. B. T. Smaranda; a compilation in three parts, 1926. 940.91 T382
Purports to be the war diary of a Brigadier-General on the General staff. A thread of a love story runs through it.

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Cushman, Frank. Mathematics and the machinist's job; the practical mathematics of the machinist's trade. 1926. 621.9 C95

Hetzel, F. V. Belt conveyors and belt elevators. 2d ed. rev. 1926. 621.8 H47

Hovey, O. E. Movable bridges. v. 1. Superstructure. 1926. 624.8 H82

neeland, F. H., *comp.* Getting out the coal; stripping — underground mining — loading machines—roof support. 1926. 622.33 K73g

haw, *Sir* W. N. The smoke problem of great cities, by Sir Napier Shaw and John Switzer Owens. 1925. 628.5 Sh28

peller, F. N. Corrosion, causes and prevention; an engineering problem. 1926. 620.11 Sp32

ratman, E. E. R. Railway track and maintenance; a manual of maintenance-of-way and structures. 4th ed. 1926. 625.1 T69:4

nderhill, C. R. Power-factor wastes; a practical book for manufacturing executives, plant engineers and electricians. 1926. 621.3 Un2

FARMING; ANIMALS

ourcart, Emmanuel. Insecticides, fungicides, and weed killers. 2d ed., rev. and enl. by Thomas R. Burton. 1925. 632.6 B66:2

ytle, J. H. Bird dog days. 1926. 636.7 L9893bi

urray, J. A. The science of soils and manures. 3d ed. 1925. 631.4 M96:3

eaver, J. E. Root development of field crops. 1926. 633 W37

iley, H. W. Principles and practice of agricultural analysis; a manual for the study of soils, fertilizers, and agricultural products. 3d ed., rev. and enl. v. 1. 1926. 630.24 W64:3

BUSINESS

gnew, H. E. Cooperative advertising by competitors; promoting a whole industry by combined efforts in advertising. 1926. 659 Ag63

arton, L. M. A study of 81 principal American markets. 1925. *q659.7 B28
"Data pertaining to the characteristics of population and business" for use in newspaper advertising.

oni, G. de. Hotel organization, management and accountancy. Hotel organization and management, by G. de Boni. Hotel accounts, by F. F. Sharles. 1926. 658.8 B6392

rewer, J. M. Elements of business training, by John M. Brewer and Floyd Hurlbut. 1926. 650.7 B75e

rewster, A. J. An introduction to retail advertising. 1926. 659 B75i

lark, J. M. Social control of business. 1926. 658 C54s

rowell publishing co. National markets & national advertising, 1925. 1925. *q659 C88:2

Dingman, C. F. Selling construction service. 1925. 659.9 D61s
Advertising suggestions for the building contractor.

Eggleston, De W. C. Auditing procedure. 1926. 657 Eg35a

Evans, Richardson. An account of the Scapa society. 1926. 659.7 Ev16
Founded in London in 1893 as the Society for checking the abuses of public advertising. From the initials of the words in the original name it obtains its present title.

French, George. 20th century advertising. 1926. 659 F88t

Heermance, E. L. The ethics of business, a study of current standards. 1926. 658 H361

Leffingwell, W. H., *ed.* The office appliance manual. 1926. 651.2 L52
Discusses and illustrates modern labor-saving and business-getting devices.

Lyon, L. S. Salesmen in marketing strategy. 1926. 658.32 L99

Marshall, L. C. Modern business; the business man in society. 1926. 658 M35mo

Mather, C. E. Life insurance accounting. 1926. 657.6 M42

Myers, C. S. Industrial psychology in Great Britain. 1926. 658.7 M99i

Rand, J. H., *jr.* Assuring business profits; or, How to run any business on a business basis. 1926. 658 R15

Reiter, Prosper, *jr.* Profits, dividends and the law; profits available for dividends from standpoint of law and best accounting practice. 1926. 338.8 R27

Ritchie, R. L. G. A manual of French commercial correspondence, by R. L. G. Ritchie and F. C. Roe. 1925. 658.1 R51

Snow, A. J. Psychology in personal selling. 1926. 658.32 Sn61

Stevenson, R. A. Questions and problems in accounting, by Russell A. Stevenson and R. Emmett Taylor. 1926. 657 St48

Toulmin, H. A. Trade-mark profits and protection. 1926. 655.6 T64

Wiegand, W. B. Fire insurance accounting. 1926. 657.6 W63

Woolf, J. D. Writing advertising. 1926. 659.7 W87

BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE

Edwards, G. W. Investing in foreign securities. 1926. 332.6 Ed96

Moody, John. Profitable investing; fundamentals of the science of investing. 1925. 332.6 M771p

Noyes, A. D. The war period of American finance, 1908-1925. 1926. 336.73 N87w

Robinson, L. R. Investment trust organization and management. 1926. **332.14 R56**

Swain, A. H. Commercial credit risks; export credits and credit insurance. 1925. **368.8 Sw14**

Willis, H. P. Banking and business, by H. Parker Willis and George W. Edwards. Rev. and enl. ed. 1925. **332.1 W67b:2**

Wright, Ivan, *comp.* Readings in money, credit and banking principles. 1926. **332 W93**
The author has selected "long, thoroughgoing treatments of each subject" from various sources, to serve as collateral readings for students.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Allen, P. W. Industrial fermentations. 1926. **660 AL54i**
Information concerning the relation of fermentation to manufacturing. Different products have been discussed somewhat as to history and use of product, processes of manufacture and microbiology involved.

Lewis, W. K. Industrial stoichiometry; chemical calculations of manufacturing processes, by Warren K. Lewis and Arthur H. Radasch. 1926. **660 L589**

Turrentine, J. W. Potash; a review, estimate and forecast. 1926. **661.3 T86p**

Webre, A. L. Evaporation, by Alfred L. Webre assisted by Clark S. Robinson. 1926. **668.8 W39**

Wiborg, F. B. Printing ink; a history with a treatise on modern methods of manufacture and use. 1926. **667.5 W63p**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Amateur telescope making. 1926. **522.2 Am15**
CONTENTS.—Mirror making and mounting a sun telescope, literature and materials, by R. W. Porter.—The amateur's telescope, by W. F. A. Ellison.—Methods of silvering, U. S. Bureau of standards letter circular no. 32.—Miscellany, by A. G. Ingalls.—Telescope mounting from automobile parts, by C. Ions.—A telescope that anyone can make, by J. M. Pierce.—Literature on telescope making and astronomy.

Barbour, Thomas. Reptiles and amphibians, their habits and adaptations. 1926. **598.1 B23**

Batten, H. M. Nature from the highways. 1925. **818.5 B321**

Beebe, C. W. The Arcturus adventure; an account of the New York zoological society's first oceanographic expedition [to the Galápagos islands] 1926. **590.9 B39a**

Brasher, Rex. Secrets of the friendly woods. 1926. **818.5 B736s**

Carpenter, G. D. H. A naturalist in East Africa; being notes made in Uganda, ex-German and Portuguese East Africa. 1925. **591.966 C22**

Guthrie-Smith, Herbert. Bird life on island and shore. 1925. **598.2 G98**

Moon, T. J. Biology for beginners. 1926. **570 M77**

Pirsson, L. V. Rocks and rock minerals; a manual of the elements of petrology without the use of the microscope, by Louis V. Pirsson. 2d ed. rev. by Adolph Knopf. 1926. **552 P66**

Saunders, C. F. Trees and shrubs of California gardens. 1926. **582 Sa8**

Shapley, Harlow, *ed.* The universe of stars, by Harlow Shapley, William J. Luyten [and others] Edited by Harlow Shapley and Cecilia H. Payne. 1926. **523 Sh2**
Radio talks from the Harvard observatory, broadcasted by the staff as a scientific adventure.

Stratton, F. J. M. Astronomical physics. 1925. **523 St8**

Thomson, J. A. The gospel of evolution. 1926. **575 T38**

Thomson, J. A. The new natural history. v. 1. 1926. ***q590 T38**

Twenhofel, W. H. Treatise on sedimentation. 1926. **551.3 T9**
A geologic study of earth sediments as formed by rock disintegration and organic, volcanic, magmatic and cosmic forces.

Way, Appian. The riddle of the earth. 1925. **551.2 W3**
CONTENTS. — The weather and earthquakes. — Volcanic activity in the North.—Volcanic systems.—Volcanic eruptions and their lessons.—The creation of volcanic craters.—The functions of a volcano.—Volcanic dependence upon meteors.—Comets and their gases.—The mission of a comet.—The mystery of the drift.—Where the comet fell.

FINE ARTS

Barnes, A. C. The art in painting. 1925. **759 B2**
"An effort to set forth briefly the salient features of a systematic study of both old and modern paintings."—Preface.

Benson, W. A. S. Drawing, its history and uses. 1925. **740 B44**

Boehn, Max von. Spanien; geschichte-kultur kunst. 1924. ***709.46 B63**

Boigey, M. A. J. The science of colours and the art of the painter. 1925. **752 B6**

Botticelli, Sandro. Botticelli: des meisters werke, hrsg. von Wilhelm von Bode. 1926. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, bd. 30) ***q759 K66**

Gardner, Helen. Art through the ages; an introduction to its history and significance. 1926. **709 G1**

Giotto di Bondone. Giotto: des meisters gemälde, hrsg. von Curt H. Weigelt. 1925. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, bd. 29) ***q759 K66**

Jacobs, Michel. The study of color, with lessons and exercises. 1925. **752 J1**

aennicke, Friedrich. Kurze anleitung zur tempera- und pastelltechnik. Gobelin- und fächermalerei (einschliesslich der malerei auf seide) sowie zum übermalen von photographien. 751 J17k

ones, Inigo. Designs by Inigo Jones for masques and plays at court. With introduction and notes by Percy Simpson and C. F. Bell. 1924. *f741 J71

iesling, Ernst. Wesen und technik der malerei; ein handbuch für künstler und kunstfreunde. 1908. 751 K54

intott, E. B. The art of water colour painting. 1926. 751 L65

ayson, W. F., *ed.* Mahogany, antique and modern; a study of its history and use in the decorative arts. 1926. q749 P29

CONTENTS.—In the forest, by W. F. Payson.—Mahogany and the cabinet-maker, by K. Schmieg.—Mahogany in architecture, by K. M. Murchison.—Structural and decorative uses in marine architecture and boat building, by H. B. Culver. — The piano and its prototypes, by Frances Morris. — Historic furniture styles, by C. O. Cornelius.—The furniture of the present day, by R. Erskine.

hilippi, Adolf. Die grossen maler in wort und farbe. 1922. *q759 P53

opp, Hermann. Maler-aesthetik. 1902. 751 P81

utter, F. V. P. Evolution in modern art, a study of modern painting, 1870-1925. 1926. 759.99 ZR93

mith, *Sir* **H. L.** The economic laws of art production, an essay towards the construction of a missing chapter of economics. 1924. 704 Sm58

ARCHITECTURE

urford, James. Some lesser known architecture of London, by James Burford and J. D. M. Harvey. 1925. *q720.942 B89

ecker, Paul. Fürstlicher baumeister in siebenundfünfzig tafeln. 1885. *f724.1 D35

all, Ernst. Die gotische baukunst in Frankreich und Deutschland. v. 1. 1925. *q723.5 G13

layward, C. H. English rooms & their decoration at a glance; a simple review in pictures of English rooms and their decoration from the eleventh to the eighteenth centuries. 1926. 729 H33

loyd, Nathaniel. A history of English brickwork with examples and notes of the architectural use and manipulation of brick from mediaeval times to the end of the Georgian period. 1925. *q721 L77

urillo, Gerardo. Iglesias de México, texto y dibujos del Dr. Atl [*pseud.*]; fotografías de Kahlo. 3v. 1924-1925. *f726 M94

National terra cotta society. Terra cotta of the Italian renaissance. 1925. *f729 N21

Robertson, Howard. Architecture explained. 1926. 720.9 R54

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Pourtalès, Guy de, *comte.* Franz Liszt (L'homme d'amour). 1926. 780.2 L69p

Davison, A. T. Music education in America, what is wrong with it? What shall we do about it? 1926. 780.7 D29m

Compositions

Berlioz, Hector. Grande messe des morts, Op. 5. q783.2 B45

Berlioz, Hector. Te Deum, Op. 22. q783.4 B45
Latin and English words.

Chopin, F. F. Waltzes. f786.4 C45wj

Christofaro, F. de. Method for mandolin. f787.6 C86

Compositions for the organ, of difficult grade. 1st series. 2v. f786.8 C73
Sheet music bound.

Compositions for the organ, of easy grade. 1st series. 2v. f786.8 C73e
Sheet music bound.

Debussy, C. A. Album de six morceaux choisis pour piano seul. f786.4 D35a

Debussy, C. A. Pelléas et Mélisande. q786.4 D35pe
Arranged as piano solo.

Deiro, Pietro. New method for piano-accordeon. f788.9 D36
Italian and English text.

Fielitz, Alexander von. Klavierwerke. 2v. in 1. f786.4 F46

Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Fiori musicali. (Les grands maîtres anciens de l'orgue, v. 1) f786.8 F89

Gluck, Alma, *ed.* Folksongs and other duets selected by Alma Gluck and Paul Reimers. 2 pts. in 1v. 1925. f784.82 G52
Pt. 1: For two high voices.—Pt. 2. For high and medium voices.

Harvard glee club, *comp.* The Harvard song book. q784.6 H26

Organ music. 1st series. 2v. f786.8 Or32
Sheet music bound.

Schönberg, Arnold. Gurre-lieder: für soli, chor und orchester. f782.8 Sch65
German words.

Operas; Operettas

Gilbert, *Sir* **W. S.** The Savoy operas, being the complete text of the Gilbert and Sullivan operas as originally produced in the years 1875-1896. 1926. 782 ZSu53g

Leoncavallo, Ruggiero. Paillasse; drame lyrique en deux actes. **f782 L55pi**
French words.

Massenet, J. E. F. Eve; mystére en 3 parties. **q782 M38ev**
French words.

Milhaud, Darius. La brebis egarée; roman musical en trois actes et vingt tableaux. **f782 M59b**
French words.

Offenbach, Jacques. Barbe-bleue; opéra-bouffe en trois actes et quatre tableaux. **q782 Of2ba**
French words.

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Parysatis: opéra. **q782 Sa28pa**
French words.

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Phryné; opéra-comique en deux actes. **q782 Sa28ph**
French words.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Anderson, L. E. Tennis for women, with special reference to the training of teachers. 1926. **796.32 An23**

Andrews. Harry. The secret of athletic training, by Harry Andrews and W. S. Alexander. 1925. **796 An26**

Ehlermann, Carl. Cornerstones of auction bridge. 1925. **795 Eh56**

Foster, R. F. Foster's modern bridge tactics; a complete exposition of the latest theories. New ed. with the 1926 laws. 1926. **795 F81f:2**

Hunter, Robert. The links. 1926. **796.3 H918**
The aim of this book "is to bring together and examine some of the more important principles of a practical nature for the guidance of those undertaking to construct a golf course."

Lunn, A. H. M. The mountains of youth. 1925. **796.5 L97**
An account of ski-ing and mountaineering in the Alps.

Rice, Grantland. The duffer's handbook of golf, by Grantland Rice and Clare Briggs. 1926. **q796.3 R36**

Sanger, "Lord" George. Seventy years a showman. 1926. **791 Sa58**
Experiences of a circus manager.

Surtees, R. S. Thoughts on hunting and other matters, by Robert Smith Surtees and John Jorrocks [*pseud.*] 1925. **799 Su78t**

Whitehead, W. C. Whitehead's complete auction bridge. 1926. **795 W58c**

Wood, Walter. Adventures with big fish. 1925. **799.1 W85**

SOCIOLOGY

Brewer, D. C. The conquest of New England by the immigrant. 1926. **325.74 B75c**

Jenks, J. W. The immigration problem; a study of American immigration conditions and needs, by Jeremiah W. Jenks and W. Jett Lauck. 6th ed. 1926. **325.73 J42:**

Lewis, Wyndham. The art of being ruled. 1926. **301 L5**
A study in social psychology.

Parsons, A. B. Woman's dilemma. 1926. **396 P24**
"This book will try to discover whether the physical and mental differences between the sexes are such as to warrant different social functions, and whether the home will necessarily be endangered if the mother has an outside job."—Introduction.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Belmont, Perry. Survival of the democratic principle, including the tariff issue. 1926. **329.3 B41**
History of the Democratic party.

Heerfordt, C. F. A new Europe. 1925. **341.1 H36**
The author advocates the establishment of a confederacy of European states similar to the United States.

Montgomery, B. G. Issues of European statesmanship. 1926. **320.94 M7**
Contents.—Theories of the state.—Objects of the state and limits to state interference.—State interference with industry.—Racial improvement.—Limits to sovereignty.—Sovereignty and the League of nations. — The European chaos.—Principles of reconstruction.—Europe at the cross roads.

Page, Kirby. Imperialism and nationalism; a study of conflict in the Near East and of the territorial and economic expansion of the United States. 1925. **325 P1**

Reed, T. H., *ed.* Documents illustrative of American municipal government, by Thomas Harrison Reed and Paul Webbink. 1926. **352 R2:**

Weber, G. A. The naval observatory; its history, activities and organization. 1926. (Institute of government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 39) **353 In7**

ECONOMICS

Batten, Edward. National economics for Britain's day of need; the solution of the unemployment problem. 1926. **330.942 B**

Edie, L. D. Economics: principles and problems. 1926. **330 Ed4**

Hammond, J. L. L. The rise of modern industry, by J. L. Hammond and Barbara Hammond. 1925. **330.942 H1**

Le Rossignol, J. E. First economics. 1926. **330 L5**
The author tries to give "a bird's-eye view of the business world and a glimpse of what is going on above and below the surface."

athan, M. N. The story of an epoch-making movement. 1926. 331.4 N19s
The history of the inauguration and results of the work of the Consumers' league of New York which was begun in order to improve the working conditions of the women employed in retail shops.

gg, F. A. Economic development of modern Europe. Rev. ed. 1926. 330.94 Og3e:2

ease, E. R. The history of the Fabian society. New and rev. ed. 1926. 335.1 P32:2

oisson, Ernest. The co-operative republic. 1925. 334 P75c
A plea not alone for better co-operative business but for the reorganization of society on co-operative principles, with a discussion of the differences between co-operation, socialism and trades-unionism.

edfield, W. C. Dependent America; a study of the economic bases of our international relations. 1926. 382 R24

chiller, F. C. S. Cassandra; or, The future of the British Empire. 1926. 330.942 Sch33

homas, D. S. Social aspects of the business cycle. 1925. 338 T36

CRIMINOLOGY

arnes, H. E. The repression of crime; studies in historical penology. 1926. 364 B26r
Contents.—Crime in the light of modern social science.—Criminal codes and penal institutions of colonial times.—The historical origin of the prison system in America. — The place of the Pennsylvania prison society in American prison reform.—Some leading phases of the evolution of modern penology. — The evolution of American criminal jurisprudence as illustrated by . . Pennsylvania. The historical development of prison industry.—How prisons punish the human mind.—Trial by jury.—Recent literature on crime and prisons.—Summary and conclusions.

att, Charles. The riddle of society; a contribution to the understanding of those who do wrong. 1926. 364 P69

SOCIETIES; CLUBS

enry, W. H. F. How to organize and how to conduct a meeting; a complete treatise on parliamentary law simplified for use in schools and colleges, by W. H. F. Henry and Levi Seeley. 1926. 328.1 H39h

rris, H. J. Girls' clubs, their organization and management; a manual for leaders. New ed. 1926. 369.46 F41:2

EDUCATION

oraas, Julius. Rural school administration and supervision, by Julius Boraas and George A. Selke. 1926. 379.17 B64

Buckingham, B. R. Research for teachers. 1926. 371.2 B85
Contents.—Some things we know about learning.—What statistics does the modern teacher need?—Better testing: Intelligence tests; educational tests.—Combining intelligence and educational tests.—New-type examinations.—Grouping and classifying pupils.—Error and failure: their educational meaning.—Reaching the individual.—The teacher as a research worker.

Campagnac, E. T. Education in its relation to the common purposes of humanity. 1925. 370.4 C15

Freeland, G. E. Modern elementary school practice. Rev. ed. 1926. 371.3 F87:2

Gist, A. S. Elementary school supervision. 1926. 371 G44

Horn, J. L. The American public school. 1926. 379.73 H78

Howerth, I. W. The theory of education; the philosophy of education as derived from the process of organic, psychic, and social evolution. 1926. 370.1 H83t

Millis, C. T. Technical education; its development and aims. 1925. 607 M62

Mueller, A. D. Progressive trends in rural education. 1926. 379.17 M88

Rensselaer polytechnic institute, *Troy, N. Y.* The centennial celebration of Rensselaer polytechnic institute, Troy, New York. Oct. 3rd and 4th, 1924. 1925. *378.747 R29

Russell, B. A. W. Education and the Good life. 1926. 370.1 R91
A theory of education with stress laid on the psychology of the individual.

Walsh, M. J. Teaching as a profession; its ethical standards. 1926. 371.1 W16

Wilds, E. H. Extra-curricular activities. 1926. 371.8 W64
A text-book prepared especially for teachers who intend to become advisers, sponsors or coaches in student activities.

PHILOSOPHY

Cavling, Viggo. The collective spirit; an idealistic theory of evolution. 1925. 110 C31

Durant, W. J. The story of philosophy; the lives and opinions of the greater philosophers. 1926. 104 D93s
Contents.—Plato.—Aristotle and Greek science.—Francis Bacon. — Spinoza. — Voltaire and the French enlightenment. — Immanuel Kant and German idealism. — Schopenhauer. — Herbert Spencer. — Friedrich Nietzsche.— Contemporary European philosophers. — Contemporary American philosophers.

Wilson, G. A. The self and its world. 1926. 191 W69s

Wilson, J. C. Statement and inference, with other philosophical papers. Ed. by A. S. L. Farquharson. 2v. 1926. 192 W69

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Bousfield, E. G. P. Pleasure and pain; a theory of the energic foundation of feeling. 1926. **157 B66p**

De Brath, Stanley. Psychical research, science and religion. 1925. **134 D35p**

Hankin, E. H. Common sense and its cultivation. 1926. **151 H19**

Hollingworth, H. L. The psychology of thought, approached through studies of sleeping and dreaming. 1926. **153 H72p**

Ogden, C. K. The meaning of psychology. 1926. **150 Og2m**

Overstreet, H. A. Influencing human behavior. 1925. **150 Ov2i**
Discusses the psychology of effective speaking and writing, and habits of mind and manner as aids in making the individual effective within his human environment.

Phelan, G. B. Feeling experience and its modalities. An experimental study. 1925. **152 P51**

Pressey, S. L. Mental abnormality and deficiency, by Sidney L. Pressey and Luella Cole Pressey. 1926. **132 P92**

Richardson, F. H. Parenthood and the newer psychology; being the application of old principles in a new guise to the problems of parents with their children. 1926. **136.7 R39p**

Wallas, Graham. The art of thought. 1926. **153 W15**

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Augustinus, Aurelius, *Saint, bp. of Hippo.* St. Augustine: On the spirit and the letter, by W. J. Sparrow Simpson. 1925. **230 Au45**

Bell, Richard. The origin of Islam in its Christian environment. 1926. **297 B41**

Caterina *da Siena, Saint.* The dialogue of the seraphic virgin Catherine of Siena. Trans. from the original Italian by Algar Thorold. 1925. **242 C28**

Cecil, Algernon. A dreamer in Christendom; or, What you will. 1925. **282 C32**
CONTENTS.—The "De imitatione Christi."—The Passion-play at Ober-Ammergau.—Westminster cathedral.—Archbishop Heath.—Cardinal Manning.—Father Knox's apologia.—Wycliffe, Wesley, and Newman.—Vatican policy in the twentieth century.—Religio historici.

Channing, W. E. The liberal gospel, as set forth in the writings of William Ellery Channing, ed. by Charles H. Lyttle. 1925. **208 C36L**

Deanesly, Margaret. A history of the medieval church, 590-1500. 1925. **270.3 D34**

Farnell, L. R. The attributes of God. 1925. **231 F23**

Gaskell, G. A. Egyptian scriptures interpreted through the language of symbolism present in all inspired writings. 1926. **299 G**

Goguel, Maurice. Jesus the Nazarene, myth or history? 1926. **232 G**

Hurst, G. L. An outline of the history of Christian literature. 1926. ***16.2 H9**

Kamāl al-Dīn, Khwājah. The sources of Christianity. 1924. **232 K**

Kent, C. F. The fundamentals of Christianity. 1925. **230 K**

Micklem, Nathaniel. Prophecy and eschatology. 1926. **224 M**
CONTENTS.—Psychology and prophecy.—Elijah.—Amos.—Hosea. — Isaiah. — Jeremiah.— Ezekiel.—Summary and conclusion.

Schneider, Edouard. The Benedictines. 1926. **271.1 Sch5**
Description of daily life in a Benedictine monastery.

Schwertner, T. M. The eucharistic renaissance; or, The international eucharistic congresses. 1926. **265 Sch9**

Smellie, Alexander. The reformation in its literature. 1925. **270.6 Sm**

Yogananda, *swâmi.* The science of religion, by Swami Yogananda and Swami Dhiranada. 1925. **201 Y**

LITERATURE

Allinson, F. G. Lucian, satirist and artist. 1926. **888 L963**

Blanchard, F. T. Fielding the novelist; a study in historical criticism. 1926. **823 F4**

Eastman, M. H. Index to fairy tales, myths and legends. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1926. ***16.398 Ea7**
CONTENTS. — Preface. — Index to fairy tales, myths and legends.—List of books analyzed.—Lists for story tellers, geographical and racial.—Helps for story tellers.—Directory of publishers.

Freeman, John. Herman Melville. 1926. **823 M4**

Klenze, Camillo von. From Goethe to Hauptmann; studies in a changing culture. 1926. **830.9 K**
CONTENTS. — A renaissance vision: Goethe's Italy.—A romantic view of art: German predecessors of Ruskin.—Realism and romanticism in two great narrators: Keller and Meyer.—Naturalism in German drama from Schiller to Hauptmann. — Hauptmann's treatment of the lower classes: A twentieth-century vision.

Iason, Eugene. Considered writers, old and new. 1925. **820.4 M381**

CONTENTS. — Dr. Samuel Johnson and the Shakespearean drama.—James Elroy Flecker.—The epic of France.—Some characteristics of Mr. Hilaire Belloc. — The mediaevalism of William Morris.—Pilgrimages, pious and otherwise, in the middle ages.—Looking before and after (Victorian and Georgian)—Dante (1321-1921)—The influence of John Keats.—The tercentenary of Jean de la Fontaine (1621-1921)—Baudelaire. — Mr. Francis William Bain. — Mr. James Stephens.—Mr. John Masefield.—Mr. John Drinkwater.—Mr. Jack B. Yeats and the poets of "A broadside."

Iordell, Albert, *ed.* Notorious literary attacks. 1926. **820.9 M811**

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—The round table by William Hazlitt. — On the Cockney school of poetry. No. I., Leigh Hunt.—Some observations on the Biographia literaria of S. T. Coleridge.—The revolt of Islam by Percy Bysshe Shelley.—Remarks on Don Juan by Lord Byron.—The French revolution by Thomas Carlyle. — Jane Eyre by Charlotte Brontë.—The scarlet letter by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Maud by Alfred Tennyson.—Mr. Dickens.—Mr. Swinburne's new poems: Poems and ballads.—The fleshly school of poetry: Mr. D. G. Rossetti.—Walt Whitman.—Tess of the D'Urbevilles by Thomas Hardy.—"R. L. S."

attee, F. L., *ed.* Century readings for a course in American literature. 3d ed. 1926. **810.8 P277:3**

riestley, J. B. George Meredith. 1926. **823 M541pr**

ESSAYS

nderson, Sherwood. Sherwood Anderson's notebook, containing articles written during the author's life as a story teller, and notes of his impressions from life scattered through the book. 1926. **814 An24**

vent, J. M., *ed.* Book of modern essays. 1924. **804 Av31**

CONTENTS. — The social value of the college-bred, by W. James. — From "Adventures and enthusiasms," by E. V. Lucas.—Poetry for the unpoetical, by H. S. Canby.—From "The uses of diversity," by G. K. Chesterton.—Money, by Agnes Repplier.—A holiday in a vacation, by H. van Dyke. — Behold, this dreamer cometh, by A. C. Benson.—Bridges, by W. P. Eaton.—An old American towpath, by R. Le Gallienne.—Every man's natural desire to be somebody else, by S. M. Crothers.—Some reflections on the loss of the Titanic, by J. Conrad.—Abraham Lincoln, by W. Wilson.—A new world, by H. van Loon.

rance, Anatole. Under the rose. 1926. **848 F844u**

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—A dialogue on metaphysics and the existence of God. — The suppressed characters.—Further observations concerning metaphysics. — Other notes concerning the existence of God.—The dialogue on old age.—The dialogue concerning the future.—The dialogue on sex-modesty.—The dialogue concerning war.—Concerning the dialogue on astronomy.—Plans and projects.—Conclusion.

ıge, W. R. Lay thoughts of a dean. 1926. **824 In4L**

Essays on literary, political, social and religious questions.

Rajam Aiyar, B. R. Rambles in Vedanta. Being a collection of his contributions to The Prabuddha Bharata, 1896-1898. 1925. **891.2 R137**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Canby, H. S. Better writing. 1926. **808 C16b**

Goodman, Theodore. Narrative structure and style. 1926. **808.3 G624n**

A guide for the short-story writer.

Joseph, Michael. The commercial side of literature, by Michael Joseph in collaboration with Grant Overton. 1926. **808 J774c**

Tells how to get a story published.

Radder, N. J. Newspapers in community service. 1926. **70.4 R11**

POETRY

Bliss, D. P., *comp.* Border ballads. 1925. **821.09 B619**

Text is from the Oxford book of ballads.

Brusendorff, Aage. The Chaucer tradition. 1925. **821 C393zb**

Ennius, Quintus. The annals of Quintus Ennius, ed. by Ethel Mary Steuart. 1925. **871 En62**

Guest, E. A. The light of faith. 1926. **811 G938L**

Lindsay, N. V. Going-to-the-stars. 1926. **811 L6445go**

MacLeish, Archibald. The pot of earth. 1925. **811 M224**

Untermeyer, Louis. The forms of poetry; a pocket dictionary of verse. 1926. **808.1 Un8**

CONTENTS.—Poetry (six definitions)—Foreword.—A handbook of poetic terms.—The forms of poetry.—A brief outline of English poetry.—A summarized bibliography.

Untermeyer, Louis, *ed.* Modern British poetry; a critical anthology. Rev. and enl. 1925. **821.08 Un8:2**

Walton, E. L. Dawn boy; Blackfoot and Navajo songs. 1926. **811 W174**

Yogananda, *swâmi.* Songs of the soul including "Visions of visions" from the Bhagavad Gita. 1925. **891.2 Y75**

Zeitlin, Jacob, *comp.* Types of poetry, by Jacob Zeitlin and Clarissa Rinaker. 1926. **821.08 Z37**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

Blackstone, Harriet, *comp.* The best American orations of today. 1926. **815 B567b**

Ford, Harold. The art of extempore speaking; or, How to attain fluency of speech. 1926. **808.5 F752**

Rolland, Romain. The game of love and death. [A play] 1926. **842 R647g**

Yates, E. H. Small plays for small casts. 1926. **812 Y27**
CONTENTS. — The blind. — Coral beads. — The laughing child. — "Spot cash." — A rich young lady.—Milennium morning.—The slave.

FICTION

Becke, Louis. The strange adventure of James Shervinton and other stories. **B394:19**

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* Van Patten. 1926. **B7865:33**

Chambers, R. W. The man they hanged. 1926. **C445:62**

Chesterton, G. K. The incredulity of Father Brown. 1926. **C528:10**
CONTENTS.—The resurrection of Father Brown. —The arrow of heaven.—The oracle of the dog. —The miracle of Moon crescent.—The curse of the golden cross.—The dagger with wings.—The doom of the Darnaways.—The ghost of Gideon Wise.

Cobb, I. S. Prose and cons. 1926. **C652:23**

Connington, J. J. Death at Swaythling Court. 1926. **C750:5**

Dunsany, E. J. Plunkett, *18th baron.* The charwoman's shadow. 1926. **D926:3**

Fisher, D. F. C. Her son's wife, by Dorothy Canfield [*pseud.*] 1926. **F539:11**

Fletcher, J. S. Marchester Royal. 1926. **F613:39**

Forrest, Noel. Ways of escape. 1926. **F729:10**

Glasgow, E. A. G. The romantic comedians. 1926. **G549:17**

Gibbs, A. H. Labels; a novel. 1926. **G4426:14**

Horler, Sydney. The order of the octopus. 1926. **H805:18**

Hough, C. S. Leif the Lucky; a romantic saga of the sons of Erik the Red. 1926. **H8375:15**

Jesse, F. T. Tom Fool. 1926. **J581:22**

Lincoln, J. C. The big mogul. 1926. **L738:1**

Locke, W. J. Perella. 1926. **L815:46**

MacNeile, H. C. The final count. 1926. **M1719:6**

Meeker, Ezra. Kate Mulhall; a romance of the Oregon trail. 1926. **M503:4**

O'Flaherty, Liam. Spring sowing. 1926. **O305:22**

Phillpotts, Eden. Circé's island and The girl & the faun. 1926. **P565:56**

Sabatini, Rafael. Bellarion, the fortunate. 1926. **S113:31**

Schultz, J. W. Sun Woman. 1926. **S386:12**

Scott, C. A. D., *ed.* Old and new love stories (twenty-seven) ed. by C. A. Dawson-Scott and Ernest Rhys. 1925. **S880:3**
CONTENTS.—The way it came, by H. James.—A dead secret, by L. Hearn.—A woman of genius, by Kathleen Coyle.—The brief début of Tildy, by O. Henry.—The child in the garden, by L. Merrick.—The captive, by R. B. C. Graham.—A day in a woman's life, by Sheila Kaye-Smith.—In a citron garden, by Flora A. Steel.—A year of their lives, by B. Pilniak (translated from the Russian by F. O'Dempsey) — Heart of a woman, by C. A. Dawson Scott.—Only a clown, by A. Harrison.—Love in playtime, by E. Pugh. —A physical lien, by Violet Hunt.—The story of a good son, by H. Ould.—Afterglow, by Constance Holme.—The sisters, by E. Rickword.—The purple twilight, by G. Villiers-Stuart.—Calf love, by C. S. Evans.—A raison d'être, by E. L. Grant Watson.—The last dream of Julius Roy, by P. Prys.—A midsummer night's courting, by A. H. Hamer.—A romantic lover of Connaught, by E. A. Lucas.—Love, by Guy de Maupassant. —Tristram and La Beale Isoud, by Sir T. Malory.—Isabella; or, The pot of basil, by G. Boccaccio.—Diadem and Dunya, Arabian nights entertainment. — Clerk Saunders, anonymous. — David and Bathsheba.

Tolstoĭ, L. N., *graf.* The devil. 1926. **T654:2**

Upward, Allen. The club of masks. 1926. **U688:**

Wallace, Edgar. The terrible people. 1926. **W187:2**

Widdemer, Margaret. Gallant lady. 1926. **W638:**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Alexanian, Manoog der. When I was a boy in Armenia. 1926. **j915.6 AL2**

Ashmun, M. E. School keeps to-day. 1926. **jAs36:2**

Barrows. H. H. Geography, United States and Canada, by Harlan H. Barrows and Edith Putnam Parker. 1925. **j917.3 B27**

Elson, H. W. United States, its past and present. 1926. **j973 EL78**

Gardiner, A. C. Father's gone a-whaling, by Alice Cushing Gardiner and Nancy Cabot Osborne. 1926. **jG176:**

Gerwig, G. W. The Declaration of independence for young Americans. 1926. **j342 G3**

Gregor, E. R. The war eagle. 1926. **jG862:2**

Guerber, H. A. Story of our civilization. 1926. **j901 G93**

Hornibrook, I. K. Pemrose Lorry, torch-bearer. 1926. **jH785:1**

Lamprey, Louise. Children of ancient Egypt. 1926. **jL199**

Silvers, E. R. The spirit of Menlo; a story of the heart of a boy. 1926. **jSi39**

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The news-hunters. 1926. **jR659:**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 30 *November, 1926* *No. 11*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES, President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING
CHARLES K. FIELD

JAMES D. PHEL
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st fl
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320
Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236
Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680
McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314
Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517
Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655
North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966
Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249
Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329
Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229
Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Str
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Aven
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporiu
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Str
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Str
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Str
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Str
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Str
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Aven
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Aver
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Aver

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reser must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN.

Vol. 30 NOVEMBER, 1926 No. 11.

RECENT ADDITIONS

n asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

orling, H. T. Sea venturers of Britain, by Taffrail [*pseud.*] 1925. 910.4 D735s
Contents.—The voyages of Sir John Hawkins. —Sir Martin Frobisher.—Drake's voyage of circumnavigation. — William Dampier.—Anson and the "Centurion." — Captain James Cook. — Sir John Franklin in the Arctic.—Captain Scott in the Antarctic.

rskine, Beatrice. The Bay of Naples. 1926. 914.57 Er85b

ord, F. M. A mirror to France. 1926. 914.4 F751f

oldring, Douglas. Northern lights and southern shade. 1926. 914.85 G569n
Notes of European travel, principally in Sweden.

eber, A. R. In Himalayan Tibet; a record of 12 years spent in the topsy-turvy land of Lesser Tibet. 1926. 915.15 H353i

olland, Clive. Things seen in Paris. 1926. 914.436 H719t
A readable guidebook.

ckson, E. N. A student in Sicily. 1926. 914.58 J1328s

ing, Rin-chen. We Tibetans; an intimate picture, by a woman of Tibet. By Rin-chen Lha-mo (Mrs. Louis King) 1926. 915.15 K586w

ock, H. O. Dorset. 1925. 914.23 L789d

acNair, H. F. China's new nationalism and other essays. 1925. 915.1 M231c

evill, R. H. Night life; London and Paris—past and present. 1926. 914.21 N416n

ewton, A. P., *ed.* Travel and travellers of the middle ages. 1926. 910.4 N481t
Contents.—Introduction: The conception of the world in the middle ages, by A. P. Newton.—The decay of geographical knowledge and the decline of exploration, A. D. 300-500, by M. L. W. Laistner.—Christian pilgrimages, A. D. 500-800, by Claude Jenkins.—The Viking age, by Alan Mawer. — Arab travellers and merchants, A. D. 1000-1500, by Sir T. W. Arnold. — Trade and communication in Eastern Europe, A. D. 800-1200, by Baron A. F. Meyendorff.—The opening of the land routes to Cathay, by Eileen Power.—(I) "Travellers' tales" of wonder and imagination. (II) European travellers in Africa in the middle ages. By A. P. Newton.—Prester John and the empire of Ethiopia, by Sir E. Denison Ross.—The search for the sea route to India, by Edgar Prestage.

Palmer, W. T. Things seen at the English lakes. 1926. 914.28 P182t

Peter, A. Dublin fragments, social and historic. 1925. 914.15 P441d

Quibell, A. A. A wayfarer in Egypt. 1925. 916.2 Q4w

Reid, C. L. An amateur in Africa. 1925. 916.7 R272a

Richardson, Leslie. Motor cruising in France from Brittany to the Riviera. 1926. 914.4 R394m

Rinehart, M. R. Nomad's land. 1926. 910 R472n
The first part of the book is written about Egypt; the second, about the author's summer home in Wyoming.

Robson, E. I. A wayfarer in Provence. 1926. 914.49 R576w

Shelley, Gerard. The blue steppes; adventures among Russians. 1925. 914.7 Sh44b

Silas, Ellis. A primitive Arcadia; being the impressions of an artist in Papua. 1926. 919.5 Si31p

Tweedie, E. B. H. An adventurous journey (Russia - Siberia - China), by Mrs. Alec-Tweedie. 1926. 915.1 T915a

White, Watson. The Paris that is Paris. 1926. 914.436 W586p
This book is concerned "with those picturesque quarters of old hotels and narrow streets which are intimately linked with the history of Paris—and hence of France."

Wiehe, E. M. C. The venture book, by Elinor Mordaunt [*pseud.*] 1926. 919.6 W635v
Experiences of an Englishwoman in the South Sea Islands.

ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

Calhoun, G. M. The ancient Greeks and the evolution of standards in business. 1926. 913.38 C128

Glotz, Gustave. Ancient Greece at work; an economic history of Greece from the Homeric period to the Roman conquest. 1926. 913.38 G517
"The economic history of ancient Greece must manifestly be of interest not only to those who study antiquity for its own sake, but to those also who wish to see the material development of human societies in one typical and complete example."—Introduction.

Wheeler, R. E. M. Prehistoric & Roman Wales. 1925. **913.429 W567**

Willard, T. A. The city of the sacred well, being a narrative of the discoveries and excavations of Edward Herbert Thompson in the ancient city of Chi-chen Itza [Yucatan] with some discourse on the culture and development of the Mayan civilization as revealed by their art and architecture. 1926. **913.72 W661c**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Gambier-Parry, Mark. Studies of childhood and youth. Being leaves from the lives of Châteaubriand, Lamartine and George Sand (1768-1822) 1925. **928 G143s**

Paléologue, G. M. The romantic diplomat: Talleyrand, Metternich and Chateaubriand. 1926. **923.2 P174r**

Sergeant, P. W. Liars and fakers. 1925. **923.41 Se66L**

CONTENTS. — The Salamanca doctor [Titus Oates] and his friends. — Duke Dangerfield. — Psalmanazar the Formosan.—Young Ireland: an unappreciated jester.

Walsh, J. J. Our American cardinals; life stories of the seven American cardinals: McClosky, Gibbons, Farley, O'Connell, Dougherty, Mundelein, Hayes. 1926. **922 W168o**

Individual

Alexander II, *emperor of Russia.*
The tragic romance of Alexander II of Russia. By Maurice Paléologue. 1926. **B AL2621h**

Fife, James Duff, *2d earl of.*
Lord Fife and his factor [William Rose]; being the correspondence of James, second lord Fife, 1729-1809. Ed. by Alistair and Henrietta Tayler. 1925. **B F466t**

Friedrich Wilhelm, *elector of Brandenburg.*
Life of Frederick William, the great elector of Brandenburg. By C. E. Maurice. 1926. **B F8728m**

Godwin, William.
The life of William Godwin. By Ford K. Brown. 1926. **B G5493br**

Guiney, Louise Imogen.
Letters of Louise Imogen Guiney. Ed. by Grace Guiney. 2v. 1926. **B G947**

Harrison, Frederic.
Frederic Harrison; thoughts and memories. By Austin Harrison. 1926. **B H2456h**

Henry IV, *king of France.*
Last loves of Henri of Navarre. By Hugh Noel Williams. 1925. **B H3943wi**

Marie Leszczyńska, *queen consort of Louis XV king of France.*
A lily of old France, Marie Leckzinska queen of France, and the court of Louis XV. By Eric Rede Buckley. 1926. **B M337**

Pearse, Cecilia (de Candia)
The enchanted past. By Mrs. Godfrey Pearse. 1926. **B P3**

Reminiscences by the daughter of the famou Italian tenor Mario.

Roosevelt, Theodore.
Theodore Roosevelt, the American. By Edward H. Cotton. 1926. **B R67**

Text in Italian and English on alternatin pages. Written for the Italians of the Unite States.

Taylor, Jeremy.
Jeremy Taylor. By W. J. Brown. 1925. **B T21**

Washington, George.
George Washington, country gentleman being an account of his home life and agricultural activities. By Paul Leland Haworth. 1925. **B W279h**

HISTORY

Breasted, J. H. The conquest of civilization 1926. **930 B7**

Library edition of his "Ancient times" published in 1916.

Cippico, Antonio, *conte.* Italy, the centra problem of the Mediterranean. 1926. **945 C4**

Gowen, H. H. Asia; a short history from th earliest times to the present day. 1926. **950 G7**

Graham, W. A. The story of the Little Bi Horn; Custer's last fight. 1926. **973.8 G**

Marvin, F. S., *ed.* England and the world essays. 1925. **942 M3**

CONTENTS.—The first civilization of England, b W. J. Perry.—Britain and the Roman Empire by R. G. Collingwood.—The middle ages, by A. Carlyle.—The sixteenth century, by A. J. Gran —The seventeenth century, by A. J. Grant.— The eighteenth century, by G. P. Gooch.—Th nineteenth century, by G. P. Gooch. — Englan and the building of the New World, by L. M Penson.—England in the East, by H. Dodwel —England and the backward races, by F. S Marvin.—England and the League of Nation by F. S. Marvin.—The child's approach to in ternationalism, by F. J. Gould.

Robinson, C. E. A concise history of Britain 1926. **942 R5**

Robinson, J. H. The ordeal of civilizatior A sketch of the development and world wide diffusion of our present-day institu tions and ideas. 1926. **901 R**

A large part of the material, both text an illustrations, is taken from the author's Med aeval and modern times.

Sedgwick, M. K. R. Acoma, the sky city; study in Pueblo-Indian history and civiliza tion. 1926. **970.4 S**

ein, Leonard. Syria. 1926. 956.9 St34s

ynbee, A. J. Survey of international af-
airs, 1924. 1926. 909.9 T616:2

hat is civilization? By Maurice Maeter-
inck, Dhan Gopal Mukerji, and others.
1926. 901 W556

CONTENTS. — The answer of India, by D. G. Mukerji.—The answer of Africa, by W. E. B. DuBois.—The answer of the middle ages, by R. A. Cram.—The age of Pericles, by P. Shorey. —The answer of China, by C.-F. Liu.—Ancient Egypt, by M. Maeterlinck.—The answer of ancient America, by H. Spinden. — Women and modern civilization, by R. Traquair.—America's democracy of bad manners, by Elizabeth R. Pennell.

illiamson, J. A. The Caribbee Islands under the proprietary patents. 1926.
972.9 W673c

Treats of "the early history of English colonization in the Lesser Antilles primarily from the standpoint of politics and institutions."

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Manufactures

owndes, W. S. Architects' blueprints and specifications, by Wm. S. Lowndes and David B. Emerson. 1926. 692.3 L95

CONTENTS. — Reading architects' blue-prints.— Specification writing. — Specification writing memoranda.

ackmin, H. A. Builders' estimates and pricing data; their preparation and analysis. 1926. 692.5 M21b

ollard, H. B. C. A history of firearms. 1926. 623.4 P76h

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

olvin, F. H. American machinists' handbook and dictionary of shop terms; a reference book of machine shop and drawing room data, methods and definitions. 4th ed. 1926. *621.08 C72:4

onnan, J. C. Electrical estimating for industrial lighting installations. 1925.
621.349 C76e

over, A. T. Theory and practice of alternating currents. 1926. 621.313 D75t

ickerson, T. F. Highway curves and earthwork. 1926. 625.7 H52h

ingle, J. G. Draft and capacity of chimneys. 1925. 697.8 M66d

nnell, E. V. High tension line practice, materials and methods; a treatise on the mechanical principles involved in designing and constructing modern power transmission lines. 1926. 621.34 P19h

rcel, J. I. An elementary treatise on statically indeterminate stresses, by John Ira Parcel and George Alfred Maney. 1925.
624.1 P21e

Shankland, E. C. Modern harbours: conservancy and operations. 1926. 627 Sh18m

Sheppard, W. G. Building mechanics. 1926.
624 Sh49b

Stein, M. F. Water purification plants and their operation. 3d ed. 1926. 628.1 St34:3

RADIO

Moullin, E. B. The theory and practice of radio frequency measurements. 1926.
654.1 M86t

Stone, E. W. Elements of radio communication. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1926.
654.61 St71:3

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING-MACHINES

Brewer, R. W. A. The economics of carburetting and manifolding; vaporising and distributing liquid fuel in a motor car engine. 1926. 629.1 B758e

Chandler, C. de F. Balloon and airship gases. Part I. Hydrogen and helium production processes; the compression and storage of gases, by Charles de Forest Chandler. Part II. Physics of gases, by Walter S. Diehl. 1926. 629.26 C36

Eaton, H. N. Aircraft instruments, by Herbert N. Eaton, K. Hilding Beij, William G. Brombacher [and others] 1926. 629.26 Ea84

FARMING; ANIMALS; FORESTRY

Chapman, H. H. Forest finance. 1926.
634.9 C36fo

Hampton, F. A. The scent of flowers and leaves, its purpose and relation to man. 1925. 633.8 H18

McGrew, Thomas. The book of poultry. 1926. 636.5 M17b

Sutton and sons. The culture of vegetables and flowers from seeds and roots. 1926.
635 Su87c

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Hewlett, R. T. A manual of bacteriology, clinical and applied. 1926. 616.01 H49m

Mackenzie, *Sir* **James.** The basis of vital activity. Being a review of five years' work at the St. Andrews Institute for clinical research. 1926. 616.07 M19b

Waite, H. H. Disease prevention. 1926.
614.4 W13d

A study in public hygiene, the sources and prevention of contagious diseases.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Crippen, A. H. French pastry book giving complete instructions for making French pastry. 1926. 641.6 C86f

Harland, Marion, *pseud.* The new Common sense in the household. 1926. **641 H22c:2**

Pollard, H. B. C. The sportsman's cookery book. 1926. **641.6 P76s**

BUSINESS

Ford, Henry. Today and tomorrow, by Henry Ford, in collaboration with Samuel Crowther. 1926. **658.8 F75t**
An exposition of Henry Ford's methods in conducting his business on the plane of low costs and high production.

Hunter, Norman. Advertising through the press. 1925. **659.7 H91**

Knights, C. C. Training for more sales; a textbook of retail salesmanship. 1926. **658.32 K74t**
"Based on the notes prepared for several special series of lectures given under the auspices of the Education department of the London County council."—Preface.

Picken, J. H. Business correspondence handbook. 1926. **658.1 P58b**

BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Ivey, H. D. Getting ahead in the bank. 1926. **332.1 Iv3g**

Moody's manual of investments and security rating service. Industrial securities. 1926. ***q332.8 M776i**

Moody's manual of investments and security rating service. Public utility securities. 1926. ***q332.6 M776u**

Robinson, A. C. Creating and conserving estates; cooperation between life insurance and trust companies, by Alexander C. Robinson and Edward A. Wood. 1926. **332.14 R557c**

Steele, F. E. The banker as a lender. 1926. **332.1 St32b**

Sykes, Joseph. The amalgamation movement in English banking, 1825-1924. 1926. **332.1 Sy44a**

Trenerry, C. F. The origin and early history of insurance, including the contract of bottomry. 1926. **368 T72o**

Wadia, P. A. Money and money market in India, by P. A. Wadia and G. N. Joshi. 1926. **332.49 W11m**

Willis, H. P. Federal reserve banking practice, by H. Parker Willis and William H. Steiner. 1926. **332.11 W67f**

COMMERCE; SEAMANSHIP; SHIPS

Birkeland, K. B. The whalers of Akutan; an account of modern whaling in the Aleutian Islands. 1926. **639.2 B53w**

Chatterton, E. K. The ship under sail. The splendour of the sailing ship through the ages. 1926. **656.81 C39**

Dennis, A. P. The romance of world trade. 1926. **380 D4**

Morse, H. B. The chronicles of the East India company, trading to China, 1635-1834. 1926. **382 M8**

Stopford, P. J. Cordage and cables; their uses at sea. 1925. **797 St7**

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Beacall, Thomas. Dyestuffs and coal-tar products; their chemistry, manufacture and application, by Thomas Beacall, F. Challenger, Geoffrey Martin and Henry J. S. Sand. 4th ed. rev. 1926. **667.2 B35**

Levy, S. I. An introduction to industrial chemistry. 1926. **660 L5**

Mitchell, C. A. Vinegar: its manufacture and examination. 2d ed. 1926. **664.5 M69**

Monypenny, J. H. G. Stainless iron and steel. 1926. **669.1 M7**
A history of the development of stainless steel, with an explanation of the influence of chromium on steel showing how this is related to the composition and non-corrodible nature of the product.

Turner, T. H. Metal spraying. The origin development, and applications of the metal-spray process of metallisation, by T. H. Turner and N. F. Budgen. 1926. **669.9 T8**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Childe, V. G. The Aryans; a study of Indo European origins. 1926. **572.891 C4**

Darwin, Leonard. The need for eugenic reform. 1926. **575.6 D2**

Hrdlička, Aleš. The old Americans. 1925. **572.973 H8**
An anthropological study of the evolution and development of an American white race.

Hutchinson, John. The families of flowering plants. Arranged according to a new system based on their probable phylogeny v. 1: Dicotyledons. 1926. ***580.1 H**

Kerry, J. G. Evolution. 1926. **575 K**

Kyle, H. M. The biology of fishes. 1926. **597 K**

Moreux, Théophile. Astronomy to-day. 1926 **523 M**

Nicholson, E. M. Birds in England. 1926. **598.2 N**

Park, James. A text-book of geology. 1925 **550 P**

Sass, H. R. The way of the wild. 1926. 591.5 Sa79w

CONTENTS.—Lotor the lucky.—The bachelors of Devilhead. — Northwind. — Rusty Roustabout.— The quest of the eagle stone. — Black bull of Ahowhe.—The war of the kings. — The king of the river. — The prisoners of Half-acre. — Lynx Lucifer.

Scales, F. S. Practical microscopy. 1926. 578 Sca44p

Sowerby, A. D. A naturalist's note-book in China. 1925. 590.951 So93n

Wissler, Clark. The relation of nature to man in aboriginal America. 1926. 970.1 W765r

An etimological and anthropological study of the American Indian.

MATHEMATICS

Curtiss, D. R. Analytic functions of a complex variable. 1926. 517.5 C94

Eisenhart, L. P. Riemannian geometry. 1926. 516.5 Ei83r

Hawkes, H. E. New second course in algebra, by Herbert E. Hawkes, William A. Luby and Frank C. Touton. Brief ed. 1926. 512 H31b

Lennes, N. J. A survey course in mathematics. 1926. 510 L54s

Parsons, G. L. Elementary integral calculus. 1926. 517.3 P25e

Sutton, C. W. Business arithmetic, by C. W. Sutton and N. J. Lennes. 1926. 511 Su87b

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Adlam, G. H. J. Practical companion to chemistry. 1925. 542 Ad58

Bennett, Edward. Introductory electrodynamics for engineers, by Edward Bennett and Harold Marion Crothers. 1926. 537.6 B43

Bliss, A. R. Physics and chemistry for nurses, by A. R. Bliss and A. H. Olive. 4th ed. 1926. 540 B61:4

Brinkley, S. R. Principles of general chemistry. 1926. 540 B77p

Clark, C. H. D. The basis of modern atomic theory. 1926. 541.2 C54b

Hart, M. D. The principles of sound signalling, by Morris D. Hart and W. Whately Smith. 1925. 534 H25p

Kolthoff, I. M. Indicators; their use in quantitative analysis and in the colorimetric determination of hydrogen-ion concentration. 1926. 545 K83i

Lowy, Alexander. A laboratory book of elementary organic chemistry, by Alexander Lowy and Wilmer E. Baldwin. 1926. q547 L95L

Newman, F.H. The production and measurement of low pressures. 1925. 533 N46

Scott, W. W. Qualitative chemical analysis; a laboratory guide. 5th ed. 1926. 544 Sco86:5

Sherman, H. C. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 3d ed. 1926. 543.1 Sh55:3

Tammann, G. H. The states of aggregation; the changes in the state of matter in their dependence upon pressure and temperature. 1926. 530.1 T15s

Underwood, H. W. Problems in organic chemistry. 1926. 547 Un2

FINE ARTS

Bulley, M. H. Art and counterfeit. 1925. q704 B87a

Byne, M. S. Tejidos y bordados populares españoles. 1924. *q746 B99t

Illustrations of Spanish textiles and embroidery.

Colin, Paul. Van Gogh. 1926. (Masters of modern art) 759.9 G55co

Cox, G. J. Art, for amateurs and students. 1926. q704 C83a

Glass, F. J. Design and composition in line, form, and mass. 1925. 740 G46d

Hurlbutt, Frank. Old Derby porcelain and its artists-workmen. 1925. 738 H93o

Ivins, W. M. Prints and books; informal papers. 1926. 760 Iv5p

Solomon, W. E. G. The charm of Indian art. 1926. 709.54 So47c

Warren, Garnet. The romance of design, by Garnet Warren and Horace B. Cheney. 1926. f745 W25r

Designed for the use and information of decorators and makers of fine furniture.

GARDENING

Findlay, Hugh. Garden making and keeping. 1926. 716 F493g

Miner, H. S. Orchids, the royal family of plants; with illustrations from nature. 1885. *f716 M66

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Maitland, J. A. F. The spell of music; an attempt to analyse the enjoyment of music. 1926. 780 M28sp

Morris, R. O. Foundations of practical harmony and counterpoint. 1925. 781.3 M83f

Patterson, A. W. The profession of music and how to prepare for it. 1926. 780.7 P27

Piggott, H. E. An introduction to music. 1926. 781 P62i

Pulver, Jeffrey. Aids to elementary violin playing. 1926. **787.1 ZP96a**

Pulver, Jeffrey. Johannes Brahms. 1926. **780.2 B73pu**

Williams, C. F. A. The rhythm of song. 1925. **784 ZW67r**

RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Hildreth, S. C. The spell of the turf; the story of American racing. 1926. **798 H54sp**

Irwin, Florence. The complete auction player. New and enl. ed. 1926. **795 Ir9c:3**

Montgomery, G. G. Modern auction bridge, containing the revised laws of 1926. New rev. ed. 1926. **795 M76m:8**

Reynolds, E. E. Camping for all. 1926. **796.5 R33c**

SOCIOLOGY

Bentley, A. F. Relativity in man and society. 1926. **301 B44r**

Harrison, Austin. Pandora's hope; a study of woman. 1925. **396 H24p**

Hobson, J. M. Some early and later houses of pity. 1926. **362.9 H65s**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Archbold, W. A. J. Outlines of Indian constitutional history (British period) 1926. **342.54 Ar22o**

Bense, J. F. The Anglo-Dutch relations from the earliest times to the death of William the Third, being an historical introduction to a dictionary of Low-Dutch element in the English vocabulary. 1925. **327.42 B44a**

Harris, G. M. Local government in many lands; a comparative study. 1926. **352 H24L**

Lindley, M. F. The acquisition and government of backward territory in international law; being a treatise on the law and practice relating to colonial expansion. 1926. **341 L64a**

Martin, C. E. An introduction to the study of the American Constitution. 1926. **342.73 M36a**

Moret, Alexandre. From tribe to empire; social organization among primitives and in the ancient East, by A. Moret and G. Davy. 1926. **301 M81f**

ECONOMICS

Austin, Bertram. The secret of high wages, by Bertram Austin and W. F. Lloyd. 1926. **331.2 Au76s**

Coller, F. H. A state trading adventure. 1925. **351.8 C68s**

A record of the control of food by the British government during the European war.

Fischer, Louis. Oil imperialism; the international struggle for petroleum. 1926. **338.2 F5**

The story of diplomatic maneuvers in the rivalry between American and British oil interests for Russian oil.

Hollander, J. H. Economic liberalism. 1925. **330.973 H7**

Miller, M. S. The economic development of Russia, 1905-1914; with special reference to trade, industry and finance. 1926. **330.947 M6**

Raymond, W. G. The public and its utilities. 1925. **338.8 R2**

Renard, G. F. Life and work in modern Europe (fifteenth to eighteenth centuries) by G. Renard and G. Weulersse. 1926. **330.94 R2**

Rural Scotland during the war, by David T. Jones, Joseph F. Duncan, H. M. Conacher and W. R. Scott. 1926. **330.941 R**

EDUCATION

Brewer, J. M. Case studies in educational and vocational guidance, by John M. Brewer, Mabelle B. Blake, Ella L. Bresnehen [and others] 1926. **370.1 B7**

Edwards, A. S. The fundamental principles of learning and study. 1925. **370.1 Ed9**

Elmore, E. W. Educational story plays and school-room games, by Emily W. Elmore and Marie L. Carns. 1926. **371.7 El6**

Fox, Charles. Educational psychology, its problems and methods. 1925. **370.1 F6**

Garrison, C. G. Permanent play materials for young children. 1926. **372.2 G1**

Gwynn, A. O. Roman education from Cicero to Quintilian. 1926. **370.937 G9**

CONTENTS. — Early Roman traditions. — Greek and Roman educational ideals. — First Greek teachers at Rome. — The new Graeco-Roman culture.—Under Marius and Sulla.—The De oratore.—Reaction and its causes.—The new rhetoric.—Quintilian.—Conclusion.

Russell, *Hon.* **B. A. W.** On education; especially in early childhood. 1926. **370.1 R9**

Wright, J. C. The supervision of vocational education of less than college grade, by J. C. Wright and Charles R. Allen. 1926. **371.42 W**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Dearden, Harold. The science of happiness. 1925. **131 D3**

Holms, A. C. The facts of psychic science and philosophy collated and discussed. 1925. **134 H**

McDougall, William. Outline of abnormal psychology. 1926. **132 M**

'Donnell, Elliot. Ghostland. 1925. 133.1 Od5gL
Autobiographical notes of experiences with apparitions.

CHILD STUDY

Iumford, E. E. R. The dawn of character in the mind of the child. 1925. 136.7 M919d

atri, Angelo. The problems of childhood. 1926. 136.7 P27p
CONTENTS. — Some guide posts. — Body and health, the child's physical nature.—The child mind.—The child and his teacher.—The life of the school.—The home and the school.

iaget, Jean. The language and thought of the child. 1926. 136.7 P57L

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

e Pauley, W. C. Punishment, human and divine. 1925. 237 D44p
CONTENTS. — Plato and punishment. — Plotinus and punishment. — St. Augustine and punishment.—Grotius and punishment.—The theory of punishment. — Grace and punishment. — The atonement and punishment. — The state and punishment.

ray, G. B. Sacrifice in the Old Testament, its theory and practice. 1925. 221.9 G79s

odge, *Sir* O. J. Evolution and creation. 1926. 213 L82ev
"My thesis is that there is no essential opposition between creation and evolution. One is the method of the other."—Prologue.

ly religion [by] Arnold Bennett, Hugh Walpole, Rebecca West, J. D. Beresford, Israel Zangwill [and others] 1926. 248 M98r
A series of articles which appeared in the London Daily express.

ead, F. W. Egyptian religion and ethics. 1925. 299.3 R22e

myth, C. H. E. Cranmer and the reformation under Edward VI. 1926. 274.2 Sm69c

awney, R. H. Religion and the rise of capitalism, a historical study. 1926. 261 T19r
CONTENTS. — The medieval background. — The continental reformers.—The Church of England. —The Puritan movement.

ychicus, *pseud.* Those earliest days. 1926. 226.4 T95t
A study of the Gospel of St. Luke.

LANGUAGE

ross, E. A. Fundamentals in English; a textbook for teachers colleges. 1926. 420.7 C88

Voolley, E. C. New Handbook of composition; rules and exercises regarding good English, grammar, punctuation, spelling, [etc.] Rev. and enl. 1926. 420 W88:3

LITERATURE

lizabeth, *queen of England.* The wit and wisdom of Queen Bess, by Frederick Chamberlin. 1925. 828 EL48c

France, Anatole. Anatole France at home, by Marcel LeGoff. 1926. 848 F844an
A report of some of the conversations of Anatole France with his friends.

Kastner, L. E. A short history of French literature from the origins to the present day. By L. E. Kastner and H. G. Atkins. 1926. 840.9 K155s

Lavrin, Janko. Gogol. 1926. 891.7 G557zL
A critical estimate of the work of this Russian writer.

The Liberal. Lord Byron, Leigh Hunt and the "Liberal," by Leslie P. Pickering. 1925. 828 L615L
CONTENTS.—Lord Byron, Leigh Hunt, and the "Liberal."—Preface to the "Liberal," by Leigh Hunt. — Lines to a critic, by P. B. Shelley. — Letter to the editor of "My grandmother's review," by Lord Byron.—A blessed spot: Letters from abroad, no. 1; Sultan Mahmoud; Madame d'Houtetot, by Leigh Hunt.—Epigrams on Lord Castlereagh, by Lord Byron. — Letters from abroad, no. 2; Advertisement to second volume; From the French, by Leigh Hunt.—Song written for an Indian air, by P. B. Shelley.—Letters from abroad, no. 3; The choice; Letters from abroad, no. 4, by Leigh Hunt.—Southeogony, by Lord Byron.

Mee, Arthur, *comp.* One thousand beautiful things chosen from the life and literature of the world. 1925. 808.8 M47o

Tucker, T. G. The judgment and appreciation of literature. 1925. 807 T798j

AUTHORSHIP

Chase, M. E. The art of narration, by Mary Ellen Chase and Frances K. Del Plaine. 1926. 808 C387a

Park, C. W. English applied in technical writing. 1926. 808 P219e

POETRY

Adcock, A. St. J., *ed.* The bookman treasury of living poets. 1925. 821.08 Ad193b

Lowell, Amy. East wind. 1926. 811 L9512e

Mawer, Irene. The dance of words. 1925. 821 M449d
"The word-rhythms contained in this work are intended primarily to be considered in connection with movement, especially with that art known as the Revived Greek dance."—Foreword.

Murray, S. W., *ed.* The poetry of flight; an anthology. 1925. 821.08 M966p

Sassoon, S. L. Satirical poems. 1926. 821 Sa79sa

Thorley, W. C., *ed. and tr.* A bouquet from France; one hundred French poems with English translations in verse. 1926. 841.08 T392b

Warburton, R. E. E. Hunting songs. 1925. 821 W199h

DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

Balmforth, Ramsden. The ethical and religious value of the drama. 1925. **808.2 B215e**

Lindgren, H. D., *comp.* Modern speeches. 1926. **808.5 L646m**

Marquis, Don. The dark hours; five scenes from a history. 1926. **812 M348d**

Nicholson, Kenyon, *ed.* The Appleton book of short plays; actable short plays for amateurs. 1926. **812.08 N523**
CONTENTS.—The managers, by J. C. Lincoln.—Finders-keepers, by George Kelly.—Apartments to let, by Elliott Nugent and Howard Lindsay.—One egg, by Babette Hughes.—The end of the trail, by E. H. Culbertson.—George Washington at the Delaware, by Percy MacKaye.—Society notes, by Duffy West.—Social balance, by Samuel Fayder.—The wedding dress, by Phoebe Hoffman.—When the clock strikes, by John Parrish.—Pierrot's mother, by Glenn Hughes.—The ghost story, by Booth Tarkington.

O'Casey, Sean. The plough and the stars; a tragedy in four acts. 1926. **822 Oc1p**

Overton, G. S. Drama in education, theory and technique. 1926. **792 Ov2d**
Contains advice to the amateur actor.

Plays of to-day. 2v. 1925. **822.08 P699**
CONTENTS.—v. 1: Chains, by Elizabeth Baker.—Abraham Lincoln, by John Drinkwater.—Jane Clegg, by St. John Ervine.—The Voysey inheritance, by H. Granville-Barker.—Hindle wakes, by Stanley Houghton.—v. 2: Prunella, by Laurence Housman and Granville Barker.—The new sin, by B. Macdonald Hastings.—Pompey the great, by John Masefield.—Mary Broome, by Allan Monkhouse.—Rutherford and son, by Githa Sowerby.

Shay, Frank. The practical theatre; a manual for little theatres, community players, amateur dramatic clubs and other independent producing groups. 1926. **792 Sh29p**

FICTION

Abdullah, Achmed. A wild goose of Limerick. 1926. **A142:34**

Arnim, M. A., *gräfin* **von.** Introduction to Sally. 1926. **A749:9**

Bercovici, Konrad. Singing winds; stories of gypsy life. 1926. **B528:24**
CONTENTS.—The vineyard.—Perta.—The mill on the river.—Ripe wheat.—Sava.—Tinsel.—After the storm.—The whip.—Steel against steel.—Mothers.—The flood.—Wolves.

Biggers, E. D. The Chinese parrot. A novel 1926. **B590:3**

Bindloss, Harold. The broken trail. 1926. **B607:41**

Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud.* Mistress Nell Gwyn, a novel. 1926. **B786:14**

Bromfield, Louis. Early autumn. A story of a lady. 1926. **B862:6**

Burroughs, E. R. The mad king. 1926. **B9693**

Cendrars, Blaise. Sutter's gold. 1926. **C412**

Clouston, J. S. The lunatic in charge. 1926 **C647**

Cooper, C. R. Oklahoma. 1926. **C7769**

Daskam, J. D. Medusa's head, by Josephine Daskam Bacon. 1926. **D230**

Deland, M. W. C. The Kays. 1926. **D337**

Dobie, C. C. Less than kin; a novel. 1926. **D630**

Eddison, E. R. The Worm Ouroboros. 1926 **E219**

Farjeon, J. J. No. 17. 1926. **F231**

Fletcher, J. S. Daniel Quayne; a morality 1926. **F613**

Fletcher, J. S. Sea fog. 1926. **F613**

Footner, Hulbert. Antennae. 1926. **F69**

Freeman, R. A. The D'Arblay mystery. 1926 **F85**

Gibbs, G. F. The flame of courage. 1926. **G44**

Gobineau, J. A., *comte* **de.** The lucky prisoner (Le prisonnier chanceux). 1926. **G575**

Gogol, N. V. Evenings on a farm near Dikanka. 1926. **G61**
CONTENTS.—pt. I. The fair at Sorotchintsy. Saint John's eve. A May night; or, The drowned maiden. The lost letter.—pt. II. Christmas eve. A terrible revenge. Ivan Fyodorovitch Shponka and his aunt. A place bewitched.

Hannay, J. O. Goodly pearls, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1926. **H245**

Hichens, R. S. The unearthly. 1926. **H626**

Hughes, Richard. A moment of time. 1926 **H8907**

Ibañez, Vicente Blasco. The mad virgin and other stories. 1926. **I150**

Kipling, Rudyard. Debits and credits. 1926 **K575**

Le Queux, William. The fatal face. 1926. **L599**

Lutz, G. L. Hill-. Coming through the rye 1926. **L977**

Lynde, Francis. The tenderfoots. 1926. **L989**

Macaulay, Rose. Crewe train. 1926. **M116**

McCutcheon, G. B. Kindling and ashes; or The heart of Barbara Wayne. 1926. **M133**

McIntyre, J. T. Shot towers. 1926. **M153**

McKenna, Stephen. Saviours of society; being the first part of The realists. 1926. M1536:16

Mackenzie, Compton. Fairy gold. 1926. M154:10

McNeile, H. C. Word of honour. 1926. M1719:35

Marshall, Archibald. The Allbrights. 1926. M366:31

Masterman, W. S. The wrong letter. 1926. M413:27

Mulford, C. E. The Bar 20 rides again. 1926. M9547:1

Mundy, Talbot. The devil's guard. 1926. M964:4

Onions, B. R. The pearl thief, by Berta Ruck [*pscud.*] 1926. O588:52

Oppenheim, E. P. Harvey Garrard's crime. 1926. O623:74

Phillpotts, Eden. Jig-saw. 1926. P565:62

Pickthall, M. W. The valley of the kings. 1926. P598:30

Poole, Ernest. With eastern eyes. 1926. P824:30

Ridge, W. P. Ernest escaping. 1926. R545:6

Robins, Elizabeth. The secret that was kept; a study in fear. 1926. R656:20

Roche, A. S. Devil-may-care. 1926. R671:4

Sinclair, May. Far end. 1926. S614:7

Smith, A. D. H. A manifest destiny. 1926. S644:13

Train, Arthur. Page Mr. Tutt. 1926. T770:24

Vance, L. J. The dead ride hard. 1926. V277:44

Wallace, Edgar. The door with seven locks. 1926. W187:5

Walpole, Hugh. Harmer John; an unworldly story. 1926. W217:12

Webster, H. K. The Corbin necklace. 1926. W380:4

Wells, Carolyn. The red-haired girl. A Fleming Stone story. 1926. W451:33

Williamson, A. M. L. Golden Butterfly. 1926. W729:7

Wilson, Margaret. The painted room. 1926. W7507:19

Younghusband, *Sir* F. E. 'But in our lives'; a romance of the Indian frontier. 1926. Y768:2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Carpenter, F. G. The clothes we wear, by Frank G. Carpenter and Frances Carpenter. 1926. j687 C22c

Clark, V. B. Europe, a geographical reader. 1925. j914 C549

Hawkes, Clarence. Pal o' mine, king of the turf. 1925. jH313:15

Hawkes, Clarence. Silversheene, king of sled dogs. 1924. jH313:18

Henderson, B. L. K. Wonder tales of Alsace-Lorraine, by Bernard Henderson and C. Calvert. 1925. j398 H38w

Hill, M. E., *comp.* American patriotism; American ideals in the words of America's great men. 1926. j342.73 H54

McNeill, Everett. Daniel Du Luth; or, Adventuring on the Great Lakes. 1926. jM237:31

Science for all, an outline for busy people. 1926. j504 Sci27

Squier, E. L. The children of the twilight; folk-tales of Indian tribes. 1926. j398 Sq43

CONTENTS.—Brother of the eagle.—The legend of the Chaup Nuá.—The trembling god.—The land of the red gods.—Why we dance the eagle dance. — Ungrateful gate. — The white totem.—The old woman who talks with foxes.—Heavy wings.

Thompson, R. P. The hungry tiger of Oz, by Ruth Plumly Thompson. Founded on and continuing the famous Oz stories, by L. Frank Baum. 1926. jB327:25

Van Horn, D. R. Sportcraft for all the year; ways to enjoy making and doing. 1926. j790 V31s

Williams, Michael. Little Brother Francis of Assisi. 1926. jB F844w

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Spanish

Pérez Galdós, Benito. Obras inéditas. Ordenadas y prologadas por Alberto Ghiraldo. 6v. 1923. 864 P4148

CONTENTS. — v. 1. Fisonomías sociales. — v. 2. Arte y crítica. — v. 3. Política española. I. — v. 4. Política española. II.—v. 5. Nuestro teatro. —v. 6. Cronicón (1883-1886)

Shaw, G. B. Santa Juana: crónica dramática en seis escenas y un epílogo. 1925. 822 Sh26sa

Trine, R. W. Lo mejor de lo mejor; obra de renovación espiritual escrita en Inglés. Traducida, refundida, y prologada por Federico Climent Terrer. 1921. 170.4 T73me

Zulueta, Luis de. El ideal en la educación; ensayos pedagógicos. 370.4 Z84

MAX KUHL MEMORIAL COLLECTION

The Max Kuhl Memorial collection of rare and fine books was formally opened to the public on Wednesday morning, October 5th, at 10 o'clock, at the San Francisco Public Library.

This collection has been created by the generosity of the many friends of the late Max Kuhl as a tribute to his memory, both as a book-lover and as a public-spirited citizen of San Francisco.

At present there are approximately two hundred and fifty volumes, which is but the nucleus of what is hoped will become one of the most important collections of the kind in this country.

In bringing together this collection, the principal idea—apart from the idea of a memorial to Max Kuhl—was to provide an opportunity for the book-lovers of San Francisco to view, at first hand, some of the rare examples of the art of printing from its very early days down to the present time. Most of the beautiful books are in private collections or in libraries to which the public does not have access, and the creation of this collection, placed in the Public Library, is a matter of great importance to San Francisco.

The collection is housed in a finely appointed display room at the east end of the main Reading Room. The cases of heavy oak, designed to allow the books to be displayed, open, under glass, were presented by the many subscribers to the fund. Six noteworthy paintings of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, by Jules Guerin, have been hung in the room.

Practically all of the best of the modern presses are represented, many of them by numerous beautiful examples. A special case is devoted exclusively to fine illustrations of the art of William Morris's Kelmscott Press, among them being the following: Love lyrics, by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, 1892; The Life of Wolsey, by George Cavendish, 1893; Works of Geoffrey Chaucer, 1896; Life and Death of Jason, by William Morris, 1895; Note on his aims in founding the Kelmscott Press, by William Morris, 1898; Sundering Flood, by William Morris, 1897; Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye, 1892; Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley, 1895; and Tale of King Counstans, 1894.

The Doves' Press English Bible, in five volumes, bound in vellum by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson, is one of the outstanding books in the collection.

Besides the examples of fine printing, there are several rare illuminated manuscripts, products of the monks in the days before the invention of movable type.

It is hoped that book-lovers and public-spirited citizens who may be interested in seeing a collection of this kind grow to important proportions, will subscribe, unsolicited, to the fund. Subscriptions of money, or contributions of fine books, may be made to any of the members of the Committee, as follows:

Albert M. Bender, 311 California Street,
W. R. K. Young, 2460 Green Street,
Eugene J. Bates, 1740 Franklin Street,
Atholl McBean, 660 Market Street,
Max C. Sloss, Mills Building.

Subscribers may also communicate with the Librarian, Robert Rea, at the Library.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 30 *December, 1926* *No. 12*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES, President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING
CHARLES K. FIELD

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320
Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236
Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680
McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314
Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517
Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655
North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966
Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249
Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329
Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229
Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Stre
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenu
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporiu
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Stre
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Stre
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Avenu
South San Francisco, - - - 1202 Railroad Avenu
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenu

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, c Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserv must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availab

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or s tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to t stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 30 DECEMBER, 1926 No. 12.

RECENT ADDITIONS

a asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

aedeker, Karl, *firm, publishers.* The Rhine from the Dutch to the Alsatian frontier; handbook for travellers. 18th rev. ed. 1926. *914.3 B145rh:18

entral park association, *New York.* The Central park. 1926. 917.471 C333c

oward, T. A. Picturesque Cheshire. 1926. 914.27 C838p

owdy, W. M. Burgundy and Morvan. Illustrated by P. F. Gethin. 1925. q914.44 C885b

aure, Gabriel. Rome. 1926. 914.56 F274r
A description of the art and architecture of Rome.

sher, W. H. Beyond the moon gate, being a diary of ten years in the interior of the Middle Kingdom, by Welthy Honsinger [Fisher] 1925. 915.1 F539b
Travels in China.

anck, H. A. East of Siam; ramblings in the five divisions of French Indo-China. 1926. 915.9 F847e

all, J. N. On the stream of travel. 1926. 910.4 H143o
Sketches of travel in many parts of the world.

are, Kenneth. London's Latin quarter. 1926. 914.21 H223L

elser, A. D. In sunny Nigeria; experiences among a primitive people in the interior of North Central Africa. 1926. 916.6 H369i

oward, H. G. The glamour of British Columbia, by H. Glynn-Ward [*pseud.*] 1926. 917.11 H833g

aut, A. C. Enchanted trails of Glacier park. 1926. 917.86 L377e

uirhead, Findlay, *ed.* North-western France, ed. by Findlay Muirhead and Marcel Monmarché. 1926. *914.4 M896n

ssendowski, F. A. The fire of desert folk; the account of a journey through Morocco. 1926. 916.1 Os22f

twell, Osbert. Discursions on travel, art and life. 1925. 914.5 Si89d
Contents.—Pt. 1. Southern Italy.—Pt. 2. Cities of the Phoenix.—Pt. 3. Fiume and d'Annunzio.—Pt. 4. Teutonic variations.

Stevenson, R. L. Edinburgh: picturesque notes. Further memories. 1925. 914.14 St48e

Waldo, F. L. The saga of a supercargo. 1926. 919.8 W147s
A record of journeying on a tramp steamer between Philadelphia and Greenland.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Birkenhead, F. E. Smith, *1st earl of.* Contemporary personalities. 1924. 923 B534c
Includes sketches of Andrew Bonar Law, David Lloyd George, Viscount Haldane, Winston Churchill, Lord Carson, Timothy Healy, T. P. O'Connor, and others.

Tabor, M. E. Pioneer women: Elizabeth Fry, Elizabeth Blackwell, Florence Nightingale, Mary Slessor. 1925. 920.7 T114p

Individual

Briggs, Le Baron Russell.
Dean Briggs. By Rollo Walter Brown. 1926. B B7675b
The life of a beloved dean of Harvard.

Charles I, *king of Great Britain.*
The life of Charles the First, the royal martyr. By Charles Wheeler Coit. 1926. B C3812ci

Coleridge, Bernard John Seymour Coleridge, *baron.*
This for remembrance. By Bernard lord Coleridge. 1925. B C6779
Recollections of an English judge.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
The heart of Emerson's journals, ed. by Bliss Perry. 1926. B Em34p

Jefferson, Thomas.
Jefferson. By Albert Jay Nock. 1926. B J359n

Langdale, Marmaduke Langdale, *1st baron.*
Marmaduke lord Langdale of Holme-on-Spaulding-Moor, Yorkshire (colonel-general) and some events of his time (1598-1661). By Frederick Harold Sunderland. 1926. B L259s

Marlowe, Julia.
Julia Marlowe, her life and art. By Charles Edward Russell. 1926. B M3449r

Ricasoli, Bettino, *barone.*
Ricasoli and the risorgimento in Tuscany. By W. K. Hancock. 1926. **B R358h**

Trotsky, Leon.
Leon Trotsky: the portrait of a youth. By Max Eastman. 1925. **B T7558e**

HISTORY

Chambers, R. W. England before the Norman conquest. 1926. **942.01 C355e**

Coudenhove-Kalergi, R. N. Pan-Europe. 1926. **940.92 C83p**
A survey of post-war Europe.

Gowen, H. H. An outline history of China, with a thorough account of the republican era interpreted in its historical perspective, by Herbert H. Gowen and Josef Washington Hall. 1926. **951 G747o**

Hole, H. M. The making of Rhodesia. 1926. **968.9 H714m**

Ireland, A. J. de C. Episodes in the history of England; coming of the Romans to the Norman conquest, 55 B. C. to A. D. 1066. 1926. **942.01 Ir2e**

Jusserand, J. A. A. J. The writing of history, by Jean Jules Jusserand, Wilbur Cortez Abbott, Charles W. Colby and John Spencer Bassett. 1926. **907 J981w**
CONTENTS.—The historian's work, by J. J. Jusserand.—The influence of graduate instruction on historical writing, by W. C. Abbott.—The craftsmanship of the historian, by C. W. Colby. —The present state of history-writing, by J. S. Bassett.

Laut, A. C. The blazed trail of the old frontier, being the log of the Upper Missouri historical expedition under the auspices of the governors and historical associations of Minnesota, North and South Dakota and Montana for 1925. 1926. **977 L373b**

Molteno, *Sir* **J. T.** Further South African recollections. 1926. **968 M738f**

Seitz, D. C. The dreadful decade; detailing some phases in the history of the United States from reconstruction to resumption, 1869-1879. 1926. **973.8 Se45d**

Seton-Watson, R. W. Sarajevo, a study in the origins of the great war. 1926. **940.91 Se77s**

Trevelyan, G. M. History of England. 1926. **942 T728h**

Villari, Luigi. The fascist experiment. 1926. **945 V7128f**

USEFUL ARTS

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Jones, D. L. Diesel engines, marine—locomotive—stationary. 1926. **621.43 J713d**

Kershaw, G. B. de B. Sewage purification and disposal. 2d ed. 1925. **628.3 K4**

MacElwee, R. S. Ports and terminal facilities. 2d ed. 1926. **627 M15**

Urquhart, L. C. Steel structures; stresses in simple structures, by Leonard Church Urquhart and Charles Edward O'Rourke. 1926. **624 Ur**

FARMING; FORESTRY

American tree association. Forestry almanac. Semicentennial edition. 1926. ***634.9 Am35**

Fawcett, H. S. Citrus diseases and their control. With sections on Oriental citrus diseases by A. Atherton Lee. 1926. **634.3 F2**

Schmidt, G. A. Projects and the project method in agricultural education. 1926. **630.7 Sch5**

Thorndike, Lynn. A short history of civilization. 1926. **901 T39**

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Averill, L. A. Educational hygiene. 1926. **613 Av3**

Crile, G. W. The bipolar theory of living processes. 1926. **612.014 C8**

Emmons, A. B. Health control in mercantile life, a problem of conserving human energy. 1926. **613.6 Em6**

Thompson, J. D. Eating your way to health. 1925. **613.2 T36**

Who's who in American medicine. v. 1. 1925. ***926 W6**

BUSINESS

Berrigan, Edmund. Elements of accounting. 1926. **657 B4**

Bowman, C. E. Principles of bookkeeping and business; elementary course, by Charles E. Bowman and Atlee L. Percy. 1926. **657 B6**

Crow, W. H. Corporation secretary's guide. 1926. **338.8 C88**

Djörup, Christian. Foreign exchange accounting. 1926. **657.6 D6**

Firestone, H. S. Men and rubber; the story of business, by Harvey S. Firestone and Samuel Crowther. 1926. **658.8 F5**
A personal account of the Firestone tire company and reminiscences of camping trips with Henry Ford, Thomas A. Edison and John Burroughs.

Lee, J. M. Business ethics; a manual of modern morals. 1926. **174 L5**

Lord, E. W. The fundamentals of business ethics. 1926. **174 L**

Morgan, *Sir* **H. E.** Careers for boys and girls. 1926. **174 M82c**

Pelz, V. H. Selling at retail. 1926. **658.32 P36s**

Powelson, J. A. Introductory accounting. 1926. **657 P87i**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Andrews, R. C. On the trail of ancient man; a narrative of the field work of the Central Asiatic expeditions. 1926. **508.951 An27o**

Carr-Saunders, A. M. Eugenics. 1926. **575.6 C23e**

Cave, C. J. P. Clouds and weather phenomena, for artists and other lovers of nature. 1926. **551.5 C31c**

Du Puy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes. 1925. **590.4 D92**

Fath, E. A. The elements of astronomy. 1926. **520 F26e**

Hunter, G. W. New Civic biology, presented in problems. 1926. **570 H91nc**

Mathews, F. S. Familiar flowers of field and garden. 1925. **581.973 M42f**

Phelps, E. M., *comp.* Selected articles on evolution. 1926. **575 P51s**

Proctor, Mary. The romance of comets. 1926. **523.6 P94r**

Shapley, Harlow. Starlight. 1926. **523.8 Sh22s**

Wellhouse, W. H. How insects live; an elementary entomology. 1926. **595.7 W45h**

FINE ARTS

Baker, C. H. C. Dutch painting of the seventeenth century. 1926. ***759.9 ZB17d**

Foster, J. J. A dictionary of painters of miniatures (1525-1850) with some account of the exhibitions, collections, sales, etc., pertaining to them. 1926. ***927.5 F814d**

Gibson, Frank. Six French artists of the nineteenth century. 1925. ***q759.4 ZG35s**
CONTENTS. — Delacroix. — Corot. — Millet. — Cazin.—Rousseau.—Puvis-de-Chavannes.

Guillaume, Paul. Primitive negro sculpture, by Paul Guillaume and Thomas Munro. 1926. **q730 G94p**

Lafargue, Marc. Corot. 1926. **759.4 C81L**

Leclère, Tristan. Cézanne, by Tristan-L. Klingsor [*pseud.*]. 1924. **759.4 C33L**

Millenet, L. E. Enamelling on metal; a practical manual on enamelling and painting on enamel as applied particularly to gold and silver ware and art metal work. 1926. **751.3 M61e**

Osburn, B. N. Measured drawings of early American furniture, by Burl N. Osburn and Bernice B. Osburn. 1926. ***q749 Os2m**

Sparrow, W. S. A book of British etching, from Francis Barlow to Francis Seymour Haden. 1926. ***q767 ZSp26b**

Sugden, A. V. A history of English wallpaper, 1509-1914, by Alan Victor Sugden and John Ludlam Edmondson. 1925. ***f745 Su33h**

Thurston, C. H. P. Why we look at pictures; a study in the evolution of taste. 1926. **759 ZT42w**

Turner, Herbert. Artistic leather craft. 1926. **745.5 T85a**

GARDENING

Bottomley, M. E. The design of small properties; a book for the home-owner in city and country. 1926. **712 B65d**

Faure, Gabriel. The gardens of Rome, translated by Franck Kemp, water-colours by Pierre Vignal. 1924. ***f712 F27g**

Stevens, G. A. Roses in the little garden. 1926. **716 St47r**

Tipping, H. A. English gardens. 1925. ***f712 T49e**

ARCHITECTURE

Gaunt, William. Rome, past and present. Edited by Geoffrey Holme. 1926. ***f720.945 G23r**

Ludy, R. B. Historic churches of the world. 1926. **726 L965h**

Rivoira, G. T. Roman architecture and its principles of construction under the empire. 1925. **q722.7 R52r**

Rottmann, Alexander. London Catholic churches; a historical and artistic record. 1926. **726 R74L**

Saylor, H. H. Bungalows; their design, construction and furnishing, with suggestions also for camps, summer homes and cottages of similar character. 4th ed. 1926. **728.6 Sa99b:4**

Schede, Martin. The Acropolis of Athens. 1924. ***722.8 Sch22**

Van Pelt, Garrett, *jr.* Old architecture of southern Mexico. 1926. ***f720.972 V34o**

PHOTOGRAPHY

Adamson, J. S. Retouching and finishing for photographers. 1925. **771 Ad19r**

Judge, A. W. Stereoscopic photography, its application to science, industry and education. 1926. **778 J89s**

Nesbit, William. How to hunt with the camera; a complete guide to all forms of outdoor photography. 1926. **q770 N36h**

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Blom, Eric. Stepchildren of music. 1926. **780.4 B62s**

CONTENTS.—An offshoot of the Beggar's opera [The dragon of Wantley]—"Brave Galuppi."—The philosopher, the actress, and the boy [Rousseau, Mme. Favart. Mozart] — "Tom Jones" on the French stage. — A misjudged composer [Niccolo Piccinni]—An error of Rossini's youth.—Cherubini in church.—Small Beethoven.—Three specimens of early Mendelssohn. —The musical diary of Liszt's travels.—Wagner's French songs.—A German precursor of Sullivan [Albert Lortzing] — A victim of his popularity [Alexander N. Serov] — The early Tchaikovsky symphonies. — Cesar Franck's weakness.—The tragedy of a comic opera [Le roi malgré lui] — Imitation Handel [Samuel Butler] — The father of Spanish music-drama [Felipe Pedrell] — Max Reger at the organ. — The chamber music of Albert Roussel.—Elgar's most neglected masterpiece. — Bela Bartok as quartet writer.—A musical novel by Frederick Delius. — A late Strauss opera. — The carol revived.

Dickey, F. M. Melody writing and ear training (a practical course in elementary theory) by Frances M. Dickey and Eilene French. 1926. **781 D55m**

Graves, C. L. Hubert Parry, his life and works. 2v. 1926. **780.2 P249g**

Lopez Chavarri, Eduardo. Historia de la música. 2d ed. 1921. **780.9 L88:2**

Odum, H. W. Negro workaday songs, by Howard W. Odum and Guy B. Johnson. 1926. **784.7 ZOd8n**

Radio listener's book of operas. 1926. **782 ZR11r**

SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Calthrop, D. C. Punch and Judy; a corner in the history of entertainment, with an essay on the pleasant art of keeping people amused. 1926. **792.8 C13p**

Dowsett, J. M. Big game and big life. 1925. **799 D76b**

MOVING PICTURES

Johnson, R. V. Modern picture theatre electrical equipment and projection. 1925. **778 J636m**

Seabury, W. M. The public and the motion picture industry. 1926. **778 Se11p**

SOCIOLOGY

Bukharin, N. I. Historical materialism; a system of sociology. 1925. **301 B86h**

Fuller, J. F. C. The foundations of the science of war. 1926. **355 F95f**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Beman, L. T., *comp.* Proportional representation. 1925. (The reference shelf, vol. 3, no. 5) ***374.4 R25⅜s**

Godwin, William. An enquiry concerning political justice, and its influence on general virtue and happiness. Edited and abridged by Raymond A. Preston. 2v. 1926. **320.1 G54**

Hatch, R. W. Training in citizenship. 1926. **323.6 H28**

Schnee, Heinrich. German colonization, past and future: the truth about the German colonies. 1926. **325.343 Sch57**

Weiss, George. The lighthouse service, its history, activities and organization. 1926. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 40) **353 In7**

ECONOMICS

Brooks, Sidney. America and Germany, 1918-1925. 1925. **330.943 B7**

A discussion of the political and economic post-war conditions in Germany.

Burton, E. R. Employee representation. 1926. **331.24 B9**

Clayton, Joseph. The rise and decline of socialism in Great Britain, 1884-1924. 1926. **335 C5**

Edminster, L. R. The cattle industry and the tariff. 1926. **338.1 Ed5**

Forsberg, A. B., *ed.* Selected articles on unemployment insurance. 1926. **331.25 F7**

Fry, C. L. American villagers. 1926. **330.973 F9**

One of the "American village" studies, by the Institute of social and religious research.

Groat, G. G. An introduction to the study of organized labor in America. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1926. **331.87 G89**

Johnes, Trevor. Economic theory and practice. 1926. **330.1 J6**

Kahn, O. H. Of many things; being reflections and impressions on international affairs, domestic topics and the arts. 1926. **330.973 K1**

Knight, M. M. Economic history of Europe to the end of the middle ages. 1926. **330.94 K7**

Lewisohn, S. A. The new leadership in industry. 1926. **331 L5**

CONTENTS.—The football of our emotions.—The capitalistic obsession.—Mental hygiene of employers.—The education of the manager.—The employer's responsibility to the community.—Employee representation as an aid to management. — Harmonizing unionism and industrial effectiveness. — The modern employers' wage policies.—The new leadership.

Marx, Karl. Selected essays. Translated by H. J. Stenning. 1926. **335 M3**

CONTENTS.—A criticism of the Hegelian philosophy of right.—On the Jewish question.—On the king of Prussia and social reform.—Moralising criticism and critical morality: a polemic against Karl Heinzen.—Proudhon.—French materialism —The English revolution.

érigord, Paul. The International labor organization; a study of labor and capital in coöperation. 1926. 331.87 P41i

uffern, A. E. The coal miners' struggle for industrial status. 1926. 331.87 Su28c

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

shton-Wolfe, H. The underworld; a series of reminiscences and adventures in many lands. 1926. 923.41 As39u

lack, Jack. You can't win. 1926. 364 B56y
The autobiography of a reformed criminal.

asement, *Sir* Roger, *defendant*. Trial of Sir Roger Casement, ed. by George H. Knott. 1926. 346 N84ca

reen, J. B. Law for the home owner. 1926. 347.2 G82L

ealy, William. Delinquents and criminals, their making and unmaking; studies in two American cities [Boston and Chicago], by William Healy and Augusta F. Bronner. 1926. 364.1 H34d

homson, B. H. The criminal. 1925. 365 T38c
The author endeavors to give a picture of the English professional criminal from his experiences as governor of convict and local prisons.

EDUCATION

riggs, T. H. Curriculum problems. 1926. 375 B76c

aton, T. H. Education and vocations; principles and problems of vocational education. 1926. 371.42 Ea86e

gden, R. M. Psychology and education. 1926. 370.1 Og2p

hiladelphia. South Philadelphia high school for girls. Educating for responsibility; the Dalton laboratory plan in a secondary school. 1926. 371.38 P53e

outhwold, Stephen. Listen children! Stories for spare moments. 1926. 372.6 So89L
Stories to tell to children.

outon, F. C. Junior-high-school procedure, by Frank Charles Touton and Alice Ball Struthers. 1926. 373 J64j

Vilkins, H. T. Great English schools. 1925. 373.42 W65g

CUSTOMS; COSTUME; ETIQUETTE

lachen, Arthur. The anatomy of tobacco. 1926. 394 M18a

lützel, Hans. Vom lendenschurz zur modetracht. 1925. *391 M98v

age, Elizabeth. A study of costume, from the days of the Egyptians to modern times. 1926. 391 Sa18s

ilke, Max. The costumes of eastern Europe. 1926. *q391 T45c

Washington, George. George Washington's Rules of civility and decent behaviour in company and conversation. Ed. by Charles Moore. 1926. 395 W27g

FOLKLORE

Faust. The history of the damnable life and deserved death of Doctor John Faustus, 1592, together with The second report of Faustus containing his appearances and the deeds of Wagner, 1594, both modernized and ed. by William Rose. 1925. 398 F275r

MacKaye, Percy. Tall tales of the Kentucky mountains. 1926. 398 M192t
Contents. — Foreword: A mountain Munchhausen.—The peach-rocked deer.—Hogg inn—and out ag'in.—The cats that clawed to heaven. — King Solomon's power-pump. — The hick'ry pick-tooth. — Si Crooker's fast fertilizer.—The flea-huntin'dest night.—The sperrit of Akalúga Junior.—Who-all's black hat.—The meat of a snowball. — The mule-humans. — Cain's ducklings.

Snell, F. J. King Arthur's country. 1926. 398 Sn27k
"A record of Arthur's legendary connections with places near and far."—Preface.

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Bixler, J. S. Religion in the philosophy of William James. 1926. 191 J23zbi

Clarke, J. F. M. The mystery of life; meditations of a lay mind. 1925. 110 C55m

Cutten, G. B. The threat of leisure. 1926. 179 C98t
A study of the employment and enjoyment of leisure.

Dresser, H. W. A history of ancient and medieval philosophy. 1926. 109 D81h

Haldane, R. B. Haldane, *1st viscount*. Human experience; a study of its structure. 1926. 192 H12h

Stein, Ludwig. Evolution and optimism. 1926. 149.5 St34e

Stoops, J. D. Ideals of conduct; an exposition of moral attitudes. 1926. 170.9 St72i

Turner, J. E. Personality and reality; a proof of the real existence of a supreme self in the universe. 1926. 111 T85p

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Doyle, *Sir* A. C. The history of spiritualism. 2v. 1926. 134 D77h

Lynch, Richard. Mind makes men giants. 1926. 137 L99m

Porteus, S. D. Temperament and race, by S. D. Porteus and Marjorie E. Babcock. 1926. 136.4 P83t

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Bragdon, C. F. Old lamps for new; the ancient wisdom in the modern world. 1925. **212 B73o**

An essay on theosophy.

Kyle, M. G. The deciding voice of the monuments in Biblical criticism; an introduction to the study of Biblical archaeology. Rev. ed. 1924. **220.9 K98:2**

Milne, C. H. M. A reconstruction of the Old-Latin text or texts of the Gospels used by Saint Augustine, with a study of their character. 1926. **226 M63r**

Nestorius, *patriarch of Constantinople.* The bazaar of Heracleides, newly translated from the Syriac and edited by G. R. Driver and Leonard Hodgson. 1925. **281.8 N37d**

Nolloth, C. F. The fourth evangelist, his place in the development of religious thought. 1925. **226.5 N72f**

Rawlinson, A. E. J. St. Mark; with introduction, commentary and additional notes. 1925. **226.3 R19st**

Stewart, J. L. Chinese culture and Christianity; a review of China's religions and related systems from the Christian standpoint. 1926. **299 St49c**

Whitehead, A. N. Religion in the making. 1926. **204 W579r**

LANGUAGE

Cross, E. A. The little book of English composition. 1926. **420 C88L**

Fowler, H. W. A dictionary of modern English usage. 1926. ***423 F82d**

Fry, Isabel. A key to language. A method of grammatical analysis by means of graphic symbols. 1925. **425 F94k**

Scott, F. N. The standard of American speech and other papers. 1926. **420.4 Sco84s**

LITERATURE

Aldington, Richard. French studies and reviews. 1926. **840.9 AL23f**

Cartwright, *Sir* **F. L.** The mystic rose from the garden of the king. A fragment of the vision of Sheikh Haji Ibrahim of Kerbela. 1925. **828 C249m**

Carver, George, *ed.* The Catholic tradition in English literature. 1926. **820.8 C256c**

An anthology of prose and poetry.

Clark, T. F. English classics completely analyzed; the most difficult English classics required by the Regents and College entrance board examinations completely analyzed. 1926. **820.7 C549e**

Contents.—Merchant of Venice.—Julius Caesar.—Macbeth.—Hamlet. — Milton's L'allegro.—Milton's Il penseroso. — Milton's Comus.—Macaulay's Life of Johnson. — Arnold's essay on Wordsworth.—Burke's speech on conciliation.

Dekker, Thomas. The plague pamphlets Thomas Dekker, ed. by F. P. Wilso 1925. **828 D**

Contents.—Introduction on the authorship the plague pamphlets.—Bibliography.—Note the text.—The wonderfull yeare, 1603. — Ne from graves-end, 1604. — The meeting of g lants, 1604.—A rod for run-awayes, 1625.—Lo don looke backe, 1630.—The blacke rod and t white rod, 1630.

Drew, E. A. The modern novel; some aspec of contemporary fiction. 1926. **823 D**

Contents.—The plain reader.—The novel a the age.—Sex simplexes and complexes.—"T new psychology."—Is there a "feminine" f tion? — Yokel colour. — The American scene John Galsworthy.—H. G. Wells.—Arnold Be nett.—Joseph Conrad.—A note on technique.

France, Anatole. Conversations with An tole France, by Nicolas Ségur. 1926. **848 F**

Hopkins, R. T. Rudyard Kipling's worl 1925. **823 K6**

Johnson, Samuel. The critical opinions Samuel Johnson, arranged and compil with an introduction by Joseph Ep Brown. A compilation and interpretati of Dr. Johnson's principles of criticis (part one) and his opinions of authors a works (part two) 1926. **828 J**

Manchester, F. A., *ed.* Harper's antholog Prose. Ed. by Frederick A. Manchest and William F. Giése. 1926. **808.8 M3**

Miles, Susan, *comp.* An anthology of you in verse and prose. 1925. **808.8 M**

Mirsky, D. S., *prince.* Modern Russian lite ature. 1925. **891.7 M6**

Murphy, Gwendolen, *comp.* A cabinet characters. 1925. **820.8 M**

"The character-writer is concerned with t common features which unite a man with o ers of his type rather than with the pecul qualities which make up his individuality, the primary business of the character sketch not to 'draw character.' "—Introduction.

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Grey, Edward Grey, *1st viscount.* Fallod papers. 1926. **824 G8**

Contents.—The pleasure of reading.—Pleas in outdoor nature.—Recreation.—Some thoug on public life.—Waterfowl at Fallodon.—The f fisherman.—Wordsworth's "Prelude."

Leacock, S. B. Winnowed wisdom; a ne book of humour. 1926. **817 L4**

Contents. — The outlines of everything. Brotherly love among the nations.—Studies the newer culture.—In the good old summ time.—Travel and movement. — Great natio problems. — Round our city. — The Christm ghost.

Phelps, W. L. As I like it; third seri 1925. **814 P51**

POETRY

Asín Palacios, Miguel. Islam and the Divine comedy. 1926. **851 D235zas**
CONTENTS.—The legend of the nocturnal journey and ascension of Mahomet compared with the Divine comedy. — The Divine comedy compared with other Moslem legends on the after-life.—Moslem features in the Christian legends precursory of the Divine comedy.—Probability of the transmission of Islamic models to Christian Europe and particularly to Dante.

Beowulf. Beowulf translated into English verse, by D. H. Crawford. 1926. **829 B45c**

Douglas, *Lord* **A. B.** The Duke of Berwick, and other rhymes. 1926. **821 D7447d**

King, Henry, *bp. of Chichester.* The poems of Bishop Henry King. Ed. by John Sparrow. 1925. **821 K583p**

Rogers, R. C. The poems of Robert Cameron Rogers. 1926. **811 R633p**

Thorpe, C. DeWitt. The mind of John Keats. 1926. **821 K226zt**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Crafton, Allen. The process of play production; a book for the non-professional theatre worker, by Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer. 1926. **792.1 C84p**

Dane, Clemence, *pseud.* Granite; a tragedy. 1926. **822 D198g**

Fischel, Oskar. Das moderne bühnenbild. 1923. ***f792 F52**
Modern stage settings and scenery depicted.

Gollancz, *Sir* **Israel,** *ed.* The sources of Hamlet; with essay on the legend. 1926. **822.33 P6g**
CONTENTS.—Essay on the legend.—Pedigree of family of Snæbjörn of Vatnsfjord.—Saxo Grammaticus: Latin and English [translation by Oliver Elton] — Belleforest[!]: Histoires tragiques and the Historie of Hamlet.

Jones, R. E. Drawings for the theatre. 1925. ***q792 J72d**

Schelling, F. E., *ed.* Typical Elizabethan plays, by contemporaries and immediate successors of Shakespeare. 1926. **822.08 Sch26t**

Stockley, W. F. P. King Henry the Fifth's poet historical. 1925. **822.33 Q2s**

Young, Stark. Theatre practice. 1926. **792 Y88t**

FICTION

Adventure. Adventure's best stories—1926. Ed. by Arthur Sullivant Hoffman. 1926. **S880:42**
CONTENTS.—The song of Madame, by C. Garstin.—The soul of a regiment, by T. Mundy.—Habit, by F. R. Buckley.—Strange fellers, by A. Lemay. — A gulp of water, by L. Montross. — Home from the wars, by J. P. Long.—The knell of the horn, by Captain Dingle.—Breeches, by L. H. Nason.—Corn, by F. Tarleton.—Antonio, by F. St. Mars. — Marea's fancy man, by B. Adams.—A pair of mules, by N. G. Henshaw.—The gap in the fence, by J. Eyton.—Alias Whispering White, by W. C. Tuttle.—One night and the morning, by A. Wyn.—King's bounty, by Wilkeson O'Connell.—John Jock Todd, by R. Simpson.—The victor, by D. Collins.

Baroja y Nessi, Pio. The lord of Labraz. 1926. **B266:16**

Bennett, Arnold. Lord Raingo. 1926. **B470:56**

Benson, E. F. Mezzanine. 1926. **B474:46**

Beresford, J. D. Almost pagan. 1926. **B537:1**

Brand, Max. The white wolf. 1926. **B818:29**

Buchan, John. The dancing floor. 1926. **B917:4**

Burke, Thomas. The sun in splendour. 1926. **B960:28**

Burnham, C. L. Tobey's first case. 1926. **B966:38**

Cather, W. S. My mortal enemy. 1926. **C360:17**

Christie, Agatha. The murder of Roger Ackroyd. 1926. **C555:19**

Cole, G. D. H. The Blatchington tangle, by G. D. H. Cole, and Margaret Cole. 1926. **C688:4**

Crofts, F. W. The Cheyne mystery [an Inspector French story] 1926. **C940:5**

Deeping, Warwick. Sorrell and son. 1926. **D305:59**

Dell, Floyd. An old man's folly. 1926. **D360:18**

Diehl, Ludwig. The sardonic smile. (Translation of his "Ahasuerus") 1926. **D556:1**

Fletcher, J. S. The stolen budget. 1926. **F613:51**

Gale, Zona. Preface to a life. 1926. **G152:23**

Goodwin, John. The avenger. 1926. **G6567:1**

Hergesheimer, Joseph. Tampico. 1926. **H548:26**

Lowis, C. C. Green sandals. 1926. **L922:8**

Maxwell, W. B. Gabrielle. 1926. **M462:8**

Merwin, Samuel. The entertaining angel. 1926. **M576:30**

Miln, L. J. It happened in Peking. 1926. **M657:10**

Norris, K. T. Hildegarde. 1926. **N858:7**

Paine, R. D. The Penfold adventure. 1926. **P153:15**

Parker, C. S. A daughter of Pan. 1926. **P232:5**

Reeve, A. B. Pandora. 1926. **R329:20**

Rinehart, M. R. Tish plays the game. 1926. **R577:46**

Roberts, Morley. David Bran. 1926. R647:5

Scott, Leroy. Folly's gold. 1926. S427:8

Shannon, Alastair. The black scorpion. 1926. S528:3

Stacpoole, H. D. The city in the sea. 1926. S770:7

Van Dine, S. S. The Benson murder case. 1926. V242:4

Van Dyke, Henry. The golden key; stories of deliverance. 1926. V247:8

CONTENTS.—To Avernus and out.—A cast-off son.—The sweet influence of the Pleiades.—A queen's deliverance.—The devil at sea.—A wilful Andromeda.—A sunflower in the West.—A garden enclosed.—A blind lamplighter.—A garment of praise.—The silver doctor.—"The head that wears a crown."

Van Vechten, Carl. Nigger heaven. 1926. V2835:14

Wells, H. G. The world of William Clissold. 2v. 1926. W453:26

Williams, Valentine. The key man. 1926. W728:12

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Ames, J. B. The mounted troop. 1926. jAm37:14

Barbour, R. H. The last play. 1926. jB232:77

Barbour, R. H. Tod Hale with the crew. 1926. jB232:76

Burgess, T. W. Jerry Muskrat at home. 1926. jB92:42

Carpenter, F. G. The houses we live in, by Frank G. Carpenter and Frances Carpenter. 1926. j690 C22h

Edgar, M. G., *comp.* A treasury of verse for school and home, selected by M. G. Edgar and Eric Chilman. 1926. j821.08 Ed34tr

Gillmore, I. H. Maida's little school. 1926. jG417:19

Hall, N. M. Tales of pioneers and kings. 1926. j220 H14t

A collection of Bible stories.

Jones, W. K. The Hammon twins. 1926. jJ728:1

Kempton, K. P. Seagoing Jock. 1926. jK329:22

Lodge, M. B. Other plays of fairy days. 1925. j793.1 L82o

CONTENTS. — Snow-white and Rose-red. — The swineherd.—Hop o' my thumb.—The tinder-box. Jorinda and Jorindel.—Princess Rosette.—Rumpelstiltskin.

Lofting, Hugh. Doctor Dolittle's caravan. 1926. jL827:11

Marshall, Edison. Campfire courage; the Woodsmoke boys in the Canadian Rockies. 1926. jM3547:3

Milne, A. A. Winnie-the-Pooh. 1926. jM635

Perkins, L. F. The American twins of the revolution. 1926. jP419

Phillips, E. C. Little Sally Waters. 1926. jP542

Rankin, C. W. Gipsy Nan. 1926. jR16

Ross, A. E. Graded games for rural schools 1926. j793 R7

Rush, C. E. Modern Aladdins and their magic; the science of things about us, by Charles E. Rush and Amy Winslow. 1926 j604 R8

St. Nicholas. Hunting stories retold from St. Nicholas. 1926. j799 Sa

Spyri, J. H. Stories of Swiss children. 1926 jSp95

Stitt, E. W. Let's act, by Edward Walmsley Stitt and David S. Goldberg. 1925. j793.1 S

Wallace, Dillon. The way to Burning mountain; a story of the great Canadian wilderness. 1926. jW155

White, Hervey. Snake gold; a tale of Indian treasure; of an ancient emblem and its power over men to-day; and of the hazard of Casa Blanca. 1926. jW582

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Spanish

Anasgasti, Teodoro de. Enseñanza de la arquitectura. 1923. 720.7 A

Artigas, Miguel. Don Luis de Góngora y Argote; biografía y estudio crítico. 1925. B G5

Arzadun, Juan. ¡Castilla por doña Juana! Drama histórico en tres actos y en prosa 1920. 862 A

Ayuso, F. G. Gramática francesa. Método teórico-práctico, con un catecismo gramatical en francés. 1896. 445 A

Barja, César. Literatura española; libros y autores modernos. 1924. 860.9 B

Barnés, Domingo. Ensayos de pedagogía y filosofía. 370.4 B

Cejador y Frauca, Julio. El cantar de mio Cid y la epopeya castellana. 1920. 861 C48

Cejador y Frauca, Julio. Tierra y alma española. 914.6 C

Coimbra, Leonardo. La alegría, el dolor y la gracia. 1921. 196

Commenge y Ferrer, Luis. La medicina en el siglo XIX, apuntes para la historia de la cultura médica en España. 610.9

oumer, Paul. El perfecto ciudadano. 2d ed. 1915. 174 D74:2

lola y Gutierrez, José de. La mayor conquista, por el coronel Ignotus [*pseud.*] 863 E685:10

lola y Gutierrez, José de. Tierras resuscitadas, por el coronel Ignotus [*pseud.*] 3v. in 1. 863 E685:15

lola y Gutierrez, José de. Viajes planetarios en el siglo XXII. Novela de aventuras, por el coronel Ignotus [*pseud.*] 3v. in 1. 863 E685:6

scofet, José. Juan Ponce de Léon, o, La fuente encantada. 1924. B P773e

scofet, José. Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, o, El descubrimiento del Pacífico. 1923. B B187e

rancos Rodríguez, José. Huellas españolas; impresiones de un viaje por América. 918 F849

arcía Calderón, Ventura. El nuevo idioma castellano. 1924. 460 G16

ómez, Valentín. El hijo del labriego. 863 G585:10

ernandez-Catá, Alfonso. Los frutos ácidos; novelas. 863 H430:10

Contents.—El laberinto.—La piel.—Los muertos.

Homenaje ofrecido a Menéndez Pidal. Miscelánea de estudios lingüisticos, literarios e históricos. 3v. 1925. 860.8 H753

Jörgensen, Johannes. San Francisco de Asís; biografía. 1916. B F844jt

Libros de la naturaleza. 10v. 1922. 868 L6161

Contents.—v. 1. Los animales familiares, por Angel Cabrera.—v. 2. Los animales microscópicos, por Angel Cabrera.—v. 3. Los animales salvajes, por Angel Cabrera.—v. 4. El mundo alado, por Angel Cabrera.—v. 5. El mundo de los insectos, por Antonio de Zulueta.—v. 6. El mundo de los minerales, por Lucas Fernandez Navarro.—v. 7. Peces de mar y agua dulce, por Angel Cabrera.—v. 8. La vida de las flores, por J. Dantín Cereceda.—v. 9. La vida de las plantas, por J. Dantín Cereceda.—v. 10. La vida de la tierra, por J. Dantín Cereceda.

López y Carballeira, Antonio. Religión comparada. Religión y religiones. 1916. 204 L88

Marín Magallón, Manuel. Perspectiva. 1924. 742 M33

Mazorriaga, L. G. Francisco Pizarro. B P689m

Monner y Sans, Ricardo. Disparates usuales en la conversación diaria. 1924. 468 M75

Reading List on the Pantomime

THE MIRACLE

Versions of the Legend

avidson, John. A ballad of a nun. 1898. (In his Ballads and songs, p. 52-61) 821 D283b

aeterlinck, Maurice. Sister Beatrice, a play. 1911. 842 M269s

octer, A. A. A legend of Provence. 1864. (In her Complete poetical works, p. 105) 821 P942

The Story as Told in Pantomime

ook, Clare. The miracle; a medieval fairy-tale. (In Arts and decoration, Jan. 1924, p. 20-21) Reference Dept.
The story of the play.

e miracle; a collaboration. (In the Theatre arts monthly, March, 1924, p. 171-183) Reference Dept.
Illustrations of scenes from the production.

e miracle attracts all London to the Olympia. (In the Theatre magazine, Feb. 1912, p. 44) Reference Dept.
The story of the pageant.

The miracle; staged by Max Reinhardt, book by Karl Vollmoeller, score by Engelbert Humperdinck, production designed by Norman-Bel Geddes. 1924. Reference Dept.
Souvenir programme book, giving the story of the play, with illustrations of the stage settings and the costumes.

Parker, Oscar. The miracle. (In the English illustrated magazine, Feb. 1912, p. 506-510) Periodical Dept.
The story of the play.

The Production

Bragdon, Claude. A theatre transformed. Being a description of the permanent setting by Norman-Bel Geddes for Max Reinhardt's spectacle The miracle. (In the Architectural record, April, 1924, p. 388-397) Reference Dept.

Hopkins, A. A. A theatre without a stage. (In the Scientific American, April, 1924, p. 228-229) Reference Dept.

Max Reinhardt hypnotizing the world. (In Current literature, March, 1912, p. 337-338) Periodical Dept.

The miracle — Reinhardt's latest gigantic spectacle. (In Current opinion, Aug., 1914, p. 106-107) Periodical Dept.

Palmer, John. The miracle. (In the Saturday review, Jan. 1912, p. 9-10)
Periodical Dept.

Staging The miracle. Turning the Civic Auditorium into a cathedral. (In San Francisco Business, Nov. 10, 1926, p. 12)
Periodical Dept.

The Producers

Clark, B. H. Max Reinhardt, himself; interview. (In the Drama, May-June, 1924, p. 247-248) **Reference Dept.**

Freund, F. E. Washburne-. Max Reinhardt's evolution. (In the International studio, Jan. 1924, p. 342-350) **Reference Dept.**

Knerr, R. M. Interview with the son of Engelbert Humperdinck on how the music for The miracle was written. (In Musical America, Dec. 15, 1923, p. 3) **Music Room**

Lewisohn, Ludwig. Max Reinhardt. (In the Nation, Feb. 13, 1924, p. 190)
Periodical Dept.

Mullet, M. B. Morris Gest's life is crowded with gorgeous adventures; interview. (In the American magazine, Sept., 1926, p. 36-37) **Periodical Dept.**

Rohe, Alice. Only in America could I do it; an interview with Morris Gest. (In Collier's, Jan. 26, 1924, p. 15) **Periodical Dept.**

Row, A. W. Legend of Morris Gest. (In Poet Lore, March, 1925, p. 142-146)
Reference Dept.

Sayler, O. M., *ed.* Max Reinhardt and his theatre. 1924. **792 Sa99m**
A symposium by various writers on the work of Max Reinhardt. Contains the book of directions for The miracle.

Criticisms and Impressions

The **miracle.** An impression. (In the Catholic world, March, 1924, p. 784-786)
Reference Dept.

The **modern** church and miracle plays. (In the Literary digest, Feb. 17, 1912, p. 336)
Periodical Dept.

Parker, R. A. Art and "The miracle." (In the Arts, March, 1924, p. 138-139)
Reference Dept.
A criticism from the standpoint of quantitative versus qualitative art.

Van Doren, Mark. The miracle. (In the Nation, Jan. 30, 1924, p. 121) **Periodical Dept.**

Wyatt, E. Van R. The miracle. A review. (In the Catholic world, March, 1924, p. 780-783) **Reference Dept.**

Young, Stark. The miracle. (In the New Republic, Jan. 30, 1924, p. 257)
Periodical Dept.

Pageantry Modern and Medieval

Bates, K. L. The English religious drama 1893. **822.09 B**

Cheney, Sheldon. The new movement in th theatre. 1914. **792 (**
Discusses the influence of Max Reinhard Gordon Craig, The Moscow art theatre and th Russian ballet and Leon Bakst, on the moder decorative drama.

Craig, E. G. Scene. 1923. **f792 C**
The ideas of a modern theorist on stage set tings.

Crum, Mason. The history of religiou pageantry. 1923. (In A guide to religiou pageantry, p. 16-31) **792.2 (**

Hamilton, Clayton. Studies in stagecraft 1914. **792 H**
Contains many references to Reinhardt.

Hase, K. A. von. Miracle plays and sacre dramas; a historical survey. 1880.
809.2 H

Hone, William. Ancient mysteries described especially the English miracle plays founded on Apocryphal New Testament story. 1823. **822 H**

Jourdain, E. F. The drama in Europe in theory and practice. 1924. **808.2 J**
Mediaeval drama, p. 25-42.

Lacroix, Paul. Science and literature in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. **940.1 L**
The drama, p. 488-518.

Macgowan, Kenneth. Continental stagecraft, by Kenneth Macgowan and Robert Edmond Jones. 1922. **792 M**
Contains many references to the stage direction of Max Reinhardt.

Macgowan, Kenneth. The theatre of tomorrow. 1921. **792 M**
An exposition of the new stagecraft.

Simpson, Percy, *comp.* Designs by Inigo Jones for masques & plays at court, comp. by Percy Simpson & C. F. Bell. 1924.
***f741 J**
Inigo Jones was a producer of masques from 1605 to 1640. He introduced movable scenery and a scheme of varied lights and colors playing upon the settings.

Sullivan, Mary. Court masques of James I. Their influence on Shakespeare and the public theaters. 1913. **822.09 Su**

Ward, A. W. The origin of the English drama. (In his History of English dramatic literature, v. 1.) **822.09 W**

Withington, Robert. English pageantry; an historical outline. 2v. 1918. **q394 W**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 31 *January, 1927* *No. 1*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES, President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING
CHARLES K. FIELD

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8509

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Casti
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Co
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gea
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irvi
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Aven
South San Francisco, - - - - 4702 Third Stre
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, c Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reser must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or s tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 31 JANUARY, 1927 No. 1.

RECENT ADDITIONS

asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

ooks, C. S. Roundabout to Canterbury. 1926. 914.2 B791r
The experiences of three American youths in England are recounted in a humorous vein.

ancellor, E. B. The West End of yesterday and today. Being studies in London's history and topography during the past century. 1926. q914.21 C36w

arke, W. G. In Breckland wilds. 1925. 914.26 C558i
A description of outdoor life in East Anglia, England.

olum, Padraic. The road round Ireland. 1926. 914.15 C723r

unliffe-Owen, Betty. "Thro' the gates of memory" (from the Bosphorus to Baghdad) 1925. 914.96 C916t

ell, Anthony. Isles of Greece. 1926. 914.95 D38i

obson, A. M. R. Mount Sinai; a modern pilgrimage. 1925. 915.31 D656m

ouglas, A. J. A. The South Seas of to-day. Being an account of the cruise of the yacht St. George to the South Pacific, by Major A. J. A. Douglas and P. H. Johnson. 1926. 919.6 D745s

berlein, H. D. The English inn, past and present, by Harold Donaldson Eberlein and A. E. Richardson. 1926. q914.2 Eb37e

lsner, Eleanor. Romantic France, the enchanted land of Provence. 1926. 914.49 EL77r

aris, J. T. Old churches and meeting houses in and around Philadelphia. 1926. 917.48 F228oL

eil, W. E. The sacred 5 of China. 1926. 915.1 G276s
The account of a visit to the sacred mountains of China.

ordon, Jan. Two vagabonds in Sweden and Lapland, by Jan Gordon and C. J. Gordon. 1926. 914.85 G656t

osling, Cecil. Travel and adventure in many lands. 1926. 910.4 G693t
Africa and South America are the scenes of these adventures.

Harrington, K. P. Walks and climbs in the White Mountains. 1926. 917.42 H233w

Holmes, J. H. Way back in Papua. 1925. 919.5 H735w
A study of the social customs of the Papuans.

Juta, Réné. Concerning Corsica. 1926. 914.59 J986c

Lang, L. A. Ranching with Roosevelt, by a companion rancher. 1926. 917.83 L253r

Lippincott, H. M. Philadelphia. 1926. 917.48 L666p

MacCreagh, Gordon. White waters and black. 1926. 918.1 M137w
Adventures in the jungles of the Amazon.

Rossman, Earl. Black sunlight; a log of the Arctic. 1926. 917.98 R737b
"The author writes down as hardships the very things that some of the rest of us delight in, pointing out as drawbacks what we think are outstanding merits. . . . It is the newcomer's truth about the Arctic." — Preface by Vilhjalmur Stefansson.

Spiller, R. E. The American in England during the first half century of independence. 1926. 914.2 Sp45a
"The practice has been to discuss at length the attitudes of only those [travelers] whose major comments on England were based on trips made before 1835. . . . Only those Americans who wrote or spoke as Americans have been considered."—Preface.

Townshend, R. B. Last memories of a tenderfoot. 1926. 917.89 T666L
An account of Indian pueblos and Indian agents in Colorado.

Whiteside, C. W. Touring New England on the trail of the Yankee. 1926. 917.4 W588t

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Gilbert, O. P. Men in women's guise. Some historical instances of female impersonation. 1926. 920 G375m
CONTENTS.—Abbé de Choisy.—Philip of Orleans and Abbé d'Entragues.—The Chevalier d'Éon.—Jenny de Savalette de Lange.—Men who still disguise themselves as women.

More uncensored recollections, by the author of "Uncensored recollections" and "Things I shouldn't tell." 1926. 920 Unlm

Sherlock, C. C. Tall timbers (giants in contrast) 1926. **920 Sh54t**
CONTENTS.—Practical philosophers; contrast of George Mason and Benjamin Franklin.—Great soldiers; contrast of George Washington and Andrew Jackson.—Statesmen; contrast of Alexander Hamilton and James Madison.—Popular champions; contrast of Thomas Jefferson and Abraham Lincoln.

Individual

Cobden-Sanderson, Thomas James.
The journals of Thomas James Cobden-Sanderson, 1879-1922. 2v. 1926. **B C6382**
A record of the thoughts, home life and friendships of the art craftsman, founder of the "Doves bindery" and "Doves press."

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Samuel Taylor Coleridge. By Hugh L'Anson Fausset. 1926. **B C679f**

Cook, Theodore Andrea.
The sunlit hours; a record of sport and life. 1926. **B C773**
The autobiography of a journalist.

Courtney, Janet E. Hogarth.
Recollected in tranquillity. 1926. **B C8345**
The experiences of an English business woman.

Darwin, Charles Robert.
Darwin. By Gamaliel Bradford. 1926. **B D295br**

Demosthenes.
Demosthenes. By G. E. B. Clemenceau. 1925. **B D399c**

Disraeli, Benjamin, *1st earl of Beaconsfield.*
Benjamin Disraeli; the romance of a great career. By Sir Edward George Clarke. 1926. **B D632c**

Durand, *Sir* **Henry Mortimer.**
The Right Honourable Sir Mortimer Durand. A biography by Sir Percy Sykes. 1926. **B D9308s**

Hus, Jan.
Huss and his followers. By Jan Herben. 1926. **B H950h**

Kearton, Richard.
A naturalist's pilgrimage. 1926. **B K215**
An autobiography.

Lawrence, William.
Memories of a happy life, by William Lawrence, bishop of Massachusetts. 1926. **B L439**

Lincoln, Abraham.
Lincoln's parentage and childhood; a history of the Kentucky Lincolns supported by documentary evidence. By Louis Austin Warren. 1926. **B L638wa**

Loyola, Ignacio de, *Saint.*
Ignatius Loyola, the founder of the Jesuits. By Paul Van Dyke. 1926. **B L958v**

Muhammad, *the prophet.*
Mohammed. By R. F. Dibble. 1926. **B M72**

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleonic anecdotes. By Louis Cohen. 1925. **B N162cc**

Nye, Edgar Wilson.
Bill Nye, his own life story. Continuity by Frank Wilson Nye. 1926. **B N9**

Poincaré, Raymond.
The memoirs of Raymond Poincaré. Translated and adapted by Sir George Arthur. v. 1. 1926. **B P75**

Rāmakrishna.
The face of silence. By Dhan Gopal Mukerji. 1926. **B R141m**

Washington, George.
The family life of George Washington, by Charles Moore. 1926. **B W279**

HISTORY

Black, J. B. The art of history; a study of four great historians of the eighteenth century. 1926. **907 B5**
CONTENTS. — Voltaire. — Hume. — Robertson.— Gibbon.

Faris, J. T. The romance of the boundaries. 1926. **973 F22**
The story of international and state boundary controversies.

Ferrero, Guglielmo. Words to the deaf, an historian contemplates his age. 1926. **901 F414**
This essay is a plea for world unification.

Jameson, J. F. The American revolution considered as a social movement. 1926. **973.3 J2**

Jardé, A. F. V. The formation of the Greek people. 1926. **938 J28**

Mace, W. H. American history. 1925. **973 M1**

Rostovtsev, M. I. The social and economic history of the Roman empire. 1926. **937 R73**

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Burtt, Philip. Control on the railways; a study in methods. 1926. **656.1 B9**

Ericson, E. E. Glass and glazing. 1926. **698.5 Er4**

Millis, C. T. Metal-plate work, its patterns and their geometry. 1926. **671 M62**

Searle, A. B. Cement, concrete and bricks. 2d ed. 1926. **691.3 Se17**

Spalding, F. P. Masonry structures. 2d ed. 1926. **693 Sp18**

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Bradford, L. J. Machine design, by Louis J. Bradford and Paul B. Eaton. 1926. 621.81 B72m

Gates, Philip. Mass production equipment. 1926. 621.9 G22m

Slichter, W. I. Principles underlying the design of electrical machinery. 1926. 621.31 SL31

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

Aircraft power plants. Part I—Aircraft engines, by Edward T. Jones and Robert Insley. Part II—Propellers, by Frank W. Caldwell. Part III—Water ballast recovery, by Robert F. Kohr. 1926. 629.28 Ai74

Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the air. 1926. 629.29 F86h

Kuns, R. F. Automotive electrical practice. 1926. 629.1 K96a

Varner, W. R. Laboratory manual for automotive electricity, by W. R. Varner and F. C. Smith. 1926. 629.1 V43f

RADIO

Balbi, C. M. R. Loud speakers; their construction, performance and maintenance. 1926. 654.61 B18L

McNamee, Graham. You're on the air, by Graham McNamee and R. G. Anderson. 1926. 654.61 M23y

Behind the microphone with a New York radio broadcaster.

FARMING

Brown, E. T. Suburban poultry-keeping. 1926. 635.5 B809s

Peattie, D. C. Cargoes and harvests. 1926. 633 P32c

CONTENTS.—Plant power.—The spices of Ind.—Quinine.—The age of rubber.—The five o'clock cup.—The vanishing vegetable dyes.—Camphor.—The potato.—Breadfruit and a mutiny.—The poppy. — Tobacco. — The reign of cotton. — The tree of the leper.—Our inherited crops.—Must we starve?

Voorhees, E. B. Fertilizers; the source, character and composition of fertilizer materials, and suggestions as to their use. 2d rev. ed., by Sidney B. Haskell. 1926. 631.8 V89:3

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Bainbridge, J. S. Diet for the million. 1926. 613.2 B16d

Barker, L. F. Rheumatism; its meaning and its menace, by L. F. Barker and N. B. Cole. 1926. 616.9 B243r

Campbell, Donald. Arabian medicine and its influence on the middle ages. 2v. 1926. 610.9 C15

Drew, L. C. Individual gymnastics; a handbook of corrective and remedial gymnastics. 1926. 613.7 D82i

Hutchinson, Woods. The new handbook of health. 1926. 613 H97n

Ramus, Carl. Outwitting middle age. 1926. 612.68 R14o

Stopes, M. C. C. The human body. 1926. 612 St73h

A treatise on physiology.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Allhusen, Dorothy. A book of scents and dishes. 1926. 641 AL54b

"A collection of cookery receipts culled from many places and different countries."—Introduction.

Brillat-Savarin, J. A. The physiology of taste; or, Meditations on transcendental gastronomy. 1926. 641 B76p

Freshel, M. R. L., *comp.* The golden rule cook book; six hundred recipes for meatless dishes. 1926. 641 F892g

Smith, I. C. The blue book of cookery and manual of house management. 1926. 641 Sm59b

BUSINESS

Allison, J. M. First essays on advertising. 1926. 659 AL56f

Beable, W. H. Romance of great businesses. 1926. 658 B35r

Bruère, H. J. Applied budgeting, by Henry Bruère and Arthur Lazarus. 1926. 658.2 B83

Bull, A. E. Mail order and instalment trading. 1926. 658.8 B87m

Elwell, F. H. Bookkeeping and accounting; complete course, by Fayette H. Elwell and James V. Toner. 1926. 657 EL87b

Kohler, E. L. Principles of accounting, by E. L. Kohler and P. L. Morrison. 1926. 657 K82a

Leigh, Ruth. 101 new ways for women to make money. 1926. 396.5 L53o

Taintor, S. A. Training for secretarial practice. 2d ed. 1926. 658.1 T13:2

White, Percival. Business management; an introduction to business. 1926. 658 W585b

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

METALLURGY

Hadfield, *Sir* **R. A.** Metallurgy and its influence on modern progress with a survey of education and research. 1925. 669 H11m

Rogers, Allen, *ed.* Industrial chemistry; a manual for the student and manufacturer. 2v. 4th ed. 1925. 660 R63:4

Walker, J. B. The story of steel. 1926. **669.1 W15s**

Although this text is devoted more particularly to the production of steel as carried on by the United States Steel corporation, it is broadly representative of the methods of manufacture employed throughout the American steel industry.

Weber, L. E. The chemistry of rubber manufacture. 1926. **678 W338c**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Bayne, C. S. Exploring England: an introduction to nature-craft. **591.942 B34e**

Campbell, D. H. An outline of plant geography. 1926. **581.9 C15o**

Dewar, Douglas. Indian bird life; or, The struggle for existence of birds in India. 1926. **598.2 D51i**

Fabre, J. H. C. Here and there in popular science. 1926. **504 F11h**

Gilbert, H. A. The secrets of the eagle, and of other rare birds, by H. A. Gilbert and Arthur Brook. 1925. **598.2 G37s**

Hodge, A. E. Goldfish culture for amateurs; how to breed and rear goldfish in aquaria and ponds, by A. E. Hodge and Arthur Derham. 1926. **590.7 H66g**

Holmes, S. J. Life and evolution, an introduction to general biology. 1926. **570 H73L**

Tarr, R. S. New physical geography, by R. S. Tarr and O. D. von Engeln. 1926. **551.4 T17n**

MATHEMATICS

Brown, F. G. W. Higher mathematics; for students of engineering and science. 1926. **517 B81b**

Hawkes, H. E. New complete school algebra, by H. E. Hawkes, W. A. Luby, and F. C. Touton. 1926. **512 H31n**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Brockman, C. J. Electro-organic chemistry. 1926. **541.37 B78e**

Cooper, W. C. Qualitative analysis. 1926. **544 C78q**

Hevesy, George. A manual of radioactivity, by George Hevesy and Fritz Paneth. 1926. **537.54 H48m**

Hildebrand, J. H. Principles of chemistry. Rev. ed. 1926. **540 H54:2**

Le Conte, J. N. Hydraulics. 1926. **532.5 L49h**

Sheldon, H. H. Physics for colleges, by H. H. Sheldon, C. V. Kent, C. W. Miller, R. F. Paton. 1926. **530 Sh43p**

FINE ARTS

De Castro, J. P. The law and practice of hall-marking gold and silver wares. 1926. **739 D35**

Gardner, Percy. New chapters in Greek art. 1926. **709.38 G17**

Gerwig, Henrietta. Fifty famous painters. 1926. **927.5 G32**

Holme, Charles, *ed.* Representative art of our time, with original etchings and lithographs and reproductions of oil and water-colour paintings, pastels, &c. 1903. ***f708 H7**

Venturi, Adolfo. A short history of Italian art. 1926. **709.45 V5**

ARCHITECTURE

Ayres, A. B. Mexican architecture; domestic, civil and ecclesiastical. 1926. ***f720.972 Ay74**

Bumpus, T. F. The cathedrals and churches of Italy. 1926. **q726 B8**

Cosgrove, J. J. Design of the Turkish bath. 1913. **725.7 C82**

Ferrari, Giulio. L'architettura rusticana nell' arte Italiana. Dalle capanne alla casa medievale. ***f728 F4**

Seure, Georges. Monuments antiques, relevés et restaurés par les architectes pensionnaires de l'Académie de France à Rome; notices archéologiques par Georges Seure. 4v. 1910-1912. ***f722.7 Se**

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Behnke, K. E. Singers' difficulties. How to overcome them. 1926. **784.9 B39**

Bevitt, Z. R. Piano playing by harmony diagrams. 2v. 1925. **786.3 B4**

Buzzi-Peccia, A. Italian diction. A practical course for singers, students and teachers. 1917. **f784.9 B9**

Glenn, Mabelle. Music appreciation for every child. Primary grades. By Mabelle Glenn and Margaret De Forest. 1926. **780.7 G4**

Glenn, Mabelle. Music appreciation for every child. Intermediate grades. By Mabelle Glenn and Margaret Lowry. 1925. **780.7 G48**

Howes, F. S. The borderland of music and psychology. 1926. **780.1 H839**

Schvartz, Émile. Precis de dictée musicale. 1907. **q781 Sch**

Schvartz, Émile. Traité théorique et pratique de lecture musicale, vocale et instrumentale. 1897. **q781 Sch**

Bound with his: Precis de dictée musicale.

Turner, W. J. Orpheus; or, The music of the future. 1926. 780.1 T85o

Compositions

Bang, Maia. Violin method. 5v. 1919-1920. f787.1 B22

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Missa solemnis in D for four solo voices, chorus and orchestra. q783.2 B39m

Beethoven, Ludwig van. The Mount of Olives; an oratorio. q783.3 B39m

Brahms, Johannes. Symphonies arranged for piano solo. f786.4 B73sy
Sheet music bound.

Cadman, C. W. The garden of mystery; a grand opera in one act—three scenes. q782 C114g

Cadman, C. W. A witch of Salem (Grand opera in two acts) q782 C114w

Chabrier, A. E. Dix pièces pittoresques pour piano. f786.4 C335

Dvořák, Antonín. Requiem mass for soli, chorus and orchestra. Op. 89. q783.2 D95

Elgar, *Sir* E. W. The kingdom; an oratorio. q783.3 EL31k

Eysler, E. S. The love-cure; an operetta in three acts. q782.8 Ey73L

Fall, Leo. The eternal waltz; operetta in one act. q782.8 F19e

Fellowes, E. H., *ed.* The English school of lutenist song writers. First series. 15v.

CONTENTS

v. 1-2. Dowland, John. First book of airs. q784.3 F33d
v. 3. Ford, Thomas. Airs to the lute. q784.3 F33f
v. 4. Campian, Thomas. Songs from Rosseter's Book of airs. Pt. 1. q784.3 F33c
v. 5-6. Dowland, John. Second book of airs. q784.3 F33d:2
v. 7. Pilkington, Francis. First book of songs or airs. Pt. 1. q784.3 F33p
v. 8-9. Rosseter, Philip. Songs from Rosseter's Book of airs. q784.3 F33r
v. 10-11. Dowland, John. Third book of airs. q784.3 F33d:3
v. 12. Dowland, John. A pilgrimes solace. (Fourth book of airs) Pt. 1. q784:3 F33d:4
v. 13. Campian, Thomas. Songs from Rosseter's Book of airs. Pt. 2. q784.3 F33c
v. 14. Dowland, John. A pilgrimes solace. (Fourth book of airs) Pt. 2. q784.3 F33d:4
v. 15. Pilkington, Francis. First book of songs. Pt. 2. q784.3 F33p

Guilmant, A. F. Organ compositions. f786.8 G94
Sheet music bound.

Haydn, Joseph. Tobias' heimkehr, oratorium. q783.3 H32r
German and English words.

Herbert, Victor. The débutante; musical comedy. q782 H41d

Herbert, Victor. Sweethearts; a comic opera in two acts. q782 H41sw

Holbrooke, J. C. The children of Don; a drama in three acts. f782 H69c

Holbrooke, J. C. A dramatic choral symphony. Op. 48. q782.8 H69

Holst, G. T. At the Boar's Head; a musical interlude in one act. q782 H74a

Holst, G. T. First choral symphony, the words selected from the poems of John Keats and set to music for soprano solo, chorus and orchestra. Op. 41. q782.8 H74f

Keel, Frederick, *ed.* Elizabethan love-songs. 2v. q784.3 K24

Koechlin, Charles. Mélodies. 1er recueil. f784.3 K81m
French words.

Lehár, Franz. Eva; a comic opera in three acts. f782 L52ev

Mahler, Gustav. Das klagende lied, in 2 abtheilungen. Sopran—alt—tenor—solo, gemischten chor und grosses orchester. f782.8 M27k
German words.

Milhaud, Darius. Sonate pour piano. f786.4 M59s

Purcell, Henry. King Arthur; or The British worthy. An opera. q782 P97k

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. Das märchen von Zar Saltan seinem sohne, dem berühmten und mächtigen helden Guidon und der schönen prinzessin Schwanhilde. Oper in vier aufzügen und einem vorspiel. q782 R46ma
Russian and German words.

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. Unhold ohneseele ein herbstmärchen; oper in einem aufzuge. f782 R46u
Russian and German words.

Saenger, Gustav, *comp.* The modern concertmaster; a complete course of progressive orchestral studies for advanced violinists. 3v. in 4. f787.1 Sa16

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Le carnaval des animaux. Grande fantaisie zoologique. Extraits pour piano à 2 mains. f786.4 Sa28c

Saint-Saëns, Camille. The deluge. [Sacred cantata] q783.4 Sa28d

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Sept improvisations pour orgue. 786.8 Sa28s

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Six préludes et fugues pour orgue. 2v. in 1. 786.8 Sa28

Smyth, E. M. The wreckers; lyrical drama in three acts. q782 Sm96w

Sousa, J. P. El Capitan: comic opera in three acts. q782 So89ca

Stanford, *Sir* C. V. Requiem for solos, chorus, and orchestra. Op. 63. q783.2 St24

Stanford, *Sir* C. V. Stabat mater; a symphonic cantata for soli, chorus and orchestra. Op. 96. q783.4 St24

Strauss, Richard. Der bürger als edelmann; komödie mit tänzen. f782 St825b
German words.

Strauss, Richard. Die frau ohne schatten; oper in drei akten, Op. 65. f782 St825fr
German words.

Strauss, Richard. Guntram, in drei aufzügen, Op. 25. f782 St825g
German words.

Stravinskiĭ, I. F. Pulcinella; ballet avec chant en un acte. f786.45 St822p
For piano.

Sullivan, *Sir* A. S. The prodigal son; an oratorio. q783.3 Su53p

Tschaikowsky, P. I. Pique-dame; oper in 3 acten und 7 bildern, Op. 68. q782 T78p2
German words.

Vierne, L. V. J. 24 pièces en style libre pour orgue ou harmonium. f786.8 V67t

Whiting, G. E. First six months on the organ. Twenty-four progressive studies. f786.7 W58

Widor, C. M., *ed.* L'orgue moderne. Publication spéciale de musique pour orgue. f786.8 W66o

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Abrahams, H. M. Athletics. 1926. 796 Ab82

Alliss, Percy. Better golf. 1926. 796.3 AL56b

Collins, A. F. The amateur entertainer. 1926. 791 C69a

Hillas, Marjorie. Athletic dances and simple clogs, by Marjorie Hillas and Marian Knighton. 1926. q793.3 H55a

Pope, S. T. The adventurous bowmen; field notes on African archery. 1926. 799 P81a

Sherwood, R. E. Here we are again; recollections of an old circus clown. 1926. 791 Sh58h

Wentworth, Corinne. Entertainment for all occasions. 1926. 793 W48e
Suggestions for making parties successful.

SOCIOLOGY

Bernard, L. L. An introduction to social psychology. 1926. 301 B45
"Treats the subject from the standpoint of the more objective factors which integrate the personality and its responses in a social environment."—Preface.

Faust, A. K. The new Japanese womanhood. 1926. 396.2 F27

Gurney-Champion, F. C. G. Justice and the poor in England; an account of the position of the poor in legal matters in England and Wales. 1926. 352.9 G9

Laguna, Theodore de. The factors of social evolution. 1926. 301 L1

Wulkop, Elsie. The social worker in a hospital ward. 1926. 361 W9

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Baker, P. J. N. Disarmament. 1926. 341.1 B16
The purpose of the book is to explore the obscure problems involved in the preparation of an international agreement for the mutual and general reduction of national armaments.

Luce, Robert. Congress, an explanation. 1926. 328.73 L9
Comprises five lectures delivered at Harvard university by Congressman Luce.

McDougall, William. The indestructible union. 1926. 320.1 M1
A study of American nationalism.

Marcosson, I. F. Caravans of commerce. 1926. 353.82 M3
The story of the work and achievements of the United States Department of commerce.

Rogers, Lindsay. The American Senate. 1926. 328.73 R6

White, L. D. Introduction to the study of public administration. 1926. 351 W5
Tells how governments work.

ECONOMICS

Barnett, G. E. Chapters on machinery and labor. 1926. 338.4 B2
CONTENTS.—The introduction of the linotype.—The stonecutters and the stoneplaner.—The introduction of semi-automatic bottle machinery—The introduction of automatic bottle machines.—Machinery and the displacement of skill.—The introduction of machinery and the trade-union policy.

Buechel, F. A. The commerce of agriculture; a survey of agricultural resources. 1926. 338.1 B8

Cole, W. M. Economic success. 1926. 330 C6

Jack, D. T. The economics of the gold standard. 1925. 332.41 J

Jones, J. H. The economics of private enterprise. 1926. 330.1 J7

Rees, J. M. Unemployment as an international problem. 1926. 331.8 R2

Smith, J. R. Industry and commerce. New ed. 1926. 338 Sm61c:2

Soddy, Frederick. Wealth, virtual wealth and debt. 1926. 331 So16w

Van Dorn, H. A. Government owned corporations. 1926. 335.19 V28g

CONTENTS. — Evolution of government owned corporations.—Federal land banks.—Emergency fleet corporation.—United States grain corporation.—War finance corporation.—United States housing corporation. — United States sugar equalization board.—Federal intermediate credit banks. — Inland waterways corporation.—Minor corporations.—Administrative problems.—Legal problems.—Future of government owned corporations.

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Buckland, W. W. A manual of Roman private law. 1925. 349 B85m

Farrar, Harry. Company law. 1926. 347.1 F24c

A manual of British corporation law.

Fleta. Ioannis Seldeni Ad Fletam dissertatio. Tr. by David Ogg. 1925. 347 F63

"In this essay, which first appeared as an introduction to the edition of Fleta in 1647, John Selden gives an historical account of the English medieval law-books and the influence of Roman and canon laws on continental and English legal development."—Preface.

Spencer, E. W. Cyclopedia of business law. 1925. *347.7 Sp33c

EDUCATION

Douglass, H. R. Modern methods in high school teaching. 1926. 373 D74m

Downs, B. W. Cambridge, past and present. 1925. 378.42 D75c

A history of the English town and its university.

Meyer, H. D. A handbook of extra-curricular activities in the high school. 1926. 371.8 M57h

Among the activities surveyed are clubs, physical education, school magazines and newspapers, and such agencies as boy scouts and girl reserves.

Sullivan, O. M. Disabled persons, their education and rehabilitation, by O. M. Sullivan and K. O. Snortum. 1926. 371.91 Su55d

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Adam, D. S. A handbook of Christian ethics. 1925. 171 Ad13h

Fisher, Irving. Prohibition at its worst. 1926. 178.5 F53p

Laird, John. A study in moral theory. 1926. 171 L144s

Smuts, J. C. Holism and evolution. 1926. 149.9 Sm88

"This factor, called Holism . . . is the principle which makes for the origin and progress of wholes in the universe."—Preface.

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Carncross, H. L. The escape from the primitive. 1926. 130 C21e

A psychoanalytic study of human behavior.

Collins, Joseph. The doctor looks at love and life. 1926. 130 C69

Kimmins, C. W. The child's attitude to life; a study of children's stories. 1926. 136.7 K57

Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien. How natives think (Les fonctions mentales dans les sociétés inférieures) 1926. 136.4 L57h

Robinson, E. S. Practical psychology, human nature in everyday life. 1926. 150 R56p

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Browne, Lewis. This believing world; a simple account of the great religions of mankind. 1926. 209 B81t

Hicks, Granville. Eight ways of looking at Christianity. 1926. 232 H52e

Marchant, *Sir* **James,** *ed.* Anthology of Jesus. 1926. 232 M33a

"Here is a basket of flowers gathered from many lands, from many ages, from saints and martyrs, from apostles and prophets, poets, priests and kings."—Preface.

Owst, G. R. Preaching in medieval England; an introduction to sermon manuscripts of the period c. 1350-1450. 1926. 252 Ow6p

Westermarck, E. A. Ritual and belief in Morocco. 2v. 1926. 299 W52

LANGUAGE

Barrows, S. T. The teacher's book of phonetics. 1926. 421.4 B27t

Marden, C. C. A first Spanish grammar, by C. Carroll Marden and F. Courtney Tare. 1926. 465 M33

LITERATURE

Beach, J. W. The outlook for American prose. 1926. 810.4 B352o

Brandes, G. M. C. Hellas: travels in Greece. 1926. 880.4 B733

CONTENTS.—Homer.—The Odyssey.—Xenophon.—Hellas, past and present.—Collapse of Greece.

Buck, H. S. A study in Smollett, chiefly "Peregrine Pickle." 1925. 823 Sm79b

Charles, Edwin. Some Dickens women. 1926. 823 D548cL

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Letters of a Roman gentleman. Translated by Arthur Patch McKinlay. 1926. 876 C485m

Cicero's letters furnish a vivid picture of the times in which he lived and of the manner of man he was. The terse comments on men and events are as applicable now as they were when they were written in the years 60-50 B. C.

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Belloc, Hilaire. Short talks with the dead and others. 1926. **824 B417sh**

Carver, George, *ed.* Representative Catholic essays, ed. by George Carver and Ellen M. Geyer. 1926. **824 C256r**

Richman, Jacob. Laughs from Jewish lore. 1925. **808.7 R412L**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Farrington, D. W. D. Descriptive and narrative projects, a textbook for college classes. 1925. **808 F249d**

Leech, Harper. What's the news? By Harper Leech and John C. Carroll. 1926. **70 L516w**

The authors of this book regard the newspaper as "the shuttle, weaving the tapestry of history on the loom of time."

Mawson, C. O. S. Style-book for writers and editors. 1926. **29 M44s**

Towne, C. H. Adventures in editing. 1926. **70 T66a**

A journalistic autobiography.

POETRY

Chaucer, Geoffrey. The book of Troilus and Criseyde, ed. by R. K. Root. 1926. **821 C393tr**

Gibson, W. W. Sixty-three poems: selected for use in schools and colleges. 1926. **821 G359s**

Hardy, Thomas. Collected poems of Thomas Hardy. 1926. **821 H222co**

Le Gallienne, Richard, *ed.* The Le Gallienne book of American verse. 1925. **811.08 L523a**

Lubbock, Alan. The character of Dryden. 1925. **821 D847zL**

Mahābhārata. Tales from the Mahabharata, by Stanley Rice. 1924. **891.2 M27r**

CONTENTS. — Introduction. — The dice match.— The birth of Sakuntalá.—The story of Nala and Damayanti.—The death of Bhisma.—The legend of the flood.—The story of Savitri.—The vision of the dead.—The descent into hell.

Teasdale, Sara. Dark of the moon. 1926. **811 T222d**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

Aeschylus. Prometheus: I. Prometheus bound of Æschylus, a metrical version. II. Prometheus unbound, by Clarence W. Mendell. 1926. **882 Ae85pm**

Benson, Constance, *lady.* Mainly players: Bensonian memories. 1926. **792.1 B44m**

Reminiscences of the English stage.

Bosworth, Halliam. The technique in dramatic art. 1926. **792 B65t**

Dobrée, Bonamy. Histriophone; a dialogue on dramatic diction. 1925. **808.2 D65**

Green, Paul. Lonesome road; six plays for the negro theatre. 1926. **812 G825**

CONTENTS. — In Abraham's bosom. — White dresses.—The hot iron.—The prayer-meeting.— The end of the row.—Your fiery furnace.

Law, F. H. How to write and how to deliver an oration. 1926. **808.5 L411**

Nathan, G. J. The house of Satan. 1926. **792 N19**

CONTENTS.—The house of Satan.—Intelligence and drama. — L'homme poudré. — Housebroken drama. — "The plain-song cuckoo gray." — The amusements of homo sapiens.—Geniuses.—The prince's tailor.—The play and the playwright.— What's wrong with the theatre.—The American taste.—Bagatelles in C minor.

Playground and recreation association of America. Community drama; suggestions for a community-wide program of dramatic activities. 1926. **793.1 P69**

FICTION

Adams, S. H. Revelry. 1926. **A219:2**

Barretto, Larry. Walls of glass. 1926. **B2746:2**

Bartley, M. I. Her mother's daughter. 1926. **B2895**

Beauclerk, Helen. The green lacquer pavilion. 1926. **B376**

Beith, J. H. Half a sovereign. 1925. **B420**

Belloc, Hilaire. The emerald of Catherine the Great. 1926. **B441**

Benson, Stella. Goodbye, stranger. 1926. **B476**

Bottome, Phyllis. The Rat; a novel based on the play by Ivor Novello and Constance Collier. 1926. **B761:2**

Burlingame, Roger. Susan Shane; a story of success. 1926. **B961:**

Clifford, *Sir* **H. C.** A prince of Malaya. 1926. **C637:**

Comstock, H. T. S. Out of the clay. 1926. **C742:**

Connington, J. J. The Dangerfield talisman. 1926. **C750**

Cornhill magazine. Sheaves from the Cornhill (1926) **S880:**

Couperus, L. M. A. The comedians; a story of ancient Rome. 1926. **C857**

De La Roche, Mazo. Delight. 1926. **D343**

De Voto, Bernard. The chariot of fire. 1926. **D492**

Dudeney, Alice. Fly leaves. 1926. **D845**

Erskine, John. Galahad. 1926. **E727**

ench, J. L., *comp.* Ghosts, grim and gentle. A collection of moving ghost stories. 1926. S880:53

CONTENTS.—A psychical invasion, by Algernon Blackwood. — On the staircase, by Katharine Fullerton Gerould.—Maese Pérez, the organist, by Gustavo Adolfo Becquer.—The feast of Red-gauntlet, by Sir Walter Scott.—The ghost of fear, by H. G. Wells. — The tall woman, by Pedro Antonio de Alarcón.—The dead valley, by Ralph Adams Cram.—The Tractate Middoth, by Montague Rhodes James.—The ghost-ship, by Richard Middleton.—The Canterville ghost, by Oscar Wilde.—The middle toe of the right foot, by Ambrose Bierce.—On the river, by Guy de Maupassant.

arland, Hamlin. Trail-makers of the middle border. 1926. G233:24

ibbs, Anthony. The elder brother. 1926. G4424:8

rey, Zane. Under the Tonto Rim. 1926. G845:33

larker, L. A. Hilda Ware. 1926. H277:10

lume, Cyril. Cruel fellowship. 1925. H919:5

Keverne, Richard. Carteret's cure. 1926. K436:4

Le Queux, William. The letter "E." 1926. L599:13

Lewis, Michael. The island of disaster. 1926. L6746:9

Lowndes, M. A. B. What really happened. 1926. L924:41

Maugham, W. S. The casuarina tree; six stories. 1926. M447:3

CONTENTS.—Before the party.—P. & O. — The outstation.—The force of circumstance. — The yellow streak.—The letter.

Mitchell, R. C. The wishing carpet. 1926. M6808:29

Nason, L. H. Chevrons. 1926. N183:4

Ogden, G. W. The valley of adventure; a romance of California mission days. 1926. O327:28

Ostenso, Martha. The dark dawn. 1926. O859:5

Phillpotts, Eden. Peacock House and other mysteries. 1926. P565:44

Pryde, Anthony, *pseud.* The son of the house. 1926. P9498:24

Richmond, G. L. S. Cherry Square; a neighbourly novel. 1926. R530:4

Scott, R. T. M. Ann's crime. 1926. S430:3

Shively, George. Sabbatical year. 1926. S5582:23

Stevenson, B. E. The coast of enchantment. 1926. S846:38

Street, A. H. Tides, by Ada and Julian Street. 1926. S9144:26

Sturm, Justin. The bad Samaritan. 1926. S938:3

Swinnerton, F. A. Summer storm. 1926. S987:23

Van de Water, F. F. Horsemen of the law. 1926. V2338:10

Van Doren, C. C. The ninth wave. 1926. V243:16

Wassermann, Jacob. Wedlock. 1926. W321:26

The World's best short stories of 1926. 1926. S880:52²

Wylie, E. H. The orphan angel. 1926. W984:18

Young, Stark. Heaven Trees. 1926. Y749:9

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Baldwin, May. The school in the wilds. 1926. jB195:25

Blake, Gladys. At Bow view. 1926. jB582:1

Bridges, T. C. The young folk's book of invention. 1926. j608 B76y

Bridgman, E. C. A year at Miss Austin's. 1926. jB765:28

Brown, A. F. Under the rowan tree. 1926. jB811:30

Bryant, L. M. The children's book of celebrated towers. 1926. j720 B84c

Burtis, Thomson. Russ Farrell, test pilot. 1926. jB952:25

Carter, R. G. A patriot lad of old Trenton. 1926. jC246:20

Chaffee, Allen. Sully joins the circus. 1926. jC347:22

Collins, A. F. A bird's eye view of invention. 1926. j608 C69b

Cooper, J. F. The story of Leatherstocking. Adapted from the Leatherstocking tales. 1926. jC78:19

Crump, Irving. The boys' book of the U. S. mails. 1926. j383 C88b

Curtis, A. T. A little maid of Nantucket. 1926. jC941:48

Curtis, A. T. A Yankee girl at Vicksburg. 1926. jC941:43

Elliot, Gabrielle. Games for every day, by Gabrielle Elliot and A. R. Forbush. 1926. j790 EL57g

England, G. A. Adventure Isle. 1926. jEn34:1

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. Island farm. 1926. jH3138:9

Heyliger, William. The fighting captain, and other stories. 1926. jH516:14

Kelland, C. B. Mark Tidd in Egypt. 1926. **jK284:21**

Lamprey, Louise. Days of the builders. 1926. **jL199:14**

Linderman, F. B. Kootenai why stories. 1926. **j398 L64k**

Lynn, Escott. The twenty-five swordsmen. 1926. **jL987:26**

Miller, W. H. The white buffalo. 1926. **jM619:23**

Paine, R. D. Midshipman Wickham. 1926. **jP165:15**

Rice, Rebecca. The Brown castle. 1926. **jR361:2**

Root, P. T. The boys' life of Barnum. 1926. **jB B267r**

Seaman, A. H. The secret of Tate's beach. 1926. **jSe116:26**

Sherman, H. M. Fight 'em, big three. 1926. **jSh55:7**

Silvers, E. R. The Menlo mystery. 1926. **jSi39:10**

Slocum, H. W. The story of Vermont. 1926. **j974.3 SL53s**

Story, W. S. The uncharted island. 1926. **jSt748:21**

Tolman, A. W. Jim Spurling, leader. 1926. **jT581:12**

Tomlinson, E. T. The book of pioneers; true adventures of famous American pioneers. 1926. **j973 T59b**

Wells, R. F. On land and sea with Caesar; or, Following the eagles. 1926. **jW463:16**

The **Year's** best stories for boys. 1926. **jY32:1**

Yule, E. S. Stories from Japanese history for boys and girls. 1926. **j952 Y91**

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Spanish

Parral y Blesa, Emilio. Lengua española. Literatura y lectura de las obras más notables, antiguas y modernas de nuestros clásicos. 1913. **860.8 P247**

Pedro, Valentin de. España renaciente. Opiniones — hombres — ciudades y paisajes. 1922. **864 P343**

Pin y Soler, José. Libro de la patria. Coloquios sobre cosas y tierras de España. 1923. **868 P65**

Priego, J. M. Jardinería general y española. 1925. **q712 P93**

Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Historia de la vida del Buscón; novela picaresca. **863 Q39:5**

Risco, Alberto. Tristes y alegres. Colección de cuentos morales. **863 R492:15**

Stowe, H. E. B. La cabaña del tio Tomás. Relatada a los niños, por H. E. Marshall. **863 S892:3**

Tejado, Gabino. La mujer fuerte; novela. **863 T235:10**

Turró, Ramón. La disciplina mental. 1924. **104 T86d**

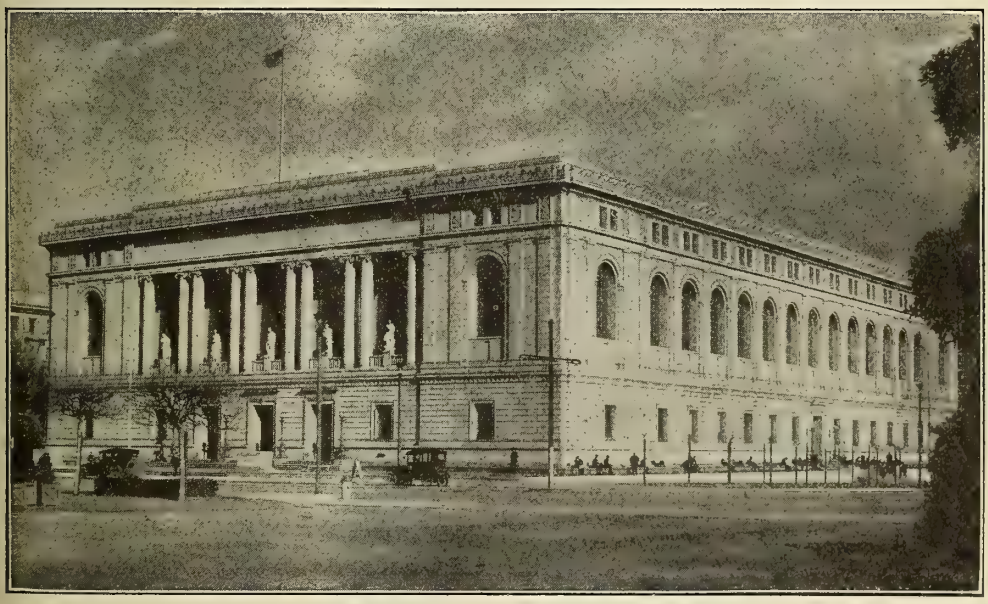
Urabayen, Felix. La última cigüeña. **863 U790:20**

Zas, Enrique. Galicia, patria de Colón. 1923. **B C723z**

Zayas, Antonio de, *duque de Amalfi.* Plus ultra; poesías. 1924. **861 Z19**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 31 *February, 1927* *No. 2*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES, President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING
CHARLES K. FIELD

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Cast
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Co
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gea
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irvi
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Street

Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
San Bruno, - - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Aven
South San Francisco, - - - - - 4702 Third Stre

Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, c Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserv must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availab

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or st tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to t stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 31 FEBRUARY, 1927 No. 2.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bell, Archie. The spell of the Caribbean Islands. 1926. 917.297 B413s

Branch, Douglas. The cowboy and his interpreters. 1926. 917.8 B732c
A picture of the real cowboy, his dress, every-day life, amusements, his work and his songs, with chapters on the cowboy in literature.

Collins, F. L. Travelcharts and travel chats. 1926. 914 C693t
A practical guide-book. The travelcharts epitomise the sightseeing done and the cost.

Dahl, Knut. In savage Australia; an account of a hunting and collecting expedition to Arnhem Land and Dampier Land. 1926. 919.42 D137i

Dale, Harrison. Vanishing trails. Ten years of a wanderer's life. 1926. 910.4 D153v
This sightseer in many lands thus characterizes America: "The United States is a large tract of land which tolerates the presence of Canada to the north, is pestered by Mexico to the south, and more or less washed on the remaining two sides by the waters of the Pacific and Atlantic oceans respectively."

Ducros, Louis. French society in the eighteenth century. 1926. 914.4 D859f

Farson, Negley. Sailing across Europe. 1926. 914 F25s
Records a trip by motor-boat along the rivers and canals of the Netherlands, Germany, Hungary and the Balkan States from Rotterdam to the Black Sea.

Fitz Roy, Y. A. G. Courts and camps in India; impressions of viceregal tours, 1921-1924. 1926. 915.4 F583c

Fox, Frank. Finland to-day. 1926. 914.71 F831f

Gautier, Théophile. A romantic in Spain. 1926. 914.6 G239r
Translation of the author's Voyage en Espagne, written in 1840.

Gibbons, H. A. Ports of France. 1926. 914.4 G352p

Gompertz, M. L. A. The road to Lamaland; impressions of a journey to western Thibet. 1926. 915.15 G586r

Harper, C. G. A literary man's London. 1926. 914.21 H231Lo

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. Corsica, the surprising island. 1926. 914.59 H319c
The writer calls Corsica "a bit of the Middle ages impinging on our day."

Huntington, Ellsworth. Principles of human geography, by Ellsworth Huntington and Sumner W. Cushing. 3d ed. 1924. 910 H922:3

Inge, W. R. England. 1926. 914.2 In3e
CONTENTS.—The land and its inhabitants.—The soul of England. — Empire. — Industrialism. — Democracy.—Epilogue.

Loeb, S. I. S. Palestine awake; the rebirth of a nation. 1926. 915.69 L882p
The author describes the progress made in modern methods, economic and political, in re-establishing a nation of Jews.

Lucas, E. V. A wanderer in Rome. 1926. 914.56 L962w

McMahon, T. J. The Orient I found. 1926. 915 M2275o
Impressions of Japan and China.

Metcalfe-Shaw, G. E. English caravanners in the wild West. 1926. 917.8 M565e
The story of a trek by horse and wagon from Glendale, California, to St. Louis, Missouri.

Morley, F. V. River Thames. Illustrated in colour and with maps by Laurence Irving. 1926. 914.2 M827r
An entertaining account, interspersed with literary and historical anecdotes, of a journey down the Thames from its source to the sea.

Morrill, Samuel. Lanterns, junks and jade. 1926. 915.1 M83L
The author tries to "show China, soft, elusive and charming, the rice-fields, the junks, the pagodas, which like the Yangtsze, stream and flow through her Flowery kingdom like the golden thread in an old Chinese brocade."

Morton, H. V. The London year; a book of many moods. 1926. 914.21 M846L
With the introductory sentence "You are in London for a whole year with nothing to do and with money enough to do anything" the author conducts the reader on an imaginary jaunt through London streets giving impressions of London life during all the months from January to December.

Mothersole, Jessie. Czechoslovakia, the land of an unconquerable ideal. 1926. 914.37 M843c

Murdock, Victor. Constantinople; the challenge of the centuries. 1926. **914.96 M941c**

Nicholson, A. H. The Bible in Ireland (Ireland's welcome to the stranger; or, Excursions through Ireland in 1844 and 1845 for the purpose of personally investigating the condition of the poor). 1926. **914.15 N52b**

Peers, E. A. Royal Seville. 1926. **914.68 P346r**

Robson, E. I. A wayfarer on the Loire. 1926. **914.4 R576L**

Salzman, L. F. England in Tudor times, an account of its social life and industries. 1926. **914.2 Sa39e**

Salzman, L. F. English life in the middle ages. 1926. **914.2 Sa39en**

Seitz, D. C. The great island; some observations in and about the crown colony of Newfoundland. 1926. **917.18 Se45g**

Sheridan, C. C. F. A Turkish kaleidoscope. 1926. **914.96 Sh53t**

Strachey, J. S. American soundings; being castings of the lead in the shore-waters of America, social, literary and philosophical. 1926. **917.3 St81**

Terry, T. P. Terry's guide to Cuba; including the Isle of Pines. 1926. ***917.291 T279t**

Vandercook, J. W. "Tom-tom." 1926. **918.8 V283t**

A description of the life and characteristics of the bush negro of Dutch Guiana.

Warner, Langdon. The long old road in China. 1926. **915.1 W245L**

Wells, Linton. Around the world in twenty-eight days. 1926. **910.4 W4625a**

Edward S. Evans, a Detroit manufacturer, and Linton Wells, a newspaperman, whose feat in circumnavigating the world in twenty-eight days is here recounted, proved that the airplane can be utilized as a safe and expeditious means of transport.

Wickham, J. F. Assisi of Saint Francis and other essays of Italy. 1926. **914.5 W632a**

Contents.—Assisi of Saint Francis.—Perugia.—Siena.—Florence: the soul of Tuscany.—Florence: the renaissance capital.—In old Bologna.—Lonely Ravenna.—In fair Verona.—Lake Como.

Wilson, Albert. Rambles in North Africa. 1926. **916.1 W691r**

Algeria and Tunis are the scenes of these journeys.

Wilstach, Paul. Islands of the Mediterranean; a holiday. 1926. **914 W699i**

Wriston, R. C. Hawaii today. 1926. **919.69 W938h**

Narrated by an officer of the U. S. Army Air service who on photographic missions visited all the islands of the Hawaiian group by airplane.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Gardiner, A. G. Portraits and portents 1926. **920 G1**

Among the subjects sketched in this galler of portraits of our times are: President Coolidg Dean Inge, the Prince of Wales, Mussolin Susanne Lenglen, Henry Ford, Lady Asto Maude Royden, and Bernard Shaw.

Johnson, R. B. Story lives of XIXth centur authors. 1926. **928 J6**

Contents. — William Makepeace Thackeray.— George Eliot. — Robert Browning.—Alfred, lor Tennyson.—Matthew Arnold.—Samuel Butler.— Robert Louis Stevenson.

Kingston, Charles. The marriage market 1926. **920 K61**

Anecdotes of marriages amongst all sorts an conditions of men and women.

Individual

Adams, Evangeline Smith.
The bowl of heaven. 1926. **133 5 Ad**

The story of the life and work of an astrol oger.

Barrios, Justo Rufino.
Justo Rufino Barrios. By Paul Burgess 1926. **B B27**

Barrios was president of Guatemala fro 1873 to 1885.

Blake, William.
William Blake; studies of his life and per sonality. By Herbert Jenkins. 1925. **B B5**

Camp, Walter.
Walter Camp, father of American football an authorized biography. By Harfor Powel, Jr. 1926. **B C15**

Caxton, William.
Caxton; mirrour of fifteenth-century letters A study of the literature of the first Eng lish press. By Nellie Slayton Aurne 1926. **B C3**

Cooper, Thomas.
The public life of Thomas Cooper, 1783 1839. By Dumas Malone. 1926. (Yal historical publications. Miscellany, 16) **908 Y12r**

"Cooper is significant because of the part h played in public affairs during an importa English decade and a critical American genera tion."—Preface.

Crashing Thunder, *Winnebago Indian.*
Crashing Thunder; the autobiography o an American Indian, ed. by Paul Radi 1926. **970.2 C1**

De Koven, Anne Farwell.
A musician and his wife. 1926. **B D3**

The wife of Reginald De Koven pictures th social life of Washington and New York durin the last four decades.

Edison, Thomas Alva.
Edison, the man and his work. By G. S Bryan. 1926. **B Ed**

rancesco d' Assisi, *Saint.*
The Little poor man of Assisi. By James O. Dobson. 1926. **B F844d**

ranklin, Benjamin.
Benjamin Franklin, the first civilized American. By Philips Russell. 1926. **B F854ru**

eorge IV, *king of Great Britain.*
George the Fourth. By Shane Leslie. 1926. **B G294L**

oldoni, Carlo.
Memoirs of Carlo Goldoni, written by himself. Tr. from the French by John Black. 1926. **B G569b**
Goldoni, the author of 150 comedies, lived from 1707 to 1793. His autobiography, judged one of the best in literature, abounds with anecdotes of some of the most eminent men of the last century.

aggard, *Sir* **Henry Rider.**
The days of my life; an autobiography. Edited by C. J. Longman. 2v. 1926. **B H122**

Iālidah Adīb, *khānum.*
Memoirs of Halidé Edib. 1926. **B H1395p**
A Turkish woman tells the story of her life, her experiences as a teacher, and the events of the world as they affected Turkey.

Ienry VIII, *king of England.*
Henry VIII and his wives. By Walter Jerrold. 1926. **B H3957j**

Iind, Charles Lewis.
Naphtali, being influences and adventures while earning a living by writing. 1926. **B H5835**
"Naphtali is a hind let loose: he giveth goodly words."—Genesis xlix. 21.

eanne d'Arc, *Saint.*
St. Joan of Arc; a study of the supernatural in her life and mission. By Justin Rousseil. 1925. **B J343ro**

incoln, Abraham.
An autobiography of Abraham Lincoln, consisting of the personal portions of his letters, speeches and conversations. Comp. by N. W. Stephenson. 1926. **B L638stp**

ongfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
A Victorian American, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. By Herbert S. Gorman. 1926. **B L86g**

arie Antoinette, *queen consort of Louis* XVI, *king of France.*
The letters of Marie Antoinette, Fersen and Barnave. Ed. by O. G. de Heidenstam. 1926. **B M337he**

lder, Fremont.
My own story. 1926. **B OL1:2**
A new edition of the autobiography of the editor of the San Francisco Bulletin.

Pepys, Samuel.
Everybody's Pepys; the diary of Samuel Pepys, 1660-1669, abridged from the complete text and ed. by O. F. Morshead. 1926. **B P398mo**

Petzold, Alfons.
Raw life. 1926. **B P459**
The life story of an Austrian workman, whose hardships as an untrained laborer culminated in tuberculosis.

Robinson, Josephine De Mott.
The circus lady. 1926. **791 R563c**

Sibbald, Susan Mein.
The memoirs of Susan Sibbald, ed. by her great-grandson, Francis Paget Hett. 1926. **B Si1h**
These memoirs, covering the first twenty-nine years of the writer's life, from 1783 to 1812, mirror the life of a young woman of that day.

Smollett, Tobias George.
The letters of Tobias Smollett. Collected and edited by E. S. Noyes. 1926. **B Sm79n**

Stelzle, Charles.
A son of the Bowery; the life story of an East side American. 1926. **B St39s**
The author is a clergyman who has identified himself and his work with the cause of labor.

Thayer, William Roscoe.
The letters of William Roscoe Thayer. Ed. by C. D. Hazen. 1926. **B T339**

Turgenev, Ivan Sergiēevich.
Turgenev, the man—his art—and his age. By Avrahm Yarmolinsky. 1926. **B T8446y**

Vaughan, Victor Clarence.
A doctor's memories. 1926. **B V4652**
Dr. Vaughan was dean of the Medical school of the University of Michigan, served on the medical staff during the Spanish-American war, was a member of the Typhoid commission in 1898 and aided in the world war on the National research council.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
The young Voltaire. By Cleveland Chase. 1926. **B V889ch**
The story of Voltaire during his residence in England from 1726 to 1729, estimating the effect of those years on his future life.

Walpole, Horace, *4th earl of Orford.*
A selection of the letters of Horace Walpole. Ed. by W. S. Lewis. 1926. **B W165Le**

Wanamaker, John.
John Wanamaker. By H. A. Gibbons. 1926. **B W181g**

Washington, George.
George Washington, the human being and the hero, 1732-1762. By Rupert Hughes. 1926. **B W279hu**

Washington, George.
George Washington, the image and the man. By W. E. Woodward. 1926. **B W279wo**

Watson, Thomas Augustus.
Exploring life; the autobiography of Thomas Watson. 1926. B W3379e
Life story of the assistant to Alexander Graham Bell, the inventor of the telephone.

Whitman, Walt.
Whitman; an interpretation in narrative. By Emory Holloway. 1926. B W596h

Wilson, Woodrow.
The political education of Woodrow Wilson. By James Kerney. 1926. B W699ke
The editor of the Trenton Times gives a close-up view of Wilson and his political aids.

HISTORY

Armstrong, H. F. The new Balkans. 1926. 949.5 Ar57n
A discussion of the causes of dissension amongst the Balkan states and of the basis upon which peace may be maintained.

Bausman, Frederick. Facing Europe. 1925. 940.91 B328f
An arraignment of the European attitude towards the United States during the world war and since.

Byrne, P E. Soldiers of the plains. 1926. 970.1 B996s
"In this account an attempt is made to say a word for the red man; to present his side fairly and with sympathetic understanding; to discuss frankly his experiences in treaty negotiation; to draw attention to some of his remarkable military exploits."—Foreword.

Callcott, W. H. Church and state in Mexico, 1822-1857. 1926. 972 C131c

Creel, George. The people next door; an interpretive history of Mexico and the Mexicans. 1926. 972 C861p
A plea for both countries to end the ignorance of each other and to establish a friendship based on understanding.

Flick, A. C. Modern world history, 1776-1926; a survey of the origins and development of contemporary civilization. 1926. 909 F641m

Geer, Walter. Campaigns of the civil war. 1926. 973.73 G271c

Grinnell-Milne, D. W. An escaper's log. 1926. 940.91 G885e
A British army airman describes his experiences in German prison camps during the world war, and gives an account of his escape.

Hodges, H. W. Modern history, 1750-1925. 1926. 909 H666m

Houston, D. F. Eight years with Wilson's cabinet, 1913-1920; with a personal estimate of the President. 2v. 1926. 973.91 H818e
The author was Secretary of agriculture, and he gives his own views on problems which were discussed at Cabinet meetings.

Jervis, W. H. P. A history of France from the earliest times to the end of the great European war 1918. New and rev. ed. 1926. 944 J488:3

Malin, J. C. An interpretation of recen American history. 1925. 973.8 M2
Covers the period from the civil war to 1917.

Pierce, B. L. Public opinio.1 and the teach ing of history in the United States. 1926 907 P61

Scherer, J. A. B. The romance of Japa through the ages. 1926. 952 Sc

Scott, Ernest. History and historical prob lems. 1925. 907 Sco
Contents.—The purpose of history.—Historica method.—History and geography.—History an biography.—History and physical science.—His tory in education. — History and patriotism. — Varieties of history.—Historical problems.—Th living force of history.

Sedgwick, H. D. Cortés the conqueror, th exploits of the earliest and greatest of th gentlemen adventurers in the New world 1926. 972 Se

Shepherd, W. R. The story of New Amster dam. 1926. 974.71 Sh
History of New York City during the colonia period.

Storey, Moorfield. The conquest of th Philippines by the United States, 1898 1925, by Moorfield Storey and M. P. Li chauco. 1926. 991.4 St

Watson, Frederick. The story of the High land regiments (1725-1925) 1925. 941 W3

Wertenbaker, T. J. The American people; history. 1926. 973 W

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Evers, Norman. The chemistry of drugs 1926. 615.1 Ev

Pearl, Raymond. Alcohol and longevity 1926. 615.7 P
From statistics, the author draws the deduc tion that the moderate use of alcohol does no shorten life.

Ross, Martin. Your tonsils and adenoids what they are and how to take care o them. 1926. 616.3 R

Tobey, J. A. The national government an public health. 1926. 614 T

Walsh, J. J. Eating and health. 1925. 613.2 W

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Hill, J. M. The American cook book; reci pes for everyday use. 2d ed. 1926. 641 H55

Rolfe, A. L. Interior decoration for th small home. Rev. ed. 1926. 645 R6

Seal, E. D. The house of simplicity. 1925. 645 Se15h

Suggestions for interior decoration of the home for people of moderate means.

Stote, Dorothy. Making the most of your looks. 1926. 646 St765m

Taber, C. W. The business of the household. 3d ed. rev. 1926. 640 T11:3

Tipton, E. S. Table service for the hostess. 1926. 642 T49t

BUSINESS

Elliott, R. N. Tea room and cafeteria management. 1926. 653.8 EL58t

Herd, Harold. Bigger results from advertising. 1926. 659 H41b

Huebner, G. G. The railroad freight service, by G. G. Huebner and E. R. Johnson. 1926. 655.1 H87r

Jones, E. D. The administration of industrial enterprises. 2d ed. 1925. 658.7 J71a:2

Knudson, G. P. T. Gift and art shop merchandising. 1926. 658.8 K78g

Lownds, W. G., *comp.* Advertising and selling digest, comp. by W. G. Lownds, E. D. Chenery, G. J. Wiltshire. 1926. 659 L95

Sinsheimer, Allen. Retail advertising of men's and boys' wear. 1926. 659.9 Si69r

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Baker, M. F. Florida wild flowers; an introduction to the flora of the Florida peninsula. 1925. 581.975 B17f

Cannon, W. A. General and physiological features of the vegetation of the more arid portions of southern Africa. 1924. 581.1 C16

Daly, R. A. Our mobile earth. 1926. 551 D17o

A study of "the earth's mobility as expressed in earthquakes, in volcanic action, in broad warpings of the crust and in the paroxysms of mountain-building."—Introduction.

Digby, G. B. The mammoth and mammoth hunting in north-east Siberia. 1926. 569 D56m

Dugmore, A. R. The wonderland of big game; being an account of two trips through Tanganyika and Kenya. 1925. q590.4 D87w

Essig, E. O. Insects of western North America. 1926. 595.7 Es77i

Heilmann, Gerhard. The origin of birds. 1926. q568 H36

Humphreys, W. J. Rain making and other weather vagaries. 1926. 551.5 H88r

Keeble, *Sir* F. W. Life of plants. 1926. 581.1 K24L

The author's object is "to suggest that science is more than a body of doctrine—an illumination of life."

Knight, C. W. R. Aristocrats of the air. 1926. q598.2 K74a

A study of the rarer birds of the British Islands.

Lewis, G. N. The anatomy of science. 1926. 504 L58

Macdougal, D. T. Growth in trees and massive organs of plants. Dendrographic measurements, by D. T. Macdougal; The growth record in trees, by Forrest Shreve. 1924. 581.1 M14gr

Macdougal, D. T. The hydrostatic system of trees. 1926. 581.1 M14h

Merriam, J. C. Papers concerning the palæontology of the Pleistocene of California and the Pliocene of Oregon. 1925. q550 M55

Mills, E. A. Romance of geology. 1925. 550 M62r

Sharp, D. L. Sanctuary! sanctuary! 1925. 590.4 Sh23s

CONTENTS.—Sanctuary! sanctuary!—Not to the swift.—My twenty-four dollar toad.—The wilderness of Boston.—A comedian from the wild.—The birds of Santa Barbara.—Yellow-billed magpies.—Still I go fishing.—Not so black as his feathers.—The jungle tours the town.—The bird-banders. — Quail in Hingham. — A word more.

Smith, B. W. The world in the past. 1926. 550 Sm52w

"The object of this book is to give a concise account of some of the wonderful things that are recorded in the great stone book of the earth."—Introduction.

Sullivan, J. W. N. Aspects of science; second series. 1926. 504 Su54:2

CONTENTS.—On being oneself.—The variousness of man.—On private universes.—Art and science.—A sketch of Einstein's theory.—Relativity theory.—Mathematics as an art.—Imagination in art and science.—The sense of possibilities.—The structure of the atom.—Science and the community. — The materialist creed. — Psychoanalysis examined.—The science of everything.—Herman Melville.

Thomson, A. L. Problems of bird-migration. 1926. 598.2 T38p

Waggoner, H. D. Modern biology; its human aspects. 1926. 570 W12m

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Howe, H. E. Chemistry in the world's work. 1926. 540.4 H83c

CONTENTS.—Solitude.—Mental isolation.—Allies of the sun. — Food and famine. — Contributions of chemistry to cloth and clothing.—Decoration—escape from monotony.—Metals, the master.—Materials of construction.—Permanency of possessions.—Health and sanitation.—Power.—Abolition of drudgery.—Chemistry in national defence.—Chemistry, a tool. — Analysis and synthesis. The trend and purpose of modern research.

Jaffe, Bernard. Chemical calculations; a systematic presentation of the solution of type problems. 1926. 540 J18c

Shearcroft, W. F. F. The story of electricity from Thales to Einstein. 1926. 537 Sh31s

Sneed, M. C. General inorganic chemistry. 1926. **546 Sn24g**

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Brower, H. M. Modern masters of the keyboard. 1926. **786 ZB81m**
The student of the piano will find many helpful suggestions in these interviews with the great pianists of the time such as Rachmaninoff, Cortot, De Pachmann, Lhevinne, Schmitz and others.

Dodds, George. The control of the breath; an elementary manual for singers and speakers, by George Dodds and J. D. Lickley. 1925. **q784.9 D66c**

Giddings, T. P. Music appreciation in the schoolroom, by T. P. Giddings, Will Earhart [and others] 1926. **780.7 G36m**

Hamilton, C. G. Epochs in musical progress. 4th year of study course in music understanding adopted by the National federation of music clubs. 1926. **780.9 H18e**

Liszt, Franz. The gipsy in music. 2v. 1926. **780 L69g**

Newton, Ernest. How to compose a song. 1925. **784 ZN48h**

Parker, D. C. Georges Bizet; his life and works. 1926. **780.2 B55p**

Scholes, P. A. Everybody's guide to radio music, including a simple description of the various forms of music and of the orchestra. 1926. **780 Sch64e**

Compositions

Fisher, W. A., *ed.* Seventy negro spirituals. For high voice. 1926. **f784.7 F53**

Fisher, W. A., *ed.* Seventy negro spirituals. For low voice. 1926. **f784.7 F53L**

Jagendorf, M. A. Pantomimes for the children's theatre. 1926. **q784.81 J18p**
CONTENTS. — The gnomes' workshop. — Gilone and Gillette.—Pierrot and Columbine.—On Little West Jones Street.—Dick Whittington.

Miessner, W. O. Art song cycles. By W. Otto Miessner and Florence C. Fox. 2v. in 1. **q784.81 M58a**
A collection of children's songs.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Baretto de Souza, J. M. T. Advanced equitation. 1926. **798 B23a**
Instruction in skilful horseback riding.

Elmer, R. P. Archery. 1926. **796.8 EL63a**

Fletcher, J. S. The history of the St. Leger Stakes, 1776-1926. 1926. **798 F63h**
A history of 150 years of the great annual horse-racing classic of Yorkshire, England. Contains the names of the horses, the owners and the riders in each race.

Grey, Zane. Tales of the angler's Eldorado, New Zealand. 1926. **q799.1 G869t**

Griffith, C. R. Psychology of coaching; a study of coaching methods from the point of view of psychology. 1926. **796 G87**
An excursion into the field of the psychology of athletic competition.

Lenz, S. S. Lenz on bridge. 1926. **795 L54**

Lowe, F. G. The lawn tennis guide. 1926. **796.32 L95**

Owen, Ethel. Parties that are different. 1926. **793 Ow2**

Thurston, Howard. 200 tricks you can do. 1926. **791 T42**

Travers, J. D. The fifth estate; thirty years of golf, by Jerome D. Travers and James R. Crowell. 1926. **796.3 T68f**

SOCIOLOGY

Bowles, G. F. S. The strength of England. 1926. **359 B68**
An attempt to show that the strength of England whether in peace or in war is in its sea power.

Curle, J. H. To-day and to-morrow, the testing period of the white race. 1926. **304 C92**
CONTENTS.—Gaining experience.—A journey to Timbuctoo. — Nature and evolution. — Human material: the whites. — Human material: the coloured.—A period of decline.—Certain realities.—Problems of sex.—Complexity.—Good and evil.—Gathering the threads.

Hocking, W. E. Man and the state. 1926. **320.1 H65**
A study in social psychology.

Procter, A. W. The financing of social work, by Arthur W. Procter and Arthur A. Schuck. 1926. **361 P94**

Townsend, Harriet. Social work, a family builder; a text-book for nurses, dietitians, home demonstration agents, home economists, and special teachers. 1926. **361 T66**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Abbott, Edith, *comp.* Historical aspects of the immigration problem. 1926. **325.73 Ab255**
This is a selection of documents relating to immigration, covering the period from 1740 to 1882. They consist of articles from newspapers and magazines, government documents and immigrants' letters.

Beman, L. T., *comp.* Selected articles on states rights. 1926. ***342.73 B4**

Gerstenberg, C. W. Constitutional law; a brief text with leading and illustrative cases. 1926. **342.73 G32**

Scott, J. B., *comp.* The United States and France; some opinions on international gratitude. 1926. **327.73 Sco84**
A tribute to France for her aid in the early days of our republic.

ECONOMICS

Angell, J. W. The theory of international prices; history, criticism and restatement. 1926. (Harvard economic studies 28) **330.8 H26²⁸**

Birck, L. V. The scourge of Europe; the public debt described, explained, and historically depicted. 1926. **336.4 B53s**

Chand, Gyan. The financial system of India. 1926. **336.54 C36f**

Dyche, J. A. Bolshevism in American trade unions. 1926. **331.88 D98b**

Hamel, C. D. The United States Board of tax appeals; practice and evidence. 1926. ***336.73 H17u**

Hardy, C. O. Tax-exempt securities and the surtax. 1926. **335.2 J22t**

Hirst, F. W. British war budgets, by F. W. Hirst and J. E. Allen. 1926. **q335.42 H61b**

Ise, John. The United States oil policy. 1926. **q338.2 Is2u**

James, Gorton. Profit sharing and stock ownership for employees, by Gorton James, Henry S. Dennison [and others] 1926. **331.2 J23p**

Johnes, Trevor. Foreign trade and exchange. 1925. **332.5 J61f**

"The purpose of this book is to summarise some of the changes in foreign trade practice, theory and organization that have taken place within the last ten years."—Preface.

Moulton, H. G. World war debt settlements, by H. G. Moulton, and Leo Pasvolsky. 1926. **336.4 M86w**

Saposs, D. J., *comp.* Readings in trade unionism; labor organization principles and problems as discussed by trade unionists in their official publications and writings, by David J. Saposs and Bertha Tigay Saposs. 1926. **331.88 Sa68r**

Strachey, John. Revolution by reason; an account of the financial proposals submitted to the labour movement by Mr. Oswald Mosley. 1925. **335.1 St81r**

Tibard, H. H. R. Family allowances in practice. 1926. **331.2 V65f**

An examination of the system in force in several European countries of determining the remuneration of the worker by taking into consideration the number of persons dependent upon him.

EDUCATION

Barr, A. S. The supervision of instruction, by A. S. Barr and William H. Burton. 1926. **371.1 B27s**

Breitwieser, J. V. Psychological education; a presentation of the principles and applications of educational psychology. 1926. **370.1 B74p**

Marks, Percy. Which way Parnassus? 1926. **378.73 M34w**

An appraisal of American colleges and college education.

ETHICS

Johnsen, J. E., *comp.* Selected articles on war—cause and cure. 1926. ***172.4 J62**

Keyserling, H. A., *graf* **von,** *ed.* The book of marriage. 1926. **173 K523b**

This is a collection of essays on various phases of the marriage question by twenty-four writers. In answer to the editor's request for a contribution, Bernard Shaw wrote: "No man dare write the truth about marriage while his wife lives. Unless, that is, he hates her, like Strindberg; and I don't. I shall read the volume with interest, knowing that it will consist chiefly of evasions; but I will not contribute to it."

Popenoe, P. B. The conservation of the family. 1926. **173 P81c**

This is a complement of his book, Modern marriage, published in 1925.

Seth, James. Essays in ethics and religion with other papers. 1926. **170.4 Se75e**

RELIGION

Brandes, G. M. C. Jesus, a myth. 1926. **232 B73**

Brock, Arthur Clutton-. Essays on religion. 1926. **204 B78e**

Contents. — The visionaries. — The religion of the particular.—The logic of God.—Pooled self-esteem. — Evil and the new psychology. — The nature of evil.—The English Bible.

Chesterton, G. K. The Catholic church and conversion. 1926. **282 C42c**

Davis, J. D., *ed.* Business and the church; a symposium. 1926. **261 D29b**

Twenty-one employers and business executives give their opinions upon cooperation between business and the church.

Newton, J. F., *ed.* My idea of God; a symposium of faith. 1926. **231 N48m**

"It is an extraordinary series of papers, in which Jew and Gentile, Catholic and Protestant, Modernist and Fundamentalist, Christian Scientist, Quaker, Ethical culturist, Humanist, Empiricist, and Mystic tell us in what terms they think of God."—Foreword.

Osborn, H. F. Evolution and religion in education. 1926. **215 Os2e**

Contents.—Crossing swords with the fundamentalists.—Evolution and religion.—Evolution and daily living.—The credo of a naturalist.—The earth speaks to Bryan. — The Tennessee trial.—The case for human evolution in 1925.—How to teach evolution in the school.—How to restore religion in the schools.—Convincing evidence of the geologic antiquity of man.—A new basis of creative evolution.

Ronan, M. V. The reformation in Dublin, 1536-1558. 1926. **274.15 R66r**

Snowden, J. H. The truth about Mormonism. 1926. **298 Sn62t**

LANGUAGE

Bond, O. F. An introduction to the study of French. 1926. **445 B64i**

Cool, C. D. Elementary French composition, by C. D. Cool and J. H. Greenleaf. 1926. **448 C77e**

Eichler, Lillian. Well-bred English. 1926. **808 Ei24w**

Hammond, C. E. L. An introduction to English composition. 1925. **420 H18i**

McKenzie, Kenneth. Elementary French grammar. Rev. ed. 1926. **445 M12:2**

LITERATURE

Bowman, J. C., *ed.* Contemporary American criticism. 1926. **810.4 B684c**

"The purpose of this volume of essays is to present a discussion of the various conflicts that have arisen recently in American literary criticism."—Introduction.

Burdett, Osbert. Critical essays. 1925. **804 B897c**

Contents. — Nathaniel Hawthorne. — George Meredith.—The Passion play.—John Gay.—Peacock the Epicurean.—Two foot-notes on Patmore. — Oscar Browning. — The poems of Alice Meynell. — Shelley the dramatist. — The art of Mr. Chaplin.—The writings of Frank Harris.—Vers libre.—Litteræ humaniores.—The author's tool.—The effect of printing on literature.

Cruse, Amy. Famous English books and their stories. 1926. **820.4 C888f**

Contents. — Beowulf. — The vision of Piers Plowman. — The Canterbury tales. — Wyclif's Bible.—The faerie queene.—The plays of Shakespeare.—Paradise lost.—The pilgrim's progress. —The Tatler; The Spectator.—Robinson Crusoe. — The journal to Stella; Gulliver's travels. — Johnson's dictionary; The lives of the poets.—The vicar of Wakefield.—The decline and fall of the Roman empire. — The poems of Robert Burns.—Byron's Childe Harold.—Shelley's lyrics.—Endymion.—The lay of the last minstrel; Waverley.—The essays of Elia.—Vanity Fair.—David Copperfield.—Jane Eyre.—Scenes of clerical life.—The idylls of the king.

Ellis, Havelock. The new spirit. 4th ed. 1926. **804 EL59n**

Contents.—Diderot. — Heine. — Whitman. — Ibsen.—Tolstoi.

Gretton, M. S. The writings and life of George Meredith; a centenary study. 1926. **823 M541g**

Hix, Melvin. Fifty English classics briefly outlined. 1925. ***820.2 H642f**

Designed as an aid to teachers of English in order to refresh the memory as to dates and other matters of detail and also to furnish a plan to help them to systematize their note-taking and teaching.

Houston, P. H. Main currents of English literature. 1926. **820.9 H818m**

Lawson, J. G., *comp.* The world's best proverbs and maxims, gleaned from many sources. 1926. **398.9 L44w**

Muir, Edwin. Transition; essays on contem-porary literature. 1926. **820.4 M**

Contents.—Introductory: the zeit geist.—Jam Joyce. — D. H. Lawrence. — Virginia Woolf. Stephen Hudson. — Aldous Huxley. — Lytt Strachey.—T. S. Eliot.—Edith Sitwell.—Robe Graves.—Contemporary poetry. — Contempora fiction.

Rich, M. I., *ed.* Classified types of literatur 1926. **820.8 R3**

"Here will be found represented all the chi types of literature with the exception of t novel and Elizabethan drama. Only about dozen of the pieces have been abridged."—Pre ace.

Shafer, Robert, *ed.* American literature. 192 **810.8 Sh**

"A collection of texts which, omitting write of minor importance, . . . includes a gen inely representative body of selections adequa in the case of each writer to make a mark and lasting impression upon the learner." Preface.

Taylor, Jane. Prose and poetry. 1925. **828 T2**

Selections from the work of the author "Twinkle, twinkle, little star."

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Bacheller, I. A. Opinions of a cheerfu Yankee. 1926. **814 B1**

Contents.—The quest for happiness.—Why am not afraid to die.—The secret of being hap pily married.—A hundred laughs in the Hol Land.—Chasing the twenty-eight-foot beast.- What is the matter.—Why men do not go t church. — Private gods. — The house not mad with hands.—The cheerful Yankee.—The tur of the tide.—Old times and new.—The two cred its.—The coming man.—Sense common and pre ferred.

Baldwin, Stanley. On England, and othe addresses. 1926. **824 B1**

Rogers, Will. Letters of a self-made diplo mat to his president. 1926. **817 R6**

Seabury, F. G. The delicatessen husband and other essays. 1926. **817 S**

Stewart, D. O. Mr. and Mrs. Haddock i Paris, France. 1926. **817 St4**

Wood, James. New world vistas. 1926. **824 W**

Contents.—"Buoy'd on the dense marine." The funeral.—America.—A boating party.—T duck.—"Influenza."—The box.—The pier pavi ion. — A modern artist. — The dance. — Jack Coogan in London.

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Davis, H. W. The column. 1926. **70 D2**

"This book concerns itself with the so-call humorous column that appears on the editori page of the American daily newspaper."—For word.

Fulton, M. G., *comp.* Writing craftsmanshi models and readings. 1926. **808 F9**

Jefferson, B. L. Creative prose writing, b Bernard L. Jefferson and Harry Housto Peckham. 1926. **808 J**

Thomas, J. M. Compositions for college students, by J. M. Thomas, F. A. Manchester, F. W. Scott. Rev. ed. 1926. 808 T364:2

POETRY

Andrews, C. E., *ed.* Poetry of the nineties, by C. E. Andrews and M. O. Percival. 1926. 821.08 An26p
An anthology of poems by English authors.

Baker, G. C., *ed.* When men were boys; a collection of poetry about boys, written by noted poets. 1926. 811.08 B173w

Garrod, H. W. Keats. 1926. 821 K226zg
An appreciation and analysis of the work of Keats.

Hanford, J. H. A Milton handbook. 1926. 821 M642zha
"This volume aims to supply in brief compass a body of materials which will be useful in the scholarly study of the poet Milton."—Preface.

Mickiewicz, Adam. Konrad Wallenrod, and other writings of Adam Mickiewicz, translated from the Polish by Jewell Parish, Dorothea P. Radin, George R. Noyes, and others. 1925. (University of California syllabus series, no. 170) 891.8 M583k

Sandburg, Carl. Selected poems. 1926. 811 Sa56se

Shurter, E. D. B., *comp.* Masterpieces of modern verse, comp., and ed. by E. D. B. Shurter and D. E. Watkins. 1926. 808.1 Sh93m
An excellent collection of poems for recitation. Each poem is preceded by a note giving the main facts in the life of the poet, also a suggestion as to the proper interpretation of the poem.

Standing, P. C. An anthology of recitations, chosen by famous actors and actresses. 1926. 808.1 St24a

Swinburne, A. C. Ballads of the English border. 1925. 821 Sw63b

Villon, François. The testaments of François Villon. 1926. 841 V719L

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Anderson, Maxwell. Three American plays, by Maxwell Anderson and Laurence Stallings. 1926. 812 An24t
Contents.—What price glory.—First flight.—The buccaneer.

Galsworthy, John. Escape: an episodic play in a prologue and two parts. 1926. 822 G139es

Gates, Barrington. The Mulligatawny medallion and four short plays. 1926. 822 G223m
Contents.—The Mulligatawny medallion.—The day's work.—A small hour.—The wonderful son.—Time.

Lawrence, D. H. David, a play. 1926. 822 L435d

Masters, E. L. Lee; a dramatic poem. 1926. 812 M393L

Rose, Enid. First studies in dramatic art. 1926. 792 R7192f
Contents.—The laws of expression.—The laws of expression in gesture.—The laws of expression in speech.—Development of the theatre and the drama.

Shaw, G. B. Translations and tomfooleries. 1926. 822 Sh26tr
Contents. — Jitta's atonement, by Siegfried Trebitsch.—Trifles and tomfooleries: The admirable Bashville: or, Constancy unrewarded. Press cuttings. The glimpse of reality. Passion, poison, and petrifaction; or, The fatal gazogene. The fascinating foundling. The music-cure.

Thomas, Augustus. Still waters; a play in three acts. 1926. 812 T361s

FICTION

Aumonier, Stacy. The baby grand and other stories. 1926. A928:2
Contents.—The happy man.—Funeral march.—Juxtapositions. — Burney's laugh. — The baby grand.—Business and desires.—The room.—Not done.—The old lady with the two umbrellas.—The everlasting club.

Bates, H. E. The two sisters. 1926. B3298:24

Baxter, Gregory. Blue lightning. 1926. B352:3

Benefield, Barry. Short turns. 1926. B4638:19
Contents.—Carrie Snyder.—Daughters of joy.—That Cesar Honfleur.—White silk tights.—A fiery sweetness in the air.—Miss Willett.—Down Bayou Dubac.—Maybe this is love.—Ole Mistis.—Simply sugar pie.—Wind in the pines.—Glow peddler. — Queen of the graveyard ghouls. — Blocker Locke.

Best American stories, 1919-1924. 2v. 1926. S880:62

Booth, C. G. Sinister house; a mystery story of southern California. 1926. B7267:24

De La Pasture, E. E. M. Jill. 1926. D3398:12

Fielding, Archibald. The footsteps that stopped. 1926. F4585:9

Footner, Hulbert. Madame Storey. 1926. F690:13

Ford, F. M. A man could stand up. 1926. F7108:13

James, Will. Smoky, the cowhorse. 1926. J300:10

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Joanna Godden married, and other stories. 1926. K230:12
Contents. — Joanna Godden married. — Mrs. Adis.—Good wits jump. — The Mockbeggar.—A day in a woman's life.—The fear of streets.—A workingman's wife.—The redemption of Tintageu. — The man who was lost in the animal kingdom.

Montgomery, L. L. Miss Jeffrey's neighborhood. 1926. M7978:16

Neihardt, J. G. Indian tales and others. 1926. N498:9

CONTENTS.—The singer of the ache.—The look in the face.—The white Wakunda.—The mark of shame. — Dreams are wiser than men. — Vylin.—Mignon.—The last thunder song. — The alien.—The parable of the sack.—The scars.—The red roan mare.—The art of hate.—Beyond the spectrum.—The nemesis of the deuces.—The revolt of a sheep. — The man who saw spring.

Parrish, Anne. To-morrow morning. 1926. P260:24

Scoggins, C. E. The red gods call. 1926. S417:18

Smith, C. F. Tales of the clipper ships. 1926. S646:19

Sommi-Picenardi, Girolamo. Snow and steel. 1926. S688:19

CONTENTS. — The coward. — The madonna of Sentry pass.—Private Torretta.—The druggist. —The chaplain of the dead.—The Sardinian.—Afraid. — Corporal Giannella. — Innerkofel, the guide.—The night of Tarzo.—The villa Candiana.

Suckow, Ruth. Iowa interiors. 1926. S941:11

CONTENTS.—A start in life.—A home-coming.—The daughter.—The top of the ladder.—Mame.—Uprooted.—Renters.—Retired.—A pilgrim and a stranger.—A rural community.—Just him and her. — The resurrection. — Wanderers. — An investment for the future.—Four generations.—Golden wedding.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Abbott, J. L. Martha the seventh. 1926. jAb27:13

Adams, Katharine. Toto and the gift. 1926. jAd18:21

Adams, Kathleen, *comp.* A book of giant stories, compiled by Kathleen Adams and Frances Elizabeth Atchinson. 1926. j398 Ad14

The **American boy.** American boy stories; selected stories from "The American boy." 1926. jAm35:1

Babcock, Bernie. Little Abe Lincoln. 1926. jB11:12

Bassett, S. W. The story of Columbus. 1926. jB C72ba

Beard, D. C. Wisdom of the woods. 1926. j796.5 B38w

Brady, L. E. Loyal and Mary Louise, their senior year. 1926. jB729:12

Burton, C. P. Treasure hunters of Bob's Hill. 1926. jB953:12

Campbell, H. R. Patsy's brother. 1926. jC153:19

Cheyney, E. G. Scott Burton's claim. 1926. jC429:30

Collett, Glenna. Golf for young players. 1926. j796.3 C68g

Cory, David. Little Jack Rabbit's big red book. 1926. jC819:

De La Mare, W. J. The three Mulla-mulgars. 1925. jD371:

Ginther, M. P. Hilda of Three star ranch. 1926. jG435:

Green, Fitzhugh. Hold 'em, Navy. 1926. jG822

Gregor, E. R. Mason and his rangers. 1926. jG862

Harper, Wilhelmina, *comp.* The magic fairy tales. Selected from Andrew Lang's Blue fairy book. 1926. j398 H23

Hertzman, Anna-Mia. When I was a girl in Sweden. 1926. j914.85 H

MacManus, Seumas. The Donegal wonder book. 1926. j398 M227

Miller, W. H. The boy explorers in the pirate archipelago. 1926. jM619

Moses, M. J., *ed.* Another treasury of plays for children. 1926. j793.1 M8

CONTENTS.—Treasure Island (R. L. Stevenson) by J. E. Goodman.—The slippers of Cinderella, by W. G. Robertson.—Don Quixote (M. de Cervantes) by Anne Stoddard and T. Sarg.—The Racketty-packetty house, by Frances H. Burnett.—The evil kettle, by Lord Dunsany.—The dame school holiday, by Maria Edgeworth.—Abraham Lincoln, by J. Drinkwater. — The birthday of the Infanta (O. Wilde) by S. Walker.—The mikado, by W. S. Gilbert.—Snow White and the seven dwarfs, by Jessie B. White. — Make-believe, by A. A. Milne. — The king with the iron heart, by S. Young.

Muntaner, Ramón. The boys' chronicle of Muntaner. 1926. j946 M928

Stories of Spain in the Middle ages.

Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from windmill lands, from the Dutch and other sources. 1926. j398 Ol1w

Price, Olivia. The Middle country; a Chinese lad's adventures in his own land. 1926. j915.1 P9

Schultz, J. W. William Jackson, Indian scout; his true story told by his friend. 1926. jSch82:3

Shannon, Monica. California fairy tales. 1926. jSh19:

Singmaster, Elsie. The book of the Constitution. 1926. j342.73 Si6

Singmaster, Elsie. The book of the United States. 1926. j973 Si6

Theiss, L. E. Aloft in the Shenandoah II; how Lew Heinsling earned the right to fly in Uncle Sam's newest dirigible. 1926. jT341:

Westerman, P. F. The luck of the "Golden Dawn." 1926. jW524:

Williams, E. H. Larry of the North. 1926. jW6706:1

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 31 *March, 1927* *No. 3*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES, President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING
CHARLES K. FIELD

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Cast
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Co
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gea
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irvi
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Stree
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Aven
South San Francisco, - - - - - 4702 Third Stre
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reser must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 31 MARCH, 1927 No. 3.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bone, James. The perambulator in Edinburgh. 1926. q914.14 B641p

Bradley, M. H. Caravans and cannibals. 1926. 916.75 B728c
Six people, including two women and an eight-year-old girl, invade the unexplored land of the Belgian Congo.

Dark, Sidney. Paris. With drawings by Henry Rushbury. 1926. 914.436 D2483p

Featherstone, B. K. An unexplored pass; a narrative of a thousand-mile journey to the Karakoram Himalayas. 1926. 915.4 F313m

Fisher, W. H. The top of the world. 1926. 915.4 F539t
Experiences in India and the Himalaya mountains.

Fuller, J. F. C. Atlantis; America and the future. 1925. 917.3 F958a
An Englishman looks at America with a critical eye.

Godlee, *Sir* R. J. A village on the Thames; Whitchurch, yesterday and today. 1926. 914.25 G546v

Hallenbeck, Cleve. Spanish missions of the old Southwest. 1926. 917.8 H153s

Hannan, Thomas. The beautiful Isle of Mull, with Iona & the Isle of Saints. 1926. 914.17 H195b

Hawkes, C. P. Mauresques; with some Basque and Spanish cameos. 1926. 916.1 H313m
A description of Moorish life.

Howard, H. J. Ten weeks with Chinese bandits. 1926. 915.1 H833t
"Experiences and impressions of the author as a captive of bandits in Heilungchiang Province, China . . . during the summer and fall of 1925."—Foreword.

Huddleston, Sisley. France. 1926. 914.4 H866f
"An endeavor to show the historical forces which have been at work in the formation of France."—Preface.

Hutton, Edward. Cities of Sicily. 1926. 914.58 H979c

Ibañez, Vicente Blasco. A novelist's tour of the world. 1926. 910.4 Ib1n

Kennett, Austin. Bedouin justice; laws and customs among the Egyptian Bedouin. 1925. 915.3 K394b

Kitchin, F. H. Dead men's tales. 1926. 910.4 K64d
CONTENTS.—Alexander Selkirk's "Desert Island."—Nestor and Neptune.—Some great moments.—New ships for old.—Dick Peeke of Tavistock.—John Nutt of Lympstone.—A merry parson.—The last voyage of Captain Kidd.—The burning of the Gaspee.—Paul Jones's flag.—The boat voyage of "Bounty" Bligh.—The handy man goes treasure hunting.—"Old Beeswax."

Moncrieff, A. R. H. Essex, with illustrations by L. Burleigh Bruhl. 1926. 914.26 M744e

Roosevelt, Nicholas. The Philippines; a treasure and a problem. 1926. 919.14 R677p

Roosevelt, Theodore. East of the sun and west of the moon, by Theodore Roosevelt and Kermit Roosevelt. 1926. 915 R677e
An account of a hunting expedition in Central Asia.

Terhorst, Bernd. With the Riff Kabyles. 1926. 916.4 T272w
The author lived in Tetuan, Morocco, and came into close touch with the people.

Tomlinson, H. M. Gifts of fortune and hints for those about to travel. 1926. 910 T597g
In this leisurely book on travel in general, the author points out that it is the unexpected and the chance thing in travel that appears to be significant.

Townroe, B. S. A wayfarer in Alsace. 1926. 914.344 T662w

Whyte, Frederic. A wayfarer in Sweden. 1926. 914.85 W624w

ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

Budge, *Sir* E. A. Wallis. Babylonian life and history. 1925. 913.35 B859b

Croiset, Maurice. Hellenic civilization; an historical survey. 1925. 913.38 C875h

Grenier, Albert. The Roman spirit in religion, thought, and art. 1926. 913.38 G865r

Watkins, Alfred. The old straight track. 1925. 913.42 W323o
A student of archæology, the author finds that mounds, moats, beacons, and mark stones fall into straight lines throughout Britain, with fragmentary evidence of trackways on the alignments.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Eleanore, *Sister* **Mary.** Troubadours of Paradise. 1926. 922 EL25t
Studies of saints and sainthood.

Howe, M. A. D. W. Causes and their champions. 1926. 920 H8375c
CONTENTS.—The Red cross and Clara Barton.—Tolerance in religion, embodied in Phillips Brooks.—The long drive for temperance, with the help of Frances E. Willard.—The new uses of great wealth, particularly by the Rockefellers.—American labor, Samuel Gompers leading.—Woman suffrage and its Napoleon, Susan B. Anthony.—The road up from slavery, for Booker T. Washington and his people.—Swords, ploughshares, and Woodrow Wilson.

Law, F. H. Modern great Americans; short biographies of twenty great Americans of modern times who won wide recognition for achievements in various types of activity. 1926. 920 L411m
CONTENTS.— Alexander Graham Bell. — Luther Burbank.—John Burroughs.—Andrew Carnegie. —Alexis Carrel.—Samuel Langhorne Clemens.—Thomas Alva Edison. — George Washington Goethals. — William Crawford Gorgas. — Albert Abraham Michelson. — Robert Andrews Millikan. — Robert Edwin Peary. — John Joseph Pershing.—Theodore William Richards.—Theodore Roosevelt.—Elihu Root.—John Singer Sargent. — Henry Van Dyke. — Woodrow Wilson.— Wilbur and Orville Wright.

Individual

Anderson, Sherwood.
Tar; a midwest childhood. 1926. B An245t

Antonio da Padova, *Saint.*
Saint Anthony of Padua according to his contemporaries. By Ernest Gilliatt-Smith. 1926. B An88g

Berliner, Emile.
Emile Berliner, maker of the microphone. By F. W. Wile. 1926. B B4552w
Emile Berliner is the perfecter of the Bell telephone.

Burney, Frances.
Fanny Burney and the Burneys. Edited, with introduction, by R. Brimley Johnson. 1926. B B935j

Deichmann, Hilda Elizabeth von Bunsen, *freifrau* **von.**
Impressions and memories. 1926. B D367
"An account of the life of a private family whose lines have been cast between England and Germany."—Foreword.

Hunt, Violet.
I have this to say: the story of my flurried years. 1926. B H915
Reminiscences of an English authoress.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka.
My life and times. 1926. B J484

Mariia Feodorovna, *empress consort of Alexander* III, *emperor of Russia.*
Mother dear: the Empress Marie of Russia and her times. By V. Poliakoff. 1926. B M338p

Maupassant, Guy de.
Guy de Maupassant; a biographical stud By Ernest Boyd. 1926. B M4

Newmark, Harris.
Sixty years in Southern California, 185 1913. 2d ed. 1926. B N46

Noble, Sam.
Sam Noble, able seaman; 'tween decks i the 'seventies; an autobiography. 1926. B N

Poe, Edgar Allan.
Edgar Allan Poe, the man. By Mary E Phillips. 2v. 1926. B P7

Poe, Edgar Allan.
Israfel; the life and times of Edgar Alla Poe. By Hervey Allen. 2v. 1926. B P7

Reid, Forrest.
Apostate. 1926. B R2
Autobiography of the writer's youth.

Stuart, *Lady* **Louisa.**
The letters of Lady Louisa Stuart, se lected by R. B. Johnson. 1926. B St
Lady Stuart was the granddaughter of Lad Mary Wortley Montagu and a contemporary Fanny Burney, Mrs. Delany and Sir Walte Scott. Her letters throw light on the manne of the later 18th and early 19th centuries.

Tcheng, Soumay.
A girl from China (Soumay Tcheng). B Bessie Van Vorst. 1926. B T21
In this biography of Soumay Tcheng, the fir Chinese woman to receive the law degree at th Sorbonne, is shown the life of the Chine woman under the old regime and under th new.

Wilhelm II, *German emperor.*
My early life. By William II, ex-empero of Germany. 1926. B W671

HISTORY

Fabre-Luce, Alfred. The limitations of vic tory. 1926. 940.91 F1
States the causes of the world war and ou lines the results of the peace terms.

Jarrett, Bede. Social theories of the middl ages, 1200-1500. 1926. 901 J2
CONTENTS.—Law.—Education.—Women.—Sla ery.—Property.—Money-making.—War.—Chris tendom.—Art.

Kuykendal, R. S. A history of Hawaii. 192 996.9 K9

Magoffin, S. S. Down the Santa Fé trail an into Mexico; the diary of Susan Shelb Magoffin, 1846-1847. 1926. 978.9 M2

Mazzanovich, Anton. Trailing Geronim Some hitherto unrecorded incidents bea ing upon the outbreak of the White Mour tain Apaches and Geronimo's band in Ar zona, 1881-1886. 1926. 973.8 M4

Quick, Herbert. Mississippi steamboatin 1926. 656.9 Q4
The story of the Mississippi river is the sto of the beginning of the building of the West.

Randall, J. G. Constitutional problems under Lincoln. 1926. 973.7 R158c

Robertson, *Sir* W. R., *1st bart.*. Soldiers and statesmen, 1914-1918. 2v. 1926. 940.91 R549s
A history of the part Great Britain played in the world war.

Street, G. E. Mount Desert; a history. Edited by Samuel A. Eliot. 1926. 974.1 St83m
A contribution to the history of Maine.

Sturzo, Luigi. Italy and fascismo. 1926. 945 St97i

Whyte, *Sir* A. F. Asia in the twentieth century. 1926. 950 W623a

The Yarn of a Yankee privateer, edited by Nathaniel Hawthorne, introduction by Clifford Smyth. 1926. 973.5 Y22
The story of a Yankee prisoner in Dartmouth prison during the war of 1812.

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Ellis, George. Practical lessons in carpentry and joinery. 1925. 694 El59p

Ensinger, E. W. Problems in artistic wood turning. 1926. 684 En77p
A book for the teacher and student of manual training.

Gamble, S. G. A practical treatise on outbreaks of fire, being a systematic study of their causes and means of prevention. 1926. 614.8 G14p

Gloag, John. Artifex; or, The future of craftsmanship. 1926. 601 G51a

Graham, F. D. Audels plumbers and steam fitters guide. 4v. 1925. 696 G76a

Selvidge, R. W. Blacksmithing; a manual for use in school and shop, by R. W. Selvidge and J. M. Allton. 1925. 682 Se49b

Worst, E. F. How to weave linens. 1926. q677.2 W89h
Suggestions for the amateur weaver.

ENGINEERING

Ashe, G. B. Engineering materials and processes, by George B. Ashe and John I. Hale. 1926. 620.1 As35e

Weeks, W. S. Ventilation of mines. 1926. 622.4 W41v

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Bowndes, W. S. How to read blueprints. 1924. 744 L953h

Garner, W. W. Essentials of mechanical drawing. 1926. 744 T85e

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

Arnold, H. H. Airmen and aircraft; an introduction to aeronautics. 1926. 629.29 Ar64a

La Schum, E. E. The motor truck; applied mechanics for the owner and driver, by Edward E. La Schum assisted by Harold E. Bardwell. 1924. 629.11 L33m

Pritchard, J. L. The book of the aeroplane. 1926. 629.2 P93b

Upson, R. H. Free and captive balloons. Part I. Free balloons, by Ralph H. Upson. —Part II. Captive balloons, and Part III. Fabrics for gas envelopes, by Charles de Forest Chandler. 1926. 629.25 Up7f

Warner, E. P. Aerostatics. 1926. 629.24 W243

Williams, Archibald. Conquering the air; the romance of the development and use of aircraft. 1926. 629.24 W667c

FARMING

Fraser, Samuel. The strawberry, containing practical directions for the propagation, culture, harvesting and marketing of strawberries. 1926. 634.7 F86s

Giles, Dorothy. The little kitchen garden. 1926. 635 G39k

Hopkins, Isaac. Practical bee-keeping. Being the sixth edition of the Australasian bee manual. 1926. 638 H77p

Taylor, C. C. Rural sociology; a study of rural problems. 1926. 630.1 T21r

Work, Paul. Tomato production. 1926. 635.6 W89t

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Kaye, G. K. Millinery for every woman; a complete course in the millinery art. 1926. 646.5 K18m

Kerley, C. G. Short talks with young mothers on the management of infants and young children. 8th ed. 1926. 649.1 K45s:8

BUSINESS

Beckman, T. N. Wholesaling. 1926. 658.61 B38w

Calhoun, G. M. The business life of ancient Athens. 1926. 913.38 C128b
"Is merely an attempt to give the general reader . . . an intelligible account of the way in which business and finance were carried on in Athens in the fourth century before Christ." —Foreword.

Dewing, A. S. The financial policy of corporations. Rev. ed. 1926. 338.8 D51:3

Hall, S. R. Theory and practice of advertising. 1926. 659 H14t

Jackson, J. H. Bookkeeping and business knowledge. Second-year course, by J. H. Jackson, T. H. Sanders and A. H. Sproul. 1926. 657 J13s

Knights, C. C. Colour in advertising and merchandise display. 1926. **659.7 K74c**

Leuck, M. S. Fields of work for women. 1926. **396.5 L57f**
"Intended primarily for girls and women who have completed at least a year or two of high-school work."—Preface.

Lyon, L. S. Making a living; the individual in society. 1926. **174 L99m**
A guide to the various vocations.

McCarty, W. J. Survey course in accounting, by Wesley James McCarty and L. Cleveland Amidon. 1926. **657 M12s**

Nelson, M. N., *ed.* Readings in corporation finance. 1926. **338.8 N33r**

Newlove, G. H. Consolidated balance sheets. 1926. **657.5 N46c**

Woodward, Helen. Through many windows. 1926. **659 W873t**
Autobiography of a business woman.

BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Duguid, Charles. The [London] stock exchange. 5th ed. 1926. **332.6 D87s**

Edwards, J. S., *comp.* Forty unusual plans for selling life insurance. 1926. **368.3 Ed96f**

Knight, C. K. Advanced life insurance. 1926. **368.3 K74**

Lincoln, E. E. Testing before investing. 1926. **332.6 L63t**

Robertson, D. H. Banking policy and the price level; an essay in the theory of the trade cycle. 1926. **338.5 R54b**

Scott, Herbert, *comp.* English, French and German banking terms, phrases and correspondence arranged in parallel dictionary form. 1926. ***332.1 Sco84e**

Scott, W. A. Money and banking. 6th ed. 1926. **332 Sco86:6**

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Camp, J. M. The making, shaping and treating of steel, by J. M. Camp and C. B. Francis. 4th ed. 1925. **669.1 C15:4**

Elsdon, G. D. The chemistry and examination of edible oils and fats, their substitutes and adulterations. 1926. **665.2 EL76c**

Farrell, Hugh. What price progress? The stake of the investor in the discoveries of science. 1926. **660 F24w**
Shows the part that chemical research plays in economic advancement.

Gardner, William. Chemical synonyms and trade names; a dictionary and commercial handbook. 3d ed. 1926. ***660.3 G17:3**

Howe, H. E., *ed.* Chemistry in industry. 2v. 1926. **660 H83**
Papers by specialists in many lines of industry stating in simple language the results of chemical research and its application to our daily life, to food, clothing, housing, machinery, recreations, etc.

O'Connor, Henry. The gas engineer's pocket-book. 4th ed. rev. 1926. **665.7 Oc5:4**

Whittaker, C. M. Dyeing with coal-tar dyestuffs. 2d ed. 1926. **667.2 W61:2**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Beebe, C. W. The log of the sun. 1926. **590.4 B3**
The habits of the little denizens of the woods and fields are studied through the seasons of the year in 52 short essays.

Cline, I. M. Tropical cyclones. 1926. **551.5 C61**
The author has been meteorologist and weather forecaster in the Weather bureau at Galveston and New Orleans for 37 years.

Newman, H. H., *ed.* The nature of the world and of man. 1926. **500 N46**
CONTENTS.—Astronomy, by F. R. Moulton.—The origin and early stages of the earth, by R. T. Chamberlin. — Geological processes and the earth's history, by J. H. Bretz.—Energy: radiation and atomic structure, by H. B. Lemon.—The nature of chemical processes, by J. Stieglitz.—The nature and origin of life, by H. H. Newman.—The bacteria, by E. O. Jordan.—Evolution of the plant kingdom, by M. C. Coulter.—Interactions between plants and their environment, by H. C. Cowles.—The evolution of the invertebrates, by W. C. Allee.—The evolution of the vertebrates, by A. S. Romer.—The coming of man, by F. C. Cole.—The factors of organic evolution, by H. H. Newman. — Human inheritance, by E. R. Downing.—Man from the point of view of his development and structure, by G. W. Bartelmez.—The dynamics of living processes, by A. J. Carlson.—Mind in evolution, by C. H. Judd.

Vidal de La Balche, P. M. J. Principles of human geography. 1926. **573.4 V66**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Birtwistle, George. The quantum theory of the atom. 1926. **530.1 B53**

Crandall, I. B. Theory of vibrating systems and sounds. 1926. **534 C85**

Darrow, K. K. Introduction to contemporary physics. 1926. **530 D25**

Gordon, N. E. Introductory college chemistry. 1926. **540 G65**

Heyl, P. R. The fundamental concepts of physics in the light of modern discovery. 1926. **530.9 H51**

FINE ARTS

Blampied, Edmund. Edmund Blampied; introduction by M. C. Salaman. 1926. (Modern masters of etching) ***769 B589**

Carrick, A. V. L. Collector's luck in England. 1926. **707.3 C23**

Cornelius, C. O. Early American furniture. 1926. 749 C81e

Dugas, Charles. Greek pottery. 1926. 738 D87g

Holloway, E. S. The practical book of learning decoration and furniture. 1926. 747 H72p

Jacobs, Michel. The art of composition; a simple application of dynamic symmetry. 1926. q741 J153a

Ludovici, Albert. An artist's life in London and Paris, 1870-1925. 1926. 759.2 L96a

Pelka, Otto. Bernstein. 1920. 736 P36b
A German work on the use of amber in art.

Richter, G. M. A. Ancient furniture; a history of Greek, Etruscan and Roman furniture. 1926. *q749 R41a

Salwey, J. P. Sketching in lead pencil for architects and others. 1926. 741 Sa39s

Singleton, Esther. The collecting of antiques. 1926. 707.3 Si64c

University prints. Series M. Pre-Greek art. Ed. by Louise Gross with the cooperation of the Oriental institute of the University of Chicago. 1926. *732 Un3m

Wright, R. L., *ed.* House and garden's second book of interiors. 1926. *f747 W93h

GARDENING

Allwood, M. C. Carnations for every garden and greenhouse. 1926. 716 AL58c

Cummins, J. H. My garden comes of age. 1926. 710 C91m
The story of twenty-one years of garden planning and development.

Hubbard, S. C. Roses and their culture; how to propagate, grow and exhibit outdoor roses in America. 1926. 716 H86r

Jolly, V. N. Gardens for town and suburb. 1926. 712 So46g

ARCHITECTURE

Conant, K. J. The early architectural history of the cathedral of Santiago de Compostela. 1926. *f726 C74e

Fox, H. B. Ange-Jacques Gabriel (1698-1782) 1926. (Masters of architecture) 720.944 C83

Arthbun, S. H. A background to architecture. 1926. 720.9 R18b
This book is designed as a preface to existing histories of architecture, explaining what architecture is and the part it has played in the development of civilization.

Walle, H. E. Building for religious education. 1926. 726 T68b
Suggested plans for church buildings to provide for the extra activities in connection with church work.

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Brenet, Michel. Haydn. 1926. 780.2 H32b

Chorley, H. F. Thirty years' musical recollections. 1926. 782 ZC45t
Impressions of operas and opera singers from 1830 to 1859 by the musical critic of the London Athenæum.

Dry, Wakeling. Chopin. 1926. 780.2 C455d

National bureau for the advancement of music. The giving of high school credits for private music study. A survey. 1924. 780.7 N21g

Osgood, H. O. So this is jazz. 1926. 780.9 Os3s

Scholes, P. A. The appreciation of music by means of the "Pianola" and "Duo-art." 1925. 780 Sch64a

Compositions

Bungert, August. Kirke und vorspiel Polyphemos. (Homerische welt. Die Odyssee, v. 1) f782 B88ok
German words.

Johnson, J. W. The second book of negro spirituals. q784.7 J63:2

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Graham, Stephen. The gentle art of tramping. 1926. 796 G7607g

Harbin, E. O. Phunology; a collection of tried and proved plans for play, fellowship and profit. 1923. 793 H213p

Liddell Hart, B. H. The lawn tennis masters unveiled. 1926. 796.32 L61L

Rendall, J. C. S. Lawn tennis; a method of acquiring proficiency. 1926. 796.32 R29L

Weyand, A. M. American football, its history and development. 1926. 796.31 W54a

MOVING-PICTURES

Ramsaye, Terry. A million and one nights; a history of the motion picture. 2v. 1926. 778 R14

SOCIOLOGY

Dowd, Jerome. The negro in American life. 1926. 326 D75n
CONTENTS. — Résumé of the historical background of the American negro.—The negro in the northern states since the civil war.—The negro in the southern states since the civil war. —The negro in the world war.—Negro migration.—The negro in literature and art. — Proposed solutions of the negro problem. — The future of the negro.—Paths of hope.

La Follette, Suzanne. Concerning women. 1926. 396 L13c
CONTENTS.—The beginnings of emancipation.—Woman's status, past and present. — Institutional marriage and its economic aspects.—Woman and marriage.—The economic position of women.—What is to be done.—Signs of promise.

Mathieson, W. L. British slavery and its abolition, 1823-1838. 1926. **326 M42b**
"Inquiry is confined to the West Indian group of colonies, including British Guiana and British Honduras."—Preface.

Taylor, C. C. Human relations; a college text book in citizenship, by C. C. Taylor and B. F. Brown. 1926. **301 T212h**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Buchholz, H. E. U. S.: a second study in democracy. 1926. **342.73 B85u**

Carter, J. F. Man is war. 1926. **341 C24m**
CONTENTS.—The political animal.—The playground of propaganda.—The British commonwealth of nations.—The internationale of gold.—Proletarchy.—Theocracy.—The bad old diplomacy. — Geneva genetics. — World strategy and tactics.—Chief danger spots.—The reductio ad absurdum.

Colvin, D. L. Prohibition in the United States; a history of the Prohibition party, and of the prohibition movement. 1926. **178.5 C72p**

Dealey, J. Q. Foreign policies of the United States; their bases and development. 1926. **327.73 D34f**
A history of our relations with foreign countries from the founding of the nation to the present day.

Ellis, T. P. Welsh tribal law and custom in the middle ages. 1926. **342.942 EL59w**

Hanford, A. C. Problems in municipal government. 1926. **352 H19p**

Mencken, H. L. Notes on democracy. 1926. **321.4 M52m**

Oxford and Asquith, H. H. Asquith, *1st earl of.* Fifty years of British Parliament. 2v. 1926. **328.42 Ox2f**

Pollock, J. K. Party campaign funds. 1926. **329 P76p**
No "attempt has been made to describe the expenditures of individual candidates. Only party finance has been treated, except . . . as it has been found necessary to advert to the use of money in politics in general."—Preface.

Spaight, J. M. Aircraft and commerce in war. 1926. **629.29 Sp15a**

Upson, L. D. Practice of municipal administration. 1926. **352 Up7p**

ECONOMICS

Angell, Norman, *pscud.* Must Britain travel the Moscow road? 1926. **330.942 An43m**

Benn, *Sir* **E. J. P.,** *bart.* The confessions of a capitalist. 1926. **331 B43c**
The author writes: "My purpose in telling the story is, to consider and discuss its economic implications, to discover to what extent I was justified in making this large sum of money, and whether good or harm resulted from this profitable speculation."

Buck, A. E. Municipal finance. 1926. **352.1 B85m**
A discussion of the fiscal management of American cities.

Hobson, J. A. The evolution of modern capitalism; a study of machine production. New ed. 1926. **331 H653ev:4**

Williamson, T. R. Introduction to sociology, with practical applications. 1926. **330 W67**

STATISTICS

Dittmer, C. G. Introduction to social statistics. 1926. **311 D63**
"It aims to meet the needs of those who must understand and use statistical method in elementary sociological research."—Preface.

Griffith, G. T. Population problems of the age of Malthus. 1926. **312.42 G87p**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Ellis, J. C. Black fame; stories of crime and criminals. 1926. **923.41 EL59**

Gollomb, Joseph. Master man hunters. 1926. **352.2 G58m**
Stories of detective work in London, Paris, Berlin and Vienna.

Hall, W. C. Children's courts. 1926. **364.1 H14c**
A description of the work of the juvenile court in Great Britain.

Holdsworth, W. S. Sources and literature of English law. 1925. **340 H713s**
CONTENTS.—The Conquest to Edward I.—The statutes.—The Year books, the Reports and the Abridgements. — The register of writs, textbooks and books of authority.—Developments outside the common law — Star chamber and Chancery.—Developments outside the common law—the law merchant and the sphere of the civilian's practice.

Kirby, J. P., *comp.* Selected articles on criminal justice. 1926. ***343 K63s**

Malinowski, Bronislaw. Crime and custom in savage society. 1926. **572 M29c**
An anthropologist makes a study of primitive law.

Post, M. D. The man hunters. 1926. **352.2 P84m**
CONTENTS. — Scotland yard method of solving criminal mysteries.—French methods of criminal investigation.—German science of crime detection. — Austrian criminal investigation. — Details of Italian criminal procedure. — Swiss methods of preserving evidence.—Old Russian police system.—Unsystematic American methods.—Methods of professional criminals.—Bank looting.—Science and the forger.—Bloodstains.—Secret ciphers.—Codes and signs of the underworld. — The study of footprints: the bare foot.—The study of footprints: the shod foot.

Wyndham, Horace. Blotted 'scutcheons; some society causes célèbres. 1926. **343.1 W99b**
CONTENTS. — Case of Richard Belt. — Case of William Chetwynd.—Case of Sir Charles Dilke.—Case of the Rev. Dr. Dodd.—Case of the Earl of Euston.—Case of Viscount Garmoyle.—Case of the Rev. James Hackman.—Case of Captain Knatchbull. — Case of Captain Montgomery. — Case of the Hon. Mrs. Norton.—Case of Madame Rachel.—Case of George Victor Townley.

EDUCATION

Blake, M. B. Guidance for college women. 1926. **376.6 B58g**
A presentation of the problems of educational and vocational guidance.

Book, W. F. Learning how to study and work effectively; a contribution to the psychology of personal efficiency. 1926. **371.3 B64L**

Hall-Quest, A. L. The university afield. 1926. **378.1 H14u**
This book explains the part university extension is playing in adult education and how it is bringing the higher education to those who can not spend time in residence at college.

La Salle, Dorothy, *comp.* Play activities for elementary schools. 1926. **371.7 L33p**

Reavis, W. C. Pupil adjustment in junior and senior high schools. 1926. **373 R23p**

Schauffler, H. P. Adventures in habit-craft; character in the making. 1926. **377.2 Sch19a**
This book shows how ethical ideals may be instilled in children by teaching them to make handicraft models which portray or embody ideas of good character and habit.

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Groves, E. R. The drifting home. 1926. **173 G91d**
Contents. — The drifting home.—Social influences affecting home life.—What can the family do?—The home: a human need.—Grinding down the middle class.—Youth speaks.—Home under the microscope. — Parents who haven't grown up.—The future of the home.

Santayana, George. Winds of doctrine; studies in contemporary opinion. 1926. **190 Sa59w**
Contents.—The intellectual temper of the age. —Modernism and Christianity.—The philosophy of M. Henri Bergson.—The philosophy of Mr. Bertrand Russell.—Shelley: or The poetic value of revolutionary principles.—The genteel tradition in American philosophy.

Sellars, R. W. The principles and problems of philosophy. 1926. **102 Se48p**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Campbell, C. M. Delusion and belief. 1926. **132 C15d**

Collins, Mary. Experimental psychology. 1926. **150 C69e**

Crépieux-Jamin, J. The psychology of the movements of handwriting. 1926. **652.4 C86p**

Dewelling, R. T. Creative personality; a study in philosophical reconciliation. 1926. **137 F63c**

Perrin, F. A. C. Psychology; its methods and principles, by F. A. C. Perrin and D. B. Klein. 1926. **150 P42p**
Presents psychology as the science of adaptive behaviorism.

Pinner, Paul. The brain and the mind. 1926. **150 Su74b**

RELIGION

Batiffol, Pierre. Catholicism and papacy; some Anglican and Russian difficulties. 1926. **282 B3192c**

Belloc, Hilaire. The Catholic church and history. 1926. **282 B415c**

Fosdick, H. E. Adventurous religion and other essays. 1926. **204 F78a**

Wheless, Joseph. Is it God's word? An exposition of the fables and mythology of the Bible and the fallacies of theology. 1926. **220.6 W57i**

LITERATURE

Cocteau, Jean. A call to order. 1926. **844 C647c**
Comments on French literature and art.

Palache, J. G. Gautier and the romantics. 1926. **840.4 G239p**

Read, H. E. Reason and romanticism, essays in literary criticism. 1926. **804 R22r**
Contents.—The attributes of criticism. — The nature of metaphysical poetry.—Pure poetry.—The future of poetry. — Psycho-analysis and criticism.—The disciples of Diderot.—The definition of comedy.—The dialogue.—Charlotte and Emily Brontë. — Tobias Smollett.—The modern novel (cursory notes).

Smith, L. W., *ed.* Current reviews. 1926. **810.4 Sm61c**
A selection of book reviews from the literary magazines, appraising modern literature.

Williams, S. T. The American spirit in letters. 1926. (The pageant of America. v. 11) ***q973 P146[11]**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Buchan, John. Homilies and recreations. 1926. **824 B8505h**
Contents.—Sir Walter Scott.—The old and the new in literature. — The great captains. — The muse of history.—A note on Edmund Burke.—Lord Balfour and English thought —Two ordeals of democracy.—Literature and topography. — The judicial temperament. — Style and journalism.—Certain poets. — The literature of Tweeddale.—Thoughts on a distant prospect of Oxford.

Davis, R. H. Over my left shoulder; a panorama of men and events, burlesques and tragedies. 1926. **814 D297o**
Contributions to the editorial page of the New York Sun.

Eliot, C. W. Charles W. Eliot, the man and his beliefs. Edited with a biographical study, by William Allan Neilson. 2v. 1926. **814 EL44n**

Hankin, St. J. E. C. Dramatic sequels. 1926. **827 H194d**
Contents. — Alcestis. — Hamlet. — Much ado about nothing. — The critic. — The school for scandal.—She stoops to conquer.—The lady of Lyons. — Caste. — Patience, or, Bunthorne's bride.—The second Mrs. Tanqueray.—The lady from the sea.—Cæsar and Cleopatra.—A dramatised version of Omar Khayyám.

Hannay, J. O. Spillikins; a book of essays, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1926. **824 H195s**

CONTENTS. — Preface. — Asking questions.— Hauntings.—Catholic. — The seaside.—A. D. one thousand.—Souls or stomachs.—Generalizations. —Changing England.—Hooligans.—Lost causes. — Emotions in stone. — Autumn. — Reach-me-downs. — A point of conscience. — Getting back again. — A winter holiday. — Sea-sickness. — Howlers.

Littell, Robert. Read America first. 1926. **814 L732r**

"Articles" reprinted from the New republic.

Lucas, F. L. Authors dead and living. 1926. **824 L9621a**

Norwood, Gilbert. The wooden man and other stories and essays. 1926. **824 N834w**

CONTENTS. — The wooden man. — The remote witness.—Above the pass.—Too many books.— Advertisements. — Organization. — On turning forty.—Second class. — Guns in the park.—The impact of reality. — De profundis. — A twisted masterpiece.—The earliest European novelist.— Is there a case against modern classical scholarship?—The Loeb classical library.

White, W. A. Boys—then and now. 1926. **814 W586b**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Crawford, N. A. Agricultural journalism. 1926. **70 C85a**

Crockett, A. S. When James Gordon Bennett was caliph of Bagdad. 1926. **70.4 C87w**

Journalistic reminiscences of a reporter for many years on the New York Herald.

Graham, W. J. The beginnings of English literary periodicals; a study of periodical literature, 1665-1715. 1926. **72 G759b**

Moseley, Sydney. Short story writing and free-lance journalism. 1926. **70 M85s**

Thayer, Frank. Newspaper management. 1926. **70.3 T33n**

POETRY

Carman, Bliss. Far horizons. 1925. **821 C211f**

Felkin, F. W. The craft of the poet; an outline of English verse composition. 1926. **426 F33c**

Untermeyer, Louis. Collected parodies. 1926. **811 Un8co**

The Rhymes of Mother Goose and the Odes of Horace are rendered after the manner of the various modern poets.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

Berkeley, R. C. The world's end, The quest of Elizabeth and other plays. 1926. **822 B455w**

CONTENTS.—The world's end.—Eight o'clock.— Mango Island.—The quest of Elizabeth.

Coward, N. P. The queen was in the parlour; a romance in three acts. 1926. **822 C838q**

Henderson, Archibald. European dramatists 5th ed. 1926. **808.2 H38**

CONTENTS.—August Strindberg.—Henrik Ibser —Maurice Maeterlinck.—Oscar Wilde.—Bernar Shaw.—Granville Barker.—Arthur Schnitzler.- John Galsworthy.

Jerome, J. K. The celebrity; a play in thre acts. 1926. **822 J4**

Matthews, Brander. Rip Van Winkle goe to the play, and other essays on plays an players. 1926. **808.2 M4**

CONTENTS.—Rip Van Winkle goes to the play.- Uncle Sam, exporter of plays.—What is a "well made" play?—The question of the soliloquy.- On the right of an author to repeat himself.- Second-hand situations.—Claptrap. — The scen is laid.—The development of scenic devices.- Memories of actresses.—The art of acting.

Millay, E. St. V. Three plays. 1926. **812 M6**

CONTENTS.—Two slatterns and a king.—Ari da capo.—The lamp and the bell.

Nicholson, Kenyon, *ed.* Revues; a book o short sketches. 1926. **812.08 N5**

CONTENTS.—Amateur night, by G. Buck.—Fa enough, by R. Connell.—Seeing New York, b H. W. Gribble. — The yellow peril, by P. (Smith. — Etiquette, by P. Halvey. — Loose, b Eleanor Shaler and T. Macauley.—The retur by H. W. Clark.—Our American language, b M. Marks. — "Don't believe everything yo hear!" by Marjorie R. Levis.—The daily doesn' by C. Knox.—"It isn't what you say but ho you say it," by B. Block.—Green chartreuse, b C. D. Heywood.—"Back to the woodshed," b T. Keenan.—Business is business, by E. Carro

O'Neill, J. M. The elements of speech, b James Milton O'Neill and Andrew Thoma Weaver. 1926. **808.5 O**

Sprague, A. C. Beaumont and Fletcher o the restoration stage. 1926. **822 B38**

Wilde, Percival. Kings in Nomania. 1926. **812 W6**

FICTION

Bailey, Elliot. The Maplethorpe tangle. 192 **B15**

Baring, Maurice. Daphne Adeane. 1926. **B2**

Becke, Louis. The adventures of Lou Blake. 1926. **B3**

Beeding, Francis. The hidden kingdom. 192 **B41**

Begouën, Max. Bison of clay. 1926. **B41**

Benson, E. F. Pharisees and Publicans. 192 **B47**

Bensusan, S. L. Village idylls. 1926. **B476**

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* White wolves. 1927. **B786**

Bowman, J. G. The world that was. 1926. **B787**

Burt, Struthers. The delectable mountain 1927. **B969**

adwick, Charles. The moving house of Foscaldo. 1926. C428:14

olby, N. S. The green forest. 1927. C683:8

ell, E. M. The black knight. 1927. D359:2

etcher, J. S. The missing chancellor. 1926. F613:42

arnett, David. Go she must! 1927. G2338:8

bbs, G. F. The joyous conspirator. 1926. G443:50

bbs, G. F. The up-grade. 1927. G443:30

ompertz, M. L. A. The voice of Dashin; a romance of wild mountains, by "Ganpat" [*pseud.*] 1926. G6265:25

reen, Henry. Blindness. 1926. G797:3

aggard, *Sir* H. R. The treasure of the lake. 1926. H146:62

emingway, Ernest. The sun also rises. 1926. H4908:24

ilton, James. The meadows of the moon. 1926. H658:14

acobs, W. W. Sea whispers. 1926. J177:23

epson, Edgar. The tragedies of Mr. Pip. 1926. J547:23

omas, J. E. W. The man with the scar. 1926. L836:13

cFadden, G. V. So speed we. 1926. M139:21

artin, H. R. Sylvia of the minute. 1927. M379:47

athan, Robert. The fiddler in Barly. 1926. N274:8

hys, Ernest, *ed.* 28 humorous stories, old and new, by twenty and eight authors, ed. by Ernest Rhys and C. A. Dawson-Scott. 1927. S880:55

arasin, J. G. Corsican justice. 1926. S241:3

chreiner, Olive. From man to man; or, Perhaps only. 1926. S378:7

okes, D. C. The way of the panther; a romance of India. 1926. S875:24

arkington, Booth. The plutocrat. 1927. T187:49

ynan, Katharine. The heiress of Wyke. 1926. T987:38

achell, H. A. A woman in exile. 1926. V118:41

ade, Henry. The verdict of you all. 1926. W101:22

allace, Edgar. The square emerald. 1926. W187:21

est, E. S. The ruin; a Gothic novel. 1926. W517:21

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Ashmun, M. E. Brenda stays at home. 1926. jAs36:2

Banks, H. W. The story of Mexico, including "The boys Prescott." 1926. j972 B226s

Beard, Patten. The complete playcraft book. 1926. j790 B385c

Blanchard, A. E. June Duncan; a story. 1926. jB592:37

Brooks, Amy. What Rosalie Dare won. 1926. jB784:28

Clark, M. E. Etiquette, jr., by M. E. Clark and M. C. Quigley. 1926. j395 C54e

Colver, A. M. R. Jeanne at Rainbow lodge. 1926. jC724:14

Darrow, F. L. Thinkers and doers. 1925. j608 D25t

Starting with the discoveries of primitive men, this book carries the story of invention down to the present day.

Hammond, J. W. A magician of science, the boys' life of Steinmetz. 1926. jB St36h

Happold, F. C. The adventure of man; a brief history of the world. 1926. j909 H211

Henderson, B. L. K. Wonder tales of old Tyrol, by Bernard Henderson and C. Calvert. 1925. j398 H38t

Large, L. A. S. Little stories of famous explorers. 1926. j910.4 L32

CONTENTS.—Across a sea of darkness [Columbus]—A struggle for the prize of the North [Peary]—Making known the greatest secret of the South [Amundsen] — Through the wildest parts of South America [Roosevelt]—A famous doctor in a northern country [Grenfell] — A white man in a dark country [Livingstone]—In a land of cold, wind, ice and snow [MacMillan] —Around the world [Magellan].

Mulholland, Rosa. Giannetta; a girl's story of herself. 1926. jM90:5

Mulholland, Rosa. Twin sisters. 1926. jM90:22

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The boy with the U. S. Marines. 1926. jR659:19

Spyri, J. H. Eveli, the little singer. 1926. jSp95:16

CONTENTS.—Peppino.—Eveli.—The Stauffer mill.

Stuart, D. M. The boy through the ages. 1926. j914 St91b

Tappan, E. M. Stories of America for very young readers. 1926. j973 T165s

Wadsworth, Wallace. Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox. 1926. j398 W119p

Whitten, M. S., *comp.* Pastimes for sick children and rainy day occupations for those who are well, comp. by M. S. Whitten and Hope Whitten. 1926. j793 W78p

Zwilgmeyer, Dikken. Inger Johanne's lively doings. 1926. jZ97:10

IMPORTANT AMERICAN BOOKS OF 1925

Furnished to the League of Nations International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, by th American Library Association.

To be incorporated in the world list of six hundred titles of 1925, to be published under th auspices of the Institute.

From the Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 22, 192

History

Bowers, C. G. Jefferson and Hamilton. 973.4 B677

Channing, Edward. History of the United States, v. vi: The war for southern independence. 973 C362h

Social Science

Gompers, Samuel. Seventy years of life and labor. B G586

Mearns, Hughes. Creative youth. 807 M463

Warren, Charles. Congress, the Constitution and the Supreme court. 342.73 W25c

Religion

Browne, Lewis. Stranger than fiction. 296 B817

Lake, Kirsopp. Religion of yesterday and tomorrow. 230 L14

Lewisohn, Ludwig. Israel. 296 L58i

Philosophy

Dewey, John. Experience and nature. 191 D51e

Gesell, A. L. The mental growth of the preschool child. 136.7 G33

Santayana, George. Dialogues in Limbo. 814 Sa59d

Belles Lettres, Art and Biography

Brashear, J. A. Autobiography of a man who loved the stars. B B736

Cushing, H. W. The life of Sir William Osler. 2v. B Os49c

Jeffers, Robinson. Roan stallion, Tamar, and other poems. 811 J355r

Johnson, J. W., *ed.* Book of American negro spirituals. q784.7 J63

Lowell, Amy. John Keats. 2v. B K226

Pennell, Joseph. The adventures of an illustrator. *f740.2 P3

Quick, Herbert. One man's life. B Q

Robinson, E. A. Dionysus in doubt; a book of poems. 811 R561

Geography and Travel

Beebe, William. Jungle days. 581.988 B3

Smith, J. R. North America. 330.97 Sm6

Philology and Literary History

Krapp, G. P. The English language in America. 2v. 420 K8

Rusk, R. L. Literature of the middle-western frontier. 2v. 810.9 R89

Natural Science

Bliss, G. A. Calculus of variations. 517.4 B6

Dorsey, G. A. Why we behave like human beings. 612 D7

Ellis, Carleton. Chemical action of ultra-violet ray, by Carleton Ellis and A. A. Wells. 541.35 El5

Johnson, D. W. New England-Acadian shore line. 551.3 J63

Lotka, A. J. Elements of physical biology. 570 L9

Whitehead, A. N. Science and the modern world. 504 W5

Applied Science

Carter, T. F. The invention of printing in China. 655.1 C2

Hamilton, Alice. Industrial poisons in the United States. 613.6 H1

Pearl, Raymond. The biology of population growth. 312 P3

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 31 *April, 1927* *No. 4*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES, President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING
CHARLES K. FIELD

JAMES D. PHEL
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st fl
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912
Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236
Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680
McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314
Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bart
Tel. No.—Mission 1517
Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No.—Mission 4655
North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966
Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249
Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No.—West 6329
Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229
Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Stree
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah St
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut St
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement St
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Ave
South San Francisco, - - - - - 4702 Third Str
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be rese must be made on special postal cards which mus purchased at the Library. These postal cards wil mailed to the applicants as the books become avail

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 31 APRIL, 1927 No. 4.

THE WORLD ABOUT US

Science Made Entertaining

ndrews, R. C. On the trail of ancient man. 1926. 509.951 An27o
The story of three years of exploration in Mongolia, one of the most important scientific expeditions of modern times, full of exciting discoveries of prehistoric skeletons and other treasures.

rrhenius, S. A. Chemistry in modern life. 1925. 540 Ar74
Explains the role of chemistry in the daily life of man and also outlines the problems that chemistry is trying to solve in the conservation of crude materials.

eebe, C. W. The Arcturus adventure. 1926. 590.9 B39a
A thrilling account of a scientific trip to the south Pacific ocean, with all the strange and interesting things found there.

eebe, C. W. The log of the sun. 1906. 590.4 B39
How nature makes changes in the outdoor world, month by month.

oyd, T. A. Gasoline; what everyone should know about it. 1925. 665.5 B69
Tells the motorist how to recognize good gasoline from bad and how to get the most miles out of a gallon.

aly, R. A. Our mobile earth. 1926. 551 D17o
An explanation of the causes and actions of earthquakes and volcanoes.

e Kruif, Paul. The microbe hunters. 1926. 925 D369
Stories of famous scientists showing the human element in these warriors against germs.

orsey, G. A. Why we behave like human beings. 1926. 612 D73
Tells how the elements of mind and of body determine personality.

arnham, D. T. Profitable science in industry, by Dwight T. Farnham, James A. Hall [and others] 1925. 604 F23
Shows how scientific research develops new processes and cheaper methods in production by reducing the waste heaps and improving machinery.

arrell, Hugh. What price progress? 1926. 660 F24w
The story of investigation in modern science and an attempt to find out whether research pays in the end.

ishbein, Morris. The medical follies. 1925. 610.4 F52
The editor of the American medical society's magazine exposes the quacks and quackeries of medicine.

Harris, F. S. Scientific research and human welfare, by Franklin Stewart Harris and Newbern I. Butt. 1924. 509 H24
Tells how living conditions have changed during the last hundred years as a result of scientific discoveries.

Hogan, J. V. L. The outline of radio. New ed. 1925. 654.1 H67:2
Contains the history of radio up to date, with instructions as to building sets and hints on how to get the best out of your own.

Hrdlicka, Ales. The old Americans. 1925. 572.973 H85o
Dr. Hrdlicka traces the sources and the history of the pure American type—the descendant of the first colonists.

Kaempffert, W. B. A popular history of American invention. 2v. 1924. 608 K11
Covers transportation, communication, power, material resources and labor-saving machines.

Köhler, Wolfgang. The mentality of apes. 1925. 591.51 K82
Entertaining stories of experiments with apes, showing them to be very human and amusing.

Slosson, E. E. Chats on science. 1924. 504 SL55
Information on 85 topics in an interesting form.

Slosson, E. E. Keeping up with science. 1924. 504 SL55k
140 scientific subjects discussed in a manner to stimulate further study.

Thomson, J. A. Everyday biology. 1923. 570 T38e
A readable book on the sources and mechanism of life with chapters on the control of disease and the encouragement of long life.

Thomson, J. A., *ed.* Outline of science. 4v. 1922-1926. q500 T38
Gives the essentials of present-day science.

Ward, Henshaw. Evolution for John Doe. 1925. 575 W21
In non-technical language, gives the history of evolution, a description of what it is, and evidences of its existence.

Yerkes, R. M. Almost human. 1925. 599.8 Y44
Studies and observations of the apes and monkeys in the colony established by Madame Rosalia Abreu on her estate at Havana.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Carpenter, F. G. The British Isles and the Baltic states, by Frank G. Carpenter and Dudley Harmon. 1926. **914 C225b**

Castle, W. R. Hawaii past and present. Rev. ed. 1926. **919.69 C279:3**

Chatterton, E. K. Windjammers and shellbacks; strange true stories of the sea. 1926. **910.4 C392w**

Debraye, Henry. Touraine and its chateaux. 1926. **914.45 D353t**

Dwight, H. G. Constantinople, settings and traits. 1926. **914.96 D964:2**
A new edition of Constantinople, old and new.

Freeman, L. R. By waterways to Gotham; the account of a two thousand mile voyage by skiff and outboard motor from Milwaukee to New York, through the Great Lakes, Trent Canal, St. Lawrence, Richelieu, Champlain and Hudson. 1926. **917.3 F877b**

Gordin, Morris. Utopia in chains. 1926. **914.7 G652u**
An American communist tells what happened when he went to Russia to help the cause.

Huxley, A. L. Jesting Pilate; an intellectual holiday. 1926. **910.4 H982j**

Ireland, Alleyne. The new Korea. 1926. **915.19 Ir2n**

Kirtland, L. S. Finding the worth while in the Orient. 1926. **915 K639f**
A practical guidebook to the traveller in Japan, China, Java, Burma, Siam and India. There is an introductory chapter on the seasons, hospitality ashore, advice as to clothing, sports and health, also an estimate of expenses whether travelling independently or on a conducted tour.

Lathrop, E. L. Early American inns and taverns. 1926. **917.3 L348e**

Lucas, E. V. Wanderings and diversions. 1926. **914.4 L962w**
Zigzags in France and Varieties.

Maconochie, *Sir* Evan. Life in the Indian civil service. 1926. **915.4 M237L**

Miller, W. H. All around the Mediterranean. 1926. **914 M619a**

Muirhead, J. F. A wayfarer in Switzerland. 1926. **914.94 M894w**

Newbigin, A. M. S. A wayfarer in Spain. 1926. **914.6 N422w**

Powell, E. A. In Barbary, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco and Sahara. 1926. **916.1 P871i**

Sheldon-Williams, Inglis. A dawdle in France. 1926. **914.4 Sh43d**

Spender, J. A. The changing East. 1926. **915 Sp34**
A study of political and economic affairs in Turkey, Egypt and India.

Weston, Walter. Japan. 1926. **915.2 W52**
Sketches of modern Japan and the Japanese.

White, S. E. Lions in the path; a book of adventure on the high veldt. 1926. **916.78 W58**
Tanganyika Territory furnished the hunting grounds of a pursuit of the king of beasts with bow and arrow.

Younghusband, *Sir* F. E. The epic of Mount Everest. 1926. **915.42 Y89**
A description of the three Mount Everest expeditions of 1921, 1922 and 1924, written on behalf of the Mount Everest committee.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Eddy, G. S. Makers of freedom; biographical sketches in social progress, by Sherwood Eddy and Kirby Page. 1926. **923 Ed24**
CONTENTS. — Freedom from slavery: William Lloyd Garrison.—Freedom from ignorance and poverty: Booker T. Washington.—Freedom from materialism: Francis of Assisi.—Freedom from ecclesiastical bondage: Martin Luther.—Freedom from moral and spiritual insensibility: John Wesley.—Freedom from social injustice: J. Keir Hardie.—Freedom from man's domination: Susan B. Anthony. — Freedom from international anarchy: Woodrow Wilson. — The present struggle for freedom.

Johnson, R. B., *ed.* Bluestocking letters. 1926. **920.7 J636**
A selection of letters by Mrs. Montagu, Mrs. Vesey, Mrs. Boscawen, Mrs. Chapone and Miss Carter covering the period of 1732 to 1786, and reflecting the social life of that time in England.

Vespasiano *da Bisticci, Fiorentino.* The Vespasiano memoirs, lives of illustrious men of the xvth century. Now first trans. into English by William George and Emily Waters. 1926. **920 V636**

Individual

Blavatsky, Helene Petrovna (Hahn-Hahn) Madame Blavatsky. By G. Baseden Butt. 1926. **B B613**

Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron, *6th baron.* Allegra; the story of Byron and Miss Clairmont. By Armistead C. Gordon. 1926. **B B996g**

Contreras, Alonso de. The life of Captain Alonso de Contreras, knight of the Military order of St. John, written by himself (1582 to 1633) 1926. **B C768**
A picaresque tale by a 17th century Spaniard.

liot, Charles William.
The life of Charles W. Eliot. By Edward H. Cotton. 1926. B EL44c
The story of the president of Harvard university and editor of the "five-foot shelf of books."

llis, Havelock.
Havelock Ellis; a biographical and critical survey. By Isaac Goldberg. 1926. B EL59g

ield, Eugene.
Life of Eugene Field, the poet of childhood. By Slason Thompson. 1927. B F454tL

reeley, Horace.
Horace Greeley, founder of the New York tribune. By Don C. Seitz. 1926. B G814s

winnett, Button.
Button Gwinnett, signer of the Declaration of independence. By Charles Francis Jenkins. 1926. B G995j

laupassant, Guy de.
The life, work and evil fate of Guy de Maupassant (gentilhomme de lettres) By R. H. Sherard. 1926. B M445s

hodes, Cecil John.
A personal record of some incidents in the life of Cecil Rhodes. By Vere Stent. 1924. B R346s

HISTORY

ritish India from Queen Elizabeth to Lord Reading, by An Indian Mahomedan. 1926. 954 B777

oubassoff, Irene. Ten months in Bolshevik prisons. 1926. 947 D743t

lafen, L. R. The overland mail 1849-1869; promoter of settlement, precursor of railroads. 1926. 383 H11o

lerriot, Édouard. Amid the forests of Normandy. 1926. 944 ZN789ha

ames, W. M. The British navy in adversity; a study of the war of American independence. 1926. 973.3 J237b

nowles, David. The American civil war; a brief sketch. 1926. 973.7 K761

ezanov, N. P. The Rezanov voyage to Nueva California in 1806. 1926. *979.4 R339r

chapiro, J. S. Modern times in Europe. 1926. 940 Sch16m

oynbee, A. J. Turkey, by Arnold J. Toynbee and Kenneth P. Kirkwood. 1927. 949.6 T668t
A study of the Lausanne treaty, the republic and the dictatorship.

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

asweiler, T. E. The use of sodium silicate for the sizing of paper. 1926. 676 B61u

Gates, Philip. Workshop operations and layouts for economic engineering production. 1926. 621.9 G22w

Highton, A. H. Practical proofreading. 1926. 655.2 H53p

Koehler, Arthur. The kiln drying of lumber, by Arthur Koehler and Rolf Thelen. 1926. 674 K81k

Selvidge, R. W. Instruction manual for sheet-metal workers, by R. W. Selvidge and Elmer W. Christy. 1925. 671 Se48i

Vanderwalker, F. N. Wood finishing, plain and decorative. 1925. 698.3 V28w
A book for the practical painter.

Wilkins, H. T. Marvels of modern mechanics: the mastery of land, sea and air. 1926. 608 W65m
Contents.—The conquest of the atom.—Strong rooms of the sea-bed.—Probing the sun's secrets.—Far north with the seal hunters.—Wonders of wires and wireless.—Marvels of modern excavation.—Charting unknown seas to-day.—Human flashlights underground and a contrast.—Making the earth work.—The cable-ship on the high seas.—Safer airways of to-day.—Scenic art of the modern theatre.—Revolution on the ocean.

Young, C. L. Wallpaper and wallpaper hanging. 1926. 698.6 Y85w

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Andrews, E. S. Mechanisms; a text-book for the use of non-technical students. 1926. 621.8 An26m

Belluzzo, Giuseppe. Steam turbines. 1926. 621.16 B41s

Bernewitz, M. W. von. Handbook for prospectors. 1926. 622.12 B45h

Blyth, Herbert. Modern telpherage and ropeways with a section on cableways and cable cranes. 1926. 621.86 B62m

Fuller, G. W. Solving sewage problems, by George W. Fuller and James R. McClintock. 1926. 629.3 F95s

Haddock, M. H. The location of mineral fields. 1926. 622.14 H11L

Lowndes, W. S., *comp.* House wiring and bell work. 1925. 621.349 L95

Randall, O. R. Elementary electrical engineering. 1926. 621.3 R15e

FARMING; ANIMALS

Chamberlain, J. S., *ed.* Chemistry in agriculture. 1926. 630.24 C35c

Israel, Henry, *ed.* Handbook of rural social resources, ed. by Henry Israel and B. Y. Landis. 1926. 630.1 Is7h

Rice, V. A. Breeding and improvement of farm animals. 1926. 636 R36b

Russell, E. J. Plant nutrition and crop production. 1926. 631.4 R91p

Williams, J. M. The expansion of rural life. 1926. 630.1 W67e
Deals with country life in New York state from 1874 to the present time.

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Belfrage, S. H. What's best to eat? 613.2 B405w
A study of the relation between diet and health.

Bull, R. C. Freshman hygiene; personal and social problems of the college student, by Raymond C. Bull and Stanley Thomas. 1926. 613 B87f

Gruenberg, B. C., *ed.* Modern science and people's health. 1926. 610.4 G92m
CONTENTS.—Science in a democracy, by Benjamin C. Gruenberg.—The individual a product of inheritance and environment, by Charles R. Stockard.—From test tubes to living things, by Hugh S. Taylor.—What we have learned about nutrition, by Walter H. Eddy.—The adjustments and unity of the organism, by William A. White.—Preventing sickness and prolonging life, by C. E. A. Winslow.—Scientific service and people's health, by Haven Emerson.

Lodge, W. P. Youth prolonged. 1926. 613 L82y
"This small offering is intended to teach you how to breathe, stand, walk, eat, exercise and bathe, why you get sick and how to get well."—Preface.

McAlpin, E. A. Faith, health and common sense. 1926. 615.85 M11f

Rice, T. B. The conquest of disease. 1927. 614.5 R36c
The purpose of this book is to set forth in non-technical language the most recent scientific information concerning the transmissible diseases to the end that these diseases may be controlled or ultimately eradicated.

Staley, S. C. Calisthenics, modern methods of free-exercise instruction. 1926. 613.7 St16c

White, W. A. The meaning of disease; an inquiry in the field of medical philosophy. 1926. 616 W58m

Williams, E. H. How we become personalities; the glands of health, virility and success. 1926. 612.4 W67h

BUSINESS

Barralet, A. G. The machinery of business. 1925. 650 B23m
Two young men, while studying the work and management of an English business house, imbibe much fundamental information and many practical ideas along with afternoon tea.

David, D. K. Problems in retailing, by Donald Kirk David and Malcolm P. McNair. 1926. 658.612 D28p

Elbourne, E. T. The marketing problem, how it is tackled in U. S. A. 1926. 658.4 EL16m

Hamilton, W. I. Employer—employe relations in hotels; to what extent are hotel organizing personnel methods comparabl to other large business enterprises? 1925 658.8 H

Harvey, Arthur. Laundry chemistry, a shor handbook on the chemistry of laundry materials and methods. 1926. 648.1 H

Hayward, W. S. Sales administration; a study of the manufacturer's marketing problems. 1926. 658.32 H

Larned, W. L. A sales manager's field letters to his men. 1926. 658.32 L

Pancoast, C. L. Trail blazers of advertising stories of the romance and adventure o the old time advertising game. 1926. 659 P

Riis, R. W. Publicity; a study of the development of industrial news, by Roger William Riis and Charles W. Bonner, jr. 1926 659.7 R4

Tead, Ordway. Personal administration, by Ordway Tead and Henry C. Metcalf. 2d ed. 1926. 658.7 T22
"Includes all those efforts usually included in personnel management; employment, health and safety, training, personnel research, service features, and joint relations."—Preface.

COMMERCE; SEAMANSHIP; SHIPS

Anderson, Romola. The sailing-ships; six thousand years of history, by Romola and R. C. Anderson. 1926. 623.8 An2
History of the development of the standard European full-rigged ship.

Ashley, C. W. The Yankee whaler. 1926. *q639.2 As3

Davis, W. M. Nimrod of the sea; or, The American whaleman. 1926. 639.2 D2

Douglas, G. B. Ship model book; how to build and rig model ships. 1926. q623.8 D7

Hardy, A. C. Bulk cargoes; a treatise on their carriage by sea and consequent effect on the design and construction of merchant ships. 1926. 623.8 H2

Holland, R. S. Historic ships. 1926. 656.81 H7

Jackson, O. P. The new book of American ships. 1926. 359 J1

Leeming, Joseph. Ships and cargoes; the romance of ocean commerce. 1926. 387 L5
CONTENTS.—Merchants and adventurers.—Sea lanes of the world.—Merchant fleets of the world.—The center of the web.—Coal tramps and oil tankers.—The great cargoes.—The wealth of the tropics.—The young giant of foreign commerce.

McCann, E. A. Ship model making. v. 1. 1926. 623.8 M12
The present vogue for ship models finds this a timely book for the person handy with tools.

Morley, F. V. Whaling north and south, by F. V. Morley and J. S. Hodgson. 1926. 639.2 M82w

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Corson, M. G. Aluminium, the metal and its alloys. 1926. 669.7 C81

Friend, J. A. N. Iron in antiquity. 1926. 669.1 F91i
A history of iron in its relation to the economic life of the nations.

Liddell, D. M. Handbook of non-ferrous metallurgy. 2v. 1926. 669 L61h

Rogers, Allen. Elements of industrial chemistry. 1926. 660 R63e

Tague, E. L. Casein, its preparation, chemistry and technical utilization. 1926. 668 T12c

Woodward, W. E. The metallography of steel and cast iron. 1926. 669.1 W868m

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Caven, R. M. The foundations of chemical theory. 2d ed. 1926. 541 C31:2

Clatworthy, J. P. An introduction to mechanics. 2 pts. in 1v. 1926. 531 C57i
CONTENTS.—Pt. 1: Statics.—Pt. 2: Dynamics.

Coleman, J. B. The preparation and analysis of organic compounds, by J. Bernard Coleman and Francis Arnall. 1926. 547 C67p

FINE ARTS

Burger, Willy. Altdeutsche holzplastik. 1926. 734 B91

Donath, Adolph. Der kunstsammler; psychologie des kunst-sammelns. 1923. 707.3 D71k

Donath, Adolph. Technik des kunstsammelns. 1925. 707.3 D71t

Flaccus, L. W. The spirit and substance of art. 1926. 701 F59s
CONTENTS. — Introductory. — The æsthetic response. — The arts.—Aesthetic types. — Phases and movements of art.—General problems.

Gebhart, Hans. Gemmen und kameen. 1925. 736 G26g

Laurie, A. P. The painter's methods and materials; the handling of pigments in oil, tempera, water-colour and in mural painting, the preparation of grounds and canvas and the prevention of discolouration, together with the theories of light and colour applied to the making of pictures. 1926. 751 L37pa

Lucas, E. V. Frans Hals. 1926. 759.9 H16L

Lucas, E. V. Leonardo da Vinci. 1926. 759.5 V74Lu

Lucas, E. V. Van Dyck. 1926. 759.9 D98L

Ludovici, A. M. Personal reminiscences of Auguste Rodin. 1926. 735 R61Lu

McClelland, N. V. The practical book of decorative wall-treatments. 1926. 747 M13p

Northend, M. H. American glass. 1926. 738.2 N81
Devoted chiefly to ornamental and table glass.

Spargo, John. Early American pottery and china. 1926. 738 Sp25e

Varnum, W. H. Pewter design and construction. 1926. q739 V43p

GARDENING

Notcutt, R. C. A handbook of flowering trees and shrubs for gardeners. 1926. 715 N84h

Triggs, H. I. Formal gardens in England and Scotland, their planning and arrangement, architectural and ornamental features. 1902. *f712 T73

Woolley, R. V. G. Herbaceous borders for amateurs. 1926. 716 W88h

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Finck, H. T. My adventures in the golden age of music. 1926. 780.2 F49m

Morse, Constance. Music and music-makers. 1926. 780.9 M83m
The first part of the book traces the history and development of music and musical instruments, the second part is devoted to biographies of musicians.

Compositions

Cowley-Brown, G. J. The Cowley carol book for Christmas, Easter, and Ascensiontide. 1st-2d series. Comp. by G. R. Woodward and Charles Wood. 2v. in 1. 1925. 783.6 C83

Delius, Frederick. Romeo und Julia auf dem dorfe [A village Romeo and Juliet] Lyrisches drama in 6 bildern. f782 D379
English and German words.

Liszt, Franz. Rhapsodies hongroises. f786.4 L69ra

Lulli, J. B. Psyche; tragédie lyrique en cinq actes et un prologue. f782 L969
French words.

Mahler, Gustav. Achte symphonie. Klavierauszug mit text nach der partitur bearbeitet von J. V. von Wöss. q783.4 M27
Sacred cantata.

Nedbal, Oscar. Polenblut; operette in drei bildern. f786.4 N28
Pianoforte arrangement with accompanying words in German.

Rachmaninov, S. V. The bells; for orchestra, chorus and solo. Poem by Edgar Poe. [Vocal score] f782.8 R11
Russian, German and English words.

Ryan, G. L., *comp.* Music for dances of our pioneers. 1926. q786.45 R95m

Schreker, Franz. Der ferne klang; oper in 3 aufzügen. f782 Sch72f
German words.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Dudeney, H. E. Modern puzzles and how to solve them. 1926. 793 D86m

Hubbard, W. D. Wild animals; a white man's conquest of jungle beasts. 1926. 799 H861w

Langmack, H. C. Football conditioning; an illustrated hand book for coaches, students and players. 1926. 796.31 L26f

Morris, Margaret. Margaret Morris dancing; a book of pictures. 1926. q793.3 M83m

Norwood, E. P. The other side of the circus. 1926. 791 N83o

Randall, J. L. D. Character building resources; a study of the recreational opportunities and facilities provided by agencies affiliated with the Community chest of San Francisco, by Josephine D. Randall, E. P. Von Allmen, Esther De Turbeville; made for the Special committee on recreation of the Council of social and health agencies of San Francisco, November, 1924—March, 1925. 1926. *374.28 R15

Shawn, Ted. The American ballet. 1926. q793.3 Sh28

Thompson, J. B. de M. Sport in field and forest, by Ozark Ripley [*pseud.*] 1926. 799 T37s
Experiences in hunting the smaller quarry such as ducks, geese, squirrels and quail.

SOCIOLOGY

Arneson, B. A. A gateway to the social sciences, by Ben Albert Arneson, Gilbert Hobbs Barnes [and others] 1926. 302 Ar63g

Coolidge, Calvin. Foundations of the republic; speeches and addresses. 1926. 308 C77f

James, Harlean. Land planning in the United States for the city, state and nation. 1926. 710 J23L
Volume IX in the standard course in real estate outlined by the joint commission representing the National association of real estate boards, the United Y. M. C. A. schools and the Institute for research in land economics and public utilities.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

MacIver, R. M. The modern state. 1926. 321 M18
A history of the evolution of government.

MacNair, H. F. The Chinese abroad, their position and protection; a study in international law and relations. 1925. 325.251 M23

Simon, E. D. A city council from within. 1926. 352 Si53
The ex-Lord mayor of Manchester, England, gives his views on municipal affairs in that city.

Smith, D. H. The Bureau of naturalization; its history, activities and organization. 1926. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 43) 353 In7

ECONOMICS

Bizzell, W. B. The green rising; an historical survey of agrarianism. 1926. 333 B55

Catlin, W. B. The labor problem in the United States and Great Britain. 1926. 331.8 C28

Ellingwood, A. R., *ed.* The government and labor, by A. R. Ellingwood and Whitney Coombs. 1926. 331 EL56

Fraser, H. F. Foreign trade and world politics; a study of the international foundations of prosperity with particular reference to American conditions. 1926. 330.973 F86

Hoyt, E. E. Primitive trade; its psychology and economics. 1926. 330.1 H85

Keynes, J. M. The end of laissez-faire. 1926. 330.4 K52

Penty, A. J. Protection and the social problem. 1926. 337 P38

Plachy, Frank, *jr.* Britain's economic plight. 1926. 330.942 P69

Shultz, W. J. The taxation of inheritance. 1926. 336.27 Sh92

Spalding, W. F. The finance of foreign trade; a practical guide to the operations of banker and merchant. 1926. 332.5 Sp19

Wolfson, Theresa. The woman worker and the trade unions. 1926. 331.4 W83w

EDUCATION

Cherry, H. H. Education; the basis of democracy. 1926. 370 C42e

Doermann, H. J. The orientation of college freshmen. 1926. 378.1 D67c

Martin, E. D. The meaning of a liberal education. 1926. 370 M36
"Education is the art of making living itself an art. It is the achievement of human excellence; it transcends both the useful and the ornamental."—Introduction.

omas, F. W. Principles and technique of eaching. 1927. 371.3 T36p

CRIMINOLOGY

litho, William. Murder for profit. 1926. 343 B63m
CONTENTS.—Murder for profit.—The science of Villiam Burke. — The imperialism of J.-B. Troppmann.—The self-help of G. J. Smith.—The oetry of Desiré Landru.—The philanthropy of Fritz Haarmann.

arson, E. L. Murder at Smutty Nose and other murders. 1926. 343.1 P31

ETIQUETTE

ubert, Ethel. American etiquette. 1926. 395 Sh78a

ubert, Ethel. American letter writing; suggestions, precepts and examples for the conduct of business and social correspondence. 1926. 395 Sh78am

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

nrubi, Isaak. Contemporary thought of France. 1926. 194 B44c

bot, R. C. Adventures on the borderlands of ethics. 1926. 174 C11a
CONTENTS.—A plea for a clinical year in the course of theological study. — Ethics and the medical profession. — Ethics and business. — Ethics and education.—Ethics and social work.

lman, Irwin. Richard Kane looks at life. 1926. 170 Ed54
Describes the mental and spiritual gropings of an average college man.

rry, R. B. Philosophy of the recent past; an outline of European and American philosophy since 1860. 1926. 190 P42p

CHILD STUDY

le, R. J. Elements of child training. 1926. 136.7 G131e

odenough, F. L. Measurement of intelligence by drawings. 1926. 136.7 G61m
"The experiment was undertaken with the object of determining the extent to which the nature of the drawings made by children is conditioned by their intellectual development." —Preface.

llingworth, L. S. Gifted children, their nature and nurture. 1926. 136.7 H72g

dge, E. L. Varieties of adolescent experience. 1926. 136.7 M88v

CHARACTER READING; FORTUNE TELLING

rden, Dean. Palmistry for pleasure. 1926. 133.6 B99p

der, C. G. Practical numerology (Pythagorean system) and character-analysis. 1925. 133.3 Sa56p

RELIGION

Beckett, W. H. The reformation in England. 1926. 274.2 B38r

Bowhay, T. A. Life and man. 1926. 230 B67L
CONTENTS. — Life and truth. — Spiritual life.—Life and the threefold error.—Life and morality.—Life and mysticism.—Life and the Christian.—Life and the Christ.

Emhardt, W. C. The oldest Christian people; a brief account of the history and traditions of the Assyrian people and the fateful history of the Nestorian church, by William Chauncey Emhardt and George M. Lamsa. 1926. 281.8 Em41o

Gore, Charles. Can we then believe? Summary of volumes on "Reconstruction of belief" and reply to criticisms. 1926. (Reconstruction of belief. 4) 239 G66[4]

Houtin, Albert. A short history of Christianity. 1926. 270 H81s

An Outline of Christianity, the story of our civilization. 5v. 1926. q270 Ou8
CONTENTS.—v. 1. The birth of Christianity.—v. 2. The builders of the church.—v. 3. The rise of the modern churches.—v. 4. Christianity and modern thought.—v. 5. Christianity today and tomorrow.

Poling, D. A. Radio talks to young people with the questions and answers. 1926. 260 P75r
Addresses broadcast from meetings of the Young people's conference in New York city.

Psychology and the church, ed. by O. Hardman. 1926. 201 P95
CONTENTS.—The psychological standpoint and its limitations, by W. R. Matthews.—The progress and present position of the study of psychology, by L. W. Grensted.—The psychology of prayer and religious experience, by H. M. Relton.—The psychology of public worship, by C. E. Hudson. — The psychology of religious education, by G. H. Dix. — The psychology of preaching, evangelism and edification, by C. F. Rogers.—The psychology of moral development, by O. Hardman.—The psychology of spiritual healing, by J. A. Hadfield.—The psychology of sectarianism, schism, and reunion, by E. J. Bicknell.

Seisenberger, Michael. Practical handbook for the study of the Bible. 1925. 220 Se45p
Biblical criticism and interpretation from the Catholic viewpoint.

Smith, P. V. The Fourth gospel; its historical importance. 1926. 226.5 Sm63f

LANGUAGE

Bushnell, C. L. Good English for everyone. 1926. 420 B96g

Galland, J. S. Elementary Spanish reader, by Joseph S. Galland and Roberto Brenes-Mesén. 1926. 468 G13e

Horsley, E. F. Easy steps in French composition, by E. F. Horsley and C. L. A. Bonne. 1926. 448 H78e

Johnson, R. I. Clear, correct English. 1926. **420 J63c**

Weekley, Ernest. Words ancient and modern. 1926. **422 W418w**
"Tries to give fairly complete biographies of a certain number of words whose history has been unusually adventurous; what one might call in fact, 'words with a past.' "—Preface.

Whymant, A. N. J. A Mongolian grammar. 1926. **495 W62m**

GUIDES TO READING; LIBRARIES

Bishop, W. W. The backs of books, and other essays in librarianship. 1926. **20.4 B54b**
CONTENTS.—The backs of books.—The Vatican library: some notes by a student.—The Vatican library: twenty-five years after.—Book-hunting in Rome.—Should the librarian be a bibliophile.—A decade of library progress in America.—The amount of help to be given to readers.—Two unsolved problems in library work.—Training in the use of books.—Cataloging as an asset.—The theory of reference work.—Leadership through learning.—Changing ideals in librarianship.—Our college and university libraries—a survey and a program.—The library and post-school education.—The American library association at the crossroads.—The record of science.—Fashions in books.

Mott, F. L. Rewards of reading. 1926. **28 M85r**
A guide to the best books in literature, history and biography.

Simnett, W. E. Books and reading. 1926. **28 Si49b**
This guide to reading is offered to the potential reading public in the hope of bringing the reader and the book together to the best advantage. It gives a survey of literature with lists of recommended books.

LITERATURE

Bissell, B. H. The American Indian in English literature of the eighteenth century. 1925. (Yale studies in English, 68) **820.4 Y12^{68}**

Harte, Bret. Sketches of the sixties, by Bret Harte and Mark Twain [*pseud.*] being forgotten material now collected for the first time from the Californian, 1864-67. 1926. ***810.1 H251s**
CONTENTS.—Uncollected Bret Harte material: California sketches. Leaves from the book of real life. California condensed novels. Essays and criticisms. Notices and reviews.—Uncollected Mark Twain material.

Intercollegiate literary magazine conference, *ed.* Young Pegasus; prose and verse. 1926. **810.8 In8y**

Manly, J. M., *ed.* English prose and poetry. Rev. ed. 1926. **820.8 M315e**

Tilley, M. P. Elizabethan proverb lore in Lyly's Euphues and in Pettie's Petite pallace, with parallels from Shakespeare. 1926. (University of Michigan publications. Language and literature, vol. 2) **805 M582^{2}**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Agate, J. E. The common touch. 1926. **824 Ag17**

Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* Further nonsense verse and prose. 1926. **827 C236**

Kaufman, Paul, *comp.* Points of view for college students. 1926. **808.4 K162**
"A volume of essays selected to give the student an intelligent point of view . . . on literature, art, science, philosophy and social science."—Foreword.

Mencken, H. L. Prejudices: fifth series. 1926. **814 M522**

Norlin, George. Integrity in education and other papers. 1926. **814 N77**
CONTENTS.—Integrity in education.—Prometheus up-to-date.—The religion of progress.—Ethnology and the golden age.—An odious comparison.—Liberating higher education.—An ancient realist [Leonidas]—The conventions of the pastoral elegy.—The prison of the present.—John Bright.—Anticipations of the doctrine of evolution among the Greeks.—That old man eloquent [Isocrates]

Phelps, W. L. Adventures and confessions. 1926. **814 P518a**
CONTENTS.—Adventure.—Salvation.—Sin.—Death.—Life.—Truth.—Women.—Interlude.—Triangle.—Judgment.—Etiquette.—Science.

JOURNALISM

Bastian, G. C. Graded exercises in news editing; a course in newspaper methods and standards of copyreading and news and feature story structure. 1926. **70 B29**

Bleyer, W. G. Main currents in the history of American journalism. 1927. **71 B61m**

Otto, W. N. Journalism for high schools. 1926. **70 Ot8**

Willey, M. M. The country newspaper; a study of socialization and newspaper content. 1926. **70 W66**

POETRY

Bolling, G. M. The external evidence for interpolation in Homer. 1925. **883 H752z**

The **Book** of Bodley head verse; being a selection of poetry published at the Bodley head, chosen and edited by J. B. Priestly. 1926. **821.08 B644**

Brown, A. F. The silver stair; poems. **811 B81**

Daly, T. A., *comp.* A little book of American humorous verse. 1926. **811.08 D17**

Graves, Robert. Contemporary techniques of poetry. 1925. **821.09 G7**

Manly, J. M. Some new light on Chaucer. 1926. **821 C393z**

Maynard, Theodore, *comp.* The book of modern Catholic verse. 1926. **808.1 M454**

Mitchison, N. H. The laburnum branch, poems. 1926. 821 M6957L

Neihardt, J. G. Collected poems. 1926. 811 N316c

Pūrna Simha. The spirit of Oriental poetry. 1926. 891.4 P975s

Stephens, James. Collected poems of James Stephens. 1926. 821 St44c

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Bullett, G. W. Mr. Godly beside himself. 1926. 822 B874m

Bynner, Witter. Cake, an indulgence. 1926. 812 B995c

Cournos, John. Sport of gods, a play in three acts. 1925. 822 C834s

Dukes, Ashley. The song of drums; a heroic comedy in a prologue and three acts. 1926. 822 D885s

Golden, John. Three John Golden plays. 1925. 812 G565t

Contents.—The clock shop.—The robe of wood.—The vanishing princess.—Music for The clock shop.

Gray, Terence. Dance-drama; experiments in the art of the theatre. 1926. 792 G794d

Harwood, H. M. The grain of mustard seed, a play in three acts. 1926. 822 H266g

Harwood, H. M. "Please help Emily," a flirtation in three acts. 1926. 822 H266p

Harwood, H. M. The supplanters, a play in four acts. 1926. 822 H266s

Jesse, F. T. The pelican. 1926. 822 J495p

Malleson, Miles. Merrileon Wise, a play in three acts. 1926. 822 M295m

Nugent, J. C. The poor nut; a comedy in three acts, by J. C. Nugent and Eliott Nugent. 1925. 812 N894p

Powell, H. P. The world's best book of minstrelsy. 1926. 793.1 P87w

Contents.—Pt. 1. How to produce an amateur show.—Pt. 2. Minstrel first parts, sketches and entertainments.

Shay, Frank, *comp.* Plays for strolling mummers. 1926. 812.08 Sh29p

Contents.—Dancing dolls, by K. S. Goodman.—Inside stuff, by T. Pratt.—Great moments, by R. Moore.—The flirtation, by F. Forrester.—All on a summer's day, by C. Clements.—My tailor, by A. Capus.—A course in piracy, by P. Russell.—Creatures of impulse, by W. S. Gilbert.

Smith, M. M. The book of play production for little theaters, schools and colleges. 1926. 792 Sm62b

Strong, Austin. The drums of Oude, and other one-act plays. 1926. 812 St88d

Contents. — The drums of Oude. — The little father of the wilderness, by Austin Strong and Lloyd Osbourne.—Popo.

Westwood, Doris. These players; a diary of the "Old Vic." 1926. 792.1 W52t

FICTION

Ashmun, M. E. Pa: the head of the family. 1927. A827:18

Bacheller, I. A. Dawn; a lost romance of the time of Christ. 1927. B120:36

Begouën, Max. Bison of clay. 1926. B4177:3

Bindloss, Harold. The ghost of Hemlock Canyon. 1927. B607:48

Bishop, Farnham. The black bloodhound. 1927. B6216:4

Bottome, Phyllis. The belated reckoning. 1926. B761:2

Burt, M. S. The delectable mountains. 1927. B9699:6

Chamberlain, G. A. The silver cord. 1927. C440:19

Christie, Agatha. The mysterious affair at Styles. 1927. C555:18

Clay, Robert. A chequer-board. 1927. C613:4

Cobb, I. S. Ladies and gentlemen. 1927. C652:16

Contents.—A lady and a gentleman.—The Order of the Bath.—Two of everything.—We of the Old South. — Killed with kindness. — Peace on earth.—Three wise men of the East Side.—The cowboy and the lady and her Pa. — A close shave.—Good Sam.—How to choke a cat without using butter.

Colby, N. S. Green forest. 1927. C683:8

Deeping, Warwick. Doomsday. 1927. D305:5

Dell, E. M. The black knight. 1927. D359:2

Dilnot, George. The lazy detective. 1927. D582:15

Dixelius, Hildur. The minister's daughter. 1926. D619:17

Ertz, Susan. The wind of complication. 1927. E737:30

Contents.—Henry and the muse.—Trumpery.—Relativity and Major Rooke.—To the satisfaction of all. — The country walk. — Just little things. — The fatal woman. — Hedda speaks. — The heroine.—And then face to face.

Feuchtwanger, Lion. Power. 1926. F419:18

Garnett, David. Go she must! 1927. G2338:8

Georgian stories, 1926. S880:22[4]

Gibbs, *Sir* **P. H.** Young anarchy. 1926. G444:38

Graeme, Bruce. The trail of the White Knight. 1927. G722:25

Gray, G. W., *ed.* Real dogs; an anthology of short stories. 1926. S880:64

CONTENTS.—Allegheny, by J. T. Foote.—Billy, the dog that made good, by E. T. Seton.—The coming of Lochinvar Bobby, by A. P. Terhune.—Damsel, by W. L. Comfort.—A dark-brown dog, by S. Crane.—Dog wanted: male, by E. P. Butler.—Don, by Z. Grey.—The hound of Ireland, by D. Byrne.—Kazan, by J. O. Curwood.—Poodle, by H. Walpole.—Rusty Roustabout, by H. R. Sass.—Tell it to the dog, by G. Morris.—A very shy gentleman, by P. G. Wodehouse.—When the Prince came home, by G. Marsh.—Prayer for a pup, by W. A. Dyer.

Hannay, J. O. The smugglers' cave, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1927. H245:30

Hervey, Harry. Congaï. 1927. H578:5

Hurst, Fannie. Song of life. 1927. H967:22

CONTENTS.—Song of life.—Madagascar ho!—The gold in fish. — White apes. — Here comes the bride. — The Brinkerhoff brothers. — Forty-five.—Wrath.—Who are you?

Ibañez, Vicente Blasco. The pope of the sea; an historical medley. 1927. I150:19

Johnston, W. A. The affair in duplex 9B. 1927. J734:2

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Spell land; the story of a Sussex farm. 1927. K230:21

Knibbs, H. H. Sunny Mateel. 1927. K689:26

Locke, W. J. Stories near and far. 1927. L815:26

CONTENTS.—The song of Oo-oo. — A moonlight effect.—A Spartan of the hills.—Pontifex.—An echo of the past.—The apostle.—Ridet Olympus.—The golden journey of Mr. Paradyne.—Roses.

Marks, Percy. Lord of himself. 1927. M3475:15

Martyr, Graham. Dai Nihon [Short stories of Japan] 1925. M3889:5

Mulford, C. E. Corson of the J. C. 1927. M9547:9

Nathan, Robert. The fiddler in Barly. 1926. N274:8

O'Donnell, Terence. The Lenore, a maritime chronicle. 1926. O269:15

Onions, B. R. Her pirate partner. 1927. O588:45

Orczy, Emmuska, *baroness.* Sir Percy hits back; an adventure of the Scarlet pimpernel. 1927. O658:17

Pertwee, Roland. Rivers to cross. 1927. P473:20

Porter, G. S. The magic garden. 1927. P845:21

Rogers, C. C. Echoes in Cornwall. 1926. R726:6

Sitwell, Osbert. Before the bombardment. 1926. S623

Stern, G. B. The dark gentleman. 1927. S838

Tarbell, I. M. A reporter for Lincoln; story of Henry E. Wing, soldier and newspaperman. 1927. T181:2

Thayer, Lee. Alias Dr. Ely; Peter Clancy's new impersonation. 1927. T376

Tilden, Freeman. Wild money. 1927, T568:3

Tracy, Louis. The law of the talon. 1926. T761:1

Wallace, Edgar. The girl from Scotland Yard. 1927. W187

Wells, Carolyn. All at sea; a Fleming Stone story. 1927. W451:4

Wentworth, Patricia. The amazing chance. 1927. W472

White, W. P. Sweetwater Range. 1927. W5895:2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Burgess, T. W. The Christmas reindeer. 1926. jB92:4

Fillmore, P. H. Fillmore folk tales, selected for young folks by Wilhelmina Harper from Parker Fillmore's "Mighty Mikko" and "The laughing prince." 1926. j398 F48

Humphrey, Grace. The story of the Williams. 1926. j923 H8

CONTENTS.—How this book came to be.—A door to the land of fancy: William Shakespeare.—The man who made an electric bridge: Guglielmo Marconi.—The father of his country: William the Silent. — The sword that always conquered: William the Conqueror. — The man who kept his word: William Penn.—Scots wha' wi' Wallace bled! William Wallace.—Glory, glory, hallelujah! William Booth.—The crossbowman of Uri: William Tell. — The man who built up an empire: William Pitt.—I will be heard! William Lloyd Garrison.

Karrik, V. V. Valery Carrick's picture folk-tales. 1926. qj398 K14

Mackenzie, D. A. Tales from northern sagas. 1926. j398 M19

Number four Joy street; a medley of prose and verse for boys and girls, by Walter De La Mare, Laurence Housman, and others. 1926. j810 N917

Nusbaum, Aileen. The seven cities of Cibola. 1926. j398 N94

A collection of Zuñi folk tales.

Schott, H. C. Czechoslovakia. 1926. (Peeps at many lands) j914.37 Sch67

Wright, C. H. Tales of Chinese magic. 1925. qj398 W93

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 31 *May, 1927* *No. 5*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES, President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING
CHARLES K. FIELD

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912
Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236
Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680
McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314
Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartl
Tel. No.—Mission 1517
Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Cast
Tel. No.—Mission 4655
North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966
Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Co
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249
Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No.—West 6329
Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gea
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229
Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Aven
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Aven

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reser must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or s tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 31 MAY, 1927 No. 5.

PRIZE ESSAY CONTEST

On the Subject "WHAT WOODROW WILSON MEANS TO ME"

As an inducement to the study of the aims and ideals of Woodrow Wilson, the Woodrow Wilson Foundation offers two prizes of $25,000 each to the young man and the young woman between the ages of 20 and 35 years who submit to the Foundation the best essays of not more than 2,500 words, on or before October 1st, 1927.

SUGGESTIVE READING LIST

Other material may be consulted in the Reference Department and in the Periodical Department at the Main Library.

Wilson's Writings

Congressional government: a study in American politics. 1885. 328 W69

Constitutional government in the United States. 1908. 342.73 W69

Guarantees of peace, messages and addresses to the Congress and the people, Jan. 31, 1918, to Dec. 2, 1918, together with the peace notes to Germany and Austria. 1919. 940.91 Un31g

History of the American people. 5v. 1902. 973 W699h
CONTENTS.—v. 1. The swarming of the English.—v. 2. Colonies and nation.—v. 3. The founding of the government.—v. 4. Critical changes and civil war.—v. 5. Reunion and nationalization.

In our first year of war; messages and addresses to the Congress and the people, March 5, 1917, to January 8, 1918. 1918. 940.91 Un31

International ideals; speeches and addresses made during the President's European visit, December 14, 1918, to February 14, 1919. 1919. 940.91 W699i

Messages and papers. 2v. 1924. 308 W69m

Public papers. 4v. 1925-1926. 308 W69p
CONTENTS.—v. 1-2. College and state papers.—v. 3-4. The new democracy.

State papers and addresses. 1918. 940.91 W699p

Why we are at war; messages to the Congress, January to April, 1917, with the President's proclamation of war, April 6, 1917, and his message to the American people, April 15, 1917. 1917. 940.91 W699

Woodrow Wilson's case for the League of Nations compiled with his approval by Hamilton Foley. 1923. 341.1 Un31

Books about Wilson

Annin, R. E. Woodrow Wilson, a character study. 1924. B W699an

Baker, R. S. What Wilson did at Paris. 1919. 341.1 B17

Baker, R. S. Woodrow Wilson and the World settlement, written from his unpublished and personal material. 1922. 940.91 B176

Beck, J. M. Passing of the new freedom. 1920. 940.91 B338p

Box, P. H. Three master builders and another. 1925. 923.2 B69
CONTENTS.—Nikolai Lenin.—Benito Mussolini.—Eleutherios Venizelos.—Woodrow Wilson.

Creel, George. The war, the world and Wilson. 1920. 940.91 C861

Dodd, W. E. Woodrow Wilson and his work. 1921. B W699d

Halévy, Daniel. President Wilson. 1919. B W699ha

Hendrick, B. J. Life and letters of Walter Hines Page. 3v. 1922. B P146h
— —Same. 2v. in 1.

House, E. M. Intimate papers of Colonel House. 1926. 973.71 Se96

House, E. M. What really happened at Paris. 1921. 940.91 H816

Housman, Lawrence. The instrument. (In his Dethronements) 1922. 822 H817de
An imaginary dialogue between Woodrow Wilson and Joseph Tumulty.

Houston, D. F. Eight years with Wilson's cabinet, 1913-1920; with a personal estimate of the President. 2v. 1926. 973.91 H818e

Kerney, James. Political education of Woodrow Wilson. 1926. B W699ke

Knight, L. L. Woodrow Wilson, the dreamer and the dream. 1924. **B W699ke**

Lansing, Robert. The big Four. 1921. **341.1 L29b**
Contains a character study of Wilson at the Peace conference, p. 37-76.

Lansing, Robert. The peace negotiations. 1921. **341.1 L29**

Lawrence, David. True story of Woodrow Wilson. 1924. **B W699La**

Low, A. M. Woodrow Wilson, an interpretation. 1918. **B W699L**

Merriam, C. E. Four American party leaders. 1926. **923.1 M551**
The whys and wherefores of Woodrow Wilson as a politician.

Moore, J. F. The great issue, disclosed by the leaders and the plain people in Europe and America. 1919. **940.91 M78**
Discusses Wilson's attitude on the World war and peace.

Robinson, E. E. The foreign policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913-1917. 1917. **327.73 R5**

Seymour, Charles. Woodrow Wilson and the world war. 1921. (Chronicles of America series, v. 48) **973 J63**

Tumulty, J. P. Woodrow Wilson as I know him. 1921. **B W69**

White, W. A. Woodrow Wilson, the man, his times, his task. 1924. **B W699**

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Aitchison, George. Unknown Brighton [England] 1926. **914.22 Ai91u**

Barns, T. A. An African Eldorado; the Belgian Congo. 1926. **916.72 B267af**

Bayard, J. E. Montmartre past and present, with reminiscences by well known artists and writers. 1926. **914.436 B34m**

Butt-Thompson, F. W. Sierra Leone in history and tradition. 1926. **916.64 B98s**

Dyott, G. M. On the trail of the unknown in the wilds of Ecuador and the Amazon. 1926. **918.6 D993o**

Fraser, D. C. Impressions—Nigeria. 1925. 1926. **916.69 F862i**

Lucas, E. V. E. V. Lucas's London; being "A wanderer in London" and "London revisited" in one volume. 1926. **914.21 L962L**

MacGregor, A. A. Over the sea to Skye, or; Ramblings in an elfin isle. 1926. **914.11 M178o**

Mackinnon, A. G. Things seen in Rome. 1927. **914.56 M216t**

Marie Louise, *princess.* Letters from the Gold Coast. 1926. **916.69 M337L**
Observations of an English princess during her travels in Africa.

Millin, S. G. The South Africans. 1926. **916.8 M622**

Mills, *Lady* **D. R.** Through Liberia. 1926. **916.66 M624t**

Norden, Hermann. Byways of the tropic seas; wanderings among the Solomons and in the Malay Archipelago. 1926. **919.35 N754b**

O'Donnell, Elliott. Strange sea mysteries. 1926. **910.4 Od2**

Pechkoff, Zinovi. The bugle sounds, life in the Foreign legion. 1926. **916.4 P333**
A diary giving a "fragmentary account of a few of the exploits of the French Foreign legion in Morocco."

Shepherd, Eric. Malta and me. 1926. **914.58 Sh48**
A personal account of a stay of three years in Malta.

Waters, H. L. From Dolomites to Stelvio. 1926. **914 53 W31**
A guide for the motorist through what is now Italy's new province of Venezia Tridentina.

Wiehe, E. M. C. The further venture book, by Elinor Mordaunt [*pseud.*] 1926. **919.1 W63**

Woodruff, Douglas. Plato's American republic, done out of the original. 1926. **917.3 W86**
A satire on American civilization.

Wright, Richardson. Hawkers & walkers in early America; strolling peddlers, preachers, lawyers, doctors, players, and others, from the beginning to the civil war. 1927. **917.3 W935**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Ball, F. E. The judges in Ireland, 1221-1921. 2v. 1926. **923.4 B2**

Hill, Constance. Good company in old Westminster and the Temple. Founded on the early recollections of Anne (Rickman) Lefroy. 1925. **920 H55**

Individual

lake, William.
William Blake. By Osbert Burdett. 1926.
B B531bu

ourchier, James David.
The life of J. D. Bourchier. By Lady Grogan. 1926. B B665g
The story of a journalist, who despite the disability of deafness, was the foreign correspondent of the London Times in the Balkans, and became the trusted advocate of the Bulgarian people.

heape, Maude Mary Hemming.
The Squire of Bentley (Mrs. Cheape). Memory's milestones in the life of a great sportswoman. By her daughter Maudie Ellis. 1926. B C41e

)escartes, René.
Correspondence of Descartes and Constantyn Huygens, 1635-1647. Ed. by Leon Roth. 1926. qB D453c

'rancesco d'Assisi, *Saint.*
Life of St. Francis of Assisi. By William H. Leathem. 1926. B F844Le

;ardner, Fitzroy.
More reminiscences of an old Bohemian. 1926. B G172m

;rimes, Absalom Carlisle.
Absalom Grimes, Confederate mail runner. Ed. by M. M. Quaife. 1926. B G882q

Iarlborough, John Churchill, *1st duke of.*
A short life of Marlborough. By Henry John Edwards and Ethel Ashton Edwards. 1926. B M3435e

'almerston, Henry John Temple, *3d viscount.*
Palmerston. By Philip Guedalla. 1926.
B P183g

:affles, *Sir* **Thomas Stamford.**
Raffles, 1781-1826. By R. Coupland. 1926.
B R1238e
The life of the British colonial administrator who founded Singapore. As lieutenant-governor of Java he made many reforms in the government.

:oosevelt, Theodore.
Roosevelt as we knew him; the personal recollections of one hundred and fifty of his friends and associates. By Frederick S. Wood. 1927. B R677wo

haftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, *7th earl of.*
Lord Shaftesbury and social-industrial progress. By J. W. Bready. 1926.
B Sh134b

mollett, Tobias George.
The life and letters of Tobias Smollett. By Lewis S. Benjamin [Lewis Melville] 1926.
B Sm79b

olstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf.*
Family views of Tolstoy. Edited by Aylmer Maude. 1926. B T588mf

Wilhelm II, *German emperor.*
Kaiser Wilhelm II. By Emil Ludwig. Tr. from the German by Ethel Colburn Mayne. 1926. B W6711L

HISTORY

Baikie, James. The Amarna age; a study of the crisis of the ancient world. 1926.
932 B149a
A history of Egypt in the time of Tutankhamen and Akhenaten, when the great city of Amarna flourished. This period, about the 14th century B. C., corresponds to the age of Moses and the traditional beginnings of Israel as a nation.

Duthie, Alexander, *ed.* Early European history to the fall of Rome. 1926. (Readings from the great historians, v. 4) 909 M211[4]

Latourette, K. S. The development of Japan. 2d ed. 1926. 952 L351:2

Mumford, Lewis. The golden day; a study in American experience and culture. 1926.
973 M919g

Nathan, Manfred. South Africa from within. 1926. 968 N195s

Walsh, J. J. The world's debt to the Irish. 1926. 941.5 W1679w

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Butter, F. J. Locks and lockmaking. 1926.
683 B98L

Harrison, T. Bookbinding craft and industry. 1926. 686 H24b

Hunter, J. A. Cloths and the cloth trade. 1926. 677 H91c

Kronquist, E. F. Metalcraft and jewelry. 1926. 671.1 K92m

Larkins, William. Steeplejacks and steeplejacking. 1926. 331.82 L32s
Description of the hazards and dangers attendant on this thrilling occupation, by a master steeplejack.

Lowndes, W. S. Painting and wood finishing. 1926. 698.1 L95p

Sutherland, Hale. Introduction to reinforced concrete design, by Hale Sutherland and W. W. Clifford. 1926. 693.5 Su84i

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Harvey, G. M. Electrical engineering for mining students. 1926. 621.3 H26e

Havelock, T. H. Theory of ship waves and wave resistance. 1926. 623.8 H29t

Purdie, H. A. Electrical contracting; a guide and handbook specially designed to meet the needs of all those engaged in business as electrical contractors. 1926. 621.3 P97e

Simmons, J. J. The efficient boiler house. 1926. 621.19 Si47e

Thorpe, W. H. Steel bridge weights; being particulars of 133 examples, with diagrams based thereon. 1926. 624 T39s

Troup, J. D. Coal and ash handling plant. 1926. 621.18 T75c

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING-MACHINES

Fraser, E. S. Motor vehicles and their engines. 3d ed. 1926. 629.1 F86:3

Sherman, W. C. Air warfare. 1926. 623.7 Sh56a

Sumner, P. H. The science of flight and its practical application. v. 1. 1926. 629.2 Su67s

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Binnie, Ruth. Housecraft principles and practice, by Ruth Binnie and Julia E. Boxall. 1926. 643 B51h

Kinne, Helen. Foods and household management. 1923. 641 K62f

Moritz, Lena. Every woman's cook book. 1926. 641 M82e

FARMING; ANIMALS

Bathurst, S. H. Bathurst, *7th earl of.* The breeding of foxhounds. 1926. 635.7 B32b

Heald, F. D. F. Manual of plant diseases. 1926. 632 H34m

Rohde, E. S. A garden of herbs. Rev. and enl. ed. 1926. 635.3 R34:3

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Colwell, H. A. An introduction to the study of x-rays and radium, by Hector A. Colwell and Cecil P. G. Wakeley. 1925. 615.84 C72i

Katzoff, S. L. Timely truths on human health. 1921. 613 K15

Keegan, L. M. Food values for calculating diabetic and nephritic diets. 1926. 613.2 K24f

Tables of food values for diabetic patients, for the use of doctors, dieticians and nurses.

Thom, B. P. Hygieia, or, Disease and evolution. 1926. 610.1 T36h

Wood, B. M. Fundamentals of dietetics; a textbook for nurses and dietitians, by Bertha M. Wood and Annie L. Weeks. 1926. 613.2 W85f

BUSINESS

Belt, R. E. Foundry cost accounting. 2d ed. 1926. 657.6 B41:2

Bingham, W. Van D. Procedures in employment psychology, by Walter Van Dyke Bingham and Max Freyd. 1926. 658.7 B51p

Tregurtha, C. M. How to write business letters. 1925. 658.1 T71

BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Hargreaves, E. L. Restoring currency standards. 1926. 332.4 H22

Contents.—America, 1780-3.—France, 1795-8.—Austria, 1811-13.

Leaf, Walter. Banking. 1926. 332.1 L47

Wade, A. S. Modern finance and industry; a plain account of the British financial system and of its functions in relation to industry and commerce. 1926. 332 W11r

Withers, Hartley. Hints about investments. 1926. 332.6 W77

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Hurst, J. E. Metallurgy of cast iron. 1926. 669.1 H94r

Schotz, S. P. Synthetic rubber. 1926. q678 Sch67

Stoughton, Bradley. Engineering metallurgy, by Bradley Stoughton and Allison Butts. 1926. 669 St76

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Berg, L. S. Nomogenesis, or; Evolution determined by law. 1926. 575 B45

Boulenger, E. G. A naturalist at the zoo. 1925. 590.7 B66

Observations of habits of monkeys, bears, lions, birds, reptiles and insects at Regent's Park zoological gardens in London.

Collenette, C. L. Sea-girt jungles; the experiences of a naturalist with the "St. George" expedition. 1926. 503.9 C68

The author spent a year on the shores of the eastern and central Pacific ocean studying butterflies, moths and beetles.

Davison, Dorothy. Our prehistoric ancestors; the story of man's evolution to the end of the old stone age. 1926. 571 D29

Forbes, George. The wonder and the glory of the stars. 1926. 523 F74w

Gager, C. S. General botany, with special reference to its economic aspects. 1926. 581 G12

Huxley, J. S. Essays in popular science. 1926. 570.4 H98e

Contents.—Heredity I.—Heredity II.—The inheritance of acquired characters.—The determination of sex.—Why do more boy babies die than girls? — The dominant sex. — Biology in Utopia. — The control of the life-cycle. — The meaning of death.—"Elixir vitæ."—Birth control.—Thomas Henry Huxley and religion.—On the history of science.—Birds and the territorial system. — An hour's psychology. — Evolution of purpose.—The frog and biology.—The tadpole: a study in developmental physiology.

Kendrick, T. D. The axe age; study in British prehistory. 1925. 571.2 K3

acey, J. M. Hydrology and ground water. 1926. 551.49 L11h

ee, W. T. Stories in stone; telling of some of the wonderlands of western America and some of the curious incidents in the history of geology. 1926. 551.4 L51s
"A full understanding and appreciation of a landscape necessitates a knowledge of the underlying rocks. It is hoped that this book may help to convey some of that knowledge."—Introd.

cKechnie, N. K. Heir of all the ages; the family tree of Mr. Smith. 1926. 575.8 M19h
In story form this book traces the evolution of an ordinary man throughout the ages.

organ, T. H. The theory of the gene. 1926. 575.1 M82t
A scientific study of heredity.

hiller, F. C. S. Eugenics and politics; essays. 1926. 575.6 Sch33e

lbot, P. A. The peoples of Southern Nigeria; a sketch of their history, ethnology and languages, with an abstract of the 1921 census. 1926. 572.996 T14h

MATHEMATICS

rnett, I. A. Plane analytic geometry. 1926. 516.2 B26p

ill, R. W. Mathematics for engineers. 1926. 510 D88m

ood, G. J. Geometry of engineering drawing: descriptive geometry by the direct method. 1926. 515 H76g

ihn, H. W. The mathematics of finance, by Harry Waldo Kuhn and Charles Clements Morris. 1926. 510 K95m

vitt, W. V. The mathematics of business. 1926. 510 L949m
"One year of high school algebra is all that is required for reading any part of the text. Greater algebraic preparation will be found helpful in the more difficult parts of each chapter."—Preface.

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

bson, G. M. B. Photographic photometry; a study of methods of measuring radiation by photographic means. 1926. 535.2 D65p

lmyard, E. J. Science; an introductory textbook. 1926. 540 H739s
Contents.—The story of science.—What can science tell us?—Air.—Water.—Earth.—Fire.—Heat, light and electricity.—Life.

ngworthy, Florence. Reflections on the structure of the atom. 1926. 541.6 L26f

leal, E. K. An introduction to surface chemistry. 1926. 541.34 R43i

ümpf, H. W. Essentials of volumetric analysis. 1926. 545.4 Sch34e

iser, H. B. The hydrous oxides. 1926. 541.34 W43h

FINE ARTS

Charlton lectures on art, by Lord Northbourne, George Clausen, William Norton Howe. 1925. 704 C38
Contents.—The development of modern landscape, by Walter J. James (Lord Northbourne).—Vermeer of Delft and modern painting, by George Clausen.—The eye of Erasmus: A scholar's outlook upon contemporary art, by William Norton Howe.

Koltonski, Alexander. St. Francis of Assisi and Giotto; art on the altar of faith. 1926. 759.5 G43k

Kühnel, Ernst. Indian book painting from Jahangir's album in the State Library in Berlin, by Ernst Kühnel and Hermann Goetz. 1926. *f96 K95i

Kühnel, Ernst. Islamische kleinkunst. 1925. 709.55 K95i

Lucas, E. V. Giorgione. 1926. 759.5 G438L

Lucas, E. V. Velásquez. 1926. 759.6 V54L

Lyell, J. P. R. Early book illustration in Spain. 1926. *q96 L98e

Millar, E. G. English illuminated manuscripts from the xth to the XIIIth century. 1926. *f96 M61e

Modern French decorative art; a collection of examples of modern French decoration, with an introduction by Leon Deshairs. 1926. *f709.44 M719

Perzyński, Friedrich. Japanische masken: Nō und kyōgen. 2v. 1925. *q730 P43j

Quénioux, Gaston. Les arts décoratifs modernes (France) 1925. *q709.44 Q34a

Schmitz, Hermann, *ed.* The encyclopædia of furniture, an outline history of furniture design up to the middle of the nineteenth century. 1926. *f749 Sch56e

Sitwell, Osbert. C. R. W. Nevinson. 1925. (Contemporary British artists) 759.2 N41s

Uebe, F. R. Deutsche bauernmöbel. 1924. *749 Ue1d

Williamson, G. C. The art of the miniature painter, by George C. Williamson and Percy Buckman. 1926. 757 W67a

ARCHITECTURE

Eberlein, H. D. Small manor houses and farmsteads in France, by Harold Donaldson Eberlein and Roger Wearne Ramsdell. 1926. *q728.6 Eb37s

James, M. R. Abbeys. 1926. q726 J23
A description of the abbeys and of the monastic life of Great Britain.

Lindsay, I. G. The cathedrals of Scotland. 1926. 726 L64c

Sexton, R. W., *ed.* American apartment house of today, illustrating plans, details, exteriors and interiors of modern city and suburban apartment houses throughout the United States. 1926. *f728.2 Se91

Weaver, *Sir* Lawrence. Cottages: their planning, design and materials. 1926. 728.6 W37co

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Densmore, Frances. The American Indians and their music. 1926. 780.9 D43a

Godwin, A. H. Gilbert & Sullivan; a critical appreciation of the Savoy operas. 1926. 782 ZSu53go

Warrack, G. H. Out of the heart of Italy, folk songs from Venetia to Sardinia. 1925. 784.4 ZW25

Compositions

Handy, W. C., *ed.* Blues; an anthology. q784.7 H19b

Pizzetti, Ildebrando. Trio in La per violino, violoncello e pianoforte. f785.7 P68

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Altham, H. S. A history of cricket. 1926. 796.31 AL79h

Apperley, C. J. Nimrod's hunting tours, interspersed with characteristic anecdotes, sayings and doings of sporting men. 1926. *q799 Ap48n

Billington, David. How to become a good swimmer. 1926. 796.9 B49h

Ferguson, Wynne. Practical auction bridge. 1926. 795 F38p

Simpson, C. W. Leicestershire & its hunts: the Quorn, the Cottesmore, & the Belvoir. 1926. q799 Si575L

Smith, Katie. The art of dancing. 1925. 793.3 Sm61

SOCIOLOGY

Bader, Clarisse. Women in ancient India; moral and literary studies. 1925. 396 B14w

Chesterton, G. K. The outline of sanity. 1926. 304 C42o

CONTENTS.—Some general ideas.—Some aspects of big business.—Some aspects of the land.—Some aspects of machinery.—A note on emigration.—A summary.

Smyth, W. H. Concerning Irascible Strong and Trixie-Cunning, and their sons: Cunning-Strong, Skilful-Strong, Simple-Strong, Tricksy-Cunning, and their descendants. 1926. 301 Sm97c

"An analysis of modern civilized society."—Synopsis.

Weatherly, U. G. Social progress; studies in the dynamics of change. 1926. 301 W37s

ECONOMICS

Alban, F. J. Organization and administration of the waterworks undertaking with chapters on water accounts, finance and costs. 1926. 352.6 AL1

One of Pitman's Municipal series, dealing with English public utilities.

Birdseye, C. F. Arbitration and business ethics; a study of the history and philosophy of the various types of arbitration and their relations to business ethics. 1926. 331.1 B

International institute of agriculture, *Rome.* The cotton growing countries, present and potential; production, trade, consumption. 1926. 333.1 In

Lincoln, E. E. Steps in industry. 1926. 330 L

A study of economics "for the average man in industry."

Mohr, Anton. The oil war. 1926. 338.2 M

CONTENTS. — Admiral Fisher's prophecy.—The Standard oil. — The Royal Dutch-Shell. — The Russian oil companies.—The German attempt to form a monopoly.—The French oil policy before and during the war. — Fisher's prophecy comes true.—A British sphere of interest.—Oil in the great war. — Re-grouping. — The Near East.—Central America.—America versus Britain.—An oil shortage?

Parsons, W. H. Waterworks administration; being a practical guide to the solution of the many problems to be met with in the business management of a public water supply undertaking. 1926. 352.6 P2

Remer, C. F. The foreign trade of China. 1926. 382 R

Williams, T. G. The history of commerce. 1926. 380 W

EDUCATION

Benson, C. E. Psychology for teachers, by Charles E. Benson, James E. Lough [and others] 1926. 370.1 B

Evans, O. D. Educational opportunities for young workers. 1926. 379.19 Ev

Frank, J. O. How to teach general science. 1926. 507 F

Headley, L. A. How to study in college. 1926. 371.3 H

Jones, T. H. Four essentials of education. 1926. 370.4 J

CONTENTS. — Education and the community.—Health and sanitation.—Appreciation and use of environment.—Home and household.—Recreation, physical, intellectual, and spiritual.

Peffer, Nathaniel. New schools for older students. 1926. 374 P

A report on the various opportunities open to adults for obtaining an education.

Woodburne, A. S. Human nature and education. 1926. 370.1 W8

A contribution to the literature of educational psychology.

CRIMINOLOGY

row, Charles. Rogues and others. 1926. 352.2 Ar69r
Some of the author's personal experiences hile serving in the Criminal investigation de-artment of Scotland yard.

ookes, J. A. R. Murder in fact and fiction. 925. 343.1 B79m

oley, E. J. Probation and delinquency; he study and treatment of the individual lelinquent. 1927. 364.1 C77

llomb, Joseph. Scotland yard. 352.2 G58s
Contents.—Scotland yard.—The boy terror of aris.—The wounded pigeon.—The art burglar. -A museum of crime.—The hunchback king.—he grim joker of Paris.—The police of Paris.— man-hunting machine.—The mocking-bird.— case without a clue.—Brain versus machine. -Tools of the lawless.—Making the knife talk. -Murder by piecemeal.—Robin Hood of Vienna. -Vienna's oddest villain.

app, Andrew. The Newgate calendar; omprising interesting memoirs of the nost notorious characters who have been onvicted of outrages on the laws of Eng-and. With speeches, confessions, and last xclamations of sufferers. [By Andrew Knapp and William Baldwin] 1926. 343.1 K72n

PHILOSOPHY

ownell, Baker. The new universe; an out-ine of the worlds in which we live. 1926. 113 B81n

sson-Oursel, Paul. Comparative philoso-hy. 1926. 102 M38c

tterson, C. H. Problems in logic. 1926. 160 P27p

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

rtt, H. E. Principles of employment psy-hology. 1926. 136.8 B95p
Confined entirely to the selection of person-el.

ower, J. C. The mastery of mind. 1926. 150 F66m

eeman, F. N. Mental tests; their history, rinciples and applications. 1926. 136.8 F87m

zlitt, Victoria. Ability, a psychological tudy. 1926. 136.8 H33a
A study of mental tests as guides to the in-ellectual capacity of students.

lmes, E. S. The science of mind. 1926. 131 H735s

yser, C. J. Thinking about thinking. 1926. 153 K52t

Bride, P. The riddle of personality mechanism or mystery?) 1926. 137 M12r

:hter, Conrad. Human vibration; the me-hanics of life and mind. 1926. 130 R41h

Saxby, I. B. The psychology of the thinker. 1926. 153 Sa97p
"This book is an attempt to give the teacher of adolescents and adults an account of the psychology of thinking in the light of our present knowledge of the unconscious."—Preface.

RELIGION

Macartney, C. E. N., *comp.* Great sermons of the world. 1926. 252 M118g

Murry, J. M. The life of Jesus. 1926. 232 M96L

Ransom, H. A. V. A short history of medi-æval Christendom from the elevation of Constantine to the death of Philip the Fair (A. D. 312-1314) 1926. 280 R17s

Tachibana, S. The ethics of Buddhism. 1926. 294 T11e

Wise, J. W. The future of Israel. 1926. 296 W754f

Woodward, F. L., *tr.* Some sayings of the Buddha according to the Pali canon. 1925. 294 W87s

LITERATURE

Abercrombie, Lascelles. Romanticism. 1926. 801 Ab37r

Braybrooke, Patrick. Novelists: we are seven. 1926. 823 B739n
Contents.—Temple Thurston.—May Sinclair.—Gilbert Frankau.—Hugh Walpole.—W. B. Maxwell.—Ian Hay.—Rebecca West.

Brinton, Crane. The political ideas of the English romanticists. 1926. 820.4 B772p

Enchantment of gardens. 1926. 818.5 En15
Contents.—The praise of gardens, by E. V. B. —The joy of gardens, by R. Le Gallienne.—By a river of the north, by E. V. B.—My own garden, by Alexander Smith.—By the tower of Ardgith, by E. V. B.—Landscape gardening, by Sir Walter Scott.—In a garden of Damascus, by A. W. Kinglake.—Elrick, field of fairies, by E. V. B.

Hewins, C. M. A mid-century child and her books. 1926. 28.5 H49m
An autobiographic account of the late children's librarian of Hartford public library and a description of the books that were her childhood friends.

Magnus, Laurie. A dictionary of European literature; designed as a companion to English studies. 1926. *q803 M275d

Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Choice humorous and satirical works. Tr. into English by Sir Roger L'Estrange, John Stevens and others. Rev. and ed. by Charles Duff. 1926. 868 Q39d

Sholto-Douglas, N. I. Synopses of English fiction. 1926. 823 Sh74s

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Barnes, A. G., *ed.* A book of English verse satire. 1926. 827 B261b

Kennedy, Bart. Golden green. 1926. 824 K38g

Knox, D. B. More quotable anecdotes. 1926. 827 K77m

Lucas, E. V. Events and embroideries. 1926. 824 L962ev
Slight essays on many themes.

Lynd, Robert. The orange tree; a volume of essays. 1926. 824 L992o

Tarkington, Booth. Looking forward, and others. 1926. 814 T174L
CONTENTS.—Looking forward to the great adventure.—Nipskillions.—The hopeful pessimist. — Stars in the dust-heap. — The golden age. — Happiness now.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Barrie, *Sir* J. M., *bart.* [Plays] 2v. 1926. 822 B276p
CONTENTS.—v. 1: What every woman knows. Quality Street. Alice-sit-by-the-fire. A kiss for Cinderella.—v. 2: The admirable Crichton. Dear Brutus. Mary Rose.

Dukes, Ashley. Drama. 1926. 792 D88d

Hopper, De Wolf. Once a clown, always a clown, reminiscences of De Wolf Hopper written in collaboration with Wesley Winans Stout. 1927. 792.1 H77o

Sackville, *Lady* Margaret. Three fairy plays. 1925. 822 Sa14t
CONTENTS. — Columbine in Cricklebury. — The fairy learns the meaning of tears.—The poet, the painter and the witch-girl.

Van Wyck, William. Savonarola, a biography in dramatic episodes. 1926. q812 V389s

FICTION

Abdullah, Achmed. Ruth's rebellion. 1927. A142:21

Ames, J. B. The stranger from Cheyenne. 1927. A507:25

Arnold, John. Murder! 1926. A759:23

Asquith, *Lady* Cynthia, *comp.* The ghost book; sixteen new stories of the uncanny. 1926. A842:8

Bill, A. H. Highroads of peril. 1926. B596:10

Borden, Mary. Four o'clock; and other stories. 1926. B734:7
CONTENTS.—Four o'clock.—A meeting in Mayfair.—Tapestry needlework.—Beauty.—The little horse.—No verdict.—Miss Bateman and the medium.—An accident on the Quai Voltaire.—Siegfried and the step-daughter. — To meet Jesus Christ.

Bullett, G. W. The panther. 1926. B9365:21

Burroughs, E. R. The outlaw of Torn. 1927. B9693:27

Candler, Edmund. The emergency man; and other tales of youth and discovery. 1926. C214:5
CONTENTS.—The emergency man. — The friend of Fa Hien. — The finder of lost things. — Pèr Ailloud.—Save the optimist.—The Armenians.—Mirage.—Bogle.—White or Brown?—Epilogue.—The Bordeaux-Paris express.

Chambers, R. W. The drums of Aulone 1927. C445

Chekov, A. P. The shooting party. 1926. C518

Chisholm, A. M. Yellow Horse; a wester story. 1926. C542

Clarke, I. C. The castle of San Salvo. 192 C59

Clarke, I. C. The villa by the sea. 1925. C598

Cohen, O. R. The outer gate. 1927. C679

Comstock, Sarah. Speak to the earth. 1927 C743

Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* The friendly four, an other stories. 1926. C75
CONTENTS.—The friendly four.—The outcasts—God and man.—The making of harvesters.—Th leaderless man.—Life's greatest day.—God an good manners.—Woman—her art and part i life.

Cooke, G. M. The man behind the mask 1927. C766

Coppard, A. E. The field of mustard. 192 C78
CONTENTS.—The field of mustard.—Fifty pound — The truant hart. — Olive and Camilla. — Th man from the caravan.—The funnel.—Christine' letter.—The bogey man.—The old venerable.—Judith.—The two wretches.

Cushman, C. F. The new poor. 1927. C986

Dawson, C. W. When is always? 1927. D270

Dejeans, Elizabeth. The mansions of unrest 1926. D330

Dell, E. M. The house of happiness an other stories. 1927. D35
CONTENTS.—The house of happiness.—The goo turn.—The real thing.—Full measure.

Drake, H. B. The schooner California. 1927 D760

Dutton, C. J. Flying clues. 1927. D98

Fletcher, J. S. The Mortover Grange affai 1927. F613

Follett, B. N. The house without windows & Eepersip's life there. 1927. F66
Written by a nine year old girl and re-writte by her when she was twelve.

Footner, Hulbert. The under dogs. 1925. F690

Freeman, R. A. The magic casket. 1927. F854

George, W. L. Children of the morning 1927. G34

lanville, Ernest. The hunter; a story of Bushman life. 1926. G546:10

lenn, Isa. Little pitchers. 1927. G562:18

luck, Sinclair. The deeper scar. 1927. G567:4

raham, Stephen. Midsummer music. 1926. G7426:16

rierson, F. D. The murder in the garden. 1927. G849:15

unther, John. The red pavilion. 1926. G979:15

lousman, Laurence. Ironical tales. 1926. H843:10

Contents.—A blind world.—The perfect one.—Educating our masters.—Blind knowledge.—Joy in heaven.—The real temptation of St. Anthony.—The turn of the worm.—Philosophical romances.—The wise penny and the foolish pound.—Winkiboo.—The talking horse.—Means to an end.—A landlord and his rent.—The family fairy.—Kill or cure.—Blind love.—Lady into George Fox.—A side-wind.

ohnson, O. M. Children of divorce. 1927. J680:3

ordan, E. G. Black butterflies; a story of youth. 1927. J824:3

elland, C. B. Dance magic. 1927. K238:7

ing, Rufus. Mystery de luxe. 1927. K535:16

eslie, Shane. The Cantab. 1926. L632:3

incoln, N. S. P. P. C. 1927. L740:23

ucas, F. L. The river flows. 1926. L9383:22

utz, G. L. H. Job's niece. 1927. L977:10

acleod, A. G. The Cathra mystery. 1926. M1647:5

arshall, Edison. The deadfall. 1927. M358:37

iller, Agnes. The Colfax book-plate. 1926. M6454:4

orris, K. T. The sea gull. 1927. N858:33

'Flaherty, Liam. Mr. Gilhooley. 1926. O305:19

ppenheim, E. P. The interloper. 1927. O623:76

wen, John. The giant of Oldborne. 1926. O970:12

alen, L. S. The white devil's mate. 1926. P165:29

Sequel to The white devil of the Black Sea.

almer, John. Jennifer. 1926. P175:12

erutz, Leo. From nine to nine. 1926. P475:20

erutz, Leo. The Marquis de Bolibar. 1927. P475:12

illpotts, Eden. The miniature. 1927. P565:65

aine, W. M. Judge Colt. 1927. R157:11

esenberg, Felix. East side, west side. 1927. R555:7

Roberts, E. M. The time of man. 1927. R644:25

Scott, R. T. M. Aurelius Smith—detective. 1927. S430:6

Sedgwick, A. D. The old countess. 1927. S449:15

Selver, Paul. One, two, three. 1927. S463:21

Smith, Pauline. The Beadle. 1927. S6655:3

Society of arts and sciences, *New York.* O. Henry memorial award. Prize stories of 1926. 1927. S880:28

Stead, R. J. C. Grain. 1926. S810:9

Tempski, Armine von. Hula; a romance of Hawaii. 1927. T261:8

Terhune, A. P. Gray Dawn. 1927. T256:8

Thane, Elswyth. Echo answers. 1927. T356:8

This day's madness. 1926. T435:1

Trappes-Lomax, Michael. One of these days. 1926. T775:20

Undset, Sigrid. The cross. 1927. U554:5

Webster, H. K. Philopena. 1927. W380:33

White, S. E. Back of beyond. 1927. W588:32

Whitechurch, V. L. The crime at Diana's pool. 1927. W591:7

Wiehe, E. M. C. The dark fire, by Elinor Mordaunt [*pseud.*] 1927. W647:5

Wilder, T. N. The cabala. 1926. W671:4

Williamson, A. M. Bill—the sheik. 1927. W729:4

Willsie, H. M. Forever free; a novel of Abraham Lincoln. 1927. W735:8

Wynne, Anthony. The mystery of the ashes. 1927. W9878:18

Young, F. B. Love is enough. 2v. 1927. Y748:12

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Cruse, Amy. The book of epic heroes. 1926. j398 C888b

Contents.—Odysseus.—Sigurd.—Cuchulain.—Finn.—Beowulf.—Rustem.—Roland.—The Cid.—Hereward.—Robin Hood.—Prince Marko.—William Tell.—Robert Bruce.

Gibson, C. R. Machines and how they work. 1926. j604 G35m

Hawkins, M. S. A group of famous leaders in American history. 1926. j923 H31

Maria, *queen consort of Ferdinand, king of Rumania.* The queen of Roumania's fairy book. 1925. j398 M33q

Trager, H. B. Pictures of Jewish home-life fifty years ago. 1926. j296 T67p

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. jB B844wi

The Centennial of
LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN
1827-1927

Books

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Beethoven, the man and the artist as revealed in his own words, comp. by Friedrich Kerst. 1905. **780.2 B393k**

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Beethoven's letters, ed. by A. C. Kalischer. 2v. 1909. **780.2 B393**

Beethoven; impressions of contemporaries. 1926. **780.2 B393s**

Bekker, Paul. Beethoven. 1925. **780.2 B393b**

Crowest, F. J. Beethoven. 1908. **780.2 B393c**

Diehl, A. M. Life of Beethoven. 1908. **780.2 B393d**

Ehrlich, Heinrich. The ornamentation in Beethoven's pianoforte-works. 1898. **q786.3 ZSch74**

Evans, Edwin. Beethoven's nine symphonies fully described and analysed. 2v. 1924. **785 ZB39e**

Fischer, G. A. Beethoven, a character study. 1905. **780.2 B393f**

Gottschald, Ernst. Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas explained for the lovers of the musical art. 1903. **786.4 ZB39g**

Gottschald, Ernst. Beethoven's symphonien nach ihrem idealen gehalt. 1870. **785.7 ZB39g**

Grove, *Sir* George. Beethoven and his nine symphonies. 1907. **785 ZG91**

Indy, Vincent d'. Beethoven, a critical biography. 1911. **780.2 B393i**

Kullak, Franz. Beethoven's piano-playing. 1901. **786.4 ZB39k**

Mason, D. G. Beethoven and his forerunners. 1911. **780.4 M38**

Moscheles, Ignaz. Life of Beethoven, including the biography by Schindler. **780.2 B393m**

Nohl, Ludwig. Beethoven depicted by his contemporaries. 1880. **780.2 B393no**

Ramirez Angel, E. Beethoven, su vida y sus obras. 1912. **780.2 B393r**

Rolland, Romain. Beethoven. 1917. **780.2 B393ro**

Rudall, H. A. Beethoven. **780.2 B393ru**
Catalogue of Beethoven's printed works, p. 153-165.

Teetgen, Alexander. Beethoven's sympho nies critically discussed. 1879. **785 ZB**

Thayer, A. W. The life of Ludwig va Beethoven. . . . Edited, revised an amended . . . by Henry Edward Kreh biel. 3v. 1921. **780.2 B39**

Thayer, A. W. Ludwig van Beethoven' leben. 5v. 1866-1908. **780.2 B3**

Wagner, Richard. Beethoven. 1880. **780.2 B39**

Wasielewski, W. J. von. Ludwig van Bee thoven. 2v. 1886. **780.2 B393**

Magazine Articles

Abert, Hermann. Bach, Beethoven, Brahms **Musical quarterly 13:**

A **Century** of Beethoven. Portraits, life works, bibliography. **Music and letters, Apr., 1**

Dent, E. J. Beethoven and a younger gen eration. **Musical quarterly 13:**

Douël, Martial. Beethoven's "Adelaïde." **Musical quarterly 13:**

Hadden, Cuthbert. Beethoven as a lover. **New Music review 10:**

Henderson, W. J. Beethoven after 100 years **Musical quarterly 13:**

Prod'homme, J. G. Beethoven's intellectua education. **Musical quarterly 13:**

Rogers, J. F. The three Beethovens. **Musical quarterly 5:**

Sayings of Beethoven. **Musical quarterly 13:**

Thayer, Alexander. The man Beethoven— an estimate of his character. **Musical quarterly 7:**

Trémont, *Baron* de. Beethoven as seen b the Baron de Trémont, **Musical quarterly 6:**

Unger, Max. The "Immortal Beloved." **Musical quarterly 13:**

What Beethoven means to music today. Hi place . . . in living art assessed b celebrities in various fields. **Musical America, Feb. 19, 1927, p**

Whitmer, T. C. A post-impressionistic vie of Beethoven. **Musical quarterly 2**

MUSIC WEEK
May 1st to May 7th

Programs of music will be given in the Assembly Room of the Main Library during Music We

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 31 *June, 1927* *No. 6*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES, President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING
CHARLES K. FIELD

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartle
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Col
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Stree
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Street

Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Avenu
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenu

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, c Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserv must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availab

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or st tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to t stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 31 JUNE, 1927 No. 6.

Printing, Torch Bearer of Civilization

CONTEMPORARY EUROPEAN PRINTING

San Francisco, being one of the acknowledged centers of fine printing, will welcome an exhibit of the work of European artists, typographers, engravers and printers.

Artists, craftsmen and advertisers will find inspiration in the freshness, brilliancy and superb technique of the designs, and booklovers will enjoy the colorful presentation of the written word.

This exhibition of Continental European Printing, made possible by the American Type Founders Company through its representative, Henry Lewis Bullen, will be open to the public during Library hours from May 29th to June 11th.

The display room is on the first floor to the right of the Larkin Street entrance to the Main Library Building.

Suggestive Reading List on PRINTING AND THE ALLIED ARTS

History of Printing

Ames, Joseph. Typographical antiquities; or the history of printing in England, Scotland and Ireland. Enlarged by T. F. Dibdin. 4v. 1810-1819. *f655.1 Am35

Blades, William. The Pentateuch of printing. 1891. q555.1 B56p

Carter, T. F. The invention of printing in China and its spread westward. 1925. 655.1 C24

Morison, Stanley. A brief survey of printing: history and practice, by Stanley Morison and Holbrook Jackson. 1923. 655.1 M82

Roberts, William. Printers' marks; a chapter in the history of typography. 1893. *655.1 R54

For the Booklover

Bouchot, H. F. The book; its printers, illustrators and binders from Gutenberg to the present time. 1890. q655 B66

Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. Journals, 1879-1922. 2v. 1926. B C6382
A history of the Doves Press.

Holden, J. A. The bookman's glossary; a compendium of information relating to the production and distribution of books. 1925. 655 H71

Holme, Charles, *ed.* The art of the book; a review of some recent European and American work in typography, page decoration & binding. 1914. q655 H73

Ivins, W. M. Prints and books. 1926. 760 Iv5p

Koch, T. W. The Florentine book fair. 1926. 655 K81f

Koopman, H. L. The booklover and his books. 1917. 655.5 K83

Orcutt, W. D. In quest of the perfect book. 1926. 655 Or1i

Pennell, Joseph. The graphic arts. 1921. 760 P38

Polard, A. W. Fine books. 1912. q90 P76

Slater, J. H. How to collect books. 1905. 90 Sl15

Sparling, H. H. The Kelmscott press and William Morris, master craftsman. 1924. 655.1 Sp26

Warde, Frederic. Bruce Rogers, designer of books. 1925. 655.2 W21

Weitenkampf, Frank. American graphic art. 1924. 760 W43a:2

Practical Printing

Andrews, E. C. Color and its application to printing. 1911. 655.3 An25

Browne, W. C. Offset lithography. 1917. 655.3 B81

De Vinne, Theodore. The practice of typography: modern methods of book composition. 1914. 655.2 D49b

De Vinne, Theodore. The practice of typography: a treatise on title-pages. 1914. 655.2 D49t

Hackleman, C. W. Commercial engraving and printing. 1921. 655 H11

Jacobi, C. T. Printing. 6th ed. 1919. 655.3 J15:6

Luckombe, Philip. The history and art of printing. 1771. 655.1 L96
Shows how printing was done in the 18th century.

Oswald publishing company, *New York.* The American manual of presswork. 1916. q655.3 Os9

Rhodes, H. J. The art of lithography. 1924. 763 R34:2

Thorp, Joseph. Printing for business. 1919. 655 T30

Treuise, F. J. Design and color in printing. 1916. 655.3 T72

Type Faces

De Vinne, Theodore. The practical typography: plain printing types, a treatise on the processes of type-making, the point system, the names, sizes and styles of type. 1914. 655.2 D49

Goudy, F. W. The alphabet; fifteen interpretative designs drawn and arranged with explanatory text and illustrations by Frederic W. Goudy. 1918. f655.2 G72

Morison, Stanley. Four centuries of fine printing; upward of six hundred examples of the work of presses established during the years 1500 to 1914. 1924. *f655.2 M82f

Morison, Stanley. On type faces. 1923. *f655.2 M82

Pelican press, *London.* Typography. 1923. 655.2 P36t

Updike, D. B. In the day's work. 1924. 655.3 Up1

Updike, D. B. Printing types, their history, forms and use; a study in survivals. 2v. 1922. *655.2 Up1

Style Manuals

Chicago. University. *Press.* Manual of style. 8th ed. 1925. 655.2 C43

Ives, G. B. Text, type and style; a compendium of Atlantic usage. 1921. 655.2 Iv

Riverside press. Handbook of style. 1913. 655.2 R5

Elementary Printing

Henry, F. S. The essentials of printing. 1924. 655.3 H3

Henry, F. S. Printing for school and shop. 1917. 655 H3

Levitas, Arnold. Printing and typography for beginners. 1924. 655.3 L5

Stilwell, K. M. The school printshop. 1919. 655 St5

Commercial Art

Bradshaw, P. V. Art in advertising. 1925. *f659.7 B7

Farrar, G. P. How advertisements are built. 1925. 659 F24

Farrar, G. P. The typography of advertisements that pay. 1925. 659 F2

Jones, S. R. Posters and publicity. 1925. *q741 J72

Jones, S. R. Posters and their designers. 1924. q741 J7

Lemos, J. T. Poster work. 1924. *q741 L5

Les maîtres de l'affiche. 1895-1900. 5v. *f741 M23

Modern poster annual. *q741 M7

Parsons, F. A. The art appeal in display advertising. 1921. 659 P25

Price, C. M. Poster design; a critical study of the development of the poster in continental Europe, England and America. 1922. *q741 P9

Sherbow, Benjamin. Effective type-use for advertising. 1922. 659.7 Sh5

Periodicals

American printer.

Inland printer.

Printed salesmanship.

Printers' ink monthly.

Commercial art.

A permanent display of fine printing and rare books, known as the Max Kuhl collection, i maintained by the Library in an exhibit room on the second floor, at the east end of the Readin Room.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

ppel, J. H. A world cruise log. 1926. 910.4 Ap48w

all, J. D. Things Chinese; or Notes connected with China. 1926. 915.1 B210t

eaumont, J. C. H. Ships—and people. 1926. 910.4 B383s

lose, Etta. Excursions and some adventures. 1926. 910 C624e

rane, Mannin. Yarns from a windjammer. 1926. 910.4 C85y
"A book of short stories about the sea, and its superstitions and trials."—Foreword.

'Auvergne, E. B. F. The English castles. 1926. 914.2 D269e

e Loi, Raimon. Trails of the troubadours. 1926. 914.4 D382t
"To segregate some of the essential facts about the Middle Ages and to arrange them as a series of trips through central France by car, on foot, by cycle, or with a donkey, to follow, in these trips, the footsteps of famous men who made them almost a thousand years ago, is the purpose of these chapters."—Chapter I.

'erriman, Z. D. East and west of Hellespont, memories of fifty years. 1926. 915 F4163e
Narrative of a journey through Asia Minor and Palestine.

Iolland, Clive. Unknown Hampshire. 1926. 914.22 H719u

Iopkins, R. T. The literary landmarks of Devon and Cornwall. 1926. 914.23 H776L

Iornby, L. G. Balkan sketches; an artist's wanderings in the kingdom of the Serbs. 1927. q914.97 H783b

Iull, E. M. Camping in the Sahara. 1926. 916.61 H877c

Cirkham, S. D. Cruising around the world and the seven seas. 1927. 910.4 K635c

herap, Paul. A Tibetan on Tibet. 1926. 915.15 Sh51t

pedding, C. T. Reminiscences of transatlantic travellers, by Charles T. Spedding (for many years purser of the Aquitania) 1926. 910.4 Sp313r

tuart, D. M. The book of other lands. 1926. 910 St91b

errill, A. H. Panama of today. 1927. 918.6 V612p

Vimsatt, Genevieve. A griffin in China; fact and legend in the everyday life of the great republic. 1927. 915.1 W719g

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Black, Clementina. The Linleys of Bath. 1926. 920 B561L

Chubb, E. W. Stories of authors, British and American. New ed. 1926. 928 C47:2

Hawkins, L. M. Gossip about Dr. Johnson and others; being chapters from the memoirs of Miss Lætitia Matilda Hawkins. Ed. by Francis Henry Skrine. 1926. 920 H314g

Parry, E. A. Vagabonds all. 1926. 923.4 P249v
Contents.—Arthur Orton, the claimant.—Mary Anne Clarke, the courtesan.—Daniel Dunglass Home, the medium.—John Hatfield, the impostor.—Robin Hood, the brigand.—Madame Rachel, the go-between.—James Allan, the wandering minstrel.—Samuel Foote, the player of interludes. — John Nichols Tom, the zealot. — Mary Bateman, the fortune-teller. — Bampfylde-Moore Carew, the mendicant.

Individual

Bemis, Judson Moss.
Judson Moss Bemis, pioneer. By William C. Edgar. 1926. B B424e

Benson, Arthur Christopher.
The diary of Arthur Christopher Benson. A selection by Percy Lubbock. 1926. B B4424

Blake, William.
Letters from William Blake to Thomas Butts, 1800-1803, printed in facsimile with an introductory note by Geoffrey Keynes. 1926. qB B581L

Conrad, Joseph.
Joseph Conrad as I knew him. By Jessie Conrad. 1926. B C763co

Durand, James R.
James Durand, an able seaman of 1812; his adventures on "Old ironsides" and as an impressed sailor in the British navy. Ed. by George S. Brooks. 1926. B D9309b

Headlam, Stewart Duckworth.
Stewart Headlam: a biography. By F. G. Bettany. 1926. B H343b

Hickok, James Butler.
Wild Bill Hickok, the prince of pistoleers. By Frank J. Wilstach. 1926. B H5285w

Hopkinson, Francis.
The life and works of Francis Hopkinson. By George Everett Hastings. 1926. B H777h

Lamme, Benjamin Garver.
Benjamin Garver Lamme, electrical engineer, an autobiography. 1926. **B L188d**

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*
Pierre Loti, the romance of a great writer. By Edmund B. D'Auvergne. 1926. **B L914d**

War birds; diary of an unknown aviator. 1926. **940.91 W1945**

Wilhelm II, *German emperor.*
Chronicles of the Prussian court. By Anne Topham. 1926. **B W6711t**

HISTORY

Allison, J. M. S. Thiers and the French monarchy. 1926. **944.06 AL56t**

Benjamin, L. S. Bath under Beau Nash—and after. By Lewis S. Benjamin [Lewis Melville, *pseud.*] Rev. ed. 1926. **942 ZB32b:2**

Cameron, W. B. The war trail of Big Bear; being the story of the connection of Big Bear and other Cree Indian chiefs and their followers with the Canadian Northwest rebellion of 1885, the Frog Lake massacre and events leading up to and following it, and of two months' imprisonment in the camp of the hostiles. 1926. **970.3 C146w**

Clement, E. W. A short history of Japan. New, rev. ed. 1926. **952 C591:2**

Daunt, H. D. The centre of ancient civilization; discoveries in ancient geography and mythologies. 1926. **901 D267c**

Davis, J. F. The founding of San Francisco Presidio and Mission. Sesquicentennial address. 1926. ***979.461 D294**

Denis, A. J. Spanish Alta California. 1927. ***979.4 D416s**

Freeman, Kathleen. The work and life of Solon. 1926. **938 F877w**
An account of this Greek legislator's contribution to the development of Athenian law.

Hardwick, Arthur. Memorable fires in London, past and present. 1926. **942.1 H222m**

Hell, Joseph. The Arab civilization. 1926. **953 H367a**

Laprade, W. T. British history for American students. 1926. **942 L318b**

Marx, Karl. The eighteenth Brumaire of Louis Bonaparte. 1926. **944.08 M369p**

Maurice, *Sir* **F. B.** Statesmen and soldiers of the civil war; a study of the conduct of war. 1926. **973.7 M446s**

Mills, Dorothy. The book of the ancient Romans. 1927. **937 M624b**

Norton, H. K. China and the powers. 1927. **951 N823c**

Our debt to France. 1926. **973.3 Ou**
CONTENTS.—Our revolutionary debt to France, by J. H. Latané.—What else could France have done? Remarks of Hon. J. J. Rogers. — How France aided American liberty, by L. C. Karpinski and Charles Bache.—Our debt to France, by J. H. Penniman. — What Lafayette did for America, by J. H. Penniman. — France and America to-day, by A. P. Andrew. — Our pre-armistice loans, by A. P. Andrew.

Palou, Francisco. Historical memoirs of New California. Ed. by Herbert Eugene Bolton. 4v. 1926. ***979.4 P186**

Robinson, Doane. A brief history of South Dakota. 1926. **978.3 R561**

Sheppard, E. W. A short history of the British army to 1914. 1926. **942 Sh49**

Steiger, G. N. A history of the Orient, by G. Nye Steiger, H. Otley Beyer and Conrado Benitez. 1926. **950 St33**

Webster, Hutton. Readings in modern European history. 1926. **940 W393m**

Wilson, H. W. Battleships in action. 2v. 1926. **359 W69**

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Avram, M. H. The rayon industry. 1927. **677.2 Av81**
A complete account of the manufacture of artificial silk.

Bennetts, J. H. Builders' standard administration and practice. 1926. **658.8 B43**

Gates, Philip. The brass founders' and finishers' manual. 1926. **673 G22**

Hool, G. A. Concrete practice; a textbook for vocational and trade schools, by George A. Hool and Harry E. Pulver. 1926. **693.5 H76c**

Lehner, Sigmund. Ink manufacture. 3d ed. 1926. **667.4 L52**

Salade, R. F. Finishing the printed job. 1926. **655.3 Sa13**

Spon, Edward. Spons' architects' and builders' pocket price book. 1926. Ed. by Clyde Young. 53d ed. 1925. ***690.2 Sp66a:5**

Williams, H. V., *pseud.* The new tinsmith's helper and pattern book. 7th ed. 1926. **671 W67**

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Adams, Henry. Sanitary science, applied to buildings and public works. 1926. **628.6 Ad17**

Barlow, Thomas. Hydraulics; gauging of sewage flows, etc. 1926. **628.2 B24**

Britton, Jack. Shop hints on locomotive valve setting. 1926. **621.13 B77**

rough, B. H. A treatise on mine-surveying, by Bennett H. Brough and Harry Dean. 17th ed. 1926. 622.14 B79:17

roft, T. W. Signal wiring. 1926. 621.349 C87s

ord, L. R. Practical marine Diesel engineering. 1925. 621.43 F75p

ear, H. B. Electric service distribution systems, their design and construction, by Harry Barnes Gear and Paul Francis Williams. 3d ed. 621.34 G26:3

aula, R. J. Condensing plant, by R. J. Kaula and I. V. Robinson. 1926. 621.19 K16c

ılier, E. V. Elementary steam engineering. 2d ed. 1926. 621.11 L15:2

cCullough, Ernest. Practical structural design in timber, steel and concrete. 3d ed. rev. 1926. 624 M13:3

onkhouse, Allan. Electrical insulating materials. 1926. 621.31 M74e

"An endeavor has been made to deal with all the insulating materials employed in modern electrical work, giving as much information as possible with regard to their prime sources and the conditions of their preliminary preparation and manufacture."—Preface.

onkswell, R. A. H. Collier, *3d baron.* The railways of Great Britain. New ed. 1926. 625 M74r

ılmer, R. H. Foundry practice. 3d ed. 1926. 621.74 P18:3

oberts, John, *ed.* The mining educator. 2v. 1926. *622 R54m

ilkins, F. G. R. Elementary heat and heat engines. 1926. 621.1 W65e

PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

ıkh, N. E. Primary gymnastics, the basis of rational physical development. 1925. 613.7 B86p

tteral, Bonnie. Tumbling, pyramid building and stunts for girls and women, by Bonnie and Donnie Cotteral. 1926. 613.7 C82t

ankel, L. K. A popular encyclopedia of health, by Lee K. Frankel and Donald B. Armstrong. 1926. *610.3 F85p

ay, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and applied. 23d ed., ed. by Robert Howden. 1926. *q611 G79h:23

hl, Johannes, *comp.* The black death; a chronicle of the plague. 1926. 614.49 N69b

BUSINESS

Atkins, P. M. Factory management. 1926. 658.7 At53f

Bailey, W. G. Accounting procedures for public utilities, with special reference to electric light, gas, water, and electric railway utility companies, by Warren G. Bailey and D. E. Knowles. 1926. 657.52 B15a

Hotchkiss, G. B. The measurement of advertising effects. 1927. 659 H79m

Kerman, F. R. New business for banks, by Frederick R. Kerman and Bryant W. Griffin. 1926. 659.9 K45n

Kitson, H. D. Scientific advertising. 1926. 659 K64s

Namm, B. H. Advertising the retail store. 1926. 659.9 N15a

Thompson, W. R. Accounting systems, their design and installation. 1926. 657 T37a

White, Percival. Advertising research. 1927. 659 W58a

COMMERCE; SEAMANSHIP; SHIPS

Boughton, G. P. Seafaring. 1926. 910.4 B6625s

An account of life on the gradually disappearing sailing ships.

Cunningham, Brysson. Port economics; an elementary study of port affairs. 1926. 387 C91p

Davies, H. B. The rights and duties of transport undertakings. 1926. 385 D28r

Hardy, A. C. From slip to sea; a chronological account of the construction of merchant ships from the laying of the keel plate to the trial trip. 1926. 623.8 H22f

Harlow, A. F. Old towpaths; the story of the American canal era. 1926. 386 H22o

Peabody, R. E. The log of the Grand Turks. 1926. 656.81 P31L

Histories of four famous American sailing vessels . . . each of which bore the name "Grand Turk."

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Baker, J. R. Sex in man and animals. 1926. 591.3 B17s

Blakeslee, A. F. Trees in winter; their study, planting, care and identification, by Albert Francis Blakeslee and Chester Deacon Jarvis. 1926. 582 B58t

Hale, G. E. Beyond the milky way. 1926. 523 H13b

CONTENTS.—The oriental ancestry of the telescope.—Heat from the stars.—Beyond the milky way.

Hambly, W. D. Origins of education among primitive peoples. 1926. **572.9 H17o**

Hopkinson, Emilius. Records of birds bred in captivity. 1926. **598.2 H77r**

Jefferson, M. S. W. Principles of geography. 1926. **q551.4 J35p**
CONTENTS. — Maps. — Where the people are. — Why the people are there. — Rainfall. — The causes of rainfall. — Westerly mountain rain coasts.—Summer and winter seasons.—What the sun does to us.—Heating land, water and air.—The air presses.—The winds.

Paton, D. N. The physiology of the continuity of life. 1926. **591.3 P27p**

Réaumur, R. A. F. de. The natural history of ants. 1926. **595.7 R23n**

Rehder, Alfred. Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs hardy in North America, exclusive of the subtropical and warmer temperate regions. 1927. **582 R26m**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Compton, A. H. x-rays and electrons; an outline of recent x-ray theory. 1926. **537.54 C73x**

Hinshelwood, C. N. The kinetics of chemical change in gaseous systems. 1926. **533.7 H59k**

Ineson, W. I. Gas works laboratory handbook. 1926. **545.7 In3g**

Nernst, Walther. The new heat theorem, its foundations in theory and experiment. 1926. **536.7 N35n**

Reilly, Joseph. Physico-chemical methods, by Joseph Reilly, William Norman Rae and Thomas Sherlock Wheeler. 1926. **541 R27p**

Reynolds, C. L. Electricity and magnetism. 1926. **537 R33e**

Sears, G. W. A systematic qualitative chemical analysis; a theoretical and practical study of analytical reactions of the more common ions of inorganic substances. 1926. **543 Se17s**

Walsh, J. W. T. Photometry. 1926. **q535.2 W16p**

FINE ARTS

Beaufort, T. R. Pictures and how to clean them; to which are added notes on things useful in restoration work. 1926. **751 B38p**

Campbell, Dodgson. Albrecht Dürer. 1926. (Masters of engraving and etching) **q769 D93do**

Chatterton, E. K. Chats on naval prints. 1926. **769 ZC39c**

Codrington, K. de B. Ancient India from the earliest times to the Guptas, with notes on the architecture and sculpture of the mediæval period. 1926. ***f732 C64a**

Hogarth, William. William Hogarth. Foreword by Herbert B. Grimsditch. 1926 (Masters of painting) ***f759.2 H6**

Hurlbutt, Frank. Bow porcelain. 1926. ***f738 H**

Joyce, T. A. Maya and Mexican art. 1927. ***709.72 J8**

Lynch, J. G. B. A history of caricature 1926. **q741 L**

Marillier, H. C. "Christie's" 1766 to 1925 1926. ***q759 ZM**
A history of the famous auction house.

Moffatt, H. C. Old Oxford plate. 1906. ***q739 M**
A description of the plate owned by the various Oxford colleges.

Park, Bertram. Living sculpture; a record o expression in the human figure, by Bertram Park and Yvonne Gregory. 1926. ***q743 P**

Robie, V. H. The quest of the quaint. 1927 **707.3 R**

Salmony, Alfred. Chinesische plastik, ein handbuch für sammler. 1925. ***735 ZSa**

Watteau, Antoine. Antoine Watteau. Foreword by Sacheverell Sitwell. 1925. (Masters of painting) ***f759.4 W**

Weise, Georg. Spanische plastik aus sieben jahrhunderten. 1925. ***q735 ZW**

Weitenkampf, Frank. Famous prints, masterpieces of graphic art reproduced from rare originals. 1926. ***f769 ZW**

MUSIC

Compositions

Aylward, Florence. [Songs] **f784.3 A**
Sheet music bound.

Barker, George. Superb guitar solos. **f787.6 B**

Bungert, August. Nausikaa: musik-tragödie (August Bungert's Homerische welt. Die Odyssee, v. 2) **f782 B88**
German words.

Bungert, August. Odysseus' heimkehr. (August Bungert's Homerische welt. Die Odyssee, v. 3) **f782 B88**
German words.

Bungert, August. Odysseus' tod mit dem vorspiel: Telegonos' Abschied. (August Bungert's Homerische welt. Die Odyssee v. 4) **f782 B8**
German words.

Clarke, R. C. [Songs] **f784.3 C**
Sheet music bound.

Del Riego, Teresa. [Songs] **f784.3 D**
Sheet music bound.

D'Hardelot, Guy, *pseud.* [Songs] **f784.3 D**
Sheet music bound.

enner, T. P., *comp.* Cabin and plantation songs as sung by the Hampton students. Arr. by Thomas P. Fenner and Frederic G. Rathbun. 784.7 F35

uitar album: a collection of guitar music (vocal and instrumental) f787.6 G94

ambert, Frank. [Songs] f784.3 L17
Sheet music bound.

ogan, F. K. [Songs] f784.3 L82
Sheet music bound.

öhr, H. F. [Songs] 2v. f784.3 L83
Sheet music bound.

usorgskiĭ, M. P. Boris Godounov. National music drama in 4 acts and a prologue. f782 M97b2
Russian, French, and English words.

illips, M. F. [Songs] f784.3 P54
Sheet music bound.

onald, *Sir* Landon. [Songs] f784.3 R66
Sheet music bound.

e Royal guitar folio. q787.6 R81

hubert, F. P. Symphonie in B minor. f785 Sch78
Orchestral score. Without separate parts.

monds, Edith. [Songs] Poems by Charles Keeler, music by Edith Simonds. f784.3 Si55
Sheet music bound.

hite, M. V. [Songs] f784.3 W58
Sheet music bound.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS

ar, Sidney. The world's best book of games and parties. 1925. 793 L47w

eredith, G. W. L. Training horses for races; a handbook for amateur beginners. 1926. 798 M54t

vill, R. H. The sport of kings. 1925. 798 N41s
Horse-racing and steeplechasing in England.

SOCIOLOGY

nemore, D. L. Boys! A complete manual for workers among boys. 369.42 F49b

lter, F. R., *ed.* Some early tracts on poor relief. 1926. 352.9 Sa37s
Translations of European poor laws dated from 1523 to 1536.

wson, John. The delinquent boy; a socio-psychological study. 1926. 364.1 Sl18d

rasher, F. M. The gang; a study of 1,313 gangs in Chicago. 1927. 364.1 T41g

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

wson, W. H. Richard Cobden and foreign policy. 1926. 327.42 D32r

ldes, *Sir* G. V. The dominions and colonial offices. 1926. 325.342 F44d

Hoag, C. G. Proportional representation, by Clarence Gilbert Hoag and George Hervey Hallett. 1926. 324.2 H65p
Advocates the election of representatives by the Hare system of the single transferable vote. This system was devised by Thomas Hare, a London barrister, in 1857.

Holcombe, A. N. State government in the United States. 2d ed. rev. and enl. with the collaboration of Roger H. Wells. 1926. 353.9 H69:2

Loftus, Pierse. The creed of a Tory. 1926. 320.942 L82c
A statement for the side of conservatism in British politics and economics.

Thorpe, G. C. Federal departmental organization and practice. 1925. *353 T39f

Williamson, J. A. Builders of the Empire. 1925. 325.342 W67b
The story of the expansion of Great Britain through exploration and conquest.

Wrong, E. M. Charles Buller and responsible government. 1926. 325.342 W94c
Charles Buller was a Liberal member of Parliament from 1830 to 1848. He distinguished himself by his opposition to the corn laws and by his advocacy of various reforms.

ECONOMICS

Kohler, E. L. Federal income taxes, 1927. 1927. 336.2 K82f

Peck, A. S. Industrial and commercial South America. New ed. 1927. 330 93 P33:2

Ripley, W. Z. Main street and Wall street. 1927. 332.6 R48f

Waters, C. M. A short survey of the economic development of England and the colonies, 1874-1914. 1926. 330.942 W31s

Williams, H. G. Politics and economics. 1926. 330.942 W67p

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Conference of teachers of international law. *2d, Washington, D. C.*, 1925. Proceedings of the second Conference of teachers of international law and related subjects, held in Washington, D. C., April 23-25, 1925. 1926. q341 C76:2

Dilnot, George. The story of Scotland Yard. 1926. 352.2 D58s

Garner, J. W. Prize law during the world war; a study of the jurisprudence of the Prize courts, 1914-1924. 1927. 341.3 G18p

Hicks, F. C., *ed.* Famous American jury speeches. 1925. 340 H52f

Parsons, P. A. Crime and the criminal. 1926. 364 P25c

Rayner, J. L., *ed.* The complete Newgate calendar, ed. by J. L. Rayner and G. T. Crook. 5v. 1926. *343.1 R21c

Smith, E. H. Famous poison mysteries. 1927. 343.1 Sm55f

Weaver, S. P. Business law, with illustrative cases and problems, by Samuel P. Weaver, Nellie M. Catton and John W. Lindley. 1926. 347.7 W37b

White, Freda. Mandates. 1926. 341 W58m
A study of the "principles governing the mandate system, and of its practical application in the fourteen territories held by the various Powers under mandate."—Foreword.

EDUCATION

Bennett, C. A. History of manual and industrial education up to 1870. 1926. 607 B43h

Bennett, G. V. The junior high school. 1926. 373 B43j

Burrell, Arthur. A guide to story telling. 1926. 372.6 B94g

Cook, W. A. High school administration. 1926. 373 C77h

Fenton, Norman. Self-direction and adjustment. 1926. 371.3 F35a
Designed to apply the most advanced knowledge of the art of measurement and adjustment to the uses of the individual in order that he may measure his own capacity and adjust his career to that capacity.

Hollis, A. P. Motion pictures for instruction. 1926. 371.3 H727m

Jackson, G. L. The development of state control in public instruction in Michigan. 1926. 379.774 J13d

Lindsay, Kenneth. Social progress and educational waste; being a study of the "free-place" and scholarship system. 1926. 370.942 L64s

Rice, E. A. A brief history of physical education. 1926. 371.7 R35b

Washburne, C. W. New schools in the Old world, by Carleton Washburne in collaboration with Myron M. Stearns. 1926. 371.4 W27n
Contents. — Modern lights in ancient halls—Oundle. — The school from which the Dalton plan spread — the Girls' secondary school, Streatham Hill.—An old "new school" that is still young—Bedales.—Babes who teach themselves—the Marlborough infants' school, L. C. C. —Freeing mill drudges—O'Neill at Kearsley.—A glimpse of Decroly's work in Belgium.—The Humanitarian school in Holland. — Cooperative learning—Cousinet's experiment in France.—A "new school" in Switzerland—Glarisegg.—Schools that dare to give children complete freedom—Hamburg. — An orphans' paradise in Czechoslovakia.—Crippled children who learn by earning—Bakule's school in Prague.

Whitney, F. L. The growth of teachers in service; a manual for the inexperienced superintendent of schools. 1927. 371.1 W61g

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Casson, H. N. Making money happily twelve tips on success and happiness. 192 174 C

Leighton, J. A. The individual and the soci order. 1926. 170 I

Perry, R. B. General theory of value; i meaning and basic principles construed i terms of interest. 1926. 191 P

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Blanton, Smiley. Child guidance, by Smile Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 192 136.7 B

Fuller, *Sir* Bampfylde. The law within. 192 150 F

Hamon, Louis. Cheiro's book of numbers. 133.5 H

Hollingworth, H. L. Mental growth and de cline; a survey of developmental psycho ogy. 1927. 150 H7

Reichenbach, K. L. F., *freiherr* von. Reich enbach s letters on od and magnetis (1852) 1926. 134 R

RELIGION

Clark, J. M. The abbey of St. Gall as a cen tre of literature and art. 1926. 271.1 C

Cranage, D. H. S. The home of the monk an account of English monastic life an buildings in the middle ages. 1926. 271 C

Crooke, William. Religion and folklore o northern India. 3d ed. 1926. 299 C8

Friedrichsen, G. W. S. The Gothic versio of the Gospels. A study of its style an textual history. 1926. 226 F

Jarric, Pierre du. Akbar and the Jesuits; a account of the Jesuit missions to the cou of Akbar. 1926. 266 J

Jennings, William. Lexicon to the Syria New Testament (Peshitta) 1926. 225.3 J

Lowis, D. W. The history of the church i France, A. D. 950-1000; being a study i mediæval Christianity. 1926. 274.4 L

Martin, A. W. Comparative religion and th religion of the future. 1926. 290 M

Midrash. *Selections. English.* Midrash Sifr on Numbers; selections from early Rab binic scriptural interpretations. Translate from the Hebrew by Rev. Paul P. Leve toff. 1926. 221.6 M
Hebrew interpretation of parts of the Bo of Numbers.

ishnah. *Selections. English.* Sukkah, Mishna and Tosefta, with introduction, translation and short notes, by A. W. Greenup. 1925. 296 M68g

orton, Leah, *pseud.* I am a woman and—a Jew. 1926. 296 M84
Describes the social and business obstacles which confront the Jew and the author's final recognition of her own irradicable racial consciousness.

ɛdersen, J. P. E. Israel, its life and culture. 1926. 296 P34i

ɪwlinson, A. E. J. The New Testament doctrine of the Christ. 1926. 232 R19n

mpson, D. C., *ed.* The psalmists; essays on their religious experience and teaching, their social background, and their place in the development of Hebrew psalmody, by Hugo Gressmann, H. Wheeler Robinson [and others] 1926. 223.2 Si58p

ıomas, *of Eccleston.* The coming of the Friars Minor to England and Germany; being the chronicles of Brother Thomas of Eccleston and Brother Jordan of Giano. Tr. by E. Gurney Salter. 1926. 271.3 T361c

elch, A. C. The psalter in life, worship and history. 1926. 223.2 W44p

LITERATURE

ıtarchus. The return of the Theban exiles, 379-378 B. C. The story as told by Plutarch & Xenophon. Arranged by A. O. Prickard. 1926. 888 P746re

ıith, M. C. History's most famous words; when, where, why, and by whom were used great sayings that have passed into common speech. 1926. 808.8 Sm62h

lstoi, L. N., *graf.* Stories & dramas. 1926. 891.7 T588s
Contents. — Preface to the Russian edition.—The story of a yesterday.—When love dies.—The quail.—Varenka. — The dream.—How Russian soldiers die. — Oasis. — The Nihilist.—The contaminated family. — Dramatic scenes about the Pan who became a beggar.—Peter. the publican.—A conversation.—A conversation (about the land)

ɛnd, J. B. Alfonso the Sage and other Spanish essays. 1926. 860.4 T722a
Contents.—Kings, queens, and classics.—Interlude: The fairies in Spain. Spanish children at play.—Modern prose-writers.—Interlude: Spanish gardens. — Modern poets. — Interlude: The dance of the seises at Seville. Pots. embroideries and folk-songs. — Epilogue: Travellers' tales.

ɛner, W. J., *ed.* Great names, being an anthology of English and American literature from Chaucer to Francis Thompson. 1926. q820.8 T859g

Turquet-Milnes, G. From Pascal to Proust; studies in the genealogy of a philosophy. 1926. 840.9 T865f
Contents.—Bergson and Pascal.—Bergson and Molière. — Balzac. — Meredith and the cosmic spirit.—The new criticism: Albert Thibaudet.—Marcel Proust.

AUTHORSHIP

Foster, R. F. How to write and sell short stories. 1926. 808.3 F816h

Grose, H. B. College composition. 1926. 808 G912c

Herd, Harold. The writer's guide; an up-to-date hand-book of ideas and information for all who write. 1926. 29 H41w

Kennedy, W. D., *ed.* The free-lance writer's hand-book, ed. by William Dorsey Kennedy and Margaret Gordon. 1926. 29 K38f
Contents.—pt. i. The survey.—pt. ii. The literary markets.

Robins, H. J. An introduction to the study of rhetoric. 1926. 808 R555i

POETRY

Blake, William. The prophetic writings of William Blake, ed. by D. J. Sloss and J. P. R. Wallis. 2v. 1926. 821 B531p

Dodds, A. E. P. The romantic theory of poetry; an examination in the light of Croce's æsthetic by A. E. Powell (Mrs. E. R. Dodds). 1926. 821.09 D661r
Contents.—The romantic ideal.—Croce's theory of æsthetic. — Blake. — Coleridge.—Wordsworth.—De Quincey.—Shelley.—Keats.—On some difficulties in Croce's æsthetic.

Fletcher, Phineas. Venus & Anchises (Brittain's Ida) and other poems. Ed. by Ethel Seaton. 1926. 821 F635v

Galsworthy, John. Verses new and old. 1926. 821 G193v

Giese, W. F. Victor Hugo, the man and the poet. 1926. 841 H874zg

Japikse, C. G. H. The dramas of Alfred lord Tennyson. 1926. 821 T258zj
A study of the history and nature of Lord Tennyson's dramas.

Johnson, R. B., *ed.* Poetry and the poets. 1926. 808.1 J636p
Contents.—An apologie for poetrie, by Sir P. Sidney.—Heads of an answer to Rymer, by J. Dryden.—An essay on dramatick poesy, by J. Dryden.—A parallel of poetry and painting, by J. Dryden.—The preface to "Lyrical ballads," by W. Wordsworth.—An essay, supplementary to the preface to the "Poems" of 1815, by W. Wordsworth.—The origin and elements of metre, by S. T. Coleridge.—A defence of poetry, by P. B. Shelley.—The art of poetry, by M. Arnold. nold.

Oxford poetry, 1926, ed. by Charles Plumb and W. H. Auden. 1926. 821.08 Ox21

Pound, E. L. Personæ, the collected poems of Ezra Pound, including Ripostes, Lustra, Homage to Sextus Propertius, H. S. Mauberley. 1926. 811 P865pe

Rollins, H. E., *ed.* The pack of Autolycus; or, Strange and terrible news of ghosts, apparitions, monstrous births, showers of wheat, judgments of God, and other prodigious and fearful happenings as told in broadside ballads of the years 1624-1693. 1927. 821.03 R654p

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Bourdet, Édouard. The captive. 1926. 842 B6659c

Coats, R. H. John Galsworthy as a dramatic artist. 1926. 822 G139zc

Dean, Alexander. Little theatre organization and management for community, university and school. 1926. 792 D34L

Medwall, Henry. Fulgens & Lucres; a fifteenth-century secular play. 1926. (Tudor & Stuart library) 820.8 T811m

Millay, E. St. V. The king's henchman; a play in three acts. 1927. 812 M611k
The poem slightly abridged, forms the book of the opera by Deems Taylor.

Starkie, W. F. Luigi Pirandello. 1926. 852 P664zs
An attempt to construct a literary personality from a study of the writer's work.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Doll, William. The art of public speaking. 1924. 808.5 D69a

Du Bois, W. C. Essentials of public speaking. 1926. 808.5 D853e

FICTION

Boyd, James. Marching on. 1927. B7887:16

Bryner, Edna. Andy Brandt's ark. 1927. B9158:1

Butler, E. P. The behind legs of the 'orse. 1927. B983:2
Contents: The behind legs of the 'orse.—The reformation of Uncle Billy. — Hincmar the Peacemaker.—The demigod. — Romance. — Red Sand and Pickety - Rough. — Interlude. — The crisis.

Byrne, Donn. Brother Saul. 1927. B9952:2

Ferber, Edna. Mother knows best; a book of fiction. 1927. F348:1
Contents: Mother knows best. — Every other Thursday.—Classified.—Holiday. — Consider the lilies.—Our very best people.—Perfectly independent.—Blue blood.

Haou k'ew chuan. The breeze in the moonlight. Tr. from the Chinese by George Soulie dé Morant and done into English by H. Bedford-Jones. 1926. H252

Hull, H. R. Islanders. 1927. H9168:1

Kuyumjian, Dikran. Young men in love, by Michael Arlen [*pseud.*] 1927. K959:1

La Mazière, Pierre. I'll have a fine funeral. 1927. L221:1

Leroux, Gaston. The new terror. 1926. L611:1

MacGowan, Alice. The seventh passenger, by Alice MacGowan and Perry Newberry. 1926. M148:2

MacGrath, Harold. We all live through it. 1927. M147:1

Maxwell, W. B. Bevan Yorke. 1927. M462

Packard, F. L. Two stolen idols. 1927. P118:2

Upward, Allen. The house of sin. 1927. U688:1

Van de Water, F. F. The eye of Lucifer. 1927. V2388

Wallace, Edgar. The black abbot. 1927. W187

Williams, Sidney. The Drury club case. 1927. W7277

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Barbour, R. H. The relief pitcher. 1927. jB232:

Erskine, L. Y. Renfrew rides again. 1927. jEr85:

Frere, M. E. I. Fairy tales from India, ed. and illus. by Katharine Pyle. 1926. j398 F8

Gregor, E. R. The war chief. 1927. jG862:

Guerber, H. A. The story of the great republic. New ed. 1927. j973 G93g

Hawkes, Clarence. Redcoat; the phantom fox. 1927. jH313:

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 31 *July, 1927* *No. 7*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES, President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING
CHARLES K. FIELD

JAMES D. PHEL
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st fl
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bart
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Cas
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near C
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah St
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut St
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement St
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Ave
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Ave

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be res must be made on special postal cards which mus purchased at the Library. These postal cards wil mailed to the applicants as the books become avail

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 31 JULY, 1927 No. 7.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

nderson, I. W. P. From Corsair to Riffian. 1927. 916.1 An23f
Account of a motor trip through Morocco, Algeria, and Tunisia.

uden, J. E. Shropshire. 1926. 914.24 Au23s

enjamin, L. S. The London scene, described by Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] and depicted by Aubrey Hammond. 1926. q914.21 B438L

yne, M. S. Forgotten shrines of Spain. 1926. 914.6 B995b
Descriptions of some famous Spanish monasteries.

heesman, R. E. In unknown Arabia. 1926. 915.3 C415i
While the author is particularly interested in the birds of the desert, he gives intimate views of the people and their customs.

hester, G. G. Travel in Europe made easy. 1927. 914.2 C426t

ook, W. W. American institutions and their preservation. 1927. 917.3 C773a
A discussion of the racial traits of the nationalities comprising the population, of labor unionism, capitalism and education as affecting America and its destiny.

oote, C. R. In and about Rome. 1926. 914.56 C789i

ox, J. C. Essex. 1926. 914.26 C839e

unningham, Alison. Cummy's diary; a diary kept by R. L. Stevenson's nurse, Alison Cunningham, while travelling with him on the continent during 1863. 1926. 914.4 C917c

urzon, G. N. Curzon, *1st marquis.* Leaves from a viceroy's note-book and other papers. 1926. 915 C949L
Contents.—Leaves from a viceroy's note-book.—The cradle of polo [India]—The Mehtar of Chitral.—On the Indian frontier.—The old Persian. — The capital of Annam. — Far Eastern cloisters. — Monasteries of the Levant. — More pages from a diary.—The Valley of the waterfalls [Yosemite]—Hudson Lowe v. Walker.

arvin, A. B. W. Canadian houses of romance, by Katherine Hale [*pseud.*] With drawings by Dorothy Stevens. 1926. 917.1 G199c

enthe, Arnold. Impressions of old New Orleans; a book of pictures. 1926. *q917.63 G289i

Hall, J. W. The revolt of Asia; the end of the white man's world dominance, by Upton Close (Josef Washington Hall) 1927. 915 H143r

Halliburton, Richard. The glorious adventure. 1927. 914.95 H155
Halliburton again takes to the royal road to romance as he re-lives and re-tells the Homeric epic in following the path of Odysseus. He sets out from Troy, sails the Ionian Sea, risks the wiles of Circe and the Sirens and the dangers of Scylla and Charybdis on his way to Ithaca. For good measure he runs a Marathon and swims the Hellespont.

Hamilton, Louis. Canada. 1926. *f917.1 H18c
A collection of reproductions of photographs, with an introduction.

Hielscher, Kurt. Picturesque Germany; architecture and landscape. 1924. *f914.3 H531p

Joad, C. E. M. The Babbitt warren. 1927. 917.3 J57b
The author, who has never visited the United States, bases his uncomplimentary views of American life and thought upon paragraphs in the daily newspapers.

McLaurin, Hamish. What about North Africa? Travel in Morocco, Algeria, and Tunisia. 1927. 916.1 M223w

Monson-Fitzjohn, G. J. Quaint signs of olde inns. 1926. 914.2 M759q
A description of the designs and wording of old English inns.

Oppenheim, E. P. The quest for winter sunshine. 1927. 914 Op5q
A description of Mediterranean lands.

Pennell, Joseph. Joseph Pennell's pictures of Philadelphia. 1926. q917.48 P3825j

Picturesque Mexico; the country, the people and the architecture; photographs by Hugo Brehme, with an introduction by Walther Staub. 1925. *f917.2 P589

Raphael, M. F. The romance of English almshouses. 1926. 914.2 R181r
A description of some historical buildings.

Robertson, J. W. Francis Drake and other early explorers along the Pacific coast. 1927. *917.94 R547f
Contents.—Cortes, the discoverer.—Indians of the Californias.—Jesuit survey of Baja California. — Drake's voyage in the South Sea. — The harbor of St. Francis.

Runciman, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Collier brigs and their sailors. 1926. **910.4 R871c**
"A brief account of seamen and sailing colliers long since extinct."—Preface.

Saenz, Moises. Some Mexican problems, by Moises Saenz and Herbert I. Priestley. 1926. **917.2 Sa16s**
CONTENTS.—The program of the Mexican government, by Moises Saenz.—The problems confronting Mexico, by Herbert I. Priestley.

Skrine, C. P. Chinese Central Asia. 1926. **915.1 Sk63c**
Chinese Turkestan as seen by the author while acting as British consul-general at Kashgar, and making trips through the surrounding country.

Tsurumi, Yusuke. Present day Japan. 1926. **915.2 T789p**
CONTENTS.—The old order.—The challenge of new forces.—Intellectual currents in Japan.—Modern literature: the novel, the drama, and poetry.—The impact of the American immigration law on Japanese life.

Vasconcelos, José. Aspects of Mexican civilization, by José Vasconcelos and Manuel Gamio. 1926. **917.2 V441a**
CONTENTS.—The Latin-American basis of Mexican civilization, by J. Vasconcelos.—The Indian basis of Mexican civilization, by M. Gamio.

Visser, J. H. Among the Kara-korum glaciers in 1925. 1926. **915.4 V827a**
Adventures in Central Asia.

Ward, F. K. The riddle of the Tsangpo gorges. 1926. **915.15 W211r**
A description of a trip through the extreme eastern end of the Himalaya in Tibet made for the purpose of collecting plants.

Williams, G. Diving for treasure and other adventures beneath the sea. 1926. **910.4 W672d**

ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

Budge, *Sir* E. A. Cleopatra's needles and other Egyptian obelisks. 1926. **913.32 B859c**

Casson, Stanley. Macedonia, Thrace and Illyria; their relations to Greece from the earliest times down to the time of Philip son of Amyntas. 1926. **913.38 C274m**

Poland, F. The culture of ancient Greece and Rome, by F. Poland, E. Reisinger and R. Wagner. 1926. **913 33 P757c**

Reynolds, P. K. B. The vigiles of imperial Rome. 1926. **913.37 R337v**
A history of the early Roman fire and police force.

Totten, G. O. Maya architecture. 1926. ***f913.72 T641m**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Creel, George. Sons of the eagle; soaring figures from America's past. 1927. **923 C861s**
Some of the subjects of these biographical sketches are Roger Williams, Daniel Boone, Alexander Hamilton, Stephen Decatur, Sam Houston, Abraham Lincoln.

Hyde, M. A., *ed.* Modern biography. 1926. **920 H99**
Short extracts from eighteen modern biogra phies.

Wallace, W. S., *comp.* The dictionary of Ca nadian biography. 1926. ***920 W1**
Does not include any living person.

Individual

Andersen, Hans Christian.
The true story of my life, tr. by Mar Howitt. 1926. (Scandinavian classics, v 26) **839.5 Sca1**

Bowles, William Lisle.
A Wiltshire parson and his friends; th correspondence of William Lisle Bowles together with four hitherto unidentifie reviews by Coleridge. Ed. by Garlan Greever. 1926. **B B68**

Bryce, James Bryce, *viscount.*
James Bryce (Viscount Bryce of Dech mont) By H. A. L. Fisher. 1927. **B B8**

Burbank, Luther.
The early life and letters of Luther Bur bank. By his sister Emma Burbank Bee son. 1927. **B B8**

Burbank, Luther.
The harvest of the years. By Luther Bur bank with Wilbur Hall. 1927. **B B8**

Burbank, Luther.
Luther Burbank, "our beloved infidel," hi religion of humanity. By Frederick W Clampett. 1926. **B B8**

Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron, *6th baro*
Byron; a study of the poet in the light o new discoveries. By Albert Brecknock 1926. **B B99**

Charles II, *king of Great Britain.*
Mr. Charles, king of England. By Joh Drinkwater. 1926. **B C38**

Cook, George Cram.
The road to the temple. By Susan Glas pell. 1926. **B C77**
Biography of George Cram Cook, written b his wife.

Davies, William Henry.
The adventures of John Walker, tramp By W. H. Davies. 1926. **B D2**

Fane, *Lady* Augusta Fanny Rous.
Chit-chat. 1926. **B F**
Personal reminiscences of the '80s and '90s.

Masters, Eliza Bailey.
An American schoolmistress; the life o Eliza B. Masters, 1845-1921. By Mario Brown Shelton. 1927. **B M3**

Mercier, Désiré, *cardinal.*
Cardinal Mercier. By Georges Goyau 1926. **B M5**

apoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
The opinions and reflections of Napoleon. Ed. by Lewis Claflin Breed. 1926. B N162bre

nta Anna, Antonio López de.
El presidente; a sketch of the life of General Santa Anna. By Clarence R. Wharton. 1926. B Sa59w

ringo, Charles A.
Riata and spurs; the story of a lifetime spent in the saddle as cowboy and detective. 1927. B Si79

twell, Sacheverell.
All summer in a day; an autobiographical fantasia. 1926. B Si89

Vaters, W. H. H.
"Secret and confidential," the experiences of a military attaché. 1926. B W319s
A British attaché at several embassies tells of his dealings with rulers, ambassadors and foreign ministers.

HISTORY

assett, J. S. Expansion and reform, 1889-1926. 1926. (Epochs of American history) 973.8 B294e

emis, S. F. Pinckney's treaty; a study of America's advantage from Europe's distress, 1783-1800. 1926. 973.4 B425p

urnham, F. R. Scouting on two continents. 1926. 968 B935s
Indian fighting in North America and scouting under Lord Roberts in South Africa.

hapman, C. E. A history of the Cuban republic. 1927. 972.91 C366h

avies, R. T. Documents illustrating the history of civilization in medieval England (1066-1500) 1926. 942.04 D288d

ickman, J. T. The great crusade; a narrative of the world war. 1927. 940.91 D5605

ondore, D. A. The prairie and the making of middle America: four centuries of description. 1926. 977 D716p

arlow, V. T. A history of Barbados, 1625-1685. 1926. 972.98 H227h

iller, William. Trebizond, the last Greek empire. 1926. 949.5 M619t

ears, L. M. Jefferson and the embargo. 1927. 973.4 Se17j

urner, E. R. Europe since 1870. Rev. ed. 1927. 940.9 T852e:2

Vallace, W. K. Thirty years of modern history. 1926. 909.9 W155t

Veale, B. L. P., *pseud.* The vanished empire [China] 1926. 951 W372v

ENGINEERING
including Electric Engineering

Coleman, G. S. Civil engineering specifications and quantities, by G. S. Coleman and G. M. Flood. 1926. 620.02 C677c

Morrow, L. W. W. Electric power stations. 1927. 621.316 M83e

Smith, Rollin. The national handbook for wiremen. 1926. 621.34 Sm64

MECHANICAL DRAWING; LETTERING; COMMERCIAL ART

Danvers, V. L. Training in commercial art; the principles and technique of the subject with chapters on fancy-costume designing. 1926. q741 D23t

Gossop, R. P. Advertisement design. 1927. 741 G69

Royce, D. C. Mechanical drafting. 1926. 744 R81m
CONTENTS.—Geometrical drawing.—Mechanical drawing.

Welo, Samuel. Studio handbook, letter and design; hand lettered from cover to cover and built on experience to fill all needs in the field of commercial art for advertising. 1927. 744.2 W46s

FARMING; ANIMALS

Campbell, Macy. Rural life at the crossroads. 1927. 630.1 C15r
Suggestions for the improvement of economic, social and intellectual life in country districts.

Cobbett, William. Cottage economy. 1926. 630 C636c
William Cobbett was a noted political writer, born in England in 1762 and died in 1835. In the preface to this edition G. K. Chesterton says that Cobbett attempted to revive a rural medieval England.

Collings, G. H. The production of cotton. 1926. 633.51 C69p

Hawthorn, H. B. The sociology of rural life. 1926. 630.1 H31s

Macklin, Theodore. Making the most of agriculture; efficient marketing, profitable farming, worth-while living, by Theodore Macklin, W. E. Grimes and J. H. Kolb. 1927. 631.1 M21m

Morrison, Robert. The individuality of the pig: its breeding, feeding, and management. 1926. 636.4 M83i

Salaman, R. N. Potato varieties. 1926. q635.2 Sa31p

Sanders, A. H. The cattle of the world; their place in the human scheme — wild types and modern breeds in many lands. 1926. q636.2 Sa56c

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY

Herrick, C. J. Brains of rats and men; a survey of the origin and biological significance of the cerebral cortex. 1926. 611.8 H43b

La Wall, C. H. Four thousand years of pharmacy; an outline history of pharmacy and the allied sciences. 1927. 615 L41f

Leyel, Hilda. The magic of herbs. 1926. 610.9 L59m

Lorand, Arnold. Defective memory, absent-mindedness and their treatment. 1927. 612.8 L88d

Mottram, V. H. The functions of the body; an outline of physiology. 1926. 612 M85f

Sumner, J. B. Textbook of biological chemistry. 1927. 612.015 Su67t

"In collaboration with the physiologist, the biological chemist must also explain such phenomena as the digestion and absorption of foods, respiration, the oxidation or catabolism of food materials, muscular contraction, glandular secretion [etc.]"—Introduction.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Forbes, *Lady* Angela. How to dress for all ages and occasions. 1926. 646 F74h

Seham, Max. The tired child, by Max Seham and Grete Seham. 1926. 649.1 Se41t

Tipton, E. S. Menus for every occasion. 1927. 642.1 T49m

Trilling, M. B. A girl's problems in home economics. 1926. 640 T73g

BUSINESS

Belding, A. G. Rational bookkeeping and accounting, by Albert G. Belding and Russell T. Greene. 1927. 657 B41r

Cahill, M. F. Junior office practice. 1926. 651 C11ju

Simons, E. N. Successful retailing. 1926. 658.612 Si57s

From the British standpoint.

BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Beach, F. L. Bank system and accounting. 1927. 657.6 B35b

"'What methods do you find in other banks that will be of use in our institution?' For the man who asks such questions this book is designed."—Preface.

Davies, A. E. Investments abroad. 1927. 332.6 D28i

Dice, C. A. The stock market. 1926. 332.6 D54s

"The book is written primarily for the trader and investor . . . and for college and university use in courses in finance."—Preface.

Eliot, Clara. The farmer's campaign for credit. 1927. 332.31 EL44f

Kent, F. C. Compound interest and annuity tables. 1926. 332.8 K4

Lake, A. V., & co. Lake's monthly installment and interest tables. 1926. *332.8 L1

Magee, J. D. An introduction to money and credit. 1926. 332 M2

Millet, J. I. Bank audits and examinations. 1927. 332.1 M6

Robbins, C. B. No-par stock; legal, financial, economic and accounting aspects. 1927. 332.6 R5

Rollins, Montgomery. Money and investments; a reference book for the use of those desiring information in the handling of money or the investment thereof. 7th ed. 1926. *332 R65

Sloan, L. H. Security speculation, the dazzling adventure; a statistical study of the gainful possibilities of two important types of stock market operation. 1926. 332.6 SL5

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Beech, Franklin. The dyeing of cotton fabrics. 3d ed. rev. and enl. by A. J. Hall. 1927. 667.3 B39

Finnemore, Horace. The essential oils. 1926. 668.5 F4

Hall, A. J. Textile bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing machinery. 1926. q667.2 H1

Recipes for the colour, paint, varnish, oil, soap and drysaltery trades. Comp. by an analytical chemist. 3d ed. 1926. *602 R24

Rehwald, Felix. Starch-making and the manufacture of dextrin, starch sugar, syrup and sugar colouring. 1926. 664.2 R2

Rideal, Samuel. Glue and glue testing. 3d ed. 1926. 668.3 R43

Southcombe, J. E. Chemistry of the oil industries. 2d ed. 1926. 665 So87

Waeser, Bruno. The atmospheric nitrogen industry. 2v. 1926. 661.1 W1

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Beebe, C. W. Pheasants, their lives and homes. 2v. 1926. q598.2 B3

Garrod, D. A. E. The upper palæolithic age in Britain. 1926. 571.1 G1

Humphreys, C. B. The southern New Hebrides; an ethnological record. 1926. 572.993 H8

Humphreys, W. J. Fogs and clouds. 1926. 551.5 H8

Kingsley, J. S. Outlines of comparative anatomy of vertebrates. 3d ed. 1926. 591.4 K61c

atter, O. H. Biology. 1926. 570 L35b

Massingham, H. J. Downland man. 1926. 571.9 M38d
The story of prehistoric man in England.

Mellen, I. M. Fishes in the home. 1927. 590.7 M48f
Tells how to make aquariums and feed and care for the fishes.

Morris, Stanley. Bird-song; a manual for field naturalists on the songs and notes of some British birds. 1925. 598.2 M83b

Noble, Edmund. Purposive evolution; the link between science and religion. 1926. 575 N66p

Pearse, A. S. Animal ecology. 1926. 591 P31a

Pittard, Eugène. Race and history; an ethnological introduction to history. 1926. 572 P68r

Riley, I. W. From myth to reason; the story of the march of mind in the interpretation of nature. 1926. 509 R45f
A history of the various stages of the co-operation of science and philosophy in the progress toward scientific truth.

Robbins, W. W. Principles of plant growth; an elementary botany. 1927. 581.1 R53p
"The thought has been to give information for the orchardist, the nurseryman, the farmer —in fact for all those who grow plants."—Preface.

Russell, H. N. Astronomy; a revision of Young's Manual of astronomy, by Henry Norris Russell, Raymond Smith Dugan, John Quincy Stewart. 2v. 1926-1927. 523 R91a

Savory, T. H. British spiders; their haunts and habits. 1926. 595.4 Sa95b

Schmidt, Max. The primitive races of mankind, a study in ethnology. 1926. 572.9 Sch55p

Schorger, A. W. The chemistry of cellulose and wood. 1926. 581.8 Sch66c

FINE ARTS

Rest Maugard, Adolfo. A method for creative design. 1926. 741 B46m

Branch, Zelda. How to decorate textiles. 1927. 745 B732h

Clifford, C. R. The junk snupper; the adventures of an antique collector. 1927. 707.3 C61j

Dutton, M. K. Historical sketch of bookbinding as an art. 1926. 95 D95h

The Modern style: sixty-four plates in collotype and seven in colour illustrating the modern style in France. With a foreword in English by John Gloag and in French by Henry Van de Velde. 1925. *709.44 M72

Peirce, Hayford. Byzantine art, by Hayford Peirce and Royall Tyler. 1926. 709.495 P35b

Richmond, Leonard. The technique of water-colour painting, by L. Richmond and J. Littlejohns. 1926. q751 R41t

ARCHITECTURE

Allen, E. B. Early American wall paintings, 1710-1850. 1926. q729.4 AL53e

Edwards, A. T. Architectural style. 1926. 729 Ed95a

Mead, Marcia. Homes of character, by Marcia Mead in collaboration with Daniel P. Higgins. 1926. 728 M46h

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Dent, E. J. Terpander, or, Music and the future. 1926. 780.4 D43t

Johnson, C. E. The training of boys' voices. 1926. 784.9 J63t

Maude, J. M. The life of Jenny Lind, briefly told by her daughter, Mrs. Raymond Maude. 1926. 780.2 L64m

Prunières, Henry. Monteverdi, his life and work. 1926. 780.2 M76p

Ronald, Landon. Variations on a personal theme. 1922. 780.2 R66v
Reminiscences of the great ones of the musical world.

Spaeth, S. G. Read 'em and weep; the songs you forgot to remember. 1927. 784 ZSp11r

Stewart, G. W. Music in church worship. 1926. 783 ZSt49m

Thompson, H. W., *comp.* The choirmaster's guide; lists of anthems, solos, services, cantatas, classified and tested. Compiled by Harold W. Thompson, Helen A. Dickinson and Clarence Dickinson. 1924. *16.783 T37

Welch, R. D. The study of music in the American college. 1925. 780.7 W44s

Compositions

Auber, D. F. E. Fra Diavolo; opera comica in tre atti. q782 Au13f2
Italian words.

Dann, Hollis, *comp.* Standard anthems. 4v. *q783.4 N85da

Dickinson, Clarence, *ed.* Sacred choruses, ancient and modern. *q783.4 N85ds

New sacred songs for medium voice. q783.9 N42

Puccini, Giacomo. Turandot; dramma lirico in tre atti e cinque quadri. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. 1926. q782 P96tu
Italian words.

Spaeth, S. G. Words and music, a book of burlesques. 1926. 784 Sp11w

RECREATIONS; AMUSEMENTS

Burt, E. R. Planning your party. 1927. 793 B95p

Foster, R. F. Foster's contract bridge, including mayonnaise, goulash and dummy up. 1927. 795 F81fc

Irwin, Florence. Contract bridge. 1927. 795 Ir9co

Stewart, A. E. Tiger and other game; the practical experiences of a soldier shikari in India. 1927. 799 St485t

Streeter, D. W. Denatured Africa. 1926. 799 St83d
Hunting adventures in British East Africa.

Sutton, R. L. Tiger trails in southern Asia. 1926. 799 Su87t

Warren, E. S. Auction and contract bridge condensed, by Mrs. Prescott Warren. 1927. 795 W25a

SOCIOLOGY

Aston, *Sir* G. G., *ed.* The study of war for statesmen and citizens; lectures delivered in the University of London during the years 1925-26. 1927. 355 As86s
CONTENTS.—The study of war, by Sir G. Aston. —A defense of military history, by Sir C. Oman. —Sea warfare, by Sir H. W. Richmond.—Land warfare, by Sir E. Ironside.—Air warfare, by H. R. M. Brooke-Popham.—Chemical warfare, by H. Hartley.—What should we teach about war? by G. F. Bridge.

Ross, E. A., *ed.* Readings in civic sociology, ed. by Edward Alsworth Ross and Mary Edna McCaull (Edna McCaull Bohlman) 1926. 304 R73r
"This is a collection of readings intended to be used along with textbooks in the field of civics . . . the positions of which it illustrates or confirms."—Foreword.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Beck, J. M. The vanishing rights of the states; a discussion of the right of the Senate to nullify the action of a sovereign state in the selection of its representatives in the Senate. 1926. 342.73 B387v
CONTENTS.—Introduction. — The erosion of the Constitution. — The right of expulsion and the case of John Wilkes.—The proceedings in the Constitutional convention. — The provisions of the Constitution.—The prima facie validity of certificates of election.—The federal regulation of primary elections.—Appendices: A. The parliamentary precedents in England and the colonies. B. Grenville's speech for John Wilkes. C. The result of the November elections.

Catlin, G. E. G. The science and method of politics. 1927. 320.1 C28s
CONTENTS.—What history is.—The methods of the historians.—The uses of history.—The possibility of a political science.—The place of politics among the social sciences.—The process of politics.—Politics and ethics.

Johnson, Allen, *ed.* Readings in recent American constitutional history, 1876-1926; edited by Allen Johnson and William A. Robinson. 1927. 342.73 J63
CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Political and civil rights under the fourteenth amendment.—pt. 2. The extension of federal authority.—pt. 3. Structural and functional changes in government.—pt. 4. The extension of democracy.—pt. 5. The government of dependencies.

Latané, J. H. A history of American foreign policy. 1927. 327.73 L3

Moon, P. T. Imperialism and world politics. 1926. 321 M7
"An effort has been made to study the economic and social forces behind diplomacy."—Preface.

Reuter, E. B. The American race problem; a study of the negro. 1927. 326 R3

ECONOMICS

Black, J. D. Introduction to production economics. 1926. 330.1 B5
"This book has been developed . . . in connection with the first course in economics in the School of business and in the College of agriculture of the University of Minnesota."—Preface.

Foerster, R. F. Employee stock ownership in the United States, by Robert F. Foerster and Else H. Dietel. 1927. 331.24 F6

Jenks, L. H. The migration of British capital to 1875. 1927. 332.6 J42

Lauck, W. J. Political and industrial democracy, 1776-1926. 1926. 331.24 L3

Lindsay, A. D. Karl Marx's Capital; an introductory essay. 1925. 331 M36

McGuire, C. E. Italy's international economic position. 1926. 330.945 M1

Milnes, Nora. The economics of wages and labour. 1926. 331.2 M6

Mullins, G. W. Unemployment; the gateway to a new life. 1926. 331.8 M91

Patterson, S. H. Economic problems of modern life, by S. Howard Patterson and Karl W. H. Scholz. 1927. 330 P2
CONTENTS.—Problems of economic organization. —Problems of monopoly.—Problems of exchange. —Problems of public finance.—Problems of labor and industrial unrest.

Pipkin, C. W. The idea of social justice; a study of legislation and administration and the labour movement in England and France between 1900 and 1926. 1927. 338.9 P6

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Declareuil, Joseph. Rome the law-giver. 1927. 349 D35

Hope, G. W., *comp.* Manual of California land title law. Published by the Recorder printing and publishing co., jointly with California Pacific title insurance co. 1925. *q347.2 H77m

Ogilvie, K. N., *defendant.* Trial of Katharine Nairn, ed. by William Roughead. 1926. (Notable British trials) 346 N84o

Sullivan, J. J. American business law, with legal forms. 3d ed. 1925. 347.7 Su54

Thomas, Edward. The law of chemical patents. 1927. 608 T35L

CUSTOMS; FOLKLORE

Caine, W. R. H. Annals of the magic isle. 1926. 398.2 C72a
Celtic legends and myths of the Calf of Man, an islet lying south of the Isle of Man.

Cambrey, Leonne de. Lapland legends; tales of an ancient race and its great gods. Retold from the Swedish. 1926. 398 C14L

Grinnell, G. B. By Cheyenne campfires. 1926. 398 G88b
Legends of the Cheyenne Indians.

Hambly, W. D. Tribal dancing and social development. 1926. 394 H17t

Howey, M. O. The encircled serpent; a study of serpent symbolism in all countries and ages. 1926. 398.4 H83e

Kah-gyur. Tibetan tales derived from Indian sources. [Tr. from the German of F. Anton von Schiefner by W. R. S. Ralston] New ed. 1925. 398 K12:2

O'Sheridan, M. G. Gaelic folk tales. 1926. 398 Os4g

Platt, Charles. Popular superstitions. 1925. 133 P69p

Puckett, N. N. Folk beliefs of the southern negro. 1926. 398 P96f

Puckle, B. S. Funeral customs; their origin and development. 1926. 393 P96f

Summers, Montague. The history of witchcraft and demonology. 1926. 133 Su64h

Vulliamy, C. E. Immortal man; a study of funeral customs and of beliefs in regard to the nature and fate of the soul. 1926. 393 V97i

Zeitlin, Ida. Skazki; tales and legends of old Russia. 1926. 398 Z37s

ETHICS

Groves, E. R. Social problems of the family. 1927. 173 G91s

Mowrer, E. R. Family disorganization; an introduction to a sociological analysis. 1927. 173 M872f

Taeusch, C. F. Professional and business ethics. 1926. 174 T12p

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Ferenczi, Sándor. Further contributions to the theory and technique of psycho-analysis. 1926. 130 F37c

Hoopingarner, N. L. Business personality and its development. v. 1. Personality and business ability analysis. 1927. *q136.8 H76b

La Vaissière, Jules de. Elements of experimental psychology. 1926. 130 L38e

Taylor, W. S., *ed.* Readings in abnormal psychology and mental hygiene. 1926. 131 T21r

RELIGION

Brewster, E. H., *comp.* The life of Gotama the Buddha (compiled exclusively from the Pali canon) 1926. 294 B75L

Douglass, H. P. 1000 city churches; phases of adaptation to urban environment. 1926. 260 D74

Pallen, C. B. As man to man; the adventures of a commuter. 1927. 282 P17a
Discussions of the doctrines of the Catholic church.

Selwyn, E. G., *ed.* Essays Catholic & critical, by members of the Anglican communion. 1926. 230 Se49e
CONTENTS.—The emergence of religion, by E. O. James.—The vindication of religion, by A. E. Taylor.—Authority: I. Authority as a ground of belief, by A. E. J. Rawlinson. II. The authority of the church, by W. L. Knox.—The Christian conception of God, by L. S. Thornton. — The Christ of the synoptic Gospels, by Sir E. C. Hoskyns.—The incarnation, by J. K. Mozley.—Aspects of man's condition: (a) Sin and the fall, by E. J. Bicknell. (b) Grace and freedom, by J. K. Mozley.—The atonement, by K. E. Kirk.—The resurrection, by E. G. Selwyn.—The spirit and the church in history, by E. Milner-White.—The reformation, by A. H. Thompson.—The origins of the sacraments, by N. P. Williams.—The eucharist, by W. Spens.

LITERATURE

Aristoteles. Aristotle, with an English translation: the "Art" of rhetoric, by John Henry Freese. 1926. (The Loeb classical library) 880.8 L822136

Aristoteles. The Nicomachean ethics, with an English translation by H. Rackham. 1926. (Loeb classical library) 880.8 L822137

Bailey, Cyril, *ed.* The mind of Rome. 1926. 870.8 B151m
"This book . . . is intended primarily for those who know no Latin, but wish to form some idea of the great Latin writers and what they wrote."—Preface.

Benét, W. R. Wild goslings; a selection of fugitive pieces. 1927. 818 B435w

Bölöni, S. K. Rambles with Anatole France, by Sándor Kémeri (Mme. Georges Bölöni) 1926. **848 F844b**
The author has set down the thoughts and opinions of Anatole France as expressed on a journey through Italy.

Chamfort, Nicholas de. Maxims and considerations. 2v. 1926. **848 C356m**

Chikamatsu. Masterpieces of Chikamatsu, the Japanese Shakespeare. 1926. **895 C435m**
Translations of Japanese puppet plays.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. A commentary on Cicero in Vatinium. Ed. by L. G. Pocock. 1926. **875 C485po**

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Philippics, with an English translation by Walter C. A. Ker. 1926. (Loeb classical library) **870.8 L822^{74}**

Cox, Sidney, *ed.* Prose preferences, selected and edited by Sidney Cox and Edmund Freeman. 1926. **808.8 C839p**

Harden, J. M. An introduction to Ethiopic Christian literature. 1926. **892.8 H217i**

Hazard, L. L. The frontier in American literature. 1927. **810.9 H336f**
"It is the purpose of this study to trace in American literature reflections of the pioneering spirit."—Introduction.

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Satires, Epistles, and Ars poetic, with an English translation by H. Rushton Fairclough. 1926. (Loeb classical library) **870.8 L822^{75}**

Lynch, K. M. The social mode of restoration comedy. 1926. (University of Michigan publications. Language and literature. v. 3.) **805 M582^{3}**

Moseley, Nicholas. Characters and epithets, a study in Vergil's Aeneid. 1926. **873 V819zmo**

Poe, E. A. Selections from Poe's literary criticism, edited with an introduction by John Brooks Moore. 1926. **810.9 P752s**

Rohde, E. S., *comp.* The old-world pleasaunce, an anthology. 1925. **808.8 R636o**
Quotations from medieval, Elizabethan, Stuart and Tudor literature about gardens.

Williams, Orlo. Some great English novels; studies in the art of fiction. 1926. **823 W674s**
Contents. — Tom Jones (Fielding) — Martin Chuzzlewit (Dickens)—Pendennis (Thackeray) —The egoist (George Meredith)—Roxana (Defoe) —Emma (Jane Austen) — Adam Bede (George Eliot)—The way of all flesh (Samuel Butler)— The novels of William de Morgan. — A little classic (Edith Somerville and Martin Ross)

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Brooks, V. W. Emerson and others. 1927. **814 B7915e**
Contents.—Emerson: six episodes.—John Butler Yeats. — Randolph Bourne. — The letters of Ambrose Bierce.—Amor fati.—Notes on Herman Melville.—The novels of Upton Sinclair.—The literary life in America.

Cammaerts, Émile. The poetry of nonsense. 1925. **827 C148**

Gould, Gerald. The return to the cabbage and other essays and sketches. 1926. **824 G732**

Hellman, G. S. Lanes of memory. 1927. **814 H368**
Contents.—Adventures in a collector's luck.— Reminiscences among manuscripts.—Sidelights on J. Pierpont Morgan.—The secret of Charles M. Schwab's success.—Phases of the great war. —Beaune: the college town of the A. E. F.— Anecdotes of collectors.—Other people's letters. —The biographer of Helen of Troy.—The lost Whistlers. — Our class-mate, John Purroy Mitchel.—Poems from East and West.—A dangerous lesson in auction bridge.—Charles Chaplin, Emma Goldman, and others.

Masson, T. L., *ed.* Laughs; a sovereign remedy for boredom. 1926. **817 M388L**
A collection of humorous newspaper stories and paragraphs.

Nixon, Paul. Martial and the modern epigram. 1927. **877 M362z**
Contents.—The epigram.—Martial.—Centuries of epigrams. — Perennials. — The antiquity of modern wit.—Conclusion.

Valéry, Paul. Variety. 1927. **844 V237**
Contents.—Introduction.—The intellectual crisis.—Note. — Adonis. — A foreword. — On Poe's "Eureka."—Variations on a theme from Pascal. —A tribute.—An introduction to the method of Leonardo da Vinci.

Walpole, Hugh. Reading; being one of a series of essays edited by J. B. Priestley and entitled: These diversions. 1926. **28 W16**

Wann, Louis, *ed.* Century readings in the English essay. 1926. **808.4 W188**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Bildersee, Adele. Imaginative writing; an illustrated course for students. 1927. **808 B491**

Johnson, G. W. What is news? A tentative outline. 1926. **70 J63v**

Mawson, C. O. S. Professional book editing. 1926. ***29 M44**

POETRY

Frothingham, Robert, *comp.* Songs of adventure; an anthology. 1926. **808.1 F931**

Hall, H. J., *ed.* Types of poetry, exclusive of the drama. 1927. **808.1 H142**

Herbert, A. P. She-shanties. 1926. **821 H4146**

Leonard, W. E. C. Two lives; a poem. 1927. **811 L553**

Lindsay, N. V. The candle in the cabin; a weaving together of script and singing. 1926. **811 L6445c**

Madeleva, *Sister* Mary. Penelope and other poems. 1927. **811 M264p**

The Oxford book of eighteenth century verse, chosen by David Nichol Smith. 1926. 821.08 Ox22s

Welby, T. E. A study of Swinburne. 1926. 821 Sw63zwe

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Agate, J. E. A short view of the English stage, 1900-1926. 1926. 792 Ag17s

Ashwell, Lena. Reflections from Shakespeare; a series of lectures. 1926. 822.33 Ca3

Brighouse, Harold. Open air plays; five one-act comedies. 1926. 822 B764o
CONTENTS.—Maypole morning.—The prince who was a piper.—The rational princess.—The laughing mind.—How the weather is made.

Gogol', N. V. The government inspector, and other plays. 1926. 891.7 G557g
CONTENTS.—The government inspector. — Marriage.—The gamblers.—Dramatic sketches and fragments: An official's morning. A lawsuit. The servants' hall. A fragment.

Goodrich, A. F. Caponsacchi; a play in three acts, prologue and epilogue, based upon Robert Browning's poem, "The ring and the book," by Arthur Goodrich and Rose A. Palmer. 1927. 812 G625c

Harwood, H. M. Three one-act plays: The mask (with F. Tennyson Jesse): Honour thy father: Confederates. 1926. 822 H266t

Marks, J. A. The merry merry cuckoo, and other Welsh plays. 1927. 812 M342m
CONTENTS. — The merry merry cuckoo. — The deacon's hat. — Welsh honeymoon. — A tree of hair.—Love letters.—Steppin' westward.—Look to the end.

Totheroh, Dan. Wild birds; a play in three acts. 1925. 812 T64w

Twelve one-act plays, with an introduction by Walter Prichard Eaton. 1926. 812.08 T917
CONTENTS. — The valiant, by H. Hall and R. Middlemass.—Romance of the willow pattern, by Ethel B. Van der Veer.—The grill, by G. W. Johnston. — The master salesman, by W. H. Upson. — Thank you, doctor, by G. Emery [*pseud.*]—Copy, by K. Banning.—The trap, by Alice Gerstenberg.—Good medicine, by J. Arnold and E. Burke.—God winks, by Katharine S. Burgess.—A woman of character, by Estelle A. Brown.—Jazz and minuet, by Ruth Giorloff. —The most foolish virgin, by Helen G. Gaskill.

FICTION

Atherton, G. F. H. The immortal marriage. 1927. A868:9

Banning, M. C. Pressure. 1927. B221:18

Bennett, Arnold. The woman who stole everything and other stories. 1927. B470:39
CONTENTS.—The woman who stole everything. —A place in Venice.—The toreador.—Middle-aged.—The umbrella.—House to let.—Claribel.—Time to think.—One of their quarrels.—"What I have said I have said."—Death, fire, and life. —The epidemic.—A very romantic affair.

Benson, A. C. Basil Netherby. 1927. B472:32
CONTENTS. — Basil Netherby. — The uttermost farthing.

Brand, Max. The Blue Jay. 1927. B818:3

Brown, Alice. Dear old Templeton. 1927. B878:32

Blood, Adele. The jade rabbit, by Adele Blood and Tam Marriott. 1926. B651:10

Chesterton, G. K. The return of Don Quixote. 1927. C528:19

Coke, Desmond. Half-way. 1927. C680:9

Cullum, Ridgwell. The wolf pack. 1927. C960:33

Diver, Maud. But yesterday— 1927. D616:3

Fletcher, J. S. The green rope. 1927. F613:44

Ford, F. M. No more parades. 1926. F7108:15

Garrett, Garet. Harangue [the trees said to the bramble come reign over us]. 1927. G240:8

Golding, Louis. Store of ladies. 1927. G618:25

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* Decadence. 1927. G670:4

Haggard, *Sir* H. R. Allan and the ice-gods; a tale of beginnings. 1927. H146:44

Hamsun, Knut. Mysteries. 1927. H230:14

Jameson, Storm. The lovely ship. 1927. J306:13

Jesse, F. T. Moonraker; or, The female pirate and her friends. 1927. J581:14

Le May, Alan. Painted ponies. 1927. L546:17

McKenna, Stephen. The secretary of state; being the second part of 'The realists.' 1927. M1536:16[2]

Mackenzie, Compton. Rogues and vagabonds. 1927. M154:20

Marshall, Archibald. That island. 1927. M366:27

Maurois, André. Bernard Quesnay. 1927. M456:2

Mitchell, R. C. Call of the house. 1927. M6808:4

Nichols, Beverley. Crazy pavements. 1927. N610:4

Nunan, Thomas. Diary of an old Bohemian. Being the private record of a rich bachelor's amatory adventures in San Francisco's classic Bohemia during the twenty-one years that ended with the destruction of the city by earthquake and fire in 1906. 1927. N984:1

Oemler, M. C. The holy lover. 1927. O283:9

Priestley, J. B. Adam in moonshine. 1927. P940:1

Pryde, Anthony, *pseud.* Rowforest. 1927. P9498:22

Rhodes, E. M. Once in the saddle and Pasó por aquí. 1927. R466:17

Rolland, Romain. Mother and son; being volume three of The soul enchanted. 1927. R766:24³

Sidgwick, C. U. Sack and Sugar. 1927. S566:25

Small, A. J. The man they couldn't arrest. 1925. S6345:14

Stern, G. B. A deputy was king. 1926. S838:4

Thurston, E. T. The goose-feather bed. 1927. T542:9

Wharton, E. N. J. Twilight sleep. 1927. W553:22

Williams, B. A. Immortal longings. 1927. W712:10

Young, G. R. Pearl-hunger. 1927. Y750:17

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Hill, H. C., *ed.* The wonder book of knowledge; the marvels of modern industry and invention, the interesting stories of common things, the mysterious processes of nature simply explained. 1926. *j603 H55w

Jones, C. S. Brave deeds by brave men. 1925. j923 J712b

Kinsey, A. C. An introduction to biology. 1926. j570 K62i

McDougall, A. T. The marvels of chemistry. 1926. j540 M14m

Minchin, N. E. The jester's purse and other plays for boys and girls. 1926. j793.1 M66j
CONTENTS. — The jester's purse, by Nydia E. Minchin. — On the tower of the shadows, by Marian K. Brown. — Sir Richard serves his queen, by Ida M. Owen.—The coming of summer, by Gertrude P. Driscoll and Clara B. Peterson. — The birthday cake, by Nydia E. Minchin.

Nusbaum, Deric. Deric in Mesa Verde. 1926. j917.88 N941d

Untermeyer, Louis, *ed.* Yesterday and today; a collection of verses (mostly modern) designed for the average person of nine to nineteen. 1927. j821 Un8y

Van Metre, T. W. Trains, tracks and travel. 1926. j625 V33t

Wood, Walter, *ed.* The boys' all-round book of stories, sports, and hobbies. 1926. jW852

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Spanish

Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. La huella de España en América. 1924. 980 AL79

Balart, Federico. Horizontes; poesías. 1897. 861 B18

Bello, Lorenzo. La vuelta al mundo durante la gran guerra. 1922. 910.4 B41

Blasco, Eusebio. ¡¡Flaquezas humanas!! Cosas del otro jueves. 1881. 868 B61

Blasco, Eusebio. Malas costumbres. Apuntes de mi tiempo, seguidos de algunos bocetos biográficos y poesías. 1880. 868 B612

Blasco, Eusebio. Recuerdos. Notas íntimas de Francia y España. 1894. 868 B61

Gamboa, Federico. Del natural; esbozos contemporáneos. 863 G1068

Ghiraldo. Alberto. Antología americana. v. 1. 1923. 860.8 G345

Gómez de la Serna, Ramón. Variaciones. 1922. 868 G586

Gómez Urquijo, P., *comp.* Cómo aman las Españolas. El amor en la mujer, según algunos de los poetas, dramaturgos y novelistas nacionales más celebrados del siglio XIX. 1918. 860.8 G586

Hernández, José. Martín Fierro; poema Argentino. 1924. 861 H43

La Barrera y Leirado, C. A. de. El cachetero del Buscapié. Prólogo del Francisco Rodríguez Marín. 860.4 C337z

Martínez Ruíz, José. Una hora de España (entre 1560 y 1590) por Azorin [*pseud.*] 1924. 864 M366

Olmet, L. A. de. El general Marina [por] Luis Anton del Olmet y Arturo García Carraffa. Páginas que reflejan la vida heróica, austera y gloriosa de un soldado que ganó tierras para España. 1916. B M3389

Ortega y Gasset, José. El tema de nuestro tiempo; el ocaso de las revoluciones; el sentido histórico de la teoría de Einstein. 1923. 196 Or8

Rodó, J. E. Motivos de Proteo. 1920. 868 R618m

Vergara, Maximo. La unidad de la raza hispana. 1925. 572.946 V58

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 31 *August, 1927* *No. 8*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES, President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING
CHARLES K. FIELD

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartl
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Cast
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near C
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gea
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Street

Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Str
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Str
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Str
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Aven
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Aven

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reser must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 31 AUGUST, 1927 No. 8.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Audubon, J. J. Delineations of American scenery and character. 1926. **917.3 Au29d**
"Accounts of adventure in the wilderness and on the frontier which illustrate pioneer life in America from 1808 to 1834, particularly in the Ohio and Mississippi valleys."—Book rev. dig.

Brimstone and chili; a book of personal experiences in the Southwest and in Mexico. 1927. **917.2 B367b**

Byron, Robert. Europe in the looking-glass; reflections of a motor drive from Grimsby to Athens. 1926. **914 B996e**

Chatterton, E. K. The brotherhood of the sea. 1927. **910.4 C392b**
Thrilling sea stories, many of which are of the deeds of submarines and destroyers during the war.

Clark, C. U. Bessarabia, Russia and Roumania on the Black Sea. 1927. **914.7 C547b**

Collinson, C. W. Life and laughter 'midst the cannibals. 1926. **919.35 C697L**
A description of life in the Solomon Islands.

Couperus, L. M. A. Nippon. 1926. **915.2 C832n**

Crockett, W. S. Berwickshire and Roxburghshire [Scotland] 1926. **914.1 C873b**

Dos Passos, John. Orient express. 1927. **915 D74o**
From Ostend to Damascus.

Duryea, N. L. S. Mallorca the magnificent. 1927. **914.67 D939m**

Edwards, G. W. Spain. 1926. **q914.6 Ed96s**

Ellis, W. T. Bible lands to-day. 1927. **915.69 EL59b**

Glover, *Sir* **J. H.** The voyage of the Dayspring; being the journal of the late Sir John Hawley Glover. 1926. **916.69 G518v**
Description of the expedition undertaken to make an official survey of the Niger river and valley.

Harrigan, M. H. Traveling light; how to see Great Britain, France, Belgium and Holland, economically, independently and enjoyably. 1927. **914 H235t**

Hose, Charles. Natural man; a record from Borneo. 1926. **q919.11 H791n**

Humphrey, S. K. Loafing through the Pacific. 1927. **919 H887L**
The story of fifteen months of a leisurely journey to the South sea islands, Australia, China and Japan.

Johnson, *Capt.* **Charles.** A general history of the pirates. 2v. 1925. **q910.4 J63g**

Lanman, Charles, *ed.* The Japanese in America. 1926. **917.3 L279j**
CONTENTS. -pt. I. The Japanese embassy, 1872.—pt. II. The Japanese students.—pt. III. Life and resources in America, by Arinori Mori.—Appendix: The Imperial Japanese government's finance mission to the U. S. A., 1917-1918.

Martin, F. H. South America, amplified to include all of Latin America; the Vandyck cruise. 1927. **918 M363s**
"The notes which appear on the following pages were gathered during visits to Latin-American countries in behalf of the American College of surgeons."—Foreword.

Mitchell, L. E. Understanding America. 1927. **917.3 M694u**
"Essays treating of America; of American men, or things, or ideals."—Preface.

Morton, H. V. London. 1926. **914.21 M846Lo**
A little guide to London with an attempt to trace its rise and development through the usual historic periods.

Newman, E. W. P. The Middle East. 1926. **q915.69 N463m**
CONTENTS.—Introductory.—The British in Palestine.—Zionism and the Arab case.—The Balfour visit. — Transjordania. — The French in Syria. — The Syrian revolt. — A journey to Irak and Persia.—Europe in the Middle East.

Parsons, Samuel. Memories of Samuel Parsons, landscape architect of the Department of public parks, New York. 1926. **917.471 P256m**
This tells the story of the development of Central Park.

Pearson, Hugh. The diamond trail; an account of travel among the little known Bahian diamond fields of Brazil. 1926. **918.1 P317d**

Peel, D. C. B. A hundred wonderful years: social and domestic life of a century [in England] 1820-1920. 1926. **914.2 P344h**

Rasmussen, K. J. V. Across Arctic America; narrative of the Fifth Thule expedition. 1927. **919.8 R184a**

Salzman, L. F. More medieval byways. 1926. **914.2 Sa39mo**
Essays showing the manners and customs of the Middle ages.

Vinton, Stallo. John Colter, discoverer of Yellowstone Park. 1926. **917.8 V796j**
The pioneer West is pictured in this attempt to follow in the footsteps of a hunter, trapper and guide, who braved many dangers in exploring the far West.

Voss, J. C. The venturesome voyages of Captain Voss. 1926. **910.4 V932v**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Abbott, L. F. Twelve great modernists. 1927. **920 Ab269t**
CONTENTS.—Herodotus.—St. Francis.—Erasmus.—Voltaire.—Thomas Jefferson.—John Marshall.—François Millet. — George Stephenson. — Beethoven.—Emerson.—Darwin.—Pasteur.

Forbes, B. C. Automotive giants of America; men who are making our motor industry, by B. C. Forbes and O. D. Foster. 1926. **923.8 F741**
CONTENTS.—Harry H. Bassett.—Roy D. Chapin.—Walter P. Chrysler. — William C. Durant. — Albert R. Erskine. — Harvey S. Firestone. — Henry Ford.—Charles D. Hastings.—Frederick J. Haynes.—John Hertz.—Edward S. Jordan.—Charles F. Kettering. — Alvan Macauley.—Charles S. Mott.—Charles W. Nash.—R. E. Olds.—Alfred P. Sloan, *jr.*—H. H. Timken.—Walter C. White.—John N. Willys.

The International blue book; a biographical dictionary of the world's notable living men and women, edited by Hyacinthe Ringrose. 1926. ***920 In8r**

Woestman, Louise. The Woestman family: genealogical and biographical. 1926. ***f929.2 W822**

Individual

Asbury, Francis.
A Methodist saint; the life of Bishop Asbury. By Herbert Asbury. 1927. **B As18a**

Austin, Stephen Fuller.
The life of Stephen F. Austin, founder of Texas, 1793-1836; a chapter in the westward movement of the Anglo-American people. By Eugene C. Barker. 1925. **B Au77b**

Baldwin, James Mark.
Between two wars, 1861-1921; being memories, opinions and letters received by James Mark Baldwin. 2v. 1926. **B B1929**

Eliot, George, *pseud.*
George Eliot and her times; a Victorian study. By Elizabeth S. Haldane. 1927. **B EL443h**

Eliot, George, *pseud.*
The letters of George Eliot. Selected by R. Brimley Johnson. 1926. **B EL44j**

Erasmus, Desiderius.
Life, character and influence of Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam, derived from a study of his works and correspondence. By John Joseph Mangan. 2v. 1927. **B Er15m**

Jensen, Carl Christian.
An American saga. 1927. **B J45**
The autobiography of a Danish immigrant.

Lincoln, Abraham.
The military genius of Abraham Lincoln; an essay. By Brigadier-General Colin R. Ballard. 1926. **B L638ba**

Mazarin, Hortense (Mancini) de la Port, *duchesse de.*
The vagabond duchess, the life of Hortense Mancini, duchesse Mazarin. By Cyril Hughes Hartmann. 1926. **B M4558**

Miller, Anna Riggs, *lady.*
Lady Miller and the Batheaston literary circle. By Ruth Avaline Hesselgrave. 1927. **B M612**

Morley, John Morley, *viscount.*
Early life and letters of John Morley. By F. W. Hirst. 2v. 1927. **B M8274**

Napoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleon. By Emil Ludwig. 1926. **B N162Lu**

Nathan, George Jean.
The theatre of George Jean Nathan; chapters and documents toward a history of the new American drama. By Isaac Goldberg. 1926. **B N195**

Nicholas, *prince of Greece.*
My fifty years. 1926. **B N514**

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
R. L. S. and his sine qua non, flashlights from Skerryvore. By the gamekeeper [Adelaide A. Boodle] 1926. **B St48**

Washington, George.
Washington. By Joseph Dillaway Sawyer. 1927. **B W279s**

Wycliffe, John.
John Wyclif, a study of the English medieval church. By Herbert B. Workman. 2v. 1926. **B W972**

HISTORY

Allen, H. T. The Rhineland occupation. 1927. **940.92 AL53**
An American general describes the military government in Germany after the armistice.

Baynes, N. H. The Historia augusta; its date and purpose. 1926. **937 Scr34z**
A discussion of that curious collection of biographies of the early Roman emperors known as Historia augusta.

Bradby, E. D. A short history of the French revolution, 1789-1795. 1926. **944.04 B727**

Curtis, E. E. The organization of the British army in the American revolution. 1926. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany, no. 19) **908 Y12m**

uruy, Victor. General history of the world. Rev. ed. 1925. 909 D939:4

oddard, E. H. Civilisation or civilisations; an essay on the Spenglerian philosophy of history, by E. H. Goddard and P. A. Gibbons. 1926. 901 Sp34zg
Is intended to be a simple exposition of the law of civilization set forth by Oswald Spengler in his "Decline of the West."

amilton, M. A. A. Greece. 1926. 938 H18g
An illustrated history of Greece from the earliest times to the death of Alexander the Great, 323 B. C.

acDonald, William, *ed.* Documentary source book of American history, 1606-1926. 3d ed. 1926. *973 M145:3

uret, Maurice. The twilight of the white races. 1926. 909.9 M942t
CONTENTS.—Europe discredited and torn asunder.—Wilsonism and its disruptive tendency.—The Bolshevist challenge and the triumph of the Scythians.—The dragon among the stars.—The rise of the black race. — The attrition of the white race in Africa.—North Africa and Europe.—Turkey against Europe.—The Arabs against Europe.—India under the English.—The problem of the negro in the United States.—The United States and the awakening of the peoples.—Japan and the great powers. — The red flag at Pekin.—The reaction of the west.

ew York (*State*) *State historian.* The American revolution in New York: its political, social and economic significance. Prepared by the Division of archives and history. 1926. 973.3 N489

iddell, W. R. Michigan under British rule. Law and law courts, 1760-1796. 1926. 977.4 R431m

errill, A. H. The American Indian, North, South and Central America. 1927. 970.1 V612a
"The author has endeavored to point out how much we owe the so-called Redman and how outrageously he has been treated."—Introduction.

issler, Clark. Adventurers in the wilderness, by Clark Wissler, C. L. Skinner, William Wood. 1925. (The pageant of America. v. 1) *q973 P146[1]
Pictorial history of the Indians, the discoverers of North America and the colonists.

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

eywood-Wakefield company. A completed century, 1826-1926. 1926. 684 H51c
Story of the first manufacturers of chairs in the United States and the growth of their plant to the present day.

ar, R. S. Patents; what a business executive should know about patents. 1926. 608 H65p

ir, R. M. The epic of industry. 1926. (The pageant of America. v. 5) *q973 P146[5]
CONTENTS.—The epic of industry.—The age of homespun. — The coming of the artisan. — The rise of the factory system. — Harnessing the forces of nature.—King Coal.—Tapping the oil pools.—The era of electricity.—The hum of the shuttle.—Twin giants [iron and steel]—Logging and lumbering.—The making of paper.—Preparing a nation's meat.—Tanner and shoemaker.—Organized labor in industry.

Lucas, Alfred. Ancient Egyptian materials. 1926. 609 L96a
A description of the building stones, pottery, metals, precious stones, alabaster and other materials used in Ancient Egypt.

Polk, R. W. The practice of printing. 1926. 655 P75p

Unwin, Stanley. The truth about publishing. 1926. 655.5 Un9t

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Barrows, H. K. Water power engineering. 1927. 621.34 B27w

Christensen, A. L. Tool control, procurement, storage, issue, use, repairs and cost. 1926. 621.9 C462t

Creager, W. P. Hydro-electric handbook, by William P. Creager and Joel D. Justin. 1927. 621.34 C86h

Kneeland, F. H. Mine transportation and market preparation. 1926. 622.33 K73m

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE RADIO

Pound, Arthur. The telephone idea; fifty years after. 1926. 654.6 P86t

Verrill, A. H. The home radio up to date; how to make and use it. 1927. 654.61 V61h

FARMING; ANIMALS

Brenchley, W. S. Inorganic plant poisons and stimulants. 1927. 631.5 B75i

Brown, H. B. Cotton: history, species, varieties, morphology, breeding, culture, diseases, marketing, and uses. 1927. 633.51 B81c

Brunner, E. de S. American agricultural villages, by Edmund de S. Brunner, Gwendolyn S. Hughes, Marjorie Patten. 1927. 630.1 B83a

The International foxhunters' stud book. v. 4. 1926. *636.7 In8

McMillen, Wheeler. The farming fever. 1924. 630 M22f

PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Kerr, James. The air we breathe. 1926. 614.7 K46a

Pryde, John. Recent advances in biochemistry. 1926. 612.015 P95r

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Caron, E. C., *comp.* Favorite recipes of famous chefs. 1927. 641 C22f

Frederick, C. M. Efficient housekeeping. 1925. 640 F87e

Gilbreth, L. E. M. The home-maker and her job. 1927. **640 G37h**

Robinson, H. D. The care of the home. 1927. **640 R56c**

BUSINESS

Borsodi, Ralph. The distribution age. 1927. **658.4 B64d**

A study of marketing problems.

Doubman, J. R. The organization and operation of department stores, by J. Russell Doubman and John R. Whitaker. 1927. **658.612 D74o**

Hatfield, H. R. Accounting, its principles and problems. 1927. **657 H28a**

Picken, J. H. Principles of selling by mail. 1927. **658.1 P58p**

Ryall, R. J. H. Dictionary of costing. 1926. **657.52 R95d**

A dictionary of British cost accounting terminology.

Thorley, R. F. Real estate forms, by Robert F. Thorley and William H. Stickney. 1926. **658.8 T39r**

FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Foster, W. T. Money, by William Trufant Foster and Waddill Catchings. 3d ed. 1927. **332.4 F81:3**

Francis, G. McF. Financial management of farmers' elevators; a study in the principles of corporate finance as applied to grain marketing companies. 1926. **332.3 F84f**

Grimes, W. A. Financing automobile sales by the time-payment plan. 1926. **332.3 G88f**

Larmer, F. M. Financing the livestock industry. 1926. **332.31 L32f**

Schnedler, W. A. How to get ahead financially. 1926. **332.6 Sch57h**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Chalmers, R. M. Geological maps; the determination of structural detail. 1926. **526.8 C35g**

Duncan, J. C. Astronomy; a text book. 1926. **523 D91a**

Ewers, H. H. The ant people. 1927. **595.7 Ew38**

Hankins, F. H. The racial basis of civilization; a critique of the Nordic doctrine. 1926. **572 H194**

Hatch, F. H. The petrology of the igneous rocks. (Text-book of petrology, v. 1.) 1926. **552 H28[1]**

Higgins, A. L. Phototopography; a practical manual of photographic surveying methods. 1926. **526.9 H53p**

Huntington, Ellsworth. The pulse of progress, including a sketch of Jewish history. 1926. **573 H92**

"This book . . . sets forth certain fundamental facts, principles, and relationships in such a way that it seems well fitted for use, at least as a supplementary text, in classes in human geography, sociology, oriental and Biblical history, and the philosophy of history."

Jochelson, V. I. Archæological investigations in the Aleutian Islands. 1925. **q571 J5**

Risdon, P. G. The romance of our wonderful world. 1926. **551 R49**

Ritter, W. E. The natural history of our conduct, by William E. Ritter and Edna Watson Bailey. 1927. **591.51 R51**

Rogers, C. G. Textbook of comparative physiology. 1927. **591.1 R63**

Schluter, W. C. How to do research work. 1926. **507 Sch39**

Thomson, J. A., *ed.* Ways of living, nature and man. 1927. **570.4 T38w**

CONTENTS.—Each for himself, by J. A. Thomson.—Individualist plants, by M. Skene.—Parasitic plants, by M. Skene.—Parasitic animals, by J. Rennie. — Communities and partnerships among plants, by A. S. Watt.—Social animals, by J. A. Thomson.—Man and nature, by R. D. Lockhart.—Envoy, by P. Geddes.

Uexküll, J. J., *baron* **von.** Theoretical biology. 1926. **570 Ue**

Walker, Norman. An introduction to practical biology; a course of work based chiefly upon the plant and arranged for use without special apparatus in either the classroom or the home. 1926. **581 W1**

Wetmore, Alexander. The migration of birds. 1926. **598.2 W53**

MATHEMATICS

Euclides. The thirteen books of Euclid's Elements, tr. from the text of Heiberg, by Sir Thomas L. Heath. 2d ed. 3v. 1926. **513 Eu2**

Mair, D. B. Fourfold geometry; being the elementary geometry of the four-dimensional world. 1926. **513.8 M2**

Siddons, A. W. Theoretical geometry, by A. W. Siddons and R. T. Hughes. 1926. **513.9 Si1**

Wilson, G. M. What arithmetic shall we teach? 1926. **510.7 W69**

PHYSICS; CHEMISTRY

Bligh, N. M. The evolution and development of the quantum theory. 1926. **530.1 B6**

Bridgman, P. W. The logic of modern physics. 1927. **530.1 B7**

Bull, P. G. Marvels of sound, light and electricity. 1926. **530 B87**

Caven, R. M. Gas and gases. 1926. **533 C3**

Clark, G. L. Applied x-rays. 1927. 537.54 C54a

Clarke, H. T. A handbook of organic analysis, qualitative and quantitative. 1926. 543 C55h

Collins, A. F. Electrical toys and tricks. 1926. 537.81 C69e

Ephraim, Fritz. A text-book of inorganic chemistry. 1926. 546 Ep38t

Darrow, Benjamin. The romance of the atom. 1927. 541.2 H24r

Kaye, G. W. C. Tables of physical and chemical constants and some mathematical functions, by G. W. C. Kaye and T. H. Laby. 5th ed. 1926. 530.8 K18:5

Lorentz, H. A. Problems of modern physics. 1927. 530 L88p

Millikan, R. A. Elements of physics, by Robert Andrews Millikan and Henry Gordon Gale. Rev. ed. 1927. 530 M62:3

Ostwald, C. W. W. Practical colloid chemistry, by Wolfgang Ostwald with the collaboration of P. Wolski and A. Kuhn. 1926. 541.34 Os7p

Read, John. A text-book of organic chemistry. 1926. 547 R22t

Schmidt, Julius. A text-book of organic chemistry. English edition by H. Gordon Rule. 1926. 547 Sch54t

Scott, W. W. Inorganic quantitative chemical analysis. 1926. 545 Sco86i

Smith, Alexander. Smith's inorganic chemistry, rev. and rewritten by James Kendall. 1926. 546 Sm51k

Taylor, L. W. General physics for the laboratory, by Lloyd W. Taylor, William W. Watson and Carl E. Howe. 1926. 530.7 T21g

Wade, John. Introduction to the study of organic chemistry. 1925. 547 W11i

FINE ARTS

Bénédite, Léonce. Rodin. Tr. by Wilfrid Jackson. 1926. (Masters of modern art) 735 R61b

Beruete y Moret, Aureliano de. Historia de la pintura española en el siglo XIX. Elementos nacionales y extranjeros que han influido en ella. 1926. *q759.6 ZB46p

Blake, William. The engraved designs of William Blake. By Laurence Binyon. 1926. *q769 B58e

Blum, André. A short history of art from prehistoric times to the present day for the use of students and general readers. Ed. and enl. by R. R. Tatlock. 1926. 709 B62s

Bowles, E. S. Handmade rugs. 1927. 745.2 B68h

Buckley, Wilfred. European glass, a brief outline of the history of glass making. 1926. *q738.2 B856e

Ebersolt, Jean. La miniature byzantine. 1926. *f96 Eb39m

Fine prints of the year; an annual review of contemporary etching and engraving, ed. by Malcolm C. Salaman. v. 4. 1926. *q769 ZF49s[4]

Hambidge, Jay. The elements of dynamic symmetry. 1926. 740 H165e

Le Couteur, J. D. English mediæval painted glass. 1926. 748 L49e

Longnon, H. A. French provincial furniture, by Henri Longnon and Frances Wilson Huard. 1927. 749 L86f

Muchall-Viebrook, T. W. Flemish drawings of the seventeenth century. 1926. *740.8 M88f

Nevill, R. H. Old English sporting books. 1924. *f769 ZN41o

Parker, K. T. Drawings of the early German schools. 1926. *740.8 P22d

Pinder, Wilhelm. Die deutsche plastik des fuenfzehnten jahrhunderts. 1924. *f735 ZP65d

Rohan, Thomas. Old beautiful. 1926. 707.3 R63o
Reminiscences of a collector of antiques.

Wethered, Newton. From Giotto to John; the development of painting. 1926. 759 W53f

GARDENING

Brown, E. T. A year in my flower garden. 1926. 716 B81y

Cane, P. S. Modern gardens, British and foreign. Special winter number of "The Studio" 1926-1927. *q710 C16m

Cloud, K. M. P. The cultivation of shrubs. 1927. 715 C62c

Law, E. P. A. Hampton Court gardens: old and new; a survey, historical, descriptive and horticultural. 1926. *711 L41h

ARCHITECTURE

Boerschmann, Ernst. Chinesische architektur. 2v. 1925. *f722.1 B63c

Curtis, E. G. Gateways and doorways of Charleston, South Carolina, in the eighteenth and the nineteenth centuries. 1926. *q729.3 C94g

Foster, W. D. Cottages, manoirs and other minor buildings of Normandy and Brittany. With sketches by Louis C. Rosenberg. 1926. *f728.6 F81c

Hamlin, T. F. The American spirit in architecture. 1926. (The pageant of America. v. 13) *q973 P146[13]

Kilham, W. H. Mexican architecture of the vice-regal period. 1927. 720.972 K55m

Major, Howard. The domestic architecture of the early American republic. 1926. q724.9 M28d

Newcomb, Rexford. The Spanish house for America, its design, furnishing, and garden. 1927. 724.9 N43s

PHOTOGRAPHY

Bayley, R. C. The complete photographer. 9th ed. rev. 1926. 770 B34:9

Neblette, C. B. Photography, its principles and practice. 1927. 770 N27p

Thompson, Mervyn, *ed.* The camera book. 1926. 771 T37t

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Crowest, F. J. The great tone poets: being short memoirs of the greater musical composers. New ed. 1926. 780.2 ZC88:5

Laird-Brown, May. Singers' French. 1926. 784.9 L14s

Pt. 1. Pronunciation and diction. — Pt. 2. Abridged grammar for singers.

Mackinlay, M. S. Light opera. 1926. 782 ZM21L

Treats of the different phases of production, with chapters on acting, voice, conducting, scenery, etc.

Pourtalès, Guy de, *comte.* Polonaise; the life of Chopin. 1927. 780.2 C455p

Rous, S. H. The Victrola book of the opera; stories of the operas. 7th ed. 1924. *782 ZR76:7

Weatherly, F. E. Piano and gown. 1926. 780.2 W37p

Reminiscences of an English song writer and member of the English bar.

Compositions

Bartok, Béla. Quartet, Op. 7. 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

Bartok, Béla. Quartet, Op. 17. 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

Bax, Arnold. Quintet, G minor. Piano, 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

Bax, Arnold. Quintet for oboe and strings. 2 violins, viola, violoncello and oboe.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Septet, Op. 20. Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass, clarinet, bassoon, horn.

Boccherini, Luigi. Quintet (L'Uccelliera). 2 violins, viola, 2 violoncellos.

Brahms, Johannes. Sextet, B major, Op. 18. 2 violins, 2 violas, 2 violoncellos.

Bridge, Frank. An Irish melody (Londonderry air). 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

Bridge, Frank. Sextet. 2 violins, 2 violas, 2 violoncellos.

Dohnányi, Ernst von. Quartet, Op. 7. 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

Dohnányi, Ernst von. Quartet, D minor, Op. 15. 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

Dohnányi, Ernst von. Quartet, A minor, Op. 33. 2 violins, viola and violoncello.

Dohnányi, Ernst von. Quintet, C minor, Op. 1 Piano, 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

Dohnányi, Ernst von. Quintet (2nd) Op. 26. Piano, 2 violins, viola and violoncello.

Dvořák, Antonin. The cypresses; 10 love songs. Arranged for 2 violins, viola, violoncello. 2v.

Dvořák, Antonin. Quintet, E sharp major, Op. 97. 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

Dvořák, Antonin. Sextet, A major, Op. 48. 2 violins, violas, 2 violoncellos.

Elgar, Edward. Quintet, A minor, Op. 84. Piano, 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

Elgar, Edward. String quartet, Op. 83. 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

Purcell, Henry. Set of act tunes and dances, by Henry Purcell. Arranged for string orchestra by Arthur Bliss. 2 violins, viola, violoncello, and double bass.

Rachmaninov, Sergei. Trio élégiaque, Op. 9. Piano, violin and violoncello.

Ravel, Maurice. Quartet, F major. 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

Respighi, Ottorino. String quartet, D major. 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. Quintet, B flat. Piano, flute, clarinet, horn and bassoon.

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Le carnaval des animaux. Arranged for piano, violin and violoncello.

Schmitt, Florent. Andante et scherzo. Quintet for chromatic harp and 2 violins, viola and violoncello.

Schönberg, Arnold. String quartet, Op. 7. 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

Schönberg, Arnold. String quartet, Op. 10. 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

Sibelius, Jean. Voces intimae, Op. 56. 2 violins, viola and violoncello.

Szymanowski, Karol. String quartet, Op. 37. 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

schaikowsky, P. I. String quartet, D major, Op. 11. 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

schaikowsky, P. I. String quartet, Op. 22, E major. 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

schaikowsky, P. I. String quartet, Op. 30. 2 violins, viola, violoncello.

SPORTS

olden, G. P. Streamcraft; an angling manual. 1927. 799.1 H711s

erry, Bliss. Pools and ripples, fishing essays. 1927. 799.1 P42p

SOCIOLOGY

urgess, E. W., *ed.* The urban community; selected papers from the Proceedings of the American sociological society, 1925. 1926. 352 B91u

avis, M. M. Clinics, hospitals and health centers. 1927. 362.1 D29c

arshall, Dorothy. The English poor in the eighteenth century. 1926. 352.9 M35e

acy, H. C. Towards the open; a preface o scientific humanism. 1927. 301 T67t
Contents.—Individuals as social units.—Individuals as organic facts.—Individuals as creative and spiritual.

ilkinson, H. P. The family in classical China. 1926. 392 W65f

ood, C. W. The myth of the individual. 1927. 301 W85m

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

utsky, Karl. Thomas More and his Utopia; with a historical introduction. 1927. 320.1 M81zk

ngberg, F. J. The anti-slavery movement n England; a study in English humanitarianism. 1926. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany, 17) 908 Y12m17

tional conference on international problems and relations. International problems nd relations; a series of addresses and apers. 1926. 341 N21i
Contents.—Preface.—Disarmament and security.—Raw materials in relation to international peace and economic prosperity.—The Far East. The Danubian and Balkan states.—Economic adjustments and the French debt. — International problems of Latin-America. — International cooperation for the promotion of public health and social welfare. — Special topics. — America's part in international cooperation.

oberts, Penfield. An introduction to American politics. 1926. 320.973 R54i

ECONOMICS

Nelson, R. G. Forests and sea power; the timber problem of the Royal navy, 1652-1862. 1926. (Harvard economic studies, 29) 330.8 H26 29

Cox, J. D. The economic basis of fair wages. 1926. 331.2 C83e

Gabriel, R. H. Toilers of land and sea. 1926. (The pageant of America, v. 3) *q973 P146 3
A pictorial review of the development of agriculture and fisheries in the United States.

Lott, M. R. Wage scales and job evaluation; scientific determination of wage rates on the basis of services rendered. 1926. 331.2 L91w

Powell, L. M. The history of the United typothetae of America. 1926. 331.1 P87h

Shadwell, Arthur. The breakdown of socialism. 1926. 335 Sh12b

Toothaker, C. R. Commercial raw materials; the origin, preparation, and uses of the important raw materials of commerce. Rev. ed. 1927. 338 T61:2

Vanderblue, H. B. The iron industry in prosperity and depression, by Homer Bews Vanderblue and William Leonard Crum. 1927. q338.4 V28i

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Birkenhead, F. E. Smith, *1st earl of.* Famous trials of history. 1926. 346 B53f
Contents.—The trial of Mary, queen of Scots. —The trial of Thomas Wentworth.—The man who stole the king's crown.—The trial of Green and others for the murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. — Lord Mohun. — The trial of Spencer Cowper.—The trial of Captain Kidd.—The wardens of the Fleet.—The trial of Eugene Aram.—The trial of Dr. Dodd. — The trial of Warren Hastings. — The trial of Deacon Brodie. — The trial of Lord Cochrane.—The Southern Rhodesia land case. — The plot to murder Mr. Lloyd George.—The frauds on the Bank of Liverpool. —Fire and earthquake in Jamaica.—Sir Roger Casement. — The German hospital ship. — The "Veronica" murders. — The Marconi scandal.—Ethel Le Neve: Crippen's friend. — Ogden's Guinea gold.

Brown, M. R. Legal psychology; psychology applied to the trial of cases, to crime and its treatment, and to mental states and processes. 1926. 340.6 B81L

Bruner, E. D. A laboratory study in democracy; the agitator and other types. 1927. 364.1 B83L
Practical studies of various types of the youthful citizens of the George junior republic.

Van Waters, Miriam. Youth in conflict. 1926. 364.1 V38
A social worker gives her observations on the conflict between youth and age, between the dynamic and the static.

EDUCATION

Bode, B. H. Modern educational theories. 1927. 370.1 B631m

Brubacher, A. R. Teaching: profession and practice. 1927. 371 B83t

Butterworth, J. E. Principles of rural school administration. 1926. 379.17 B98p

Collings, Ellsworth. School supervision in theory and practice. 1927. **371.1 C69s**

Cook, W. A. Federal and state school administration. 1927. **379.15 C77f**

Culter, H. M. Elementary school methods, with special reference to teachers in towns, villages, and rural areas. 1927. **372 C89e**

Douglass, A. A. Secondary education. 1927. **373 D747s**

Ferriss, E. N. Secondary education in country and village. 1927. **373 F41s**

Friese, J. F. Exploring the manual arts. 1926. **371.42 F91e**
Suggestions for the teacher of manual arts in the junior high school.

Hart, J. K. Adult education. 1927. **374 H25a**
A critical research of the public educational system in the United States.

Hart, J. K. Light from the North; the Danish folk highschools, their meanings for America. 1927. **370.948 H25L**

Holmes, H. W., *ed.* The path of learning; essays on education, selected and ed. by Henry W. Holmes and Burton P. Fowler. 1926. **370.4 H73p**
CONTENTS.—Introductory essay.—Some conceptions of education.—Democracy and public education. — The problem of mental discipline. — What shall we teach? — Experiments in progressive education.—Education for character.—The profession of teaching.

Jones, A. J. Education and the individual; principles of education from the psychological standpoint. 1926. **370.1 J71e**

Lowth, F. J. Everyday problems of the country teacher. 1926. **379.17 L95e**

Maverick, L. A. The vocational guidance of college students. 1926. (Harvard studies in education, v. 8) **370 H26[8]**

Noffsinger, J. S. Correspondence schools, lyceums, Chautauquas. 1926. **374 N68c**
Part of a survey of adult education in the United States.

Pechstein, L. A. Psychology of the kindergarten-primary child, by L. A. Pechstein and Frances Jenkins. 1927. **372 P33p**

Reed, H. B. Psychology of elementary school subjects. 1927. **370.1 R25p**
An exposition of the laws of repetition, of association, and the aims, abilities, differences and habits of pupils.

Roemer, Joseph. Extra-curricular activities in junior and senior high schools, by Joseph Roemer and Charles Forrest Allen. 1926. **371.8 R62e**

Skinner, C. E., *ed.* Readings in educational psychology, ed. by Charles Edward Skinner, Ira Morris Gast, Harley Clay Skinner. 1926. **370.1 Sk34r**

Sloman, L. G. Some primary methods. 192
372 Sl

Snedden, D. S. What's wrong with Amer can education? 1927. **379.73 Sn**

Van Wagenen, M. J. Educational diagnosi and the measurement of school achieve ment. 1926. **371.2 V**

Wilson, D. F. Primary industrial arts. 192
372.5 W
"The aim has been to treat each of the var ous art and industrial art subjects now taug in the schools in such a manner that the teache inexperienced in manipulative processes ma have suggestions and directions for assistin her pupils in construction work and relate study."—Foreword.

Wright, J. C. The administration of voca tional education of less than college grad by J. C. Wright and Charles R. Aller 1926. **371.42 W**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Bernays, E. L., *ed.* An outline of careers; practical guide to achievement by thi eight eminent Americans. 1927. **174 B4**

Epicurus. Epicurus's morals: collected, an faithfully Englished [by Walter Charleton With an introductory essay by Frederi Manning. 1926. **171 Ep**

Faye, Eugène de. Origen and his wor 1926. **189 O**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Barrett, *Sir* **W. F.** The diving-rod; an e perimental and psychological investigatio by Sir William Barrett and Theodore Bes erman. 1926. **133.3 B**

Miller, Emanuel. Types of mind and bod 1927. **136.6 M**

RELIGION

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. The rise of Genti Christianity. 1927. **270.1 F**

Goad, H. E. Franciscan Italy. 1926.
271.3 G
"An endeavour . . . to blend the histo and the topography (of Umbria) to show h things were in St. Francis's time, how they a to-day."

Gurnhill, James. Through creative evoluti to incarnation and the goal of humanit 1926. **213 G**

Martin, Stuart. The secret of Lourdes. 19
231 M
A non-Catholic investigates the cures Lourdes.

Moore, G. F. Judaism in the first centuri of the Christian era, the age of the ta naim. 2v. 1927. **296 M**

Robertson, J. M. The dynamics of religio an essay in English culture history. 19
270.8

hepheard, H. B. In Jacob Behmen's school. 1926. 231 Sh48i

alentine, C. H. Modern psychology and the validity of Christian experience. 1926. 230 V23m

Vindle, *Sir* B. C. A. The Catholic church and its reactions with science. 1927. 282 W72c

LANGUAGE

echtel, J. H. Errors in English. 1926. 428.3 B38e

ogadek, F. A. New English-Croatian and Croatian-English dictionary. 1926. *491.8 B63n

LITERATURE

opeland, C. T., *ed.* The Copeland reader; an anthology of English poetry and prose. 1926. *820.8 C79c

acGregor, J. M. Leaves of Hellas; essays on some aspects of Greek literature. 1926. 880.4 M178L

Contents.—Labor improbus.—Drama and deity.—A professional poet [Pindar]—A military man [Aias] — A Greek Crusoe [Philoctetes] — Plot and character.—Plato and his time.—The humanity of Aristotle.—An heir of Hellas [Lucian]—In memoriam.

oore, A. C. Cross-roads to childhood. 1926. 28.5 M78c

Little essays on the writing and selection of children's books with bibliographical notes on books for different ages.

urasaki, *shikibu.* A wreath of cloud, being the third part of "The tale of Genji," translated from the Japanese by Arthur Waley. 1927. 895 M931w

aters, Frank. Eight bells; Sailors' snug harbor yarns and ballads. 1927. 818 W316e

ESSAYS; HUMOR

ardner, R. W. The story of a wonder man; being the autobiography of Ring Lardner. 1927. 817 L322s

ipper, Frederick. Types of society in medieval literature. 1926. 804 T839t

Contents.—Conditions of men.—Sin and sinners.—The eternal womanly.

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

arpenter, M. F. Handbook of correct writing, by Millington F. Carpenter, William S. Maulsby, Thomas A. Knott. 1927. 808 C226h

ackpole, E. J. Behind the scenes with a newspaper man; fifty years in the life of an editor. 1927. 70.4 St12b

ohy, Ferdinand. The cockpit of peace, 1919-1925. 1926. 70.4 T83c

POETRY

Krylov, I. A. Krylov's fables, translated into English verse by Bernard Pares. 1926. 891.7 K949p

Wilkinson, M. O. B., *comp.* The radiant tree. 1927. 808.1 W659r

"A collection of the poems of the passion and resurrection of Christ taken from all periods in the literature of our language."

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Dickinson, T. H. An outline of contemporary drama. 1927. 808.2 D56o

Dunning, Philip. Broadway; a play, by Philip Dunning and George Abbott. 1927. 812 D922b

Molnár, Ferenc. The play's the thing, adapted from the Hungarian by P. G. Wodehouse. 1927. 894 M738p

Reed, A. W. Early Tudor drama; Medwall, the Rastells, Heywood, and the More circle. 1926. 822.09 R251e

Schofield, Stephen. The marble god and other one-act plays. 1927. (The British drama league library of modern British drama, no. 16) 822.08 Sch63m

Contents.—The house with the twisty windows, by Mary Pakington.—The net, by C. M. Nesbitt. — Incorrigible, by A. J. Talbot. — The marble god, by Stephen Schofield.

FICTION

Benoit, Pierre. Alberte. 1926. B4714:2

Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud.* Five winds. 1927. B786:6

Capek, Karel. The absolute at large. 1927. C238:1

Cooper, L. U. The old fox. 1927. C779:19

Coyle, Kathleen. Youth in the saddle. 1927. C870:30

Doyle, *Sir* A. C. The case book of Sherlock Holmes. 1927. D754:37

Forester, C. S. Love lies dreaming. 1927. F716:10

Frankau, Gilbert. Twelve tales. 1927. F830:20

Grant, Robert. Vanneck. 1926. G763:19

Lowis, C. C. The district bungalow. 1927. L922:6

Manning-Sanders, Ruth. Waste corners. 1927. M285:20

Monkhouse, A. N. Alfred the great. 1927. M757:1

Ollivant, Alfred. Tomorrow; a romance of the future. 1927. O501:28

Onions, Oliver. Cut flowers. 1927. O587:5

Rinehart, M. R. Lost ecstasy. 1927. R577:15

Scudder, V. D. Brother John; a tale of the first Franciscans. 1927. S437:2

Sitwell, Constance. Flowers and elephants. 1927. S622:5

Snell, Edmund. The purple shadow. 1927. S677:15

Stacpoole, H. D. V. Goblin market; a romance of today. 1927. S770:14

Tynan, Katharine. The infatuation of Peter. 1926. T987:42

Wallace, Edgar. The man who was nobody. 1927. W187:15

Wingate, *Mrs.* Alfred. A servant of the mightiest. 1927. W770:15

Young, E. H. The Malletts. 1927. Y746:15

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Barbour, R. H. Heading north. 1927. jB232:79

Barton, W. E. The great good man; how the boy Lincoln grew to manhood and achieved immortality. 1927. jB L63bg

Beston, Henry. The sons of Kai; the story the Indian told. 1926. j398 B46so

Blaisdell, A. F. Boys and girls in American history. 1927. j973 B578b

Cannon, C. J. The pueblo boy; a story of Coronado's search for the seven cities of Cibola. 1926. jC166:1

Carpenter, F. G. Carpenter's new geographical reader; Australia, the Philippines, and other islands of the sea. 1927. j919 C22:2

Charnley, M. V., *ed.* Secrets of baseball retold by big league players: Rogers Hornsby, Louis Gehrig, Edward Collins and others. 1927. j796.3 C38

Chute, A. H. The mutiny of the Flying Spray. 1927. jC477:1

Collins, A. F. The boys' book of amusements. 1927. j793 C69b

Faris, J. T. The Alaskan pathfinders; the story of Sheldon Jackson for boys. 1926. jB J135f

Farjeon, Eleanor. Joan's door. 1927. j821 F228j

Finch, C. E. Guideposts to citizenship. 1927. j353 F49

Fradenburgh, A. G. A short course in American civics. 1926. j342.73 F84s

Frank, F. K. Three plays for a children's theatre. 1926. j793.1 F851t
CONTENTS.—Over the hills and far away.—The return of Proserpine.—The three spinners.

Green, Fitzhugh. Anchor's aweigh. 1927. jG822:1

Greene, A. B. The white pony in the hills. 1927. jG828:15

Headley, E. A. How other people travel 1926. j910 H3

Hofer, M. R. Festival and civic plays from Greek and Roman tales. 1926. j793.1 H

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Old friends among the fairies. 1926. j398 L2

McSpadden, J. W. California; a romantic story for young people. 1926. j979.4 M

McSpadden, J. W. Texas; a romantic story for young people. 1927. j976.4 M

McSpadden, J. W. Illinois; a romantic story for young people. 1926. j977.3 M

McSpadden, J. W. Indiana; a romantic story for young people. 1926. j977.2 M

McSpadden, J. W. Massachusetts; a romantic story for young people. 1926. j977.4 M

McSpadden, J. W. Ohio; a romantic story for young people. 1926. j977.1 M

McSpadden, J. W. Pennsylvania; a romantic story for young people. 1926. j974.8 M

Olcott, Virginia. Industrial plays for young people. 1927. j793.1 OL

Plimpton, Edna. Your workshop; a book for boys and girls. 1926. j790 P7

Power, E. E. Boys and girls of history, by Eileen and Rhoda Powers. 1927. j914.2 P87

Quennell, Marjorie. Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, viking, and Norman times, by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell. 1926. j914.2 Q3

Reynolds, J. J. Short stories of famous men by James J. Reynolds and Mary A. Horn 1926. j920 R33

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The finder of fire. 1927 jR659

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The tusk-hunters. 1927 jR659

Schultz, J. W. A son of the Navahos. 1927 jSch82

Shakespeare, William. The children's Shakespeare in Shakespeare's own words, arranged by Arthur Mee. 1926. j822.33

Sherman, H. M. Get 'em Mayfield. 1927. jSh5

Skinner, C. L. Becky Landers; frontier warrior. 1926. jSk3

Sorenson, Grace. Juvenile comedies. 1926. j793.1 So

Spyri, Johanna. Peppino. 1926. jSp95

White, E. O. Joan Morse. 1926. jW58

Wood, G. C. Our environment, how we use and control it, by George C. Wood and Harry A. Carpenter. 1927. j502 W

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 31 *September, 1927* *No. 9*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JAMES D. PHELAN, President
R. B. HALE, Vice-President
CHARLES K. FIELD
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

LAURA McKINST
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st fl
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bart
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Cas
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near C
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Street

Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Str
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Str
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Str
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Ave
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Ave

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be rese must be made on special postal cards which musi purchased at the Library. These postal cards wil mailed to the applicants as the books become avail

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 31 SEPTEMBER, 1927 No. 9

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

alderston, Marion. Here is England. 1927. 914.2 B192h

ayard, J. E. The Latin quarter [Paris]; past and present. 1927. 914.436 B34L

eadnell, H. J. L. The wilderness of Sinai, a record of two years' recent exploration. 1927. 915.31 B358w

owen, Marjorie, *pseud.* The Netherlands display'd; or, The delights of the Low Countries. 1927. 914.92 B675n
A description of national characteristics which have existed in this country since the end of the sixteenth century but are beginning to disappear.

reede, Adam. Adventuring; a story of a trip around the world with big game hunting in Africa and India. 1926. 910.4 B745a

hancellor, E. B. Lost London, being a description of landmarks which have disappeared. 1926. *q914.21 C36Lo

avid-Neel, Alexandra. My journey to Lhasa; the personal story of the only white woman who succeeded in entering the forbidden city. 1927. 915.15 D28m

ell, Anthony. Llama land, east and west of the Andes in Peru. 1927. 918.5 D38L

lston, Roy. The traveller's handbook to northern and central Italy including Rome. 1927. *914.5 EL79t

raham, Dorothy. Through the moon door; the experiences of an American resident in Peking. 1926. 915.1 G76t

ammond, M. O. Canadian footprints, a study in foregrounds and backgrounds. 1926. 917.1 H184c
A description of many historic points in Canada.

ill, Cecilia. Fifty miles round Paris. 1927. 914.436 H55f

fferson, M. S. W. Man in Europe. 1926. 914 J358m
A text-book for teachers of geography.

ohn, W. O. In Borneo jungles, among the Dyak headhunters. 1927. 919.11 K916i

May, R. S. An Asian Arcady; the land and peoples of northern Siam. 1926. 915.93 L541a

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Morocco. 1927. 916.4 L914m

McGovern, W. M. Jungle paths and Inca ruins. 1927. 918.1 M177j
Description of an exploring trip through the Amazon basin and a study of ancient ruins in Peru.

Mason, Gregory. Silver cities of Yucatan. 1927. 917.26 M381s
An account of the Mason-Spinden archaeological expedition to Cozumel Island and the adjacent mainland.

Meier-Graef, Julius. The Spanish journey. 1927. 914.6 M475s
In this travel diary, written nearly twenty years ago, the author re-appraises the work of Velasquez and El Greco, attacking the former and proclaiming the latter as one of the greatest masters of painting.

Parker, C. S. More ports and happy places; further adventures of an American mother and her children in Europe. 1926. 914 P223m

Rodd, F. J. R. People of the veil; being an account of the habits, organisation and history of the wandering Tuareg tribes which inhabit the mountains of Air or Asben in the Central Sahara. 1926. 916.61 R612p

Siegfried, André. America comes of age, a French analysis. 1927. 917.3 Si15a
This book was written for the Musée Social, as an analysis of post-war conditions in the United States of America.

Singer, Caroline. Turn to the East, by two who seek here to intimate the richness of their adventure, Caroline Singer and C. Le Roy Baldridge. 1926. *f915.1 Si638t
Illustrated notes of a year's travel in Japan, Korea and China.

Taylor, K. A. Lights and shadows of Yosemite. 1926. 917.9447 T215L

Van de Water, F. F. The family flivvers to Frisco. 1927. 917.3 V286f
Adventures of a New York newspaper man and his family on a trip across the continent.

ANTIQUITIES: ARCHAEOLOGY

Bertholet, Alfred. A history of Hebrew civilization. 1926. 913.33 B461h

Capart, Jean. Thebes; the glory of a great past, by Jean Capart and Marcelle Werbrouck. 1926. *f913.32 C17t

Green, A. R. Sundials, incised dials or mass-clocks. A study of the time-markers of medieval churches, chiefly in Hampshire, but also in various other countries. 1926. **529.78 G82s**

Khun de Prorok, Byron. Digging for lost African gods; the record of five years' archæological excavation in North Africa. 1926. **913.39 K529**

Rose, H. J. Primitive culture in Italy. 1926. **913.37 R72p**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Colman, E. M. H. White House gossip, from Andrew Johnson to Calvin Coolidge. 1927. **923.1 C71w**

Jaffray, Elizabeth. Secrets of the White House. 1927. **923.1 J18s**

La Sizeranne, Robert de. Celebrities of the Italian renaissance in Florence and in the Louvre. 1926. **920.7 L334c**

CONTENTS.—Giovanna Tornabuoni in the Louvre. — La Bella Simonetta at Chantilly. — Lucrezia de Medici at Santa Maria Novella. — Tullia d'Aragon at Brescia.—Eleanor of Toledo in the Uffizi. — Bianca Cappello in the Pitti palace. — Isabella d'Este and her allegories in the Louvre. — The Madonna of victory in the Louvre. — Baldassare Castiglione in the Louvre.

Richardson, E. M. E. S. Next door neighbours (at 9 and 10 Grafton street, W.) 1926. **920.7 R393n**

The next door neighbors were Mrs. Calvert and Helen Lucy Stronge, the author's great-grandmothers.

Rourke, C. M. Trumpets of jubilee: Henry Ward Beecher, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Lyman Beecher, Horace Greeley, P. T. Barnum. 1927. **920 R761t**

These splendid explorers. 1926. **923.9 T343t**

CONTENTS. — Leif Ericson (From the Saga of Eric the Red) version of J. Thordharson. — Marco Polo, from his diary.—Christopher Columbus, by W. Irving.—Francisco Pizarro, by W. H. Prescott.—Fernando De Soto, by H. F. Parker.—Ferdinand Magellan, by J. Bautista; A further account of Magellan, by A. Pigafetta.—Hernando Cortés, by W. H. Prescott.—Henry Hudson, by H. R. Cleveland.—Robert Cavalier de La Salle, by F. Parkman. — Alexander von Humboldt, by J. Verne.—David Livingstone, by H. M. Stanley.

These splendid women. 1926. **920.7 T343t**

CONTENTS.—Cleopatra, by H. Houssaye.—Zenobia, by E. Gibbon. — Joan of Arc, by T. De Quincy.—Vittoria Colonna, by T. A. Trollope.—Catherine de Medici, by Imbert de Saint-Amand. — Mary, queen of Scots: A portrait study, by A. Lang; The execution, by A. de Lamartine.—A defence of Mary, queen of Scots, by A. C. Swinburne.—Maria Theresa, by Anna Jameson. — Madame de Pompadour, by E. de Goncourt. — Charlotte Corday, by T. Carlyle. — Catherine the Great, by K. Walizewski.—Florence Nightingale, by Elizabeth Aldridge.

Individual

Barnum, Phineas Taylor.
Barnum's own story. 1927. **B B267b**

Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, *1st earl of.*
Lord Birkenhead; being an account of the life of F. E. Smith, first earl of Birkenhead. By Ephesian [*pseud.*] 1927. **B B53**

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
The ingenious hidalgo: Miguel Cervantes. By Han Ryner. 1927. **B C337**

Charles I, *king of Great Britain.*
Charles I in captivity, from contemporary sources. Ed. by Gertrude Scott Stevenson. 1927. **B C381**

Disraeli, Benjamin, *1st earl of Beaconsfield.*
Disraeli. By D. L. Murray. 1927. **B D632n**

Ferguson, Mary (Nisbet)
The letters of Mary Nisbet of Dirleton, countess of Elgin, arranged by Lieut.-Colonel Nisbet Hamilton Grant. 1926. **B F38**

Gissing, George Robert.
Letters of George Gissing to members of his family, collected and arranged by Algernon and Ellen Gissing. 1927. **B G4**

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
The rebellious Puritan: portrait of Mr. Hawthorne. By Lloyd Morris. 1927. **B H31**

Ingersoll, Robert Green.
Colonel Bob Ingersoll; a biographical narrative of the great American orator and agnostic. By Cameron Rogers. 1927. **B In**

Kerr, Mark Edward Frederic.
Land, sea, and air; reminiscences of Mark Kerr [admiral of the British navy] 1927. **B K4**

Lilienthal, Jesse Warren.
In memoriam: Jesse Warren Lilienthal. By Lillie Bernheimer Lilienthal. 1921. ***B L62**

Northumberland, Elizabeth (Seymour) Percy *duchess of.*
The diaries of a duchess. Ed. by James Greig. 1926. **B N81**

Trollope, Anthony.
Anthony Trollope, a commentary. By Michael Sadleir. 1927. **B T7**

Valdivia, Pedro de.
Pedro de Valdivia, conqueror of Chile. By R. B. Cunninghame Graham. 1926. **B V23**

Wood, Fanny Anne (Burney)
A great-niece's journals; being extracts from the journals of Fanny Anne Burney (Mrs. Wood) from 1830 to 1842. Ed. by Margaret S. Rolt. 1926. **B W84**

HISTORY

De Castro, J. P. The Gordon riots. 1926. **942.07 D3**

eiling, K. G. England under the Tudors and Stuarts. 1927. 942.05 F326e

ord, T. L. Dawn and the dons; the romance of Monterey. 1926. 979.476 F756d

ortescue, J. W. The writing of history. 1926. 907 F776w

larrop, A. J. England and New Zealand from Tasman to the Taranaki war. 1926. 993.1 H249e

Iigby, C. P. History of Europe (1492-1815) 1927. 940.5 H533h

lomo, L. P. Primitive Italy and the beginnings of Roman imperialism. 1927. (The history of civilization. Pre-history and antiquity) 937 H754p

ames, G. W. In and out of the old missions of California; an historical and pictorial account of the Franciscan missions. New and rev. ed. 1927. 979.4 J233:2

awton, Lancelot. The Russian revolution (1917-1926) 1927. 947 L448r

lackenzie, Frederick. A British fusilier in revolutionary Boston. 1926. 973.3 M199b

lcMaster, J. B. A history of the people of the United States during Lincoln's administration. 1927. 973.7 M227hL

lecham, J. L. Francisco de Ibarra and Nueva Vizcaya. 1927. (Duke university publications) 972 M465f

History of the Spanish conquest of Mexico under Ibarra during the second half of the seventeenth century.

organ, W. T. A guide to the study of English history. 1926. *942 M8232g

uzzey, D. S. History of the American people. 1927. 973 M989h

osek, Vladimir. The spirit of Bohemia; a survey of Czechoslovak history, music, and literature. 1926. 943.7 N841s

enouvin, Pierre. The forms of war government in France. 1927. 940.91 R296f

monds, F. H. How Europe made peace without America. 1927. 940.92 Si56h

Contents.—Democratic control of foreign policy.—The failure of the Treaty of Versailles.—National consequences of the failure.—The Anglo-French duel.—To Locarno.

'ilson, H. L. Diplomatic episodes in Mexico, Belgium and Chile. 1927. 972 W693d

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

pinger, H. B. The Elzevier press; a handlist of the productions of the Elzevier presses. 1927. *655.1 C79e

irtis, H. P. The testing of yarns and fabrics for manufacturers, warehousemen and operatives. 1926. 677 C94t

Daniels, A. M. Warm-air furnace heating. 1927. 697.3 D22w

Fuller, J. F. C. Pegasus; problems of transportation. 1925. 656 F95

Klein, P. E. Shoe repairing. 1926. 685 K67s

Morison, Stanley. Type designs of the past and present. 1926. 655.2 M82t

Pattou, A. B. Furniture, furniture finishing, decoration and patching, by Albert Brace Pattou and Clarence Lee Vaughn. 1927. 684 P27f

ENGINEERING

Adam, H. M. Metal-work, by Hugh M. Adam and James H. Evans. 2d ed. 1926. 621.9 Ad13:2

Ewing, *Sir* J. A. The steam-engine and other heat-engines. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1926. 621.1 Ew54:4

Ricardo, H. R. Engines of high output; thermo-dynamic considerations. 1926. 621.43 R35e

RADIO

Felix, E. H. Using radio in sales promotion; a book for advertisers, station managers and broadcasting artists. 1927. 654.61 F33u

Pritchard, J. L. Broadcast reception in theory and practice. 1926. 654.61 P93b

Tiltman, R. F. Wireless without worry. 1927. 654.61 T47w

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

Brown, E. T. Motors and motoring. 1927. 629.1 B799m

An English book dealing with the construction and maintenance of different types of automobiles.

Continental motors corporation. Bus power; an analysis of the main factors involved in gasoline power for motor buses. 1925. 629.1 C767

Davis, W. J. The world's wings. 1927. 629.2 D29

An account of the achievements of aviation, both military and commercial, in the leading countries of the world and a plea for increased governmental encouragement in the United States.

Edwards, I. A. E. Commercial air transport, by Lieut.-Col. Ivo Edwards and F. Tymms. 1926. 629.29 Ed96

Glauert, Hermann. The elements of aerofoil and airscrew theory. 1926. 629.24 G46e

FARMING; ANIMALS

Ackerman, I. C. The wire-haired foxterrier. 1927. 636.7 Ac57w

Bray, C. I. Practical activities in animal husbandry, by Charles I. Bray and G. A. Schmidt. 1927. 636 B73p

Davenport, Eugene. The farm; what nature has done to make farming possible; what man must do to make it profitable and permanent; what interest society must take in the enterprise. 1927. 631 D27f

Davis, K. C. Farm projects and problems; a complete text for elementary schools. 1927. 630.7 D29f

Johnson, W. H. Cotton and its production. 1926. 633.51 J63c
"Mr. Johnson explains the present position and prospects of cotton cultivation in every country in which there is any chance of success, and his book furnishes the most complete guide and encyclopædia which has yet appeared."—Introd.

Lundquist, G. A. Principles of rural sociology, by Gustav A. Lundquist and Thomas Nixon Carver. 1927. 630.1 L92p

Ross, H. E. The care and handling of milk. 1927. 637.1 R73c

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Hale, A. R. "These cults"; an analysis of the foibles of Dr. Morris Fishbein's "Medical follies," and an indictment of medical practice in general, with a non-partisan presentation of the case for the drugless schools of healing. 1926. 610.4 H13t

Henry, G. W. Essentials of psychiatry. 1925. 616.8 H39e

McCombs, C. E. City health administration. 1927. 614 M13c

Stern, B. J. Should we be vaccinated? A survey of the controversy in its historical and scientific aspects. 1927. 614.4 St44s

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Allen, I. C. B. Vital vegetables, with analyses, menus, and recipes. 1927. 641.6 AL53v

Wilson, Calvert. Household hints. 1927. 640 W692h

BUSINESS

Cornell, W. B. Fundamentals of business organization and management, by William B. Cornell and John H. MacDonald. 1927. 658 C815f

Esquerré, P. J. Accounting. 1927. 657.5 Es68a

Fernald, C. H. Salesmanship. 1926. 658.32 F39s

Himmelblau, David. Auditors' certificates. 1927. 657 H57a

Snyder, Blake. Fundamentals in real estate, by Blake Snyder and Ralph West Roby. 1927. 658.8 Sn92f

Yang, J. M. Goodwill and other intangibles, their significance and treatment in accounts. 1927. 657 Y16g

FINANCE; INSURANCE

Glass, Carter. An adventure in constructive finance. 1927. 332.11 G
An account of the Federal reserve system.

League of nations union. Social insurance in its national and international aspects. 1926 331.25 L

Stephenson, G. T. Living trusts, including life insurance trusts. 1926. 332.14 St
Practical information about trusts for the men who create them as well as for the men and women who have property to be disposed of or distributed by them.

COMMERCE; SHIPS

Barton, L. M. A study of all American markets; including all cities and towns of 1,000 population or more in the United States arranged by markets and states. 1927. *q659.7 B

Bloomfield, Daniel, *ed.* Selected articles on commercial arbitration. 1927. *331.1 B

Foster, *Sir* **William.** John company. 1926. 382 F
A history of the British East India company

MacInnes, C. M. The early English tobacco trade. 1926. 338.1 M

Mason, Ivan. Readings in marketing principles, by Ivan Wright and Chas. E. Landon 1926. 658.612 W
"The object of this book is to provide an organized presentation of the best material available explaining and illustrating the fundamental principles of the economics of marketing and prices."—Pref.

Mitchell, James. Shipbuilding and the shipbuilding industry. 1926. 623.8 M

Snyder, Carl. Business cycles and business measurements; studies in quantitative economics. 1927. 338 Sn

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Fox, J. J. The analysis of pigments, paints and varnishes. 1927. 667.6 F

Gurvich, Lev. The scientific principles of petroleum technology. 1926. 665.5 G

Sutermeister, Edwin. Casein and its industrial applications. 1927. 668 Su

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Bose, *Sir* **J. C.** Plant autographs and their revelations. 1927. 581.1 B

Castle, W. E. Contributions to a knowledge of inheritance in mammals, by W. E. Castle H. W. Feldman and W. H. Gates. 1926 575.1 C

Colson, F. H. The week; an essay on the origin and development of the seven-day cycle. 1926. 529.2 C

Eddington, A. S. The internal constitution of the stars. 1926. q523.8 Ed

olsom, I. M. Lessons from the out-of-doors. 1927. 570.7 F73L

Hoffmann, Ralph. Birds of the Pacific states. 1927. 598.2 H67b

Holmes, Arthur. The age of the earth. 1927. 551 H73a

e Souef, A. S. The wild animals of Australasia. 1926. 599 L56w

oomis, F. B. The evolution of the horse. 1926. 569 L87e
A description of the search for, assembling and mounting of fossil remains of the horse.

Mitchell, S. A. The fundamentals of astronomy, by S. A. Mitchell and C. G. Abbot. 1927. 523 M69f
"Based on 'The earth and the stars,' by C. G. Abbot."—Pref.

kene, Macgregor. Trees. 1927. 582 Sk26t

Wallis, W. D. An introduction to anthropology. 1926. 572 W15i

Ward, C. H. Exploring the universe; the incredible discoveries of recent science. 1927. 504 W21ex

Warren, E. R. The beaver, its work and its ways. 1927. 599.3 W25b

Wiggam, A. E. The next age of man. 1927. 575 W63n

MATHEMATICS

arrett, Denham. The story of mathematics. 1926. 510.9 L32s

hillips, H. B. Calculus. 1927. 517 P54c

oner, J. V. Mathematics of finance. 1926. 511 T61m

Valmsley, Charles. An introductory course of mathematical analysis. 1926. 517 W16i

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

rehore, A. C. The progress of atomic theory. 1926. 541.2 C86p

linshelwood, C. N. Thermodynamics for students of chemistry. 1926. 536.7 H59t

aye, G. W. C. High vacua. 1927. 542.7 K18h

ice, F. E. Organic chemistry, designed for students in applied biological fields. 1927. 547 R36o

egerblom, Wilhelm. Properties of inorganic substances. 1927. 544 Se37p

toner, E. C. Magnetism and atomic structure. 1926. 538 St72m

revor, J. E. The general theory of thermodynamics. 1927. 536.7 T72g

Vaite, A. E. The secret tradition in alchemy, its developments and records. 1926. 540.1 W13s

Vood, E. H. Textbook of mechanics. 1926. 531 W85t

FINE ARTS

Ashton, Leigh. Samplers, selected and described, with an introduction by Ashton Leigh. 1926. *746 As38s

Chadwick, L. M. Fashion drawing and design, a practical manual for art students and others. 1926. 740 C34f

Clute, Eugene. The treatment of interiors. 1926. f749 C628t

Eberlein, H. D. The practical book of American antiques, exclusive of furniture, revised and with a new supplement, by Harold Donaldson Eberlein and Abbot McClure. 1927. 707.2 Eb37:2

Hagen, O. F. L. Art epochs and their leaders; a survey of the genesis of modern art. 1927. 709 H12

Haydon, B. R. The autobiography and memoirs of Benjamin Robert Haydon (1786-1846) ed. from his journals by Tom Taylor. New ed. 2v. 1926. 759.2 H32t:2

Koch, Carl. Zeichnungen altdeutscher meister zur zeit Dürers. 1923. *q769 ZK81

Liebermann, Max. Max Liebermanns graphische kunst. Herausgegeben von Max J. Friedländer. 1922. *q769 L62f

Liebermann, Max. Zeichnungen. Herausgegeben von Hans Wolff. 1922. *q769 L62w

Mason, D. G. Artistic ideals. [Essays] 1927. 701 M38
"The essays have been based on passages culled from the author's reading during many years, in the hope of sharing their stimulus with other artists and lovers of art."—Foreword.

Mather, F. J. Modern painting, a study of tendencies. 1927. 750 M42m

Menzel, A. F. E. Adolph Menzels graphische kunst. Herausgegeben von Willy Kurth. 1920. *q769 M52k

Menzel, A. F. E. Zeichnungen von Adolph Menzel. Herausgegeben von Hans Wolff. 1920. *q769 M52w

Munch, Edvard. Edvard Munchs graphische kunst. Herausgegeben von Gustav Schiefler. 1923. *q769 M92s

Oehler, B. O. Figure sketching. 1926. 743 Oe5f

Read, H. E. English stained glass. 1926. *f748 R22e

Slevogt, Max. Max Slevogts graphische kunst. Herausgegeben von Emil Waldmann. 1921. *q769 SL26w

Thoma, Hans. Hans Thomas graphische kunst. Herausgegeben von Herbert Tannenbaum. 1920. *q769 T36t

Thoma, Hans. Zeichnungen. Mit einem geleitwort des künstlers. Herausgegeben von W. F. Storck. 1921. *q769 T36s

Waugh, Elizabeth. Collecting hooked rugs, by Elizabeth Waugh and Edith Foley. 1927. 745.2 W35c

GARDENING

Beal, A. C. The gladiolus and its culture. 1927. 716 B3595g

Durand, Herbert. My wild flower garden. 1927. 716 D931m

King, L. Y. The flower garden day by day. 1927. 716 K58f

McLean, F. T. The gladiolus book, by Forman T. McLean, William Edwin Clark and Eugene N. Fischer. 1927. 716 M22g

Rockwell, F. F. The book of bulbs. 1927. 716 R59b

ARCHITECTURE

French, Leigh, *jr.* The smaller houses and gardens of Versailles from 1680 to 1815, by Leigh French, jr., and Harold Donaldson Eberlein. 1926. *f728.8 F88s

Harbeson, J. F. The study of architectural design, with special reference to the program of the Beaux-arts institute of design. 1926. *f729 H23s

Hubbell, L. E., *ed.* The book of little houses. 1927. f728.6 H86b

Jourdain, M. English decorative plasterwork of the renaissance. 1926. *q729 J82en

Power, E. B. The smaller American house; fifty-five houses of the less expensive type selected from the recent work of architects in all parts of the country. 1927. q728.6 P87s

Sexton, R. W. Spanish influence on American architecture and decoration. 1927. *f728.6 Se91s

Warner, S. A. St. Paul's cathedral. 1926. 726 W24s

Yerbury, F. R. Georgian details of domestic architecture. 1926. *f728.6 Y44g

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Baillot, P. M. L'art due violon. f787.1 B15
French and German text.

Beethoven, Lugwig van. Beethoven letters in America; fac-similes with commentary by O. G. Sonneck. 1927. *f780.2 B393ba

Bekker, Paul. The story of music; an historical sketch of the changes in musical form. 1927. 780.9 B39s

Gilbert, *Sir* **W. S.** Songs of a Savoyard. 1926. 784.3 ZG37s
Words to the songs in Gilbert and Sullivan's operas.

Kitson, C. H. Counterpoint for beginners. 1927. 781.4 K64c

Kitson, C. H. Rudiments of music. 1927. 781.2 K6

Newman, Ernest. The unconscious Beethoven, an essay in musical psychology 1927. 780.2 B393

Rickaby, F. L., *comp.* Ballads and songs of the shanty-boy. 1926. 784.4 ZR4

Spaeth, S. G. The Ampico in music study by Sigmund Spaeth and John Tasker Howard. 1925. *789.9 Sp

Wells, Howard. The pianist's thumb. 1926. 786.3 ZW4

Compositions

Boito, Arrigo. Nerone; tragedia in quattro atti. q782 B6
Italian words.

[**Children's** songs—in German] f784.81 C
Sheet music bound.

Guilmant, A. F. The practical organist. For grand organ with pedal obligato. 2v. in 1 f786.8 G9

Lampe, J. B., *comp.* Collection of popular classics. 2v. in 1. f786.4 L
Pianoforte music.

Lampe, J. B., *comp.* Selections from the operas. f786.4 L
Pianoforte music.

Parlor and school marches for the piano. A collection of marches and two-steps for all occasions. f786.4 P

The **Standard** organist: a collection of standard compositions suitable for use with either large or small organs. f786.8 St

Truette, E. E. [Organ music] f786.8 T
Contents.—Suite in G minor, Op. 29.—20 preludes and postludes.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENT

Day, F. P. The autobiography of a fisherman. 1927. 799.1 D

Hattersley, Lelia. Auction and contract bridge clarified. 1927. 795 H2

Mitchell, Abe. Essentials of golf. 1927. 796.3 M6

SOCIOLOGY

Dexter, R. C. Social adjustment. 1927. 360 D5
"Although this book was not written definitely for social theorists . . . it may be that they can get something from a statement of the problems of society, and the successes and failures of the attempts so far made to meet them."—Author.

Odum, H. W. An approach to public welfare and social work. 1926. 360 Od

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Clarke, M. V. The medieval city state; an essay on tyranny and federation in the later middle ages. 1926. 321.5 C55

vans, H. C., *jr.* Chile and its relations with the United States. 1927. 327.83 Ev15c

lammann, Otto. The world policy of Germany, 1890-1912. 1927. 327.43 H18w

sü, Shuhsi. China and her political entity (a study of China's foreign relations with reference to Korea, Manchuria and Mongolia). 1926. 327.51 H855c

efferson, Thomas. The Commonplace book of Thomas Jefferson, a repertory of his ideas on government. 1926. 308 J35c

lorley, Felix. Our Far Eastern assignment. 1926. 327.5 M82o
Under an assignment from the Baltimore Sun, the author investigates the political, social, and economic conditions and tendencies of China, Japan, and the Philippines and records his analyses in this book.

eed, T. H. Municipal government in the United States. 1926. 352 R25m

ittoni, Tommaso. International economic and political problems of the day and some aspects of fascism, discussed in the recent writings and addresses [1919-1926] of H. E. the Hon. Tommaso Tittoni . . . edited by Baron Bernardo Quaranta di San Severino. 1926. 308 T53i

ECONOMICS

ugé-Laribé, Michel. Agriculture and food supply in France during the war. 1927. 330.944 Au42a

ɔissonnade, Prosper. Life and work in medieval Europe (fifth to fifteenth centuries) 1927. 330.94 B63L
A study in economic history of the Middle ages.

ɔntaine, Arthur. French industry during the war. 1926. 330.944 F73f

ınsman, D. O. Economics; or, The science of business. 1927. 330 K62e

ıgerquist, W. E. Public utility finance. (Materials for the study of public utilities, published for the Institute for research in land economics and public utilities) 1927. 338.8 L13p

ppincott, Isaac. Economic and social history of the United States, by Isaac Lippincott and H. R. Tucker. 1927. 330.973 L66ec

allory, W. H. China: land of famine. 1926. q330.951 M29c

ewfang, Oscar. Harmony between labor and capital. 1927. 331.1 N45h

ıish, *Sir* George. The road to prosperity. 1927. 330.94 P16r
Treats of international economic conditions and makes a plea for a better understanding among nations.

'alling, W. E. American labor and American democracy. 1926. 331 W15a

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Armstrong, H. R., *defendant.* Trial of Herbert Rowse Armstrong, edited by Filson Young. 1927. 346 N84arm

Ayer, L. J. Cases on business law selected, with notes, and problems. 1926. 347.7 Ay24c

Ginsburg, B. W. Hints on the legal duties of shipmasters. 1926. 347.7 G43h

McBain, H. L. The living Constitution; a consideration of the realities and legends of our fundamental law. 1927. 342.73 M12L

Morgan, E. M. The law of evidence; some proposals for its reform, by Edmund M. Morgan, Zechariah Chafee, jr., Ralph W. Gifford [and others] 1927. 347.9 M82L

EDUCATION

Cox, P. W. L. Creative school control. 1927. 371 C839c

Holley, C. E. The practical teacher; a handbook of teaching devices. 1927. 371.3 H72p

Pink, M. A. Procrustes; or, The future of English education. 1927. 370.4 P65p

Ruch, G. M. Tests and measurements in high school instruction. 1927. 373 R82t
"This volume has been prepared primarily as a summary of the available tests and test methods in high school instruction."—Pref.

Sandiford, Peter, *ed.* Comparative education, studies of the educational systems of six modern nations, by H. W. Foght, A. H. Hope [and others] 1927. 370.9 Sa56c

Wood, T. D. Ventilation and health; the new hygiene of fresh air, by Thomas D. Wood and Ethel M. Hendricksen. 1927. 371.7 W85v
Written chiefly on the ventilation of schools.

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Braham, E. G. Personality and immortality in post-Kantian thought. 1926. 111 B73p

Brinkmann, Carl. Recent theories of citizenship in its relation to government. 1927. 172 B77r

Kaunitz, M. M. Philosophy for plain people. 1926. 109 K16p

Keyserling, H. A., *graf* von. The world in the making. 1927. 193 K52w
A discussion of the culture of the future.

Lyon, L. S. Vocational readings. 1927. 174 L99v
"Prepared as a companion volume to the text 'Making a living.' "—Pref.

Webb, C. C. J. Kant's philosophy of religion. 1926. 193 K13zwe

RELIGION

Armstrong, R. C. Buddhism and Buddhists in Japan. 1927. 294 Ar58b

Brayshaw, A. N. The Quakers: their story and message. 1927. **289.6 B739q**

Brewster, E. T. Creation; a history of non-evolutionary theories. 1927. **213 B75c**

Josey, C. C. The psychology of religion. 1927. **201 J78p**

Samuel, Maurice. I, the Jew. 1927. **296 Sa49i**
This book is addressed, particularly, to the younger members of Jewry and is an attempt by the author to justify his own faith.

Streeter, B. H. Reality; a new correlation of science and religion. 1927. **215 St83r**

LITERATURE

Bell, Mackenzie. Half hours with representative novelists of the nineteenth century; being passages from their works with brief biographies and introductions and a critical essay. 3v. 1927. **823 B413h**

Cerf, Barry. Anatole France, the degeneration of a great artist. 1926. **840.4 F844zc**

Choate, J. H. Arguments and addresses of Joseph Hodges Choate. 1926. **815 C451ar**

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Tusculan disputations, with an English translation by J. E. King. 1927. (Loeb classical library. Latin authors) **870.8 L822^{76}**

Coblentz, S. A. The literary revolution. 1927. **809 C639L**

Fitzmaurice-Kelly, James. A new history of Spanish literature. 1926. **860.9 F58n**

Jones, P. M. Emile Verhaeren, a study in the development of his art and ideas. 1926. **841 V587zj**

Monica, M. G. The patriot novelist of Poland, Henryk Sienkiewicz. 1926. **891.8 Si16zg**

Rickert, Edith. New methods for the study of literature. 1927. **807 R423n**

Thompson, E. J. Rabindranath Tagore, poet and dramatist. 1926. **891.4 R197zt**

ESSAYS

American criticism 1926, ed. by W. A. Drake. 1926. **804 Am35^{1}**
The editor says these essays which have appeared in American periodicals were chosen as those which "have given the highest degree of pleasure and the most definite impression of general appeal and permanence of interest."

Fernandez, Ramon. Messages. 1927. **844 F391m**
Essays translated from the French.
CONTENTS. — Of philosophic criticism. — The method of Balzac. — Autobiography and the novel. — The art of Conrad. — The message of Meredith.—The guaranteeing of sentiments and the intermittences of the heart.—The experience of Newman. — The intelligence and Mr. Maritain. — Notes on three aspects of modern thought: On Freud. On Walter Pater. The classicism of T. S. Eliot.

Noyes, Alfred. New essays and American impressions. 1927. **824 N874n**

Shanks, Edward. Second essays on literature 1927. **824 Sh1**
CONTENTS.—Mr. Rudyard Kipling.—Mr. Joseph Conrad. — Mr. John Galsworthy. — Mr. D. H. Lawrence.—James Elroy Flecker.—The "new" poetry, 1911-1925.—Rider Haggard and the novel of adventure.—The centenary of Shelley.—The return of Tennyson.—Robert Browning.—Oscar Wilde.

Sherman, S. P. The main stream. 1927. **814 Sh56**
Critical essays on the work of Carl Sandburg, Thomas Jefferson, Thoreau, Burroughs, Beebe and others.

POETRY

Beeching, H. C., *ed.* A book of Christmas verse. 1926. **808.1 B39**

Curry, W. C. Chaucer and the mediæval sciences. 1926. **821 C393**

Euripides. The Bacchanals of Euripides rendered into English in the original metres by Margaret Kinmont Tennant. 1926. **882 Eu73**

Garland, C. H., *tr.* Liliorvm hortvlvs. 1926. **821 G1**
English poems with Latin translations on opposite pages.

Gay, R. M., *comp.* The college book of verse. 1927. **808.1 G2**

Lowes, J. L. The road to Xanadu; a study in the ways of the imagination. 1927. **821 C678**
An exhaustive study of the sources of two of Coleridge's poems, the Rime of the ancient mariner and Kubla Khan, as revealed in the poet's notes.

Raoul de Cambrai. Raoul de Cambrai; an old French feudal epic translated by Jessie Crosland. 1926. **841 R**

Sappho. Sappho, the poems and fragments Greek text with an English translation 1926. **884 Sa6**

Shanks, Edward. Collected poems, 1909-1925 1926. **821 Sh1**

Tupper, J. W., *ed.* Narrative and lyric poetry 1927. **808.1 T839**

Vestal, Stanley. Fandango; ballads of the old West. 1927. **811 V6**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Griffith, Hubert. The tender passion; a play in three acts and seven scenes. 1926. **822 G8**

Macnamara, Margaret. Yesterday; an historical comedy in four acts. 1926. (Contemporary British dramatists, no. 47) **822 M23**

O'Neill, E. G. A play, Marco Millions. 1927 **812 On2r**

Phillpotts, A. E. Akhnaton; a play. 1926. **822 P546**

Toller, Ernst. Brokenbrow, a tragedy. 1926 **832 T57**

olstoï, A. K., *graf.* The death of Ivan the Terrible, a drama in verse. 1926. 891.7 T5878d

/albrook, H. M. A playgoer's wanderings. 1926. 792 W14p
Most of the chapters are reminiscent of London theatre-going.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

urtis, H. J. Everyday public speaking. 1927. 808.5 B952e

acDonald, B. P. English speech today. 1926. 808.5 M145e

cott, W. D. The psychology of public speaking, adapted for use as a text book in high schools and colleges. 1926. 808.5 Sco86p

he speaker; a collection of the best orations, poems, stories, debates, and one act plays for public speaking and voice training. Ed. by Paul M. Pearson. 1925. *808.8 Sp31:2

FICTION

dams, Herbert. The crooked lip. 1926. A2135:4

rmstrong, H. H. The mosque of the roses. 1927. A744:15

ubry, Octave. The empress might-have-been; the love story of Marie Valevska and Napoleon. 1927. A894:6

each, R. E. The mating call. 1927. B371:13

oxon, M. H. The Hurcotts, by Muriel Hine. 1927. C868:8

reiser, Theodore. Chains; lesser novels and stories. 1927. D774:3
Contents.—Sanctuary.—The hand. — Chains.—St. Columba and the river.—Convention.—Khat.—Typhoon.—The old neighborhood. — Phantom gold.—Marriage for one.—Fulfilment.—The victor.—The shadow.—The "mercy" of God.—The prince who was a thief.

ord, F. M. The good soldier; a tale of passion. 1927. F7108:9

ughes, Rupert. We live but once. 1927. H891:21

err, Sophie. Confetti, a book of short stories. 1927. K401:4

nox, R. A. The three taps; a detective story without a moral. 1927. K742:25

avigne, Jeanne de. And the garden waited, by Jeanne de Lavigne and Jacques Rutherford. 1926. L393:1

Queux, William. The Crimes club; a record of secret investigations into some amazing crimes, mostly withheld from the public. 1927. L599:41

ewisohn, Ludwig. Roman summer. 1927. L689:18

Mann, Thomas. The magic mountain. 2v. 1927. M2785:14

Nason, L. H. Three lights from a match. 1927. N183:20
Contents.—Three lights from a match.—Eye-wash.—Rockets at daybreak.

Phillpotts, A. E. Tomek the sculptor. 1927. P5648:30

Rees, A. J. Greymarsh. 1927. R328:9

Rising, Lawrence. Overtaken. 1927. R610:15

Sachs, E. L. N. Red damask; a story of nurture and nature. 1927. S120:18

Snaith, J. C. The hoop. 1927. S669:9

Thomason, J. W. Red pants, and other stories. 1927. T462:27

Warner, S. T. Mr. Fortune's maggot. 1927. W285:16

Wassermann, Jakob. The triumph of youth. 1927. W321:20

Wells, Carolyn. The sixth commandment. 1927. W451:82

Weston, George. The horseshoe nails. 1927. W531:8

Wodehouse, P. G. The small bachelor. 1927. W840:31

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Baikie, James. Ancient Palestine. 1927. j913.33 B149

Gate, E. M. Tales from the enchanted isles. 1926. j398 G22g

Johnson, Clifton. The tale of a black cat. jJ6202:2
Contents.—The tale of a black cat.—The wild ducks and the goose.—The bear hunt.

Mills, Joe. A mountain boyhood. 1926. jB M626

Rose, Arthur. A boy showman and entertainer. 1926. j793 R72b

Thompson, R. P. The gnome king of Oz, by Ruth Plumly Thompson, founded on and continuing the famous Oz stories by L. Frank Baum. 1927. jB327:40

Van Avery, Dale. Charles Lindbergh; his life. By Dale Van Avery and Morris De Haven Tracy. 1927. jB L64v

Winlow, A. C. Our little Lithuanian cousin. 1926. j914.75 W729o

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French Fiction

Bargone, Charles. Une jeune fille voyagea. 843 B238:15

Baulu, Marguerite. Boulle et sa fille. 843 B321:4

Bellessort, André. Reine Cœur. 843 B416:22

Bordeaux, Henry. Le cœur et le sang. 843 B645:4

Bordeu, Charles de. Un cadet de Béarn. 843 B6458:4

Boylesve, René. Tu n'es plus rien. 843 B697:44

Cahuet, Alberic. Le masque aux yeux d'or. 843 C1195:16

Cendrars, Blaise. L'or; la merveilleuse histoire du général Johann August Suter. 843 C332:12

The story of Gen. Sutter and the discovery of gold in California.

Colette, Gabriel, *pseud.* La fin de Chéri. 843 C679:9

Davignon, Henri. Un pénitent de Furnes. 843 D289:18

Derème, Tristan. L'enlèvement sans clair de lune; ou, Les propos et les amours de M. Théodore Decalandre. 843 D4433:7

Dorgelès, Roland. Partir. 843 D733:16

Duhamel, Georges. La pierre d'Horeb. 843 D881:18

Dumur, Louis. La croix rouge et la croix blanche; ou, La guerre chez les neutres. 843 D899:5

Estaunié, Édouard. Le labyrinthe. 843 E708:15

Galzy, Jeanne. La femme chez les garçons. 843 G139:9

Gaument, Jean. Le fils Maublanc. [Par] Jean Gaument et Camille Ce. 843 G2358

Genevoix, Maurice. Raboliot. 843 G2857:

Gide, A. P. G. Les faux-monnayeurs. 843 G361

Girard, Georges. Les vainqueurs. 843 G418:

Giraudoux, Jean. Bella. 843 G442

Kessel, J. L'équipage. 843 K482

Mauriac, François. Le désert de l'amour. 843 M446

Maurois, André. Bernard Quesnay. 843 M447

Maurois, André. Dialogues sur le commandement. 843 M447

Montherlant, Henry de. Les bestiaires. 843 M7665

Poulaille, Henry. Ils étaient quatre. 843 P862

Ramuz, C. F. La grande peur dans la montagne. 843 R149

Sarment, Jean. Lettres à Corysande et quelques billets en retour. 843 S245:

Thérive, André. Le retour d'Amazon; ou, Une histoire de la littérature française. 843 T343:

Willy, Colette, *pseud.* L'envers du music-hall. 843 W687

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

Population, 733,500 (estimated).

Main Library and Branches open 357 days for reading and lending; 81½ hours per week.

Total number of staff, 83.

Number of volumes at beginning of year	367,634
Number of volumes added during the year	48,491
Number of volumes withdrawn during the year	30,470
Total number of volumes at end of year	385,655

Circulation of Books for Home Use

Main Library, 680,046

Bay View Branch	18,271	Noe Valley Branch	116,119
Excelsior Branch	72,185	North Beach Branch	114,235
Glen Park Branch	29,233	Park Branch	183,415
Golden Gate Valley Branch	134,442	Presidio Branch	146,635
Ingleside Branch	65,679	Richmond Branch	266,728
McCreery Branch	144,765	Sunset Branch	138,285
Mission Branch	213,924	Deposit Stations	152,718

Total number of books lent for home use	2,476,681
Number of borrowers registered during the year	37,185
Total number of registered borrowers	107,879
Total expenditures	$298,788.72
Expenditures for books, periodicals and binding	91,706.22

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 31 *October, 1927* *No. 10*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

JAMES D. PHELAN, President
R. B. HALE, Vice-President
CHARLES K. FIELD
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

LAURA McKINST
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st f
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bart
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Cas
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near C
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Str
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Str
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Str
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Ave
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Ave

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be rese must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become avail

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 31 OCTOBER, 1927 No. 10.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

mundsen, R. E. G. First crossing of the polar sea, by Roald Amundsen and Lincoln Ellsworth. 1927. **919.8 Am93f**

CONTENTS.—Plans and preparations.—The hangar and mooring-masts, by J. Höver. — Waiting at Svalbard.—From Rome to Svalbard, by G. Amundsen.—Ready for the start.—The members of the expedition.—Across the polar sea.—The journey home. — Back to Norway. — The navigation over the polar sea, by H. Riiser-Larsen.—Weather and weather warnings during the polar flight, by F. Malmgren. — The "Norge's" radio station and the radio service on board, by B. Gottwaldt.

arrows, D. P. Berbers and blacks; impressions of Morocco, Timbuktu and the western Sudan. 1927. **916.1 B279b**

ensusan, S. L. Some German spas, a holiday record. 1926. **914.3 B443s**

ergman, Sten. Through Kamchatka by dog-sled and skis; a vivid description of adventurous journeys amongst the interesting and almost unknown peoples of . . . this remote Siberian peninsula. 1927. **915.7 B454t**

lnon, W. L. Seeing the South Sea Islands; being the story of a jaunt through Hawaii, Samoa, Tahiti, the Cook Islands, Australia and New Zealand. 1926. **919 C137s**

ump, C. G., *ed.* The legacy of the middle ages, ed. by C. G. Crump and E. F. Jacob. 1926. **914 C888L**

CONTENTS.—Introduction, by C. G. Crump.—The christian life, by F. M. Powicke.—Art: Medieval architecture, by W. R. Lethaby. Medieval sculpture, by Paul Vitry. Decorative and industrial arts, by Marcel Aubert.—Literature: Some aspects of medieval Latin literature, by Claude Jenkins. Vernacular literature, by Cesare Foligno. Handwriting, by E. A. Lowe.—Philosophy, by C. R. S. Harris.—Education, by J. W. Adamson. — Law: Customary law, by the late Sir Paul Vinogradoff. Canon law, by Gabriel Le Bras. Roman law, by Edouard Meynial.—The position of women, by Eileen Power.—The economic activity of towns, by N. S. B. Gras.—Royal power and administration, by Charles Johnson.—Political thought, by E. F. Jacob.

Fans, B. I. Encounters with all sorts of people including myself. 1926. **910 Ev15e**

Impressions obtained during a year's travel written in the form of fiction.

Frankau, Gilbert. My unsentimental journey. 1926. **917.3 F8512**

An English novelist's story of a trip through the United States, written "half in fun and half in seriousness."

Gerry, Elbridge. The diary of Elbridge Gerry, jr. 1927. **917.3 G321d**

Includes an account of a journey on horseback from Massachusetts to Washington. The latter part of the diary treats of the social life of Washington during the Madison administration.

Hammer, S. C. Things seen in Norway. 1927. **914.81 H183t**

Haywood, A. H. W. Sport and service in Africa; a record of big game shooting, campaigning and adventure in the hinterland of Nigeria, the Cameroons, Togoland &c. 1926. **916.6 H336s**

Horn, A. A., *pseud.* Trader Horn; being the life and works of Alfred Aloysius Horn: an "old visiter" . . . the works written by himself at the age of seventy-three and the life, with such of his philosophy as is the gift of age and experience, taken down and here edited by Ethelreda Lewis. 1927. **916.69 H783t**

In harvest fields by sunset shores. The work of the Sisters of Notre Dame on the Pacific coast. Diamond jubilee edition, 1851-1926. 1926. **917.9474 In1i**

MacNair, H. F. China's international relations and other essays. 1926. **915.1 M231ch**

CONTENTS. — China's international relations. — On American ignorance of things oriental. — "Unequal treaties" in China and Japan.—Shanghai—as others see it.—The land regulations of the International settlement.—Thoughts on racial equality.—Combating bolshevism in China. —Ways and means of solving China's problems. —Critical moments in the history of Christianity in China.—A note on the literary labors of some early missionaries to China.—The missionary and the present crisis.—A note on missionary ethics.—Christian schools and government registration.—President Butler and religious education.—History—and the China problem.

Mayo, Katherine. Mother India. 1927. **915.4 M454m**

A description of social and economic life in India with special attention to the status of the women.

Migeod, F. W. H. A view of Sierra Leone. 1926. **916.64 M588v**

Mirrors of the year, a national review of the outstanding figures, trends and events of 1926-1927. v. 1. 1927. **917.3 M679**

A collection of essays by modern authors intended to reflect present-day American life.

OBrien, Conor. Across three oceans; a colonial voyage in the yacht "Saoirse." 1926. **910.4 Ob6a**

CONTENTS. — Ways and means. — Crossing the Atlantic.—To the eastward.—A South African interlude. — The Indian Ocean. — Australasia.—Tonga.—Cape Horn.—The Falkland Islands.—South American waters.—The return.—On ocean cruising.

Ray, J. E. Things seen in Canada. 1927. **917.1 R212t**

Rector, George. The girl from Rector's. 1927. **917.471 R245g**

The history of a famous New York restaurant with anecdotes of some of its patrons.

Ridge, W. P. London types taken from life. 1926. **914.21 R435L**

Scott, A. M. Suomi, the land of the Finns. 1926. **914.71 Sco84s**

Stevens, E. S. Cedars, saints and sinners in Syria. 1926. **915.69 St47c**

Turberville, A. S. English men and manners in the eighteenth century. 1926. **914.2 T841e**

Woon, B. D. The frantic Atlantic; an intimate guide to the well-known deep. 1927. **910.4 W888f**

A book of suggestions for the ocean traveler with comments on modern life on the ocean wave.

ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

Gann, T. W. F. Ancient cities and modern tribes: exploration and adventure in Maya lands. 1926. **913.72 G155a**

Gulick, C. B. Modern traits in old Greek life. 1927. **913.38 G951m**

Louis, Paul. Ancient Rome at work; an economic history of Rome from the origins to the empire. 1927. **913.37 L929a**

Weigall, A. E. Wanderings in Roman Britain. 1926. **913.42 W427w**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Baumann, A. A. The last Victorians. 1927. **923.2 B327L**

CONTENTS. — The Victorian tradition. — Queen Victoria's middle years.—Disraeli's meridian.—The Marquis of Salisbury. — Sir William Harcourt.—Viscount Goschen.—The Balfour-Chamberlain partnership.—Lord Randolph Churchill. — Walter Bagehot. — Anthony Trollope. — Benjamin Jowett. — Mr. "Jim" Lowther. — George Wyndham.—Lord Chief Justice Coleridge.—Sir Henry Fowler.—Sir John Gorst.—Sir Michael Hick-Beach. — Henry Labouchere. — Charles Stewart Parnell.—Viscount Grey.—The Earl of Oxford.—The statesman's end.

Hearnshaw, F. J. C., *ed.* The political principles of some notable prime ministers of the nineteenth century. 1926. **923.2 H35**

CONTENTS.—George Canning, by H. W. V. Temperley. — The Duke of Wellington, by Sir C Oman.—Sir Robert Peel, by Sir R. Lodge.—Lord Palmerston, by P. Guedalla.—Lord John Russell, by W. F. Reddaway.—Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield, by F. J. C. Hearnshaw.—Mr. W. E. Gladstone, by R. Muir.—The Marquess of Salisbury, by C. H. K. Marten.

Odum, H. W., *ed.* American masters of social science. 1927. **923 Od**

CONTENTS.—Pioneers and masters of social science, by H. W. Odum.—John William Burgess by W. R. Shepherd.—Lester Frank Ward, by J. Q. Dealey.—Herbert B. Adams, by J. M. Vincent. — William Archibald Dunning, by C. E Merriam. — Albion Woodbury Small, by E. C Hayes. — Franklin Henry Giddings, by J. L Gillin.—Thorstein Veblen, by P. T. Homan.—Frederick Jackson Turner, by C. Becker.—James Harvey Robinson, by H. E. Barnes.

These splendid rulers, the golden ages of the world. 1926. **923.1 T34**

CONTENTS. — Pericles, by Plutarch. — Augustus Cæsar, by W. S. Gibson.—Charlemagne, by Eginhard.—Lorenzo de' Medici: The statesman, by E. E. Crowe; Patron of the arts, by J. A Symonds. — Ferdinand and Isabella, by W. H Prescott.—Charles v, by W. H. Prescott.—Soliman I, by Sir E. S. Creasy; The caliph of the faith, from an original contemporary Turkish manuscript.—Queen Elizabeth, by M. Creighton —Louis XIV, by R. P. Dunn-Pattison.—Peter the Great, by J. L. Motley.

Walsh, J. J., *comp.* These splendid sisters 1927. **271.9 W**

CONTENTS. — St. Briget, by J. J. Walsh. — St Hilda, by J. J. Walsh.—St. Scholastica, by J. J Walsh.—St. Clare, by Friar Thomas of Celano —Mother Marie de L'Incarnation, by Francis Parkman.—Mother Seton, by C. I. White.—The Irish sisters of Charity and Mercy, by J. J Walsh. — Sisters in the Crimean war, by Sr Mary Aloysius.—Mother Angela, by J. J. Walsh —The nuns of the battlefield, by J. J. Walsh —Mother Cabrini, by J. J. Walsh. — Mother Mary, by T. M. Schwertner.—Mother Alphonsa Lathrop, by J. J. Walsh.

Individual

Balzac, Honoré de.
Balzac; la prodigieuse vie d'Honoré de Balzac. By René Benjamin. Tr. into English by James Fr. Scanlon. 1927. **B B2**

Barnum, Phineas Taylor.
Struggles and triumphs; or, The life of P. T. Barnum, written by himself. Ed. by George S. Bryan. 2v. 1927. **B B26**

Butler, Samuel.
Samuel Butler and his family relations. By Martha Roscoe Garnett. 1926. **B B97**

Conrad, Joseph.
A talk wtih Joseph Conrad and a criticism of his mind and method. By R. L. Mégroz 1926. **B C76**

Ford, Henry.
Henry Ford, the man, the worker, the citizen. By J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton. 192 **B F7**

Knutsford, Sydney Holland, *viscount.*
In black & white. 1926. **B K786**
Personal reminiscences of a busy life, giving an idea of the changing social conditions during this period.

Laud, William, *abp. of Canterbury.*
Archbishop Laud. By A. S. Duncan-Jones. 1927. **B L363d**

Lindbergh, Charles A.
"We." The famous flier's own story of his life and his transatlantic flight, together with his views on the future of aviation. 1927. **B L64**

Mackenzie, *Sir* **James.**
The beloved physician, Sir James Mackenzie. By R. MacNair Wilson. 1926. **B M1992w**
The life story of the great specialists in diseases of the heart.

Mercy-Argenteau, Marie Clotilde Elisabeth Louise (de Caraman-Chimay) *comtesse* **de.**
The last love of an emperor, reminiscences of the Comtesse Louise de Mercy-Argenteau, née Princesse de Caraman-Chimay, describing her association with the Emperor Napoléon III. and the social and political part she played at the close of the second empire. Ed. by la Comtesse de Montrigand. 1926. **B M539m**

Nelson, Horatio Nelson, *viscount.*
Nelson: the man, a portrait. By A. Corbett-Smith. 1926. **B N333c**

Nichols, Beverly.
25; being a young man's candid recollections of his elders and betters. 1927. **B N515**

Nott-Bower, *Sir* **John William.**
Fifty-two years a policeman. By Sir William Nott-Bower. 1926. **B N848**

Orpen, Adela Elizabeth Richards.
Memories of the old emigrant days in Kansas, 1862-1865, also of a visit to Paris in 1867. 1926. **B Or7**

Paine, Thomas.
Thomas Paine, prophet and martyr of democracy. By Mary Agnes Best. 1927. **B P165b**

Pitt, William, *1st earl of Chatham.*
The love letters of William Pitt, 1st lord Chatham. Ed. by Ethel Ashton Edwards. 1926. **B P6858e**

Wrangel', Nikolaĭ Egorovich, *baron.*
From serfdom to bolshevism; the memoirs of Baron N. Wrangel, 1847-1920. 1927. **B V951**

Wesley, John.
John Wesley. By W. H. Hutton. 1927. **B W516h**

HISTORY

Aage, *prince.* A royal adventurer in the Foreign legion. 1927. **964 Aa31r**
A soldier's experiences while fighting the Riffs in Morocco.

Adams, E. D. America and Americans, the name and its significance. 1926. **973.1 Ad17a**

Aiton, A. S. Antonio de Mendoza, first viceroy of New Spain. 1927. **972 Ai94a**

Collum, V. C. C. The dance of Çiva; life's unity and rhythm. 1927. **901 C699d**
A study of civilization, based on an interchange of oriental and occidental ideas.

Diehl, Charles. Byzantine portraits. 1927. **949.5 D563b**
CONTENTS.—The life of a Byzantine empress.—Athenais. — Theodora. — Irene. — A middle-class woman of the eighth century. — The blessed Theodora.—The romantic adventures of Basil the Macedonian. — The four marriages of Leo the Wise.—Theophano. — Zoë Porphyrogenita.—A middle-class family of the eleventh century. —Anna Dalassena: a noble family of the eleventh century. — The wisdom of Cecaumenus. — The sacred palace: key to plan.

Dill, *Sir* **Samuel.** Roman society in Gaul in the Merovingian age. 1926. **944.01 D58r**

Engelhardt, C. A. San Gabriel mission and the beginnings of Los Angeles. 1927. **266 En32sg**

Forester, C. S. Victor Emmanuel II and the union of Italy. 1927. **945 F761v**

Gooch, G. P. Recent revelations of European diplomacy. 1927. **940.91 G59r**
What the archives of the nations reveal about the world war.

Hagood, Johnson. The Services of supply; a memoir of the great war. 1927. **940.91 H123s**

Harris, W. B. France, Spain and the Rif. 1927. **964 H244f**
"War anywhere and everywhere is horrible—this war in Morocco was doubly so."—Preface.

Headlam, Cecil. The story of Naples. 1927. **945.7 H343s**

Kirkland, E. C. The peacemakers of 1864. 1927. **973.7 K637p**
An account of the different efforts made to negotiate a settlement between the North and the South in the Civil War.

Lodge, E. C. Gascony under English rule. 1926. **944 ZG211L**
An economic and social history of Southwestern France in the Middle ages.

McKinley, A. E. World history in the making, by Albert E. McKinley, Arthur C. Howland and Matthew L. Dann. 1927. **909 M215w**

Mathiez, Albert. The fall of Robespierre, and other essays. The young Robespierre.—Aigoin. — The supreme being. — Catherine Théot.—Herman.—Truchon. — Marcandier. —Fouquier-Tinville. — The 9th Thermidor. —Barbère and Vadier.—Babeuf. 1927. **944.04 M426f**

Newbigin, M. I. Canada, the great river, the lands and the men. 1926. 971 N424c
"Re-telling the early story of the St. Lawrence area, that is, of French Canada, from a somewhat unfamiliar standpoint."—Preface.

Phipps, R. W. The armies of the first French republic and the rise of the marshals of Napoleon I; the Armée du nord. 1926. 944.04 P558a

Prezzolini, Giuseppe. Fascism. 1927. 945 P929f

Salvemini, Gaetano. The fascist dictatorship in Italy. v. 1. 1927. 945 Sa38f

Shryock, R. H. Georgia and the Union in 1850. 1926. 975.8 Sh87g

Slosson, P. W. Twentieth century Europe. 1927. 940.92 SL55t

Stegemann, Hermann. The struggle for the Rhine. 1927. 943.4 St32s
"It presents itself mainly as a struggle of the Germans for national existence. . . . The Great War is only referred to cursorily."—Foreword.

Turner, T. A. Causes of war and The new revolution. Brief narratives of the principal wars from the Spanish Armada, 1588, to the treaties of Locarno, 1925; with special reference to their causes. 1927. 904 T858c

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Adam, A. T. Wire-drawing and the cold working of steel. 1925. 672 Ad13w

Greenwood, Henry. Handbook of weaving and manufacturing. 1926. 677 G85h

McMahon, J. R. Your house; how to finance, plan, build, remodel and keep up a home. 1927. 690 M22y

Riesbeck, E. W. Practical heating systems, trouble jobs and ventilation. 1927. 697 R44p

Shapland, H. P. The practical decoration of furniture. v. 1-2. 1926-1927. q684 Sh22

ENGINEERING
including Electric engineering

Agg, T. R. Highway administration and finance, by Thomas R. Agg and John E. Brindley. 1927. 625.7 Ag38h

Dickinson, R. E. Electric trains. 1927. 621.33 D56e
"Primarily addressed to the railway engineer, dealing with the fundamental principles of electric traction."—Preface.

Higgins, George. Centrifugal pumps, their design, operation and testing. 1926. 621.63 H53c

Ibbetson, W. W. S. Accumulator charging, maintenance and repair. 1926. 621.35 Ib2a

Taggart, A. F. Handbook of ore dressing. 1927. 622.7 T12h

RADIO

Loomis, M. T. Radio theory and operating for the radio student and practical operator. 1927. 654.1 L8

Manly, H. P. Drake's radio cyclopedia; a complete and non-technical reference work. 1927. *654.1 M3

Moyer, J. A. Practical radio construction and repairing, by James A. Moyer and John F. Wostrel. 1927. 654.61 M8

AUTOMOBILES; AERONAUTICS

Blakemore, T. L. Pressure airships. Part I. —Nonrigid airships, by Thomas L. Blakemore. Part II.—Semirigid airships, by W. Watters Pagon. 1927. 629.25 B

Burgess, C. P. Airship design. 1927. 629.25 B

Croft, T. W. Automobile wiring diagrams. 1927. 629.1 C8

Donkin, C. T. B. The elements of motor vehicle design. 1926. 629.1 D71

Duke, Donald. Airports and airways; cost, operation and maintenance. 1927. 629.24 D

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Aikens, C. A. The home nurse's handbook of practical nursing. 4th ed. 1927. 610.7 Ai42h

Heaton, T. B. The human body. 1927. 612 H3

Levin, O. L. The care of the face. 1927. 616.5 L5

Newman, *Sir* George. Interpreters of nature; essays. 1927. 610.4 N4
CONTENTS.—The great Paduans.—Thomas Sydenham.—Herman Boerhaave. — John Hunter.—John Keats.—Louis Pasteur.—William Osler.—Modern interpreters.—Future interpreters.

Strickler, Albert. The skin; its care and treatment. 1927. 616.5 St8

Sumption, Dorothy. Fundamental Danish gymnastics for women. 1927. 613.7 Su6

FARMING

Cave, Herbert. Fertilizers, their sources, manufacture, and uses. 1926. 668.6 C3

Macself, A. J. The fruit garden. 1926. 634 M2

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bourjaily, B. W. The mother's cook book, by Barbara Webb Bourjaily and Dorothy May Gorman. 1926. 641.56 B66

Claire, Mabel. Short cut cookery. 1927. 641 C5

Matthews, M. L. The house and its care. 1926. 643 M4

Reilly, E. M. How to cook for children. 1927. 641.56 R2

enn, C. H. The menu book, a menu compiler and register of dishes. 1927. 642 Se58m

Vatson, M. J. M. The home preservation of fruit and vegetables. 1926. 641.4 W33h

BUSINESS

Diemer, Hugo. Foremanship training. 1927. 658.7 D56f

oster, W. T. Business without a buyer, by William Trufant Foster and Waddill Catchings. 1927. 330.1 F81b
An attempt to give in popular form, the substance of the author's Money and Profits.

ardiner, G. L. Foremanship. 1927. 658.7 G16f
"Our new type of foremanship is based upon human values. . . . The new foreman must be a human engineer as well as a technical man."—Preface.

reenwood, W. J. Greenwood's business letter phrases and paragraphs. 1927. 658.1 G85b

ockley, L. C. Principles of effective letter-writing. 1927. 658.1 L81p

chell, E. H. Problems in industrial management, by Erwin Haskell Schell and Harold Hazen Thurlby. 1927. 658.7 Sch26p

wift, E. J. How to influence men; the use of psychology in business. New and enl. ed. of Business power through psychology. 1927. 658.32 Sw54:2

BANKING; FINANCE

age, R. G. The work of corporate trust departments, by R. G. Page and Payson G. Gates. 1926. 332.14 P14w
"The purpose of this book is to discuss the various services rendered by corporate trust and corporate agency departments, and to describe the methods of a large financial institution in this connection."—Preface.

Valter, H. C. Foreign exchange and foreign debts. 1926. 332.5 W17f

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

rooks, C. E. P. Climate through the ages; a study of the climatic factors and their variations. 1926. 551.5 B79c

ongyear, B. O. Trees and shrubs of the Rocky Mountain region. 1927. 582 L86t

ynch, Arthur. Science: leading and misleading. 1927. 509 L98s

ayer, J. R. The seven seals of science; an account of the unfoldment of orderly knowledge and its influence on human affairs. 1927. 509 M45s

astall, R. H. Physico-chemical geology. 1927. 551.9 R18p

Vebb, H. A. Early steps in science, by Hanor A. Webb and John J. Didcoct. 1927. 502 W38e

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Bedford, T. G. Practical physics. 1926. 530 B39p

Durell, C. V. Readable relativity; a book for non-specialists. 1926. 531.1 D93r

Foster, William. The romance of chemistry. 1927. 540 F81r
"As the book is intended primarily for the layman, it is essentially non-technical and assumes no previous knowledge of chemistry on the part of the reader."—Preface.

Loeb. L. B. Kinetic theory of gases. 1927. 533.7 L82k

Taylor, H. S. Elementary physical chemistry. 1927. 541.3 T21e

FINE ARTS

Charteris, *Hon.* E. E. John Sargent. 1927. q759.1 Sa73c

Culter, R. V. The gay nineties; a book of drawings. 1927. *q741 C89g

Foster, E. G. Constructive and decorative stitchery. 1927. 746 F81c

MUSIC

Literature of music

Barthou, Louis. The prodigious lover; new aspects in the life of Richard Wagner. 1927. 780.2 W12ba

The confessions of a prima donna. 1924. 780.4 C76

Diserens, C. M. The influence of music on behavior. 1926. 780.1 D63i

Russell, Henry. The passing show. 1926. 780.2 R91p
Reminiscences of a singing teacher.

Compositions

Bliss, Arthur. Masks. Four pieces for pianoforte.

Boulanger, Lili. D'un matin de printemps. Violin and piano.

Bruch, Max. Concerto, Op. 26. Violin and piano.

Carpenter, J. A. Skyscrapers. For piano.

Charpentier, Gustave. Grand air du 3e acte de Louise. Transcription pour 1er violon (solo), 2d violon, violoncelle, contrebasse et piano, par Ad. Soyer.

Debussy, C. A. Six sonates pour divers instruments. . . . La deuxième pour flute, alto et harpe.

Dohnányi, Ernst von. Concerto, Op. 27. Violin and piano.

Dohnányi, Ernst von. Sonata, Op. 21. Violin and piano.

Elgar, Edward. Romance. Bassoon and piano.

Falla, Manuel de. Danse espagnole. Arranged for violin and piano by Fritz Kreisler.

Gott, G. C. Old familiar dances with figures. For piano.

Griffes, C. T. Poem for flute and piano.

Honegger, Arthur. Sonata (1st) Violin and piano.

Indy, Vincent d'. Sonata, C major. Violin and piano.

Lalo, Edouard. Concerto, Op. 20. Violin and piano.

Reger, Max. Two sonatas, Op. 49. Clarinet and piano.

Respighi, Ottorino. Concerto in modo misolidio. Two pianos, four hands.

Scholz, A. J. Zwei kammerstücke. Oboe and piano.

Scott, Cyril. Sonata, Op. 66. Piano solo.

Spalding, Albert. Castles in Spain. Violin and piano.

Strauss, Richard. Concerto, D minor, Op. 8. Violin and piano.

Strauss, Richard. Sonata, E flat, Op. 18. Violin and piano.

Ysaye, Eugène. Lointain passé. Violin and piano.

Ysaye, Eugène. Poème élégiaque, Op. 12. Violin and piano.

SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Farrelly, *Mrs.* **T. C.** Contract bridge, by Mrs. T. Charles Farrelly and Milton Leonard Coleman. 1927. **795 F24c**

Irwin, Florence. Bridge for thinkers. 1927. **795 Ir9b**

Lenz, S. S. Lenz on contract bridge. 1927. **795 L54Le**

Mott-Smith, Geoffrey. Contract bridge and advanced auction bidding. 1927. **795 M85c**

Staunton, Howard. The practical chess player's handbook. New rev. ed. 1927. **794.1 St29c:2**

Thomas, G. C. Golf architecture in America, its strategy and construction. 1927. **796.3 T36g**

Planning and laying out the golf course.

Watteville, Vivienne de. Out in the blue. 1927. **799 W34o**

"It is a story of hunting not so much for the purpose of sport as for the object of making a collection of African fauna for the Berne Museum."—Preface.

MOVING PICTURES

Barry, Iris. Let's go to the pictures. 1926. **792.5 B27L**

Lutz, E. G. The motion-picture cameraman. 1927. **778 L97m**

SOCIOLOGY

Angell, Norman, *pseud.* The public mind, its disorders; its exploitation. 1926. **301 An4**

Bruère, M. S. B. Does prohibition work? A study of the operation of the Eighteenth amendment made by the National federation of settlements, assisted by social workers in different parts of the United States. 1927. **178.5 B8**

Cabot, R. C., *ed.* The goal of social work, by members of the Massachusetts conference of social work, Swampscott, 1925. 1927. **361 C1**

Collier, Barron. Stopping street accidents; a history of New York city's Bureau of public safety. 1925. **614.8 C**

Finney, R. L. General social science. 1926. **307 F4**

A supplementary text-book for the teacher of civics.

Hearnshaw, F. J. C., *ed.* The social and political ideas of some great thinkers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1926. **320.4 H3**

Contents.—Introductory: The social and political problems of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, by the editor.—Jean Bodin, by J. W. Allen. — Richard Hooker, by Norman Sykes. — Francisco Suarez, by A. L. Lilley.—King James I, by H. M. Chew.—Hugo Grotius, by the editor.—Thomas Hobbes, by E. L. Woodward.—James Harrington, by A. E. Levett.—Benedict Spinoza, by A. D. Lindsay.

Recent developments in the social sciences, by Charles A. Ellwood, Clark Wissler, Robert H. Gault [and others] 1927. **309 El5**

Contents.—Recent developments in sociology, by C. A. Ellwood.—Recent developments in anthropology, by C. Wissler. — Recent developments in psychology contributory to social explanation, by R. H. Gault. — Recent developments in cultural geography, by C. O. Sauer.—Recent developments in economics, by J. M. Clark. — Recent developments in political science, by C. E. Merriam.—Recent developments in history, by H. E. Barnes.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Belmont, Perry. Return to secret party funds; value of Reed committee. 1927. **329 B4**

"Vital public interests are served by the Reed committee in its endeavor to prevent the secret and invisible control of party organizations and of government agencies through large and secret contributions."—Preface.

Lyon, Laurence. Where freedom falters. 1927. **320.973 L**

Contents.—The American Constitution and its makers. — The foreign policy of the United States.—The United States and Canada.—Presidents and politics. — Colonel House—and history. — The United States as creditor—and as debtor.—England to-day: Mr. Baldwin and Lord Beaverbrook.—The European situation: and the League of nations. — American prosperity and American civilisation. — The scales of justice: prohibition and prohibiting.—The flight of freedom.

Palmer, J. M. Statesmanship or war. 1927. **355 P18s**

"The book deals with the influence of military and naval armaments upon the problem of war and peace."—Preface.

Pait, E. M. American parties and elections. 1927. **329 Sa28a**

Stoddard, T. L. Re-forging America; the story of our nationhood. 1927. **325.73 St64r**

Tells of the beginning and development of our national life; the disaster of the Civil war and of how "after more than half a century of deepening confusion which threatened to destroy our ideals, our culture, our very nationhood itself we awoke to the peril and are to-day engaged in the inspiring task of fulfilling the early promise of American life."

Tardieu, A. P. G. A. France and America; some experiences in coöperation. 1927. **327.44 T17f**

Wang Chao-Ming. China and the nations. 1927. **327.51 W18c**

ECONOMICS

Goldendach, D. B. Karl Marx and Friedrich Engles, by D. Riazanov [*pseud.*] 1927 **335 M36zg**

Laidler, H. W. A history of socialist thought. 1927. **335 L14h**

Laidler, H. W., *ed.* New tactics in social conflict; symposium by Harry Elmer Barnes, Stuart Chase, Scott Nearing, and others. Ed. by Harry W. Laidler and Norman Thomas. 1926. **331.8 L14n**

Contents.—Changing relations between property ownership and control.—Trade unions enter business. — Changing tactics of employers toward the workers.—The sweep toward industrial combination.—American economic imperialism.—The new propaganda.—Power, coal and forests.

Mills, C. M. Vacations for industrial workers. 1927. **331.81 M62v**

Warbasse, J. P. Co-operative democracy through voluntary association of the people as consumers. 2d ed. 1927. **334 W19:2**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Frankfurter, Felix. The case of Sacco and Vanzetti; a critical analysis for lawyers and laymen. 1927. **343.1 F85c**

Kingston, Charles. The judges and the judged. 1926. **343.1 K61j**

Stories of British criminal cases.

Lucas, Netley. Criminal Paris. 1925. **364 L96c**

EDUCATION

Almack, J. C. The school board member. 1927. **379.1 AL61s**

A study of administrative methods.

Cubberley, E. P. State school administration. 1927. **379.15 C89s**

Doehlman, A. B. Public school finance. 1927. **379.11 M72p**

Moehlman, A. B. Public school relations; a discussion of the principles underlying informational service in the public schools. 1927. **371.2 M72pu**

Monroe, W. S. Directing learning in the high school. 1927. **373 M751d**

Ward, James. Psychology applied to education. 1926. **370.1 W21p**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Crespi, Angelo. Contemporary thought of Italy. 1926. **195 C86c**

Contents.—Introduction.—The origins of Italian neo-idealism. — The historical idealism of Benedetto Croce.—The "actual idealism" of Giovanni Gentile. — From idealism to spiritual realism.

Dunne, J. W. An experiment with time. 1927. **115 D92L**

The author "purports to offer a definite experimental demonstration of the thesis that the past and the future exist in the present. . . . In short that everybody possesses the prophetic faculty in a greater or less degree in the dreaming, if not in the waking state."—New Statesman.

Priestley, J. B. Talking; an essay. 1926. **177 P93t**

Russell, D. W. B. The right to be happy. 1927. **171.4 R91r**

Contents. — Conceptions of life. Chinese, Greeks, and Christians. — Conceptions of life. Modern rationalism and science.—The rights of human beings. Food; work; knowledge.—The rights of human beings. Sex and parenthood. —The rights of children.—Modern civilization.

Sadler, W. S. How you can keep happy. 1926. **171.4 Sa15h**

Templin, Olin. A guide to thinking; a beginner's book in logic, by Olin Templin and Anna McCracken. 1927. **160 T24g**

CHILD STUDY

Bronner, A. F. A manual of individual mental tests and testing, by Augusta F. Bronner, William Healy, Gladys M. Lowe, Myra E. Shimberg. 1927. **136.7 B78m**

Child study association of America, inc. Guidance of childhood and youth; readings in child study. Ed. by B. C. Gruenberg. 1926. **136.7 C43g**

Genetic studies of genius. 2v. 1926. **136.7 G28**

Contents.—v. 1. Mental and physical traits of a thousand gifted children, by L. M. Terman, assisted by B. T. Baldwin, Edith Bronson, and others.—v. 2. The early mental traits of three hundred geniuses, by Catharine M. Cox, assisted by Lela O. Gillan, Ruth H. Livesay, L. M. Terman.

Neill, A. S. The problem child. 1927. **136.7 N31p**

Describes the author's original methods of child study.

RELIGION

Carr, H. W. Changing backgrounds in religion and ethics. 1927. **215 C23c**

Carpenter, J. E. The Johannine writings, a study of the Apocalypse and the Fourth gospel. 1927. **228 C22j**

Hutton, Edward. The Franciscans in England, 1224-1538. 1926. **271.3 H97f**

Keller, Adolf. Protestant Europe; its crisis and outlook, by Adolf Keller and George Stewart. 1927. **280 K28p**

Maycock, A. L. The inquisition from its establishment to the great schism. 1927. **272 M45i**

Robinson, T. H. An outline introduction to the history of religions. 1926. **209 R56o**

CONTENTS. — Introductory. — Proto-religion. — Animism.—Polytheism. — Philosophy and religion. — Philosophical religions. — Monotheism. — Islam.—Christianity.

Thompson, G. W. The trial of Jesus; a judicial review of the law and facts of the world's most tragic court room trial. 1927. **232 T37t**

LITERATURE

Adams, C. D. Demosthenes and his influence. 1927. **885 D399za**

Aristoteles. Aristotle: The poetics. Longinus: On the sublime. Demetrius: On style. 1927. (The Loeb classical library. Greek authors) **880.8 L822145**

Brougham, E. M. V., *comp.* News out of Scotland; being a miscellaneous collection of verse and prose, sacred and profane, from the XIV to the XVIII century. 1926. **820.8 B797n**

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. The speeches: pro lege Manilia, pro Caecina, pro Cluentio, pro Rabirio perduellionis, with an English translation by H. Grose Hodge. 1927. (The Loeb classical library. Latin authors) **870.8 L82277**

Dexter, Walter. Mr. Pickwick's pilgrimages. 1926. **823 D548dp**

Greene, Robert. Alphonsus king of Aragon, 1599. 1926. (The Malone society reprints) ***822.08 M29758**

Haight, E. H. Apuleius and his influence. 1927. **878 Ap94zh**

Hunt, U. A. C. Young in the "nineties." 1927. **818 H915y**

"This book is not a sequel to 'Una Mary,' although it is also autobiographical and begins at thirteen, overlapping by a few months the age where the other leaves off."—Preface.

Johnson, Samuel. Samuel Johnson: writer. A selection edited with an introduction by S. C. Roberts. 1927. **828 J637r**

Mirsky, D. S., *prince.* A history of Russian literature from the earliest times to the death of Dostoyevsky (1881) 1927. **891.7 M679h**

Parrington, V. L. Main currents in American thought; an interpretation of American literature from the beginnings to 1920. v. 1-2. 1927. **810.9 P26**

Plutarchus. Plutarch's Moralia, with an English translation by Frank Cole Babitt. v. 1. 1927. (The Loeb classical library. Greek authors) **880.8 L822**

Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Pablo de Segovia [the Spanish sharper] translated from the Spanish; with an introduction by Henry Edward Watts. 1926. **813 Q3**

Rodker, John. The future of futurism. 1927. **801 R61**

A short study of the trend of modern literature.

Thomson, J. A. K. Irony; an historical introduction. 1926. **880.4 T38**

A history of irony based on a study of Greek literature.

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Benchley, R. C. The early worm. 1927. **817 B43**

Canfield, M. C. Grotesques and other reflections. 1927. **814 C162**

CONTENTS.—Echoes; Grotesques. Mrs. Asquith, in person. Aphrodite—B. C. 400. D'Annunzio's house. The great American art. "I, Mary MacLane." Subjective painting. Augustus John. Paul Manship. Mon ami Pierrot.—Curtain calls: Eleonora Duse. Mrs. Fiske. Yvette Guilbert. The Chauve Souris. Mr. Shaw plays Julius Cæsar. The Provincetown playhouse and taking chance. Reflections on Tony Sarg's marionettes.—Ruth Draper. Three plays of a by-gone season. The Miracle. The Vortex. Beatrice Lillie.

Drinkwater, John. A book for bookmen. 1926. **820.9 D832**

CONTENTS. — William Cory.—Patrick Branwell Brontë.—Coleridge, Milton, and Warton.—Coleridge's Zapolya.—Landor's Dry sticks fagoted. —John Collop.—A poem by Christopher Smart. —Erasmus Darwin.—Hartley Coleridge.—Robert Stephen Hawker.—William Barnes.—Mr. Wise's "Ashley catalogue."—The library of a man of letters [Edmund Gosse]—A memory of George D. Smith.—Some letters from Matthew Arnold to Robert Browning.—Some unpublished letters: William Shenstone. James Beattie. George Crabbe. Samuel Rogers. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Robert Bloomfield. John Clare. George Darley. Allan Cunningham.

Inge, W. R. Wit and wisdom of Dean Inge, selected and arranged by Sir James Marchant. 1927. **828 In4**

Kiser, S. E., *comp.* It is to laugh; a book of jokes. 1927. **808.7 K6**

Machen, Arthur. Dreads and drolls. 1926. **828 M18**

A collection of tales and sketches.

Marquis, Don. The almost perfect state. 1927. **817 M34**

Raleigh, *Sir* W. A. On writing and writers. 1926. **824 R138o**

CONTENTS. — On writing and composition.—On letters and letter-writers. — On Chaucer. — On some writers and critics of the nineteenth century: Lamb. Hazlitt. Landor. De Quincey. Peacock. The periodical reviewers. Macaulay. —On the decline and fall of romanticism in nineteenth-century poetry.—A note on criticism.

JOURNALISM

Booth, J. B. "Master" and men; Pink 'un yesterdays. 1927. **70.4 B64m**

An entertaining account of events and celebrities of the nineties by a reporter of the London "Sporting Times."

Cortesi, Salvatore. My thirty years of friendships. 1927. **70.4 C81m**

An Italian journalist's story of his experiences in the hunt for news.

POETRY

Dante Alighieri. Dante, by John Jay Chapman. 1927. **851 D235zch**

A paraphrase of favorite passages from the Divine Comedy with accompanying essays.

De La Mare, W. J. Selected poems. 1927. **821 D373se**

French, J. L., *ed.* Lotus and chrysanthemum; an anthology of Chinese and Japanese poetry. 1927. **q895 F888L**

Mikels, R. M. R., *ed.* Poetry of to-day; an anthology, ed. by Rosa M. R. Mikels and Grace Schoup. 1927. **811.08 M589p**

Prescott, H. W. The development of Virgil's art. 1927. **873 V819zp**

Reinhard, J. R. The Old French romance of Amadas et Ydoine. 1927. **841 Am12zr**

Robinson, E. A. Tristram. 1927. **811 R561tr**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

Allen, J. T. Stage antiquities of the Greeks and Romans and their influence. 1927. **792 AL53s**

Aubert, Charles. The art of pantomime. 1927. **792 Au14a**

Canadian plays from Hart house theatre, ed. by Vincent Massey. v. 1. 1926. **812.08 C16**

CONTENTS.—v. 1: Brothers in arms, by Merrill Denison.—The weather breeder, by Merrill Denison.—Pierre, by Duncan Campbell Scott.—The point of view, by Marian Osborne.—Three weddings of a hunchback, by H. Borsook.—The second lie, by Isabel Ecclestone MacKay.—Balm, by Merrill Denison.—The Translation of John Snaith, by Britton Cooke.

Chekhov, A. P. The wood demon; a comedy in four acts. 1926. **891.7 C417w**

Cohen, H. L., *ed.* More one-act plays by modern authors. 1927. **808.2 C66m**

CONTENTS. — The night of "Mr. H.," by H. Brighouse. — The last of the Lowries, by P. Green. — Hearts enduring, by J. Erskine. — Pearls, by D. Totheroh.—The dear departed, by S. Houghton.—The poor house, by Louise Driscoll. — The siege, by C. C. Clements. — The change-house, by J. Brandane.—The little father of the wilderness, by A. Strong and L. Osbourne.—The artist, by A. A. Milne.—Good theatre, by C. Morley.—Carved woman, by H. B. Alexander. — Where the cross is made, by E. O'Neill.—The way out, by R. Frost.

Cunliffe, J. W. Modern English playwrights; a short history of the English drama from 1825. 1927. **822.09 C916m**

Goldstone, G. A., *ed.* One-act plays. 1926. **808.2 G578o**

CONTENTS. — The diabolical circle, by Beulah Bomstead.—Figureheads, by Louise Saunders.—The romancers, by E. Rostand. — The king's English, by H. Bates. — The lost silk hat, by Lord Dunsany.—The thrice promised bride, by Cheng-Chin Hsuing.—The boor, by A. Chekhov. —The workhouse ward, by Lady Gregory.—The unseen, by Alice Gerstenberg.—Sham, by F. G. Tompkins.—Confessional, by P. Wilde.—Dust of the road, by K. S. Goodman. — Ile, by E. G. O'Neill.—The god of quiet, by J. Drinkwater.—The white hawk, by H. Kemp.

Goodhue, M. L. The cure of stagefright. 1927. **792 G61c**

Greene, Robert. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay, 1894. 1926. (The Malone society reprints) ***822.08 M297^{57}**

Greene, Robert. The honourable history of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. 1927. **822 G835h**

Krasiński, Zygmunt, *hrabia.* Iridion [a play] 1927. **891.8 K864i**

Lawrence, W. J. The physical conditions of the Elizabethan public playhouse. 1927. **792 L43p**

Maugham, W. S. The constant wife, a comedy in three acts. 1926. **822 M442co**

Nicoll, Allardyce. A history of late eighteenth century drama, 1750-1800. 1927. **822.09 N545h**

CONTENTS.—The theatre.—Tragedy.—Comedy.—Miscellaneous forms of drama.—Appendix: A. The theatres, 1750-1800. B. Hand-list of plays, 1750-1800: I. English plays and operas. II. Italian operas, oratorios and ballets performed at the Opera house. III. Foreign plays acted in London.

Seiler, Conrad. Suicide, and other one-act comedies. 1926. **812 Se43s**

CONTENTS.—Suicide.—Time will tell.—Poets all. Crime.—An eye for an eye.—Fantasia.

Sheppard, J. T. Aeschylus and Sophocles, their work and influence. 1927. **882 Sh49a**

Siège d'Orléans (*Mystery*) Saint Joan of Orleans; scenes from the fifteenth century Mystère du siège d'Orléans, selected and tr. by Joan Evans and Paul Studer. 1926. **842 Si15s**

Wiers-Jenssen, Hans. The witch; a drama in four acts. Tr. from the Norwegian, by John Masefield. 1926. **839.8 W636w**

FICTION

Ayscough, Florence. The autobiography of a Chinese dog. 1926. A961:1

Bailey, Temple. Wallflowers. 1927. B158:30

Bang, H. J. Denied a country. 1927. B2153:4

Bartley, N. I. Morning thunder. 1927. B2895:13

Beck, L. A. The thunderer; a romance of Napoleon and Josephine, by E. Barrington [*pseud.*] 1927. B392:27

Bonner, Geraldine. Taken at the flood. 1927. B715:19

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* The Adam chasers. 1927. B7865:40

Bromfield, Louis. A good woman. 1927. B862:8

Buchan, John. Witch wood. 1927. B917:46

Cather, Willa. Death comes for the archbishop. 1927. C360:4

Cole, G. D. H. The murder at Crome house, by G. D. H. Cole and Margaret Cole. 1927. C688:20

Collins, Dale. The sentimentalists. 1927. C708:19

Connington, J. J., *pseud.* Murder in the maze. 1927. C750:20

Dehan, Richard, *pseud.* The sower of the wind. 1927. D322:24

Dilnot, George. The crooks' game. 1927. D582:5

Ertz, Susan. Now east, now west. 1927. E737:18

Fergusson, Harvey. Wolf song. 1927. F357:24

Fletcher, J. S. The harvest moon. 1927. F613:45

Fletcher, J. S. The passenger to Folkestone. 1927. F613:19

Fuller, M. W. Alma. 1927. F969:1

Gerould, G. H., *comp.* Contemporary short stories. 1927. S880:56

Gibbs, G. F. The Castle Rock mystery. 1927. G443:4

Gissing, G. R. The victim of circumstances and other stories. 1927. G535:25

CONTENTS. — A victim of circumstances. — One way of happiness.—The fate of Humphrey Snell. —A despot on tour.—The elixir.—The light on the tower. — The schoolmaster's vision. — The honeymoon.—The pessimist of Plato Road.—The foolish virgin. — Lou and Liz. — The tyrant's apology. — Spellbound. — Our learned fellow-townsman.—Fleet-footed Hester.

Gowen, V. H. Sun and moon. 1927. G699:19

Gregory, Jackson. Captain Cavalier. 1927. G820:3

Hendryx, J. B. Frozen Inlet post. 1927. H506:7

Hichens, R. S. The bacchante. 1927. H626:33

The house made with hands. By the author of This day's madness. 1927. T436:

Ibáñez, Vicente Blasco. The mob. 1927. I150:1

Johnston, Mary. The exile. 1927. J730:1

Keeler, H. S. Find the clock; a detective mystery of newspaper life. 1927. K245:

Kyne, P. B. They also serve. 1927. K995:2

Locke, W. J. The kingdom of Theophilus. 1927. L815:4

McCutcheon, G. B. The inn of the Hawk and Raven; a story of old Graustark. 1927. M133:4

Mannin, E. E. Pilgrims. 1927. M281:1

Merwin, Samuel. Anabel at sea; the adventures of a shy but determined lady in search of a husband. 1927. M576:

Morrison, Alexander. The Crookshaven murder. 1927. M8778:

Norris, C. G. Zelda Marsh. 1927. N853:5

Norris, K. T. Barberry Bush. 1927. N858:

Oppenheim, E. P. Miss Brown of X. Y. O. 1927. O623:7

Pedler, Margaret. Yesterday's harvest. 1927. P372:3

Pertwee, Roland. Gentlemen march. 1927. P473:1

Reymont, Wladyslaw St. The promised land. 2v. 1927. R426:1

Richmond, G. L. S. Lights up. 1927. R530:1

Rölvaag, O. E. Giants in the earth; a saga of the prairie. 1927. R774:8

Seltzer, C. A. Land of the free. 1927. S461:12

Sullivan, Alan. In the beginning. 1927. S948:11

Van Dine, S. S. The "canary" murder case; a Philo Vance story. 1927. V242:6

Walker, C. R. Bread and fire. 1927. W180:3

Wallace, Edgar. Terror Keep. 1927. W187:2

Wells, H. G. Meanwhile (The picture of a lady) 1927. W453:17

Wescott, Glenway. The grandmothers; a family portrait. 1927. W5254:7

Whitlock, Brand. Transplanted. 1927. W612:21

Williams, Valentine. The eye in attendance. 1927. W728:

Wright, H. B. God and the groceryman. 1927. W949:

Wynne, Anthony. Sinners go secretly; being pages from the diary of Dr. Eustace Hailey. 1927. W9878:2

Wynnton, Patrick. The third messenger. 1927. W992:2

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 31 *November, 1927* *No. 11*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

JAMES D. PHELAN, President
R. B. HALE, Vice-President
CHARLES K. FIELD
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

LAURA McKINSTR
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartle
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Co
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyc
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gea
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - - - - 175 Broad Street

Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Avent
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avent

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, c Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserv must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availab

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or st tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to t stations

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 31 NOVEMBER, 1927 No. 11.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Cobb, I. S. Some United States; a series of stops in various parts of this nation with one excursion across the line. 1926. 917.3 C633s

Drake, *Sir* Francis, *bart.* The world encompassed, and analogous contemporary documents concerning Sir Francis Drake's circumnavigation of the world, with an appreciation of the achievement by Sir Richard Carnac Temple. [Ed. by N. M. Penzer] 1926. *q910.4 D789w

Edmonds, Paul. To the land of the eagle; travels in Montenegro and Albania. 1927. 914.97 Ed58t

Essary, J. F. Covering Washington. 1927. 917.53 Es73c
A newspaperman pictures many big events in the political, diplomatic and social life of the national capital from 1822 to 1926.

Irwin, W. W. On the slope of Montmartre. 1927. 914.436 Ir9o
Word pictures of some everyday characters of this part of Paris. Illustrations by Marcel Poncin.

James, Will. Cow country. 1927. 917.8 J238c

Nicolson, V. Sackville-West. Passenger to Teheran, by V. Sackville-West. 1926. 915.5 N548
An Englishwoman's lively account of her journey to Egypt and to Persia.

Petre, E. R. When you go to Europe: how to get there—what to see there; answers all the questions you may ask there. 1927. 914 P447w

Sailland, M. E. Paris, the environs of Paris, and Normandy, by Curnonsky [*pseud.*] and Marcel Rouff. 1926. (The yellow guides for epicures) *914.436 Sa21p
A description of the restaurants of France, introducing recipes peculiar to the country.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Walsh, J. J., *comp.* These splendid priests. 1926. 922 W168t
CONTENTS. — St. Benedict. — Friar William de Rubruquis.—Friar Odoric.—St. Ignatius Loyola. —St. Francis Xavier.—Father James Marquette. —St. Vincent de Paul.—Father Isaac Jogues.—Father Jerome Lobo.—Friar Junipero Serra.—Father John MacEnery.

Individual

Carlyle, Thomas.
Thomas Carlyle. By Mary Agnes Hamilton. 1926. B C199h

Darwin, Charles Robert.
The evolution of Charles Darwin. By George A. Dorsey. 1927. B D259do

Drake, *Sir* Francis, *bart.*
Sir Francis Drake. By E. F. Benson. 1927. B D789b

Elizabeth, *queen of England.*
Queen Elizabeth. By Sidney Dark. 1927. B EL481d

Frémont, John Charles.
A man unafraid; the story of John Charles Frémont. By Herbert Bashford and Harr Wagner. 1927. B F886b

Marat, Jean Paul.
Jean Paul Marat; a study in radicalism. By Louis R. Gottschalk. 1927. B M326g

Napoléon III, *emperor of the French.*
The second empire and its downfall; the correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon III and his cousin Prince Napoleon, now published for the first time. By Ernest d'Hauterive. 1927. B N1623h

HISTORY

Andrássy, Gyula, *gróf.* Bismarck, Andrássy and their successors. 1927. 943 An24b
CONTENTS. — Bismarck and Andrássy. — From Bismarck to Bülow.—Weltpolitik.

Atherton, Gertrude. California; an intimate history. Rev. and enl. ed. 1927. 979.4 At44:2

Belloc, Hilaire. A companion to Mr. Wells's "Outline of history." 1927. q909 W462zb
A refutation of some statements in the history.

Belloc, Hilaire. Mr. Belloc still objects to Mr. Wells's "Outline of history." 1927. 909 W462zbe

Delaisi, Francis. Political myths and economic realities. 1927. 901 D372p
CONTENTS. — Introduction: The conflict of fact and fiction (1918-1925)—An outline of political mythology. — The economic interdependence of the modern world.—The myth of nationality.—Myth versus reality.—Epilogue: From the polytheism of sovereignties to monotheism.

Etherton, P. C. The crisis in China. 1927. 951 Et36c

Francke, Kuno. German after-war problems. 1927. 943 F851g
CONTENTS.—Intellectual currents in contemporary Germany (1924)—A German voice of hope (1925) — German character and the German-American (1926) — German after-war imagination (1926)

Goebel, J. L. The struggle for the Falkland Islands, a study in legal and diplomatic history. 1927. 997 G55s

Hull, Eleanor. A history of Ireland and her people to the close of the Tudor period. 1926. 941.5 H877h

Hurley, E. N. The bridge to France. 1927. 940.91 H939b
An account of the work and accomplishments of the U. S. Shipping board and the Emergency fleet corporation in providing sufficient cargo-ships to maintain our army in France.

Macartney, C. A. The social revolution in Austria. 1926. 943.6 M118s
A study of socialism and the socialist party in Austria.

Spring, A. W. Caspar Collins; the life and exploits of an Indian fighter of the sixties. 1927. 978 Sp82c

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Berg, Edward. Essentials of metalworking; a textbook for schools and shops, by Edward Berg and Bristol E. Wing. 1927. 671 B45e

Bragg, *Sir* W. H. Creative knowledge; old trades and new science. 1927. 609 B73c
CONTENTS.—The trade of the sailor.—The trade of the smith. — The trade of the weaver. — The trade of the dyer.—The trade of the potter.—The trade of the miner.

Gilbert, A. T. Gas meters, their construction, use, fixing, inspection, and maintenance. 1927. 696 G37g

McAuliffe, Eugene. Railway fuel; the coal problem in its relations to the transportation and use of coal and coal substitutes by steam railroads. 1927. 656 M11r

Underwood, G. Standard construction methods. 1927. 690 Un2s

ENGINEERING

including Electric engineering

A'Hearn, F. M. Fundamentals of the locomotive machine shop. 1926. 621.13 Ah31f

Bohle, Hermann. Electrical photometry and illumination. 1925. 621.32 B63

Jolley, L. B. W. Alternating current rectification and allied problems. 2d ed. 1927. 621.313 J68:2

Levy, L. A. Gasworks recorders, their construction and uses. 1926. 665.7 L57g

Prince, D. C. Principles of mercury arc rectifiers and their circuits, by David Chandler Prince and Francis Brooke Vogdes. 1927. 621.313 P93p

Ruhling, T. C. Underground systems for electric light and power. 1927. 621.34 R85u

Whitehead, J. B. Lectures on dielectric theory and insulation. 1927. 621.31 W58l

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY; RADIO

Baker, T. T. Wireless pictures and television; a practical description of the telegraphy of pictures, photographs and visual images. 1926. 621.38 B17w

Davis, Stephen. The law of radio communication. 1927. 654.61 D29l

Robison, S. S. Robison's manual of radio telegraphy and telephony for naval radiomen. 7th ed. 1927. 654.1 R56m:7

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Cumston, C. G. An introduction to the history of medicine, from the time of the pharaohs to the end of the XVIIIth century. 1926. 610.9 C91

Fishbein, Morris. The new medical follies; an encyclopedia of cultism and quackery in these United States, with essays on the cult of beauty, the craze for reduction, rejuvenation, eclecticism, bread and dietary fads, physical therapy, and a forecast as to the physician of the future. 1927. 610.4 F52

Greene, J. S. The cause and cure of speech disorders; a text book for students and teachers on stuttering, stammering and voice conditions, by James Sonnett Greene and Emilie J. Wells. 1927. 616.8 G83

Hayhurst, E. R. Personal health. 1927. 613 H33

Moorshead, R. F. The way of the doctor; a study in medical missions. 1927. 266 M78

Piéron, Henri. Thought and the brain. 1927. 612.8 P6

Rose, M. D. The foundations of nutrition. 1927. 612.39 R7

Waksman, S. A. Enzymes; properties, distribution, methods and applications, by Selman A. Waksman and Wilburt C. Davison. 1926. 612.015 W

BUSINESS

Bank advertising production; printing, engraving, art work and effective methods of handling. 1926. 659.9 B

Dahl, J. O. Restaurant management, principles and practice. 1927. 658.8 D1

Drummond, Isabel. Corporate resolutions. 1926. 347.1 D84c
"This volume is intended as a handbook for corporation executives, lawyers, accountants and others who are concerned with the management and operation of corporations."—Preface.

McNamara, E. J. Secretarial training. 1927. 651 M23s

Northwestern university, *Evanston, Ill. School of commerce. Bureau of business research.* The widening retail market and consumers' buying habits. 1926. 658.8 N81w

Stockwell, H. G. How to read a profit and loss statement, adapted especially to needs of credit men, bankers, and investors. 1927. 657 St62h

Vaile, R. S. Economics of advertising. 1927. 659 V19e

Wilson, G. L. Traffic management. 1926. 658.62 W69t
"The term 'traffic management' as it is used in this treatise refers to the management of traffic and transportation affairs by men employed by industrial concerns, commercial organizations and other business enterprises."—Preface.

FINE ARTS

Braun, A. A., *ed.* The human form in art. 1926. 743 B73h

Bréhier, Louis. L'art byzantin. 1924. 709.495 B74a

Burton, William. A history and description of English porcelain. 1902. 738 B95p

Clouzot, Henri. Des Tuileries à Saint-Cloud; l'art décoratif du second empire. 1925. 747 C62t
Contents.—Les origines.—L'Haussmannisation de Paris.—Le mobilier du second empire.—L'art industriel.—Les Tuileries.—Saint-Cloud. — Compiègne.—Fontainebleau.

Geffroy, Gustave. Les musées d'Europe. Le palais du Louvre: Architecture—mobilier—objets. 1926. *q708.4 G27p

Geffroy, Gustave. Les musées d'Europe. Le Louvre; La peinture étrangère. 1926. *q708.4 G27L

Geffroy, Gustave. Les musées d'Europe. Le Louvre; La peinture française. 1926. *q708.4 G27

Geffroy, Gustave. Les musées d'Europe. La sculpture au Louvre. 1926. *q708.4 G27s

Glass, F. J. Sketching from nature, a practical treatise on the principles of pictorial composition. 1926. 741 G46s

Hinton, W. E. The drawing and construction of animals. 1926. 743 L65d

Park, E. A. New backgrounds for a new age. 1927. 709.73 P21n
"This book will attempt to deal with the most advanced tendencies in the field of art and architecture in this country."—Author.

Parker, DeW. H. The analysis of art. 1926. 701 P22a
Contents.—What is art?—The problem of æsthetic form.—Design and representation in the plastic arts, with especial reference to painting.—Art and pain.—The paradox of the industrial arts.—The function of art.

Pfuhl, Ernst. Masterpieces of Greek drawing and painting. 1926. *q738 P48m

Pijoan y Soteras, José. History of art. v. 1-2. 1927. 709 P63h

Simonson, Lee. Minor prophecies. 1927. 704 Si57m
Contents.—Foreword.—The land of Sunday afternoon.—Prints and a frame of mind.—Historic impressionism. — Panic in art. — The painter's ark. — The war as art critic. — Minority report [on The king's henchman, by Miss Millay]—Curator: Moscow, 1926.

Smith, S. C. K. Cotman. 1926. 759.2 C826s
A biography and criticism of the work of John Sell Cotman, an English artist, who lived from 1782 to 1842.

Tonks, O. S. A history of Italian painting. 1927. 759.5 ZT61h

Vasari, Giorgio. These splendid painters. 1926. 927.5 V44t
Contents.—Giotto di Bondone.—Fra Giovanni da Fiesole. — Sandro Botticelli. — Fra Filippo Lippi.—Pietro Perugino.—Leonardo da Vinci.—Antonio da Correggio.—Raphael of Urbino.—Andrea del Sarto. — Michelagnolo Buonarroti. — Titian of Cadore.

ARCHITECTURE

Baum, D. J. The work of Dwight James Baum, architect. 1927. *f728.6 B32w

Butler, A. S. G. The substance of architecture. 1926. 720 B97s

Newton, W. G. The work of Ernest Newton, with an introduction by Sir Reginald Blomfield and a critical appreciation by William Godfrey Newton. 1925. *f728.6 N48w
Chiefly designs and plans of his work in domestic architecture.

Van Buren, *Mrs.* **E. D.** Greek fictile revetments in the archaic period. 1926. 729.4 V27g

Zucker, Paul. Theater und lichtspielhäuser. 1926. *f725.8 Z83t

CITY PLANNING; ZONING

Baker, N. F. Legal aspects of zoning. 1927. 710 B169

Nolen, John. New towns for old; achievements in civic improvement in some American small towns and neighborhoods. 1927. 710 N71n

PHOTOGRAPHY

Bennett, C. N. Elements of photogravure; photo printing from copper plates. 1926. 777 B43e

Charles, David. Commercial photography. 1927. 770 C38c

Southworth, J. Photographic chemicals and chemistry. 1927. 771 So89p

MUSIC

Literature of music

Behrend, William. Ludwig van Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas. 1927. 786.4 ZB39b
These "lectures were intended to be a kind of historical, biographical and psychological supplement to the practical teaching of the sonatas."—Preface.

Heseltine, Philip. The English ayre, by Peter Warlock [*pseud.*] 1926. 784.3 ZH45e

McKerrow, Janet. The vocal movements and some others. 1925. 784.9 M199v

Niles, J. J. Singing soldiers. 1927. 784 ZN594s
A compilation of war songs as sung in the A. E. F., principally by the colored troops.

Compositions

Audran, Edmond. La cigale et la fourmi, opéra-comique en trois actes et 7 tableaux. q782 Au28c
French words.

Audran, Edmond. La Grand Mogol, opéra-bouffe en trois actes. q782 Au28gr
French words.

Audran, Edmond. Miss Helyett, opérette en trois actes. q782 Au28mi
French words.

California. *University. Associated students.* The California song book. q784.6 C12c

Church, John, co., *publishers.* Specimen copies of new distinctive songs by American composers. f784.3 C47

Gibbon, J. M., *ed.* Canadian folk songs (old and new) 784.4 G35c
English and French words.

Giordano, Umberto. La cena delle beffe; poema drammatico in quattro atti di Sem Benelli. f782 G43c
Italian words.

Hugg, G. C. Laus Deo, in sacred duets. q783.8 H87L

Kappey, J. A., *ed.* Songs of Eastern Europe. A collection of 100 volkslieder of Austria, Bohemia, Hungary, Servia, Turkey, and other countries. With English words by Clara Kappey. 784.4 K14s

La Salle, Dorothy, *comp.* Rhythms and dances for elementary schools, grades one to eight. 1926. q784.81 L33r

Leroux, X. H. N. Théodora: drame musical en trois actes et six tableaux. q782 L56t
French words.

Songs of Italy, containing 54 canti popolari of Naples, Florence, Milan, and Venice, including some popular modern songs, with Italian and English words, the latter by Maria X. Hayes. 784.4 So585

U. S. *Naval academy, Annapolis. Trident Society.* The book of navy songs, collected and edited by the Trident Society of the United States Naval academy at Annapolis, Maryland; music arranged and harmonized by Joseph W. Crosley. f784.4 U

SPORTS

Aston, *Sir* **G. G.** Letters to young fly-fishers. 1927. 799.1 As8

Berry, Elmer. The philosophy of athletics, coaching and character, with the psychology of athletic coaching. 1927. 796 B4

SOCIOLOGY

Bedford, S. E. W., *ed.* Readings in urban sociology. 1927. 352 B3

Brunner, E. de S. Village communities. 1927. 630.1 B8

Davis, Jerome, *ed.* An introduction to sociology; a behavioristic study of American society, ed. by Jerome Davis and Harry Elmer Barnes. 1927. 300 D2

Fairchild, H. P., *ed.* Immigrant backgrounds. 1927. 325.73 F1

Norton, W. J. The cooperative movement in social work. 1927. 360 N8

Roberts, S. H. Population problems of the Pacific. 1927. 325.9 R5

Ryan, J. A. Declining liberty and other papers. 1927. 304 R9

Smith, T. V. The democratic way of life. 1926. 321.8 Sm6
The author sets forth democracy as a way of life rather than a political principle.

Sorokin, P. A. Social mobility. 1927. 301 So6

Sprowls, J. W. Social psychology interpreted. 1927. 301 Sp8

Warren, F. B. The pageant of civilization; world romance and adventure as told by postage stamps. 1927. 383 W2

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Calhoun, A. W. The worker looks at government. 1927. 353 C11

Cleveland, F. A. American citizenship as distinguished from alien status. 1927. 323.6 C5

Hill, D. J. The problems of a world court; the story of an unrealized American idea. 1927. 341.1 H5

Kehr, Cyrus. A nation plan; a basis for coordinated physical development of the United States of America with a suggestion for a world plan. 1926. 351.8 K2

King-Hall, Stephen. The China of to-day. 1927. 327.51 K5

Ludovici, A. M. A defence of conservatism; a further text-book for Tories. 1927. 320.942 L96d

Marriott, *Sir* J. A. R. The mechanism of the modern state; a treatise on the science and art of government. 2v. 1927. 342.42 M34m
"The primary purpose of this book is to set forth the working of the English constitution." —Preface.

Maurice, *Sir* F. B. Governments and war; a study of the conduct of war. 1926. 355 M44g
CONTENTS.—Jefferson Davis and J. E. Johnston. —Jefferson Davis and Lee. — Abraham Lincoln and McClellan.—Abraham Lincoln and Grant.— A system for the conduct of war. — Appendix: A ministry of defense.

Myres, J. L. The political ideas of the Greeks, with special reference to early notions about law, authority, and natural order in relation to human ordinance. 1927. 320.938 M99p

White, E. B. American opinion of France from Lafayette to Poincaré. 1927. 327.73 W58a

Willoughby, W. F. The national budget system, with suggestions for its improvement. 1927. 351.72 W68n

ECONOMICS

Adams, A. B. Profits, progress and prosperity. 1927. 332 Ad17p
A companion volume to the author's Economics of business cycles.

American statistical association. *Committee on governmental labor statistics.* Employment statistics for the United States; a plan for their national collection and handbook of methods recommended by the Committee on government labor statistics of the American statistical association, ed. by Ralph G. Hurlin and William A. Berridge. 1926. 331 Am353e

Barnes, G. N. History of the International labour office. 1926. 331.88 B26h

Bogart, E. L. Modern industry, by Ernest L. Bogart and Charles E. Landon. 1927. 338 B63m

Bogen, J. I. The anthracite railroads; a study in American railroad enterprise. 1927. 385 B63a
Recounts the history and growth of the five great Pennsylvania railroads: Philadelphia & Reading; Delaware, Lackawanna & Western; Lehigh Valley; Central Railroad company of New Jersey; Delaware & Hudson.

Butler, E. M. The Saint-Simonian religion in Germany; a study of the Young German movement. 1926. 335.2 B97s
An outline of the spread of the ideas of the French socialist Comte de Saint-Simon.

Clay, Alexander. Family endowment, a critical analysis. 1927. 331.21 G79f

Dannay, David. The great chartered companies. 1926. 382 H19g
The story of the beginnings of commercial expansion in the 17th century.

Hardy, C. O. Forecasting business conditions, by Charles O. Hardy and Garfield V. Cox. 1927. 338 H22f

Hazell, W. H. Labour and capital in alliance. 1927. 331 H337

Jackman, W. T. Economics of transportation. 1926. 385 J13e

Jerome, Harry. Migration and business cycles. 1926. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, no. 9) 331.8 J48m

McFall, R. J. The world's meat. 1927. 338.1 M16w
Covers the food value, production, distribution and marketing of meat throughout the world.

Marshall, Alfred. The principles of economics. 1925. 330 M35p

Pigou, A. C. Industrial fluctuations. 1927. 338 P62i
A study of short period "cyclical" fluctuations, their causes and the consequences that follow them.

Plumb, C. S. Marketing farm animals. 1927. 338.1 P73m

Rufener, L. A. Principles of economics. 1927. 330 R83p

Uyehara, Shigeru. The industry and trade of Japan. 1926. 330.952 Uy3i

Woodbury, R. M. Workers' health and safety: a statistical program. 1927. 331.82 W85w

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Bjerre, Andreas. The psychology of murder; a study in criminal psychology. 1927. 364 B55p

Bonner, R. J. Lawyers and litigants in ancient Athens; the genesis of the legal profession. 1927. 349 B64L
CONTENTS.—The Attic orators.—The judiciary. —Practice and procedure.—Prosecutors and sycophants.—The character of Athenian courts.— Athenian litigiousness.—The career of a litigious Athenian.—Forensic oratory.—Tactics and technicalities in litigation.—Advocates and speechwriters. — Notable Athenian trials. — Appendix: Chronological table. Table of Attic money.

Felstead, S. T. Famous criminals and their trials, intimate revelations compiled from the papers of Sir Richard Muir, late senior counsel to the British treasury. 1926. 343.1 F33f

Fenn, P. T., *jr.* The origin of the right of fishery in territorial waters. 1926. 347.7 F36o

Smith, Alexander. A complete history of the lives and robberies of the most notorious highwaymen, footpads, shoplifts, & cheats of both sexes, wherein their most secret and barbarous murders, unparalleled robberies, notorious thefts, and unheard-of cheats are set in a true light and exposed to public view, for the common benefit of mankind; ed. by Arthur L. Hayward. 1926. 923.41 Sm51c
"This edition . . . . is reprinted from the 5th ed., published in 1719."—Introd.

EDUCATION

Cook, H. F. Adult elementary education, by Huldah Florence Cook and Edith May Walker. 1927. 379.2 C77a

De La Mare, W. J., *comp.* Readings, selected by Walter De La Mare and Thomas Quayle. 1927. 372.6 D37r
Selections from the best in English literature useful for the teacher and story-teller.

Fitzpatrick, E. A. The scholarship of teachers in secondary schools, by Edward A. Fitzpatrick and Percival W. Hutson. 1927. 371.1 F58s

Keppel, F. P. Education for adults and other essays. 1926. 374 K44e
CONTENTS.—Education for adults.—Adult education, today and tomorrow.—Playboys of the college world. — Opportunities and dangers of educational foundations.

Kitson, H. D. How to use your mind; a psychology of study. 3d ed. 1926. 371.3 K65:3

Koos, L. V. The American secondary school. 1927. 373 K83a

Mulcaster, Richard. Mulcaster's Elementarie. 1925. (Tudor and Stuart library) 820.8 T811mu
A method of teaching by a 16th century English schoolmaster.

Patton, C. H. Eight o'clock chapel; a study of New England college life in the eighties. 1927. 378.74 P27e

Reisner, E. H. Historical foundations of modern education. 1927. 370.9 R27h

Roberts, A. C. The high-school principal as administrator, supervisor, and director of extracurricular activities, by Alexander Crippen Roberts and Edgar Marian Draper. 1927. 373 R54h

Smith, D. E. The teaching of junior high school mathematics, by David Eugene Smith and William David Reeve. 1927. 510.7 Sm54t

Smith, H. J. Industrial education; administration and supervision. 1927. 607 Sm58i

Uhl, W. L. Secondary school curricula. 1927. 375 Uh6s

WOMAN

Briffault, Robert. The mothers; a study of the origins of sentiments and institutions. 3v. 1927. *q392 B76m

Dane, Clemence, *pseud.* The women's side. 1927. 396 D19w
CONTENTS.—A game of speculation.—Youth and the vote.—Petty tyrannies.—Women voters and the death penalty.—A problem in education.—The educational value of acting in schools.—Twentieth century religion. — Canute and the marriage laws.—Sex and the business woman.—The feminine genius.

Phillips, Margaret. English women in life and letters. 1926. 396 P54e
A description of the lives of seventeenth and eighteenth century Englishwomen, chiefly historical, but with some characters of fiction.

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Bosanquet, Bernard. Science and philosophy and other essays. 1927. 192 B6

Epicurus. Epicurus, the extant remains, with short critical apparatus, translation and notes by Cyril Bailey. 1926. 187 Ep4

Gibson, J. E. On being a girl. 1927. 173 G3
This book outlines a course in ethical and social training carried out through informal talks with high school girls. The three parts are The girl: her community — her family and friends—her personal problems.

Graves, Robert. Lars Porsena; or, The future of swearing and improper language. 1927. 179 G7

Powicke, F. J. The Cambridge Platonists, a study. 1926. 192 P8
CONTENTS.—Prologue.—Some characteristics of the Cambridge Platonists. — Benjamin Whichcote (1609-1683)—John Smith (1616-1652)—Ralph Cudworth (1617 - 1685) — Nathaniel Culverwel (1618?-1651) — Henry More (1614-1687) — Peter Sterry (d. 1672)—Epilogue.

Sneath, E. H., *ed.* The evolution of ethics as revealed in the great religions. 1927. 170.9 Sn2
CONTENTS.—The ethics of the Egyptian religion by S. A. B. Mercer.—The ethics of Confucianism, by H. P. Beach.—The ethics of the Babylonian and Assyrian religion, by G. A. Barton —The history of Hindu ethics, by E. W. Hopkins.—The ethics of Zoroastrianism, by A. V. W Jackson.—Early Hebrew ethics, by L. B. Paton — The ethics of the Hebrew prophets — from Amos to the Deuteronomic reformation, by L. B Paton.—The ethics of the Greek religion, by P Shorey.—The ethics of the Gospels, by E. F Scott.—The ethics of the Pauline epistles, by C. H. Dodd.—Moslem ethics, by J. C. Archer.—The moral values of religion, by E. H. Sneath.

Woodbridge, F. J. E. The realm of mind; an essay in metaphysics. 1926. 120 W8

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Baker, A. E. Psychoanalysis explained and criticised. 1926. 130 B1

Carlill, H. F. Socrates; or, The emancipation of mankind. 1927. 150 C1
A resumé of modern psychology.

Clemens, Clara. Why be nervous? 1927. 131 C5

Coleman, L. R. Psychology, a simplification by Loyd Ring Coleman and Saxe Commins. 1927. 131 C6

Collins, Mary. A first laboratory guide in psychology, by Mary Collins and James Drever. 1926. 150 C

Conklin, E. S. Principles of abnormal psychology. 1927. 131 C7

Dorsey, G. A. The nature of man. 1927. 158 D7
CONTENTS.—Introducing "Man," "Nature," and "Behavior."—How man lives: visceral behavior —How man grows: genetic behavior.—How man responds: somatic behavior.—The family situation: social behavior.—The rise of civilization cultural behavior.

bson, W. B. The science of numerology; what numbers mean to you. 1927. 133.3 G35s

oddard, H. H. Two souls in one body? A case of dual personality, a study of a remarkable case; its significance for education and for the mental hygiene of childhood. 1927. 132 G54t

aird, John. Our minds and their bodies. 1925. 130 L14o

a Rue, D. W. Mental hygiene. 1927. 131 L329

earman, C. E. The abilities of man, their nature and measurement. 1927. 150 Sp31a

mmers, Montague. The geography of witchcraft. 1927. 133 Su64g

omson, M. K. The springs of human action; a psychological study of the sources, mechanism, and principles of motivation in human behavior. 1927. 150 T38s

alentine, P. F. The psychology of personality. 1927. 137 V23p

arden, C. J. A short outline of comparative psychology. 1927. 150 W219

CHILD STUDY

rasheim, J. J. A new method of mental testing. 1926. 136.7 St81n

ickes, F. G. The inner world of childhood; a study in analytical psychology. 1927. 136.7 W63i

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

arton, Bruce. What can a man believe? 1927. 230 B28w

avison, E. S. Forerunners of Saint Francis and other studies. 1927. 270.3 D29f

Contents.—The forerunners of Saint Francis of Assisi.—Studies in the social history of the middle ages. Notes on source material.

arrow, S. S. Faith, fancies and fetich, or Yoruba paganism; being some account of the religious beliefs of the West African negroes, particularly of the Yoruba tribes of Southern Nigeria. 1926. 299 F24f

eene, E. B. A New-Englander in Japan. 1927. 266 G829n

The story of forty-four years of missionary ervice in Japan, from 1869 to 1913.

nes, R. M. The faith and practice of the Quakers. 1927. 289.6 J72f

argolis, M. L. A history of the Jewish people, by Max L. Margolis and Alexander Marx. 1927. 296 M336h

ontgomery, J. A. A critical and exegetical commentary on the Book of Daniel. 1927. 224.5 M76c

anch, P. A. Norse mythology, legends of gods and heroes. 1926. (Scandinavian classics, v. 27) 839.5 Scal1[27]

Shipley, Maynard. The war on modern science; a short history of the fundamentalist attacks on evolution and modernism. 1927. 215 Sh64w

Speer, R. E. The church and missions. 1926. 266 Sp32c

Treats of the most significant principles and problems of foreign missions.

Thomas, E. J. The life of Buddha as legend and history. 1927. 294 T36L

Warschauer, Joseph. The historical life of Christ. 1927. 232 W26h

Zielinskiĭ, F. F. The religion of ancient Greece. 1926. 292 Z63r

LITERATURE

Aungerville, Richard, *known as* Richard de Bury, *bp. of Durham.* The love of books; The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury. Trans. from the Latin by E. C. Thomas. 1925. 10 Au58L

Bruce, H. L., *ed.* The new world; college readings in English; with an introduction on thinking and writing, studying and reading, by Harold Bruce and Guy Montgomery. 1926. 808.8 B83n

Clifford, W. G. Books in bottles, the curious in literature. 1926. 820.4 C612b

Stevenson, Lionel. Appraisals of Canadian literature. 1926. 820.9 St48a

Stokoe, F. W. German influence in the English romantic period, 1788-1818, with special reference to Scott, Coleridge, Shelley and Byron. 1926. 820.9 St67g

Waddell, H. J. The wandering scholars. 1927. 879 W117w

A study of the Vagantes or wandering clergy as the inheritors of the pagan learning of the middle ages.

Woolf, L. S. Hunting the highbrow. 1927. 804 W883h

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Brock, Arthur Clutton-. Essays on literature and life. 1926. 824 B782e

Contents. — Pure literature. — Puritanism and art.—Art and science. — The razor of Croce.—Poets on poetry. — The poetry of Blake. — On Blake as a prophet.—Percy Bysshe Shelley.—The problem of Wordsworth.—Matthew Arnold.—The pleasure of reading biographies.—William Hazlitt.—Mr. George Moore.—Back to Methuselah.—On some perversities of criticism.—Simpson's choice: an essay on the future life.

Diderot, Denis. Dialogues. Translated by Francis Birrell. 1927. 848 D561d

Hazlitt, William. New writings. Second series. 1927. 824 H339n:2

Contents.—Prospectus of a history of English philosophy.—Early journalism.—Dramatic criticism.—Introductions to the drama.—A modern Tory delineated.—Illustration of a hack writer.—Lord Byron's tragedy of "Marino Faliero."—Alan Cunningham's "Sir Marmaduke Maxwell."—Outlines of political economy.

Knox, E. G. V. Gorgeous times, by "Evoe." 1926. **827 K771g**

Nathan, G. J. Land of the Pilgrims' pride. 1927. **814 N195L**

Nicoll, *Sir* W. R. People and books from the writings of W. Robertson Nicoll. 1926. **828 N545p**

CONTENTS.—"W. R. N." converses.—The writing profession. — Moralisings. — Memories and opinions.—Books: writers and readers.

Scoville, Samuel. Runaway days. 1927. **818.5 Sco92r**

CONTENTS.—The falcon's nest.—Treetop.—Ong's hat.—Secret Valley.—Rus in urbe.—Rescue, robbery, and escapes. — Fourways. — Philohela. — Wood ibis.—The sky king.—Squirrel folk.—The logcock.—The raven cliff.

Shepard, Odell. The harvest of a quiet eye; a book of digressions. 1927. **814 Sh47h**

CONTENTS.—Connecticut the little: a panegyric. —Friendship Valley.—Round the corner of time. — Sunshine and shadow. — In praise of little towns.—A number of things.—By little rivers.—Solitude and multitude.—All the vales and hills among. — The mountain. — The valley.—Mother earth.—Two twenty-three.

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Herd, Harold. The making of modern journalism. 1927. **72 H41m**

Stevens, D. H. College composition. 1927. **808 St47c**

POETRY

Legouis, E. H. Spenser. 1926. **821 Sp35zL**

Six lectures on Herbert Spenser's poetry delivered for the Turnbull Foundation at the Johns Hopkins University.

Omar Khayyām. Omar Khayyám the poet, by T. H. Weir. 1926. **891.5 Om1wei**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Evreinov, N. N. The theatre in life. 1927. **792 Ev72t**

Herbert, A. P. Riverside nights; an entertainment written and arranged by A. P. Herbert and Nigel Playfair as produced at the Lyric Theatre Hammersmith. 1926. **812.9 H415r**

Housman, Laurence. The comments of Juniper; six plays from the life and legend of St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. **822 H817c**

CONTENTS. — The peace-makers. — The mess of pottage. — Brother Ass. — Makers of miracle.— The order of release.—The last comment.

Lewis, Wyndham. The lion and the fox; the role of the hero in the plays of Shakespeare. 1927. **822.33 CL6**

Palmer, J. L. Studies in the contemporary theatre. 1927. **842.09 P182s**

CONTENTS. — The present revival of the Paris stage.—Luigi Pirandello and the enigma of personality. — H. R. Lenormand and the play of psycho-analysis. — Jean-Jacques Bernard and the theory of silence.—Jean Sarment and the new romance.—The satirical plays of Jules Romains.—Paul Géraldy and the play of sex.—The productions of Georges Pitoëff.

Stauffer, R. M., *comp.* The progress of dra through the centuries. 1927. **808.2 S**

A selection of plays from the time of Greek dramatists to our own day, each play ing preceded by a brief analysis of the auth works.

Steele, M. S. Plays and masques at co during the reigns of Elizabeth, James a Charles. 1926. (Cornell studies in En lish, 10) **805 C**

Whitney, M. E. Bible plays and how to p duce them. 1927. **792.2 V**

FICTION

Abdullah, Achmed. Steel and jade. 1927. **A1**

CONTENTS. — When my caravan comes in Mustaffa-of-the-tricks.—The evening rice.— tale the drum told. — The godless man. — woman of the Benni Fuhara.—The way of grey hills.—A matter of face.—The lute of ja — A flower of Deborah's choosing. — Musa the-seven-goats.—The road of his feet.

Adams, Herbert. The Queen's Gate myste 1927. **A21**

Aiken, C. P. Blue voyage. 1927. **A**

Austin, F. B. When mankind was you 1927. **A9**

CONTENTS. — pt. 1. The taming of the bru Where Paris is. In the days of the mammo An idyll of the neolithic. In the land of Osi —pt. 2. The covered wagon—2,000 B. C. M summer at Stonehenge. Ariadne. Rome begi A saga of the vikings.

Balfour, Hearnden. A gentleman from Tex 1927. **B**

Balfour, Hearnden. The paper chase. 192 **B18**

Balmer, Edwin. Dangerous business. 192 **B**

Barringer, Leslie. Gerfalcon. 1927. **B2**

Barton, George. Famous detective mysteri 1926. **B**

CONTENTS. — The face in the mist.—The m tery of the Rue Houdon.—The Crippen case Mystery of the French physician.—Story of missing printer.—A modern Jekyll and Hyde The mystery of the gold seal.—The house acr the way. — The glazed revenue stamps. — green pocket-book.—The woman in grey.— buried crime.—At the risk of his life.—Adv ture of the three telegrams.—Adventure of toy lantern.—Adventure of the two gold se ers.—Adventure of the Amsterdam servant.

Beck, L. A. The house of fulfilment; the mance of a soul. 1927. **B**

Benefield, Barry. Bugles in the night. 19 **B4**

Bindloss, Harold. The dark road. 1927. **B6**

Burroughs, E. R. The war chief. 1927. **B96**

Chateaubriant, Alphonse de. The peat-c ters. 1927. **C49**

Christie, A. M. The big four. 1927. **C**

leugh, Sophia. Jeanne Margot. 1927. C634:10

obb, I. S. Chivalry Peak. 1927. C652:5

ohen, O. R. Detours. 1927. C679:8
CONTENTS.—Swampshade.—The end of the road.—Plumes and sable.—Interlude.—The case ace.—One half dozen raw.—Miasma.—Free and easy.—Shadow-light.—Gray smoke.

olby, N. S. Black stream. 1927. C683:3

onnolly, J. B. Coaster captain: a tale of the Boston waterfront. 1927. C751:2

ottar, Guy. Tenacity. 1927. C850:25

avis, R. H. From "Gallegher" to "The deserter." The best stories of Richard Harding Davis. 1927. D264:6

eeping, Warwick. Kitty. 1927. D305:16

erber, N. J. Sidewalks of New York. 1927. F350:19

rance, Anatole. Golden tales of Anatole France. 1926. F814:46

ibbs, Anthony. High endeavour. 1927. G4424:12

ilbert, Anthony. The tragedy at Freyne. 1927. G465:20

ompertz, M. L. A. High snow. 1927. G6265:10

rieg, Nordahl. The ship sails on. 1927. G847:22

aworth, Peter, *ed.* Before Scotland yard; classic tales of roguery and detection. 1927. S880:57
CONTENTS.—Ancient Hebrew.—Ancient Greek.—Mediæval.—Elizabethan.—Modern.

allas, Aino. Eros the slayer; two Estonian tales. 1927. K176:7
CONTENTS.—Barbara von Tisenhusen.—The rector of Reigi.

roux, Gaston. The Octopus of Paris. 1927. L611:15

ncoln, J. C. The aristocratic Miss Brewster. 1927. L738:38

ncoln, N. S. The dancing silhouette. 1927. L740:5

itz, G. L. H. The white flower. 1927. L977:26

nch, J. G. B. Respectability. 1927. L9884:18

Allister, Alister. Colonel Gore's third case: The kink. 1927. M1138:5

Intyre, J. T. "Slag." 1927. M153:24

insfield, Estrith. The flaming flower. 1927. M287:8

irston, J. E. The longest shadow, by Jeffery E. Jeffery [*pseud.*] 1927. M371:15

len, L. S. The red dragon: a China story of to-day. 1927. P165:20

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. Tarboe; the story of a life. 1927. P240:40

Pettit, Charles. The son of the grand eunuch. 1927. P496:20

Phillpotts, Eden. The jury. 1927. P565:63

Porter, E. H. Just mother, and other stories. 1927. P840:13
CONTENTS.—Just mother.—The fee.—The apple tree and Jimmy.—From out of the West.—A primrose that grew in a tea-room.—For mother: A Christmas.—When Beth came home.—The rebellion of Molly.—A fair exchange.—Reveries of Georgiana.—The major's Waterloo.—The loves of Miss Mary.—A knight there was.—The conquering of Caroline.—By Polly's aid.—In the shadow of Trinity.—Miss Helen's experiment.

Post, M. D. The revolt of the birds. 1927. P857:21

Prévost, Marcel. His mistress and I. 1927. P9341:13

Raymond, Ernest. Morris in the dance. 1927. R270:16

Rhys, Jean. The left bank, and other stories. 1927. R485:15
CONTENTS.—Illusion.—A spiritualist.—From a French prison.—In a café.—Tout Montparnasse and a lady.—Mannequin.—In the Luxembourg gardens.—Tea with an artist.—Trio.—Mixing cocktails.—Again the Antilles.—Hunger.—Discourse of a lady standing a dinner to a down-and-out friend.—A night.—In the Rue de l'Arrivée.—Learning to be a mother.—The blue bird.—The grey day.—The Sidi.—At the Villa d'Or.—La grosse Fifi.—Vienne.

Rohmer, Sax, *pseud.* Moon of madness. 1927. R730:14

Sabatini, Rafael. The nuptials of Corbal. 1927. S113:14

Seymour, B. K. Three wives. 1927. S520:22

Shiel, M. P. How the old woman got home. 1927. S555:10

Sidgwick, Ethel. Madam. 1927. S567:16

Sinclair, Upton. Oil! 1927. S615:17

Steuart, J. A. The cap of youth: being the love romance of Robert Louis Stevenson. 1927. S842:4

Stringer, A. A. White hands. 1927. S918:23

Tarkington, Booth. Growth. 1927. T187:40

Thornton, Clare. Travesty. 1927. T495:22

Tomlinson, H. M. Gallions reach. 1927. T660:8

Tully, Jim. Circus parade. 1927. T925:3

Tuttle, W. C. Thicker than water; a story of Hashknife Hartley. 1927. T957:22

Tynan, Katharine. Haroun of London. 1927. T987:36

Upward, Allen. The Venetian key. 1927. U688:22

Vance, J. L. They call it love. 1927. V277:36

Wallace, Edgar. The feathered serpent. 1927. W187:8

Wallace, Edgar. The traitor's gate. 1927. 1927. W187:23

Webster, H. K. The beginners. 1927. W380:5

Wentworth, Patricia. Hue and cry. 1927. W472:13

Widdemer, Margaret. More than wife. 1927. W638:15

Wiley, Hugh. Fo' meals a day. 1927. W678:6
CONTENTS. — Pop. — Barefoot. — Hot House. — Plated goldfish.—The pluvitor.—Flim-flamingo. —Sick per cent.—Below the belt.

Wiley, Hugh. Manchu blood. 1927. W678:17
CONTENTS. — Manchu blood.—The patriot.—The rebate. — The survival of sin. — Sin vigilant.— Salt cured. — Gold filled. — Minted gold. — The chow joss.—The summons.

Young, E. H. Moor fires. 1927. Y746:17

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Adams, Harrison, *pseud.* The pioneer boys of the Colorado; or: Braving the perils of the Grand Canyon country. 1926. jAd17:15

Allen, Phoebe. Peeps at heraldry. 1926. j929.6 AL54p

Atkeson, M. M. The shining hours. 1927. jAt51:19

Barrows, H. H. Geography: Europe and Asia, by Harlan H. Barrows, Edith Putnam Parker and Margaret Terrell Parker. 1927. qj910 B279g

Broughall, H. K. Barbara Winthrop at camp. 1926. jB802:5

Calvert, W. R. The secret of the wild. 1927. jC139:1

Chamberlain, J. F. Europe; a supplementary geography, by James Franklin Chamberlain and Arthur Henry Chamberlain. 1927. j914 C355

Eaton, Jeanette. The story of transportation. 1927. j656 Ea84t

Fox, E. K. In old California. 1927. j979.4 F83i

Franck, H. A. China; a geographical reader. 1927. j915.1 F851

Franck, H. A. The Japanese empire; a geographical reader. 1927. j915.2 F851

Gillett, J. B. The Texas ranger; a story of the southwestern frontier, by James B. Gillett and Howard R. Driggs. 1927. j976.4 G413t

King, C. L. Our community life, by Clyde L. King and J. Lynn Barnard. 1926. j353 K58o

Lange, Dietrich. Nature trails. 1927. j590.4 L

Meriwether, Susan. The story of the tel phone and the genie called electricit 1927. j654.6 M

Montgomery, L. M. Emily's quest. 1927. jM7

Richards, L. E. Star Bright; a sequel to Ca tain January. 1927. jR3

Sabin, F. E. Classical myths that live toda 1927. j292 S

Spyri, Johanna. The fairy of Intra. 1925. jSp9

Watson, Elizabeth. The story of bread. 192 j664 W

Watson, Elizabeth. The story of milk a how it came about. 1927. j637.1 W

Wheeler, I. W. Playing with clay. 1927. j731 W

Whiteman, Edna. Playmates in print, vers and stories for children. 1926. j810 W

Young, Ella. The wonder smith and his so a tale from the golden childhood of t world. 1927. j398 Y

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Bellessort, André. Balzac et son œuvre. 192 840.4 B1

Besnard, Albert. Sous le ciel de Rome; so venirs. 1925. 914.56 B

Cahuet, Albéric. Moussia; ou, La vie et mort de Marie Bashkirtseff. 1926. B B

Chevrillon, André. L'enchantement breto 1925. 914.41 C

Donnay, M. C. Sous le sourire d'Élisabet 1924. 844 D

Donnay, M. C. La vie amoureuse d'Alfr de Musset. 1926. B M

Faure, Gabriel. Le bel été. 1926. 844 F2

Ghéon, Henri. La farce du pendu dépend miracle en trois actes. 1924. 842 G

Mauclair, Camille. Le génie d'Edgar Poe; légende et la vérité, la méthode, la pensé l'influence en France. 1925. 818 P75

Roujon, Jacques. La vie et les opinio d'Anatole France. 1925. 840.4 F8

Strowski, F. J. La sagesse française: M taigne, Saint François de Sales, Descart La Rochefoucauld, Pascal. 1925. 170.9 S

Veber, P. E. L'extra; pièce en un acte. 192 842 V

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 31 *December, 1927* *No. 12*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

JAMES D. PHELAN, President
R. B. HALE, Vice-President
CHARLES K. FIELD
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

LAURA McKINS
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st f
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches

9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.

Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bart
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near (
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Ocean View - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah St
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut St
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement St
San Bruno, - - - - - - - 2549 San Bruno Ave
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Ave

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be res must be made on special postal cards which mu purchased at the Library. These postal cards wi mailed to the applicants as the books become avai

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 31 DECEMBER, 1927 No. 12.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

arclay, W. S. The land of Magellan. 1926. 918.2 B235L

lyth, Estelle. When we lived in Jerusalem. 1927. 915.69 B629w
An account of life in Palestine by the daughter of G. F. P. Blyth, bishop in Jerusalem from 1887 to 1914.

odley, R. V. C. Algeria from within. 1927. 916.5 B632a

onnard, Abel. In China, 1920-1921. 1926. 915.1 B642i

armichael, A. W. Raj, brigand chief; the true story of an Indian Robin Hood driven by persecution to dacoity. 1927. 915.4 C212r
The life of a Hindu outlaw who became a Christian.

ancellor, E. B. Life in regency and early Victorian times; an account of the days of Brummell and D'Orsay 1800-1850. 1927. q914.21 C36r

oles, K. A. Close hauled; being the adventures of the author and his wife cruising alone, in a 29-foot ketch amongst the lesser known islands of the Baltic during a voyage from Latvia to England. 1926. 914.74 C679c

omville-Fife, C. W. Savage life in the black Sudan. 1927. 916.26 D714s

lskine, Beatrice. Vanished cities of Northern Africa. 1927. 916.1 Er85v

lskine, John. Prohibition and Christianity; and other paradoxes of the American spirit. 1927. 917.3 Er85p
Contents.—Prohibition and Christianity.—The prohibition tangle. — American character. — French ideals and American.—Poetry and work. — American aristocracy. — Notes on the American spirit. — Mass education. — The liberal college. — Teaching literature: chapter two. — Do Americans speak English? — Idle youth. — The heart of the adventure.—Walking and knitting.

Etherton, P. T. China, the facts. 1927. 915.1 Et36c
"China is in a state of transition to which the history of the world can offer no parallel. The evolution now in progress affects not only British policy and trade, but has a direct bearing on the future of the Pacific and of those powers whose interests lie in that region."—Preface.

Faris, J. T. Old trails and roads in Penn's land. 1927. 917.48 F228ot

Fox, Frank. Australia. 1927. 919.4 F831a

Gostling, F. M. P. The lure of Normandy. 1927. 914.42 G699L

Juta, Réné. The Cape peninsula. 1927. 916.87 J986c
A description of the most southerly part of Africa.

Karlgren, Anton. Bolshevist Russia. 1927. 914.7 K146b

King, L. M. China in turmoil, studies in personality. 1927. 915.1 K584c

Mason, R. L. The lure of the Great Smokies. 1927. 917.56 M381L
A narrative of the mountains between North Carolina and Tennessee, their scenery and their inhabitants, with some Cherokee Indian tales.

Mauclair, Camille. Normandy. 1927. 914.42 M441n

Noel, J. B. L. The story of Everest. 1927. 915.4 N682s

Raabe, H. E. Cannibal nights; the reminiscences of a free-lance trader. 1927. 919.35 R11c
Adventures in the South Seas.

Seabrook, W. B. Adventures in Arabia among the Bedouins, Druses, whirling dervishes, and Yezidee devil worshipers. 1927. 915.3 Se11a

Shanahan, E. W. South America, an economic and regional geography. 1927. 918 Sh18s

Stern, G. B. Bouquet. 1927. 914.4 St455
Account of a motor trip through France, with particular attention to the wines and food enjoyed along the way.

Tafur, Pero. Travels and adventures, 1435-1439. Translated and edited with an introduction by Malcolm Letts. 1926. 910 T125t
In recounting his adventures in Europe, western Asia and northern Africa, this traveller gives us a vivid contemporary picture of life in the middle ages.

Terry, Michael. Through a land of promise. 1927. 919.41 T279t
The author explores Northern and Western Australia.

Townroe, B. S. A pilgrim in Picardy. 1927. 914.42 T662p

U. S. *American battle monuments commission.* A guide to the American battle fields in Europe. 1927. *914.4 Un3

Ware, J. N. How to find old Paris. 1927. 914.436 W223h

Worsley, F. A. Under sail in the frozen North. 1927. 919.8 W898u
The story of the British Arctic expedition of 1925.

Ximénez, Saturnino. Asia Minor in ruins. 1926. 915.6 X44a

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Bridges, T. C. Heroes of modern adventure, by T. C. Bridges and H. Hessell Tiltman. 1927. 923.9 B764h

Lippmann, Walter. Men of destiny. 1927. 923.2 L667m
CONTENTS.—Al Smith: a man of destiny.—Calvin Coolidge: puritanism de luxe.—The causes of political indifference to-day. — The catholicism of Al Smith. — Bryan and the dogma of majority rule.—H. L. Mencken.—Sinclair Lewis. —The nature of the battle over censorship.—An anticipation of Harding.—An early estimate of Mr. McAdoo.—Wilson and House.—Borah.—"The outlawry of war."—The greatness of Mr. Mellon. —The Kellogg doctrine: vested rights and nationalism in Latin America.—Empire: the days of our nonage are over.—Second best statesmen.—To Justice Holmes.

Minnigerode, Meade. Certain rich men. 1927. 923.3 M666c
CONTENTS.—Stephen Girard.—John Jacob Astor. —Jay Cooke.—Daniel Drew.—Cornelius Vanderbilt.—Jay Gould.—Jim Fisk.

Prati, Carlo. Popes and cardinals in modern Rome. 1926. 922 P887p

Thwing, C. F. Guides, philosophers and friends; studies of college men. 1927. 920.6 T348g
CONTENTS.—Charles William Eliot.—James Burrill Angell.—Daniel Coit Gilman.—Andrew Dickson White.—Cyrus Northrop.—Mark Hopkins.—William Torrey Harris. — William Rainey Harper. — James Harris Fairchild. — Richard Salter Storrs. — Frank Wakely Gunsaulus. — Henry Adams.—James Bryce.—John Morley.—John Hay.—Andrew Sloan Draper.—William De Witt Hyde. — James Monroe Taylor. — Samuel Harvey Taylor.—Edwards Amasa Park.—William Jewett Tucker.—George Herbert Palmer.

Individual

Andrews, Marietta (Minnigerode)
Memoirs of a poor relation; being the story of a post-war southern girl and her battle with destiny. 1927. B An27

Beecher, Henry Ward.
Henry Ward Beecher: an American portrait. By Paxton Hibben. 1927. B B391h

Burney, Frances.
The story of Fanny Burney, being an in troduction to the Diary & letters of Ma dame d'Arblay. By Muriel Masefield. 192 B B935

Carlyle, Thomas.
Carlyle at his zenith (1848-53) By Davi Alec Wilson. 1927. B C199

Cavendish, Lucy Caroline Lyttleton, *lady.*
The diary of Lady Frederick Cavendish Edited by John Bailey. 2v. 1927. B C3

Comstock, Anthony.
Anthony Comstock, roundsman of th Lord. 1927. B C73
A story of this crusader's fight against vice.

Cranmer, Thomas, *abp. of Canterbury.*
The life of Thomas Cranmer, archbishop o Canterbury. By Anthony C. Deane. 192 B C8

George I, *king of Great Britain.*
A constitutional king, George the First By Sir H. M. Imbert-Terry, bt. 1927. B G29

Hardinge, *Sir* **Arthur Henry.**
A diplomatist in Europe. 1926. B H2

Harris, Corra May.
The happy pilgrimage. 1927. B H
Thoughts and opinions of places and peopl during a trip to California.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
Hawthorne; a study in solitude. By Her bert Gorman. 1927. B H3

Heine, Heinrich.
That man Heine, a biography. By Lewi Browne, with the collaboration of Els Weihl. 1927. B H3

Jenghis Khan.
Genghis Khan, the emperor of all men. B Harold Lamb. 1927. B J

Johnson, James Weldon.
The autobiography of an ex-colored mar 1927. B J6
The story of a mulatto who passed as a whi man.

Lewis, Frederick.
Sixty-four years in Ceylon; reminiscence of life and adventure. 1926. B L

Lister, Joseph Lister, *1st baron.*
Lister as I knew him. By John Rudd Le son. 1927. B L6

Mansfield, Katherine.
Journal of Katherine Mansfield. Ed. by Middleton Murry. 1927. B M3

Maria, *queen consort of Ferdinand, king Rumania.*
Marie of Roumania; the intimate story the radiant queen. By Mabel Potter Da gett. 1926. B M33

ascal, Blaise.
Portrait of Pascal. By Mary Duclaux. 1927. B P260d

eacock, Thomas Love.
Thomas Love Peacock. By J. B. Priestley. 1927. B P313p
The biography of an 18th century English author with an analysis of his poetry and novels.

ole, Reginald, *cardinal.*
Cardinal Pole and his early friends. By Francis Aidan, cardinal Gasquet. 1928. B P757g

cipio Africanus major, Publius Cornelius.
A greater than Napoleon, Scipio Africanus. By Captain B. H. Liddell Hart. 1926. B Sci68L

mith, John.
Captain John Smith. By E. Keble Chatterton. 1927. B Sm61c

Wilson, James.
The servant of all; pages from the family, social and political life of my father, James Wilson; twenty years of mid-Victorian life. By Emilie I. Barrington. 2v. 1927. B W6938b

Yeats, William Butler.
Autobiographies: Reveries over childhood and youth and The trembling of the veil. 1926. B Y342a

HISTORY

Austin, Thomas. "Old Stick-leg"; extracts from the diaries of Major Thomas Austin, arranged by Brigadier-General H. H. Austin. 1926. 944.05 Au77o
A narrative of the Napoleonic campaigns.

Bergmann, Karl. The history of reparations. 1927. q940.92 B454h

Botsford, G. W. A history of the ancient world. 1925. 930 B658h

Brandenberg, Erich. From Bismarck to the world war; a history of German foreign policy 1870-1914. 1927. 943 B733f

Cable, Boyd, *pseud.* British battles of destiny. 1926. 942 C112b

Cibray, Alcide. A Frenchman looks at the peace. 1927. 940.91 Eb76f

Dunck-Brentano, Frantz. The earliest times. 1927. (The national history of France) 944.01 F962e

Household, H. W. Hellas, the forerunner. 1927. 938 H816h

Jones, J. P. John Paul Jones in Russia, by F. A. Golder. 1927. 947 J718
Letters written by and to John Paul Jones, when at the invitation of Catherine the Great, he served for six months as rear admiral in the Russian navy in the campaign against the Turks.

Lovejoy, E. C. P. Certain Samaritans. 1927. 940.91 L942c
The story of the American Women's Hospital in Europe from 1917 to 1926.

Mather, Cotton. Selections from Cotton Mather, ed. by Kenneth B. Murdock. 1926. 974 M42s
The works of this early Puritan reflect the spirit of the times in New England.

Meech, T. C. This generation; a history of Great Britain and Ireland from 1900 to 1926. v. 1: 1900-1914. 1927. 942 M47g

Mendelssohn Bartholdy, Albrecht. The European situation. 1927. 940.92 M522e

Perkins, Clarence. A history of European peoples. 1927. 940 P419h

Rādhākumuda Mukhopādyāya. Harsha. By Radhakumud Mookerji. 1926. (Rulers of India) 954 R118h

Robinson, G. W. Outlines of historical study. 1927. 902 R562o
Chronological outlines with lists of questions on each period of history.

Rodzîanko, M. V. The reign of Rasputin: an empire's collapse. 1927. 947 R619r
A history of Russia during the period preceding the outbreak of the revolution of 1917.

Smith, E. C. The borderland in the civil war. 1927. 973.71 Sm55b
The borderland . . . included the southern halves of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois, all of trans-Alleghany Virginia, and all but insignificant parts of Kentucky and Missouri.

Soulié, Maurice. The wolf cub; the great adventure of Count Gaston de Raousset-Boulbon in California and Sonora, 1850-1854. Translated from the French of Maurice Soulié by Farrell Symons. 1927. 979.461 So834

Van Loon, H. W. America. 1927. 973 V328a

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

De Vette, W. A., *comp.* 100 problems in woodwork. 1927. 684 D49o
Specifications and plans for simple woodwork selected from the Industrial arts magazine. Useful to the manual training teacher.

Knight, E. V., *ed.* Veneers and plywood, their craftsmanship and artistry, modern production methods and present-day utility, ed. by E. Vernon Knight and Meinrad Wulpi. 1927. 684 K74v

St. John, Eugene, *comp.* Practical hints on presswork. 1927. 655.3 Sa23p

Warnes, A. R. Building stones, their properties, decay and preservation. 1926. 691.2 W24b

Wright, Milton. Inventions and patents, their development and promotion. 1927. 608 W93i

ENGINEERING
including Electric Engineering

Abell, T. B. Stability and seaworthiness of ships. 1926. 623.8 Ab35s

Barritt, J. W. The care and operation of machine tools. 1927. 621.9 B277c

Clayton, A. E. Elementary electrical engineering, by Albert E. Clayton and Herbert J. Shelley. 1927. 621.3 C57e

Eaton, J. J. Machine shop science, by Joseph J. Eaton and Albert V. Free. 1926. 621.9 Ea84m

Hardy, A. C. American ship types. 1927. 623.8 H22a

Harrison, J. L. Management and methods in concrete highway construction. 1927. 625.7 H24m

Howell, J. W. History of the incandescent lamp, by John W. Howell and Henry Schroeder. 1927. 621.32 H83h

Moore, H. F. The fatigue of metals, with chapters on the fatigue of wood and of concrete, by H. F. Moore and J. B. Kommers. 1927. 620.11 M78f

Power. The fourth Power kink book; a compilation of clever schemes for saving money, time and labor in the power plant and along the line of power service. 1927. 621.9 P87:4

Young, G. J. The working of unstratified mineral deposits. 1927. q622 Y86w

MECHANICAL DRAWING; LETTERING

Church, H. F. Organizing the drafting department. 1927. 744 C47o

Erdmann, Alfred. Decorative writing and arrangement of lettering, by Alfred Erdmann and Adolphe A. Braun. 1927. q744.2 Er28d

McMurtrie, D. C. Alphabets; a manual of letter design. 1926. 744.2 M22a

FLYING MACHINES

Barber, Horatio. The aeroplane speaks. 8th ed. 1927. 629.2 B23:8

Thomson, C. B. T. Air facts and problems. 1927. 629.29 T38

FARMING; ANIMALS; POULTRY

American country life association. Farm income and farm life; a symposium on the relation of the social and economic factors in rural progress, prepared by a joint committee: Dwight Sanderson, chairman and editor, John H. Kolk, M. L. Wilson [and others] 1927. 630.1 Am35f

Henderson, Junius. The practical value of birds. 1927. 632.96 H38p
Enumerates and describes the birds which are enemies of injurious insects, animals and weeds.

Horlacher, L. J. Sheep production. 1927. 636.3 H78

Kaupp, B. F. Poultry diseases, including diseases of other domesticated birds. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1927. 636.5 K16d

Lovell, J. H. Honey plants of North America (north of Mexico) a guide to the best locations for beekeeping in the United States. 1926. 638 L94

Macself, A. J. Vegetable gardening. 1927. 635 M24

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

American society for the control of cancer, *New York.* The American society for the control of cancer; its objects and methods and some of the visible results of its work. 1925. 616.9 Am3

Barker, J. E. Good health and happiness; a new science of health. 1927. 613 B24

Buckley, A. C. Nursing mental and nervous diseases. 1927. 610.71 B85

Corner, G. W. Anatomical texts of the earlier middle ages. 1927. 611 C81

Geiringer, Arthur. Common sense health. 1927. 613 G27

International symposium on cancer control, *Lake Mohonk, N. Y.,* 1926. Cancer control. 1927. q616.9 In8

Platt, K. A. Keeping well. 1927. 613 P69

Richardson, F. H. Rebuilding the child; a study in malnutrition. 1927. 613.2 R39

Roberts, L. J. Nutrition work with children. 1927. 613.2 R54

Thomson, J. A. Towards health. 1927. 613 T38

Williams, J. F. Hygiene and sanitation; the essentials of modern health care. 1927. 613 W673

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Butterick publishing company, ltd. The new Butterick dressmaker. 1927. 646.4 B982

Hulbert, M. A. Treasures of a hundred cooks. 1927. 641 H87

Jordan, L. E. B. Clothing. 1927. 646.4 J76

U. S. *Bureau of navigation (Navy dept.)* The cook book of the United States navy, 1927. 1927. 641.57 Un31

Whitton, M. O. The new servant; electricity in the home. 1927. 640 W61

BUSINESS

Bonney, H. C. Directing sales; the executive's problem. 1927. 658.32 B64

irns, J. A. R., *comp.* The problem of a career solved by 36 men of distinction. 1926. 174 C12p
Each one of twenty-six Englishmen tells of the possibilities of advancement in the profession in which he is engaged.

iles, Ray. Developing and managing salesmen. 1927. 658.32 G39d

aring, H. A. Corporations doing business in other states; state regulations and requirements regarding "foreign corporations." 1927. 347.1 H22c

atcher, O. L. Occupations for women; a study made for the Southern woman's educational alliance. 1927. 396.5 H28o

emingway, W. H. California corporations for business men. 1926. 347.1 H37c

ulverson, G. R. Personnel. 1927. 658.7 H87p
A text-book on employment management and job analysis.

rdan, D. F. Practical business forecasting. 1927. 658.2 J76p

nights, C. C. The technique of salesmanship: a textbook of commercial travelling and specialty selling. 1927. 658.32 K74te

wis, Cleona. The international accounts; a constructive criticism of methods used in stating the results of international trade, service, and financial operations. 1927. 657 L58i

wis, Norman. How to become an advertising man, by Norman Lewis assisted by Robert Emmet Kane. 1927. 659 L587h

isum, R. German commercial terms and phrases. 1927. 658.1 L97g

aynard, H. H. Principles of marketing. 1927. 658.4 M45p

tchell, W. N. Purchasing. 1927. 658.31 M69p

ether, C. A. Problems in business correspondence. 1927. 658.1 N12p

orbach, G. B. Import purchasing, principles and problems. 1927. 658.62 R67i

mmins, Clark. Selling real estate. 1927. 658.89 T48s

hite, Percival. Scientific marketing management, its principles and methods. 1927. 658.4 W58s

hitehead, Harold. Problems of the executive. 1927. 658 W58p

ung, Robert. Industrial credits. 1927. 658.52 Y86i

BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

nant, C. A. A history of modern banks of issue. 6th ed. 1927. 332.1 C74:6

Helfferich, K. T. Money. 2v. 1927. q332.4 H36m

Lunt, E. C. Surety agents' guide. 1927. 368.8 L97s
"This volume is a skeletonized edition of the author's larger work entitled 'Surety bonds,' so far as the latter is concerned with the principles of surety underwriting."—Preface.

Phelps, C. W. The foreign expansion of American banks; American branch banking abroad. 1927. 332.1 P51f

Woodward, W. H. Profits in bank stocks. 1927. 332.6 W87p

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Butler, F. H. Wine and the wine lands of the world, with some account of places visited. 1926. 663.2 B97w

Howe, H. E. Chemistry and the home, by Harrison E. Howe and Francis M. Turner, jr. 1927. 660 H83h
Tells how much we are indebted to chemistry for all the conveniences by which we are surrounded.

Mullin, C. E. Acetate silk and its dyes. 1927. 667.2 M91a

Sadtler, S. S. Chemistry of familiar things. 5th ed. 1927. 1926. 660 Sa15c:5

Stevens, H. P. The paper mill chemist. 3d rev. ed. 1926. 676 St47:3

Thompson, C. J. S. The mystery and lure of perfume. 1927. 668.5 T37m

Waggaman, W. H. Phosphoric acid, phosphates, and phosphatic fertilizers, by Wm. H. Waggaman and Henry W. Easterwood. 1927. 661.2 W12p

SCIENCE: NATURAL HISTORY

Ayres, C. E. Science, the false messiah. 1927. 501 Ay74s

Benson, A. L. The story of geology. 1927. 551 B44st

Cheyney, E. G. What tree is that? 1927. 582 C42w

Eddington, A. S. Stars and atoms. 1927. 523.8 Ed23s

Howes, P. G. Backyard exploration. 1927. q590 H83b
The smaller denizens of the earth and water such as earthworms, bacteria, mollusks, spiders, ants, frogs and some fishes are the subjects of the author's study.

Jilson, W. R. New oil pools of Kentucky. 1926. 553.2 J56n

Johnson, M. E. Seashore animals of the Pacific coast, by Myrtle Elizabeth Johnson and Harry James Snook. 1927. 591.92 J63s

Levine, Max. An introduction to laboratory technique in bacteriology. 1927. 589.9 L57i

Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Science of to-day. 1927. 541.2 L82s
A study of the atoms of matter, electricity, chemistry, radiation and astronomy.

Macpherson, H. C. Modern astronomy, its rise and progress. 1926. 520.9 M24m

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The life of the white ant. 1927. 595.7 M26L

Millikan, R. A. Evolution in science and religion. 1927. 504 M62e

Mills, J. P. The Ao Nagas. 1926. 572.954 M62a
An ethnological study of one of the Naga Hills tribes of Assam, India.

Sadler, W. S. The truth about heredity; a concise explanation of heredity written for the layman. 1927. 575.1 Sa15t

Sawtell, R. O. Primitive hearths in the Pyrenees; the story of a summer's exploration in the haunts of prehistoric man, by Ruth Otis Sawtell and Ida Treat. 1927. 571 Sa96p

Spence, Lewis. The history of Atlantis. 1927. 572.4 Sp32h
The author presents his idea of the life and culture of the lost island of Atlantis.

MATHEMATICS

Clark, J. R. Modern plane geometry, by John R. Clark and Arthur S. Otis. 1927. 513.1 C54m

Running, T. R. Graphical mathematics. 1927. 510.8 R87g

Schumann, C. H., *jr.* Descriptive geometry. 1927. 515 Sch86d

Slaught, H. E. The new algebra, by H. E. Slaught and N. J. Lennes. 1926. 512 SL15n

Yeldham, F. A. The story of reckoning in the middle ages. 1926. 510.9 Y36s

FINE ARTS

Blake, Vernon. The art and craft of drawing. 1927. 740 B58a

Blake, Vernon. Drawing for children and others. 1927. 740 B58d

Garnett, Frederick. Simple art crafts and stage craft for schools. 1926. q707 G18s

Polk, R. W. Essentials of linoleum-block printing. 1927. 761.9 P75e

GARDENING

Johnson, A. T. A garden in Wales. 1927. 716 J629

King, L. Y. The beginner's garden. 1927. 716 K58b

Rockwell, F. F. Gladiolus. 1927. 716 R59g

Ward, Lock & co., *publishers*. All about gardening, garden making and maintenance. 1927. 716 W21a

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Bidou, Henry. Chopin. 1927. 780.2 C455

Eames, Emma. Some memories and reflections. 1927. 780.2 Ea

Hevesy, André de. Beethoven, the man. 1927. 780.2 B39

Stanton, H. M. Psychological tests of musical talent, Eastman school of music. 1925. 780.7 St2

Compositions

Friml, Rudolf. High jinks; a musical farce in three acts. q782 F9

Goldstein, M. Kol Zimroh. A hymn book for temples and Sabbath schools, and adapted for choirs and congregational singing. q783.29 G5

Holden, A. J., *ed.* Holden's sacred music for men's voices for Masonic and church use. 2v. q783.8 H

McCurrie, C. H. "The marsh king"; operetta in three acts. Libretto by Camilla L. Kenyon. Music by Chas. H. McCurrie. f782.8 M13

Moffat, Alfred. The minstrelsy of Ireland. 206 Irish songs adapted to their traditional airs. q784.4 M72

Verdi, Giuseppe. Le bal masqué (Un ballo in maschera). Grand opéra en quatre actes. q782 V58
French words.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Dalton, F. E. Swimming scientifically taught. 7th ed. 1927. 796.9 D172

Duff, James. Bows and arrows; how they are best made for all kinds of target shooting. 1927. 796.8 D8

Jones, R. T. Down the fairway; the golf life and play of Robert T. Jones, jr., by Robert T. Jones, jr. and O. B. Keeler. 1927. 796.3 J7

Stagg, A. A. Touchdown! As told by Coach Amos Alonzo Stagg to Wesley Winans Stout. 1927. 796.31 St1

Wells, Carolyn. A book of charades. 1927. 793 W46

MOVING PICTURES

Buckle, G. F. The mind and the film; a treatise on the psychological factors in the film. 1926. 792.5 B85
Suggestions for those who would write scenarios.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Atwood, H. F. The Constitution explained. 1927. 342.73 At95c

Dewey, John. The public and its problems. 1927. 321.8 D51p

Faris, R. L. Immigration restriction; a study of the opposition to and regulation of immigration into the United States. 1927. 325.73 G18i

Guest, H. W. Public expenditure; the present ills and the proposed remedies. 1927. 336.73 G93p

Kirkpatrick, Clifford. Intelligence and immigration. 1926. (Mental measurement monographs, serial no. 2) 325.73 K63i

Mathews, J. B. Essentials of American government. 1927. 353 M42e

Morey, Lloyd. Manual of municipal accounting. 1927. 352.1 M81m

Wang Leang-li. China in revolt; how a civilisation became a nation. 1927. 327.51 T15c

Thomas, E. D. Chinese political thought; a study based upon the theories of the principal thinkers of the Chou period. 1927. 320.951 T36c

ECONOMICS

Anderson, Nels. The hobo. 1927. 339 An24h
A study of the "Hobohemia" of Chicago.

Bain, H. F. Ores and industry in the Far East; the influence of key mineral resources on the development of oriental civilization. 1927. 338.2 B16o

Engberg, R. C. Industrial prosperity and the farmer. 1927. 338.1 En31i

Forman, S. E. The rise of American commerce and industry. 1927. 330.973 F76r

Weber, Max. General economic history. 1927. 330.9 W38g

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Burgess, J. W. The sanctity of law, wherein does it consist? 1927. 340 B91s

Mackenzie, F. A. World-famous crimes. 1927. 343.1 M19w

Smith, M. H., *defendant.* Trial of Madeleine Smith. Ed. by F. Tennyson Jesse. 1927. (Notable British trials) 346 N84smi:2

EDUCATION

Gist, A. S. The teaching and supervision of reading, by Arthur S. Gist and William A. King. 1927. 372.4 G44t

Knox, R. B. School activities and equipment. 1927. 371.6 K77s

Spaulding, F. T. The small junior high school; a study of its possibilities and limitations. 1927. (Harvard studies in education, v. 9) 370 H26[9]

CUSTOMS; ETIQUETTE

Rives, H. E. The complete book of etiquette. 1926. 395 R52c

Roberts, H. L. The cyclopaedia of social usage. New and rev. ed. 1927. 395 R54:2

Simon, A. L. Bottlescrew days; wine drinking in England during the eighteenth century. 1926. 394 Si53b

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Aveling, Francis. Directing mental energy. 1927. 150 Av32d

Jacobson, A. C. Genius: some revaluations. 1926. 151 J15g
Contents.—Clues to genius.—Alcohol and art.—"Genius and disaster."—Tuberculosis and the creative mind.—Records at large.—What genius is not.—The chemistry of genius.—Appraisals.

Kline, L. W. Psychology by experiment, by Linus Ward Kline and Frances Littleton Kline. 1927. 150 K68p

Morgan, J. J. B. An introduction to psychology, by John J. B. Morgan and A. R. Gilliland. 1927. 150 M822i

Roback, A. A. The psychology of character, with a survey of temperament. 1927. 137 R53p

Wallin, J. E. W. Clinical and abnormal psychology. 1927. 136.7 W15c

RELIGION

Bible. *O. T. Selections. English.* Proverbs and didactic poems, by Charles Foster Kent and Millar Burrows. 1927. 220 B47k

Danby, Herbert. The Jew and Christianity. 1927. 296 D19j

Doyle, F. X. The defense of the Catholic church, combined with a study of the life of Christ based on the Gospels. 1927. 226 D77d

Farbridge, M. H. Judaism and the modern mind. 1927. 296 F22j

McEntee, G. P. The social Catholic movement in Great Britain. 1927. 261 M15s

Magnus, Laurie. Apella; or, The future of the Jews. 1927. 296 M27a

Major, H. D. A. English modernism, its origin, methods, aims. 1927. 283 M288e

Temple, William, *bp. of Manchester.* Essays in Christian politics and kindred subjects. 1927. 261 T24e

LITERATURE

Bruce, H. L., *ed.* The new world; college readings in English. Second series. Arranged by Harold Bruce and Guy Montgomery. 1927. **808.8 B83n:2**

Heydrick, B. A. One term course in English and American literature. 1927. **820.9 H513o**

Plato. The dialogues of Plato, selections from the translation of Benjamin Jowett. Ed. by William Chase Greene. 1927. **888 P697dj**

Snyder, F. B., *ed.* A book of American literature, ed. by Franklyn B. Snyder and Edward D. Snyder. 1927. **810.8 Sn92b**

Treneer, Anne. The sea in English literature from Beowulf to Donne. 1926. **820.9 T722s**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Davis, R. H. Bob Davis recalls: Sixty true stories of love and laughter and tears. 1927. **814 D297b**

Stories by a newspaperman.

Lurie, C. N., *comp.* Make 'em laugh! Humorous stories for all occasions. 1927. **817 L974m**

Murray, D. L. Scenes & silhouettes. 1926. **824 M962s**

Contents.—Scenes: Carnaval de Venise. The "Days of December." The Oxford movement. Mr. Punch's England. London-a-dreams. Tomorrow's theatre. The scene shifters. A survey of the ballet. The genius of the ring. Entrée of clowns. Still life.—Silhouettes. Historical: Queen Victoria. Cardinal Manning. Lord Palmerston. Lord Salisbury. Lord Shaftesbury. The Snow-queen. Literary: Lord Byron. The Goncourt brothers. Emile Zola. Anatole France. William James. Mr. George Santayana. Arthur Clutton-Brock.

Newbolt, *Sir* **H. J.** Studies green and gray. 1926. **824 N4272**

Priestley, J. B. Open house; a book of essays. 1927. **824 P933o**

Rannie, D. W. Scenery in Shakespeare's plays and other studies. 1926. **824 R171s**

Contents.—David Watson Rannie: an appreciation. — Memoir. — Scenery in Shakespeare's plays.—Cromwell's major generals. An experiment in government. — The secrets of prose style.—Purity.—Elizabeth Elstob (1683-1756) A pioneer of the higher education of women.—Scenery in Mrs. Radcliffe's novels.—Sir Walter Scott.—Keats's epithets.—Dr. John Brown (author of Rab and his friends)—Epilogue. Letters and appreciations.

Stokes, Adrian. Sunrise in the West; a modern interpretation of past and present. 1927. **824 St67s**

Tanner, W. M., *ed.* Modern familiar essays, ed. by William M. Tanner and D. Barrett Tanner. 1927. **804 T157m**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Bryan, W. F. The writer's handbook, by W. F. Bryan, Arthur H. Nethercot, Bernard De Voto. 1927. **808 B84w**

Cook, L. B. Experiments in writing; a high-school textbook in composition for the junior and senior years. 1927. **808 C77**

Harwood, Dix. Getting and writing news. 1927. **70 H2**

Morris, R. T. Editorial silence; the third era in journalism. 1927. **70 M8**

A plea for the suppression of crime news in the daily newspapers.

Swan, M. E. How you can write plays. 1927. **808.2 Sw2**

POETRY

Lowell, Amy. Ballads for sale. 1927. **811 L951**

Palmer, J. R. Winds of dawn. 1927. **811 P181**

Parrington, V. L., *ed.* The Connecticut wits. 1926. **811.08 P24**

Selections from 18th century New England poets.

Sitwell, Edith. Rustic elegies. 1927. **821 Si89**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Abbott, George. "Love 'em and leave 'em"; a comedy in three acts, by George Abbott and John V. A. Weaver. 1926. **812 Ab2**

Ballard, Frederick. Dollars and chickens; a comedy in three acts. 1926. **812 B21**

The **Best** plays of 1926-1927 and the Year book of the drama in America. Ed. by Burns Mantle. 1927. **808.2 B46**

Conners, Barry. Applesauce; an American comedy in three acts. 1926. **812 C76**

Davis, Owen. Easy come, easy go; a farce in three acts. 1926. **812 D29**

Davis, Owen. The nervous wreck; a comedy in three acts. 1926. **812 D29**

Delf, Harry. The family upstairs; a comedy of home life. 1926. **812 D35**

Ellis, Edith. "White collars"; a comedy in three acts. 1926. **812 El59**

Goodrich, Arthur. So this is London; a comedy in three acts. 1926. **812 G62**

Hoffman, Aaron. Politics; as played by Kolb & Dill; a comedy in two acts. 1926. **812 H67**

Hubbell, J. B., *comp.* An introduction to drama, by Jay B. Hubbell and John O. Beaty. 1927. **808.2 H86**

"The twenty-nine complete plays represent nearly every type which has been important in England and America together with certain foreign types which . . . have exerted considerable influence on the drama in English."—Preface.

aufmann, G. S. Merton of the movies, in four acts; a dramatization of Harry Leon Wilson's story of the same name, by George S. Kaufmann and Marc Connelly. 1925. 812 K162m

arric, Jack. "The easy mark"; a comedy drama in three acts. 1926. 812 L329e

ack, Willard. Kick in; a play in four acts. 1925. 812 M19k

arquis, Don. The old soak; a comedy in three acts. 1926. 812 M348o

icholson, Kenyon. The barker; a play of carnival life in three acts. 1927. 812 N523b

nith, Winchell. Going crooked; a comedy in three acts, by Winchell Smith and William Collier. 1926. 812 Sm68g

PUBLIC SPEAKING

rigance, W. N. The spoken word; a textbook of speech composition. 1927. 808.5 B768s

esbit, W. D. After dinner speeches and how to make them. 1927. 808.5 N367
Contains sample speeches, introductions, toasts and humorous stories.

oolbert, C. H. The art of interpretative speech, by Charles H. Woolbert and Severina E. Nelson. 1927. 808.5 W881a

FICTION

rcher, Owen. Shepherd's pie. 1927. A689:19

ugsburg, P. D. On the air. 1927. A922:17
Contents.—The leading man.—Honeysuckle.—Mr. Blossom tells the world.—The arrow.—Dead men sing no songs.—The applause card.—The broken fiddle.—The heckling of Congressman Wallbutton. — Wedding guests. — The curse. — Southern girl.—The chivalry of Mr. Plannet.—Old Winkle's daughter.—The man who sat at a desk. — Valentine.—Mon homme. — Infidelity.—Silence.

aring, Maurice. Tinker's leave. 1927. B250:24

elloc, Hilaire. The haunted house. 1927. B441:17

enson, A. C. Cressage. 1927. B472:6

ertram, Anthony. Here we ride. 1927. B549:9

arnwood, G. R. Benson, *1st baron.* Tracks in the snow. 1927. C482:21

hesterton, G. K. The secret of Father Brown. 1927. C528:20

ark, B. H., *ed.* Great short novels of the world. 1927. S880:67

oe, C. F. Me—gangster. 1927. C673:15

omfort, W. L. Samadhi. 1927. C738:26

rane, Natalia. The sunken garden. 1926. C8907:26
A story by the thirteen-year-old author of the poem "The janitor's boy."

Cronin, Bernard. Red Dawson. 1927. C946:18

Daskam, J. D. Counterpoint. 1927. D230:5

Davis, W. S. Gilman of Redford. 1927. D267:8

De La Roche, Mazo. Jalna. 1927. D343:12

Douglas, Donald. The Black Douglas. 1927. D735:2

Durant, W. J. Transition. 1927. D967:22

Evarts, H. G. The moccasin telegraph. 1927. E822:14

Everton, Francis. The Dalehouse murder. 1927. E829:5

Fielding, Archibald. The Clifford affair. 1927. F4585:5

Gerhardi, W. A. Pretty creatures. 1927. G361:19
Contents.—The vanity-bag.—The big drum.—A bad end.—In the wood.—Tristan und Isolde.

Gide, A. P. G. The counterfeiters. 1927. G452:6

Gissing, G. R. Thyrza. 1927. G535:19

Gorell, R. G. Barnes, *3d baron.* Venturers all. 1927. G664:21

Grey, Zane. Forlorn River. 1927. G845:8

Gunther, John. Peter Lancelot. 1927. G979:14

Hagedorn, Hermann. The rough riders. 1927. H138:19

Hamilton, Cosmo. Caste. 1927. H2173:5

Hannay, J. O. Gold, gore and Gehenna, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1927. H245:45

Haworth, Peter, *ed.* Classic crimes in history and fiction. 1927. S880:68

Hemingway, Ernest. Men without women. 1927. H4908:15

Lagerlöf, Selma. Charlotte Löwensköld. 1927. L174:1

Lawrence, C. E. Cockadoodle. 1927. L4204:4

Le Queux, William. The Chameleon. 1927. L599:43

Lieber, Maxim, *ed.* Great stories of all nations, ed. by Maxim Lieber and Blanche Colton Williams. 1927. S880:58

Mason, A. E. W. No other tiger. 1927. M398:13

Miln, L. J. In a Yün-nan courtyard. 1927. M657:11

Moffett, Cleveland. The master mind; a detective story. 1927. M705:14

Nicolson, Harold. Some people. 1927. N704:19

Norris, Kathleen. My best girl. 1927. N858:21

Olivier, Edith. The love-child. 1927. O486:12

Onions, B. R. The mind of a minx. 1927. O588:48

Ostenso, Martha. The mad Carews. 1927. O859:16

Pain, B. E. O. Dumphry. 1927. P144:6

Pendexter, Hugh. The red road; a romance of Braddock's defeat. 1927. P3975:19

Poole, Ernest. Silent storms. 1927. P824:27

Prouty, O. H. Conflict. 1927. P9493:4

Rhys, Ernest, *ed.* 26 mystery stories, old and new, by twenty and six authors. 1927. S880:66

Samuels, E. P. P. The ragged garment. 1927. S189:18

Service, R. W. The house of fear. 1927. S488:8

Steele, W. D. The man who saw through heaven, and other stories. 1927. S814:15

CONTENTS.—The man who saw through heaven. —Sooth.—Sailor! Sailor!—Bubbles.—Luck.—Blue murder.—When hell froze.—Autumn bloom.—A drink of water.—The thinker.—Fe-fi-fo-fum.—What do you mean—Americans?

Sullivan, Alan. The verdict of the sea. 1927. S948:24

Train, A. C. When Tutt meets Tutt. 1927. T770:28

Vachell, H. A. Dew of the sea and other stories. 1927. V118:45

CONTENTS.—Dew of the sea.—The greatest gift. — Treasure trove. — Bert's beano. — Romance, rattlesnakes and middlemen.—The Bosscackle twins.—The new member.—The dissemblers.—The regeneration of Hilary Vance.—Plain Jane. — The Shrimp. — "Out, pounce, Piggy!" — The second resurrection of Quix.—Narcissa—and a photographer.

Wallace, Edgar. The melody of death. 1927. W187:16

Wallace, Edgar. The squeaker. 1927. W187:22

Walpole, Hugh. Jeremy at Crale. 1927. W217:17

Wells, Carolyn. Where's Emily? A Fleming Stone story. 1927. W451:40

Woods, M. L. B. The Spanish lady. 1927. W896:22

Yezierska, Anzia. Arrogant beggar. 1927. Y492:1

Zweig, Stefan. Conflicts. 1927. Z987:4

CONTENTS.—Four-and-twenty hours in a woman's life.—A failing heart.—Episode in the early life of Privy Councillor D.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Burgess, T. W. Longlegs, the heron. 1927. jB92:63

Collins, A. F. The boy's book of experiments. 1927. j530 C69b

Evans, L. B. With whip and spur; twelve famous rides in American history. 1927. j973 Ev15w

CONTENTS.—Paul Revere's ride.—General Putnam's leap.—The messenger from Saratoga.—Emily Geiger's warning. — The ride of Tench Tilghman.—Colonel Travis' courier.—The ride of Lieutenant Archibald Gillespie.—The pony express.—General Grant's escape.—Emma Sanson, guide. — General Sheridan's ride. — Curley, the Crow scout.

Ferris, H. J. Girls who did; stories of real girls and their careers, by Helen Ferris and Virginia Moore. 1927. j920 F417g

Forbush, W. B. The book of games for home, school, and playground, by William Byron Forbush and Harry R. Allen. 1927. j790 F74

Kennedy, Marion. Special day pageants for little people, by Marion Kennedy and Katharine Isabel Bemis. 1927. j793.1 K38s

Lofting, Hugh. Doctor Doolittle's garden. 1927. jL827:12

Lunt, J. R. Everyday electricity. 1927. j621.3 L97e

Nicolay, Helen. The boy's life of Alexander Hamilton. 1927. jB H18n

Southwold, Stephen, *ed.* The children's play-hour book. 1927. j810 So89c

Vincent, W. D. The rainy-day book of games; thirty-eight new games for real boys. 1927. j790 V74r

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 32 *January, 1928* *No. 1*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN

JAMES D. PHELAN, President
R. B. HALE, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

LAURA McKINSTR
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Casti
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avent

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Co
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avent

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gea
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Aven

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, c Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserv must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availal

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or s tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 32 JANUARY, 1928 No. 1.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Brown, R. N. R. The polar regions, a physical and economic geography of the Arctic and Antarctic. 1927. **919.8 B814p**

Cameron, M. L. The inquiring pilgrim's guide to Assisi. To which is added the first life of S. Francis of Assisi, by Thomas of Celano. 1926. **914.56 C146i**

Cardinall, A. W. In Ashanti & beyond; the record of a resident magistrate's many years in tropical Africa, his arduous & dangerous treks both in the course of his duty & in pursuit of big game, with descriptions of the people, their manners of living & the wonderful ways of beasts & insects. 1927. **916.67 C179i**

Chamberlin, F. C. The Balearics and their peoples. 1927. **914.67 C355b**

Clifton *of Lytham,* **Violet.** Islands of Queen Wilhelmina. 1927. **919.22 C613**
A description of life in Sumatra and Celebes.

Collett, Anthony. The changing face of England. 1926. **914.2 C689c**
Tells how the natural features of the English landscape have changed.

Cooper, C. S. Latin America—men and markets. 1927. **918 C784L**

Court Treatt, Stella. Cape to Cairo; the record of a historic motor journey. 1927. **916 C835c**

Cox-McCormack, Nancy. Pleasant days in Spain. 1927. **914.6 C839p**

Daris, J. T. The romance of the rivers. 1927. **917.3 F228r**
Describes the scenic beauties of the Hudson, Mississippi, Missouri, Columbia, Sacramento and many other rivers of the United States.

Foster, H. L. A vagabond in Fiji. 1927. **919.61 F813**

Freeman, L. R. Waterways of westward wandering; small boat voyages down the Ohio, Missouri and Mississippi Rivers. 1927. **917.7 F877w**

Freeston, C. L. Motoring on the continent. 1927. **914 F878m**

Geddie, John. The fringes of Edinburgh. 1926. **914.14 G267f**

Gwynn, S. L. Ireland, its places of beauty, entertainment, sport and historic association. 1927. **914.15 G997i**

Haardt, G. M. The black journey; across Central Africa with the Citroën expedition, by Georges-Marie Haardt and Louis Audouin-Dubreuil. 1927. **916.7 H111b**
This expedition crossed the Sahara and travelled through the heart of Africa on six caterpillar tractors.

Harper, C. G. Historic and picturesque inns of old England. 1926. **914.2 H231hi**

Kluckhohn, Clyde. To the foot of the rainbow; a tale of twenty-five hundred miles of wandering on horseback through the southwest enchanted land. 1927. **917.8 K711t**

Molony, J. C. A book of South India. 1926. **915.4 M738b**

Rose, F. H. On the edge of the East. 1927. **916 R72o**
Travels in Africa and in southern Europe.

Sawyer, Lorenzo. Way sketches; containing incidents of travel across the plains from St. Joseph to California in 1850. 1926. ***917.94 Sa97w**

Sutton, F. E. Hands up! Stories of the six-gun fighters of the old wild West, as told by Fred E. Sutton and written down by A. B. Macdonald. 1927. **917.8 Su87h**

Williams, E. F. Undiscovered France; an eight-weeks automobile trip in the provinces. 1927. **914.4 W671u**

Williams, E. T. China yesterday and to-day. Rev. ed. 1927. **915.1 W671:2**

Wyndham, Horace. Nights in London, where Mayfair makes merry. 1926. **914.21 W991n**
A description of London's night clubs and hotels.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Cook, E. T. Her Majesty; the romance of the queens of England, 1066-1910. 1926. **923.1 C771h**

George, W. L. Historic lovers. 1926. 920 G293h

CONTENTS.—Cleopatra.—George Sand.—Helen of Troy.—The Carlyles.—Mary Stuart.—Balzac and Madame de Hanska. — Catherine the Great. — Madame de Maintenon.—Nelson and Lady Hamilton.—Queen Victoria.

Harrow, Benjamin. Eminent chemists of our time. 1927. 925 R249:2

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Perkin and coal-tar dyes.—Mendeléeff and the periodic law.—Ramsay and the gases of the atmosphere.—Richards and atomic weights.—van 't Hoff and physical chemistry.—Arrhenius and the theory of electrolytic dissociation.—Moissan and the electric furnace. — Madame Curie and radium. — Victor Meyer and the rise of organic chemistry.—Remsen and the rise of chemistry in America.—Fischer and the chemistry of foods.—Perkin: his work. — Mendeléeff: his work. — Ramsay: his work.—Richards: his work.—van 't Hoff: his work. — Arrhenius: his work. — Moissan: his work. — Madame Curie: her work. — Victor Meyer: his work.—Remsen: his work.—Fischer: his work.

Nichols, Beverley. Are they the same at home? Being a series of bouquets diffidently distributed. 1927. 920 B515

Impressions of a number of people eminent in contemporary literature, art, and politics.

Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers. 1927. 928 R214s

Individual

Arman de Caillavet, Léontine Lippmann.
The last salon; Anatole France and his muse (Le salon de Mme. Arman de Caillavet). By Jeanne Maurice Pouquet. 1927. B Ar54pL

Browning, Oscar.
Oscar Browning. By H. E. Wortham. 1927. B B8208w

The biography of an English historian and Master at Eton and Cambridge.

Collins, Michael.
Michael Collins and the making of a new Ireland. By Piaras Béaslaí. [Pierce Beasley]. 2v. 1926. B C6941b

Conrad, Joseph.
Joseph Conrad, life and letters. By G. Jean Aubry. 2v. 1927. B C763a

Davies, Emily.
Emily Davies and Girton college. By Barbara Stephen. 1927. B D286s

Francesco d'Assisi, *Saint.*
The man who saw God; or, The asceticism and mysticism of St. Francis of Assisi. By Antony Linneweber. 1927. B F844Li

Francesco d'Assisi, *Saint.*
St. Francis of Assisi: 1226-1926; essays in commemoration. Ed. by Walter W. Seton. 1926. B F844se

CONTENTS. — Preface, by Paul Sabatier.—Some Franciscan subjects in Italian art, by Tancred Borenius.—The study of the sources of the life of St. Francis, by F. C. Burkitt.—St. Francis and Dante, by E. G. Gardner. — The "Little flowers" of St. Francis, by E. G. Gardner.—The dilemma of St. Francis and the two traditions, by H. E. Goad.—The first hundred years of the Franciscan school at Oxford, by A. G. Little.—Franciscan thought and modern philosophy, by Camillo Pellizzi.—The last two years of the life of St. Francis, 1224-1226, by Walter Seton.—The rediscovery of St. Francis of Assisi, by Walter Seton. — St. Francis in Rome, by Mrs. Arthur Strong.—Two Franciscan mystics: Jacapone da Todi and Angela of Foligno, by Evelyn Underhill.

Franklin, Benjamin.
"My dear girl"; the correspondence of Benjamin Franklin with Polly Stevenson, Georgiana and Catherine Shipley. By James Madison Stifler. 1927. B F854sr

Franz Joseph I, *emperor of Austria.*
Francis Joseph, emperor of Austria—king of Hungary. By Eugene Bagger. 1927. B F848

Greely, Adolphus Washington.
Reminiscences of adventure and service; a record of sixty-five years. 1927. B G81

Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke.
The Greville diary, including passages hitherto withheld from publication. Ed. by Philip Whitwell Wilson. 1927. B G8687v

The diary of this modern Pepys covers forty years from 1820 to 1860 and relates some intimate details of the Victorian era.

Gwynn, Stephen Lucius.
The experiences of a literary man. 1926. B G996

Hortense, *queen consort of Louis, king of Holland.*
The memoirs of Queen Hortense; published by arrangement with Prince Napoleon. Ed. by Jean Hanoteau. 2v. 1927. B H78

Jones, John Paul.
John Paul Jones: man of action. By Phillips Russell. 1927. B J723

Jonson, Ben.
O rare Ben Jonson. By Byron Steel. 1927. B J738s

Luckner, Felix, *graf* **von.**
Count Luckner, the Sea Devil. By Lowell Thomas. 1927. B L9635

Oakley, Annie.
Annie Oakley, woman at arms. By Courtney Ryley. 1927. 791 C78

A biography of a renowned woman rifle shot and member of Buffalo Bill's show.

Ponsonby, Mary Elizabeth Bulteel, *lady.*
A lady in waiting to Queen Victoria: being some letters, and a journal of Lady Ponsonby. Ed. by her daughter Magdalen Ponsonby. 1927. B P77

Reischach, Hugo, *baron* **von.**
Under three emperors. 1927. B R27

Reminiscences of German court life.

Sand, George, *pseud.*
The seven strings of the lyre. The romantic life of George Sand, 1804-1876. By Elizabeth W. Schermerhorn. 1927. B Sa56s

pence, Thomas.
Thomas Spence and his connections. By Olive D. Rudkin. 1927. **B Sp325r**
"Spence is interesting as an early advocate of socialistic experiments with land."—Preface.

tanley, *Lady* **Augusta Frederica Elizabeth Bruce.**
Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, a young lady at court, 1849-1863. Ed. by the Dean of Windsor and Hector Bolitho. 1927. **B St2458**

alleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, *prince de Bénévent.*
Talleyrand; the training of a statesman, 1754-1838. By Anna Bowman Dodd. 1927. **B T145d**

ownshend, Ethelreda Harrison, *viscountess.*
The lively Lady Townshend and her friends, an effort to set forth the doings and the surroundings of a typical lady of quality of the eighteenth century. By Erroll Sherson. 1926. **B T666s**

Vesley, John.
John Wesley, Christian philosopher and church founder. By George Eayrs. 1926. **B W516ea**

Villiam, the Conqueror, *king of England.*
From coronet to crown; or, The life of William the Conqueror from the early chronicles. By Sarah Henry Benton. 1926. **B W67b**

HISTORY

aerlein, H. P. B. The march of the seventy thousand. 1926. **940.91 B145m**
Story of the part played by the Czechs in the world war.

ell, W. G. Where London sleeps: historical journeyings into the suburbs. 1926. **942.1 B413w**

enckendorff, Paul, *count.* Last days at Tsarskoe Selo; being the personal notes and memories of Count Paul Benckendorff telling of the last sojourn of the emperor & empress of Russia at Tsarskoe Selo from March 1 to August 1, 1917. 1927. **947 B431L**

lunt, A. W. F. Israel in world history. 1927. **933 B628i**

rereton, C. B. Tales of three campaigns. 1926. **940.91 B7529t**
A history of the New Zealand troops in the Near East campaigns during the world war.

leven, N. A. N., *ed.* Readings in Hispanic American history. 1927. **980 C599r**

enderson, B. W. The great war between Athens and Sparta. 1927. **938 H383g**

uart, C. I. Ancient Persia and Iranian civilization. 1927. **935 H86a**

urry, J. B. Imhotep, the vizier and physician of King Zoser and afterwards the Egyptian god of medicine. 1926. **932 H942i**

Marsh, F. B. The founding of the Roman empire. 1927. **937 M352f**

The **Two** battles of the Marne; the stories of Marshal Joffre, General von Ludendorff, Marshal Foch, Crown Prince Wilhelm. 1927. **940.91 T93**

Younghusband, *Sir* **F. E.** The light of experience; a review of some men and events of my time. 1927. **954 Y89L**
CONTENTS. — Defending India. — Inner India. — The flowering of England.

USEFUL ARTS
Building; Trades; Manufactures

Hubbard, C. L. Heating and ventilating. 4th ed. 1927. **697 H86:4**

McGee, R. A. Instructional units in wood-finishing, by R. A. McGee and Arthur G. Brown. 1927. **684 M17i**

Millar, William. Plastering, plain & decorative, and an account of historical plastering. 1927. **q693.6 M61**

Poole, B. W. The science of pattern construction for garment makers, merchant tailors, clothing manufacturers, ladies' tailors, etc. 1927. **687 P78s**

Woolman, M. S. Textiles; a handbook for the student and the consumer, by Mary Schenck Woolman and Ellen Beers McGowan. Rev. ed. 1926. **677 W88t:2**

ENGINEERING
including Electric Engineering

Archibald, R. D. Polyphase induction motors. 1926. **621.313 Ar25p**

Flood, G. M. Sewage treatment and disposal. 1926. **628.2 F65s**

Franklin, W. S. Transmission line theory and some related topics, by William Suddards Franklin and Frederick Emmons Terman. 1926. **621.34 F85t**

Goldingham, A. H. Diesel engines, marine and stationary. 3d ed. 1927. **621.43 G56m:3**

Horner, J. G. Gears and gear cutting, previously "Toothed gearing," rev. by Philip Gates. 1926. **621.83 H78g**

MacGibbon, W. C. B. O. T. [Board of trade orals] and marine engineering knowledge, steam and oil. 3d ed. 1926. **621.12 M17b:3**

Penman, David. The principles and practice of mine ventilation, by David Penman and J. S. Penman. 1927. **622.4 P38p**

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the air. Rev. ed. 1927. **629.29 F86h:2**

Gibson, C. R. The motor car and its story. 1927. **629.1 G35m**

Neon, *pseud.* The great delusion; a study of aircraft in peace and war. 1927. **629.2 N35g**

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Avery, Margaret. Health; a textbook for schools. 1926. **610 Av38h**

Hartman, L. L. The teeth and the mouth. 1927. **617.6 H25t**

Jeffery, Clement. Human power. 1926. **613 J36h**

A philosophy of health and hygiene.

Masters, David. How to conquer consumption. 1926. **616.2 M39h**

Moore, H. H. American medicine and the people's health. 1927. **614 M78a**

Scharlieb, M. A. Health and sickness in the nursery. 1926. **618.9 Sch17h**

BUSINESS

Crum, W. L. Advertising fluctuations, seasonal and cyclical. 1927. **659 C888**

Hammond, A. E. Shop fittings and display. 1927. **659.9 H18s**

Houser, J. D. What the employer thinks; executives' attitudes toward employees. 1927. **658.7 H81w**

Lamb, D. R. Modern railway operation. 1926. **656.1 L16m**

Intended primarily as a guide for those studying for the Institute of transport examinations.

Lowry, S. M. Time and motion study and formulas for wage incentives, by Stewart M. Lowry, Harold B. Maynard, and G. J. Stegemerten. 1927. **658.7 L95t**

Metcalf, H. C., *ed.* Business management as a profession. 1927. **658 M56b**

Weston, W. J. Business letters in English; a textbook on English and commercial correspondence. 1926. **658.1 W52b**

BANKING; INVESTMENT

Cameron, O. C. Necessary business economics for successful investing. 1925. **332.6 C14n**

Hallinan, C. T. American investments in Europe. 1927. **332.6 H15**

Keane, J. R. Principles of security trading for the business man. 1926. **332.6 K19p**

Sinha, H. Early European banking in India. 1927. **332.1 Si64e**

Thomas, S. E. Banker and customer. 1926. **332.1 T36b**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Alverdes, Friedrich. Social life in the animal world. 1927. **591.5 AL87s**

Coleman, L. V. Manual for small museums. 1927. **507 C67m**

Dakin, W. J. The elements of general zoology; a guide to the study of animal biology, correlating function and structure. 1927. **590 D14e**

Gordon, S. P. The immortal isles. 1927. **591.941 G65**

A description of the wild life of the Hebrides Islands.

Ivens, W. G. Melanesians of the south-east Solomon Islands. 1927. **572.993 Iv3r**

Karsten, Rafael. The civilization of the South American Indians, with special reference to magic and religion. 1926. **572.98 K14**

Laing, R. M. Plants of New Zealand, by R. M. Laing and E. W. Blackwell. 1927. **581.993 L14**

Park, James. A text-book of mining geology. 5th ed. 1927. **553 P21**

Plaskitt, F. J. W. Microscopic fresh water life. 1926. **590.7 P69r**

Tyrell, G. W. The principles of petrology; an introduction to the science of rocks. 1926. **552 T98**

Woodward, Marcus. The new book of trees. 1926. **582 W87**

Wright, Lewis. The microscope; a practical handbook. Enl. and rewritten by Aubrey H. Drew. 1927. **578 W933**

MATHEMATICS

Brown, J. T. The elements of plane trigonometry, by J. T. Brown and A. Martin. 1927. **514 B81**

Hayes, I. M. Modern practical arithmetic, by Ina M. Hayes, Charles S. Gibson, and others. 3v. 1926. **511 H32r**

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Primary: 3d-4th grades.—v. 2. Intermediate: 5th - 6th grades. — v. 3. Upper grades: 7th-8th grades.

Ince, E. L. Ordinary differential equations. 1927. **517.3 In2**

Jones, D. C. Elements of mathematics for students of economics & statistics, by D. Caradog Jones and G. W. Daniels. 1926. **510 J71**

Loney, S. L. An elementary treatise on the dynamics of a particle and of rigid bodies. [With Solutions of the examples] 2v. 1927. **517 L84**

Mullins, G. W. Freshman mathematics, by George Walker Mullins and David Eugene Smith. 1927. **510 M91**

Siddons, A. W. A junior geometry, by A. W. Siddons and R. T. Hughes. 1926. **513.9 Si1**

Thompson, S. P. Calculus made easy. 1927. **517 T37**

Weatherburn, C. E. Differential geometry of three dimensions. 1927. **516.5 W37**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Bazzoni, C. B. Kernels of the universe; modern discoveries in regard to the fundamental constitution of things. 1927. **530.1 B34**

Freundlich, Herbert. New conceptions in colloidal chemistry. 1926. **541.34 F895n**

Haas, A. E. Atomic theory; an elementary exposition. 1927. **541.2 H11**

Holmes, H. N. Elements of chemistry, by Harry N. Holmes and Louis W. Mattern. 1927. **540 H73e**

McCutcheon, T. P. General chemistry, theoretical and descriptive, by Thomas P. McCutcheon and Harry Seltz. 1927. **540 M139g**

Michelson, A. A. Studies in optics. 1927. **535 M58s**

Porter, C. W. The methods of organic chemistry; a laboratory manual, by C. W. Porter, T. D. Stewart and G. E. K. Branch. 1927. **547 P83m**

Pullin, V. E. A. x-rays, past and present, by V. E. Pullin and W. J. Wiltshire. 1927. **537.54 P96x**

Rupin, M. I. The new reformation; from physical to spiritual realities. 1927. **530.9 P96**

These seven narratives on physics "are addressed primarily to persons who have not an elaborate scientific training; hence they speak in terms of a simple and untechnical language. It is hoped that by strengthening our understanding of the physical realities the narratives will reform our mental attitude and make it better prepared for the recognition of the truth that physical and spiritual realities are the fruit of the same tree of knowledge."—Prologue.

Snow, A. J. Matter and gravity in Newton's physical philosophy. 1926. **531.5 Sn61m**

Spooner, Thomas. Properties and testing of magnetic materials. 1927. **538.1 Sp66p**

Swezey, C. E. Vacuum-energy, the coordinate of motion. 1927. **537 Sw49v**

Tolman, R. C. Statistical mechanics with applications to physics and chemistry. 1927. **531 T58s**

Turner, D. M. Makers of science, electricity and magnetism. 1927. **537 T85m**

Waksman, S. A. Principles of soil microbiology. 1927. **543.7 W13p**

Williams, R. J. An introduction to organic chemistry. 1927. **547 W675**

FINE ARTS

Ball, K. M. Decorative motives of oriental art. 1927. ***f709.52 B21**

Ossert, H. T., *comp.* Peasant art in Europe. 1927. ***f745 B65p**

Butler, A. J. Islamic pottery; a study mainly historical. 1926. ***f738 B97i**

Illustrated with 92 plates.

Churchill, S. J. A. The goldsmiths of Italy. Some account of their guilds, statutes, and work. 1926. ***f739 C47g**

Fröhlich-Bume, L. Ingres; his life and art. 1926. ***f759.4 In4f**

"He was chosen ancestor of the younger generation of painters in western Europe who are more in sympathy with evolution than destruction."—Preface.

Mew, Egan. Battersea enamels. 1926. ***751.3 M57b**

Quigley, Jane. Prout and Roberts. 1926. (British artists) **759.2 P947q**

Rackham, Bernard. Early Netherlands maiolica, with special reference to the tiles at The Vyne in Hampshire. 1926. ***738 R11ea**

Swaffield, H. J. Elementary anatomy for commercial artists, with notes on drawing for fashion artists and others. 1926. **743 Sw12e**

Wortley, C. S. Art as we endure it. 1926. **704 W89a**

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Chaliapine, F. I. Pages from my life; an autobiography. 1927. **780.2 C35**

Elliot, J. H. A first glimpse of great music; being a few suggestions and generalizations compiled for the use of the "plain man." 1926. **780.9 EL57f**

Fielden, Thomas. The science of pianoforte technique. 1927. **786.3 ZF45s**

Grace, Harvey. Ludwig van Beethoven. 1927. **780.2 B393g**

Lagourgue, Charles. Complete treatise on transposition. 1925. **781.6 L13c**

National society of the Colonial dames of America. *National committee for the preservation of existing records.* American war songs. 1925. **784.41 ZN21a**

Words without music.

Terry, *Sir* **R. R.** On music's borders. 1927. **780.4 T27o**

CONTENTS. — Personalities. — Dissertations. — The Londoner and his music.—Operatic matters.—Post-war introspections. — Academical.—Ecclesiastical.—In holiday mood.

Turner, W. J. Beethoven; the search for reality. 1927. **780.2 B393tu**

Compositions

Bartók, Béla. First sonata. Violin and piano.

Bax, Arnold. Phantasy. Viola and piano.

Brahms, Johannes. Waltzes, Op. 39. Violin and piano.

Bruch, Max. Concerto, D minor, Op. 44. Violin and piano.

Bruch, Max. Third concerto, D minor. Op. 58. Violin and piano.

Clarke, Rebecca. Sonata. Viola and piano.

Hennessy, Swan. Sonate Celtique. Viola and piano.

Ruggles, Carl. Symphonic ensemble: Men and mountains. Orchestral score.

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Second concerto, Op. 58. Violin and piano.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Andersen, Leonora. An athletic program for elementary schools, arranged according to seasons. 1927. **796.1 An22**

Apperley, N. W. A hunting diary. 1926. **799 Ap482h**
Incidents while fox hunting.

Bacon, A. F. L. Enchanted days with rod and gun. 1926. **799 B13e**

Blyth, Will. Money magic; being a collection of entertaining tricks and amusements with coins. 1926. **791 B62m**

Bowman, W. D. Yachting and yachtsmen. 1927. **797 B684y**

Brace, D. K. Measuring motor ability. 1927. **796 B72m**
Tests and measurements to aid physical education instructors in classifying their pupils.

Corri, Eugene. Gloves & the man; the romance of the ring. 1927. **796.8 C81g**

Grey, Zane. Tales of swordfish and tuna. 1927. **799.1 G869ts**

Hunter, W. A. Fisherman's knots & wrinkles. 1927. **799.1 H91f**

Johnston, Alexander. Ten—and out! The complete story of the prize ring in America. 1927. **796.8 J64t**

Lasker, Emanuel. Lasker's manual of chess. 1927. **794.1 L334L**

Lowman, G. S. Practical football, and how to teach it. 1927. **796.31 L95p**

Nash, J. B. The organization and administration of playgrounds and recreation. 1927. **796.1 N17o**

Smith, E. A. The American checker player's handbook. 1926. **794 Sm55a**

Speed, H. F. Cruises in small yachts, by Harry Fiennes Speed and a continuation, entitled "More cruises," by Maude Speed. 1926. **797 Sp32c**

Young, G. W. On high hills; memories of the Alps. 1927. **796.5 Y86o**
The adventures of a mountain climber.

SOCIOLOGY

Begbie, Harold. The howling mob; an indictment of democracy, by A gentleman with a duster. 1927. **321.8 B39h**

Jefferson, M. S. W. Peopling the Argentine Pampa. 1926. (American geographical society. Research series. no. 16) **325.82 J35p**

Lennes, N. J. Whither democracy? Does equalizing opportunity create hereditary social classes? A speculative study. 1927. **301 L54**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bruce, H. R. American parties and politics; history and role of political parties in the United States. 1927. **329 B8**

Griffith, E. S. The modern development of city government in the United Kingdom and the United States. 2v. 1927. **352 G87**

Hasbrouck, P. De W. Party government in the House of representatives. 1927. **328.73 H27**

Langeluttig, A. G. The Department of justice of the United States. 1927. **353.5 L2**

Munro, W. B. The government of European cities. Rev. ed. 1927. **352 M926**

Perkins, Dexter. The Monroe doctrine, 1823-1826. 1927. (Harvard historical studies v. 29) **908 H261**

ECONOMICS

Barker, J. E. America's secret; the causes of her economic success. 1927. **330.973 B**

Beman, L. T., *comp.* Selected articles on old age pensions. 1927. **331.25 B4**

Eastman, Max. Marx, Lenin and the science of revolution. 1926. **335 Ea**

Kramer, Stella. The English craft gilds studies in their progress and decline. 1927 **338.6 K8**

Peixotto, J. B. Getting and spending at the professional standard of living. 1927. **331.83 P3**
"Primarily and principally the study set forth the goods and service aspects of living a academic life at Berkeley, and the costs thereo in 1922."—Preface.

Richardson, J. H. A study on the minimun wage. 1927. **331.2 R**

Sinha, J. C. Economic annals of Bengal 1927. **330.954 Si**

Vinacke, H. M. Problems of industrial development in China; a preliminary study 1926. **330.951 V**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Calvert, E. R. Capital punishment in the twentieth century. 1927. **343.2 C**

Dickinson, John. Administrative justice and the supremacy of law in the United States 1927. (Harvard studies in administrativ law, v. 2) **340 H**

Patterson, E. W. The insurance commissioner in the United States; a study in administrative law and practice. 1927. (Harvard studies in administrative law, v. 1) **340 H**

'eace, Charles, *defendant.* Trials of Charles Frederick Peace. Ed. by W. Teignmouth Shore. 1926. (Notable British trials) 346 N84pe

EDUCATION

ennings, H. S. Suggestions of modern science concerning education, by Herbert S. Jennings, John B. Watson, Adolf Meyer, William I. Thomas. 1925. 370.4 J44

ohnsen, J. E., *comp.* Selected articles on a federal department of education. 1927. *379.1 J62s

"This handbook has been compiled with the needs of debaters specifically in mind, but is intended also for the student and reader."—Explanatory note.

eirce, Cyrus. The first state normal school in America; the journals of Cyrus Peirce and Mary Swift. 1926. (Harvard documents in the history of education, v. 1) 370 H26d[1]

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

abala. The Kabbalah unveiled. Tr. from the Latin version of Knorr von Rosenroth, by S. L. MacGregor Mathers. 1926. 181.3 C1m

roves, E. R. Wholesome marriage, by Ernest R. Groves and Gladys Hoagland Groves. 1927. 173 G91w

odge, *Sir* **O. J.** Science and human progress. 1927. 111 L82s

ādhā-Krishnan, Sarvepalli. The Hindu view of life. 1927. 181.4 R11h

obinson, D. S. Illustrations of the methods of reasoning. 1927. 160 R56i

aft, H. W. An essay on conversation. 1927. 177 T12e

suchida, Kyoson. Contemporary thought of Japan and China. 1927. 199 T78c

'ard, James. Essays in philosophy. 1927. 104 W21e

'rench, G. T. The causes of war and peace. 1926. 172.4 W92c

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

'own, William. Mind and personality; an essay in psychology. 1926. 150 B815m

irk, Beckwith. Palmistry for everyone. 1927. 133.6 K63p

eary, D. B. That mind of yours; a psychological analysis. 1927. 150 L47t

liver, J. R. Fear, the autobiography of James Edwards. 1927. 157 OL4

"This book has grown out of an address in which I attempted to discuss the importance of fear."—Preface.

ymour, St. J. D., *comp.* True Irish ghost stories, comp. by St. John D. Seymour and Harry L. Neligan. 1926. 133.1 Se96t

RELIGION

Case, S. J. Jesus, a new biography. 1927. 232 C26j

Harrison, A. W. The beginnings of Arminianism to the synod of Dort. 1926. 284.9 H24b

Hügel, Friedrich, *freiherr* **von.** Essays and addresses on the philosophy of religion. 2d series. 1926. 204 H87:2

Jacobs, Thornwell. The new science and the old religion. 1927. 215 J15n

McCaffrey, P. R. The White friars; an outline Carmelite history. 1926. 271.7 M12w

Owen, R. A. D. Learning religion from famous Americans. 1927. 808.8 Ow2L

"This series of outlines and readings is based upon biography, and each lesson seeks to find what religion means to the average man or woman of America."—Preface.

Prat, Fernand. The theology of Saint Paul. 2v. 1926-1927. 225.9 P88t

Selbie, W. B. Congregationalism. 1927. 285.8 Se48c

Surendranātha Dāsa-Gupta. Hindu mysticism; six lectures. 1927. 294 Su77h

Tingley, Katherine. The travail of the soul. 1927. 212 T49tr

Windle, B. C. A. Religions past and present; an elementary account of comparative religion. 1927. 297 W72r

LITERATURE

Calthrop, D. C. A diary of an eighteenth-century garden. 1926. 828 C138d

Purports to be the diary of a garden lover who philosophizes on life while watching the cycle of the flowers throughout the year.

Fay, Bernard. Since Victor Hugo; French literature of to-day. 1927. 840.9 F29s

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Archbold, W. A. J., *ed.* Nineteen modern essays, by John Galsworthy, H. G. Wells, and others. 1927. 824 Ar22n

CONTENTS. — Introduction. — Richard Garnett: Ralph Waldo Emerson. — John Galsworthy: Talking at large.—Hilaire Belloc: Reality; On a Southern harbour. — Lord Acton: The heralds of the revolution.—Max Beerbohm: Laughter.—H. G. Wells: The probable future of mankind.—R. L. Stevenson: Books which have influenced me; An autumn effect.—Arnold Bennett: Middle-class.—E. V. Lucas: A friend of the town; A philosopher that failed.—C. A. Allington: The recruiting office; A conversation.—G. M. Trevelyan: If Napoleon had won Waterloo.—W. B. Yeats: The happiest of the poets.—E. W. Gosse: Andrew Lang.—W. R. Inge: Patriotism.—G. K. Chesterton: Simplicity and Tolstoy.

Eleanore, *Sister* **Mary.** Certitudes. 1927. 814 EL25c

Herold, Don. There ought to be a law—text and pictures. 1926. 817 H432t

Lynd, Robert. The little angel; a book of essays. 1926. 824 L992L

Scott, F. W., *ed.* Essays, formal and informal, collected and edited by Frank W. Scott and Jacob Zeitlin. 1927. **804 Sco83e**

Shotwell, W. G. Driftwood, being papers on old-time American towns and some old people. 1927. **814 Sh818d**
CONTENTS.—Zoar.—The good priest. — William Hazlitt. — Logan, chief of the Mingoes. — My dogs. — Stanton, Lincoln's secretary of war. — Country life. — Old Gnadenhutten. — Angling. — Bingham.—Work.

Swinnerton, F. A. Tokefield papers. 1927. **824 Sw64t**
A book of essays.

POETRY

The **Bookman** anthology of verse. Second series. Ed. by John Farrar. 1927. **811.08 B64:2**

Colum, Padraic. Creatures. 1927. **821 C723c**

Cullen, Countee. Copper sun. 1927. **811 C897c**

Dante Alighieri. The beauties of the Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri. Translated by Thomas Watson Duncan. 1926. **851 D235du**

De La Mare, W. J. Stuff and nonsense and so on. 1927. **821 D373st**

Deutsch, Babette, *ed.* Russian poetry; an anthology, chosen and translated by Babette Deutsch and Avrahm Yarmolinsky. 1927. **891.7 D489r**

Fothergill, G. A. Hunting, racing, coaching & boxing ballads. 1926. **821 F82h**

Mégroz, R. L. Francis Thompson: the poet of earth in heaven; a study in poetic mysticism and the evolution of love-poetry. 1927. **821 T373zm**

Mégroz, R. L. The three Sitwells, a biographical and critical study. 1927. **821 Si891zm**

Parker, E. A., *comp.* A book of longer modern verse. 1926. **821.08 P224b**

Sa'dī. Tayyibāt; the odes of Sheikh Muslihu'd-dīn Sa'dī Shīrazī, tr by Sir Lucas White King. 1926. **891.5 Sa15k**

Sitwell, Edith. Troy Park. 1926. **821 Si891t**

Walsh, Thomas, *ed.* The Catholic anthology. 1927. **808.1 W168c**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Adams, F. J. Quincy Adams Sawyer; a comedy drama in four acts, dramatized from C. F. Pidgin's novel of the same name. 1926. **812 Ad17q**

Appleton, R. B. Euripides, the idealist. 1927. **882 Eu73za**

Archer, William. Three plays. 1927. **822 Ar24t**
CONTENTS. — Martha Washington. — Beatriz Juana.—Lidia.

Arliss, George. Up the years from Bloomsbury; an autobiography. 1927. **792.1 Ar52**

Brenner, C. D., *ed.* Eighteenth-century Frenc plays, ed. by Clarence D. Brenner an Nolan A. Goodyear. 1927. **842.08 B7**

Congreve, William. The comedies of Wi liam Congreve, ed. by Joseph Wood Krutc 1927. **822 C**
CONTENTS. — The old batchelor. — The doubl dealer.—Love for love.—The way of the world.

Duncan, W. C. An errand for Polly, a cha acter comedy in three acts, by Willia Cary Duncan and Adelaide Matthews. 192 **812 D9**

Etherege, *Sir* George. The dramatic work of Sir George Etherege, ed. by H. F. I Brett-Smith. 2v. 1927. **822 Et**
CONTENTS. — v. 1. Introduction. Text of t plays. Bibliography of the plays. The comic revenge; or, Love in a tub.—v. 2. She wou'd she cou'd. The man of mode, or, Sir Fopli Flutter. Textual notes.

Hamilton, Cosmo. "Pickwick"; a play i three acts, by Cosmo Hamilton and Fran C. Reilly, freely based upon The Pickwic papers, by Charles Dickens. 1927. **822 H**

Jerome, J. K. The soul of Nicholas Snyder a mystery play in three acts. 1925. **822 J**

Newton, H. C. Cues and curtain calls; beir the theatrical reminiscences of H. Chan Newton. 1927. **792.1 N**

Nicholson, Kenyon, *ed.* The Appleton boo of short plays (second series) actable sho plays for amateurs. 1927. **812.08 N5**
CONTENTS.—The eldest, by Edna Ferber.—P mortems, by C. Divine.—Samson à la mode, D. Carb. — The warrior's husband, by J. Thompson. — Ambush, by Josephine H. Whi house.—The melancholy dame, by O. R. Coh —A cup of tea, by Florence Ryerson.—Gas, and Earl, by B. Bloch. — Appearances, by Taylor.—'Twas ever thus, by Ida L. Ehrlich Prince Gabby, by Jane Murfin.—Delilah, by Emery.

O'Higgins, H. J. Orphan Aggie; a roman comedy, by Harvey O'Higgins and Harri Ford. 1927. **812 O**

Robson, Eleanor. In the next room; a pl in three acts, by Eleanor Robson and Ha riet Ford. 1925. **822 F**

Shanks, Edward. The beggar's ride; a tra edy in six scenes. 1926. **822 S**

Symons, Arthur. Eleonora Duse. 1926. **792.1 1**

Terentius Afer, Publius. The plays of T ence. Translated into parallel Engli metres, by William Ritchie. 1927. **872 T**
Text in Latin and English.

Westervelt, Leonidas. Under twenty, a co edy in three acts, by L. Westervelt a John Clements in co-operation with H vey O'Higgins and Harriet Ford. 1926. **812 W**

Young, Stark. The theater. 1927. **792 Y**

FICTION

:gbie, Harold. Julius. 1927. B417:12

:nnett, E. A. The vanguard. 1927. B470:31

:resford, J. D. The decoy. 1927. B537:7

:ttome, Phyllis. The messenger of the gods. 1927. B761:13

ie Community workers of the N. Y. guild for the Jewish blind. Samples, a collection of short stories by George Ade, Sherwood Anderson and others. Comp. by Lillie Rytenberg and Beatrice Lang. 1927. S880:71

yle, Kathleen. It is better to tell. 1927. C870:12

ofts, F. W. The Starvel Hollow tragedy; an Inspector French Case. 1927. C940:19

:ll, Floyd. An unmarried father. 1927. D360:1

bie, C. C. The arrested moment and other stories. 1927. D630:1

Contents.—The arrested moment.—The hands of the enemy.—The leech.—The cracked teapot.—Horse and horse. — Wild geese. — Partners.—Our dog.—Called to service.—The empty pistol.—All or nothing.—Laughter.

skine, John. Adam and Eve. 1927. E727:2

Ivine, S. G. The wayward man. 1927. E741:33

Irjeon, J. J. The house of disappearance. 1927. F231:8

Irnol, Jeffery. The quest of youth. 1927. F238:27

:tcher, J. S. The Bartenstein mystery. 1927. F613:46

:tcher, J. S. Hardican's hollow. 1927. F613:17

:tcher, J. S. The strange case of Mr. Henry Marchmont. 1927. F613:52

le, Zona. Yellow gentians and blue. 1927. G152:35

bineau, J. A., *comte* de. Crimson handkerchief, and other stories. 1927. G575:2

Contents. — The crimson handkerchief. — The daughter of Priam.—The caribou hunt.

ipe, E. B. Silver dice, by Emilie Benson Knipe and Alden Arthur Knipe. 1927. K716:27

hman, B. H. The lordly ones. 1927. L522:14

wndes, M. A. "Thou shalt not kill," by Mrs. Belloc Lowndes. 1927. L924:34

Kenna, Stephen. Due reckoning; being the third and last part of "The realists." 1927. M1536:16[3]

ckenzie, Compton. Vestal fire. 1927. M154:28

Marshall, Archibald. Simple stories. 1927. M366:50

Middleton, Ellis. The king's pleasure. 1927. M628:14

Montague, C. E. Right off the map. 1927. M788:22

Mottram, R. H. Our Mr. Dormer. 1927. M922:17

Moulton, H. F. The girl he left behind him. 1927. M927:10

Niccolls, T. A. The perilous quest. 1927. N608:18

O'Brien, F. R. W. Greenloe, by Roma Wilson [*pseud.*] 1927. O1322:11

Overton, G. M., *ed.* Cream of the jug. 1927. S880:70

Contents.—I'm in a hurry, by W. H. Upson.—The custody of the pumpkin, by P. G. Wodehouse.—The milky way, by S. E. White.—La Bella Gina, by Eleanor M. Kelly. — Classics in slang: Robinson Crusoe, by H. C. Witwer.—The pusher-in-the-face, by F. S. Fitzgerald.—Almost a gentleman, by E. Hope.—Arabian knights, by O. R. Cohen.—The sixth McNally, by M. Glass.—Zone of quiet, by R. W. Lardner.

Richards, Grant. Fair exchange; a novel in the first person. 1927. R513:9

Richardson, Anthony. The Barbury witch. 1927. R5178:5

Roberts, E. M. My heart and my flesh. 1927. R644:18

Sabatini, Rafael. The gates of doom. 1927. S113:9

Sabatini, Rafael. The trampling of the lilies. 1927. S113:24

Sidgwick, C. U. The bride's prelude, by Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick. 1927. S566:3

Sinclair, May. History of Anthony Waring. 1927. S614:9

Spearman, F. H. Flambeau Jim. 1927. S739:7

Stockley, Cynthia. The leopard in the bush. 1927. S863:12

Storm, Lesley. Lady, what of life? 1927. S889:15

Swinnerton, F. A. The casement; a diversion. 1927. S987:3

Wallace, Edgar. The mixer. 1927. W187:17

Walsh, J. M. The hand of doom. 1927. W223:10

Williams, B. A. Splendor. 1927. W712:27

The World's best short stories of 1927. Sixteen tales selected by the editors of the leading American magazines. 1927. S880:52[3]

Wright, W. H., *comp.* The great detective stories, a chronological anthology. 1927. S880:69

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Abbott, J. L. D. Janny. 1927. jAb27:10

Ames, J. B. The secret of Spirit Lake. 1927. jAm37:19

Amsden, Dora. The macaroni tree; a medley of fancies and fairies from the land of make believe. 1927. qj821 Am83

Archer, A. B. From Constantine to Bismarck; an introductory course of European and general history. 1927. j940 Ar23f

Barbour, R. H. The long pass. 1927. jB232:81

Barbour, R. H. Tod Hale at camp. 1927. jB232:85

Brazil, Angela. Ruth of St. Ronan's. 1927. jB739:24

Burtis, Thomson. Russ Farrell, border patrolman; an air adventure story for boys. 1927. jB952:26

Cather, K. D. The castle of the Hawk. 1927. jC278:5

Clark, Imogen. Suppose we do something else; a collection of indoor and outdoor games for young and old. 1927. j790 C54s

Collins, A. F. The book of puzzles. 1927. j793 C69bp

Curtis, A. T. A little maid of Vermont. 1927. jC941:54

Gask, Lilian. Brave dogs. 1927. jG212:30

Godfrey, V. H. John Holmes at Annapolis. 1927. jG545:10

Gregor, E. R. The Mystery trail. 1927. jG862:16

Hart, A. B., *ed.* In our times, selected and annotated by Albert Bushnell Hart with the collaboration of John Gould Curtis. 1927. (Source-readers in American history, no. 5) j973 H25s

Selections in prose and verse touching on our national life and activities.

Heyliger, William. The making of Peter Cray. 1927. jH516:22

Hughes, R. O. The making of our United States. 1927. j973 H874

Jātakas. Jataka tales out of old India, retold by Marguerite Aspinwall. 1927. j398 J31j

Johnson, E. B., *comp.* Animal stories the Indians told. 1927. j398 J631

Knipe, E. B. Treasure-trove, by Emilie Benson Knipe and Alden Arthur Knipe. 1927. jK748:32

Lamprey, Louise. Children of ancient Gaul. 1927. jL199:4

Lane, B. P. Lad, and other story-plays for children to read or to act. 1926. j793.1 L24

Lefferts, Walter. Our neighbors in South America. 1927. j918 L521o

McNeil, Everett. For the glory of France 1927. jM237

McSpadden, J. W. The book of holidays Rev. ed. 1927. j394 M2

Marchant, Bessie. Molly in the West. 1927 jM331

Mayor, Beatrice. Four plays for children 1926. j793.1 M4

Contents.—In a street.—The old home.—In shop.—The musical box.

Number five Joy street; a medley of prose and verse for boys and girls. 1927. j810 N91

Parker, A. C. The Indian how book. 1927. j970.6 P2

A book of Indian lore.

Perkins, L. F. The pioneer twins. 1927. jP419

Power, E. E. Cities and their stories; an introduction to the study of European history, by Eileen Power and Rhoda Power 1927. j940 P87

Sabin, E. L. In the ranks of Old Hickory. 1927. jS126

St. Nicholas. Stories of adventure, retold from St. Nicholas. 1927. jSa25

Schultz, J. W. Red Crow's brother. Hugh Munroe's story of his second year on the plains. 1927. jSch82

Sherman, H. M. Cameron MacBain, backwoodsman, by Harold M. Sherman and Hawthorne Daniel. 1927. jSh55

Silvers, E. R. Carol of Highland camp. 1927. jSi39

Singmaster, Elsie. The book of the colonies. 1927. j973.2 Si6

Sullivan, Alan. Brother Blackfoot. 1927. jSu54

Theiss, L. E. Keepers of the sea, the story of the United States lighthouse service. 1927. jT341

Theiss, L. E. Piloting the U. S. air mail. 1927. jT341

Thomas, L. J. The boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. 1927. jB L43

Van Deusen, E. K. Stories of Porto Rico. 1926. j917.29 V28

Wade, M. H. B. Adventurers all. 1927. j920 W1

Westerman, P. F. Captain Blundell's treasure. 1927. jW524

Westerman, P. F. The quest of the "Golden Hope"; a seventeenth century story of adventure. 1927. jW524

Whyte, A. G. Christabel's fairyland. 1926. jW623

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 32 *February, 1928* *No. 2*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN

JAMES D. PHELAN, President
R. B. HALE, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

LAURA McKINSTR
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenu

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Col
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenu
Tel. No.—Delaware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenu

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, c Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserv must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availab

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or s tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to t stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 32 FEBRUARY, 1928 No. 2.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

rmfield, Maxwell. An artist in Italy. 1926. 914.5 Ar54a

aum, J. E. Savage Abyssinia. 1927. 916.3 B327s

rown, H. C. In the golden nineties. 1928. 917.471 B813i
Reminiscences of New York.

hancellor, John. How to be happy in Paris without being ruined. 1927. 914.436 C36h

hatfield-Taylor, H. C. Tawny Spain. 1927. 914.6 C392t

hurch, A. G. East Africa, a new dominion. A crucial experiment in tropical development and its significance to the British Empire. 1927. 916.76 C473e

osdick, H. E. A pilgrimage to Palestine. 1927. 915.69 F786p

os, F. M. E. Rambles in High Savoy. 1927. 914.49 G69r

rey, J. R. South Sea settlers, by J. R. Grey and B. B. Grey. 1927. 919.62 G869s
Life on the island of Morea, one of the Society Islands, as experienced by an English couple who settle there.

wynn, S. L. In praise of France. 1927. 914.4 G989i

afsa, *pseud.* Desert winds. 1927. 916.5 H119d
Description of Algeria.

ervey, Harry. King Cobra; an autobiography of travel in French Indo-China. 1927. 915.9 H445k

ooker, K. P. Through the heel of Italy. 1927. 914.57 H764t

orton, George. Recollections grave and gay; the story of a Mediterranean consul. 1927. 914.95 H789r

win, W. H. Highlights of Manhattan. 1927. 917.471 Ir9

ughlin, C. E. So you're going to France! 1927. 914.4 L368s

awrence, D. H. Twilight in Italy. 1926. 914.5 L435t

ys, J. F. After you, Magellan! 1927. 910.4 L597
A young college graduate works his way around the world.

Ludy, R. B. Historic hotels of the world, past and present. 1927. 910 L967h

Mackinnon, A. G. Alma Roma; a travellers' companion to Rome. 1927. 914.56 M216a

MacMillan, D. B. Etah and beyond; or, Life within twelve degrees of the Pole. 1927. 919.8 M228e

Metcalf, Jesse. Wandering among forgotten isles. 1927. 914.67 M565w
Experiences in the Balearic Islands, Las Desertas and the Salvages.

Molony, J. C. The riddle of the Irish. 1927. 914.15 M738r

Morden, W. J. Across Asia's snows and deserts. 1927. 915 M811a
An account of the Morden-Clark Asiatic expedition of the American museum of natural history, 1926.

Rawson, M. N. Candle days; the story of early American arts and implements. 1927. 917.3 R199c

Richardson, Leslie. Brittany and the Loire. 1927. 914.41 R395b

Rimington, F. C. Motor rambles in central Europe. 1927. 914.3 R465m

Roosevelt, E. K. C. Cleared for strange ports, by Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt, sr., Mrs. Kermit Roosevelt, Richard Derby and Kermit Roosevelt. 1927. 910.4 R677c
CONTENTS. — Foreword. — The Odyssey of a grandmother, by Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt, sr.— Hunting amid Korean snows, by K. Roosevelt.— On the soviet Trans-Siberian, by K. Roosevelt. —With rifle and camera on the Kenai, by R. Derby.—The beach-combing bears of Sukluk, by R. Derby.—"Tiger, tiger, burning bright," by K. Roosevelt.—Christmas week in Mowgli land, by K. Roosevelt.—"From the land where the elephants are," by Mrs. Kermit Roosevelt.

Rosenberg, J. N. On the steppes; a Russian diary. 1927. 914.7 R723o
"A series of extracts from day to day notes taken in Russia during a month's visit to that country made chiefly for the purpose of surveying the agricultural work of Russian Jews there during the past few years."—Foreword.

Saxon, Lyle. Father Mississippi. 1927. 976 Sa98f
A history of the river from its discovery, including an account of the flood of 1927.

Schoonmaker, Frank. Through Europe on two dollars a day. 1927. 914 Sch65t

Sheean, Vincent. The new Persia. 1927. 915.5 Sh35n

Thomas, L. J. European skyways; the story of a tour of Europe by airplane. 1927. 629.24 T36e

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Gleichen-Russwurm, Alexander, *freiherr* von. The world's lure; fair women, their loves, their power, their fates. 1927. 920.7 G481w

CONTENTS.—Introductory: Beauty and dæmony of woman.—Queens of love and courtesans: Laïs of Corinth. Clodia, the Lesbia of Catullus. Cleopatra. Theodora. Fredegunde. Fiammetta's prototype. Tulia d'Aragona. Diane de Poitiers. Barbara Blomberg. Marguerite de Valois. Nell Gwyn. Ninon de Lenclos. Athenaïs, marquise de Montespan. Wilhelmina von Graevenitz. Jeanne Poisson, marquise de Pompadour. Julie de Lespinasse. Pauline Bonaparte. Mademoiselle Georges. Marquise de Païva. The Red Tsaritza.

Harris, Frank. Latest contemporary portraits. 1927. 920 H241L

CONTENTS.—David Graham Phillips: the greatest American novelist.—Eleonora Duse.—Henri Barbusse.—Lord Bryce.—George Russell (A. E.) — Mrs. Humphry Ward. — Eugene V. Debs. — Charles Schwab: the master of Bethlehem.—Prince Peter Kropotkin. — Paul Bourget. — Thomas Hardy.—Ehrlich of "606."—Louis Sullivan: a great architect.—Eugene Fromentin: the painter writer. — Sir Herbert Tree. — Flaubert and his letters.—Hatred in art: Leon Bloy.—Three generations of Morgans.—The brothers de Goncourt and realism.—Lord Hartington.—Ambassador Bernstorff.—A talk with A. E. Housman.—Paul Deschanel.—Frederic Harrison: the last of the Victorians.—Annie Besant: rebel and reformer. — John Churton Collins. — Hyndman, the communist.—Horace Traubel.—Joseph Caillaux.

Ludwig, Emil. Genius and character. 1927. 920 L966g

CONTENTS. — Introduction: on the writing of history. — Frederick, the Great. — Baron vom Stein. — Bismarck. — Stanley. — Peters. — Rhodes. — Wilson. — Rathenau. — Lenin. — Leonardo da Vinci.—Shakespeare.—Rembrandt's self-portrait. — Voltaire in eighteen tableaux.—Lord Byron and Lassalle.—Goethe and Schiller.—Dehmel.—Balzac.—Portrait of an officer [Karl Gangolph von Sendler]

Peabody, F. G. Reminiscences of present-day saints. 1927. 920 P311r

CONTENTS.—Ephraim Peabody.—Andrew Preston Peabody. — James Freeman Clarke. — Friedrich August Gottreu Tholuck.—Edward Everett Hale. — Charles Carroll Everett. — Alfred Tredway White. — Phillips Brooks. — Samuel Chapman Armstrong. — Henry Drummond.—Carl Hilty.—Louisa and Georgina Schuyler.—Frederic Illsley Phillips.—Charles William Eliot.

Wilstach, Paul. Patriots off their pedestals. 1927. 923.2 W6994p

CONTENTS.—The idea. — George Washington.—Benjamin Franklin.—Patrick Henry.—Alexander Hamilton.—John Adams. — Thomas Jefferson.—John Marshall.—James Madison.

Individual

Alcott, Amos Bronson. The father of Little women. By Honoré Willsie. 1927. B AL189w

Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning. Roald Amundsen—my life as an explorer. 1927. B Am9

CONTENTS.—Early memories.—Ice-bound in the Antarctic.—The conquest of the Northwest passage.—The dash to the South pole.—In the grip of the northern ice pack.—Financial worries.—An airplane flight with Lincoln Ellsworth.—The transpolar flight of the Norge.—Concerning Mr. Stefansson and others.—The serious business of exploration.—Problems of food and equipment.—Appendix: Refutation of various points in Nobile's lectures in America.

Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto, *furst* von. Bismarck, the story of a fighter. By Emil Ludwig. 1927. B B542L

Bonney, William H. Authentic life of Billy, the kid. By Pat F. Garrett. 1927. B B6398

The story of a young desperado of the Southwest of the '70s whose activities were ended by the author of this book.

Burgoyne, John. Gentleman Johnny Burgoyne; misadventures of an English general in the revolution. By F. J. Hudleston. 1927. B B9148

Burnett, Frances Hodgson. The romantick lady (Frances Hodgson Burnett) The life story of an imagination. By Vivian Burnett. 1927. B B9335

Cæsar, Caius Julius. Julius Cæsar and the grandeur that was Rome. By Victor Thaddeus. 1927. B C116

Cannon, Joseph Gurney. Uncle Joe Cannon; the story of a pioneer American as told to L. White Busbey, for 20 years his private secretary. 1927. B C1647

Cavour, Camillo Benso, *conte* di. Cavour. By Maurice Paléologue. 1927. B C316

Cromwell, Oliver. Oliver Cromwell; a character study. By John Drinkwater. 1927. B C880d

Darwin, Charles Robert. Charles Darwin; the man and his warfare. By Henshaw Ward. 1927. B D259

France, Anatole. Anatole France, the Parisian. By Herbert Leslie Stewart. 1927. B F8437

Jackson, Andrew. Andrew Jackson, an epic in homespun. By Gerald W. Johnson. 1927. B J13

Leonard, William Ellery. The locomotive-god. 1927. B L552

A psychoanalytic autobiography.

Lincoln, Abraham. The women Lincoln loved. By William E. Barton. 1927. B L638b

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. Montaigne. By Irene Cooper Willis. 1927. B M761

ussolini, Benito.
Benito Mussolini—the man. By Vahdah Jeanne Bordeux. 1927. **B M978b**

apoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleon and his women friends. By Gertrude Aretz. 1927. **B N162ar**

nd, George, *pseud.*
George Sand: the search for love. By Marie Jenney Howe. 1927. **B Sa56h**

nith, Alfred Emanuel.
Up from the city streets: Alfred E. Smith; a biographical study in contemporary politics. By Norman Hapgood and Henry Moskowitz. 1927. **B Sm515h**

noreau, Henry David.
Henry Thoreau, the cosmic Yankee. By J. Brooks Atkinson. 1927. **B T391a**

weed, William Marcy.
"Boss" Tweed; the story of a grim generation. By Denis Tilden Lynch. 1927. **B T9145L**
Tells the history of New York politics.

anderbilt, Cornelius.
Commodore Vanderbilt; an epic of American achievement. By Arthur D. Howden Smith. 1927. **B V283s**

ilson, Woodrow.
The chronology of Woodrow Wilson, together with his most notable addresses, a brief description of the League of nations, and the League of nations Covenant. Compiled for Mary Vanderpool Pennington by John Randolph Bolling and others. 1927. **B W699bo**

ilson, Woodrow.
Woodrow Wilson; life and letters. v. 1-2. By Ray Stannard Baker. 1927. **B W669b**

HISTORY

arrow, *Sir* **E. G.** The growth of Europe through the dark ages A. D. 401-1100. A brief narrative of evolution from tribal to national status. 1927. **940.1 B279g**

urns, W. N. Tombstone, an Iliad of the Southwest. 1927. **979.1 B937t**

erenskiĭ, A. F. The catastrophe; Kerensky's own story of the Russian revolution. 1927. **947 K454c**

ehmann, E. A. The Zeppelins; the development of the airship, with the story of the Zeppelin air raids in the world war, by Ernst A. Lehmann and Howard Mingos. 1927. **940.91 L528z**

ockhart, J. G. Here are mysteries. 1927. **904 L811**
CONTENTS.—The heart of great Montrose.—The disappearance of John Orth. — The mystery of the Dauphin.—The emperor and the hermit.—The mystery of the "Maine."—The foundling of Nuremberg.—The mystery of Lord Kitchener's death.

Robinson, Howard. A history of Great Britain. 1927. **942 R5616h**

Waley, A. S. A pageant of India. 1927. **954 W149p**

White, E. L. Why Rome fell. 1927. **937 W582w**

ENGINEERING
including Electric Engineering

Annett, F. A. Electric elevators, their design, construction, operation and maintenance. 1927. **621.87 An76e**

Bishop, C. T. Problems in structural design. 1927. **624 B54p**

Braymer, D. H. Repair shop diagrams and connecting tables for induction motors. 1927. **621.31 B73re**

Macconchie, A. F. Thermodynamics applied to engineering. 1927. **621.1 M13t**

Moore, A. D. Fundamentals of electrical design. 1927. **621.31 M78f**

Wilson, J. D. Simplified roof framing, by J. Douglas Wilson and S. O. Werner. 1927. **624.9 W69s**

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Halstead, Frank. Architectural details. 1927. **744 H16a**

Svensen, C. L. Drafting for engineers. 1927. **744 Sv35d**

FARMING; ANIMALS

Eastman, E. R. These changing times; a story of farm progress during the first quarter of the twentieth century. 1927. **630.973 Ea78t**

Garrad, G. H. The principles of dairy-farming. 1926. **637 G19p**

Hardenburg, E. V. Bean culture. 1927. **633.3 H21b**

Harry, J. E. Dog and dogs. 1927. **636.7 H24d**

Reynolds, P. K. The banana; its history, cultivation and place among staple foods. 1927. **634.7 R33b**

Rine, J. Z. Feeding your dog. 1927. **636.7 R47f**

Worthen, E. L. Farm soils, their management and fertilization. 1927. **631.4 W89f**

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Bilhuber, Gertrude. Outlines in health education for women, by Gertrude Bilhuber and Idabelle Post. 1927. **618 B49o**

Buer, M. C. Health, wealth and population in the early days of the industrial revolution. 1926. **614.09 B86h**

Clendening, Logan. The human body. 1927. 612 C59h

Collins, Joseph. A doctor looks at doctors. 1927. 610.4 C69d

Fishbein, Morris, *ed.* Your weight and how to control it. 1927. 613.2 F52y

Funk, J. C. How to live longer. 1927. 613 F96h

Hartzog, H. S. Triumphs of medicine. 1927. 610.9 H25t

McCoy, Frank. The fast way to health; being, as to the first part, an exposition of the fasting cure and its application to the prevalent disorders, and, as to the second part, a treatise on food, together with diets for the well. 1926. 613.2 M128f

Schofield, A. T. Nerves in disorder; a plea for rational treatment. 1927. 613.8 Sch63n

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Brown, C. M. Clothing construction. 1927. 646.4 B81c
Instruction in sewing for home or school.

Foster, E. G. Embroidery and design in the new stitchery. 1926. 646.2 F81e

Hartley, Olga. Lucullus; the food of the future, by Olga Hartley and Mrs. C. F. Leyel. 1926. 640.4 H25L

Hill, J. M. Canning, preserving and jelly making. New and rev. ed. 1927. 641 H55c:2

Hobbs, E. W. House repairs; a practical guide for the house-holder and amateur craftsman. 1926. 643.7 H65h

BUSINESS

Cushing, H. A. Voting trusts; a chapter in modern corporate history. 2d ed. 1927. 338.8 C95:2

Keeler, F. Y. The advertising agency, procedure and practice, by Floyd Y. Keeler and Albert E. Haase. 1927. 659 K24a

Montgomery, R. H. Auditing theory and practice. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1927. 657 M767:4

Platt, R. H., *ed.* The book of opportunities; what 3000 American occupations have to offer, ed. by Rutherford H. Platt, jr., and Rebecca T. Farnham. 1927. 174 P69b

Schlatter, C. F. Elementary cost accounting. 1927. 657.52 Sch36e

Truesdale, J. R. Credit bureau management. 1927. 658.52 T76c

BANKING; FINANCE

Chapman, J. M. Problems in banking, money and credit, by John M. Chapman and Ray B. Westerfield. 1927. 332.1 C36p

Miller, H. E. Banking theories in th United States before 1860. 1927. (Harvar economic studies, v. 30) 330.8 H2

Riegel, Robert. The building-and-loan-asso ciation, by Robert Riegel and J. Russel Doubman. 1927. 334.1 R

PRINTING; PUBLISHING

Collins, A. S. Authorship in the days o Johnson; being a study of the relation be tween author, patron, publisher and public 1726-1780. 1927. 655 (

Goodyear, Frederick. Printing and bool crafts for schools. 1926. 655.3 G

Knight, Charles. Shadows of the old book sellers. New ed. 1927. 655.4 K
Biographical sketches and anecdotes of book sellers of the 18th and 19th centuries.

Orcutt, W. D. The kingdom of books. 1927 655 O
Contents.—Prime ministers to the book.—Mod ern masters of typography.—Books "al fresco [The Paris bookstalls] — Books in the cradl [incunabula] — The book in full dress. — Th clothing of books.—A personality and a shrine.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Barry, T. H. The chemistry of the natura & synthetic resins, by T. Hedley Barry Alan A. Drummond, R. S. Morrell. 1926. 668.4 B

Garland, H. Ancient Egyptian metallurgy by H. Garland and C. O. Bannister. 1927 669 (

Sabin, A. H. The industrial and artistic tech nology of paint and varnish. 3d ed., rev 1927. 667.6 Sa1

Van Gelder, A. P. History of the explosive industry in America, by Arthur Pine Va Gelder and Hugo Schlatter. 1927. 662.2 V2

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Björkman, E. A. The search for Atlantis excursions by a layman among old legend and new discoveries. 1927. 572.4 B

Brown, J. M. Peoples and problems of th Pacific. 2v. 1927. 572.99 B

Clarke, B. L. The romance of reality; th beauties and mysteries of modern science 1927. 504 C
Contents.—The romance of reality.—The gar den dreamer.—Building stones of the univers —The building stone dissected. — Energy an how it makes life interesting.—Heat and th dance of the atoms. — Making silence fro sound. — Invisible light. — Atoms of energy. Electricity and how matter and energy may b the same.—Alternating current and the radio. Bringing the sun down to earth.—Worlds in th making. — The chemical factory in the gree leaf. — The best man wins. — Radium, the ma chine-gun element.—Relativity and the strang conduct of time and space. — Conclusion: Ho near are we to an understanding of the world?

Davison, Charles. The founders of seismology. 1927. **551.2 D29f**

Henderson, Keith. Prehistoric man. 1927. **571 H38p**

Macfie, R. C. Sunshine and health. 1927. **535 M16s**
A study of light.

Peake, H. J. E. Apes and men, by Harold Peake and Herbert John Fleure. 1927. **573 P31a**

Peake, H. J. E. Hunters and artists, by Harold Peake and Herbert John Fleure. 1927. **571 P31h**

Pitt, Frances. Animal mind. 1927. **591.5 P68a**

Rattray, R. S. Religion and art in Ashanti. 1927. **572.967 R18r**

Sullivan, J. W. N. Gallio; or, The tyranny of science. 1927. **504 Su54g**

Taylor, E. J. Colour-sense training and colour using. 1927. **535.6 T21c**

CHEMISTRY

Noyes, A. A. A system of qualitative analysis for the rare elements, by Arthur A. Noyes and William C. Bray. 1927. **546.3 N87s**

Richardson, L. B. General chemistry. 1927. **540 R395**

Thornton, W. M. Titanium, with special reference to the analysis of titaniferous substances. 1927. **546.8 T39t**

FINE ARTS

Clouzot, Henri. Painted and printed fabrics, the history of the manufactory at Jouy and other ateliers in France 1760-1815. 1927. ***745 C62p**

Day, L. F. Art in needlework; a book about embroidery, by Lewis F. Day and Mary Buckle. 5th ed., rev. 1926. **746 D33:5**

Holmes, *Sir* C. J. Notes on the science of picture-making. 6th ed., rev. 1927. **750 H73:6**

Ripley, M. C. The Chinese rug book. 1927. **745.2 R48c**

Smith, N. S. Designing with wild flowers. 1927. **745 Sm62d**

Thorne, Atwood. Pink lustre pottery. 1926. ***738 T39p**

Wilenski, R. H. The modern movement in art. 1927. **709 W64m**

GARDENING

Brett, Walter. The "How to do it" flower gardening book. 1927. **716 B75h**

Bush-Brown, L. C. Flowers for every garden. 1927. **716 B96f**

Rockwell, F. F. Shrubs. 1927. **715 R59s**

Waugh, F. A. Formal design in landscape architecture. 1927. **710 W35f**

ARCHITECTURE

Barman, C. A. Balbus; or, The future of architecture. 1926. **720.4 B25b**

Briggs, M. S. The architect in history. 1927. **720.9 B76a**

Bumpus, T. F. The cathedrals of France. 1927. **726 B88ca**

Harvey, William. Models of buildings, how to make and use them. 1927. **720.7 H26m**

Hobbs, E. W. Pictorial house modelling; a practical manual explaining how to make models of buildings. 1926. **720.7 H65p**

Mixer, Knowlton. Old houses of New England. 1927. **728.6 M69o**

Price, C. M. The A B C of architecture. 1927. **720 P93a**

Tallmadge, T. E. The story of architecture in America. 1927. **720.973 T14s**

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Duncan, Edmondstoune, *ed.* Lyrics from the old song books. 1927. **784.4 ZD91L**

Hull, A. E. Music, classical, romantic and modern. 1927. **780.2 ZH877m**

Jacobs-Bond, Carrie. The roads of melody. 1927. **780.2 J15**

Klein, A. B. L. Colour-music; the art of light. 1926. **781.1 K67c**

Porte, J. F. Some famous symphonies, how to understand them, with their story and simple analysis. References also to gramophone records. 1927. **785 ZP83f**

Russell, C. E. The American orchestra and Theodore Thomas. 1927. **785 ZR91a**

Sullivan, Herbert. Sir Arthur Sullivan, his life, letters and diaries, by Herbert Sullivan and Newman Flower. 1927. **780.2 Su54s**

Compositions

McCoy, W. J. Folk songs of the Spanish Californians. 1926. **f784.4 M13f**

Sandburg, Carl. The American songbag. 1927. **784.4 Sa56a**

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. The hunting and sporting reminiscences of H. W. Selby Lowndes. 1926. **799 F16h**

Foster, R. F. Foster's bridge for beginners. 1927. **795 F81b**

Hedges, S. G. The book of swimming and diving. 1927. **797.2 H35b**

Nichols, J. C. M. Birds of marsh and mere and how to shoot them. 1926. **799 N51b**

The **Priscilla publishing company,** *Boston.* How to entertain at home. 1927. **793 P93h**

Walsingham, J. A. de Grey, *7th baron.* Fish. 1926. **799.1 W16f**

SOCIOLOGY

Aston, *Sir* **G. G.** The navy of to-day. 1927. **359 As86n**

Burgess, R. W. Introduction to the mathematics of statistics. 1927. **311 B91i**

Bywater, H. C. Navies and nations; a review of naval developments since the great war. 1927. **359 B99n**

Hart, H. N. The science of social relations. 1927. **301 H249s**

Huntington, Ellsworth. The builders of America. 1927. **575.6 H92b**

A study which claims that the leaders of American life come usually from families which are temperamentally, mentally and physically the best.

Langdon-Davies, John. A short history of women. 1927. **396 L25s**

Odum, H. W. Man's quest for social guidance. 1927. **301 Od8m**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Engelmann, Géza. Political philosophy from Plato to Jeremy Bentham. 1927. **320.9 En32p**

Hill, H. C. Roosevelt and the Caribbean. 1927. **327.73 H55r**

Kansas, Sidney. U. S. Immigration, exclusion and deportation. 1927. **325.73 K13u**

Longstreth, T. M. The silent force, scenes from the life of the mounted police of Canada. 1927. **354.71 L86s**

Lowie, R. H. The origin of the state. 1927. **320.1 L95o**

Panunzio, C. M. Immigration crossroads. 1927. **325.73 P19i**

Pollock, J. K., *ed.* Readings in American government. 1927. **342.73 P76r**

ECONOMICS

Chase, Stuart. Your money's worth; a study in the waste of the consumer's dollar, by Stuart Chase and F. J. Schlink. 1927. **338 C38y**

Ditchfield, P. H. The story of the city companies. 1926. **338.6 D63s**

Gregory, T. E. G., *ed.* London essays in economics: in honour of Edwin Cannan. 1927. **330.4 G8**

Contents.—Foreword, by Sir W. Beveridge.—Professor Cannan's general contribution, by Dr. H. Dalton. — Professor Cannan and contemporary monetary theory, by T. E. Gregory.—The relations between banking and the state in the Union of South Africa, by A. Plant.—The optimum theory of population, by L. Robbins.—The historical setting of the Malthusian controversy, by Mabel C. Buer.—The problem of mark debts, by E. L. Hargreaves. — Productivity and the theory of wages, by E. M. Burns.—The theory of wages in relation to some effects of Australian wage-regulations, by F. C. Benham.—Legal conceptions of capital and income, by W. A. Robson. — Early stages in the development of money and coins, by A. R. Burns.—Marx v. the peasant, by D. Mitrany.

Hewett, W. W. Rudiments of economics. 1927. **330 H4**

Hobson, J. A. The conditions of industrial peace. 1927. **331.1 H6**

Irwin, W. H. How red is America? 1927. **335 Ir**

Contents. — The reason why. — Radicals and radical parties. — The revolt of the Blanketstiffs.—Society takes a hand.—The lively communists.—The discouraged socialists.—The cause of the blight.—Guesses and prophecies.

Laski, H. J. Communism. 1927. **335 L3**

Mackmurdo, A. H. The human hive: its life and law. 1926. **330 M2**

Watkins, M. W. Industrial combinations and public policy. 1927. **338.8 W3**

Weld, W. E. A case book for economics, by William Ernest Weld and Alvin S. Tostlebe. 1927. **330.7 W4**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Dawson, Thomas. The law of the press. 1927. **347.7 D3**

Gollomb, Joseph. Master highwaymen. 1927. **923.41 G582**

Contents. — Highwayman to His Majesty. — Dick Turpin.—A gallant madman.—A gambler in hazards.—Elusive Jack Sheppard.—A corporation of thieves.—Corsican bandit, 1927 style.—Aces in crime.—America's super-bandit.

Jessup, H. W. Law for wives and daughters; their rights and their obligations. 1927. **396.2 J4**

Mackenzie, F. A. Twentieth century crimes. 1927. **343.1 M1**

Contents. — The poor rich boys [Leopold and Loeb]—The fakir who wrecked a throne [Rasputin]—The murder of the czar.—The Stockholm dynamite murder [Von Arbin and Kreuger]—The tragic melodrama of Steinie Morrison.—Killing by proxy [Lieutenant Becker] — The lawyer who went wrong [Hummel] — Murder wholesale [Landru]

Murchison, C. A. Criminal intelligence. 1926. **364 M9**

Zane, J. M. The story of law. 1927. **340 Z1**

EDUCATION

awkes, H. E. College—what's the use? 1927. 378 H31c

eitland, W. E. After many years, a tale of experiences and impressions gathered in the course of an obscure life. 1926. 378.42 H36a
Reminiscences of Cambridge University.

mes, M. R. Eton and King's; recollections, mostly trivial, 1875-1925. 1926. 372.42 J23e

iller, H. L. Creative learning and teaching. 1927. 371.3 M61c

sborn, H. F. Creative education in school, college, university and museum; personal observation and experience of the half-century 1877-1927. 1927. 370.4 Os1c

ewart, George. The story of Scottish education. 1927. 370.941 St49s

urnbull, G. H. The educational theory of J. G. Fichte. 1926. 370.1 T84e

CUSTOMS; COSTUME; ETIQUETTE

ocks, Dorothy. The etiquette of beauty. 1927. 646.7 C64e
Suggestions for the improvement of personal appearance.

urtis, G. F. Clothes and the man. 1926. 646.3 C94c
For the man who wants to know what constitutes a proper wardrobe.

yon, Massey. Etiquette; a guide to public and social life. 1927. 395 L99

alencia, Isabel de. The regional costumes of Spain; their importance as a primitive expression of the æsthetic ideals of the nation. 1926. *q391 P17r

ichardson, A. S. S. Etiquette at a glance. 1927. 395 R39e

oung, A. B. Stage costuming. 1927. 391 Y85s

PHILOSOPHY

vey, A. E. The function and forms of thought; an elementary text in methodology and logic based upon symbolic principles. 1927. 160 Av39f

ussell, B. A. W. Philosophy. 1927. 104 R91ph

ainsbury, Geoffrey. The theory of polarity. 1927. 192 Sa21t

ilby, A. W. The quest of reality. 1927. 120 T45q

Whittaker, Thomas. The metaphysics of evolution, with other essays. 1926. 104 W67m

ETHICS

eaven, A. W. The fine art of living together. 1927. 173 B38f

irk, K. E. Conscience and its problems; an introduction to casuistry. 1927. 171.6 K63c

Ludovici, A. M. Man: an indictment. 1927. 176 L96m

McDougall, William. Janus: the conquest of war; a psychological inquiry. 1927. 172.4 M14j

Phelps, W. L. Happiness. 1927. 171.4 P51h

PROHIBITION

Darrow, Clarence. The prohibition mania. A reply to Professor Irving Fisher and others, by Clarence Darrow and Victor S. Yarros. 1927. 178.5 D25p

Selley, Ernest. The English public house as it is. 1927. 178.4 Se48e

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Bennett, E. N. Apollonius; or, The present and future of psychical research. 1927. 134 B43a

Burrow, Trigant. The social basis of consciousness; a study in organic psychology based upon a synthetic and societal concept of the neuroses. 1927. 130 B94s

Freud, Sigmund. The problem of lay-analyses. 1927. 130 F89p
A popularization of psychoanalysis.

Jascalevich, A. A. Three conceptions of mind, their bearing on the denaturalization of the mind in history. 1926. 150 J299t

Jordan, D. S. The higher foolishness, with hints as to the care and culture of aristocracy; followed by brief sketches on ecclesiasticism, science and the unfathomed universe. 1927. 155 J76h

Radin, Paul. Primitive man as philosopher. 1927. 136.4 R11p

St. Hill, Katharine. The book of the hand; a complete grammar of palmistry. 1927. 133.6 Sa23b

CHILD STUDY

Lehman, H. C. The psychology of play activities, by Harvey C. Lehman and Paul A. Witty. 1927. 136.7 L52p

Thom, D. A. Everyday problems of the everyday child. 1927. 136.7 T36e

RELIGION

Burch, Vacher. Jesus Christ and his revelation: fresh evidence from Christian sources and Josephus. 1927. 232 B89j

Gilkey, J. G. Secrets of effective living. 1927. 248 G39s

Guignebert, C. A. H. Christianity, past and present. 1927. 270 G94c

Herold, A. F. The life of Buddha according to the legends of ancient India. 1927. 294 H43L

Keller, H. A. My religion. 1927. 289.4 K28m

Linneweber, Antony. The man who was nobody, or How Saint Francis of Assisi won the heart of the world. 1927. 248 L64m

Marchant, *Sir* James, *ed.* The future of Christianity. 1927. 230 M331f

CONTENTS.—Introduction, by A. C. Headlam.—Christianity in relation to other religions, by S. Cave.—The validity of Christian experience, by W. Robinson. — The present relations between philosophy and theology, by R. S. Franks.—The doctrine of God, by C. F. D'Arcy.—The doctrine of Christ, by W. R. Matthews.—The doctrine of the Holy Spirit, by H. R. Mackintosh.—The church and the sacraments, by C. E. Raven.—The nature and authority of Scripture, by A. S. Peake.—Racial and individual sin, by F. R. Tennant.—Forgiveness and atonement, by A. E. Garvie. — Eternal life, by V. F. Storr.—The gospel and modern life, by H. S. Coffin.—The gospel in human society, by W. F. Lofthouse.—The evangelization of the world, by G. Williams.

Séché, Alphonse. The radiant story of Jesus. 1927. 232 Se23r

Spinka, Matthew. The church and the Russian revolution. 1927. 274.7 Sp46c

LANGUAGE

Grandgent, C. H. From Latin to Italian; an historical outline of the phonology and morphology of the Italian language. 1927. 452 G76f

Krapp, G. P. The knowledge of English. 1927. 420 K86k

LITERATURE

The American caravan, a yearbook of American literature. 1927. 810.8 Am35[1]

Beable, W. H. Epitaphs, graveyard humour and eulogy. 1925. 929.5 B35e

Beeson, C. H. A primer of medieval Latin; an anthology of prose and poetry. 1925. 879 B392p

Braybrooke, Patrick. Peeps at the mighty. 1927. 820.4 B739p

CONTENTS.—H. G. Wells and a lunatic.—Dean Inge and Cardinal Newman. — Max Beerbohm, Swinburne and other things.—A. C. Benson and a thread of gold.—Chesterton and some history.—H. G. Wells and marriage.—Jack London and the unexpected.—Stephen Leacock and England.—Arnold Bennett and an early book.

Ernle, R. E. Prothero, *1st baron.* The light reading of our ancestors: chapters in the growth of the English novel. 1927. 823 Er65L

Gunn, Sidney. The story of literature. 1927. 809 G956s

Harper's literary museum; a compendium of instructive, entertaining and amusing matter. vol. 1. Early American writings. 1927. 808.8 H231

Hosic, J. F. Introductory studies in literature, by James Fleming Hosic and W. Wilbur Hatfield. 1927. 820.7 H792i

Jerrold, W. C., *ed.* Epigrams, wit and wisdom in brief. 1926. 808.8 J48

Lockwood, H. D. Tools and the man; a comparative study of the French workingman and English chartists in the literature of 1830-1848. 1927. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) 809 L81

Rann, E. H. The homeland of English authors. 1927. 820.9 R17

Thoreau, H. D. The heart of Thoreau's journals. 1927. 818 T391

GUIDES TO READING

Becker, M. L. Adventures in reading. 1927. 28 B3

CONTENTS. — Your bookshelf: Making a beginning.—Novels new and old: What makes a good novel?—Reading for companionship: Some books with friends in them.—A change of air: Books of romance, adventure and fantasy.—Discovering the delights of history. — Other people's lives: How biography adds them to your own.—The golden hour: Suggestions on reading poetry.—Reading by subject: Excursions in a public library.—A chapter not to be read (unless you are determined to be an author).—"For to admire and to see . . .": Travelers' books and books about travel.—On the journey: Some experiences with books on a walk.—Books for a World's-Eye view: Some suggestions for developing the international mind.—The theater at home: Hints on reading plays.—New eyes, new ears: Some books about nature, science and invention.—Out of the dumps: Books as gloom dispellers.—Points of view: A word about the essay.—The romance of words: The dictionary and other word-books as reading matter.

Bennett, J. L. On "culture" and "a liberal education" with lists of books which can aid in acquiring them. 1926. 28.3 B43

Gordon, G. S. Companionable books. Series I. 1927. 820.4 G655

CONTENTS.—Pepys's Diary.—Walton's Complete angler.—Sterne's Tristram Shandy. — Boswell's Life of Johnson.—Cowper's letters.—Kinglake's Eothen.—The humour of Charles Lamb.

Jordan, A. M. Children's interests in reading. 1926. 28.5 J76

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Cook, *Sir* T. A. Character and sportsmanship. 1927. 824 C773

Cooley, C. H. Life and the student; roadside notes on human nature, society, and letters. 1927. 818 C776

Darling, C. J. Darling, *1st baron.* A pensioner's garden. 1926. 824 D249

Galsworthy, John. Castles in Spain and other screeds. 1927. 824 G139

Martin, E. S. What's ahead and meanwhile. 1927. 814 M363w

Essays on various topics.

Mencken, H. L. Prejudices: sixth series. 1927. 814 M52

Porter, G. S. Let us highly resolve. 1927. 814 P83

Vashburn, C. C. Opinions. 1926. 814 W272o
Contents.—On living abroad.—Zenith. — Disillusionment.—Sophistication.—Meditations about women.—Legend.—Truth and fiction in Italy.—Luigi Pirandello.—The French.—Pornography.—Success.—Black-and-white.

Volfe, Humbert. Lampoons. 1925. 827 W832L

POETRY

land, H. M., *ed.* A day in the hills; a poetical competition of the Edwin Markham chapter of the English poetry society held at Villa Montalvo, Saratoga, Santa Clara County, California. 1926. *811.08 B61d

uck, H. S. Smollett as poet. 1927. 828 Sm79zb

hesterton, G. K. Collected poems. 1927. 821 C426

rench, R. D. A Chaucer handbook. 1927. 821 C393zfr

oyes, Alfred. Dick Turpin's ride, and other poems. 1927. 821 N874d

lowman, Max. An introduction to the study of Blake. 1927. 821 B581zp

rescott, F. C. Poetry and myth. 1927. 808.1 P922p

ichards, G. M., *comp.* Love's highway; poems of love and love's living faith and aspiration by old and new poets. 1927. 821.08 R39L

ittenhouse, J. B., *comp.* The third book of modern verse; a selection from the work of contemporaneous American poets. 1927. 811.08 R514:3

Vheelock, J. H. The bright doom; a book of poems. 1927. 811 W57

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

ellinger, M. I. F. A short history of the drama. 1927. 809.2 B417s

rane, W. H. Footprints and echoes. 1927. 792.1 C85f

rinkwater, John. The gentle art of theatre-going. 1927. 792 D83g

ammond, Percy. But—is it art? 1927. 792 H184b
Chapters about the stage and its people.

offman, Aaron. Give and take. 1926. 812 H675g

aacs, E. J. R., *ed.* Theatre, essays on the arts of the theatre. 1927. 792 Is1t

awrence, Vincent. In love with love; a play in three acts. 1927. 812 L439i

acKaye, P. W. Epoch. The life of Steele MacKaye, genius of the theatre. In relation to his times and contemporaries. 2v. 1927. 792.1 M19e

Masefield, John. Tristan and Isolt, a play in verse. 1927. 822 M377ts

Oliver, Roland. Fast workers; a comedy farce in three acts. 1927. 812 OL3f

One-act plays for stage and study, third series; twenty-one contemporary plays, never before published in book form, by American, English and Irish writers; preface by Percival Wilde. 1927. 808.2 On22:3
Contents. — One of those things, by George Kelly. — Dave, by Lady Gregory. — Napoleon crossing the Rockies, by Percy MacKaye.—Unto such glory, by Paul Green. — Papers, by Clare Kummer. — Cupid in Clapham, by Elizabeth Baker.—The Londonderry air, by Rachel Field. —The eligible Mr. Bangs, by Robert Housum.—Knives from Syria, by Lynn Riggs.—The kite, by Holland Hudson. — The cobbler's den, by Seumas O'Brien. — The betrayal, by Padraic Colum. — Changing places, by Ida Lublenski Ehrlich.—The voice of the snake, by Doris F. Halman.—The sundial, by Eugene Pillot.—Duetto, by Katharine S. Burgess.—The weather-vane elopes, by Alice C. D. Riley.—Mary means what she says, by J. W. Rogers.—Youth must be served, by Harriet Ford. — When did they meet again? by Harold Brighouse.—Jane, Jean, and John, by Alfred Kreymborg.

O'Neill, E. G. Lazarus laughed. A play for an imaginative theatre. 1927. 812 On2L

Pence, R. W., *ed.* Dramas by present-day writers. 1927. 822.08 P372d
Contents.—The slave with two faces, by Mary C. Davies. — Cophetua, by J. Drinkwater. — A night at an inn, by Lord Dunsany.—Loyalties, by J. Galsworthy.—Trifles, by Susan Glaspell.—Spreading the news, by Lady Gregory.—A love passage, by W. W. Jacobs.—The goal, by H. A. Jones. — Counsel retained, by Constance D. Mackay. — Thursday evening, by C. Morley. — "Ile," by E. O'Neill.—A marriage has been arranged, by A. Sutro.—Confessional, by P. Wilde. —Milestones, by A. Bennett and E. Knoblock.—Merton of the movies, by G. S. Kaufman and M. Connelly.—Monsieur Beaucaire, by B. Tarkington.

FICTION

Adams, Andy. The ranch on the Beaver. 1927. A210:17

Anderson, A. J. The joyous friar: the story of Fra Filippo Lippi. 1927. A565:12

Anderson, R. G. Those quarrelsome Bonapartes. 1927. A567:23

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* Points west. 1927. B7865:62

Gibbs, *Sir* P. H. Out of the ruins. 1927. G444:18
Contents.—Out of the ruins.—The wandering birds.—The beating of wings.—The supernatural lady. — The house on the hill. — The fortunate face.—The school of courage.—The sign of the crooked cross.—The shock of success

Green, Julien. Avarice house. 1927. G799:3

Hart, F. N. The Bellamy trial. 1927. H3238:5

Holland, R. S. Red Beard of Virginia. 1927. H737:20

Kennedy, Margaret. Red sky at morning. 1927. K354:20

Komroff, Manuel. Juggler's kiss. 1927. K792:12

Lehman, Rosamond. Dusty answer. 1927. L524:6

Miles, A. L. Old San Francisco. 1927. M639:18

Morand, Paul. East India and company. 1927. M833:7

CONTENTS. — A Chinese curio hunt. — Archie Spencer. — The living god. — Love powders.—A Chinese ghost story.—Chinese phantoms.—The horse of Gengis Khan.—Chu-Ti of Canton.—"The abduction from the seraglio."—The child of a hundred years. — The happy island. — The treasure in the mouth of the dragon.

Morley, C. D. I know a secret. 1927. M862:11

Nethercot, A. H., *ed.* A book of long stories. 1927. S880:72

CONTENTS. — The Bedford-row conspiracy, by W. M. Thackeray. — The murders of the Rue Morgue, by E. A. Poe.—A Christmas carol, by Charles Dickens. — Rappaccini's daughter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The sad fortunes of the Reverend Amos Barton, by George Eliot.—The case of General Ople and Lady Camper, by George Meredith. — The merry men, by R. L. Stevenson.—The withered arm, by Thomas Hardy.—The man who would be king, by Rudyard Kipling.—A Tillyloss scandal, by Sir J. M. Barrie. — The figure in the carpet, by Henry James. — Youth, by Joseph Conrad. — The last asset, by Edith Wharton. — The first and the last, by John Galsworthy.—Free, by Theodore Dreiser.

Nicholson, Kenyon. The barker. 1927. N626:4

Oppenheim, E. P. The light beyond. 1927. O623:79

Pertwee, Roland. Interference. 1927. P473:12

Schopfer, Jean. The end of a world. 1927. S374:8

Snedeker, C. D. P. Downright Dencey. 1927. S675:9

Stanford, A. B. Navigator; the story of Nathaniel Bowditch. 1927. S785:16

Theiss, Frank. The gateway to life. 1927. T412:10

Witwer, H. C. The classics in slang. 1927. W820:5

CONTENTS.—The taming of the shrew.—Hamlet.—Uncle Tom's cabin. — Macbeth. — Romeo and Juliet. — The merchant of Venice. — The Count of Monte Cristo.—The last of the Mohicans.—Gulliver's travels. — Ali Baba and the forty thieves.—Sinbad the sailor.—Faust.—Carmen.—Robinson Crusoe. — The hunchback of Notre Dame.—Oliver Twist.—The three musketeers.—Don Quixote.—Les miserables.—Gil Blas.—Ivanhoe.—The mysteries of Paris.—Nicholas Nickleby.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Adams, Kathleen, *comp.* A book of princess stories, compiled by Kathleen Adams and Frances Elizabeth Atchinson. 1927. j398 Ad18b

Adams, R. G. The gateway to American history. 1927. j973 Ad19g

Ashmun, M. E. Mother's away. 1927. jAs36:20

Benton, Rita. The elf of discontent, and other plays. 1927. j793.1 B44e

Bouton, Josephine, *comp.* Poems for the children's hour. 1927. j821.08 B66

Bryant, L. M. The children's book of American landmarks. 1927. j917.3 B84

Clément, Marguerite. Once in France. 1927. jC592:1

Drury, W. P. History calling! 1927. j942 D8

Stories from English history.

Fabre, J. H. C. Curiosities of science. 1927. j504 F11

Finnemore, John. France. 1907. (Peeps at many lands) j914.4 F497

The gorgeous fairy book. 1927. j398 G6

Haines, D. H. Fighting blood; a tale of Kitchener's campaign in the Soudan. 1927. jH1274:

Kauffman, R. W. The overland trail. 1927. jK162:1

Lamprey, Louise. Wonder tales of architecture. 1927. jL199:2

McSpadden, J. W. Michigan; a romantic story for young people. 1927. j977.4 M24

McSpadden, J. W. Virginia; a romantic story for young people. 1927. j975.5 M24

Meigs, C. L. The trade wind. 1927. jM476:2

Miller, W. H. Sahara sands. 1927. jM619:2

Milne, A. A. Now we are six. 1927. j821 M635

Moseley, E. L. Our wild animals. 1927. j591.5 M8

Mukerji, D. G. Gay-Neck, the story of a pigeon. 1927. jM8962:

Oertel, T. E. Blackbeard's treasure; a tale of the famous pirate, Captain Teach. 1927. jOe7:

Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from pirate isles. 1927. j398 OL1w

Pocock, Doris. Summer at Hallowdene farm. 1926. jP751:2

Robertson, F. C. On the trail of Chief Joseph. 1927. jR546:1

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The boy with the U. S. Navy. 1927. jR659:4

Tomlinson, E. T. Days and deeds of '76. 1927. j973.3 T597d

Wadsworth, W. C. The real story book. 1927. jW119:1

Wallace, Dillon. Left on the Labrador; a tale of adventure down north. 1927. jW155:1

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 32 *March, 1928* *No. 3*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN

JAMES D. PHELAN, President
R. B. HALE, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

LAURA McKINS
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st f
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m to 9 p m
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlet
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Ave

Park, - - - - - - - - - Page Street near
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No.—Delaware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah St
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut St
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement St
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Ave

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be res must be made on special postal cards which mu purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become ava

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch o tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made t stations

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 32 MARCH, 1928 No. 3.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL

Ali Foad Toulba. Ceylon, the land of eternal charm. 1926. **915.48 AL41c**

Ashby, Douglas. Things seen in Switzerland in summer. 1928. **914.94 As34t**

Banner, H. S. Romantic Java as it was and is. 1927. **919.22 B226r**

Burden, W. D. Dragon lizards of Komodo; an expedition to the lost world of the Dutch East Indies. 1927. **919.1 B896d**

Burpee, L. J. On the old Athabaska trail. 1927. **917.11 B939o**
Adventurings in northwest Canada.

Candee, H. C. New journeys in old Asia; Indo-China, Siam, Java, Bali. 1927. **915.9 C16n**

Cheesman, L. E. Islands near the sun; off the beaten track in the far, fair Society Islands. 1927. **919.62 C415i**

Cooper, F. G. Yarns of the seven seas. 1927. **910.4 C785y**

Dorling, H. T. Sea escapes and adventures, by "Taffrail" [*pseud.*] 1927. **910.4 D735se**
CONTENTS. — Preface. — The survivors of the "Peggy." 1765. — The escape of the sloop "Guardian." 1789-90. — The "Juno" at Toulon. 1794. — The wreck of the "Phillis," transport. 1795. — The preservation of the "Water Lily." 1824.—The "Victory" in the Arctic. 1829-33.—The story of the "Sarah Sands." 1857.—The story of the whaleship "Diana." 1866-67.—The tragedy of the "Mignonette." 1884.—The escape of the "Calliope." 1889. — The escape of the "Terra Nova." 1910.—The escape of the "Ortega." 1914. — Sir Ernest Shackleton and the "Endurance." 1914-16.—The Atlantic by aeroplane. 1914-19.

Ellis, M. H. The long lead across Australia by motor-car. 1927. **919.42 EL59L**

Elsner, Eleanor. The romance of the Basque country and the Pyrenees. 1927. **914.66 EL77r**

Enriquez, C. M. D. Kinabalu, the haunted mountain of Borneo. 1927. **919.11 En72k**

Farper, C. G. A Londoner's own London. 1927. **914.21 H231LN**

Femy, T. M. Deep sea days; the chronicles of a sailor and sea painter. 1926. **910.4 H379d**

Hopkins, R. T. Sussex pilgrimages. 1927. **914.22 H776s**

Hutton, Edward. The valley of Arno, a study of its geography, history and works of art. 1926. **914.55 H979v**

Lawrence, D. H. Mornings in Mexico. 1927. **917.2 L435m**

McBride, R. M. Towns and people of modern Germany. 1927. **914.3 M122t**

Maxwell, Donald. Unknown Dorset. 1927. **914.23 M451u**

Maxwell, Donald. Unknown Suffolk. 1926. **914.26 M451u**

Morton, H. C. V. In search of England. 1927. **914.2 M846**
"This is the record of a motor-car journey round England."—Introduction.

Neihardt, J. G. The river and I. 1927. **917.78 N316r**
Youthful adventure down the Mississippi and Yellowstone Rivers.

Nevill, R. H. Vanities and vicissitudes. 1927. **914 N416v**
CONTENTS.—The goddess of chance.—The changing West End. — Dandies. — Watering-places at home and abroad. — Women and kings. — The Petit Trianon and bagatelle.—Cagliostro, Casanova, and others.—Customs and ways.—Outlying London.

Palmer, W. T. Things seen in North Wales. 1928. **914.29 P182t**

Peach, L. D. G. Unknown Devon. 1927. **914.23 P313u**

Quigley, Hugh. The land of the Rhone. Lyons and Provence. 1927. **914.49 Q4t**

Sidney, R. J. H. In British Malaya to-day. 1927. **915.95 Si14i**

Smyth, E. M. A three-legged tour in Greece [March 24-May 4, 1925] 1927. **914.95 Sm96t**
Four legs are deemed to be worth only three legs when age and youth set forth to travel together. The English musician Dame Ethel Smith tells her experiences and observations while touring with a great niece in classic lands.

Speakman, Harold. Mostly Mississippi. 1927. **917.7 Sp31m**
The story of a trip down the Mississippi river from its source to its mouth.

Symons, Arthur. Cities and sea-coasts and islands. 1927. **910.4 Sy68c**

Vernon, Madeleine. Sands, palms and minarets. 1927. **916.5 V598s**
An account of wanderings in Algeria, Tunis and Morocco.

Vincent, E. R. P. The Italy of the Italians. 1927. **914.5 V743i**

Walls, Ernest. The Bristol Avon. 1927. **914.24 W159b**
Historical and descriptive account of the country traversed in following the Avon from its source to the sea.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

D'Auvergne, E. B. F. Some left-handed marriages, misalliances, irregular and secret unions of royalty. 1927. **923.1 D269s**

Maguire, Yvonne. The women of the Medici. 1927. **920.7 M276w**

Ovington, M. W. Portraits in color. 1927. **920 Ov4p**
Among negroes who have made their mark in the world are the following: James Weldon Johnson.—Marcus Garvey.—Max Yergan.—Mordecai W. Johnson.—Lucy Laney.—Robert Russa Moton.—W. E. Burghardt du Bois.—Scipio Africanus Jones.—Walter White.—Robert S. Abbott.—Maggie Lena Walker.—Eugene Kinckle Jones.—Louis Tompkins Wright.—Ernest Everett Just.—George Washington Carver.—Janie Porter Barrett.—Langston Hughes.—Paul Robeson.—Meta Vaux Warrick Fuller.—Roland Hayes.

Stoddard, H. L. As I knew them; presidents and politics from Grant to Coolidge. 1927. **923.1 St63**
"My newspaper career kept me in the thick of events . . . and I am led to the opinions I express and to the picture I have in mind of the future of our country by all I have seen and heard."—Foreword.

Individual

Alexandra, *empress consort of Nicholas* II, *emperor of Russia.*
The tragic bride; the story of the Empress Alexandra of Russia, by V. Poliakoff [Augur]. 1927. **B AL274po**

Andrews, Octavius William.
Seamarks and landmarks; being leaves from the log of Surgeon Captain O. W. Andrews. 1927. **B An274**

Apperley, Charles James.
My life and times. By Nimrod [*pseud.*] 1927. **B Ap482**

Barnum, Phineas Taylor.
The unknown Barnum. By Harvey W. Root. 1927. **B B267r**

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre.
The letters of Baudelaire. Tr. by Arthur Symons. 1927. **B B324s**

Beresford, Russell.
The diary of Russell Beresford. Ed. by Cecil Roberts. 1927. **B B4524**

Burke, Edmund.
Edmund Burke. By Bertram Newman. 1927. **B B917n**

Cœur, Jacques.
Jacques Cœur, merchant prince of the middle ages. By Albert Boardman Kerr. 1927. **B C653**

Cromer, Ruby Elliot Baring, *viscountess.*
Lamuriac and other sketches. By the Countess of Cromer. 1927. **B C878**

Disraeli, Benjamin, *1st earl of Beaconsfield.*
Disraeli; a picture of the Victorian age. By André Maurois. 1927. **B D632m**

Duncan, Isadora.
My life. 1927. **B D91**

Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft.
Memoirs of Mary Wollstonecraft. By William Godwin. Edited by W. Clark Durant. 1927. **B G549**

Louis XVIII, *king of France.*
Louis XVIII. By J. Lucas-Dubreton. 1927. **B L929**

Muir, *Sir* **Richard David.**
Sir Richard Muir, a memoir of a public prosecutor; intimate revelations compiled from the papers of Sir Richard Muir, late senior counsel to the British Treasury. Written by Sidney Theodore Feldstead and edited by Lady Muir. 1927. **B M896**

Napoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleon and his family; the story of a Corsican clan. By Walter Geer. v. 1. 1927 **B N162g**

Napoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleon in captivity; the reports of Count Balmain, Russian commissioner on the island of St. Helena, 1816-1820. Translated by Julian Park. 1927. **B N162**

Newton, *Sir* **Isaac.**
Sir Isaac Newton; a brief account of his life and work. By Selig Brodetsky. 1927 **B N48**

Porter, Horace.
An American soldier and diplomat, Horace Porter. By Elsie Porter Mende and Henry Greenleaf Pearson. 1927. **B P83**

Rasputin, Grigoriĭ Efimovich.
Rasputin. By Prince Felix Youssoupoff 1927. **B R**

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.
Shelley, his life and work. By Walter Edwin Peck. 2v. 1927. **B Sh**

Spender, John Alfred.
Life, journalism and politics. 2v. 1927. **B Sp**

Spinoza, Benedictus de.
The oldest biography of Spinoza. Edited by A. Wolf. 1927. **B Sp**

Sydenham, George Sydenham Clarke, *baron*
My working life. 1927. **B S**
This autobiography is a contribution to the history of Great Britain during the last thirty years.

Washington, George.
George Washington, colonial traveller, 1732-1775. By John C. Fitzpatrick. 1927. B W279fit
A compilation of extracts from Washington's diary, account books, letters and other papers.

HISTORY

Coke, Richard. Baghdad, the city of peace. 1927. 956.7 C669b

Dietz, F. C. A political and social history of England. 1927. 942 D568p

Gay, Bernard. The revolutionary spirit in France and America; a study of moral and intellectual relations between France and the United States at the end of the eighteenth century. 1927. 944.04 F29r

Gloag, John. Home life in history. Social life and manners in Britain, 200 B. C.-A. D. 1926, by John Gloag and C. Thompson Walker. 1927. 914.2 G51h

Graham, M. W. New governments of eastern Europe. 1927. 947 G76n

Grant, A. J. Europe in the nineteenth century (1789-1914), by A. J. Grant and Harold Temperley. 1927. 940.9 G767e

Haskins, C. H. The renaissance of the twelfth century. 1927. 940.1 H273r

Haut, A. C. The conquest of our western empire. 1927. 979.5 L377c

Itti, F. S. Bolshevism, fascism and democracy. 1927. 940.92 N639b
This book concludes with the assertion: "What we must do is to restore political and economic freedom to a place of honor, and to prepare the way for the United States of Europe by vast tariff and economic unions."

Koliakoff, V. Soviet versus civilization, by Augur [*pseud.*] 1927. 947 P758s

Lose, J. H. The indecisiveness of modern war and other essays. 1927. 942 R72i

Slaughter, G. E. T. Heirs of old Venice. 1927. 945.3 SL15h

Thornton, L. H. Light and shade in bygone India. 1927. 954 T395L

ENGINEERING
including Electric Engineering

Brown, R. E. Alternating-current machinery. 1927. 621.313 B81a

Chalkley, A. P. Diesel engines for land and marine work. 6th ed., rev. 1927. 621.43 C35:6

Green, J. W. The science of roadmaking, by John Wilfrid Green and Charles Norman Ridley. 1927. 625.7 G82s

Hiscox, G. D. Mechanical appliances, mechanical movements and novelties of construction. 6th ed. 1927. 621 H62me:6

Johnstone-Taylor, F. Water-power practice. 1927. 628.1 J65w

Schoder, E. W. Hydraulics, by Ernest W. Schoder and Francis M. Dawson. 1927. 627 Sch61h

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE
Radio

Brown, O. F. The elements of radio-communication. 1927. 654.1 B81e

Clarkson, R. P. The hysterical background of radio. 1927. 654.69 C56h

Collins, A. F. The radio amateur's handbook. 5th ed., rev. 1927. 654.61 C69:5

Dunlap, O. E. The story of radio. 1927. 654.69 D92s

Hudson, W. E. The director system of automatic telephony. 1927. 654.6 H86d

Morecroft, J. H. Principles of radio communication, by John H. Morecroft, assisted by A. Pinto and W. A. Curry. 2d ed. 1927. 654.1 M81:2

Poole, Joseph. The practical telephone handbook and guide to the telephonic exchange. 7th ed. 1927. 654.6 P78:7

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

Cross, H. H. U. Modern ignition simply explained. 1927. 629.1 C88m

Manly, H. P. The Ford motor car and truck, Fordson tractor; their construction, care and operation. 1927. 629.1 M31f

Pagé, V. W. Modern aircraft. 1927. 629.2 P14m

Stewart, Oliver. Aeolus; or, The future of the flying machine. 1927. 629.2 St49

Warner, E. P. Airplane design; aerodynamics. 1927. 629.27 W24a

FARMING; ANIMALS

Ash, E. C. Dogs: their history and development. 2v. 1927. *636.7 As31d

Brown, E. T. The "How to do it" poultry book. 1927. 636.5 B809h

Gardner, V. R. Orcharding, by Victor Ray Gardner, Frederick Charles Bradford and Henry Daggett Hooker. 1927. 634 G177o

Lucas, E. V. The more I see of men . . . stray essays on dogs. 1927. 636.7 L96m

Robertson Scott, J. W. The dying peasant and the future of his sons. 1926. 630.1 R54d

Sanderson, C. C. Pedigree of dogs as recognised by the Kennel club. 1927. 636.7 Sa56p

Schmidt, G. A. Teaching farm shop work and farm mechanics, by G. A. Schmidt, W. Arthur Ross, M. A. Sharp. 1927. **630.7 Sch53t**

Seebohm, M. E. C. The evolution of the English farm. 1927. **630.942 Se32e**

Weaver, J. E. Root development of vegetable crops, by John E. Weaver and William E. Bruner. 1927. **635 W37r**

PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Cades, H. R. Any girl can be good-looking. 1927. **646 C11**
Chapters on dressing and personal hygiene.

Hill, A. V. Living machinery. 1927. **612 H55L**

Oldfield, Josiah. Eat and get well. 1927. **613.2 OL1e**

Parsons, *Sir* J. H. An introduction to the theory of perception. 1927. **612.8 P25i**

BUSINESS

Ashley, *Sir* W. J. Commercial education. 1926. **650.7 As35c**

Conyngton, Thomas. Corporation procedure, by Thomas Conyngton, R. J. Bennett, revised by Hugh R. Conyngton. Rev. ed. 1927. **347.1 C76:2**

MacDonald, J. H. Office management. 1927. **651 M14o**

McNamara, E. J. Rational dictation, by Edward J. McNamara and Mark I. Markett. 1927. **653.3 G85m**
Letters for dictation in the practice of writing by the Gregg shorthand system.

Russell, Gilbert. Advertisement writing. 1927. **659.7 R91a**

Stillman, C. C. Social work publicity, its message and its method. 1927. **659.9 St54s**

BANKING; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Grout, E. H. Burglary risks in relation to society, law and insurance. 1927. **368.6 G91b**

Miller, M. D. Bank loans on statement and character. 1927. **332.1 M616b**

Moseley, S. A. Money-making in stocks and shares. 1927. **332.6 M85m**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Hodge, A. E. Tropical aquarium-fishes, how to breed and rear them. A practical guide for the amateur. 1927. **590.7 H66t**

Loyd, L. R. W., *comp.* Bird facts and fallacies. 1927. **598.2 L957b**

Massam, J. A. The cliff dwellers of Kenya. 1927. **572.967 M38c**

Schuchert, Charles. The earth and its rhythms, by Charles Schuchert and Clara M. Le Vene. 1927. **551 Sch78e**
A non-technical geology.

Thomson, A. L. Birds; an introduction to ornithology. 1927. **598.2 T38**

Watson, *Sir* William. Elementary botany. 1926. **581 W339**

Wilson, E. H. Plant hunting. 2v. 1927. **580.9 W69**
CONTENTS.—I. Africa, South and Central. Australia and New Zealand.—II. The tropics. The Orient.

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Buckley, H. A short history of physics. 1927. **530.9 B8**

Darrow, F. L. The story of chemistry. 1927. **540.9 D2**

Dootson, F. W. First principles of chemistry, by F. W. Dootson and A. J. Berry. 1927. **540 D7**

Kendall, James. General chemistry, a cultural course based upon the texts of the late Alexander Smith. 1927. **540 K3**

FINE ARTS

Ardenne de Tizac, J. H. d'. L'art chinois classique. 1926. **709.51 Ar2**

Bell, Clive. Landmarks in nineteenth-century painting. 1927. **759 B3**

Bodkin, Thomas. The approach to painting. 1927. **759 B6**

Boreux, Charles. L'art égyptien. 1926. ***q709.32 B6**

Brackett, Oliver. An encyclopedia of English furniture; a pictorial review of English furniture from Gothic times to the mid-nineteenth century. 1927. ***f749 B7**

Brandt, Paul. Schaffende arbeit und bildende kunst im altertum und mittelalter. 1927. ***732 B7**

Carter, Frederick. The dragon of the alchemists. 1926. ***769 C2**

Caw, J. L. Hours in the Scottish National Gallery (Edinburgh). 1927. **708.2 C3**

Ede, H. S. Florentine drawings of the quattrocento. 1926. ***740.8 Ed**
Reproductions of the work of the 15th century Italian artists.

Gardner, Samuel. English Gothic foliage sculpture. 1927. **729.5 G1**

Manson, J. B. Hours in the Tate gallery. 1926. **708.2 M3**

Mauclair, Camille. Florence. 1927. **759.5 ZM**
A description and history of the art treasures of Florence.

Mellaart, J. H. J. Dutch drawings of the seventeenth century. 1926. ***759.9 ZM**

Nicole, Georges. La peinture des vases grecs. 1926. ***q738 N**

Popham, A. E. Drawings of the early Flemish school. 1926. *740.8 P81d

Reymond, C. M. La sculpture italienne. 1927. *734 ZR33s

Ruskin, John. Ruskin's modern painters. Abridged and edited by A. J. Finberg. 1927. 750 R89mf

Salaman, M. C. The woodcut of to-day at home and abroad. 1927. *q761 Sa31w

Stein, Leo. The A-B-C of æsthetics. 1927. 701 St34

Strong, H. A. A sketch of Chinese arts and crafts. 1926. 709.51 St88s

Venturi, Adolfo. Botticelli. 1927. *759.5 B65v
Contains 192 reproductions of his work.

ARCHITECTURE

Atkinson, Robert. Theory and elements of architecture, by Robert Atkinson and Hope Bagenal. v. 1, pt. 1. 1926. *q720.1 At57t

Frankl, Paul. Baukunst des mittelalters. Die frühmittelalterliche und romanische baukunst. 1926. *q723 F85b

Gallotti, Jean. Moorish houses and gardens of Morocco. 2v. 1926. *q720.961 G13m

Glazier, Richard. A manual of historic ornament. 4th ed. 1926. 729 G46:4

Rosengarten, Albert. A handbook of architectural styles. New ed. 1927. 720 R72:2

Verbury, F. R. Lesser known architecture of Spain. 2d series. 1926. *f720.946 Y44²

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Daymond, E. R. Score-reading exercises. 785.9 D33s

Feltzer, W. H. New method for the introduction of practising positions, scales, and chords for the violin, Op. 5. f787.1 F34

Finger, C. J., *comp.* Frontier ballads. 784.4 ZF49f
Contains music.

Matthay, Tobias. Relaxation studies in the muscular discriminations required for touch, agility and expression in pianoforte playing. 1908. f786.3 M43r

Sabaneev, L. L. Modern Russian composers. 1927. 780.2 ZSa13m

Schoen, Max, *ed.* The effects of music; a series of essays. 1927. 780.1 Sch63e
Essays "in the main chosen from among the papers submitted in a competition conducted by the American psychological association in 1921 for the most meritorious research on the effects of music." The prize-winning study, on The effects of repetition, was submitted by Professor Margaret F. Washburn and her student assistants at Vassar college. The laboratory reports of the Edison-Carnegie music research, conducted by W. V. Bingham with the assistance of Dr. Max Schoen and Dr. Esther L. Gatewood, are in part also included. *cf.* Introduction.

Spaeth, S. G. Weep some more, my lady. 784 ZSp11w
Contains music.

Sullivan, J. W. N. Beethoven; his spiritual development. 1927. 780.2 B393su

Vernon, Grenville, *comp.* Yankee doodle-doo; a collection of songs of the early American stage. 784 ZV59y
Contains music.

Wallace, Ruth, *ed.* The care and treatment of music in a library. 1927. 780 W155

Welch, R. D. The appreciation of music. 1927. 780.7 W44
Contents.—The art of music and its materials.—The composer at work.—The fundamental musical form.—The rondo.—The minuet.—The variation form.—Homophony and polyphony.—The fugue.—The suite and the sonata.—Opera, oratorio, and song.—Musical examples.—Review and test questions.

Compositions

Arien-album. Sammlung berühmter arien für eine sopranstimme mit pianofortebegleitung. 784.2 Ar42s

Arien aus opera und oratorien classischer meister für sopran mit klavierbegleitung. 784.2 Ar421

Duett-album. Sammlung berühmter duette für zwei singstimmen mit pianofortebegleitung. 2v. in 1. 784.2 D86
German, French, Italian and English songs.

The famous folio of Irish songs. f784.4 F21

Harper, E. E., *ed.* The junior-intermediate anthem book. 783.4 H23

Howell, Francis. Song of the months. 784.31 H83s

Kappey, J. A., *ed.* Songs of Scandinavia and northern Europe. 784.4 K14sc

Kemp, Victor. The trend of time; a lyrical idyl. f784.31 K32t

A legujabb 101 Magyar népdal. f784.4 L527
Hungarian gipsy songs.

Marchesi, Mathilde, *comp.* Sammlung der beliebtesten coloratur-arien für sopran. 784.2 M33s

Marzo, Eduardo, *ed.* Fifty Christmas carols of all nations. 783.3 M36f

Morgan, R. O. In fairyland. Song cycle consisting of songs, duets and quartets for four solo voices. f784.31 M82i

Morse, C. H., *ed.* Easy anthems with simple solos for mixed voices. 783.4 M83

Mozart, W. A. 30 songs with piano accompaniment. 784.3 M87t

Norris, H. A. The flight of the eagle. 784.31 N79
A song-cycle with text from Walt Whitman's Leaves of grass.

Whiting, Arthur. Floriana; poems by Oliver Herford from "Overheard in a garden." Set to music by Arthur Whiting. f784.31 W58f

Widor, C. M. Forty songs with piano accompaniment. 2v. in 1. 784.3 W63
High voice.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Alvarez, Lili de. Modern lawn tennis. 1927. 796.34 AL86m

Beachcroft, C. P. Auction bridge nuts cracked and uncracked. 1927. 795 B35a

Black, M. N. A B C of auction and contract bridge. 1926. 795 B56a

Bowen, W. P. The practice of organized play; play activities classified and described, by Wilbur P. Bowen and Elmer D. Mitchell. Rev. and enl. 1927. (*Their* The theory and practice of organized play, v. 2.) 796.1 B67:2²

Darwin, B. R. M. The game's afoot! An anthology of sports, games and the open air. 1926. 796 D25g

Godfree, L. A. Lawn tennis; how to improve your game. 1926. 796.34 G54L

Hammett, C. E. Major sport fundamentals; essentials for successful teams in football, basketball, and track. 1927. 796.3 H183m

Thurston, Howard. 200 more tricks you can do. 1927. 793.5 T42t

SOCIOLOGY

Maxwell, L. W. Discriminating duties and the American merchant marine. 1926. 387 M45d

Price, Burr. The world talks it over. 1927. 341.1 P93w
A history of the progress of peace thought during the last one hundred and fifty years.

Storck, John. Man and civilization; an inquiry into the bases of contemporary life. 1927. 301 St74m
CONTENTS. — The world we live in. — How we come to be what we are.—Human nature and social complexes.—Contemporary ways of life.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Hapgood, Norman, *ed.* Professional patriots, an exposure of the personalities, methods and objectives involved in the organized effort to exploit patriotic impulses in these United States during and after the late war. 1927. 323 H21p

Marriott, *Sir* **J. A. R.** Empire settlement. 1927. 325.342 M34e

Mowat, R. B. A history of European diplomacy, 1914-1925. 1927. 327.4 M87²

Spaight, J. M. The beginnings of organised air power; a historical study. 1927. 354.42 Sp15
The history of the organization of the air forces as a branch of the British government.

Stimson, H. L. American policy in Nicaragua. 1927. 327.73 St56

White, L. D. The city manager. 1927. 352 W58
Gives a list of the cities which have managers, and tells what advantages accrue to the employment of such officials.

Whipple, Leon. Our ancient liberties; the story of the origin and meaning of civil and religious liberty in the United States. 1927. 342.73 W57

ECONOMICS

Bimba, Anthony. The history of the American working class. 1927. 331.8 B51

Hirst, F. W. Safeguarding and protection in Great Britain and the United States. 1927. 337 H61
A study in tariffs.

Keynes, J. M. Laissez-faire and communism. 1926. 330.1 K52

Lloyd, W. F. Capital for labor, by W. Francis Lloyd and Bertram Austin. 1927. 331.2 L769
A study of British wages, including a critical examination of industrial management.

Muir, Ramsay. America the golden; an Englishman's notes and comparisons. 1927. 330.973 M89

Squire, R. E. Thirty years in the public service; an industrial retrospect. 1927. 331.4 Sq58
A record of English factory legislation and regulation, especially with regard to women and children, as observed by the author in her various positions of inspection and direction.

Tugwell, R. G. Industry's coming of age. 1927. 330.973 T81

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

East, W. N. An introduction to forensic psychiatry in the criminal courts. 1927. 340.6 Ea7

McAdoo, William. The procession to Tyburn; crime and punishment in the eighteenth century. 1927. 343.1 M11

Ralston, J. H. The law and procedure of international tribunals; being a résumé of the views of arbitrators upon questions arising under the law of nations and of the procedure and practice of international courts. 1926. 341 R1

Roughead, William. The rebel earl, and other studies. 1926. 343.1 R7
CONTENTS.—The rebel earl: a footnote to "Old Mortality." — Constance Kent's conscience: a mid-Victorian mystery.—The Tincklarian Doctor: a vagrom pamphleteer.—A gathering of the "fragments": a Stevensonian fancy.—The Scotch

triumvirate: a Caledonian caricature. — A case for De Quincey: a footnote to the famous essay.—An academic discussion: a macabre conceit.—The luck of Adelaide Bartlett: a fireside tale. — "Pate Stewart": a footnote to "The pirate."—Lord Dunsinnan's spectacles: a legal fiction.

Stevens, C. L. M. From clue to dock. 1927. 343.1 St47f
Stories of crime and criminals.

EDUCATION

Dolch, E. W. Reading and word meanings. 1927. 372.4 D68r

Duggan, S. P. H. A student's textbook in the history of education. Rev. ed. 1927. 370.9 D87:2

Perkins, Ruth. Magic casements; the chronicle of the development of a new kind of camp program. 1927. 369.46 P41m
Material taken from the programs of Y. W. C. A. camps.

Reed, T. R. Basket work; a practical handbook. 1927. 372.5 Se32b

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Cutten, G. B. Speaking with tongues, historically and psychologically considered. 1927. 132 C98s
A study of religious hysteria.

Geley, Gustave. Clairvoyance and materialisation; a record of experiments. 1927. 134 G28c

Hobhouse, L. T. Development and purpose; an essay towards a philosophy of evolution. 1927. 150 H65d

Overstreet, H. A. About ourselves; psychology for normal people. 1927. 150 Ov2a

Pinel, Joseph. The sixth sense; a physical explanation of clairvoyance, telepathy, hypnotism, dreams, and other phenomena usually considered occult. 1927. 134 Si63s

Stiles, P. G. Dreams. 1927. 135 St53d

CHARACTER READING

Paquin, Noel. The hand and disease, your hand and your health. 1926. 133.6 J27h

Rice, L. G. Character reading from handwriting. 1927. 652.4 R36c

RELIGION

Augustinus, Aurelius, *Saint.* The confessions of St. Augustine. Tr. and annotated by J. G. Pilkington. 1927. 242 Au45p

Aulard, F. V. A. Christianity and the French revolution. 1927. 274.4 Au51c

Bible. *O. T. Numbers. English.* The book of Numbers. Edited by L. Elliott Binns. 1927. 222.14 B47b

Bible. *N. T.* II *Corinthians. English.* The second Epistle to the Corinthians. Edited by H. L. Goudge. 1927. 227.3 B47g

Jordan, G. J. A short psychology of religion. 1927. 201 J76s

Macpherson, H. C. The church and science. 1927. 215 M24c

Mishnah. *Sabbath.* Tractate Shabbath, Mishnah, translated from the Hebrew by W. O. E. Oesterley. 1927. 296 M68o

Raven, C. E. The Creator Spirit; a survey of Christian doctrine in the light of biology, psychology and mysticism. 1927. 231- R19c

Shotwell, J. T., *ed.* The see of Peter, by James T. Shotwell and Louise Ropes Loomis. 1927. 282 Sh82s
A selection from the documentary texts upon which the historical claims of the papacy rest.

Silver, A. H. A history of Messianic speculation in Israel from the first through the seventeenth centuries. 1927. 232 Si39h

Tingley, Katherine. The gods await. 1926. 212 T49g

Williams, N. P. The ideas of the fall and of original sin. 1927. 233 W674i

LANGUAGE

Batchelor, John. An Ainu-English-Japanese dictionary. 1926. *495 B31

House, H. C. Handbook of correct English, by Homer C. House and Susan Emolyn Harman. 1926. 425 H81h

Laguna, G. M. A. de. Speech, its function and development. 1927. 409 L13s

Mercer, S. A. B. An Egyptian grammar with chrestomathy and glossary. 1927. 493 M53e

Otis, A. T. Our Roman legacy; an exploratory course in Latin for the eighth year. 1926. 475 Ot4o
Contents.—The present in relation to the past. —The Latin language and its influence in modern life.

Palmer, H. E. A dictionary of English pronunciation with American variants (in phonetic transcription) by H. E. Palmer, J. Victor Martin and F. G. Blandford. 1926. *421.5 P18d

Ray, S. H. A comparative study of the Melanesian Island languages. 1926. 499 R21c

Torres, Arturo. Essentials of Spanish. 1927. 465 T63e

LITERATURE

Boynton, P. H. More contemporary Americans. 1927. 810.9 B711m
Contents.—Winds of criticism.—Herman Melville.—Lafcadio Hearn. — Ambrose Bierce.—The college insurgents.—The public and the reading public.—Joseph Hergesheimer. — Sherwood Anderson.—Sinclair Lewis.—Democracy and public taste

Brown, S. J. M. The world of imagery; metaphor and kindred imagery. 1927. **808 B815w**

Browne, E. G. A Persian anthology, being translations from the Persian. 1927. **891.5 B816pe**

Crichton-Browne, *Sir* James. Victorian jottings, from an old commonplace book. 1926. **828 C867v**

Dickens, Charles. Some rogues and vagabonds of Dickens, by Walter Dexter. 1927. **823 D548ds**

Forster, E. M. Aspects of the novel. 1927. **823 F774**

Gard, Wayne. Book reviewing. 1927. **801 G166b**

Howe, M. A. D. Later years of the Saturday club, 1870-1920. 1927. **810.9 H838L**

Koteliansky, S. S., *ed.* Anton Tchekhov; literary and theatrical reminiscences. 1927. **891.7 C417zk**

The London mercury. The Mercury book; being selections from volumes I and II of the London mercury, made by [H. C. Minchin] 1926. **820.8 L846m**

Pattee, F. L., *ed.* Century readings in the American short story. 1927. **808.3 P277c**
Examples of the American short story from 1819 to 1926; each story preceded by a paragraph about the author.

Scarborough, W. A collection of Chinese proverbs. 1927. **895.1 Sca72c**

Steeves, H. R. Literary aims and art. 1927. **801 St32L**

Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de. The life of Don Quixote and Sancho according to Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, expounded with comment by Miguel de Unamuno. 1927. **860.4 C337zu**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Boyd, E. A. Literary blasphemies. 1927. **820.4 B692L**
CONTENTS.—An address to the indignant reader.—William Shakespeare.—John Milton.—Jonathan Swift.—Lord Byron.—Charles Dickens. — Edgar Allan Poe. — Walt Whitman. — Henry James.—Thomas Hardy.—Epilogue.

Davis, E. H. Show window. 1927. **814 D292s**
CONTENTS.—To you, whoever you are.—The age of impotence.—The private life of Paris of Troy.—The Comstock load: reflections on censorship.—The gentleman from Verona [Catullus]—The passing of the great race. — Beds of ivory: a note on contemporary anti-Semitism. — Prolegomena to a future Christology.—Remarks on the perfect state.—Have faith in Indiana.—Portrait of an elected person.—Portrait of a cleric.

Lewisohn, Ludwig. Cities and men. 1927. **804 L589c**
Essays on literature.

Lucas, E. V. A fronded isle, and other essays. 1927. **824 L962f**

Milne, James. Pages in waiting. 1927. **824 M6354p**
CONTENTS.—A word of preface.—Heroines and hero worship.—Literary history without tears.—Memories and portraits.

Power, William. Robert Burns, and other essays and sketches. 1926. **824 P871r**

Pritchard, F. H., *ed.* Humour of to-day. 1927. **827 P939h**
Selections from English authors.

Richet, C. R. The natural history of a savant. 1927. **844 R399n**

Woolf, L. S. Essays on literature, history, politics, etc. 1927. **824 W8828e**

JOURNALISM

Harrington, H. F. The Newspaper club; a natural approach to composition in schools, by H. F. Harrington and Evaline Harrington. 1927. **70 H23n**

Ockham, David. Stentor; or, The press of to-day and to-morrow. 1927. **70 Oc4**

Wildes, H. E. Social currents in Japan, with special reference to the press. 1927. **79 W64**

POETRY

Auslander, Joseph. The winged horse; the story of the poets and their poetry, by Joseph Auslander and Frank Ernest Hill. 1927. **808.1 Au72v**

Benét, W. R. Man possessed. 1927. **811 B435m**

Cowling, G. H. Chaucer. 1927. **821 C393zc**

Cullen, Countee, *ed.* Caroling dusk; an anthology of verse by negro poets. 1927. **811.08 C897**

Dante Alighieri. The minor poems of Dante, tr. into English verse by Lorna de' Lucchi. 1926. **851 D235m**

Herbert, A. P. Plain Jane. 1927. **821 H4146**

Maclean, C. M. Dorothy and William Wordsworth. 1927. **821 W891z**

Rice, C. Y. Stygian freight. 1927. **811 R36**

Routh, H. V. God, man, and epic poetry, a study in comparative literature. 2v. 1927. **809.1 R76**

Sitwell, Sacheverell. The cyder feast and other poems. 1927. **821 Si8**

Wolfe, Humbert. Kensington gardens. 1927. **821 W83**

Wolfe, Humbert. Requiem. 1927. **821 W83**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

Agate, J. E. Playgoing; being one of a series of essays. 1927. **792 Ag17p**

Berton, Paul. Training for speaking; a manual of declamation. 1926. **808.5 B462t**

Binyon, Laurence. Boadicea, a play in eight scenes. 1927. **822 B419b**

Brooks, G. S. Spread eagle; a drama and a fiction for patriots, by George S. Brooks and Walter B. Lister. 1927. **812 B7912s**

Conners, Barry. "The Patsy"; a comedy in three acts. 1927. **812 C762p**

Copeau, Jacques. The brothers Karamazov; a play in five acts, based on Dostoevsky's novel. 1927. **842 C79b**

Drinkwater, John. Bird in hand; a play in three acts. 1927. **822 D832b**

Fagan, J. B. "And so to bed"; a comedy in three acts. 1927. **822 F131a**

Harrison, G. B. The genius of Shakespeare. 1927. **822.33 CH5**

Lawrence, W. J. Pre-restoration stage studies. 1927. **792 L43pr**

McFadden, E. A. The product of the mill; a play in four acts. 1927. **812 M161p**

Nicholson, Kenyon. The meal ticket, a farce-comedy in three acts. 1926. **812 N523m**

Nicholson, Kenyon. Two weeks off; a summer-time comedy, by Kenyon Nicholson and Thomas Barrows. 1927. **812 N523t**

Otway, Thomas. The complete works of Thomas Otway, ed. by Montague Summers. 3v. 1926. **q822 Ot9s**

Ould, Hermon. The piper laughs; a play in ten scenes. 1927. **822 Ou5p**

Robertson, J. M. The problems of the Shakespeare sonnets. 1926. **822.33 Y8r**

Royde-Smith, N. G. A balcony, a play in three acts. 1927. **822 R813b**

Stoll, E. E. Shakespeare studies, historical and comparative in method. 1927. **822.33 Cs11**

Sutro, Alfred. The desperate lovers; a frivolous comedy in three acts. 1927. **822 Su85d**

Sitheradge, Dion. Behind the curtain. 1926. **822 T534b**

Contents.—Zara the great.—No jazz tonight.—For England.—Garrick revised.—Relativity.—The very devil.—The permanent wave.—The violin.—Gooseberries in Picadilly.

Woolbert, C. H. Fundamentals of speech; a text book of delivery, with a section on speech composition and interpretative reading. Rev. ed. 1927. **808.5 W881:2**

FICTION

Bax, Clifford. Many a green isle. 1927. **B351:15**

Beeding, Francis. The house of Dr. Edwardes. 1928. **B4148:10**

Beith, J. H. The poor gentleman, by Ian Hay [*pseud.*] 1928. **B420:23**

Benson, E. F. Lucia in London. 1927. **B474:57**

The Best French short stories of 1926-1927. 1928. **S880:37⁴**

Bill, A. H. Alas, poor Yorick! Being three hitherto unrecorded adventures in the life of the Reverend Laurence Sterne. 1927. **B595:2**

Borden, Mary. Flamingo. 1927. **B734:5**

Bramah, Ernest. Max Carrados mysteries. 1927. **B8137:8**

Contents.—The secret of Headlam Height.—The mystery of the vanished petition crown.—The Holloway flat tragedy.—The curious circumstances of the two left shoes.—The ingenious mind of Mr. Rigby Lacksome.—The crime at the house in Culver street.—The strange case of Cyril Bycourt.—The missing witness sensation.

Brand, Max. Pleasant Jim. 1928. **B818:17**

Cannon, C. J. Red rust. 1928. **C236:20**

Carew, Dudley. The courteous revelation. 1927. **C270:5**

Clarke, I. C. The lamp of destiny. 1927. **C598:16**

Converse, Florence. Into the void. 1926. **C760:11**

Cooper, E. B. My lady of the Indian purdah. 1927. **C7773:18**

Coxon, M. H. The seven lovers and other stories. 1927. **C868:21**

Contents.—The seven lovers.—To be let furnished.—Sunday and Monday.—The wishing-ball.—The buckled shoe.—That face.—Behold the patient!

De La Pasture, E. E. M. The way things are, by E. M. Delafield [*pseud.*] 1927. **D3398:28**

Feuchtwanger, Lion. The ugly duchess. 1928. **F419:23**

Footner, Hulbert. Queen of clubs. 1927. **F690:22**

Forester, C. S. The wonderful week. 1927. **F716:27**

Foster, Maximilian. Crooked. 1928. **F757:6**

George, W. L. The selected short stories of W. L. George. 1927. **G349:24**

Contents.—A day in the life of mankind.—Death of the jester.—Not even I.—At false dawn.—John Maroufaz and his sons.—Interlude.—Waxworks.—Violet.—A spin of the wheel.—The three kisses.—Perez.—The green parrot.—Negonko.—The hand of Gladys Cockley.—Pandora.—The price.—Mr. and Mrs. Eckford.—Through the needle's eye.—Shadows.—Ave, amor, morituri te salutant.

Georgian stories. 1927. S880:22[5]

Gorman, H. S. The place called Dagon. 1927. G675:18

Hurst, Fannie. A president is born. 1928. H967:2

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Iron and smoke. 1927. K230:10

King, Basil. The spreading dawn; stories of the great transition. 1927. K521:17

King, Frank. Terror at Staups house. 1927. K526:22

Le Queux, William. Double nought. 1927. L599:45

MacGrath, Harold. The changing road. 1928. M147:40

Martin, H. R. The lie. 1928. M379:11

Merezhkovskiĭ, D. S. Akhnaton, king of Egypt. 1927. M560:1

November night, by the author of This day's madness. 1928. T436:14

Raine, W. M. Colorado. 1928. R157:34

Rhys, Ernest, *ed.* Tales of mystery; startling stories of the supernatural, ed. by Ernest Rhys and C. A. Dawson Scott. 1927. S880:73

CONTENTS.—Dream fulfilment, by E. J. O'Brien. —The moth, by H. G. Wells.—Not on the passenger-list, by Barry Pain.—The child's story, by Arthur Machen.—Bewitched, by Edith Wharton. — The grey men, by Rebecca West. — The barometer, by Violet Hunt. — The victim, by May Sinclair.—The voice, by Zona Gale.—A cry in the night, by C. A. Dawson Scott. — Two Breton tales: I. Jean Guerneur, by Marguerite Guerneur, of Quimper. II. The head of Yvon Louarn, by Marie Jeanne Le Vay, of Paimpol.—Grace Connor, by Letitia Maclintock. — The Fetches, by John and Michael Banim.—Calvados Castle, by Camille Flammarion.—The horla, by Guy de Maupassant. — The apparition of Mrs. Veal, by Daniel Defoe.—From the loom of the dead, by E. W. Peattie. — What was it?, by Fitz-James O'Brien. — The interval, by Vincent O'Sullivan. — The mysterious bride, by James Hogg. — Peter, by Herman Ould. — A reminiscence, by A. H. Sayce.—The shadow of a midnight, by Maurice Baring. — The stranger, by Ambrose Bierce.—His mother's eyes, by Philip Macdonald.—The angel of the Lord, by Melville Post. — The ghoul, by E. W. Blashfield. — The four-fifteen express, by A. B. Edwards.

Roberts, Morley. Tales of changing seas. 1927. R647:22

CONTENTS.—The extra hands of the Nemesis.—The captain of the Ullswater.—Jack-all-alone.—The crew of the Kamma Funder.—The rehabilitation of the Vigia.—The scuttling of the Pandora. — The promotion of the admiral. — The lofty-minded mariner.

Sayers, D. L. Unnatural death. 1927. S291:23

Simpson, Helen. Cups, wands and swords. 1927. S596:5

Society of arts and sciences. O. Henry memorial award. Prize stories of 1927. 1928. S880:29

Sutcliffe, Haliwell. The winds of March. 1927. S963:30

Tarkington, Booth. Claire Ambler. 1928. T187:33

Tolstoĭ, A. K., *graf.* A prince of outlaws [Prince Serébryany] 1927. T653:18

Tracy, Louis. A mysterious disappearance. 1928. T761:37

Van Buren, Maud, *ed.* Christmas in modern story; an anthology for adults, ed. by Maud Van Buren and Katharine Isabel Bemis. 1927. V233:5

CONTENTS.—The candle in the forest, by Temple Bailey.—Christmas on the Singing River, by J. L. Harbour.—The shepherd who watched by night, by T. N. Page.—Christmas at the Trimbles', by R. M. Stuart.—The gift of the manger, by E. B. Delano.—God rest you, Merry Christians, by G. M. Martin. — To Springvale for Christmas, by Zona Gale.—Emmy Jane's Christmas, by J. B. Tenney.—David's star of Bethlehem, by C. W. Parmenter.—A god in Israel, by Norman Duncan.—Van Valkenberg's Christmas gift, by E. G. Jordan. — A beggar's Christmas, by Edith Wyatt. — A Christmas mystery, by W. J. Locke.—A Christmas confession, by A. M. Daulton.—The day of days, by Elsie Singmaster. —Holly at the door, by A. S. Turnbull.—Teacher Jensen, by Karin Michaelis.—Honorable Tommy, by M. E. W. Freeman.—The sad shepherd, by Henry Van Dyke.—Christmas bread, by Kathleen Norris.

Wassermann, Jakob. Worlds' ends; five stories. 1927. W321:28

CONTENTS.—Adam's son.—Golovin.—Lukardis.—Erasmus.—Jost.

Webster, H. K. The clock strikes two. 1928. W380:6

Wilder, T. N. The bridge of San Luis Rey. 1927. W671:3

Woolf, V. S. To the lighthouse. 1927. W908:22

Wynne, Anthony. The horseman of death. 1928. W9878:10

Young, E. B. The murder at Fleet. 1928. Y7463:14

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Adams, F. A., *comp.* Highdays and holidays, by Florence Adams and Elizabeth McCarrick. 1927. j821.08 Ad17

The American boy. American boy sea stories. 1927. jAm35:3

Barbour, R. H. Lovell leads off. 1928. jB232:82

Bassett, S. W. The story of Vasco da Gama. 1927. jB G14b

Bouvé, P. C. Tales of the Mayflower children. 1927. jB662:15

Crump, Irving. The boys' book of airmen. 1927. j629.2 C88b

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 32 *April, 1928* *No. 4*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN

JAMES D. PHELAN, President
R. B. HALE, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

LAURA McKINSTRY
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenu

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Col
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenu
Tel. No.—Delaware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Stree
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stree
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stree
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stree
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenu

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, ca Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserve must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availabl

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or st tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to th branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to th stations

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 32 APRIL, 1928 No. 4.

FORTY IMPORTANT AMERICAN BOOKS OF 1926

urnished to the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation of the League of Nations by the American Library Association.

From The Publishers' Weekly, Feb. 11, 1928.

History

dams, J. T. New England in the republic. 974 Ad18n

lims, Edwin. The advancing South. 917.5 M656

lumford, Lewis. The golden day; a study in American experience and culture. 973 M919g

lash, Roy. The conquest of Brazil. 918.1 N176c

edgwick, M. K. R. Acoma, the sky city. 970.4 Se28

ullivan, Mark. Our times. v. 1.: The turn of the century. 973.91 Su55

homason, J. W. Fix bayonets! 940.91 T368

Social Science

layes, C. J. H. Essays on nationalism. 320.1 H32

se, John. The United States oil policy. 338.2 Is2u

lartin, E. D. Meaning of a liberal education. 370 M36

loon, P. T. Imperialism and world politics. 321 M77i

uckett, N. N. Folk beliefs of the southern negro. 398 P96f

Religion

rowne, Lewis. This believing world. 209 B81t

lukerji, D. G. The face of silence. B R141mu

/hitehead, A. N. Religion in the making. 204 W579r

Philosophy and Psychology

rownell, Baker. The new universe. 113 B81n

urant, W. J. Story of philosophy. 104 D93s

dman, Irwin. Richard Kane looks at life. 170 Ed54

enetic studies of genius, by Lewis M. Terman, Catharine M. Cox [and others] 2v. 136.7 G28

ndall, J. H. The making of the modern mind. 901 R158

Belles Lettres and Art

Guillaume, Paul. Primitive negro sculpture, by Paul Guillaume and Thomas Munro. 730 G94p

Sherman, S. P. Critical woodcuts. 804 Sh56

Drama

Anderson, Maxwell. Three American plays, by Maxwell Anderson and Lawrence Stallings. 812 An24t

Green, Paul. Lonesome road; six plays for the negro theatre. 812 G825l

O'Neill, E. G. The great god Brown [and other plays] 812 On2gr

Biography

Allen, Hervey. Israfel; the life and times of Edgar Allan Poe. 2v. B P752a

Brown, R. W. Dean Briggs. B B7675b

House, E. M. Intimate papers of Colonel House, ed. by Charles Seymour. 2v. 973.91 Se95

Krutch, J. W. Edgar Allan Poe. B P752k

Nock, A. J. Jefferson. B J359n

Sandburg, Carl. Abraham Lincoln. 2v. B L638sa

Yarmolinsky, Avrahm. Turgenev. B T8446y

Science, Natural and Applied

Andrew, R. C. On the trail of ancient man. 508.951 An27o

Beebe, C. W. The Arcturus adventure. 590.9 B39a

Crile, G. W. Bipolar theory of living processes. 612.014 C86b

Ecological society of America. Naturalist's guide to the Americas. *508.7 Ec73

Herrick, C. J. Brains of rats and men. 611.8 H43b

Morgan, T. H. Theory of the gene. 575.1 M82t

Newman, H. H., *ed.* Nature of the world and of man. 500 N46n

Spoehr, H. A. Photosynthesis.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Belloc, Hilaire. Towns of destiny. 1927. 914 B417t
Chapters on some towns of Spain, Portugal, the Mediterranean, France and Germany.

Carson, R. M. L. Peaks and people of the Adirondacks. 1927. 917.47 C239p

Christie, O. F. The transition from aristocracy 1832-1867; an account of the passing of the Reform bill. 1927. 914.2 C463t

Crane, Louise. China in sign and symbol; a panorama of Chinese life, past and present. 1927. *915.1 C85c

Ford, F. M. New York is not America. 1927. 917.471 F752n

Foster, H. L. If you go to South America. 1928. 918 F813i
A guide-book to Latin America.

Fox, *Sir* Frank. Italy to-day. 1927. 914.5 F831i

Garstin, Crosbie. The dragon and the lotus. 1927. 915.97 G196d
A humorous account of a trip to and through Indo-China.

Gilbert, Richard. Everyman's Sussex; the countryside in varying moods and seasons. 1927. 914.22 G376e

Grant, L. A chronicle of Rye [England] 1927. 914.22 G767c

Guedalla, Philip. Conquistador; American fantasia. 1927. 917.3 G934

Hall, Leland. Timbuctoo. 1927. 916.62 H144t

Hare, Kenneth. Our cockney ancestors. 1927. 914.21 H233o
CONTENTS.—Introductory.—A holiday in Chaucer's London.—The Londoner goes a pilgrimage in the days of Henry V.—Anne Boleyn and the London of Henry VIII.—A holiday in Shakespeare's London.—A man about town three centuries ago.—A visit to London in the eighteenth century.

Hoare, *Sir* S. J. G., *bart.* India by air. 1927. 629.24 H65i

Hoppé, E. O. Romantic America, picturesque United States. 1927. *f917.3 H777r

Hwuy-Ung. A Chinaman's opinion of us and of his own people (as expressed in letters from Australia to his friend in China) 1927. 919.4 H989c
A Chinese estimate of Australia, its manners and customs.

Lathrop, E. L. Historic houses of early America. 1927. *917.3 L348h

Marlowe, Christopher. People and places in Marshland. 1927. 914.26 M344p
A picture of Norfolk life and manners.

Morand, Paul. Nothing but the earth. 1927. 915 M795n
Travels in Asia.

Nutting, Wallace. New York beautiful. 1927. 917.47 N979n
Describes the beauty spots of New York state.

Ossendowski, F. A. Oasis and simoon; the account of a journey through Algeria and Tunisia. 1927. 916.1 Os7o

Preiss, Ludwig. Palestine and Transjordania. 1926. *915.69 P914p

Robertson, W. J. The changing South. 1927. 917.6 R549c
"The purpose of these chapters, is merely to present a broad view of the leading factors . . . which have shaped and are continuing to shape the section's notable and religious solidarity."—Foreword.

Russell, C. M. Trails plowed under. 1927. 917.8 R912t
A cowboy's reminiscences of the West.

Wade, J. H. Rambles in cathedral cities [of England and Wales] 1927. 914.2 W1195r

Wilson, P. M. Southern exposure. 1927. 917.5 W696s
"A likeable tale told by a lovable man about his own life and the ways of his neighbors and the resurgence of his beloved state [North Carolina]"—Foreword.

BIOGRAPHY
Collected

Aikman, Duncan. Calamity Jane and the lady wildcats. 1927. 920.7 Ai47c
CONTENTS.—Calamity Jane.—The woman has to suffer: Cattle Kate.—Belle Starr.—The extinction of a comet: Lola Montez.—The last lady road agent: Pearl Hart.—Mme. Moustache and some gaming ladies.—And other wildcats: Minnie, Poker Alice, Kitty the schemer.—The claws of respectability: Mrs. William Arthur, Miss Pellett. — A note on Carrie Nation. — Bridget Grant.

Cecil, Algernon. British foreign secretaries, 1807-1916; studies in personality and policy. 1927. 923.2 C325b
CONTENTS. — Castlereagh. — Canning. — Aberdeen.—Palmerston, with some mention of Russell.—The three Whig earls (Clarendon, Granville, and Lord Rosebery)—Salisbury, with some mention of Lord Lansdowne.—Viscount Grey of Fallodon.

Frothingham, P. R. All these. 1927. 920 F935
CONTENTS. — Introduction, by M. A. De W. Howe.—Memoir, by R. Grant.—John Cotton.—John Fiske again.—John Ruskin.—The historian as preacher.—The mysticism of Maeterlinck.—By way of contrast.—Edward Everett Hale.—William Everett.—George Hodges.—Cromwell's head.—A great character: Charles W. Eliot.

Rogers, Cameron. Gallant ladies. 1928. **920.7 R631g**

CONTENTS.—Mata Hari.—Mary Read and Anne Bonny.—The irresistible Montez.—Bell Starr.—Her frolic Grace of Kingston.—La Maupin.—The last Valois. — Study of an actress [Adrienne Lecouvreur]—The queen of cabals [Marie de Rohan]—Calamity Jane.

Individual

Alexander, Francesca.
Francesca Alexander, a "hidden servant." Memories garnered by one who loved her dearly, Constance Grosvenor Alexander. 1927. **B Al269a**
This American artist and author was an intimate friend of John Ruskin.

Armytage, Percy.
By the clock of St. James's. 1927. **B Ar59**
"The clock of St. James's has ticked away four hundred years of English history; to me its lovely old clock tower has always meant London and on returning from abroad when I first catch sight of it I straightway feel I am at home."—Author's preface.

Balaschev, Marie Cantacuzene.
The transplanting, a narrative from the letters of Marie Balascheff, a Russian refugee in France. Ed. by Martha Genung Stearns. 1928. **B B183**

Bell, Gertrude Lowthian.
The letters of Gertrude Bell. Ed. by Lady Bell. 2v. 1927. **B B4125**
This remarkable woman was "scholar, poet, historian, archæologist, art critic, mountaineer, explorer, gardener, naturalist, distinguished servant of the state" and particularly distinguished as the defender and expounder of Arabia.

Charles II, *king of Great Britain.*
The private life of Charles the Second. By Arthur Irwin Dasent. 1927. **B C3813da**

Davis, Varina Howell.
Varina Howell, wife of Jefferson Davis. By Eron Rowland and Mrs. Dunbar Rowland. v. 1. 1927. **B D298r**

Dawson, *Sir* **Douglas Frederick Rawdon.**
A soldier-diplomat. 1927. **B D323**
In this autobiography a British military attaché gives a picture of contemporary life in Europe.

Dickens, Charles.
Dickens days in Boston; a record of daily events. By Edward F. Payne. 1927. **B D555p**

Dickens, Charles.
The unpublished letters of Charles Dickens to Mark Lemon. Ed. by Walter Dexter. 1927. **B D555d**

Fairbridge, Kingsley Ogilvie.
The autobiography of Kingsley Fairbridge. 1927. **B F159**
"The simple story of a boy's adventures in the early days of Rhodesia, ending with a few brief reminiscences of his years as a Rhodes scholar at Oxford."—Preface.

Geil, William Edgar.
An explorer of changing horizons: William Edgar Geil. By Philip Whitwell Wilson. 1927. **B G276w**
The biography of an archæologist and explorer of many lands, author of A Yankee on the Yangtze.

Good, Edward.
Visions and jewels; an autobiography. By Moysheh Oyved [*pseud.*] 1926. **B G592**

Johnson, Thomas.
The life of Thomas Johnson, member of the Continental congress, first governor of the state of Maryland, and associate justice of the United States Supreme court. By Edward S. Delaplaine. 1927. **B J6384d**

Jogues, Isaac.
Isaac Jogues, missioner and martyr. By Martin J. Scott. 1927. **B J595s**

Lincoln, Abraham.
Lincoln and the railroads; a biographical study. By John W. Starr, jr. 1927. **B L638str**

Luther, Martin.
Martin Luther. By Estelle Ross. 1927. **B L977ro**

Moody, Dwight Lyman.
D. L. Moody, a worker in souls. By Gamaliel Bradford. 1928. **B M776b**

Sheridan, Clare Consuelo Frewen.
Nuda veritas. 1927. **B Sh528**
The autobiography of a woman who as writer, journalist and traveller, claims to tell "the naked truth."

Thesiger, Ernest.
Practically true. 1927. **B T3433**
Personal reminiscences of artist friends.

Thomas à Becket, *Saint, abp. of Canterbury.*
St. Thomas of Canterbury. By Sidney Dark. 1927. **B T361d**

Washington, George.
The estate of George Washington, deceased. By Eugene E. Prussing. 1927. **B W279pr**

Washington, George.
Washington speaks for himself. By Lucretia Perry Osborn. 1927. **B W279os**
Extracts from his "letters, diaries, addresses, messages, etc."—Preface.

HISTORY

Díaz del Castillo, Bernal. The true history of the conquest of Mexico, written in the year 1568. Tr. by Maurice Keatinge. 2v. 1927. **972 D543t**

Fish, C. R. The rise of the common man. 1927. (A history of American life, v. 6) **973 G6295^6**

Fitzpatrick, Benedict. Ireland and the foundations of Europe. 1927. **941.5 F5819i**

Frothingham, T. G. The American reinforcement in the world war. 1927. **940.91 F936a**

Golder, F. A., *ed.* Documents of Russian history 1914-1917. 1927. **947 G566d**

Graves, J. A. My seventy years in California, 1857-1927. 1927. ***979.4 G785m**

Green, Fitzhugh. Some famous sea fights, by Fitzhugh Green and Holloway Frost. 1927. **904 G821s**

Hitchcock, Henry. Marching with Sherman; passages from the letters and campaign diaries of Henry Hitchcock. 1927. **973.7 H632m**

Langton, John. Early days in Upper Canada; letters of John Langton from the backwoods of Upper Canada. 1926. **971.3 L269e**

Nevins, Allan. The emergence of modern America, 1865-1878. 1927. (A history of American life, v. 8) **973 H6295[8]**

Pease, T. C. The United States. 1927. **973 P326u**

Plunket, I. A. L. A history of Europe. The middle ages, by Ierne L. Plunket. Europe and the modern world, 1492 to 1914, by R. B. Mowat. 1927. **940 P741h**

Read, G. W. A pioneer of 1850, George Willis Read, 1819-1880; the record of a journey overland from Independence, Missouri, to Hangtown (Placerville), California, in the spring of 1850. 1927. ***979.4 R22p**

Salmon, Mary. A source-book of Welsh history. 1927. **942.9 Sa35s**

Smith, C. M. The seven ages of Venice; a romantic rendering of Venetian history. 1927. **945.3 Sm53s**

Wells, E. W. Argonaut tales, stories of the gold seekers and the Indian scouts of early Arizona. 1927. **979.1 W462**

Wertenbaker, T. J. The first Americans, 1607-1690. 1927. (A history of American life, v. 2) **973 H6295[2]**

Young, George. Egypt. 1927. **962 Y86e**

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

Connolly, J. B. The book of the Gloucester fishermen. 1927. **639.2 C76b**

Knights, C. C. The business man's guide to printing. 1927. **655.3 K74b**

McMurtrie, D. C. The golden book; the story of fine books and bookmaking—past and present. 1927. **655.1 M22g**

Make it yourself . . . 900 things to make and do. 1927. **680 M28**

Morison, Stanley. A review of recent typography in England, the United States, France and Germany. 2d ed. 1927. **655.2 M82b**

Roehl, L. M. Household carpentry. 1927. **684 R6**

Tressler, D. K. The wealth of the sea. 1927. **639 T72**

CONTENTS. — The sea. — Fishery products in everyday life. — The manufacture of salt from seawater. — Iodine and other chemicals from seawater. — Edible seaweeds. — Pearls, mother-of-pearl, and imitation pearls.—Precious coral —Fishes. — America's fisheries. — The value of fish and shell-fish as food.—The preservation of fish. — By-products of the fishery industries. — Oysters, clams, and other mollusks.—Lobsters, crab, and shrimp. — Marine turtles and terrapins.—Whales and whaling.—The fur-seal industry.—Sponges and the sponge industry.

Woodhouse, Thomas. Artificial silk; its manufacture and uses. 1927. **677.4 W**

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Barman, Christian. The bridge; a chapter in the history of building; illustrated by Frank Brangwyn. 1926. **624 B7**

Hill, E. P. Rotary converters; their principles, construction and operation. 1927. **621.313 H5**

Liddell, W. A. Stream gaging. 1927. **627.1 L6**

Sylvester, Cyril. Modern electrical illumination, by Cyril Sylvester and Thomas E. Ritchie. 1927. **628.9 Sy5**

Watson, W. J. Bridge architecture. 1927. ***f624 W3**

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE RADIO

Coursey, P. R. Electrical condensers; their construction, design and industrial uses 1927. **654.1 C8**

Dashiell, B. F. A popular guide to radio 1927. **654.1 D2**

Harrison, H. H. The elements of telephone transmission. 1927. **654.6 H2**

Peters, L. J. Theory of thermionic vacuum tube circuits. 1927. **654.1 P4**

Watkins, J. H. Successful crystal and one valve circuits. 1926. **654.61 W**

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

Brown, C. L. M. The conquest of the air an historical survey. 1927. **629.2 B**

Pearce, M. J. Modern automobile painting 1927. **629.18 P31**

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Ehlers, V. M. Municipal and rural sanitation, by Victor M. Ehlers and Ernest W. Steel. 1927. **614.7 Eh5**

Gordon, R. G. The neurotic personality. 1927. 616.8 G65n

Leeds, Lois. Beauty and health, by Lois Leeds and Hilda M. Kaji. 1927. 646.7 L51b

Step, Edward. Herbs of healing; a book of British simples. 1926. 581.6 St43h

Worcester, Alfred. Nurses and nursing. 1927. 610.7 W89n

CONTENTS. — Ideal nursing: a search for it. — Nursing in the Old world. — Old-time nursing in New England.—Florence Nightingale.—Angelique Lucille Pringle. — Baroness von Olnhausen.—The first American training school.—The Victorian order of Canadian nurses.—Helping the helpless.—The Waltham training school. — Nursing problems. — Nursing as a form of Christian service.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Ottfried, R. A. J. The questing cook; a bundle of good recipes from foreign kitchens. 1927. 641 G71q

Wells, Margery. Clothes economy for well dressed women. 1927. 646 W46c

BUSINESS

Colling, C. L. Sales management. 1927. 658.32 B63s

Budd, T. A. The interpretation of accounts, by Thomas Allibone Budd and Edward Needles Wright. 1927. 657 B85i

Greer, H. C. How to understand accounting. 1928. 657 G85h

Hopkins, C. C. My life in advertising. 1927. 659.09 H77m

O'Brien, D. J. Hotel administration, accounts and control, by Daniel J. O'Brien and Charles B. Couchman. 1927. 658.8 Ob6h

BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE

Buttinger, E. P. The law of salesmanship. 1927. (Life insurance: its economic and social relations) 368.3 H97L

Cadden, J. L. Wills, trusts and estates. 1927. (Life insurance: its economic and social relations) 368.3 M26w

Cukeyser, M. S. Financial advice to a young man; a program for getting along in the world. 1927. 174 R859f

Schwulst, E. B. Extension of bank credit; a study in the principles of financial statement analysis as applied in extending bank credit to agriculture, industry and trade in Texas. 1927. 332.3 Sch99e

Levenson, J. A. Education and philanthropy. 1927. (Life insurance: its economic and social relations) 368.3 St48e

SEAMANSHIP; SHIPS

Higgins, J. T. The whale ship book. 1927. 623.8 H53w

Whiting, J. D. Storm fighters; true stories of the Coast guard. 1927. 614.8 W58s

Wilson, V. S. F. The largest ships of the world. 1926. 623.8 W69L

CONTENTS. — The coming of giant ships and docks.—Construction on a vast scale.—Launching a mammoth ship.—Engines and auxiliaries. —How it works within.—How it works without. —Safety at sea.—Comfort at sea.—Special features.—Odds and ends.—Bibliography.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Clemen, R. A. By-products in the packing industry. 1927. 664.9 C59b

CONTENTS.—Significance of by-products.—Hides and skins. — Wool and hair. — Fats, oils, and greases.—Soap.—Pharmaceuticals.—Edible meat by-products.—Casings, strings, and ligatures.—Glue, gelatin, and related products.—Fertilizer by-products.—Animal and poultry feeds.—Produce and other side lines.—Management of by-product manufacture through accounts.—Future by-product development.

Mackenzie, J. R. A standard manual of brewing and malting and laboratory companion. 1927. 663.3 M19s

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Champion, F. W. With a camera in Tigerland. 1927. 591.954 C35w

East, E. M. Heredity and human affairs. 1927. 575.1 Ea77h

Huntington, Ellsworth. The human habitat. 1927. 573.4 H92h

Palmer, Ray. Marvels of pond life. 1927. 590.7 P18m

Proctor, Mary. Romance of the sun. 1927. 523.7 P938r

Shand, S. J. Eruptive rocks; their genesis, composition, classification, and the relation to ore-deposits. 1927. 552 Sh18e

FINE ARTS

Eberlein, H. D. The practical book of Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese furniture, by Harold Donaldson Eberlein and Roger Wearne Ramsdell. 1927. 740 Eb37p

Fry, R. E. Transformations; critical and speculative essays on art. 1926. 704 F94t

CONTENTS.—Some questions in esthetics.—Art and the state. — Culture and snobbism. — Some aspects of Chinese art.—Fra Bartolommeo.—The seicento.—J. S. Sargent.—London sculptors and sculptures.—Book illustration and a modern example. — Speculations in Languedoc. — Vincent van Gogh.—Seurat.—On some modern drawings. —Plastic colour.

Hackney, L. W. Guide-posts to Chinese painting. 1927. 759.92 ZH11g

Knittle, R. M. Early American glass. 1927. 738.2 K74e

Kowalczyk, Georg. Decorative sculpture. 1927. *f730 K84d

Longhurst, M. H. English ivories. 1926. *736 L86e

Priestley, A. F. How to know Japanese colour prints. 1927. **761 P93h**

Rosenberg, Manuel. Manuel Rosenberg course in cartooning. 1927. **f741 R72m**

Signorelli, Luca. Signorelli, des meisters gemälde in 230 abbildungen herausgegeben von Luitpold Dussler. 1927. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgeben, v. 34) ***759 K66^{34}**

Singleton, Esther. Dolls. 1927. **707.3 Si64d**
An interesting book for the collector of dolls.

Strzygowski, Josef. Der norden in der bildenden kunst Westeuropas. Heidnisches und Christliches um das jahr 1000. 1926. **709.4 St89n**

Walston, *Sir* Charles. Alcamenes and the establishment of the classical type in Greek art. 1926. **733 W16a**

Wanscher, Vilhelm. Raffaello Santi da Urbino, his life and works. 1926. ***f759.5 R12w**

Wehle, H. B. American miniatures. 1730-1850. 1927. ***757 W42a**

ARCHITECTURE

Boerschmann, Ernst. Chinesische baukeramik. 1927. ***722.1 B63ch**
Ceramics as used for decoration in Chinese architecture.

Hammett, R. W. The Romanesque architecture of western Europe: Italy, France, Spain, Germany and England. 1927. ***f723.4 H18r**

Rothery, G. C. English chimney-pieces, their design and development from the earliest times to the nineteenth century. 1927. ***f729.9 R74**

Turner, Laurence. Decorative plasterwork in Great Britain. 1927. ***f729.5 T85d**

INTERIOR DECORATION

Sexton, R. W. Interior architecture; the design of interiors of modern American houses. 1927. **f747 Se91i**

Trueb, Aug. Räume und menschen. 1923. ***f747 T76r**

MUSIC

Literature of Music

McConathy, Osbourne. An approach to harmony, by Osbourne McConathy, Anton H. Embs [and others] 1927. **781.3 M129**

Strauss, Richard. Correspondence between Richard Strauss and Hugo von Hofmannsthal, 1907-1918. 1927. **780.2 St82s**

Compositions

Berg, Alban. Vier stücke. Clarinet and piano.

Cerny, Fr. Improvisata. Double bass and piano.

Chausson, Ernest. Pièce, Op. 39. Violoncello (or viola) and piano.

Hindemith, P. Sonata, Op. 25, No. 1. Viola solo.

Ritter, Alexander. Tonstück. Viola and piano.

Strauss, Richard. An einsamer quelle (Beside the spring) Op. 9, No. 2. Viola and piano.

Winkler, A. Sonata, Op. 10. Viola and piano.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Gardner, Arthur. The art and sport of Alpine photography. 1927. **770 G1**

Nutting, Wallace. Photographic art secrets, with a general discussion of processes. 1927. **770 N97**

Reeves, D. M. Aerial photographs, characteristics and military applications. 1927. **778 R2**

Watkins, Alfred. Photography; its principles and applications. 3d ed. rev. 1927. **770 W32:**

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Caine, William. Fish, fishing and fishermen. 1927. **799.1 C12**

Chrystal, R. A. Angling theories and methods. 1927. **799.1 C469**

Curtis, P. A. American game shooting. 1927. **799 C94**

Donne, T. E. Rod fishing in New Zealand waters. 1927. **799.1 D7**

Foster, R. F. Foster's complete Hoyle; an encyclopedia of games. Rev. and enl., with revisions of the laws of auction bridge, including all indoor games played to-day. 1927. **795 F81h:**

Palmer, Joseph. Recollections of a boxing referee. 1927. **796.8 P18**

Roper, W. W. Football, today and tomorrow. 1927. **796.33 R68**

Sheffield, L. M. Swimming simplified, by Lyba and Nita Sheffield. 1927. **797.2 Sh39**

Silvester, Victor. Modern ballroom dancing. 1927. **793.3 Si39r**

Work, M. C. Bridge pointers and tests. 1927. **795 W89b**

SOCIOLOGY

Bossard, J. H. S. Problems of social well-being. 1927. **309 B65p**
Discusses the problems of income, physical welfare, mental hygiene, and changing backgrounds and conceptions.

Fairchild, H. P. The foundations of social life. 1927. **301 F16f**

Ogburn, W. F. The social sciences and their interrelations, ed. by William Fielding Ogburn and Alexander Goldenweiser. 1927. **301 Og1s**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Marais, J. S. The colonisation of New Zealand. 1927. **325.342 M32c**

Ross, E. A. Standing room only? 1927. **312 R73s**
CONTENTS. — Pt. 1. Population.—Pt. 2. International migration.

ECONOMICS

Crompton, George. The tariff; an interpretation of a bewildering problem. 1927. **337.3 C88t**

Economic essays, contributed in honor of John Bates Clark, ed. by Jacob H. Hollander, published on behalf of the American economic association. 1927. **330.4 Ec74**

Feldman, Herman. Prohibition; its economic and industrial aspects. 1927. **178.5 F33p**

Gay, H. N. Strenuous Italy, solving a perilous problem. 1927. **330.945 G25s**

Glaeser, M. G. Outlines of public utility economics. 1927. **338.8 G45o**

Jamison, C. L. Finance. 1927. **338.8 J24f**

Kuczynski, R. R. American loans to Germany. 1927. (The Institute of economics. Investigations in international economic reconstruction) **336.43 K95a**

Nogaro, Bertrand. Modern monetary systems. 1927. **332.4 N68m**

Seligman, E. R. A. The economics of instalment selling; a study in consumers' credit. 2v. 1927. **332.3 Se48e**

Taussig, F. W. International trade. 1927. **382 T19i**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Cambridge legal essays written in honour of and presented to Doctor Bond, Professor Buckland and Professor Kenny, by G. G. Alexander [and others] 1926. **340 C14**
CONTENTS.—Dedication.—Preface. — Dr. Henry Bond, J. P., LL. D., biographical note with portrait.—Prof. W. W. Buckland, LL. D., F. B. A., biographical note with portrait.—Prof. C. S. Kenny, J. P., LL. D., F. B. A., biographical note with portrait. — Recent developments in conveyancing law. By G. Glover Alexander. — International jurisdiction of courts. By Joseph Henry Beale. —The training of a mediæval justice. By W. C. Bolland. — Citation of statutes: the Mansfield Park standard. By C. T. Carr.—The charitable foundations of Byzantium. By P. W. Duff.—Liability for the consequences of a "negligent act." By Arthur L. Goodhart.—The origin and historical development of the profession of notaries public in England. By Prof. H. C. Gutteridge. The renaissance and the laws of Europe. By H. D. Hazeltine. — The work of Grotius and of the modern international lawyer. By A. Pearce Higgins.—"According to the evidence." By Edward Jenks.—The assessment of penalties in primitive law. By H. F. Jolowicz. —Acquired and guaranteed rights. By J. Walter Jones.—Roman law in modern cases in English courts. By David T. Oliver.—On certain maxims of equity. By Roscoe Pound.—The local ambit of a custom. By H. E. Salt.—Misrepresentation in equity. By E. C. S. Wade.—Indexes: Cases. Persons. General.

Dilnot, George. Great detectives and their methods. 1927. **352.2 D58g**

Frankfurter, Felix. The business of the Supreme court; a study in the federal judicial system, by Felix Frankfurter and James M. Landis. 1927. **353.5 F85b**

Moseley, S. A. The convict of to-day. 1927. **365 M85c**

EDUCATION

Fisher, D. F. C. Why stop learning? 1927. **374 F53w**
A study of mass education.

Norton, J. K. The ability of the states to support education. 1926. **379.12 N82a**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

McDougall, William. Character and the conduct of life; practical psychology for everyman. 1927. **170.4 M14c**

Peers, E. A. Studies of the Spanish mystics. v. 1. 1927. **149.3 P34s**

Plotinus. The divine mind, being the treatises of the fifth Ennead, tr. from the Greek by Stephen Mackenna. 1926. **186 P72d**

Rogers, A. K. Morals in review. 1927. **171 R63m**

Sherman, C. L. The moral self; an introduction to the science of ethics. 1927. **171 Sh55m**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Bruce, H. A. B. Your growing child; a book of talks to parents on life's needs. 1927. **136.7 B83y**

Platt, Charles. Master your memory. 1927. **154 P69m**

Wexberg, Erwin. Your nervous child; a guide for parents and teachers. 1927. **136.7 W54y**

CHARACTER READING; FORTUNE TELLING

Adams, E. S. Astrology, your place in the sun. 1928. **133.5 Ad17**

Quinn, Vernon. Hands up! Palmistry for pastime, by Capini Vequin [*pseud.*] 1928. **133.6 Q44h**

RELIGION

Beck, L. A. The way of power; studies in the occult. 1928. **212 B38w**

Davis, J. D., *ed.* Christianity and social adventuring. 1927. **261 D29c**
Essays by various authors on the social service work of the churches.

Hasluck, F. W. Letters on religion and folklore. 1926. **209 H27L**

Huxley, J. S. Religion without revelation. 1927. **211 H98r**

Knox, R. A. The belief of Catholics. 1927. **282 K77b**

Shuster, G. N. The Catholic spirit in America. 1927. **282 Sh93c**

Streeter, B. H. Adventure; the faith of science and the science of faith, by Burnett H. Streeter, Catherine M. Chilcott [etc.] 1927. **204 St83**
Contents.—Introduction.—The dynamic of science, by A. S. Russell.—Beyond knowledge, by J. Macmurray. — Moral adventure, by B. H. Streeter.—Finality in religion, by B. H. Streeter. — Objectivity in religion, by J. Macmurray. — Myth and reality, by Catherine M. Chilcott.

LANGUAGE

Krapp, G. P. A comprehensive guide to good English. 1927. ***423 K86c**

Levi, Moritz, *ed.* Reading, writing and speaking French. 1927. **448 L57r**

LITERATURE

Brebner, J. B., *ed.* Classics of the Western world. 1927. **28.3 B74c**
Suggestive reading lists on the best in literature.

Chesterton, G. K. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1927. **823 S848c**

Cruse, Amy. The shaping of English literature and the readers' share in the development of its forms. 1927. **820.9 C888s**

Erman, Adolf. The literature of the ancient Egyptians. 1927. **893.1 Er55L**

Gardner, E. G. The story of Italian literature. 1927. **850.9 G172s**

Johnstone, G. H. Prosper Mérimée; a mask and a face. 1926. **840.4 M544j**

Law, H. A. Anglo-Irish literature. 1926. **820.9 L411a**

Lewis, Wyndham. Time and western man. 1927. **809 L589t**

Michaud, Régis. The American novel to-day; a social and psychological study. 1928. **823 M582a**

Ponsonby, A. A. More English diaries; further reviews of diaries from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. 1927. **820.9 P775m**

Sinclair, U. B. Money writes! 1927. **810.9 Si62m**
"It takes our living writers, and turns their pockets inside out, asking 'Where did you get it?' and 'What did you do for it?' It is not a polite book but it is an honest book and it is needed."—Foreword.

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Crichton-Browne, *Sir* **James.** Stray leaves from a physician's portfolio. 1927. **824 C867s**
Contents. — Dreamy mental states. — Hamlet and Lammermoor.—The lightening before death. —Patrick Branwell Brontë: an extenuation.—Brain rest. — Thomas Carlyle's student days.—Brain-building.—Claret in Scotland.—Light and sanitation. — A minor Scottish poet [Thomas Aird]—Lives o' men.—Shakespeare in Scotland. —Poisons and poisoning. — Struggling Scottish students. — Thomas Young. — Craigenputtock.—The drama in Scotland.

France, Anatole. Prefaces, introductions, and other uncollected papers. Tr. by J. Lewis May. 1927. **844 F844p**

Harper's monthly magazine. Harper essays, ed. by Henry Seidel Canby. 1927. **804 H234c**

Masson, T. L. Tom Masson's book of wit and humor. 1927. **817 M388t**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Bent, Silas. Ballyhoo; the voice of the press. 1927. **71 B44b**

Brazelton, E. M. C. Writing and editing for women. 1927. **70 B73w**

Joseph, Michael. How to write serial fiction, by Michael Joseph and Marten Cumberland. 1927. **808.3 J774ho**

McCourtie, W. B., *comp.* Where and how to sell manuscripts; a directory for writers. 4th ed. rev. 1927. ***655.5 M13:4**

Tuite, Hugh. Profits and the pen. 1927. **808.3 T819p**
Contents. — The art of story writing. — The practice of journalism.

Magazines
in Periodical Department

Author and journalist.

Editor.

Writers' monthly.

POETRY

Buckley, Nancy. Cameos; a book of poetry. 1926. **811 B856c**

Kemp, Harry, *ed.* The bronze treasury; an anthology of 81 obscure English poets together with their biographical portraits. 1927. 821.08 K32b

Magazines

in Periodical Department

Poet-lore.

Poetry.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE: PUBLIC SPEAKING

Brandon, Dorothy. The outsider; a play in three acts. 1926. 822 B734o

Foy, Eddie. Clowning through life, by Eddie Foy and Alvin F. Harlow. 1926. 792.1 F83c

Mackay, C. D. Children's theatres and plays. 1927. 793.1 M19ch

Ostrovskiĭ, A. N. The thunderstorm, drama in five acts. 1927. 891.7 Os7t

Phillips, Le Roy, *ed.* Types of modern dramatic composition; an anthology of one-act plays. Ed. by Le Roy Phillips and Theodore Johnson. 1927. 808.2 P544t

Contents.—The one-act play, by G. P. Baker. —The Kelly kid, by Kathleen Norris and D. Totheroh.—The dweller in the darkness, by R. Berkeley. — Wanderlust, by K. Nicholson. — Grandma pulls the string, by Edith B. Delano and D. Carb. — Cabbages and kings, by Rose Fyleman.—A fool of a man, by E. Finnegan.—Dawn, by P. Wilde. — Bethlehem, by L. Housman.—Maurice's own idea, by M. Malleson.—The crumbs that fall, by P. Hubbard.—'Lijah, by E. V. Smith. — Meredew's right hand, by A. H. Gibbs. — Trifles, by Susan Glaspell. — Peggy, by Rachel Crothers.—Uncle Jimmy, by Zona Gale.—The closet, by Doris F. Halman.—The killer, by A. Cowles.—The lean years, by Mary K. Reely.—Pierrot before the seven doors, by A. Cantillon. — Daggers and diamonds, by Katharine P. Moseley.—Suggestions for studying the one-act play.

Quinn, A. H. A history of the American drama from the civil war to the present day. 2v. 1927. 812.09 Q44h

Whitaker, L. C. Spoken thought; a text book on vocal expression. 1927. 808.5 W58s

Magazines

in Periodical Department

Billboard.

Drama.

Dramatist.

Poet-lore.

Theatre.

Theatre arts.

FICTION

Bindloss, Harold. The lone hand. 1928. B607:56

Blackwood, Algernon. The dance of death and other tales. 1927. B631:4

Contents.—The dance of death.—A psychical invasion.—The old man of visions.—The south wind. — The touch of Pan. — The valley of the beasts.

Cooper, C. R. The golden bubble. 1928. C7769:9

Drake, H. B. Cursed be the treasure. 1928. D760:4

Dunsany, E. J. Plunkett, *18th baron,* The blessing of Pan. 1927. D926:1

Fagan, Elisabeth. Things were different, compiled from the diary of Emily Bell Stretton. 1927. F165:23

Fletcher, J. S. The murder in the Pallant. 1928. F613:27

Frank, Bruno. The days of the king. 1927. F827:6

Gardiner, Gordon. At the house of Dree. 1928. G224:2

Gluck, Sinclair. The last trap; a detective story. 1928. G567:14

Gollomb, Joseph. The portrait invisible. 1928. G626:18

Gregory, Jackson. Emerald trails. 1928. G820:6

Kennedy, R. E. Gritny people. 1927. K3548:10

Stories of negro life in Gretna, Louisiana.

King-Hall, Magdalen. I think I remember; being the random recollections of Sir Wickham Woolicomb, an ordinary English snob and gentleman. 1927. K383:9

Lowndes, M. A. The story of Ivy. 1927. L924:28

Masefield, John. The midnight folk. 1927. M392:16

Masterman, W. S. "2 L. O." 1928. M413:23

Meynell, Viola. A girl adoring. 1927. M618:2

Montherlant, Henry de. The bullfighters. 1927. M789:3

Murray, Sinclair. Whispering Lodge. 1927. M984:20

Nason, L. H. Sergeant Eadie. 1928. N183:19

Ogden, G. W. Cherokee trails. 1928. O327:3

Onions, B. R. Money for one. 1928. O588:49

Phillpotts, Eden. A Cornish droll. 1928. P565:58

Roche, A. S. The wise wife. 1928. R671:30

Ross, Charles. The Castle Fenham case. 1927. R824:5

Royde-Smith, N. G. John Fanning's legacy. 1927. R893:12

Stephens, James. Etched in moonlight. 1928. **S828:5**

CONTENTS. — Desire.—Hunger.—School-fellows.—Etched in moonlight.—Darling.—The wolf.—The boss.

Train, A. C. Ambition. 1928. **T770:31**

Vachell, H. A. Miss Torrobin's experiment. 1927. **V118:15**

Walpole, Hugh. Wintersmoon. 1928. **W217:36**

Wells, Carolyn. The crime in the crypt; a Fleming Stone story. 1928. **W451:53**

Wentworth, Patricia. Anne Belinda. 1928. **W472:2**

White, E. L. Lukundoo, and other stories. 1927. **W583:13**

CONTENTS. — Lukundoo. — Floki's blade. — The picture puzzle. — The snout. — Alfandega.—The message on the slate. — Amina. — The pig-skin belt. — The house of the nightmare. — Sorcery island.

White, W. P. Cloudy in the west. 1928. **W5895:3**

Wodehouse, P. G. Meet Mr. Mulliner. 1928. **P840:20**

Wright, S. F. Deluge. 1928. **W9535:5**

Wynne, Pamela. A passionate rebel. 1928. **W989:16**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Curtis, A. T. A Yankee girl at Hampton Roads. 1927. **jC941:44**

Downey, J. E. The kingdom of the mind. 1927. **j150 D75k**

Eaton, W. P. Hawkeye's roommate; a story of Hampshire school. 1927. **jEa86:11**

Fraser, C. C. The boy's busy book. 1927. **j790 F86b**

Gaige, Grace, *comp.* Recitations for younger children. 1927. **j821.08 G12r**

Holland, R. S. Historic railroads. 1927. **j385 H71h**

Joseph, H. H. Ali Baba, and other plays for young people or puppets. 1927. **j793.1 J77a**

CONTENTS.—Ali Baba and the forty thieves.—Beauty and the beast.—The coat of many colors.

Ker, David. In steel-grey armour; or, The first of the Hapsburgs. 1927. **jK45:8**

Lindsay, M. M. More stories to tell. 1927. **jL645:18**

McFarland, Raymond. The sea panther. 1928. **jM1637:26**

Nakazawa, Ken. The weaver of the frost. 1927. **j398 N14w**

Paine, A. B. The girl in white armor; the true story of Joan of Arc. 1927. **jB J57p**

Rogers, Cameron. Drake's quest. 1927. **j910.4 R631d**

Wilbur, Susan. Egypt and the Suez canal. 1924. **j916.2 W641e**

Woods, Marjorie. Why we celebrate; holiday plays for young people. 1927. **j793.1 W86w**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 32 *May, 1928* *No. 5*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JAMES D. PHELAN, President
R. B. HALE, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN

LAURA McKINSTRY
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—Delaware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 32 MAY, 1928 No. 5.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Alderman, M. M. The charm of old Surrey. 1927. **914.22 AL23c**

Bailey, V. H. New trails in old Spain. 1928. **914.6 B156n**

Bury, Herbert. Russia from within. 1927. **914.7 B959r**

Casey, R. J. Baghdad and points east. 1928. **915.6 C268**

Comstock, Sarah. Roads to the revolution. 1928. **917.4 C739**
"Twenty journeys . . . to scenes of the American revolution . . . from three centers: Boston, New York and Philadelphia."—Preface.

Cox, E. H. M. Farrer's last journey, Upper Burma, 1919-20. 1926. **915.92 C839f**
The author recounts the experiences of two years' travel with Reginald John Farrer, whose books "On the eaves of the world" and "The rainbow bridge" tell of his botanical explorations in China.

Forbes-Leith, F. A. C. Checkmate; fighting tradition in central Persia. 1927. **915.5 F747c**

Heathcote, Dudley. Sweden, by Dudley Heathcote, with illustrations by A. Heaton Cooper. 1927. **914.85 H352s**

Hopkins, R. T. Old English mills and inns. 1927. **914.2 H776o**

Huddleston, Sisley. In and about Paris. 1927. **914.436 H866i**

Hughes, M. V. About England. 1927. **914.2 H8737a**

Johnson, E. R. Interpretations. 1928. **915.1 J631i**
CONTENTS.—A visit to the home of Confucius.—China to-day.—China to-morrow.—An unfrequented corner of Wales.—The lure of London.—London's greatness.—London's future.

Johnson, M. E. Safari; a saga of the African blue. 1928. **916.76 J635s**
The author and his wife, Americans, have made their home in British East Africa, whence they make expeditions to photograph wild animals.

Jones, S. R. Touring England by road and byway. 1927. **914.2 J725t**

Kennard, *Sir* C. A. F. Suhaïl. 1927. **915.5 K363s**
Impressions of Persia.

Lockhart, J. G. A great sea mystery; the true story of the "Mary Celeste." 1927. **910.4 L811g**

Lorimer, N. O. The Mediterranean and beyond. 1927. **915.69 L891m**
Travels in Egypt, Palestine and Asia Minor.

Macdonald, John. Memoirs of an eighteenth-century footman. 1927. **914.2 M145m**

Mais, S. P. B. See England first. 1927. **914.2 M286s**

Merz, Charles. The great American band wagon. 1928. **917.3 M559**
A humorous study of American manners and customs.

Moncrieff, A. R. H. Derbyshire. Illustrations by W. Biscombe Gardner and W. Heaton Cooper. 1927. **914.25 M744d**

Monroe, Paul. China; a nation in evolution. 1928. **915.1 M757c**

Mukerji, D. G. A son of Mother India answers. 1928. **915.4 M896s**

Newman, E. M. Seeing Italy. 1927. **914.5 N463s**

Newth, J. D. Gloucestershire. Illustrations by G. F. Nicholls. 1927. **914.24 N48g**

Nitobé, I. O. Japanese traits and foreign influences. 1927. **915.2 N638ja**

Oakley, A. E. Cloud-lands of France. 1927. **914.49 Oa4c**
A description of the French Alps.

Safroni-Middleton, A. Tropic shadows; memories of the South Seas, together with reminiscences of the author's sea meetings with Joseph Conrad. 1927. **919.6 Sa17t**

Swift, C. R. Everyman's York; a city of historic memories. 1927. **914.27 Sw54e**

Szász, Zsombor. The minorities in Roumanian Transylvania. 1927. **914.39 Sz18m**

Wallace, Edgar. This England. 1927. **914.2 W155t**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

D'Auvergne, E. B. F. Adventuresses and adventurous ladies. 1927. **920.7 D269**

CONTENTS.—A preliminary discourse on adventuresses.—The nun ensign (Catalina de Erauso)—"The German princess" (Mary Carleton)—The countess-duchess (Elizabeth Chudleigh)—"Elizabeth the Second" (Princess Tarakanova)—The fire-hearted demoiselle (Théroigne de Méricourt)—"The dear Emma" (Emma, Lady Hamilton)—"The Spanish dancer" (Lola Montez)—La grande Thérèse (Thérèse Humbert)

Menzies, A. C. B. Joys of life, by "A woman of no importance" [*pseud.*] 1927. **920 M529j**

Contains anecdotes and character sketches of well-known English people whom the author has met.

Individual

Arnold, Thomas.
Thomas Arnold. By R. J. Campbell. 1927. **B Ar653c**

Bell, John Keble.
My motley life, a tale of struggle. By Keble Howard (John Keble Bell). 1927. **B B4127**

Autobiography of a British dramatist.

Boker, George Henry.
George Henry Boker, poet and patriot. By Edward Sculley Bradley. 1927. **B B6371b**

Carlyle, Jane Baillie Welsh.
Jane Welsh and Jane Carlyle. By Elizabeth Drew. 1928. **B C198d**

Columba, *Saint.*
The historical Saint Columba. By E. Douglas Simpson. 1927. **B C7225s**

Croce, Benedetto.
An autobiography. Tr. from the Italian by R. G. Collingwood. 1927. **B C871**

Dickens, Charles.
The actor in Dickens. By J. B. van Amerongen. 1927. **B D555a**

Duke, James Buchanan.
James B. Duke, master builder, by John Wilber Jenkins; the story of tobacco, development of southern and Canadian water-power and the creation of a university. 1927. **B D885j**

Franz Joseph I, *emperor of Austria.*
Franz Joseph as revealed by his letters. Ed. by Dr. Otto Ernst. 1927. **B F848**

Gladstone, William Ewart.
W. E. Gladstone. By Osbert Burdett. 1927. **B G455bu**

Greville, Beatrice Violet Graham Greville, *baroness.*
Vignettes of memory. By Lady Violet Greville. 1927. **B G8685**

Heckman, Helen Elizabeth.
My life transformed. 1928. **B H356**

The story of a girl made deaf and dumb by spinal meningitis, but taught to speak, to play the piano and to dance sufficiently well to appear in public.

Johnson, Samuel.
Dr. Johnson and company. By Robert Lynd. 1927. **B J637L**

Lawrence, Thomas Edward.
Lawrence and the Arabian adventure. By Robert Graves. 1928. **B L4382g**

Lincoln, Abraham.
Abraham Lincoln and Walt Whitman. By William E. Barton. 1928. **B L638bab**

MacDougall, Alice Foote.
The autobiography of a business woman. 1928. **B M1473**

The author started in the retail coffee business with no equipment, but through economy and business acumen she has established some of the famous tea rooms of New York.

Marie Antoinette, *queen consort of Louis* XVI *of France.*
Marie-Antoinette. By the Marquis de Ségur. 1927. **B M337s**

Mussolini, Benito.
Mussolini, the man of destiny. By Vittorio E. de Fiori. 1928. **B M978f**

Nayler, James.
A Quaker from Cromwell's army: James Nayler. By Mabel Richmond Brailsford. 1927. **B N231b**

Newman, John Henry, *cardinal.*
John Henry, cardinal Newman. By George J. Donahue. 1927. **B N465d**

Nieriker, Abigail May Alcott.
May Alcott; a memoir. By Caroline Ticknor. 1928. **B N556t**

The story of one of the "Little women."

Northcliffe, Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, *1st viscount.*
Lord Northcliffe. By R. Macnair Wilson. 1927. **B N813w**

Osman Digna.
Osman Digna [a Dervish leader in the Sudan from 1882 to 1899] By H. C. Jackson. 1926. **B Os494j**

Sand, George, *pseud.*
George Sand. By M. F. Sandars. 1927. **B Sa56sa**

Swift, Gustavus Franklin.
The Yankee of the Yards. By Louis F. Swift and Arthur Van Vlissingen, jr. 1927. **B Sw54s**

The biography of the man who built up Chicago's meat packing industry.

Thérèse, *Saint.*
Saint Teresa of Lisieux; a spiritual renascence. Tr. by the Benedictines of Stanbrook. 1927. **B T3428p**

Walpole, Horace, *4th earl of Orford.* Horace Walpole. By Dorothy Margaret Stuart. 1927. B W165s

HISTORY

Auld, G. P. The Dawes plan and the new economics. 1927. 940.92 Au51d

Bell, Horace. Reminiscences of a ranger; or, Early times in Southern California. 1927. 979.49 B413r

Bennett, Estelline. Old Deadwood days. 1928. 917.83 B439
A story of early days in this pioneer town of South Dakota.

Bevan, E. R. A history of Egypt under the Ptolemaic dynasty. 1927. 932 B467h

Crespi, John. Fray Juan Crespi, missionary explorer on the Pacific coast, 1769-1774, by Herbert Eugene Bolton. 1927. 979.46 C864f

Dressler, Albert, *ed.* Emperor Norton. Life and experiences of a notable character in San Francisco, 1849-1880. 1927. *979.461 D817e

Gandhi, M. K. Young India, 1924-1926. 1927. 954 G151:2

Gray, J. C. War letters, 1862-1865, of John Chipman Gray and John Codman Ropes. 1927. 973.7 G793w

Gregorius, *Saint, bp. of Tours.* The history of the Franks. 2v. 1927. 944.01 G861h

Henderson, B. W. Five Roman emperors: Vespasian, Titus, Domitian, Nerva, Trajan, A. D. 69-117. 1927. 937 H383f

Irving, John. Coronel and the Falklands. 1927. 940.91 Ir8c
Narrative of two battles of the European war.

Jesuits. Letters from missions (*North America*) The Indians of North America. Ed. by Edna Kenton. 2v. 1927. 973.2 J499t

Kossak-Szczucka, Zofja. The blaze; reminiscences of Volhynia, 1917-1919. 1927. 947 K847b

Langsdorff, G. H., *freiherr* **von.** Langsdorff's Narrative of the Rezanov voyage to Nueva California in 1806. 1927. *979.4 L268n

Macdonell, *Sir* **John.** Historical trials. 1927. 904 M145h
Contents. — Socrates.—The Knights templars.—Jeanne d'Arc.—Giordano Bruno.—Mary queen of Scots. — Galileo. — Servetus. — Katharine of Aragon.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Trials for witchcraft.—Les Grands jours d'Auvergne.

O'Leary, D. E. Arabia before Muhammad. 1927. 953 OL2a

Rayner, R. M. Nineteenth century England. A political and social history of the British commonwealth, 1815-1914. 1927. 942.08 R2178n

Turberville, A. S. The house of lords in the XVIIIth century. 1927. 942.07 T841h

USEFUL ARTS

Trades

Jenkins, J. T. The herring and the herring fisheries. 1927. 639 J41he

Solomon, H. G. Domestic electric heating. 1927. 697.7 So47d

Tregurtha, C. M. Types and type faces. 1927. 655.2 T71t

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Ceretti, G. Aerial cableways; a handbook for constructors and engineers. 1927. 621.86 C33a

Johnstone Taylor, F. Modern waterworks practice. 1927. 628.1 J65m

MacGibbon, W. C. Marine diesel engines. 1927. 621.43 M17m

Moss, K. N. Gases, dust and heat in mines. 1927. 622.4 M85g

Veal, T. H. P. The disposal of sewage. 1927. 628.2 V48d

Watson, C. G. The art and craft of cable jointing. 1927. 621.34 W33

Woods, A. T. Elementary mechanism; by A. T. Woods and A. W. Stahl. Rev. and rewritten by Philip K. Slaymaker. 1926. 621.8 W86:8

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE; RADIO

Haan, E. R. Radio practice; a practical presentation of radio set building, by Enno R. Haan, James Tate and Charles B. Hayward. 1927. 654.61 H11r

Long, S. H. Navigational wireless. 1927. 654.1 L85n

AUTOMOBILES

Heldt, P. M. The gasoline automobile; its design and construction, v. 1: The gasoline engine. 1926. 629.1 H36g

McNeish, R. H. The automobile fire apparatus operator, with instructions on all matters pertaining to construction, care and operation of modern fire apparatus. 1926. 621.68 M23a

SHIPS

Nicol, George. Ship stability and other calculations. 1927. 623.8 N54s

Shewan, Andrew. The great days of sail, some reminiscences of a tea-clipper captain. 1927. 656.81 Sh59g

PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Lane, *Sir* W. A., *1st baronet*. Secrets of good health. 1927. **613 L24s**

Randolph, Vance. The A B C of physiology. 1927. **612 R15**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Aldrich, C. A. Cultivating the child's appetite. 1927. **649.3 AL24c**

Coton, Gertrude. Progressive needlecraft and simple pattern making. 1927. **646.2 C82p**

Harris, J. W. Everyday foods, by Jessie W. Harris and Elisabeth V. Lacey. 1927. **641 H24e**

Macdonald, Elizabeth. Homemaking, a profession for men and women, by Elizabeth Macdonald and Forrester Macdonald. 1927. **640 M14**

Southworth, M. E. Let me fix it; a handbook of brief, clear directions for saving time, money and nerves in housekeeping. 1927. **640 So89**

BUSINESS

Brisco, N. A. Principles of retailing, by N. A. Brisco, Eugene Beaupré [and others] 1927. **658.612 B77p**

Creedy, F. Human nature in business with an account of the structure of industry. 1927. **330.1 C86h**

Gardner, E. H. Effective business letters. Rev. ed. 1928. **658.1 G17:3**

Goode, K. M. What about advertising? By Kenneth M. Goode and Harford Powel, jr. 1927. **659 G613w**

Hansen, A. H. Business-cycle theory, its development and present status. 1927. **338 H19b**

Harris, W. C. Practical real estate. 1927. **658.89 H24p**

Hickernell, W. F. Financial and business forecasting. 2v. 1928. **338 H52f**

Volume one gives an historical survey of business cycles and panics of the past; the second volume outlines the methods of forecasting the future.

Knights, C. C. Commercial art practice, by C. C. Knights and F. E. Norman. 1927. **659.7 K74co**

A book for the advertising man.

Kohler, E. L. Principles of auditing. 2d ed. 1927. **657 K82:2**

Leigh, Ruth. Training the retail clerk to sell your product. 1927. **658.32 L53t**

Metcalf, H. C., *ed*. The psychological foundations of management. 1927. **658.7 M559**

Percy, Carl. Window display advertising. 1928. **659.1 P41w**

Picken, J. H. Principles of window display. 1927. **659.1 P58p**

Pittsburgh University. *Research bureau for retail training.* Personal research in department stores. 1927. **658.612 P68**

Preston, J. F. Advertising, printing and art in commerce, by John F. Preston and Eric Arch. 1927. **659.7 P92a**

Ramsey, R. E. Effective direct advertising; the principles and practice of producing direct advertising for distribution by mail or otherwise. 1928. **659.7 R14e**

Rhoades, E. L. Introductory readings in marketing. 1927. **658.4 R34i**

Seligman, E. R. A. The economics of instalment selling; a study in consumers' credit, with special reference to the automobile. 2v. 1927. **658.52 Se48e**

Wall, Alexander. Ratio analysis of financial statements; an explanation of a method of analysing financial statements by the use of ratios, by Alexander Wall and Raymond Duning. 1928. **657.6 W15**

Wilson, G. L. Motor traffic management. 1928. **656.7 W69**

BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Burgess, W. R. The reserve banks and the money market. 1927. **332.11 B91r**

Disbrow, C. W. Fundamentals of banking, finance, and economics. 1927. **332 D63f**

Hall, L. W. Banking cycles. 1927. **332.1 H14b**

Woods, E. A. America's human wealth; the money value of human life, by Edward A. Woods in collaboration with Clarence B. Metzger. 1927. (The International life underwriters library) **368.3 W86a**

Magazines in Periodical Department

Adjuster, S. F.

Annalist, N. Y.

Bankers' magazine, N. Y.

Bradstreet's, N. Y.

Chicago banker.

Coast banker, S. F.

Coast investor, S. F.

Commerce monthly, N. Y.

Commercial and financial chronicle, N. Y.

Index, N. Y.

Magazine of Wall street, N. Y.

Magazine of western finance, S. F.

Underwriters' report, S. F.

Newspapers
in Newspaper Department

Wall Street journal, N. Y.

Journal of commerce, N. Y.

Daily commercial news, S. F.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Edwards, J. D. Aluminum bronze powder and aluminum paint. 1927. 669.7 Ed96a

Painton, E. T. The working of aluminium. 1927. 669.7 P16w

Wait, Douglas. The manufacture of enamel paints. 1927. 667.6 W13m

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Andrade, E. N. da C. What is the atom? 1927. 541.2 An24w

Farrar, C. D. Birdroom and aviary. 1927. 598.2 F24b

Fox, C. S. Bauxite. 1927. 553.4 F83b
"Every atom of the aluminium of commerce is to-day obtained from bauxite, and nearly 75 per cent of the production of bauxite is utilised for reduction to aluminium."—Preface.

Holt, A. H. A manual of field astronomy. 2d ed. 1927. 522 H74:2

Randolph, Vance. The A B C of biology. 1927. 570 R15

Randolph, Vance. The A B C of evolution. 1926. 575 R15

Ries, Heinrich. Clays, their occurrence, properties, and uses, with especial reference to those of the United States and Canada. 3d ed. 1927. 553.6 R44:3

St. John, C. W. G. Wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. 1927. 591.942 Sa23w

Somerville, William. How a tree grows. 1927. 582 So54h

Step, Edward. Spring flowers of the wild. 1927. 581.942 St43s

Taylor, J. L. B. The A B C of astronomy. 1926. 520 T21

MATHEMATICS

Durell, C. V. A concise geometrical conics. 1927. 515.4 D93c

Forder, H. G. The foundations of Euclidean geometry. 1927. 513 F758f

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Carmichael, R. D. A debate on the theory of relativity. 1927. 531 C21d

Einstein, Albert. Investigations on the theory of the Brownian movement. 1926. 539 Ei68

Erikson, H. A. Elements of mechanics. 1927. 531 Er46e

Huntington, W. S. Graphic thermodynamics. 1927. 536.7 H92g

Lancelot Smith, P. J. Science to-day. 1927. 540 L22s

Taylor, J. L. B. The A B C of physics. 1927. 530 T21

Tripp, N. R. The A B C of chemistry. 1927. 540 T73

Whitehead, S. Dielectric phenomena; electrical discharges in gases. 1927. 537.5 W58d

FINE ARTS

Brotchie, T. C. F. Hours in the Glasgow art galleries. 1927. 708.2 B79h

Constable, W. G. John Flaxman, 1755-1826. 1927. 735 F61c

Fry, R. E. Flemish art; a critical survey. 1927. 759.9 F94f

Glass, F. J. Drawing, design, and craftwork. 2d ed. 1927. 740 G46:2

Lawrence, A. W. Later Greek sculpture and its influence on East and West. 1927. 733 L428L

Richards, C. R. Industrial art and the museum. 1927. 708 R39i

Stirling, A. M. The Richmond papers from the correspondence and manuscripts of George Richmond and his son, Sir William Richmond. 1926. 759.2 R41s

Vollard, Ambroise. Degas, an intimate portrait. 1927. 759.4 D36v

ARCHITECTURE

Mackenzie, W. M. The mediæval castle in Scotland. 1927. 723.4 M19m

Reagan, Oliver, *ed.* American architecture of the twentieth century; a series of photographs and measured drawings of modern, civic, commercial and industrial buildings. v. 1. 1927. *f720.973 R22

Sexton, R. W. American theatres of today, by R. W. Sexton and B. F. Betts. 1927. *f725.8 Se91a

Statham, H. H. A short critical history of architecture. 2d ed. 1927. 720.9 St29:2

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Eckstorm, F. H., *comp.* Minstrelsy of Maine; folk-songs and ballads of the woods and the coast, collected by Fannie Hardy Eckstorm and Mary Winslow Smyth. 1927. 784.4 ZEc59m

Frost, Helen. Oriental character dances. 1927. 786.45 F92o
Music by Lily Strickland.

Mursell, J. L. Principles of musical education. 1927. 780.7 M96p

Tapper, Thomas. First year music history. 1926. 780.9 T16f

Compositions

Auer, Leopold. Graded course of violin playing. 8v. f787.1 Au34

Chapman, C. C., *comp.* Twenty sacred two-part songs for women's voices. 783.8 C36

Mabon, C. B., *comp.* The art of recitative as applied to oratorio and opera. f784.2 W11wh
Soprano voice.

Perosi, Lorenzo. La risurrezione di Cristo; oratorio in due parti per canto ed orchestra. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. f783.3 P42r
Italian and Latin words.

Perosi, Lorenzo. La risurrezione di Lazzaro; oratorio in due parti per canto ed orchestra. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. f783.3 P42L
Italian and Latin words.

Perosi, Lorenzo. La strage degli innocenti; oratorio in due parti per canto e orchestra. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. f783.3 P42s
Italian and Latin words.

Richardson, E. P., *comp.* American mountain songs. Ed. by Sigmund Spaeth. q784.4 R394

Smith, C. F. A book of shanties. 784.41 Sm53b

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Alekhin, A. A. My best games of chess, 1908-1923. 1927. 794.1 AL25m

Browning, H. S. Auction bridge hands, double dummy and declaring problems. 1927. 795 B82a

Bullen, A. E. Yachting; how to sail and manage a small modern yacht, by Arthur E. Bullen and Geoffrey Prout. 1927. 797 B87y

Draper, G. O., *comp.* School, church, home, and gymnasium games. Rev. and enl. 1927. 793 D79:2

Gordon, L. H. Play production and stage management for amateurs. 1927. 793.1 G65p

Griffith, C. R. Psychology and athletics. 1928. 796 G87ps
"Athletic competition, when it exalts mental as well as physical talents, takes its place, therefore, among the other agencies for the training of intellectual talents and for the building of worth-while personalities."—Preface.

Leeming, Joseph. The new book of magic, by Professor Paradise [*pseud.*] and Joseph Leeming. 1927. 791 L51n

Martin, H. B. Pictorial golf. 1928. 796.3 M36p
"In school we learned geography by drawing maps and have applied the same method here, substituting diagrams and pictures. It seems to be the easiest way to grasp golf instruction."—Preface.

Wakefield, W. W. Rugger, by W. W. Wakefield and H. P. Marshall. 1927. 796.33 W13r
Tells how Rugby football should be played.

MOVING PICTURES

Franklin, H. B. Motion picture theater management. 1927. 792.5 F85m

Kennedy, J. P., *ed.* The story of the films, as told by leaders of the industry. 1927. 792.5 K383s

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Brailsford, H. N. Olives of endless age, being a study of this distracted world and its need of unity. 1928. 341 B73o

King-Hall, Stephen. Imperial defence; a book for taxpayers. 1927. 355 K59
The author says he has made "a real endeavor to bring British strategical opinion and the facts with which it is concerned into focus."

Nearing, Scott. Whither China? An economic interpretation of recent events in the Far East. 1927. 327.51 N27

Nogales y Mendez, Rafael de. The looting of Nicaragua. 1928. 327.728 N68

Sanderson, William. Statecraft. 1927. 320.942 Sa56s

Willoughby, W. F. The legal status and functions of the General accounting office of the national government. 1927. 353.2 W68

ECONOMICS

Fitzgerald, Patrick. Industrial combination in England. 1927. 338.8 F57

Page, Kirby. Dollars and world peace. 1927. 330.973 P14d
CONTENTS.—The political divisions of humanity.—The economic interdependence of mankind.—Is the United States imperialistic?—A constructive foreign policy.—The war debts.—Index.

Quigley, Hugh. Towards industrial recovery. 1927. 330.9 Q4

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Bartlett, A. B. Trial of Adelaide Bartlett, ed. by Sir John Hall. 1927. 346 N84b

Carlin, Francis. Reminiscences of an ex-detective, by Francis Carlin (late Superintendent of Scotland Yard) 1927. 352.2 C19

Fox, *Sir* **J. C.** The history of contempt of court, the form of trial and the mode of punishment. 1927. 340 F83

Kingston, Charles. Enemies of society. 1927. 343.1 K61e

Parry, L. A. Some famous medical trials. 1927. 346 P24s

Wyndham, Horace. Judicial dramas; some society causes célèbres. 1927. 343.1 W99j

CONTENTS.—Queen Caroline. — Colonel Blood.—Earl of Cardigan.—Admiral Codrington.—Hon. John Colborne.—Countess of Elgin.—Lady Ellenborough.—Lady Honyman.—Viscount Palmerston.—Baron de Vidil.—Governor Wall. — Sir Robert Wilson.

EDUCATION

Cameron, E. H. Educational psychology. 1927. 370.1 C14e

Clark, Elizabeth. Stories to tell and how to tell them. 1927. 372.6 C54s

Columbia university. *Teachers college. Lincoln school.* Curriculum making in an elementary school, by the staff of the elementary division of the Lincoln school of Teachers college, Columbia university: James S. Tippett, Rebecca J. Coffin [and others]. 1927. 372 C72c

Judd, C. H. Psychology of secondary education. 1927. 373 J88p

Kelley, T. L. Interpretation of educational measurements. 1927. 371.2 K28i

Myers, G. E. The problem of vocational guidance. 1927. 371.42 M98p

Reed, A. Y. Human waste in education. 1927. 379.2 R25h

Stott, Leila. Adventuring with twelve year olds. 1927. 371.3 St77a

An account of the experiments in education carried on in "The city and country school" established by Miss Pratt in New York city in 1913.

Symonds, P. M. Measurement in secondary education. 1927. 371.2 Sy67m

CUSTOMS; COSTUME; FOLK-LORE

Adams, H. C. Travellers' tales; a book of marvels. 1927. 398.2 Ad17t

Cendrars, Blaise, *comp.* The African saga. 1927. 398.1 C33a

A collection of African folk-tales.

Chalmers, Helena. Clothes, on and off the stage; a history of dress from the earliest times to the present day. 1928. 391 C353c

Sleigh, Bernard. The gates of horn; being sundry records from the proceedings of the Society for the investigation of faery fact & fallacy. 1926. 398.4 Sl25g

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Barclay, *Sir* **Thomas.** The wisdom of Lang-Sin; a book of precepts with their reasons for the conduct of life. 1927. 170.4 B23w

Cavan, R. S. Suicide. 1928. 179 C31s

Kingsland, William, *ed.* An anthology of mysticism and mystical philosophy. 1927. 149.3 K61a

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Barry, Frederick. The scientific habit of thought; an informal discussion of the source and character of dependable knowledge. 1927. 153 B27s

Bousfield, Paul. The mind and its mechanism, with special reference to ideo-motor action, hypnosis, habit and instinct and the Lamarckian theory of evolution, by Paul Bousfield and W. R. Bousfield. 1927. 150 B66m

Driesch, H. A. E. Mind and body. 1927. 150 D83m

Du Potet de Sennevoy, J. D., *baron.* Magnetism and magic. 1927. 134 D928m

Fortune, R. F. The mind in sleep. 1927. 135 F77m

Phillips, D. E. An elementary psychology. Rev. ed. 1927. 150 P54:2

Scharlieb, M. A. D. The psychology of childhood, normal and abnormal. 1927. 136.7 Sch1[illegible]

Vivante, Leone. Notes on the originality of thought: The concept of internal necessity, Poetic thought and constructive thought. 1927. 153 V83n

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Begbie, Harold. Broken lights; a short study in the varieties of Christian opinion. 1926. 204 B39b

Bible. *O. T. English.* The Old Testament; American translation by Alexander R. Gordon, and others. 1927. *221 B47g

Claudel, Paul. Letters to a doubter. 1927. 248 C57[illegible]

This correspondence carried on between Paul Claudel and Jacques Rivière forms a spiritual autobiography of the latter.

Dove, C. C. Paul of Tarsus: his life and teaching. 1927. 225.9 D75p

More, P. E. Christ the Word. 1927. 232 M81c

Nicoll, *Sir* **W. R.** The seen and the unseen, from the religious writings of W. Robertson Nicoll. 1926. 204 N54s

Niebuhr, Reinhold. Does civilization need religion? A study in the social resources and limitations of religion in modern life. 1927. 261 N55d

Royden, A. M. I believe in God. 1927. 230 R813[illegible]

Wicher, E. A. The Presbyterian church in California, 1849-1927. 1927. 979.4 W631p

LANGUAGE

Graves, Robert. Impenetrability; or, The proper habit of English. 1926. **422 G78i**

Pankhurst, E. S. Delphos; the future of international language. 1927. **408 P19d**

Plater, W. E. A grammar of the Vulgate, being an introduction to the study of the latinity of the Vulgate Bible. 1926. **475 P69g**

Selver, P. Czech self taught by the natural method with phonetic pronunciation. 1927. **491.8 Se49**

Waddell, L. A. The Aryan origin of the alphabet. Disclosing the Sumero-Phoenician parentage of our letters ancient and modern. 1927. **411 W11a**

LITERATURE

Bennett, J. O. Much loved books; best sellers of the ages. 1927. **804 B4395**

De Selincourt, Basil. Pomona; or, The future of English. 1926. **820.1 D456p**

Gardiner, L. J. Outlines of French literature. 1927. **840.9 G168o**

ESSAYS

Anderson, Sherwood. A new testament. 1927. **818 An24n**

Hannay, J. O. Ships and sealing-wax, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1927. **824 H195sh**

Hutton, Maurice. Many minds. 1927. **824 H9787m**

Contents. — Popular lectures. — The mind of Herodotus. — Thucydides and history. — Plato and poetry.—Francis Bacon.—Kipling.—Platonists and Aristotelians.—Some Oxford types.—The Englishman: the Frenchman: the Roman: the Greek.—Satire and humour.—Thought and action.—Quality and equality.—The best policy.

Johnston, J. C. Biography: the literature of personality. 1927. **920 J644b**

"In the manner of suggestions of the rich possibilities that biographical literature offer for more detailed consideration at the hands of the student of letters."—Preface.

Mackay, John. Porcelain: the soul of Ireland. 1927. **828 M192p**

Palgrave, F. T. The passionate pilgrim; or, Eros and Anteros. 1926. **828 P175p**

Railo, Eino. The haunted castle; a study of the elements of English romanticism. 1927. **820.4 R132h**

Contents.—The haunted castle.—Matthew Gregory Lewis.—Later developments of the picture of the haunted castle.—The criminal monk.—The wandering Jew and the problem of never-ending life.—The Byronic hero.—Ghosts and demoniac beings.—Incest and romantic eroticism.—The young hero and heroine and other characters.—Other themes.—Suspense and terror.—Notes (including bibliographical references)

POETRY

Anthologia græca. *Selections. English.* Others abide. Tr. by Humbert Wolfe. 1927. **884 An86w**

Batho, E. C. The Ettrick shepherd. 1927. **821 H679z**

Briggs, W. A., *comp.* Great poems of the English language; an anthology of verse in English from Chaucer to the moderns. 1927. **821.08 B768**

Crashaw, Richard. The poems, English, Latin and Greek, of Richard Crashaw. 1927. **821 C854**

Davies, W. H. The song of love. 1926. **821 D289s**

Delpit, Louise, *ed.* Representative contemporary French lyrics, 1885-1925. 1927. **841.08 D385**

Fay, Alice. Our America; a symphony of the New World. 1927. **811 F29**

Goodwin, Gwendoline, *ed.* Anthology of modern Indian poetry. 1927. **891.4 G633**

Radegonde, *Saint.* **Legend.** The lyfe of Saynt Radegunde, ed. from the copy in Jesus college library by F. Brittain. 1926. **821 R117**

Shelley, P. B. Adonais, an elegy on the death of John Keats. 1927. (The Noel Douglas replicas) **821 Sh44a**

Solve, M. T. Shelley; his theory of poetry. 1927. **821 Sh44zs**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Agate, J. E. The contemporary theatre, 1926. 1927. **822.09 Ag17**

Criticisms of the plays presented in London during 1926.

Boas, F. S. An introduction to the reading of Shakspere. 1927. **822.33 Cb5**

Cheney, Sheldon. Stage decoration. 1928. **792 C42**

Chesterton, G. K. The judgement of Dr. Johnson, a comedy in three acts. 1927. **822 C426**

Clark, E. T. Axiophilus; or, Oxford alias Shakespeare. 1926. **822.33 Ac**

Gogol', N. V. The gamblers and Marriage. 1927. **891.7 G557g**

Kennedy, C. R. A repertory of plays for a company of three players. 1927. **812 K381**

Contents. — The chastening. — The admiral.—The salutation.

Lillo, George. When Crummles played. Being the full text of Lillo's tragedy of The London merchant, or, George Barnwell. 1927. **822 L6278v**

Mackenzie, A. M. The playgoer's handbook to the English renaissance drama. 1927. **822.09 M199**

McNally, John. Paper chase; a comedy in three acts. 1926. **822 M2317p**

Menander, *of Athens.* Selections from Menander. Ed. by W. G. Waddell. 1927. **882 M521w**

Phillips, Stephen. Harold; a chronicle play. 1927. **822 P546ha**

Stayton, Frank. "The Joan Danvers"; a play in three acts. 1926. **822 St29j**

FICTION

Ames, J. B. Chaps and chukkers. 1928. **A507:4**

Aresbys, The. Who killed Coralie? 1927. **A697:26**

Asbury, Herbert. The tick of the clock. 1928. **A797:24**

Balzac, Honoré de. Tales from Balzac. 1927. **B198:32**

CONTENTS.—El Verdugo. — At the sign of the Cat and Racket.—The unknown masterpiece.—Christ in Flanders.—The Maranas.—The atheist's mass.—The interdiction.—La Grande Bretêche.—The curé de Tours.—An episode of the terror.—Colonel Chabert.

Bedford-Jones, Henry. The king's passport. 1928. **B4138:12**

Bercovici, Konrad. Peasants. 1928. **B528:19**

CONTENTS. — Land. — The master.—The unfinished house.—The mongrel.—Goats.—Sirocco.—Suzette.—Firewood.—The beggar of the Alcazar. — The stranger. — When faith returns. — Fanica.

Beresford, J. D. All for nothing. 1928. **B537:2**

Burrage, A. M. Some ghost stories. 1927. **B9683:21**

CONTENTS. — Playmates. — The room over the kitchen.—The green scarf.—The wrong station. —The gamblers' room. — The summer-house.—The yellow curtains.—Nobody's house.—Between the minute and the hour.—Footprints.—Browdean farm.—Furze Hollow.—Wrastler's end.

Burt, M. S. They could not sleep. 1928. **B9699:23**

CONTENTS. — Beauty and the Blantons. — Buchanan hears the wind.—The man who grew a beard.—Pepper's ghost.—Stumbling feet.—Flamingoes. — You are all pardoned. — C'est la guerre.—The inheritors.—Grandpa.

Byrne, Donn. Crusade. 1928. **B9952:5**

Chamberlain, G. A. The stranger at the feast. 1928. **C440:18**

Coe, C. F. The river pirate. 1928. **C673:21**

Cram, Mildred. Scotch Valley. 1928. **C888:24**

Deeping, Warwick. Uther and Igraine. 1928. **D305:33**

Duffield, Anne. Miss Mayhew and Ming Yun; a story of east and west. 1928. **D856:16**

Erskine, L. Y. Power of the hills. 1928. **E730:19**

Fletcher, J. S. I'd venture all for thee! A romance of the Yorkshire coast, 1746. 1928. **F613:50**

Ford, F. M. The last post. 1928. **F7108:11**

Frankau, Gilbert. So much good; a novel in a new manner. 1928. **F830:19**

Freeman, R. A. A certain Dr. Thorndyke. 1928. **F854:6**

Geijerstam, Gustaf af. Woman power. 1927. **G319:1**

Gibbs, G. F. The shores of romance. 1928. **G443:25**

Gielgud, V. H. Old swords. 1928. **G454:19**

Glenn, Isa. Southern charm. 1928. **G562:28**

Grey, Zane. "Nevada," a romance of the West. 1928. **G845:20**

Guthrie, Ramon. Parachute. 1928. **G986:20**

Hueston, Ethel. Ginger Ella. 1928. **H890:8**

Ibáñez, Vicente Blasco. Reeds and mud "Cañas y barro." 1928. **I150:22**

Jepson, Edgar. The splendid adventure of Hannibal Tod. 1927. **J547:18**

Johnston, W. A. An accidental accomplice. 1928. **J734:4**

Jordan, E. G. Miss Nobody from Nowhere. 1928. **J824:18**

King, Basil. Pluck. 1928. **K521:16**

Lagerlöf, S. O. L. The general's ring. 1928. **L174:10**

Le May, Alan. Old father of waters. 1928. **L546:14**

Lewis, Sinclair. The man who knew Coolidge; being the soul of Lowell Schmaltz, constructive and Nordic citizen. 1928. **L677:18**

McIntyre, J. T. Stained sails. 1928. **M153:26**

Manning-Sanders, Ruth. Selina Pennaluna. 1927. **M285:16**

Marshall, Edison. The far call. 1928. **M368:5**

Martinez Zuviría, G. A. Black Valley; a romance of the Argentine, by Hugo Wast [*pseud.*] 1928. **M3865:4**

Maugham, W. S. Ashenden; or, The British agent. 1928. **M447:1**

Newsom, J. D. Garde à vous! (On guard!) 1928. **N558:12**

Osbourne, Lloyd. Not to be opened. 1928. **O816:13**

Pain, B. E. O. The later years. 1927. **P144:12**

Phillpotts, Eden. Arachne. 1927. **P565:54**

Priestley, J. B. The old dark house. 1928. **P940:18**

Pryde, Anthony, *pseud.* A fool in the forest, by Anthony Pryde and R. K. Weekes. 1928. **P9498:7**

Quick, Herbert. We have changed all that, by Herbert Quick and Elena S. MacMahon. 1928. **Q992:30**

Scoggins, C. E. White fox. 1928. **S417:25**

Small, S. H. The splendid Californians. 1928. **S635:22**

Steele, W. D. Meat. 1928. **S814:16**

Stern, G. B. Debonair; the story of Persephone. 1928. **S838:5**

Suckow, Ruth. The Bonney family. 1928. **S941:4**

Terhune, A. P. Water! 1928. **T266:29**

Thane, Elswyth. His Elizabeth. 1928. **T366:14**

Thayer, Lee. The darkest spot. 1928. **T376:6**

Thurston, E. T. Jane Carroll. 1928. **T542:10**

Tuttle, W. C. The Morgan trail; a story of Hashknife Hartley. 1928. **T957:15**

Undset, Sigrid. The axe. 1928. **U564:2**

Van Dine, S. S. The Greene murder case; a Philo Vance story. 1928. **V242:10**

Wallace, Edgar. A king by night. 1926. **W187:11**

Wells, Carolyn, *ed.* American detective stories. 1927. **S880:74**

Contents.—The gold-bug, by E. A. Poe.—The twinkling of an eye, by B. Matthews. — The corpus delicti, by M. D. Post. — The long arm, by Mary E. W. Freeman. — The ruby and the caldron, by Anna K. Green.—The Denton boudoir mystery, by G. Burgess.—The stolen cigar case, by Bret Harte.

Wells, Carolyn, *ed.* American mystery stories. 1928. **S880:75**

Contents.—The cask of Amontillado, by E. A. Poe.—The black cat, by E. A. Poe.—The minister's black veil, by N. Hawthorne. — Horror, Anonymous.—The mysterious card, by C. Moffett.—The mysterious card unveiled, by C. Moffett.—What was it? by F.-J. O'Brien.—The upper berth, by F. M. Crawford. — An occurrence at Owl Creek bridge, by A. Bierce.—The little room, by Madeline Y. Wynne.—The sequel to The little room, by Madeline Y. Wynne.—The yellow wall-paper, by Charlotte P. Gilman. —Circumstance, by Harriet P. Spofford. — The lost Phoebe, by T. Dreiser.

Williams, B. A. The dreadful night. 1928. **W712:5**

Wylie, Elinor. Mr. Hodge and Mr. Hazard. 1928. **W984:15**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Barbour, R. H. Adventures of Tom Marvel. 1928. **jB232:83**

Bruce, Marjory, *ed.* A treasury of tales for little folks. 1927. **j398 B83t**

Casserly, Gordon. Dwellers in the jungle. 1927. **j591.5 C27d**

De La Mare, W. J. Told again; old tales told again. 1927. **j398 D37t**

Gask, Lilian. All about animals, from A to Z. 1927. **j591.5 G21a**

Gilcraft, *pseud.* Training in tracking. 1927. **j796.5 G38t**

Lessons for boy scouts in the observation of footprints both human and animal.

Lansing, M. F. Science through the ages. 1927. **j609 L29s**

Scott, *Sir* **George.** Marco Polo. 1927. **jB P75s**

Taylor, F. L. Adventures in storyland. 1926. **j810 T213**

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

German

Bloem, Walter. Das steinerne feuer. **833 B618:27**

Boy-Ed, Ida. Gestern und morgen. **833 B789:38**

Flake, Otto. Freitagskind. **833 F599:6**

Flake, Otto. Der gute weg. **833 F599:7**

Flake, Otto. Ruland. **833 F599:18**

Hauptmann, G. J. R. Dorothea Angermann; schauspiel. 1926. **832 H294dc**

Heyck, Hans. Die halbgöttin und die andere. **833 H613:10**

Linde, Richard. Alte kulturstätten. Bilder aus Ägypten, Syrien, Palästina und Griechenland. 1924. **916.2 L641**

Meyer, C. F. Huttens letzte tage; Engelberg. 1925. **831 M575hu**

Mielert, Fritz. Ostpreussen, nebst dem Memelgebiet und der freien stadt Danzig. 1926. (Monographien zur erdkunde) **q914.31 M585o**

Popivcs, Alexander. Das geldwesen im kriege. 1925. **940.91 P815**

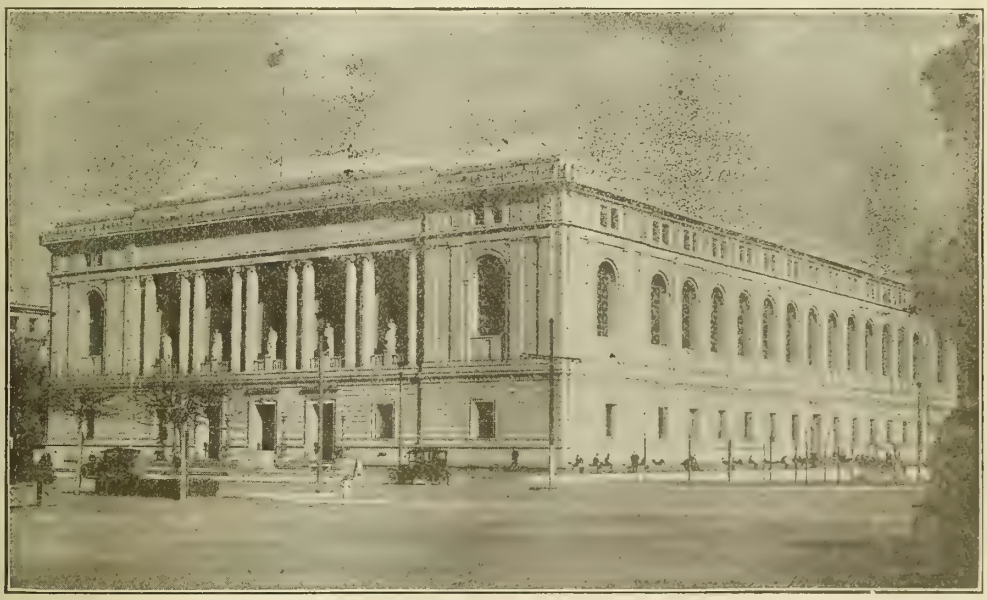
Stratz, Rudolph. Filmgewitter. **833 S907:30**

Stratz, Rudolph. Frauenlob; der roman eines jungen mannes. **833 S907:32**

Westkirch, Luise. Wenn liebe spricht. **833 W527:38**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 32 *June, 1928* *No. 6*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN

JAMES D. PHELAN, President
R. B. HALE, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

LAURA McKINSTRY
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches

9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.

Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—Delaware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 32 JUNE, 1928 No. 6.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Baker, J. E. Explaining China. 1927. **915.1 B174e**

Cable, Mildred. Through Jade gate and Central Asia. 1927. **915.1 C112t**
An account of travels in China.

Danton, G. H. Germany ten years after. 1928. **914.3 D236g**
CONTENTS.—Political and economic reactions.—The schools. — The universities. — The student and his problems.—Some post-war effects on the theatres and literature.—Germany's intellectual vitality.

Desmond, Shaw. London nights of long ago. 1927. **914.21 D465L**
The author's "long ago" is the quarter-century ago of the 'nineties.

Digby, G. B. Tigers, gold, and witch-doctors. 1928. **915.7 D569t**
Travels in Siberia.

Elliott, R. M. The sunny side of Asia. 1928. **915 EL58s**
Observations in Western Asia and India.

Fülöp-Miller, René. The mind and face of bolshevism. 1928. **914.7 F959m**

Harrison, A. M. A Majorca holiday. 1927. **914.67 H245m**

Holland, Clive. Denmark; a modern guide to the land and its people. 1927. **914.89 H719d**

Howe, E. W. Daily notes of a trip around the world. 1927. **910.4 H838d**
This diary of a three months' trip around the world in 1905 is a record of how little the author enjoyed it all.

Huc, E. R. Travels in Tartary. 1927. **915.1 H864ta**
A missionary's experiences and observations in Tartary during 1844, 1845 and 1846.

Kerby, Philip. Beyond the Bund. 1927. **915.1 K452k**
"The Bund at Shanghai is the stepping-stone to a civilization which was at its height when the war chariots of Cæsar fought their way through the thickets along the Seine."

Laughlin, C. E. So you're going to Rome! 1928. **914.56 L368s**

Lee, I. L. Present-day Russia. 1928. **914.7 L512p**

Lynch, J. G. B. The Italian Riviera; its scenery, customs and food. 1927. **914.51 L991i**

Maskell, H. P. The taverns of old England. 1927. **914.2 M379t**

Nevill, R. H. Days and nights in Montmartre and the Latin quarter. 1927. **914.436 N416d**

Sharp, D. L. The better country. 1928. **917.8 Sh23b**
Two people leave their Massachusetts home with California as their destination. A motor trip across the continent and a sojourn in Santa Barbara end in a return to Hingham, Massachusetts, their "better country."

Wycherley, George. Buccaneers of the Pacific. 1928. **910.4 W971b**
CONTENTS. — Who and why were the buccaneers? — The golden galleons and the silver fleets.—Sir Francis Drake, prince of buccaneers. — Drake in California and the western Pacific.—Thomas Cavendish, gentleman buccaneer.—Bloodthirsty Morgan and the sack of Panama. — Adventures of four captains: Sawkins, Sharp, Harris and Cook. — Ambrose Cowley. — Further misadventures of the versatile Dampier and one of his mates.—Woodes Rogers, privateer of Queen Anne.—John Clipperton and his affairs with a marquis and a mandarin. — George Shelvocke, victim of the Jamaica discipline. — Shelvocke's final tragedies and triumphs.—George Anson's disasters in the South Seas.—The last of the great South Sea rovers.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Blunt, H. F. The great Magdalens. 1928. **920.7 B523g**
CONTENTS. — Penitents of the stage. — Voices from the desert.—Magdalens of the ages of penance. — The woman Augustine loved. — Rosamond Clifford. — Saint Margaret of Cortona. — Blessed Angela of Foligno. — Blessed Clare of Rimini.—Saint Hyacintha of Mariscotti.—Catalina de Cardona, "the Sinner."—Beatrice Cenci. —The Princess Palatine.—Madame de Longueville.—Louise de La Vallière.—Madame de Montespan. — Madame de La Sablière. — Madame Pompadour.—Madame Tiquet.

Clarke, I. C. Haworth parsonage; a picture of the Brontë family. 1927. **B B7887c**

Liddell Hart, B. H. Reputations, ten years after. 1928. **923.5 L619r**
CONTENTS.—Marshal Joffre, the modern Delphic oracle. — Erich von Falkenhayn, the extravagance of prudence.—Marshal Gallieni, the real victor of the Marne.—Haig of Bemersyde, the essence of Britain.—Ferdinand Foch, the symbol of the victorious will.—Erich Ludendorff, the robot Napoleon. — Pétain, military economist.—Allenby of Megiddo, the evolution of a leader. — Hunter Liggett, a professor of war—and human nature.—"Black Jack" Pershing, the "100-per-cent American."

Moran, T. F. American presidents; their individualities and their contributions to American progress. 1928. **923.1 M793a**

Robertson, J. M. Modern humanists reconsidered. 1927. **920 R547m**
CONTENTS.—Thomas Carlyle.—Emerson.—Ruskin.—Matthew Arnold.—John Stuart Mill.—Herbert Spencer.

Seitz, D. C. The "also rans"; great men who missed making the presidential goal. 1928. **923.2 Se45a**
CONTENTS.—Introduction: Our presidents.—Aaron Burr.—William H. Crawford.—John C. Calhoun.—Henry Clay.—Lewis Cass.—Daniel Webster.—Winfield Scott.—John C. Fremont.—Stephen A. Douglas.—William H. Seward.—George B. McClellan.—Horatio Seymour.—Horace Greeley.—Samuel J. Tilden.—Winfield Scott Hancock.—James G. Blaine.—Benjamin F. Butler.—William Jennings Bryan.

Smith, E. H. Mysteries of the missing. 1927. **920 Sm55m**
CONTENTS.—A note on disappearing.—The Charlie Ross enigma.—"Severed from the race."—The vanished archduke.—The stolen Conway boy.—The lost heir of Tichborne.—The kidnappers of Central park.—Dorothy Arnold.—Eddie Cudahy and Pat Crowe.—The Whitla kidnapping.—The mystery at Highbridge.—A nun in vivisepulture.—The return of Jimmie Glass.—The fates and Joe Varotta.—The lost millionaire.—The Ambrose Bierce irony.—The adventure of the century.—Spectral ships.

Individual

Alexander, Gilchrist Gibb.
From the Middle Temple to the South Seas. 1927. **B AL2692**

Bianca Cappello, *consort of Francesco Maria de' Medici, grand-duke of Tuscany.*
Bianca Cappello. By Clifford Bax. 1927. **B B47b**

Carson, Christopher.
Kit Carson, the happy warrior of the old West. By Stanley Vestal. 1928. **B C239v**

Choate, Rufus.
Rufus Choate, the wizard of the law. By Claude M. Fuess. 1928. **B C451f**

Christian IV, *king of Denmark.*
Christian IV, king of Denmark and Norway. By John A. Gade. 1928. **B C462g**

Christophe, Henri, *king of Haiti.*
Black majesty, the life of Christophe, king of Haiti. By John W. Vandercook. 1928. **B C467v**

Constantinus I, *the Great, emperor of Rome.*
Myth and Constantine the Great. By Vacher Burch. 1927. **B C766b**

Corbett, *Sir* **Vincent Edwin Henry.**
Reminiscences autobiographical and diplomatic. 1927. **B C8105**

Frémont, John Charles.
Frémont, the West's greatest adventurer. By Allan Nevins. 1928. **B F886n**

Frick, Henry Clay.
Henry Clay Frick, the man. By George Harvey. 1928. **B F911h**

Gladstone, William Ewart.
Gladstone and Britain's imperial policy. By Paul Knaplund. 1927. **B G455k**

Graham, Mary Cathcart.
The beautiful Mrs. Graham and the Cathcart circle. By E. Maxtone Graham. 1927. **B G7603g**

Hoover, Herbert.
Herbert Hoover, a reminiscent biography. By Will Irwin. 1928. **B H769i**

Houston, Samuel.
Sam Houston, colossus in buckskin. By George Creel. 1928. **B H818c**

Hügel, Friedrich, *freiherr* **von.**
Selected letters, 1896-1924. Ed. with a memoir by Bernard Holland. 1927. **B H872h**
These letters form a sketch of the modernist movement in religion.

Jeanne d'Arc, *Saint.*
My Jeanne d'Arc. By Michael Monahan. 1928. **B J343mo**

Lambton, Arthur.
The salad bowl. 1927. **B L179**
An English writer discourses in lightsome vein on things he has seen and people he has met.

Livingstone, David.
David Livingstone; explorer and prophet. By Charles J. Finger. 1927. **B L763fi**

Locke, John.
The correspondence of John Locke and Edward Clarke. Ed., with a biographical study, by Benjamin Rand. 1927. **B L793r**

Montmorency, Henry I, *duc* **de.**
Politics and religion in sixteenth-century France; a study of the career of Henry of Montmorency-Damville, uncrowned king of the south. By Franklin Charles Palm. 1927. **B M7677p**
The biography of one of the political leaders in France during the religious wars of the 16th century.

Morgan, Henry Arthur.
Memoirs of Henry Arthur Morgan, master of Jesus college, Cambridge, 1885-1912. 1927. **B M8213m**

Orsini, Anne Marie de la Trémoille Noirmoustier, *duchessa di Bracciano.*
The Princess des Ursins. By Maud Cruttwell. 1927. **B Or78c**
"The woman whose personal charm twice seduced Louis XIV. and who retained it up to her death at eighty; who governed Spain during fourteen years with almost absolute power and almost succeeded at the age of seventy-four in marrying its sovereign, aged thirty-two."—Introduction.

Shaw, Thomas Shaw, *baron.*
The other bundle. 1927. **B Sh28o**
Autobiographical reminiscences.

Weems, Mason Locke.
Parson Weems of the cherry-tree; being a short account of the eventful life of the Reverend M. L. Weems, first biographer of G. Washington. By Harold Kellock. 1928. B W418k

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, *1st duke of.*
A great man's friendship. Letters of the Duke of Wellington to Mary, marchioness of Salisbury, 1850-1852. Edited by Lady Burghclere. 1927. B W461b

Wilde, Oscar.
The life of Oscar Wilde. By Robert Harborough Sherard. 1928. B W644s

Young, Samuel Hall.
Hall Young of Alaska, "The mushing parson"; the autobiography of S. Hall Young. 1927. B Y88

HISTORY

Ballard, G. A. Rulers of the Indian ocean. 1928. 950 B212r

Dixon, R. B. The building of cultures. 1928. 901 D646b

Doty, B. J. The legion of the damned. 1928. 956.9 D742
An account of the author's experiences while serving as a private with the French foreign legion in Syria.

Essays in history presented to Reginald Lane Poole, ed. by H. W. C. Davis. 1927. 904 Es73p
"Presented by colleagues, pupils, and other friends, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday."—Dedication.

Liggett, Hunter. A. E. F., ten years ago in France. 1928. 940.91 L626a

Muzzey, D. S. The American adventure. 2v. 1927. 973 M989am

Radin, Paul. The story of the American Indian. 1927. 970.1 R118s

Rawson, J. A. 1776; a day-by-day story. 1927. 973.3 R199s

Standing Bear, Luther, *Sioux chief.* My people, the Sioux. 1928. 970.3 St24m

Wilson, F. P. The plague in Shakespeare's London. 1927. 942.1 W693p

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Etchells, E. F. Modern steelwork; a review of current practice in the application of structural steelwork to buildings and bridges. 1927. 691.7 Et18m

Gottlieb, Abraham. Fur truths, the story of furs and the fur business. 1927. 675 G71f

Langman, H. R. Electrical horology; a practical manual on the application of the principles and practice of electricity to horological instruments and machines for the measurement and transmission of time. 1927. 681 L26e

Starbuck, R. M. Modern plumbing illustrated. 5th ed. 1927. 696 St28:5

Stephenson, J. W. Drapery cutting and making. 1926. f645.3 St45

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Benton, J. R. An introductory textbook of electrical engineering. 1928. 621.3 B44i

Dekker, P. M. Dredging and dredging appliances. 1927. 627.7 D36d

Harris, H. C. Motive power engineering for students of mining and mechanical engineering. 1927. 621.1 H24m

International correspondence schools, *Scranton, Pa.* Practical lathe work. Prepared under supervision of A. B. Clemens by I. C. S. Staff. 1927. 621.94 In8p

Langman, H. R. The magneto manual. 1927. 621.43 L26m

Loew, E. A. Electrical power transmission. 1928. 621.34 L82e

Motz, W. H. Principles of refrigeration. 1926. 621.56 M85p

Thomas, D. E. The elements of mining science. 1927. 622.4 T36e
What science has done to improve the health and safety of miners.

Toft, Louis. Theory of machines, by Louis Toft and A. T. J. Kersey. 1927. 621.81 T57t

MECHANICAL DRAWING; LETTERING

Halstead, Frank. Architects' and builders' reference book. 1927. 744 H16ar

Halstead, Frank. The orders of architecture. 1927. 744 H16o

Jackson, Thomas. Engineering hand-sketching and scale-drawing, by Thos. Jackson and Percy Bentley. 1927. 744 J13e

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE

Fleming, J. A. The propagation of electric currents in telephone and telegraph conductors. 4th ed. 1927. 654 F62:4

Wilman, C. W. A manual of automatic telephony. 1927. 654.6 W68m

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

Byrd, Richard. Skyward; man's mastery of the air. 1928. 629.24 B99

Dyke, A. L. Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. 15th ed. 1927. *q629.1 D99:15

Pagé, V. W. Everybody's aviation guide. 1928. 629.2 P14e
Covers the field of aeronautics in the popular form of question and answer, so that anyone may use the language of aviation intelligently.

Strouse, C. R. Automobile four-wheel brakes, by C. R. Strouse and Paul W. Webb. 1926. 629.18 St89a

FARMING; ANIMALS

Bailey, L. H. The harvest of the year to the tiller of the soil. 1927. 630 1 B15h
"The size of an acre of land varies directly with the size of the man who manages it. The larger the man the larger the acre," writes the author in this book on rural life in its economic and philosophic aspects.

Burt, F. A. Soil mineralogy. 1927 631.4 B95s

Cox, J. F. Seed production and marketing, by Joseph F. Cox and George E. Starr. 1927. 631.5 C83s

Perold, A. I. A treatise on viticulture. 1927. 634.8 P42t

Pieters, A. J. Green manuring, principles and practice. 1927. 631.8 P61g

Scott, G. R. The truth about poultry. 1927. 636.5 Sco84t

Van Slyke, L. L. Cheese; a treatise on the manufacture of American Cheddar cheese and some other varieties. 1927. 637.3 V36c

PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Blythe, S. G. Get rid of that fat. 1928. 613.2 B629g

Walsh, J. J. Laughter and health. 1928. 615.85 W16L

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Gold, Mollie. The book of green vegetables; how to choose and serve them in 200 different ways, by Mollie Gold and Eleanor Gilbert. 1928. 641 G56

Martineau, A. V. W. Caviare to candy; recipes for small households from all parts of the world. 1927. 641 M36c

BUSINESS

Brittingham, S. R. The claim agent and his work, investigation and settlement of claims for personal injuries. 1927. 656.4 B77c
In addition to the claim agent, this book offers information to physicians or surgeons who are in the service of railroads, and to lawyers and representatives of labor and trade unions in seeking remedial laws.

Dana, R. T. The human machine in industry, by Richard T. Dana and Arthur P. Ackerman. 1927. 658.7 D19h
A study of the facts which bear upon the capabilities and limitations of mankind for work to the end of promoting the efficiency of management and the welfare of labor.

Forbes, B. C. How to get the most out of business. 1927. 658 F74h
These essays attempt to show that "material success is not true-blue success unless it brings mental success."

Horwath, E. B. Hotel accounting, including departmental control, food costing, and auditing, by Ernest B. Horwath and Louis Toth. 1928. 657.6 H78h

Schneider, G. A. California real estate principles and practice. 1927. 658.89 Sch57c

INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Carret, P. L. The art of speculation. 1927. 332.6 C23a

Chamberlain, Lawrence. The principles of bond investment. Rev. and enl. ed., by Lawrence Chamberlain and George W. Edwards. 1927. 332.6 C35:6

Loman, H. J. Taxation. 1927. (Life insurance: its economic and social relations). 368.3 L83t
Contains a digest and analysis of the federal estate tax laws and the various state inheritance tax laws.

Macken, A. G. Insurance of profits. 1927. 368.8 M19i

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Bamford, T. G. The metallurgist's manual, by T. G. Bamford and Harold Harris. 1927. 669 B21m

Horsfall, R. S. The dyeing of textile fibres, by R. S. Horsfall and L. G. Lawrie. 1927. 667.2 H78d

Lewis, E. I. The making of a chemical; a guide to works practice, by E. I. Lewis and George King. 1927. 660 L585m

The **Oil** and colour chemists' handbook. A technical reference book with many tables, for the paint and varnish industry. 1927. 667.6 Oi5

Roberts, John. Coal carbonization, high and low temperature. A treatise on the principles and processes of manufacturing coke and semi-coke. 1927. 662.7 R54c

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Bradley, J. H., *jr.* The earth and its history. 1928. 550 B72e

Gates, R. R. A botanist in the Amazon Valley; an account of the flora and fauna in the land of floods. 1927. 581.981 G22b

Grey, Edward Grey, *1st viscount.* The charm of birds. 1927. 598.2 G86c
Lord Grey and Theodore Roosevelt were companions on a "bird walk" in England in 1910.

Haldane, J. B. S. Possible worlds and other essays. 1927. 504 H12p
The titles of some of these essays are: Cancer research; Vitamins; Kant and scientific thought; When I am dead; Science and theology as art forms; Man as a sea beast.

Haviland, M. D. Forest, steppe and tundra; studies in animal environment. 1926. 591.1 H29f

Honess, A. P. The nature, origin and interpretation of the etch figures on crystals. 1927. 548 H75n

Huxley, J. S. The stream of life. 1926. 575 H982s
CONTENTS.—The continuity of life.—Heredity.—Development.—Evolution.—Nature and nurture.—The evolution of man.—The hope of betterment.

Kendrew, W. G. The climates of the continents. 1927. 551.5 K32c

Morrow, C. A. Biochemical laboratory methods for students of the biological sciences. 1927. 581.1 M83b

Murphy, John. Primitive man, his essential quest. 1927. 572 M95p
An inquiry into the psychology of primitive man.

Pitt-Rivers, G. H. L. F. The clash of culture and contact of races. 1927. 572.99 P68c

Reymond, Arnold. History of the sciences in Greco-Roman antiquity. 1927. 509 R33h

Taylor, T. G. Environment and race; a study of the evolution, migration, settlement and status of the races of man. 1927. 572 T21e

Tutton, A. E. H. The natural history of ice and snow, illustrated from the Alps. 1927. 551.3 T88n

Worrell, W. H. A study of races in the ancient Near East. 1927. 572.891 W89s

MATHEMATICS

Dowsett, J. F. Advanced constructive geometry. 1927. 515 D76

Fine, H. B. Calculus. 1927. 517 F49c

Root, R. E. The mathematics of engineering. 1927. 510 R67m

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Bone, W. A. Flame and combustion in gases, by William A. Bone and Donald T. A. Townend. 1927. 541.3 B64f

Borel, E. F. E. J. Space and time. 1926. 531.1 B637s

Born, Max. The mechanics of the atom. 1927. 541.2 B64m

Bray, Frederick. Light. 1927. 535 B73L

Cloud, J. W. Castles in the ether. 1927. 530.4 C62e
CONTENTS. — The ether. — The eternal cycle of change. — Heat, radiant heat and light. — The genesis of matter.—Gravitation.—Rotation and nutation.—Inertia and mass.—Cohesion.—Polarity and chemical action.—Matter and energy.—Gases.—Electricity and magnetism.—The spiral rotation of the earth.

Crew, Henry. The rise of modern physics. 1928. 530.9 C86r

MacMillan, W. D. Statics and the dynamics of a particle. 1927. 531 M22s

Russell, B. A. W. The analysis of matter. 1927. 530.1 R91a

Sommerfeld, A. J. W. Three lectures on atomic physics. 1926. 539 So55t

Wall, T. F. Applied magnetism. 1927. 538.8 W15a

FINE ARTS

Bayes, Walter. The art of decorative painting. 1927. 750 B34

Furniss, Dorothy. Drawing for beginners. 1927. 740 F98d

Hubbard, E. H. Colour block print making from linoleum blocks. 1927. 761.9 H86c

Littlejohns, I. B. H. Ornamental homecrafts, a practical description of various methods of ornamenting by means of dyeing, gesso, bleaching, batik, lacquer, enamelling. 1927. 707.2 L73o

Mochrie, Elsie. Coloured felt work. 1927. 746 M71c

Sherrill, C. H. Stained glass tours in Germany, Austria and the Rhine lands. 1927. 748 Sh57sg

Zoellner, Adalbert. The book of porcelain. 1927. 738 Z73b

GARDENING

Cox, E. H. M. The evolution of a garden. 1927. 716 C83e

Gibson, J. L. Carnations for amateurs. 1926. 716 G35c

Henslow, T. G. W. Garden architecture. 1926. 710 H39ga

Sanders' orchid guide. Containing all the best known species, varieties, and natural hybrids of orchids in cultivation. 1927. 716 Sa558o

Volz, E. C. Home flower-growing. 1928. 716 V88h

ARCHITECTURE

Allen, Gordon. The smaller house of today. 1926. 728.6 AL53s

Anderson, W. J. The architecture of ancient Greece, an account of its historic development, by William J. Anderson and R. Phené Spiers. 1927. 722.8 An24i

Anderson, W. J. The architecture of ancient Rome, an account of its historic development, being the second part of the Architecture of Greece and Rome, by William J. Anderson and R. Phené Spiers. 1927. 722.8 An24²

Budden, C. W. English Gothic churches; the story of their architecture. 1927. 726 B85e

Chatterton, Frederick, *ed.* Houses, cottages & bungalows. A selection of representative examples designed by architects and built in various parts of the United Kingdom. 1926. *f728.6 C39h

Greeley, W. R. The essence of architecture. 1927. 720 G81e

Planning a home. By a layman and his wife. 1927. 728.6 P69

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Banister, H. C. A text-book of music. New ed. rev. 1926. 781 B22:4

Birge, E. B. History of public school music in the United States. 1928. 780.7 B55

Caruso, D. B. Wings of song; the story of Caruso, by Dorothy Caruso and Torrance Goddard. 1928. 780.2 C25c

Saleski, Gdal. Famous musicians of a wandering race; biographical sketches of outstanding figures of Jewish origin in the musical world. 1927. 780.2 ZSa32f

Thompson, Herbert. Wagner and Wagenseil; a source of Wagner's opera "Die meistersinger." 1927. 782 ZW12mt

Compositions

Achron, Joseph. Stimmungen (Impressions; moods). Op. 32 für violon und klavier.

Akimenko, Theodore. Trio (Ut mineur) pour violon, alto et violoncelle, Op. 7.

Bax, A. E. T. In a vodka shop. Piano solo.

Bax, A. E. T. Moy Mell (The happy plain). An Irish tone-poem for two pianofortes (four hands).

Bridge, Frank. Meditation for violoncello and pianoforte.

Bridge, Frank. Miniatures for violin, violoncello and piano.

Bridge, Frank. Spring song, for violoncello and pianoforte.

Enesco, Georges. Aubade pour violon, alto et violoncelle.

Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Toccata. Violoncello e piano.

Grainger, P. A. Piano album.

Ravel, Maurice. Jeux d'eau (Frolic of the waters). Piano solo.

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. Serenade pour violoncelle avec accompagnement de piano, Op. 37.

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. Sextuor pour deux violons, deux altos et deux violoncelles.

Scott, C. M. Old China. Suite pour piano.

Scott, C. M. Tallahasse. Suite for violin and piano.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Casani, Santos. Casani's self-tutor of ballroom dancing. 1927. 793.3 C26s

Curry, Manfred. Yacht racing. 1927. 797 C93y

Mills, W. H. Marionettes, masks and shadows, by Winifred H. Mills and Louise M. Dunn. 1927. 791.5 M62m

Stringer, C. H. Ten secrets of modern magic. 1927. 791 St86t

Thompson, J. B. Modern bait and fly casting, by Ozark Ripley [*pseud.*]. 1928. 799.1 T37m

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Haring, C. H. South America looks at the United States. 1928. 327.8 H22s
"An unbiassed effort to arrive at an understanding of some of the more general factors that govern the relations betwen the people of the United States and the nations of the southern continent."—Preface.

Harris, N. D. Europe and Africa, being a revised edition of Intervention and Colonization in Africa. 1927. 325.6 H24:2

Kent, F. R. The Democratic party, a history. 1928. 329.3 K41d

Millard, T. F. F. China, where it is today and why. 1928. 327.51 M61c

Myers, W. S. The Republican party, a history. 1928. 329.6 M99r

Smith, T. V. The American philosophy of equality. 1927. 323.4 Sm67a

Underwood, O. W. Drifting sands of party politics. 1928. 320.973 Un2d

ECONOMICS

Chassee, L. J. Management of personal income, by L. J. Chassee and Ethel C. O'Neill. 1927. 331.83 C38m

Epstein, R. C. The automobile industry. 1928. 338.4 Ep85a

Florence, P. S. Economics and human behavior, a rejoinder to social psychologists. 1927. 330.1 F66e

Key, Helmer. The new colonial policy. 1927. **330.9 K52n**

CONTENTS.—The poverty of Europe.—The economic expansion of transoceanic countries.—Raw materials and trade.—The over-population of the world.—The development of Japan and the colonies of the white races.—Purchasing power of the colonies.—The land question in Mexico.—Mussolini's expansion policy.—German colonial policy.—The British emigration problem.—The immigration restrictions of the U. S. A.—Canada as an emigration country for the northern races.—The white man in the tropics.—The creation of new values.—Index.

Lubin, Isador. The British coal dilemma, by Isador Lubin and Helen Everett. 1927. **338.2 L96b**

Mazur, P. M. American prosperity, its causes and consequences. 1928. **330.973 M45a**

Shenton, H. N. The practical application of sociology. 1927. **330 Sh46p**

Whetham, W. C. D. Politics and the land. 1927. **333 W57p**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Ashton-Wolfe, H. Outlaws of modern days. 1927. **923.41 As39o**

Barnes, H. E. The evolution of penology in Pennsylvania. 1927. **365 B26e**

Brasol, B. L. The elements of crime (psycho-social interpretation). 1927. **364 B73e**

Calhoun, G. M. The growth of criminal law in ancient Greece. 1927. **343.3 C12g**

Henry, R. L. Contracts in the local courts of medieval England. 1926. **347.4 H39c**

CONTENTS.—Pleading.—Wager of law and witness proof.—Inquest proof.—Parol recognisance in court.—Tally: documentary acknowledgment made out of court.—Covenants of warranty, pledge contract, and surety promise.—Delivery-promise and covenant for services.—Bargain with God's penny or earnest.

MacChesney, N. W. The principles of real estate law. 1927. ***347.2 M13p**

Potter, J. H. Inasmuch; the story of the Police court mission, 1876-1926. 1927. **364.1 P85i**

Wyndham, Horace. Crimes in high life; some society causes célèbres. 1927 **343.1 W99c**

EDUCATION

Adams, *Sir* John. Errors in school; their cause and treatment. 1927. **371.3 Ad18er**

Angell, R. C. The campus, a study of contemporary undergraduate life in the American university. 1928. **371.8 An43c**

Forest, Ilse. Preschool education; a historical and critical study. 1927. **372 F76p**

Frasier, G. W. An introduction to education, by George Willard Frasier and Winfield D. Armentrout. 1927. **370 F86i**

Harap, Henry. The technique of curriculum making. 1928. **375 H21t**

Mays, A. B. The problem of industrial education. 1927. **607 M45p**

Proctor, W. M., *ed.* The junior college; its organization and administration. 1927. **378 P94j**

Rosenberger, J. L. Rochester, the making of a university. 1927. **378.747 R58r**

Ryan, H. H. Ability grouping in the junior high school, by Heber Hinds Ryan and Philipine Crecelius. 1927. **371.2 R95a**

Sears, J. B. Classroom organization and control. Rev. and enl. ed. 1928. **371.2 Se17:2**

Shaw, E. R. The national question book; a comprehensive review of the common and high school studies. Rev. and enl. ed. with questions and answers on the world war, by A. H. Craig. 1927. **371.3 Sh26n**

DEBATING

Collins, G. R. Persuasion and debate, by George Rowland Collins and John Seybold Morris. 1927. **374.4 C69p**

Graves, H. F. The art of argument, by Harold F. Graves and Carle B. Spotts. 1927. **374.4 G78a**

WOMAN

Haldane, Charlotte. Motherhood and its enemies. 1927. **396 H12m**

Winter, A. A. The heritage of women. 1927. **396 W73h**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Adler, Alfred. Understanding human nature. 1927. **131 Ad59u**

Babson, R. W. Instincts and emotions, should they be suppressed or harnessed? 1927. **157 B11i**

Fishbein, Morris, *ed.* Why men fail, ed. by Morris Fishbein and W. A. White. 1928. **131 F52**

Articles on mental hygiene in its relation to success and failure "written as a result of the conference, sponsored by the American psychiatric association and the American medical association."—Introduction.

Hollingworth, H. L. Psychology, its facts and principles. 1928. **150 H72p**

Mitchell, T. W. Problems in psychopathology. 1927. **131 M69p**

Wilson, G. M. How to measure, rev. and enl. by Guy M. Wilson and Kremer J. Hoke. 1928. **136.7 W69:2**

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Battenhouse, H. M. The Bible unlocked; a study of the history, literature and religious teachings of the Bible. 1928. **220.6 B32b**

Begbie, Harold. Pomps and vanities, by a gentleman with a duster. 1927. **248 B39p**

Bevan, E. R., *comp.* Later Greek religion. 1927. **292 B46L**
A compilation of extracts from Greek authors, translated into English.

Bevan, E. R., *ed.* The legacy of Israel; essays by Sir George Adam Smith, Edwyn Bevan [and others]. 1927. **296 B46L**

Bible. *O. T. Apocryphal books. Testament of Abraham.* The testament of Abraham. Tr. from the Greek text by G. H. Box. 1927. **229 B47bo**

Duperray, J. Christ in the Christian life according to Saint Paul. 1927. **248 D92c**

Eddy, G. S. Religion and social justice. 1927. **261 Ed24r**

Hughes, T. A. The plurality of worlds and other essays. 1927. **204 H874p**
CONTENTS.—The plurality of worlds.—Quid est homo?—Missionary countries; or, The state and missions.—The temporal power; historical sketch.—The safeguards of republics; or, Church and state.—Freemasonry in a democracy.—The early church; the sacrifice of the mass.—The serio-comic in the Vatican archives.—Jansenism and secularism: a new era.—A baby's footprint, and other vestiges.—Anthropology: an historical sketch.—Scientific education, exact and inexact.—What is a liberal education?—Psychology, physiology and pedagogics.

Jones, E. S. The Christ of the Indian road. 1925. **266 J699**

Moehlman, C. H. The story of the ten commandments; a study of the Hebrew decalogue in its ancient and modern application. 1928. **248 M72s**

Morgan, William. The nature and right of religion. 1926. **201 M82n**

Mygatt, T. D. The glorious company; lives and legends of the twelve and St. Paul, by Tracy D. Mygatt and Frances Witherspoon. 1928. **225.9 M99g**

Oesterley, W. O. E. The wisdom of Egypt and the Old Testament in the light of the newly discovered 'Teaching of Amen-em-ope.' 1927. **221.6 Oe8w**

Stuart, William. Evolution in religion. 1926. **201 St93e**

LANGUAGE

Baker, W. M., *comp.* Bell's acrostic dictionary. 1927. **428.1 B17b**

Gordon, E. V. An introduction to Old Norse. 1927. **439.6 G65i**

Jónsson, Snaebjörn. A primer of modern Icelandic. 1927. **439.6 J73p**

Sheringham, A. T., *comp.* Modern Arabic sentences on practical subjects; being selections from the newspapers of Iraq, Palestine, and Egypt. 1927. **492.7 Sh53m**

Wyld, H. C. K. A short history of English. 1927. **420.9 W97s**

LITERATURE

Erskine, John. The delight of great books. 1928. **820.4 Er85**
CONTENTS.—On reading great books.—Canterbury tales.—Malory's Le morte d'Arthur.—The Faerie queene.—Romeo and Juliet.—The tempest.—Paradise lost.—Walter Scott.—Don Juan.—Moby Dick.—The ordeal of Richard Feverel.—Huckleberry Finn.—Candida.—Modern Irish poetry.

Fulcher, P. M. *ed.* Foundations of English style. 1927. **808 F956f**
Consists of essays on literary style by various authors, followed by essays illustrative of style.

Gardner, E. E. A handbook of children's literature, methods and materials, by Emelyn E. Gardner and Eloise Ramsey. 1927. **28.5 G17h**

Overton, G. M. The women who make our novels. New and completely rev. ed. 1928. **823 Ov1:2**

ESSAYS

Archbold, W. A. J., *ed.* Twentieth-century essays and addresses. 1927. **824 Ar22t**
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—The Earl of Rosebery: William Windham.—Arthur Symons: The romantic movement.—Edward Thomas: Cloud castle.—Frederic Harrison: De senectute.—Sir James Frazer: London life in the time of Addison.—George Santayana: The British character.—Austin Dobson: The Gordon riots.—Sir Walter Raleigh: John Dryden and political satire.—Viscount Morley: John Stuart Mill.—Richard Aldington: The art of poetry.—Viscount Haldane: The soul of a people.—J. C. Collins: Edmund Burke.—Arthur Clutton-Brock: On popularity.—Augustine Birrell: Sir Robert Peel.—Sir Edward Sullivan: The artless art of repartee.

Bennett, Arnold. The savour of life; essays in gusto. 1928. **824 B439s**

Calthrop, D. C. The gentle art. 1927. **828 C138g**
Fishing is the theme around which the author weaves thoughts literary and philosophic.

Grandgent, C. H. Prunes and prism, with other odds and ends. 1928. **814 G763p**

Grazebrook, Owen. Socrates among his peers; three dialogues. 1927. **828 G795s**
"In the three dialogues that compose my book I have tried to describe what an Athenian company might have said had they been discussing Death and the hereafter, Justice, and The kingdom of heaven."—Preface.

Hastings, W. T., *ed.* Contemporary essays. 1928. **824 H279c**
Selections from the pens of Max Beerbohm, Hilaire Belloc, Arthur Christopher Benson, and others.

Huxley, A. L. Essays new and old. 1926. **824 H9819e**
CONTENTS.—In a Tunisian oasis.—The traveller's-eye view.—Accidie.—Breughel.—Tibet.—Ballet in criticism: Callot.—Modern folk poetry.—Rimini and Alberti.—Crébillon the Younger.—Advertisement.—Montesenario.—Euphues redivivus.—Bello bello.—Views of Holland.—Edward Lear.—Ballet in criticism: Scriabine, or the voluptuous dentist.—Sir Christopher Wren.—The country.—On deviating into sense.—Sabbioneta.—Where are the movies moving?—Conxolus.—The importance of being Nordic.—Chaucer.—Popular music.—The best picture.—Beauty in 1920.—Sincerity in art.

Huxley, A. L. Proper studies. 1927. 824 H9819p

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—The idea of equality.—Varieties of intelligence.—Education.—Political democracy.—The essence of religion.—A note on dogma.—The substitutes for religion.—Personality and the discontinuity of the mind.—A note on ideals.—A note on eugenics.—Comfort.

Masson, T. L. In tune with the finite. 1928. 814 M388i

CONTENTS. — Is American civilization advancing? — Love. — The conquest of middle age.—Is there a practical religion?—The boy industry. Bibliography (p. 83) — Nietzsche and young America. — Can courage be cultivated? Yes.—The game of writing.—How can we have a good time?—The high art of having friends.—What is morale?—Mystics.—Do you know how to read?—The twenty-third psalm.—The invalid mind.—Why is an accident?—The joys of an unbalanced diet.—On letting yourself go.

POETRY

Ault, Norman, *ed.* Seventeenth century lyrics from the original texts. 1928. 821.08 Au54s

Crump, G. H. Poets of the romantic revival. 1927 821.09 C888p

Hammond, E. P., *ed.* English verse between Chaucer and Surrey. 1927. 821.08 H184e

Judson, A. C., *ed.* Seventeenth-century lyrics. 1927. 821.08 J921s

Kastner, L. E., *ed.* The French poets of the twentieth century, an anthology. 1927. 841.08 K155f

Murray, Gilbert. The classical tradition in poetry. 1927. 808.1 M963c

Rhys, G. L., *comp.* A Celtic anthology. 1927. 821.08 R349c

Shelley, P. B. The narrative poems of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 2v. 1927. 821 Sh44n

Williams, Charles, *comp.* A book of Victorian verse. 1927. 821.08 W67b

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Álvarez, Quintero, Serafín. Four plays by Serafín and Joaquín Álvarez Quintero. 1927. 862 AL86fo

CONTENTS. — The women have their way. — A hundred years old.—Fortunato.—The lady from Alfaqueque.

Baldwin, T. W. The organization and personnel of the Shakespearean company. 1927. 822.33 Gb1

Dawtrey, John. The Falstaff saga; being the life and opinions of Captain Nicholas Dawtrey, immortalized by Shakespeare as Sir John Falstaff. 1927. 822.33 Cd2

Griffith, H. F. Iconoclastes; or, The future of Shakespeare. 1928. 822.33 Cg5

Heijermans, Herman. The Good Hope; a drama of the sea in four acts. 1928. 839.3 H363g

Hyakuzo, Kurata. The priest and his disciples; a play. 1927. 895.6 H999p

Maude, Cyril. Behind the scenes with Cyril Maude. 1927. 792.1 M44

Nathan, G. J. Art of the night. 1928. 792 N19a

CONTENTS.—Advice to a young critic.—Comedy—polite and otherwise.—The Sabbatical theatre.—Actors and actresses.—Coprophilia.—The audience emotion. — The Kaiser's hordes. — Notes on the movies.—Literature and drama.—Writers of plays.—The question of passions.—Theatricalized theatre.—The trivial play.—Chronicle of vices and crimes.—Magnus maximus.

O'Neill, E. G. A play, Strange interlude. 1928. 812 On2s

Pirandello, Luigi. The one-act plays of Luigi Pirandello, ed. by Arthur Livingston. 1928. 852 P664o

CONTENTS. — The imbecile. — By judgment of court. — Our Lord of the ship. — The doctor's duty.—Chee-Chee.—The man with the flower in his mouth.—At the gate.—The vise.—The house with the column.—Sicilian limes.—The jar.

Skinner, Otis. Mad folk of the theatre; ten studies in temperament. 1928. 927 Sk33

CONTENTS.—"His Majestie's servant" [Thomas Betterton] — Mistress Nelly. — Bath and James Quin.—The varied adventures of Bellamy the beautiful.—An eighteenth century barnstormer [Tate Wilkinson]—The delectable Dora Jordan.—Three madmen of the theatre: George Frederick Cooke. Edmund Kean. The elder Booth.—Will-of-Avon's-night.

Welsford, Enid. The court masque; a study in the relationship between poetry and the revels. 1927. 822.09 W465c

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Crafton, Allen. Self expression through the spoken word, by Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer. 1928. 808.5 C842s

Le Row, C. B., *comp.* Pieces for every occasion, compiled and arranged by Caroline B. Le Row. Rev. and enl. ed. 1927. 808.8 L562:2

FICTION

Adair, Cecil. When the old house dreams. 1927. A208:30

Bartlett, Vernon. Topsy-turvy. 1927. B2877:24

CONTENTS.—Beppino and the prime minister.—"Valuta." — Prince Friedrich's throne. — Twin brothers.—Stojanka the peacemaker. — The homecoming.—The patriot.—The hôtel National. — The diamond earring. — "La Boîte" à musique."—Mizzi.—Room one.—Reconciliation.

Beach, R. E. Don Careless; and, Birds of prey. 1928. B371:5

Biggers, E. D. Behind that curtain. 1928. B590:2

Bowen, Elizabeth. The hotel. 1928. B7856:10

Chambers, R. W. The sun hawk. 1928 C445:37

Curwood, J. O. The plains of Abraham. 1928. C984:25

Du Bois, W. E. B. Dark princess. 1928. D8137:12

Féval, Paul. The years between; adventures of D'Artagnan and Cyrano de Bergerac, by Paul Féval, fils and M. Lassez. 2v. 1928. F428:16

CONTENTS.—v. 1. The mysterious cavalier.—v. 2. Martyr to the queen.

Fletcher, J. S. Green ink, and other stories. 1926. F613:54

Forbes, Esther. A mirror for witches, in which is reflected the life, machinations, and death of famous Doll Bilby. 1928. F6908:15

Fraser-Simson, Cicely. The swinging shutter. 1927. F849:23

Greene, F. S., *ed.* The grim thirteen; short stories, by thirteen authors of standing. 1928. S880:76

CONTENTS. — The day of Daheimus, by V. Thompson.—Rain, by D. Burnet.—Old Fags, by S. Aumonier. — The head of his house, by C. Richter.—The Abigail Sheriff memorial, by V. O'Sullivan.—Easy, by Ethel W. Mumford.—The draw-keeper, by W. Camp.—The razor of Pedro Dutel, by R. M. Hallet.—Knute Erickson's celebration, by R. A. Wason.—The parcel, by Mrs. B. Lowndes.—Back o' the yards, by W. L. Comfort and H. A. Sturtzel.—The end of the game, by W. A. Anderson.—The black pool, by F. S. Greene.

Hudson, W. H. A crystal age. 1927. H887:3

Hutchinson, Horace. Murder in Monk's wood. 1927. H9756:12

Jesse, F. T. Many latitudes. 1928. J581:11

Keverne, Richard. William Cook, antique dealer. 1928. K436:27

Krasnov, P. N. The unforgiven. 1928. K7947:25

Lewisohn, Ludwig. The island within. 1928. L689:11

Lutz, G. L. H. Crimson roses. 1928. L977:31

Lynde, Francis. Blind man's buff. 1928. L989:32

Macaulay, Rose. Daisy and Daphne. 1928. M1165:6

MacDonald, Philip. Patrol. 1927. M136:19

McKenna, Stephen. The unburied dead. 1928. M1536:27

Maugham, W. S. Mrs. Craddock. 1928. M447:16

Norris, Kathleen. Beauty and the beast. 1928. N858:10

Noyes, P. B. The pallid giant; a tale of yesterday and tomorrow. 1927. N944:19

Oemler, M. C. Sheaves; a comedy of manners. 1928. O283:17

Packard, F. L. Shanghai Jim. 1928. P118:21

Pendexter, Hugh. Bird of freedom. 1928. P3975:4

Priestley, J. B. Benighted. 1927. P940:4

Rees, A. J. The unquenchable flame. 1926. R328:27

Seltzer, C. A. Mystery range. 1928. S461:15

Springs, E. W. Leave me with a smile. 1928. S766:16

Stacpoole, H. D. The mystery of Uncle Bollard. 1928. S770:18

Wallace, Edgar. The forger. 1927. W187:4

Wilson, Margaret. Daughters of India. 1928. W7507:5

Wittels, Fritz. The jeweller of Bagdad. 1927. W819:12

Young, F. B. The key of life. 1928. Y748:10

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Baltzell, M. D. 101 games for boys and girls. 1928. j793 B21o

Barbour, R. H. Comrades of the Key. 1928. jB232:84

Collins, A. F. Boys' and girls' book of indoor games. 1928. j793 C69bg

Colum, Padraic. The fountain of youth. 1927. j398 F723fo

Eleanore, *Sister* **Mary.** Through the lane of stars. 1928. j922 EL22t

Holmes, F. R. The secret people, adventure in Africa. 1928. jH737:22

McDonald, I. T. That second year (at Holy Cross). 1928. jM146:24

McKinley, A. E. World history to-day, by Albert E. McKinley, Arthur C. Howland and Matthew L. Dann. 1927. j909 M215w

McMillen, Wheeler. The young collector. 1928. j790 M22y

Mitton, G. E. Columbus. 1927. jB C72mi

Olcott, Virginia. Household plays for young people. 1928. j793.1 OL1ho

Potter, P. B. International civics; the community of nations, by Pitman B. Potter and Roscoe L. West. 1927. j341 P85i

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The tamer of herds. 1928. jR659:54

Westell, W. P. Fifty-two nature rambles; a series of open-air talks for young people. 1927. j590 W52f

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 32 *July, 1928* *No. 7*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JAMES D. PHELAN, President
R. B. HALE, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN

LAURA McKINSTRY
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—Delaware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 32 JULY, 1928 No. 7.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Allen, H. W. Italy from end to end. 1927. **914.5 AL53i**

Banks, E. L. The remaking of an American. 1928. **914.2 B226r**
A woman journalist who has lived many years in England compares that country with the United States and concludes that the U. S. A. is the better place.

Bartlett, A. E. Out-of-the-way places of Europe. 1928. **914 B2847o**

Bartram, William. The travels of William Bartram. 1928. **917.5 B286t**
"Do you know Bartram's Travels? Treats of of Florida chiefly, has a wonderful kind of floundering eloquence in it." Thus wrote Carlyle to Emerson of this book published in 1791 and from which Coleridge and Wordsworth drew inspiration.

Brigham, A. P. The United States of America, studies in physical, regional, industrial, and human geography. 1927. **917.3 B768u**

Bryan, J. T. I. The civilization of Japan. 1927. **915.2 B84c**

Chatterton, E. K. Ventures and voyages. 1928. **910.4 C392v**
"In this volume we have spread before us, so to speak, ships and the great ocean whereby to voyage through many generations and under various rigs into the realm of sea ventures."—Preface.

Donne, T. E. The Maori past and present. 1927. **919.31 D719m**

French, William. Some recollections of a western ranchman; New Mexico, 1883-1889. 1927. **917.89 F889s**

Gauthiez, Pierre. Florence. 1927. **914.55 G239f**

Geary, *Sir* W. N. M., *bart.* Nigeria under British rule. 1927. **916.67 G262n**

Hall, J. M. Mid-Pacific. 1928. **919.62 H143m**
The story of a residence in Tahiti.

Lowe, Charles. The tale of a "Times" correspondent (Berlin 1878-1891) 1927. **70.4 L95t**

Marden, P. S. A wayfarer in Portugal. 1927. **914.69 M334w**

Maxwell, Donald. The enchanted road. 1927. **914.23 M451e**
"The country described in this book . . . lies between London and the heart of the Weald of Kent."—Preface.

Nevinson, H. W. Sketches on the old road through France to Florence, by A. H. Hallam Murray accompanied by Henry W. Nevinson and Montgomery Carmichael. 1927. **914.5 N418s**

Poortenaar, Jan. An artist in the tropics. 1927. **919.1 P791a**
Pictures and text giving a glimpse of Javanese life.

Sibley, J. L. Liberia—old and new; a study of its social and economic background with possibilities of development. 1928. **916.66 Si11L**

Vernon, P. E. Morocco from a motor. 1927. **916.4 V598m**

Wilson, M. L. Ladies third; six weeks in Europe for six hundred dollars. 1927. **914 W695L**

Woodgate, H. P. Things seen at the Tower of London. 1928. **914.21 W856t**

Woollacott, A. P. Mackenzie and his voyageurs, by canoe to the Arctic and the Pacific, 1789-93. 1927. **917.12 W88m**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Benjamin, L. S. Maids of honour, by Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] 1927. **920.7 B438m**
CONTENTS. — Caroline of Anspach.—The Hon. Mrs. Howard.—Charlotte Clayton.—Mary Clavering. — Mary Pierrepont. — Mary Lepell.—The Hon. Mary Bellenden.—Mary Farrington.—Margaret Meadows. — Sophia Howe. — Henrietta Louisa Jeffreys.—Frances Thynne.—Lady Catherine Hyde. — The Hon. Anne Vane. — Frances Anne Hawes.—Augusta of Saxe-Gotha. — Hannah Lightfoot.

Corti, E. C., *conte.* The rise of the house of Rothschild. 1928. **923.3 C818r**
This work appraises the important influence of the Rothschild family on the politics of the period, 1770-1830, in Europe and throughout the world.

Dimnet, Ernest. The Brontë sisters. 1927. **B B7887d**

Finger, C. J. Romantic rascals. 1927. **923.41 F494r**
CONTENTS.—Luigi di Barthema.—Three splendid scoundrels: "Count" St. Germain, "Count" Cagliostro, Jeanne de Valois. — The Tichborne claimant.—John Cottingham.—A pair of kings: Ali Pasha of Albania; Jorgen Jorgenson, protector of Iceland.—King Cambiaso of Patagonia and Terra del Fuego.

Liddell Hart, B. H. Great captains unveiled. 1927. **923.5 L619g**
CONTENTS.—Jenghis Khan and Saburai.—Marechal de Saxe. — Gustavus Adolphus. — Wallenstein.—General Wolfe.

Lives of the most remarkable criminals, who have been condemned and executed for murder, the highway, housebreaking, street robberies, coining or other offences, collected from original papers and authentic memoirs, and published in 1735, edited by Arthur L. Hayward. 1927. **923.41 L758h**

Myers, J. A. Fighters of fate; a story of men and women who have achieved greatly despite the handicaps of the great white plague. 1927. **920 M991f**

Individual

Abrantès, Laure Saint-Martin (Permon) Junot, *duchesse* **d'.**
The secret memoirs of the Duchesse d'Abrantès, 1784-1838. Ed. by Robert Chantemesse, translated from the French by Eric Sutton. 1927. **B Ab84**

Adams, John.
Statesman and friend; correspondence of John Adams with Benjamin Waterhouse, 1784-1822. Edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 1927. **B Ad18f**

Barker, *Sir* **Herbert Atkinson.**
Leaves from my life. 1927. **B B242**
In this autobiography the author writes at length of his work in manipulative surgery.

Baynes, Ernest Harold.
Ernest Harold Baynes, naturalist and crusader. By Raymond Gorges. 1928. **B B344g**

Corbett, *Sir* **Vincent Edwin Henry.**
Reminiscences autobiographical and diplomatic. 1927. **B C8105**

Francesco d'Assisi, *Saint.*
The life of St. Francis of Assisi. By Luigi Salvatorelli. 1928. **B F844sL**

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Goethe. By J. G. Robertson. 1927. **B G554r**

Hope, Anthony, *pseud.*
Memories and notes. 1927. **B H771**

Johnson, Andrew.
Andrew Johnson, plebeian and patriot. By Robert W. Winston. 1928. **B J630w**

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, *marquis* **de.**
La Fayette. By Henry Dwight Sedgwick. 1928. **B L1312s**

Mawson, Thomas Hayton.
The life and work of an English landscape architect, an autobiography. 1927. **B M4494**

Montagu, *Lady* **Mary Pierrepont Wortley.**
Portrait of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. By Iris Barry. 1928. **B M7604ba**

Rhodes, Cecil John.
Rhodes, a life. By J. G. McDonald. 1928. **B R346ma**

Ribblesdale, Thomas Lister, *baron.*
Impressions and memories. 1927. **B R354i**

Robespierre, Maximilien Marie Isidore de.
Robespierre's rise and fall. By G. Lenotre [*pseud.*] 1927. **B R549L**

Sterne, Laurence.
The letters of Laurence Sterne, selected with an introduction by R. Brimley Johnson. 1927. **B St45L**

Tolstoï, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf.*
Tolstoy: the inner drama. By Hugh I'Anson Fausset. 1927. **B T588f**

HISTORY

Figgis, Darrell. Recollections of the Irish war. 1927. **941.5 F468r**

Gibbs, *Sir* **P. H.** The day after tomorrow; what is going to happen to the world? 1928. **901 G354d**
CONTENTS. — The search of science for the powers of life. — The remaking of men and women. — The coming struggle for existence. — The future of thought and the mastery of mind. —The conflict of the spirit.—The nations of the world.

Gowen, H. H. An outline history of Japan. 1927. **952 G747o**

Harrison, M. E. Asia reborn. 1928. **950 H247a**
The author attempts to outline the trend of events in Asia in the light of social, economic and psychological conditions since the world war.

Hulton, Ann. Letters of a loyalist lady, being the letters of Ann Hulton, sister of Henry Hulton, commissioner of customs at Boston, 1767-1776. 1927. **974.46 H879L**

Liman von Sanders, O. V. K. Five years in Turkey. 1927. **940.91 L628f**
The chief of a German military commission tells of the part played by Turkey in the world war.

Masaryk, Tomáš Garrigue, *pres. Czechoslovak Republic.* The making of a state; memories and observations, 1914-1918. 1927. **940.91 M371m**

Morison, S. E. The Oxford history of the United States, 1783-1917. 2v. 1927. **973 M826h**

Murdock, Harold. Bunker Hill; notes and queries on a famous battle. 1927. **973.3 M941b**

Newman, E. W. P. The Mediterranean and its problems. 1927. **940.92 N463m**
"An attempt to present a concise statement of certain situations having important influences on the future of the Mediterranean area, and therefore on that of Europe generally."—Introduction.

Teel, M. J. R. Twelfth century characters and characteristics. 1927. **940.1 T229t**
"An endeavor to summarize the intellectual, æsthetic, political and cultural life of the twelfth century in connection with the lives of Bernard of Clairvaux, Henry II of England and Roger I of Sicily, the greatest men of their time."—Bookman.

USEFUL ARTS

Barnes, F. E. Estimating building costs. 2d ed. 1927. **692.5 B26:2**

Crane, Theodore. Concrete building construction. 1927. **693.5 C85c**

Fansler, P. E. House heating with oil fuel. 1927. **697.3 F21h**

Staite, F. A. Glove making at home, with diagrams for all styles and stitchings. 1927. **685.4 St15g**

Williams, S. J. A manual of industrial safety. 1927. **614.8 W67m**

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

American water works association. Water works practice. 1926. **628.1 Am35w**

Connan, J. C. Data for engineering inquiries; a collection of forms giving a schedule of particulars which should be included in an inquiry for a large number of different engineering accessories. 1927. ***620.2 C76d**

Dana, F. C. Engineering problems manual, by Forest C. Dana and Elmer H. Willmarth. 1927. **620.8 D19e**

Greenwood, Ernest. Aladdin, U. S. A. 1928. **621.3 G85a**
"The history and development of . . . electricity, together with its social, industrial and political implications."—Author's foreword.

Ham, C. W. Mechanics of machinery, by C. W. Ham and E. J. Crane. 1927. **621.8 H17m**

Hoffman, J. D. Elements of machine design. 1928. **621.81 H67e**

Morrell, R. W. Oil tankers. 1927. **623.8 M83o**
A study of the construction and operation of oil carriers.

Palmateer, T. J. Machine work. 1927. **621.9 P18m**

Reed, E. G. The essentials of transformer practice. 2d ed. 1927. **621.314 R25:2**

Salkield, Tom. Road making and road using. 1927. **625.7 Sa34r**

Tarboux, J. G. Electric power equipment. 1927. **621.3 T17e**

Young, George, *jr.* Mechanics of materials, by George Young, jr., and Hubert Eugene Baxter. 1927. **620.1 Y85m**

RADIO

Hawks, Ellison. Pioneers of wireless. 1927. **654.1 H313p**

International radiotelegraph conference, *Wash., D. C.* Proposals for the International radiotelegraph conference of Washington. Translation of the French text. 1927. ***654.1 In8**

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

Le Page, W. L. The A B C of flight. 1928. **629.2 L55a**

Pagé, V. W. The modern gasoline automobile; its design, construction, operation and maintenance. 1928 ed. 1928. **629.1 P14:7**

FARMING

Etheridge, W. C. Field crops. 1928. **633 Et36f**

Gardner, William. Fertilisers and soil improvers. 1927. **631.8 G17f**

Holmes, C. L. Economics of farm organization and management. 1928. **631.1 H73e**

McIntosh, T. P. The potato, its history, varieties, culture and diseases. 1927. **633.4 M18p**

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Barker, L. F. The young man and medicine. 1928. **610 B24y**

Kibbey, C. H. The principles of sanitation; a practical handbook for public health workers. 1927. **614 K53p**

Montague, J. F. Troubles we don't talk about! 1927. **616.3 M76t**
Advice on the avoidance and cure of constipation and other diseases of the digestive system.

Walsh, J. J. The Catholic church and healing. 1928. **282 W16c**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Recipes of various kinds; in cooking, preserving, brewing: and other important matters. 1927. **641 R24**

Senn, C. H. Chafing dish and casserole cookery. 1927. **641 Se58c**

BUSINESS

Baxter, W. J. Chain store distribution and management. 1928. **658.612 B33c**

Hall, S. R. Mail-order and direct-mail selling. 1928. **658.82 H14m**

Miles, D. H. English in business. Rev. ed. 1928. **658.1 M59:2**

Naether, C. A. Advertising to women. 1928. **659 N12a**

North, N. L. Real estate titles and conveyancing, by Nelson L. North and De Witt Van Buren. 1927. **658.89 N81r**

BANKING; INVESTMENT

Cross, I. B. Financing an empire; history of banking in California. 4v. 1927. ***332.1 C88f**

Grayson, T. J. Investment trusts, their origin, development and operation. 1928. **332.6 G79i**

Smith, J. G. The development of trust companies in the United States. 1928. **332.14 Sm61d**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Daneker, J. G. The romance of Georgia marble. 1927. **553.5 D19r**

Elton, C. S. Animal ecology. 1927. **591.1 El84a**

Hardy, Allison. The A B C of geology. 1927. **550 H22a**

Malinowski, Bronislaw. Sex and repression in savage society. 1927. **572 M29s**

Rutledge, A. H. Children of swamp and wood. 1927. **591.5 R93c**
Stories of wild life, chiefly of South Carolina.

Selous, Edmund. Realities of bird life, being extracts from the diaries of a life-loving naturalist. 1927. **598.2 Se49r**

Slosson, E. E. Snapshots of science. 1928. **504 Sl55s**
"Brief pictures of recent progress in the various sciences."—Preface.

Smallwood, W. M. Man,—the animal. New ed. 1927. **570 Sm19:2**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Bloch, Eugène. Thermionic phenomena. 1927. **537.2 B62t**

Columbia university. Contemporary developments in chemistry; lectures delivered at Columbia university, on the occasion of the opening of the Chandler chemical laboratories. 1927. **540.4 C72c**
Contents.—Synthetic organic chemistry in the study of odorous compounds, by M. T. Bogert.—Chemical reactivity, by J. F. Norris.—Chemical relationships of sugars, optically active amino acids, hydroxy acids and halogen acids, by P. A. Levene. — Reversible oxidation-reduction reactions in organic systems, by W. M. Clark.—Crystal structure in its relation to chemical problems, by R. W. G. Wyckoff.—Catalysis and the mechanism of chemical reactions, by H. S. Taylor. — Carbohydrates, by Sir J. C. Irvine. — Oxidative catalysis in the body, by E. C. Kendall.—Immunology as a branch of chemistry, by H. G. Wells.—Rare gases of the atmosphere, by R. B. Moore.—Synthetic organic chemistry, by E. E. Reid. — Permeability and electric phenomena in membranes, by L. Michaelis.—Radicals as chemical individuals, by C. A. Kraus.—The influence of pressure upon chemical transformations, by E. Cohen.—A development in the chemistry of sanitation, by J. A. Wilson.—The direct measurement of osmotic pressure, by J. C. W. Frazer. — Chemistry of bacteria, by T. B. Johnson.—Contact catalysis, by W. D. Bancroft. — Water-soluble vitamins, by E. V. McCollum.—Quantitative research in the chemistry of nutrition, by H. C. Sherman.—Theory of velocity of ionic reactions, by J. N. Brönsted. — Physico-chemical principles in electrometallurgical research, by C. G. Fink.—Reactions in liquid ammonia, by E. C. Franklin.—Agricultural chemistry, by C. A. Browne. — Completing the periodic table, by B. S. Hopkins.

Engelder, C. J. A textbook of elementary qualitative analysis. 1927. **544 En32t**

Everest, A. E. The higher coal-tar hydrocarbons. 1927. **547 Ev24h**

Hastings, C. S. New methods in geometrical optics, with special reference to the design of centered optical systems. 1927. **535 H27n**

Richardson, E. G. Sound. 1927. **534 R39s**

Wood, W. P. Pyrometry, by William P. Wood and James M. Cork. 1927. **536.5 W85p**

FINE ARTS

Abbot, E. R. The great painters in relation to the European tradition. 1927. **759 Ab22g**

Gogh, Vincent van. The letters of Vincent van Gogh to his brother, 1872-1886; with a memoir by his sister-in-law, J. van Gogh-Bonger. 2v. 1927. **759.9 G55g**

Guild, L. V. A. The geography of American antiques. 1927. **749 G943g**

Ledoux, L. V. The art of Japan. 1927. **709.52 L49a**

MacIver, Percival. The walnut collector. 1927. **749 P41w**

Raffé, W. G. Graphic design. 1927. **740 R12g**

Sargent, F. L. A working system of color for students of art and nature. 1927. **752 Sa728w**

Seaby, A. W. Drawing for art students and illustrators. Rev. and enl. ed. 1927. **741 Se11:2**

Sprague, Elizabeth. How to design monograms, by Elizabeth and Curtiss Sprague. 1927. **744.2 Sp72h**

ARCHITECTURE

Kimball, S. F. American architecture. 1928. **720.973 K56a**

Requa, R. S. Architectural details, Spain and the Mediterranean. 1927. ***f720.946 R29a**

Vidal Rodríguez, Manuel. El pórtico de la Gloria de la catedral de Santiago. 2 pts. in 1v. 1926. **726 V66**

Weigall, A. E. The grand tour of Norman England. 1927. **723.4 W427g**

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Faulkner, A. S. What we hear in music; a course of study in music history and appreciation. 6th rev. ed. 1928. **780.4 F27:6**
CONTENTS.—Learning to listen: national music.—The history of music.—The orchestra: the development of instrumental music. — The opera and oratorio.

Foss, H. J., *ed.* The heritage of music, essays by R. R. Terry, W. G. Whittaker and others. 1927. **780.4 F79h**

McSpadden, J. W. Opera synopses; a guide to the plots and characters of standard operas. 4th ed. 1927. **782 ZM24:4**

COMPOSITIONS

Bach, J. C. Zehn klavier-sonaten. **f786.4 B122s**

Beethoven, Ludwig van. 5te concert für das pianoforte, Op. 73. **f785 B39c5**
Orchestral score without separate parts.

Boscovitz, Frederick, *comp.* Simplified classics. **f786.41 B65s**

Brahms, Johannes. Liebeslieder. Walzer für das pianoforte zu vier händen. **f786.47 B73L**

Bruce, G. B. The drummer's and fifer's guide, by George B. Bruce and Daniel D. Emmett. **f789.1 B85d**

Bull, John. Album of selected pieces. **f786.4 B872**
Pianoforte music.

Byrd, William. Album of selected pieces. Pianoforte solo. **f786.4 B99**

Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel. Organ album. 2v. in 1. **f786.8 C67o**

Dohnányi, Ernst von. Concert (E moll) für pianoforte und orchester. **f786.49 D68c**
Pianoforte music for two pianos, four hands.

Dohnányi, Ernst von. Der schleier der Pierrett; pantomime in drei bildern. **786.45 D68s**

Dohnányi, Ernst von. Symphonie in D-moll für grosses orchester. **f786.47 D68s**
Pianoforte music, four hands.

Goldstein, M., *ed.* Zimrath Yah; liturgic songs, consisting of Hebrew, English and German psalms and hymns, systematically arranged for the Jewish rite, with organ accompaniment. **783.29 G57z**

Hoffmann, A. W., *comp.* 28 melodious and instructive left hand etudes for the pianoforte. **f786.3 H67t**

Honegger, Arthur. King David; symphonic psalm in three parts, after the drama by René Morax. **f783.3 H75k**

Korngold, E. W. Fairy pictures; seven compositions for the pianoforte, Op. 3. **f786.4 K84f**

Liszt, Franz. Eine Faust-symphonie in drei charakterbildern (nach Goethe). **f786.47 L69f**
Pianoforte music, four hands.

Mabon, C. B. The art of recitative as applied to oratorio and opera. For women's voices (low) **f784.2 M11wL**
English words.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. J. L. Overturen für pianoforte zu 8 händen arrangiert von Friedr. Hermann. 2v. **786.48 M52o**

Mexicanisches walzer-album. **f786.46 M57**

Pauer, Ernst, *comp.* March-album. Marches for the pianoforte. **f786.4 P279m**

Preyer, C. A. Twenty progressive octave studies, Op. 30. **f786.3 P92**

Purcell, Henry. Ten pianoforte pieces. **f786.4 P97t**

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. Danses de l'opéra-legénde, "Sadko." **f786.49 R46d**
Pianoforte music for two pianos, four hands.

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. Schéhérazade. 2v. **f786.49 R46s**
Pianoforte music for two pianos, four hands.

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Album pour piano, Op. 72. **f786.4 Sa28a**

Schubert, F. P. Klavier-kompositionen. 3v. **f786.4 Sch78k**

Sgambati, Giovanni. Concerto pour piano et orchestre, Op. 5. Arrangement pour 2 pianos. **f786.49 Sg14c**

Strauss, Richard. Don Quixote (introduzione, tema con variazioni e finale) **f786.49 St82d**
Pianoforte music for two pianos, four hands.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Bostock, E. H. Menageries, circuses and theatres. 1927. **791.8 B656m**

Burbridge, Ben. Gorilla, tracking and capturing the ape-man of Africa. 1928. **799 B89g**

Campbell, Murray. The A B C's of contract bridge. 1928. **795 C15a**

D'Egville, A. H. Modern ski-ing. 1927. **796.9 D365m**

Stoddard, Anne. A book of marionette plays. 1927. **791.5 St64b**

Wills, Helen. Tennis. 1928. **796.34 W68t**

SOCIOLOGY

Bouglé, C. C. A. The evolution of values; studies in sociology with special applications to teaching. 1926. **301 B66e**

Buell, R. L. The native problem in Africa. 2v. 1928. **320.96 B86n**

Dow, G. F. Slave ships and slaving. 1927. **326 D75s**

Ellwood, C. A. Cultural evolution; a study of social origins and development. 1927. **301 El59c**

Herskovits, M. J. The American negro; a study in racial crossing. 1928. **326 H43a**

Muntz, E. E. Race contact. 1927. **323.1 M92r**

Sorokin, P. A. Contemporary sociological theories. 1928. **301 So69c**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Arneson, B. A. Elements of constitutional law. 1928. **342.73 Ar62e**

Aymar, F. W. Problems in positive international law. 1926. **341 Ay52p**

Dennis, A. L. P. Adventures in American diplomacy, 1896-1906 (from unpublished documents). 1928. **327.73 D42a**

Edwards, L. P. The natural history of revolution. 1927. **323.2 Ed97n**

Glover, T. R. Democracy in the ancient world. 1927. **321.4 G51d**

CONTENTS. — The Homeric world. — The world after Homer.—The age of Pericles.—The decline of democracy. — The rise of the prince. — The Achæan league—The early days of Rome.—The ascendancy of the Roman Senate.—The end of the republic.—Children of nature and fortunate isles.—Index.

Hughes, C. E. The Supreme court of the United States; its foundation, methods and achievements. 1928. **353.5 H87s**

John *of Salisbury, bp. of Chartres.* The statesman's book of John of Salisbury; being the fourth, fifth, and sixth books, and selections from the seventh and eighth books, of the Policraticus. Tr. by John Dickinson. 1927. **320.1 J61s**

Lewis, Stuart. Party principles and practical politics. 1928. **329 L58p**

Martin, C. E. American government and citizenship, by Charles E. Martin and William H. George. 1927. **342.73 M36am**

Martin, E. C. The British West African settlements, 1750-1821. 1927. **325.342 M36b**

Minnigerode, Meade. Presidential years, 1787-1860. 1928. **329 M66**

This book shows that the game of politics was played with as much gusto in the early years of the republic as at the present time.

Oxford and Asquith, H. H. Asquith, *1st earl of.* Speeches. 1927. **320.942 Ox2s**

Winnington-Ingram, A. F., *bp. of London.* Some world problems. 1927. **309.1 W73s**

ECONOMICS

Burns, A. R. Money and monetary policy in early times. 1927. **332.4 B93m**

Cannan, Edwin. An economist's protest. 1927. **330.4 C16e**

"A selection from letters and articles, which I wrote from 1914 to 1926."—Preface.

Forman, S. E. Sidelights on our social and economic history. 1928. **330.973 F76s**

Lehfeldt, R. A. Descriptive economics. 1927. **330 L52d**

Stobart, T. J. The timber trade of the United Kingdom. 2v. 1927. **338.1 St61t**

Todd, J. A., *ed.* The cotton world; a survey of the world's cotton supplies and consumption. 1927. **338.1 T56c**

Tomlinson, H. M. The foreshore of England; or, Under the red ensign. 1927. **387 T59f**

An account of Gt. Britain's trade and Merchant marine.

Vanderblue, H. B. Economic principles, a case book. 1927. **330.1 V28e**

Young, A. A. Economic problems, new and old. 1927. **330.4 Y84e**

CONTENTS. — Economics and war.—War debts, external and internal.—Hungary in 1925.—The trend of prices.—The structure and policies of the federal reserve system.—The concentration of wealth and its meaning.—Personal and impersonal taxation.—Depreciation and rate control.—The Sherman act and the new anti-trust legislation.—Some limitations of the value concept.—Jevons's "Theory of political economy." —The trend of economics, as seen by some American economists. — The measurement of changes of the general price level. — Fisher's "The making of index numbers."

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Johnson, F. R. Probation for juveniles and adults, a study of principles and methods. 1928. **364 J63p**

Smith, Munroe. A general view of European legal history. 1927. **340 Sm62g**

CONTENTS. — Foreword, by F. J. Goodnow. — A general view of European legal history.—The domain of political science.—State statute and common law. — Four German jurists; Bruns, Windscheid, Jhering, Gneist. — Roman law in American law schools.—Customary law.—Problems of Roman legal history.—Jurisprudence.—The Japanese code and the family.—The dogma of journalistic inerrancy.—The nature and the future of international law.—The growth of the American university.—The principle of nationality.

EDUCATION

Hoge, R. H., *ed.* History of Theta Chi, 1856-1927. 1927. **371.8 T34zh**

Kappa alpha. Kappa alpha record. Centennial ed., 1825-1925. 1926. ***371.8 K14**

Simpson, Lucie. Where state education fails. 1927. **371.1 Si58w**

Smith, H. B. Education at work; studies in contemporary education. 1927. (Publications of the University of Manchester. Educational series, no. XI) **370.7 M31[11]**

Taylor, K. A. The romance of Stanford. 1927. ***378.794 LE2**

Thwing, C. F. The American and the German university. 1928. **378 T42a**

Wilkins, E. H. The changing college. 1927. **370.4 W65c**
CONTENTS.—The changing college.—The college curriculum.—College teaching.—Who shall go to college?—An incident in freshman registration.—Freshman week. — Faculty-student co-operation. — The college bookstore. — Intercollegiate football.

CUSTOMS; FOLK-LORE; ETIQUETTE

Hathaway, Helen. Manners, American etiquette. 1928. **395 H28m**

Hocart, A. M. Kingship. 1927. **394.4 H65k**
An analysis of customs connected with kings.

Johnson, W. B. Folktales of Brittany. 1927. **398 J639f**

Loomis, R. S. Celtic myth and Arthurian romance. 1927. **398 L87c**

Malinowski, Bronislaw. The father in primitive psychology. 1927. **392 M29f**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Bradford, Gamaliel. Life and I: an autobiography of humanity. 1928. **111 B72L**
A study of the effect of love, power, beauty, thought, Christ and God on the individual.

Dresser, H. W. A history of modern philosophy. 1928. **190 D81h**

Gillis, J. M. The Catholic church and the home. 1928. **282 G416c**

Goodsell, Willystine. Problems of the family. 1928. **173 G62p**

Haire, Norman. Hymen; or, The future of marriage. 1927. **173 H127h**

Monroe, A. S. Singing in the rain. 1926. **170.4 M75s**
Little essays on happy ways of living.

Morrison, C. C. The outlawry of war; a constructive policy for world peace. 1927. **172.4 M83o**

Neumann, Henry. Modern youth and marriage. 1928. **173 N39m**

Paton, H. J. The good will, a study in the coherence theory of goodness. 1927. **171 P27g**

Santayana, George. Platonism and the spiritual life. 1927. **184 P69zsa**

Schaub, E. L., *ed.* Philosophy today, essays on recent developments in the field of philosophy. 1928. **190 Sch19p**

Thomas, E. E. The ethical basis of reality. 1927. **111 T36e**

Tzu-ssu. The Chung-yung; or, the centre, the common. Tr. by Leonard A. Lyall and King Chien-Kün. 1927. **181.1 T99L**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Jones, W. T. Nature, thought and personal experience. 1926. **153 J72n**

Kozminsky, Isidore. Numbers: their meaning and magic. 1927. **133.3 K84n**

Leonard, J. C. The higher spiritualism. 1927. **133.9 L55h**

Morgan, J. J. B. The psychology of abnormal people. 1928. **131 M81p**

Weld, H. P. Psychology as science, its problems and points of view. 1928. **150 W45p**

RELIGION

Hobhouse, S. H. William Law and eighteenth century Quakerism, including some unpublished letters and fragments of William Law and John Byrom. 1927. **289.6 H65w**

Jones, R. M. New studies in mystical religion. 1927. **248 J72n**

Kendrick, T. D. The Druids, a study in Keltic prehistory. 1927. **299 K34d**

LITERATURE

Aeneas *Tacticus.* Aeneas on siegecraft. A critical edition prepared by L. W. Hunter. 1927. **888 Ae62a**

Bok, E. W. Perhaps I am. 1928. **818 B637p**
Based on the reflections and adventures of a retired business man who sent his story to Mr. Bok. The rewritten version of which Mr. Bok is "perhaps" the author is given here.

Brown, Thomas. Amusements serious and comical, and other works. 1927. **828 B815a**

Burke, Thomas, *ed.* The book of the inn, being two hundred pictures of the English inn from the earliest times to the coming of the railway hotels. 1927. **808.8 B917b**
"Selections . . . chosen from a range of English literature beginning with William Langland and ending with Anthony Trollope."—Preface.

Magnus, Laurie. English literature in its foreign relations, 1300 to 1800. 1927. **820.9 M275e**

Whipple, T. K. Spokesmen; modern writers and American life. 1928. **810.9 W577s**
CONTENTS.—The poetic temper.—Henry Adams.—Edwin Arlington Robinson.—Theodore Dreiser. — Robert Frost. — Sherwood Anderson — Willa Cather.—Carl Sandburg.—Vachel Lindsay.—Sinclair Lewis. — Eugene O'Neill. — The American situation.

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Ade, George. Bang! bang! A collection of stories intended to recall memories of the Nickel library days. 1928. **817 Ad31b**

Gosse, *Sir* **Edmund William.** Leaves and fruit [Essays] 1927. **824 G695L**

Lynd, Robert. The goldfish [Essays] 1927. **824 L992g**

Taylor, Warner, *comp.* Essays of the past and present. 1927. **824 T219e**

AUTHORSHIP

Conrad, L. H. Descriptive and narrative writing. 1927. **808.3 C763d**

Pocock, G. N. Pen and ink; twelve practical talks on the art of writing English prose. 1926. **808 P751p**

POETRY

Borrow, G. H., *tr.* Ballads of all nations. 1927. **808.1 B648b**

The **Cambridge** book of lesser poets. Comp. by J. C. Squire. 1927. **821.08 C144**

Carleton, Will. Over the hill to the poorhouse and other poems. 1927. **811 C193o**

Coppard, A. E. Pelagea & other poems. 1926. **821 C793p**

Graves, Robert. Poems (1914-26) 1927. **821 G787po**

Markham, Edwin, *comp.* The book of poetry, collected from the whole field of British and American poetry. 2v. 1926. ***808.1 M341b**

The **Oxford** book of American verse, chosen and ed. by Bliss Carman. 1927. **811.08 Ox2**

Sitwell, Osbert. England reclaimed, a book of eclogues. 1927. **821 Si892s**

Wilkinson, M. O. B. New voices; an introduction to contemporary poetry. New ed. 1928. **821.09 W659:3**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Baker, Elizabeth. Bert's girl, a comedy in four acts. 1927. **822 B172b**

Behrman, S. N. The second man; a comedy in three acts. 1927. **812 B396s**

Brown, I. J. C. First player, the origin of drama. 1927. **792 B813f**

Buffalo. *Public school 53.* The nations of the world; a pageant designed to show their contributions to civilization. 1927. **793.3 B86n**

Carpenter, E. C. When your ship comes in; a play in four acts. 1927. **812 C225w**

Chambrun, Clara Longworth, *comtesse* **de.** Shakespeare, actor-poet, as seen by his associates, explained by himself and remembered by the succeeding generation. 1927. **822.33 Bc4s**

Field, R. L. The cross-stitch heart, and other plays. 1927. **812 F458c**

CONTENTS. — The cross-stitch heart. — "Greasy luck."—The nine days' queen.—"The Londonderry air."—At the junction.—"Bargains in Cathay."

Gilbert, Bernard. Peers Woodman, a morality play. 1927. **822 G372p**

Glaspell, Susan. The comic artist; a play in three acts, by Susan Glaspell and Norman Matson. 1927. **812 G463c**

Grattan, Lawrence. The gossipy sex; a comedy in three acts. 1927. **812 G773g**

Gropper, M. H. New toys; a comedy in three acts, by Milton Herbert Gropper and Oscar Hammerstein. 1927. **812 G91n**

Heyward, D. H. K. Porgy; a play in four acts, by Dorothy Heyward and Du Bose Heyward. 1927. **812 H519p**

Hodge, W. T. The plays of William Hodge. 2v. 1928. **812 H664p**

CONTENTS.—I. The judge's husband. For all of us. Fixing sister.—II. The guest of honor. The road to happiness. Beware of dogs.

Locke, A. Le R., *ed.* Plays of negro life; a source-book of native American drama, selected and edited by Alain Locke and Montgomery Gregory. 1927. **812.08 L79p**

CONTENTS.—The dreamy kid, by Eugene O'Neill. —The rider of dreams, by Ridgley Torrence.—Rackey, by E. H. Culbertson.—The no 'count boy, by Paul Green.—The flight of the natives, by Willis Richardson.—White dresses, by Paul Green.—In Abraham's bosom, by Paul Green.—Sugar cane, by F. H. Wilson. — 'Cruiter, by John Matheus.—The starter, by Eulalie Spence. — Judge Lynch, by John W. Rogers. — Granny Maumee, by Ridgley Torrence.—The bird child, by Lucy White. — Balo, by Jean Toomer. — Plumes, by G. D. Johnson.—The broken banjo, by Willis Richardson. — The death dance, by Thelma Duncan.—The Emperor Jones, by Eugene O'Neill. — The danse Calinda, by Ridgley Torrence.—Sahdji, an African ballet, by Richard Bruce.

Markham, Harold. The amateur theatrical handbook. 1927. **793.1 M34a**

Maugham, W. S. The letter; a play in three acts. 1927. **822 M442Le**

Molnár, Ferenc. Plays of Molnar. 1927. **894 M738**

CONTENTS. — Liliom. — Husbands and lovers.—Fashions for men.—The swan.

Murphy, Rolph. Sure fire; a comedy in three acts. 1927. **812 M957s**

Nicoll, Allardyce. The development of the theater, a study of theatrical art from the beginnings to the present day. 1927. **792 N54d**

Paramore, E. E., *jr.* Set a thief; a mystery melodrama in three acts. 1927. **812 P212s**

Pollock, John. Twelve one-acters. 1926. **822 P765t**

CONTENTS. — Rosamond.—The invention of Dr. Metzler. — Mademoiselle Diana. — The love of Mrs. Pleasance. — On the frontier. — Lolotte (adapted from the French of Meilhac and Halévy) — Conchita. — A king in England.—For Russia.—In the forests of the night.—The luck king.—The dream of a winter evening.

Rose, E. E. Rose of the Ghetto; comedy drama in four acts. 1927. **812 R72ros**

Schelling, F. E. Shakespeare and "demi-science"; papers on Elizabethan topics. 1927. **822.33 Cs12**

Schwarz, H. S. Alexandre Dumas, fils, dramatist. 1927. 842 D885zs

Shakespeare, William. Shakespearian quotations in everyday use, by L. L. M. Marsden. 1927. 822.33 Hm2

FICTION

Abbott, E. H. Love and the ladies. 1928. A130:15

CONTENTS. — The other Jasper. — Thursday's swan had a crumpled wing. — Turkey in the oven.—The prompt trousseau.—The length and breadth of reality. — The steps that went up into the sky.

Adams, Herbert. The empty bed. 1928. A2135:9

Bartley, N. I. The fox woman. 1928. B2895:6

Boyd, Thomas. Shadow of the long knives. 1928. B7891:21

Case, R. O. Riders of the Grande Ronde. 1928. C336:25

Chekhov, A. P. Select tales of Tchehov. 1927. C518:24

CONTENTS.—The lady with the dog.—The horse-stealers.—The bishop.—In the ravine.—Sleepy.—Ionitch. — At Christmas time. — My life. — The chorus girl.—The new villa.—The teacher of literature. — The witch. — An anonymous story.—The beauties. — A transgression. — Gusev. — A woman's kingdom. — Mire. — Easter eve. — A dreary story.—An incident.—An artist's story.—A misfortune.—Happiness.—The darling.

Coolidge, Dane. Gun-smoke. 1928. C7765:9

Cullum, Ridgwell. The mystery of the barren lands. 1928. C960:17

Dane, Clemence, *pseud.* The Babyons. 1928. D182:3

Farjeon, J. J. Shadows by the sea. 1928. F231:24

Fletcher, J. S. The three days' terror. 1928. F613:20

Gautier, Théophile. Tales from Gautier. 1927. G277:19

CONTENTS.—Clarimonde.—The mummy's foot.—Arria Marcella. — One of Cleopatra's nights. — King Candaules.

Gordon, Neil. The professor's poison. 1928. G6634:20

Gray, C. W., *ed.* Deep waters; an anthology of stories of the sea. 1928. S880:77

CONTENTS.—The storm, by Lord Dunsany.—The ship, by A. Mason.—Salvage, by M. Robertson.—Deckers on the coast, by W. McFee.—Make westing, by J. London. — The ship that saw a ghost, by F. Norris.—Old Sharley, by Captain Dingle.—Success, by A. R. Wetjen.—Honolulu, by W. S. Maugham. — The anchor, by R. M. Hallet.—The drawn shutters, by J. B. Connolly.—The cook's victory, by H. L. Mencken.—Madagascar ho! by Fannie Hurst.—The yellow cat, by W. D. Steele. — Port of many ships, by J. Masefield. — The partner, by J. Conrad. — The leopard of the sea, by H. G. Dwight.

Keeler, H. S. The voice of the Seven Sparrows. 1928. K245:24

Kelland, C. B. Knuckles. 1928. K288:11

Keroubec, Yvonne, *marquise* **de,** *pseud.* The memoirs of the Marquise de Keroubec (1785-1858) 1926. K380:18

Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* For Maurice; five unlikely stories. 1927. L482:8

CONTENTS.—Tanhûser and the gods. — Marsyas in Flanders.—The Virgin of the seven daggers.—Winthrop's adventure.—The doll.

Mann, Thomas. Children and fools. 1928. M2785:5

CONTENTS.—Disorder and early sorrow. — How Jappe fought Do Escobar.—The infant prodigy.—Tobias Mindernickel.—The path to the cemetery.—At the prophet's.—Little Louise. — Little Herr Friedemann.—The wardrobe.

Maurice, C. E. Telemachus. 1927. M4554:24

Miller, A. D. Welcome home. 1928. M6455:35

CONTENTS. — Welcome home. — Her mother's jewels.

Millin, S. G. An artist in the family. 1928. M6565:2

Miln, L. J. Red lily and Chinese jade. 1928. M657:22

Morand, Paul. The living Buddha. 1928. M833:17

O'Brien, H. V. Four-and-twenty blackbirds. 1928. O1324:8

O'Donnell, Peadar. Islanders. 1928. O267:12

Powel, H. W. H. The Virgin queene. 1928. P881:30

Ridge, W. P. The two Mackenzies. 1928. R545:24

Sass, H. R. War drums. 1928. S252:32

Somerville, E. A. O. French leave, by E. A. O. Somerville and Martin Ross. 1928. S684:7

Starrett, Vincent. Seaports in the moon. 1928. S796:25

Steele, H. E. R. The ninth circle. 1928. S8138:17

Strahan, K. C. The Desert Moon mystery. 1928. S899:10

Stringer, A. J. A. The wolf woman. 1928. S918:28

Tempski, Armine von. Dust; a novel of Hawaii. 1928. T261:4

Thompson, Sylvia. The battle of the horizons. 1928. T4755:3

Tilden, Freeman. The Spanish prisoner. 1928. T568:23

Wallace, Edgar. The double. 1928. W187:9

Wells, Carolyn. Deep-lake mystery. 1928. W451:6

Whitlock, Brand. Big Matt. 1928. W612:3

Winch, E. The mountain of gold. 1928. W766:17

Wood, Clement. The shadow from the bogue. 1928. W8728:22

Young, G. R. Treasure. 1928. Y750:29

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Baum, F. L. The giant horse of Oz. By Ruth Plumly Thompson. 1928. **jB327:41**

Beard, Patten. Acting plays for boys and girls. 1927. **j793.1 B38a**

Bridges, T. C. The book of the sea. 1927. **j656.81 B76**

Brooks, E. S. Young people of history; their endeavors, their achievements and their times. 1927. **j920 B79y**
CONTENTS.—Marcus of Rome. — Brian of Munster.—Olaf of Norway.—William of Normandy. —Baldwin of Jerusalem.—Frederick of Hohenstaufen. — Harry of Monmouth. — Giovanni of Florence.—Ixtlil' of Tezcuco. — Louis of Bourbon. — Charles of Sweden. — Van Rensselaer of Rensselaerswyck.—Zenobia of Palmyra.—Helena of Britain.—Pulcheria of Constantinople.—Clotilda of Burgundy.—Woo of Hwang-Ho.—Edith of Scotland.—Jacqueline of Holland.—Catarina of Venice.—Theresa of Avila.—Elizabeth of Tudor.—Christina of Sweden.—Ma-ta-oka of Powha-tan.

Brown, E. A. Three gates. 1928. **jB8117:23**

Carpenter, Frances. Ourselves and our city. 1928. **j352 C22o**

Elson, H. W. Side lights on American history. Rev. ed. 1928. **j973 El78s:2**

Fretwell, J. H. The play-it book; days of games for children. 1928. **j790 F89p**

Golding, Harry, *ed.* The wonder book of aircraft. 1927. **j629.2 G56w**

Golding, Harry, *ed.* The wonder book of engineering wonders. 1927. **j620 G56w**

Jones, C. M. D. The Lord's minstrel (a simple history of Saint Francis of Assisi) 1928. **jB F844jo**

Newmayer, S. W. Health habits, by S. Weir Newmayer and Edwin C. Broome. 1928. **j613 N46h**

Newmayer, S. W. The human body and its care, by S. Weir Newmayer and Edwin C. Broome. 1928. **j613 N46hu**

Newmayer, S. W. The way to keep well, by S. Weir Newmayer and Edwin C. Broome. 1928. **j613 N46w**

Pyle, Katharine. Tales from Greek mythology. 1928. **j292 P991t**

Rodger, E. G. Careers. 1928. **j174 R61c**
"Your future success depends on your ability to pick the right job."

Silvers, E. R. Barry goes to college. 1928. **jSi39:3**

Tappan, E. M., *comp.* Wonders of science. 1927. **j500 T16w**

Tomlinson, E. T. Three boys in Alaska. 1928. **jT591:87**

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Bainville, Jacques. Jaco et Lori. **843 B161:12**

Chapman, P. A. An anthology of seventeenth century French literature, compiled by P. A. Chapman, Louis Cons, S. L. Levengood, W. U. Vreeland. 1927. **840.8 C367a**

Duhamel, Georges. Journal de Salavin. **843 D881:11**

Estaunié, Edouard. Tels qu'ils furent. **843 E708:22**

Favre, Lucienne. Bab-el-Oued. **843 F279:4**

Giraudoux, Jean. Eglantine. **843 G442:6**

Kessel, J. Les rois aveugles. **843 K482:18**

Lafage, Léon. Bottier-Lampaigne. **843 L130:4**

Mauriac, François. Thérèse Desqueyroux. **843 M446:21**

Payen-Payne, J. B. de V. French prose of to-day, comp. by de V. Payen-Payne and Isabelle H. Clarke. 1927. **840.8 P29f**

Rouff, Marcel. L'homme et la montagne. **843 R754:10**

Thérive, André. Les souffrances perdues. **843 T344:23**

German

Bang, H. J. Michael. **833 B225:16**

Berend, Alice. Die goldne traube. **833 B452:10**

Borchardt, G. H. Tränen um Modesta Zamboni. **833 B730:33**

Eschstruth, Nataly von. Erlöst. **833 E749:31**

Feuchtwanger, Lion. Jud Süss. **833 F432:15**

Flake, Otto. Villa U. S. A.; roman. **833 F599:23**

Heijermans, Hermann. Diamantstadt. **833 H4667:6**

Huna, Ludwig. Granada in flammen. **833 H890:10**

Keller, Paul. Titus und Timotheus und der esel Bileam. **833 K294:20**

Madeleine, Marie. Frivol; aus dem leben eines pferdes. **833 M264:6**

Mann, Thomas. Der zauberberg. 2v. **833 M315:40**

Ponten, Josef. Die studenten von Lyon. **833 P777:21**

Stehr, Hermann. Peter Brindeisener. **833 S817:23**

Viebig, Clara. Die passion. **833 V656:16**

Wasserman, Jacob. Laudin und die seinen. **833 W283:10**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 32 *August, 1928* *No. 8*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JAMES D. PHELAN, President
R. B. HALE, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN

LAURA McKINSTRY
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—Delaware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 32 AUGUST, 1928 No. 8.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Aspinall, Algernon. A wayfarer in the West Indies. 1928. **917.28 As65w**

Bonus, A. R. The French Riviera. 1928. **914.4 B644f**

Brown, A. J. Japan in the world of to-day. 1928. **915.2 B812j**

Brown, Ashley. Sicily present and past. 1928. **914.58 B812s**

Burney, Charles. Dr. Charles Burney's continental travels, 1770-1772. 1927. **914 B934g**

Buxton, M. A. Kenya days. 1927. **916.76 B986k**

Carco, Francis. The last Bohemia, from Montmartre to the Quartier latin. 1928. **914.436 C177l**

Clifford, H. C. In court and kampong; being tales and sketches of native life in the Malay peninsula. 1927. **915.95 C612i**

Dale, Harrison. Ireland. 1927. **915.15 D153i**

Daudet, L. A. The stupid XIXth century. 1928. **914.4 D264s**
An arraignment of French intellectual life in the nineteenth century.

Gell, E. M. Under three reigns, 1860-1920. 1927. **914.2 G282u**
Social life in England during the reigns of Queen Victoria, King Edward VII and King George V.

Grey, H. M. The land of to-morrow, a mule-back trek through the swamps and forests of eastern Bolivia. 1927. **918.4 G869l**

Harrigan, M. H. Traveling light; how to see Spain and Morocco. 1928. **914.6 H235t**

Keyserling, H. A., *graf* von. Europe. 1928. **914 K523e**
An attempt to summarize the conditions and qualities which characterize the different nations of Europe with the thought that Europe is and should be a unity built up of mutually complementary component parts.

Lunn, A. H. M. Switzerland, her topographical, historical and literary landmarks. 1928. **914.94 L973s**

McLean, R. N. That Mexican! As he really is, north and south of the Rio Grande. 1928. **917.2 M223t**

Mansfield, M. M. B. Florence. 1928. **914.55 M317f**

Maxwell, G. S. Just beyond London. 1927. **914.21 M451j**

O'Kane, W. C. Trails and summits of the Adirondacks. 1928. **917.47 Ok1t**

Pritchett, V. S. Marching Spain. 1928. **914.6 P939m**

Ranga Iyer, C. S. Father India; a reply to Mother India. 1927. **915.4 M454zr**

Roberts, Morley. On the old trail; through British Columbia after forty years. 1927. **917.11 R543o**

Robinson, W. H. Under turquoise skies; outstanding features of the story of America's Southwest from the days of the ancient cliff-dwellers to modern days. 1928. **917.91 R549u**

Robson, E. I. A wayfarer on the Seine. 1927. **914.4 R576w**

Rogers, Woodes. A cruising voyage round the world. 1928. **910.4 R633c**

Russan, Lilian. Old London city; a handbook, partly alphabetical, by Lilian and Ashmore Russan. 1927. **914.21 R91o**

Schoonmaker, Frank. Come with me through Belgium and Holland. 1928. **914.93 Sch65c**

Tracy, J. A. F. See India with me. 1928. **915.4 T674s**

Wood, J. B. Incredible Siberia. 1928. **915.7 W85i**

ANTIQUITIES: ARCHAEOLOGY

Ashby, Thomas. The Roman Campagna in classical times. 1927. **913.37 As34r**

Baikie, James. The glamour of Near East excavation. 1927. **913.32 B149g**

Gann, T. W. F. Maya cities, a record of exploration and adventure in middle America. 1927. **913.72 G155m**

Mackenzie, D. A. Ancient civilizations from the earliest times to the birth of Christ. 1927. **913 M199a**
"This volume deals with the ancient Empires of Egypt, and South-eastern Europe." — Introduction.

Moret, Alexandre. The Nile and Egyptian civilization. 1927. **913.32 M817n**

Mothersole, Jessie. Agricola's road into Scotland; the great Roman road from York to the Tweed. 1927. **913.42 M857a**

Ramsay, *Sir* W. M. Asianic elements in Greek civilisation. 1927. **913.93 R148a**

Randall-MacIver, David. The Etruscans. 1927. **913.37 R158e**

Tarn, W. W. Hellenistic civilisation. 1927. **913.38 T175h**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Ashton-Wolfe, H. Warped in the making; crimes of love and hate. 1928. **923.41 As39w**
CONTENTS.—The murder of Don Ramon Valdez y Cazal.—Orsini, the croupier: a tale of Monte Carlo. — Latouche, the apache: a story of the Paris underworld.—Captain von Cöpenick, convict and humorist. — Herr Grunenthal of the Reichsbank and his tragic love. — The death planes: a story of the first aërial pageant at Rheims, 1909. — Allivi: the bogus death ray. — The suicide room: Hanoi Shan. — The scented death: Hanoi Shan.—Mata Hari, Hindoo dancer and spy.

Carswell, Donald. Brother Scots. 1927. **920 C239b**
CONTENTS. — Henry Drummond: a mystery. — "Smith o' Aiberdeen."—John Stuart Blackie.—Keir Hardie.—Lord Overtoun.—"Clàudius Clear" [Sir William Robertson Nicoll]

Portigliotti, Giuseppe. The Borgias; Alexander VI, Cæsar, Lucrezia. 1928. **923 P836b**

Individual

Alger, Horatio.
Alger; a biography without a hero. By Herbert R. Mayes. 1928. **B AL35m**

Burns, Robert.
The letters of the poet. Introduction by R. W. Mackenna. 1928. **B B937m**

Columbus, Christopher.
Columbus. By Marius André. 1928. **B C723an**

Conrad, Joseph.
Letters from Joseph Conrad, 1895-1924. Ed. by Edward Garnett. 1928. **B C763g**

Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon, *1st marquis.*
The life of Lord Curzon, being the authorized biography of George Nathaniel, marquess Curzon of Kedleston. By the Earl of Ronaldshay. 1928. **B C9491r**

Flaubert, Gustave.
Flaubert's youth, 1821-1845. By Lewis Piaget Shanks. 1927. **B F617s**

Houdini, Harry.
Houdini; his life-story. By Harold Kellock from the recollections and documents of Beatrice Houdini. 1928. **B H813k**

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan.
Stonewall Jackson, the good soldier. By Allen Tate. 1928. **B J138t**

Jeanne d'Arc, *Saint.*
Joan of Arc and England. By John Lamond. 1927. **B J343LM**

Lenin, Nikolaï.
Lenin and Gandhi. By René Fülöp-Miller. 1927. **B L547f**

Lincoln, Mary Todd.
Mary Todd Lincoln; an appreciation of the wife of Abraham Lincoln. By Honoré Willsie Morrow. 1928. **B L3685m**

Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander.
Mackenzie of Canada; the life and adventures of Alexander Mackenzie, discoverer. By M. S. Wade. 1927. **B M1991w**

Martineau, Harriet.
Harriet Martineau; an essay in comprehension. By Theodora Bosanquet. 1927. **B M3658b**

Maximilian, *emperor of Mexico.*
Maximilian and Charlotte of Mexico. By Egon Cæsar, Count Corti. 2v. 1928. **B M45c**

Pilkington, *Mrs.* **Lætitia Van Lewen.**
Memoirs of Mrs. Letitia Pilkington, 1712-1750, written by herself. With an introduction by Iris Barry. 1928. **B P644m**
Reminiscences of 18th century personages, particularly Dean Swift.

Smith, Junius.
Junius Smith; a biography of the father of the Atlantic liner. By E. Le Roy Pond. 1927. **B Sm619p**

Sulla, Lucius Cornelius.
Sulla the Fortunate: the great dictator; being an essay on politics in the form of a historical biography. By George P. Baker. 1927. **B Su528**

Sullivan, Alexander Martin.
Old Ireland; reminiscences of an Irish K. C. 1927. **B Su53**
A history of the years preceding the establishment of autonomous government in Ireland.

Swift, Jonathan.
The skull of Swift, an extempore exhumation. By Shane Leslie. 1928. **B Sw55L**

Wesley, John.
John Wesley, the master-builder. By John S. Simon. 1927. **B W516sm**

HISTORY

Chirol, *Sir* Valentine. Fifty years in a changing world. 1927. **950 C446f**
Reflections upon public affairs especially in Asia.

Crouse, N. M. In quest of the western ocean. 1928. **973.1 C884**
Traces the various attempts to find a short route to the Pacific, via a northwest passage. Includes English, French and Portuguese explorations, both by sea and across the American continent.

Eades, G. E. London; the romance of its development. 1927. **942.1 Ea23L**

Flenley, Ralph. Makers of nineteenth-century Europe. 1927. **940.9 F63m**
These biographical sketches are meant to be illustrative of the history of the period.

Hutton, Edward. The pageant of Venice. 1927. **945.3 H979p**

Latude, J. H. M. de. Memoirs of the Bastille, by J. H. M. de Latude and Simon Linguet. 1927. **944.04 L357m**

Nickerson, Hoffman. The turning point of the revolution. 1928. **973.3 N543t**

Parsons, Geoffrey. The stream of history. 1928. **909 P253s**
"The writer has aimed to tell the whole story of man and his earth and to tell it so swiftly and simply that its essential parts will stand forth in their due relationships unobscured by detail."—Preface.

Pike, E. R. The story of the Crusades. 1927. **940.4 P635s**

Renouvin, Pierre. The immediate origins of the war (28th June-4th August 1914) 1928. **940.91 R296i**

Roosevelt, Theodore. Rank and file; true stories of the great war. 1928. **940.91 R6771r**

Ross, W. M. Kenya from within; a short political history. 1927. **967.6 R733k**

Walker, E. A. A history of South Africa. 1928. **968 W151h**

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Babbitt, H. E. Plumbing. 1928. **696 B11p**

Dyer, Elizabeth. Textile fabrics. Rev. ed. 1927. **677 D98:2**

Frost, C. W. Furniture inlaying; a textbook for students and amateurs. 1928. **684 F92f**

Johnson, W. B. Fire-fighting by land, sea and air. 1927. **614.8 J63f**

Rietschel, H. I. Heating and ventilation; a handbook for architects and engineers. 1927. **697 R446h**

Telling, A. H. The A B C of plastering. 1927. **693.6 T23a**

Turnbow, G. D. Ice cream; a textbook for the student and manufacturer, by Grover Dean Turnbow and Lloyd Andrew Raffetto. 1928. **641.8 T84i**

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Bateman, J. H. Highway engineering. 1928. **625.7 B31h**

Bulman, H. F. The working of coal and other stratified minerals. 1927. **622.33 B87w**

Church, E. F. Steam turbines. 1928. **621.16 C47s**

Harger, W. G. Handbook for highway engineers, by Wilson G. Harger and Edmund A. Bonney. 4th ed. 1927. **625.7 H22:4**

Lasche, Oskar. Materials and design in turbo-generator plant. 1927. **621.16 L33m**

Peele, Robert, *ed.* Mining engineers' handbook; written by a staff of specialists under the editorship of Robert Peele. 2d ed. 1927. ***622 P34:2**

Spofford, C. M. The theory of structures. 3d ed. 1928. **624 Sp62:3**

Wiley, C. C. Principles of highway engineering. 1928. **625.7 W64p**

RADIO

Lauer, Henri. Radio engineering principles, by Henri Lauer and Harry L. Brown. 2d ed. 1928. **654.1 L366:2**

Nilson, A. R. Practical radio telegraphy, by Arthur R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung. 1928. **654.1 N59p**

Palmer, L. S. Wireless principles and practice. 1928. **654.1 P182w**

FARMING; ANIMALS

Ashbrook, F. G. Fur-farming for profit. 1928. **636.9 As32f**

Comber, N. M. An introduction to the scientific study of the soil. 1927. **631.4 C73i**

Craig, R. A. Common diseases of farm animals. 4th ed. 1927. **619 C84:4**

Davis, K. C. The new agriculture. 1927. **630.7 D29n**

Dowling, R. N. Sugar beet and beet sugar. 1928. **633.6 D75s**

Farm and fireside. Making your own market; a handbook of experience in which 70 farm people tell you the methods that have brought them success in running roadside markets and in other ways of selling near home. 1927. **631.1 F22m**

Jones, H. A. Truck crop plants, by Henry Albert Jones and Joseph Tooker Rosa. 1928. **635 J71t**

Rose, Hilda. The stump farm, a chronicle of pioneering. 1928. **630.1 R72s**
The story of a woman's experiences in establishing a home in northwestern Canada.

Thomas, Edgar. The economics of small holdings; a study based on a survey of small scale farming in Carmarthenshire [Wales] 1927. **630.942 T36e**

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Hamilton, A. E. This smoking world. 1927. **178.7 H18t**
"A temperate devotee of the pipe here balances the joys against the ills of smoking."

Kennedy, Foster. Your nerves and their control, by Foster Kennedy and Lewis Stevenson. 1928. **616.8 K38y**

Soiland, Albert. Cancer; a professional responsibility and a public liability. 1928. **616.9 So34c**

Whitmore, E. R. Keeping young after forty. 1928. **613 W59k**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Gunn, L. M. Table service and decoration. 1928. **642 G95t**

Senn, C. H. Chafing dish and casserole cookery. 1927. **641 Se58c**

Shand, P. M. A book of food. 1928. **641 Sh18b**

Little essays commencing with "A hundred years of English cooking" and "The psychology of the principal meals" and covering all courses from soup to nuts.

BUSINESS

Anderson, A. G. Industrial engineering and factory management. 1928. **658.7 An23i**

Burlton, Gladys. Retail selling. 1927. **658.32 B92r**

Calkins, E. E. Business, the civilizer. 1928. **659 C12bu**

Tells the part that advertising plays in developing higher standards of business and in educating the public about the commodities offered for sale.

Converse, P. D. Selling policies. 1927. **658.4 C76s**

Dickinson, H. W. Primer of promotion. 1928. **659 D56p**

A study of sales promotion through advertising.

Smith, E. D. Psychology for executives, a study of human nature in industry. 1928. **658.7 Sm55p**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Alexander, W. B. Birds of the ocean, a handbook for voyagers, containing descriptions of all the sea-birds of the world, with notes on their habits and guides to their identification. 1928. **598.2 AL27b**

Allingham, William. A manual of marine meteorology for apprentices and officers of the world's merchant navies. 3d ed. 1927. **551.5 AL55:3**

Balfour-Browne, Frank. Insects. 1927. **595.7 B19i**

Barrows, W. M. Science of animal life; an introduction to zoölogy. 1927. **590 B27s**

Beetham, Bentley. Among our banished birds. 1927. **598.2 B393a**

Donisthorpe, H. S. The guests of British ants, their habits and life-histories. 1927. **595.7 D71g**

Fultz, F. M. The elfin-forest of California. 1927. **583 F95e**

A description of the bushes forming the chaparral.

Knight, C. W. R. The book of the golden eagle. 1927. **598.2 K74b**

Knottnerus-Meyer, T. C. B. Birds and beasts of the Roman Zoo: some observations by a lover of animals. 1927. **591.5 K75b**

Mackenzie, D. A. Footprints of early man. 1927. **571 M19f**

Mason, Frances, *ed.* Creation by evolution; a consensus of present-day knowledge as set forth by leading authorities in non-technical language that all may understand. 1928. **575 M38c**

Pratt, H. S. A course in general biology. 1928. **570.7 P88c**

Wyss, Clotilde von. Living creatures; studies of animal and plant life. 1927. **590.4 W99L**

MATHEMATICS

Curtiss, D. R. Trigonometry, plane and spherical. 1927. **514 C94t**

Griffin, F. L. Mathematical analysis, higher course. 1927. **517 G87m**

McGiffert, James. Plane and solid analytic geometry. 1928. **516 M17p**

Smith, D. E. Essentials of trigonometry, by David Eugene Smith, William David Reeve and Edward Longworth Morss. 1928. **514 Sm54e**

Wells, Webster. Modern high school algebra. Rev. by Webster Wells and Walter W. Hart. 1928. **512 W46mh**

Williams, K. P. College algebra. 1928. **512 W67c**

CHEMISTRY

Barrett, W. H. Chemistry. 1927. **540 B27c**

Haas, A. E. The world of atoms; ten non-mathematical lectures. 1928. **541.2 H11w**

Moore, F. J. Outlines of organic chemistry. 3d ed. 1924. **547 M78:3[1]**

FINE ARTS

Briggs, C. A. How to draw cartoons. 1926. **q741 B769**

Chaffers, William. Chaffers' handbook to hall marks on gold and silver plate. Ed. by C. A. Markham. 1924. **739 C34h**

Delamotte, F. G. A primer of the art of illumination for the use of beginners. 2d ed. 1925. **96 D37i:2**

Desaint, A. Ideas and studies in stencilling and decorating. 1927. ***f747 D451i**

Dodgson, Campbell. Old French colour-prints. 1924. ***f769 ZD66**

Ellwood, G. M. The art of pen drawing. 1927. 741 EL599a

Harcourt, Raoul d'. La céramique ancienne du Pérou, par Raoul et M. d' Harcourt. 1924. *f738 H21

Harrison, Fred. The painted glass of York, an account of the medieval glass of the minster and the parish churches. 1927. 748 H24p

Höver, Otto. An encyclopædia of ironwork; examples of hand wrought ironwork from the middle ages to the end of the 18th century. 1927. *f739 H82e

Litchfield, Frederick. Pottery and porcelain; a guide to collectors. 4th ed. 1925. q738 L71p:4

Littlejohns, John. How to enjoy pictures. 1927. 750 L73h

Macfall, Haldane. Aubrey Beardsley, the clown, the harlequin, the pierrot of his age. 1927. 741 B38m

Mackowsky, Hans. Michelagniolo. 1921. 735 M58ma

Manson, J. B. The life and work of Edgar Degas. 1927. *759.4 D36ma

Mattingly, Harold. Roman coins from the earliest times to the fall of the western empire. 1928. 737 M43r

Morris, M. C. F. Benjamin Fawcett; colour printer and engraver. 1925. 760.1 F28b

Poncetton, François. Les gardes de sabre japonaises. 1924. *f739 P77g

Pichon, Léon. The new book-illustration in France. 1924. q741 P58

Ricci, Corrado. Umbria santa. 1927. 709.45 R35us

A description of the art and architecture of Umbria.

Salmony, Alfred. Sculpture in Siam. 1925. *f730 Sa35

Sauerlandt, Max. Deutsche porzellanfiguren des XVIII. jahrhunderts. 1923. 738 Sa85

Sirén, Osvald. Chinese sculpture from the fifth to the fourteenth century; over 900 specimens in stone, bronze, lacquer and wood, principally from northern China. 4v. 1925. *f730 Si77

Tch'ou Tö-yi, M. Bronzes antiques de la Chine. 1924. *f739 T29

Thorpe, W. A. English and Irish glass. 1927. 738.2 T39e

Weigall, A. E. Ancient Egyptian works of art. 1924. *q732 W42

ARCHITECTURE

Aldrich, C. D. The real log cabin. 1928. 728.6 AL23r

Birnstingl, H. J. Lares et penates; or, The home of the future. 1928. 728 B53l

Borrmann, Richard. Aufnahmen mittelalterlicher wand- und deckenmalereien in Deutschland, unter mitwirkung von H. Kolb und O. Vorlaender. 2v. 1897. *f729.4 B64

Dickinson, P. L. An outline history of architecture of the British Isles. 1926. 720.942 D56o

Grant, Arthur. The grey shrines of England. 1927. 726 G76g

Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Towards a new architecture. 1927. 720 J34t

Jéquier, Gustave. L'architecture et la décoration dans l'ancienne Egypte. Les temples ptolémaïques et romains. 1924. *f722.1 J46a

Rettelbusch, Ernst. Stil-handbuch für raumausbau, mobiliar und ornamentik. *f729 R31s

Spratling, W. P. Old plantation houses in Louisiana. 1927. 728.8 Sp76o

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Debussy, A. C. Monsieur Croche the dilettante hater. 1927. 780.4 D35m

CONTENTS. — Monsieur Croche the dilettante hater. — A talk about the prix de Rome and Saint-Saëns.—The symphony. — Moussorgski. — The Paul Dukas sonata.—Virtuosos.—The opera. —Nikisch.—Massenet.—Open-air music.—Recollections.—Rameau. — Beethoven. — The people's theatre.—Richard Strauss. — Richard Wagner.— Siegfried Wagner. — César Franck. — Neglect.— Grieg. — Vincent d'Indy. — Richter. — Berlioz.— —Gounod. — An open letter to the chevalier W. Gluck.

Hipsher, E. E. American opera and its composers. 1927. 782 ZH61a

Hussey, Dyneley. Wolfgang Amade Mozart. 1928. 780.2 M87hu

Lahee, H. C. The organ and its masters. New rev. ed. 1927. 780.2 ZL13o:2

Mackenzie, *Sir* A. C. A musician's narrative. 1927. 780.2 M19m

Ruff, A. E. Vocal fundamentals for speech and song; a brief treatise on the vocal muscular system. 1926. 784.9 R83v

Sousa, J. P. Marching along; recollections of men, women and music. 1928. 780.2 So85m

Compositions

Andrews, Mark. Galilee; a sacred cantata for soli, chorus and organ. q783.3 An27g

English words.

Cartwright, H. G., *ed.* Song treasury. 1927. 748.8 C24s

Ditson collection. Sacred music for men's voices. *783.4 D63me
Sheet music bound.

Ditson collection. Sacred music for women's voices. *783.4 D63w
Sheet music bound.

Hatton, J. L., *ed.* The songs of England. A collection of 274 English melodies. Ed. by J. L. Hatton and Eaton Faning. q784.4 H28s

Heller, Stephen. 30 selected studies from Opus 45-46-47. f786.4 H36t

The **Invincible** folio for flute and piano. q788.5 In8

Loeffler, C. M. T. A pagan poem (after Virgil) composed for orchestra with piano, English horn and three trumpets obbligato. 2v. f786.49 L82p
For two pianos in score.

Miessner, W. O. Playtime melodies for the piano. 3v. f786.41 M58p

The **Most** popular flute solos. q788.5 M85

Nevin, G. B. Thirty transcriptions for the organ. f786.8 N41t

Popular songs of the 1890's. *f784.8 P811
Sheet music bound.

Popular songs of the 1900's. *f784.8 P812
Sheet music bound.

Popular songs of the 1910's. *f784.8 P813
Sheet music bound.

Reinecke, C. H. C. Goodluck and Badluck (Glückskind und Pechvogel). A fairy opera in two acts for female voices. f782.8 R27g

Scott, C. M. Three symphonic dances for orchestra. Score for 2 pianos by Percy Grainger. 2v. f786.49 Sco83t

Shirley, Paul. The study of the viola d'amore. f787.2 Sh66s
Text in English, French and German.

Songs from comic operas of the 1900's. *f784.2 So581
Sheet music bound.

Victor talking machine company. Music appreciation with the Victrola for children. 1923. 780.7 V66m

RECREATION; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Brown, Bernard. Principles of auction and contract bridge, including the new contract count of September 15, 1927. 1928. 795 B81p

Byers, Chester. Roping; trick and fancy rope spinning. 1928. 796.2 B99r

Elsom, J. C. Social games and group dances; a collection of games and dances suitable for community and social use, by J. C. Elsom and Blanche M. Trilling. 2d ed. 1927. 793 El78:2

Nordmann, A. B., *comp.* One hundred more parlour tricks and problems. 1927. 791 N75o

Reith, George. The art of successful bidding; a complete analysis of auction bridge bidding strategy. 1928. 795 R27a

SOCIOLOGY

Folsom, J. K. Culture and social progress, 1928. 301 F73c
This book is written to give the general reader an understanding of the foundation principles of social betterment.

Johnson, G. W. The evolution of woman from subjection to comradeship. 1926. 396 J63

Lapp, J. A. Justice first. 1928. 360 L31j
CONTENTS.—Why are there poor?—What is social work?—Social workers and social progress.—Are social conditions improving?—Social action.—What does society owe to the child?—Old age security.—Rehabilitation of the handicapped.—Justice for the immigrant.—Labor legislation and the encyclical of Leo the 13th.—Thrift and social insurance.—Health insurance.—Medical care of the injured worker.—Why we organize.—Education and social needs.—Justice first.

Woofter, T. J., *ed.* Negro problems in cities. 1928. 326 W87n
CONTENTS. — pt. 1. Neighborhoods, by T. J. Woofter, jr.—pt. 2. Housing, by Madge Headley.—pt. 3. Schools, by W. A. Daniel.—pt. 4. Recreation, by H. J. McGuinn.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Carthill, Al. The garden of Adonis. 1927. 320.954 C24
Political history of India.

Crawford, F. G. Readings in American government. 1927. 353 C85r
"Primarily intended as supplementary reading in university and college courses."—Preface.

Garner, J. W. Political science and government. 1928. 320.1 G18p

Hamilton, Alexander. Hamiltonian principles; extracts from the writings of Alexander Hamilton, selected and edited by James Truslow Adams. 1928. 308 H18h

Hopkins, J. A. H. Machine-gun diplomacy, by John Appleton Haven Hopkins and Melinda Alexander. 1928. 327.73 H77m
CONTENTS.—Intervention, or self-determination.—President Coolidge's views.—Mexico.—Haiti.—Nicaragua.—"Imperialistic America." — The Philippine Islands.

Hsiao, Kung-Chuan. Political pluralism; a study in contemporary political theory. 1927. 320.1 H85p

Jefferson, Thomas. Jeffersonian principles; extracts from the writings of Thomas Jefferson. 1928. 308 J35j

Jones, Robert. The League of nations from idea to reality, its place in history and in the world of to-day, by Robert Jones and S. S. Sherman. 1927. 341.1 J72L

Lewis, E. R. America, nation or confusion. A study of our immigration problems. 1928. **325.73 L58a**

Minnigerode, Meade. Presidential years, 1787-1860. 1928. **329 M66**

Rippy, J. F. Latin America in world politics, an outline survey. 1928. **327.72 R48L**

Smith, Alfred E. Progressive democracy; addresses and state papers of Alfred E. Smith. 1928. **308 Sm51p**

Werner, M. R. Tammany hall. 1928. **363 W49t**

Willert, *Sir* Arthur. Aspects of British foreign policy. 1928. **327.42 W66a**

CONTENTS.—"Peace, security, and trade."—Peace without security.—The recovery of Europe.—British policy in China. The rise of the nationalist movement.—Concession and conciliation in China.—The Russian question.

Williams, B. S. State security and the League of nations. 1927. **341.1 W67s**

ECONOMICS

Boothby, R. J. G. Industry and the state, a Conservative view, by Robert Boothby, John de V. Loder, Harold Macmillan and Hon. Oliver Stanley. 1927. **330.942 B64i**

Britain looks forward, studies of the present conditions by various writers. 1927. **330.942 B77**

Chisholm, Cecil. Vulcan; or, The future of labour. 1927. **331.8 C44v**

Dunn, R. W. The Americanization of labor: the employers' offensive against trade unions. 1927. **331.87 D92a**

Faulkner, H. U. Economic history of the United States. 1928. **330.973 F27e**

Frank, Tenney. An economic history of Rome. 2d ed. 1927. **330.937 F85:2**

Gillespie, F. E. Labor and politics in England, 1850-1867. 1927. **331.8 G41L**

Gosling, Harry. Up and down stream. 1927. **331.88 G69u**

A personal account of the first efforts towards the organization of the great masses of unskilled labour in England.

Hardman, J. B. S., *ed.* American labor dynamics in the light of post-war developments. 1928. **331.8 H22a**

"These studies were guided by the provisional officers and Advisory board of the American labor problem associates."—Editor's foreword.

Hawtrey, R. G. The gold standard in theory and practice. 1927. **332.4 H31g**

Jennings, W. W. Introduction to American economic history. 1928. **330.973 J44i**

Shaw, G. B. The intelligent woman's guide to socialism and capitalism. 1928. **335 Sh26i**

Teele, R. P. The economics of land reclamation in the United States. 1927. **338.1 T22e**

Todd, J. A. The mechanism of exchange; a handbook of economics (currency, banking and trade) 3d ed. 1927. **332 T56:3**

Unwin, George. Studies in economic history. 1927. **330.942 Un9s**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Allen, C. K. Law in the making. 1927. **340 A153L**

Borrow, George. Celebrated trials and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence from the earliest records to the year 1825. 2v. 1928. **343.1 B64c**

Mahon, P. H., *defendant.* The trial of Patrick Mahon, with an introduction by Edgar Wallace. 1927. **346 M27t**

Pearson, E. L. Five murders. 1928. **343.1 P31f**

CONTENTS.—The man who was too clever.—The mystery of Tenants Harbour.—Aboard the "Glendower."—The doctor's whisky.—The firm of Patrick & Jones.—A postscript: The end of the Borden case.—Appendix: Sources.

Peltzer, Armand, *defendant.* The Peltzer case, by Gérard Harry. 1928. **346 P36h**

Schlapp, M. G. The new criminology; a consideration of the chemical causation of abnormal behavior. 1928. **364 Sch36n**

Webster, J. W., *defendant.* The trial of Professor John White Webster, with an introduction by George Dilmot. 1928. **346 W39t**

EDUCATION

Charters, W. W. The teaching of ideals. 1927. **377.2 C38t**

Harris, P. E. Changing conceptions of school discipline. 1928. **371.5 H24c**

Robertson, D. A., *ed.* American universities and colleges. 1928. ***378.73 R54a**

Stormzand, M. J. The progressive primary teacher, by Martin J. Stormzand and Jane W. McKee. 1928. **372 St74p**

CONTENTS.—The primary room and equipment.—The child and the teacher.—The curriculum and methods of work.

Thayer, V. T. The passing of the recitation. 1928. **371.3 T33p**

PHILOSOPHY

Bacon, Roger. The Opus majus of Roger Bacon; a translation of Robert Belle Burke. 2v. 1928. **192 B13o**

Brown, Brian, *ed.* The story of Confucius, his life and his sayings. 1927. **181.1 B81**

Haldane, J. B. S. The last judgment; a scientist's vision of the future of man. 1927. **113 H12L**

Høffding, Harald. A brief history of modern philosophy. 1922. **190 H67b**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Corrie, Joan. A B C of Jung's psychology. 1927. **130 J95zc**

Watson, J. B. The ways of behaviorism. 1928. **131 W33w**

Wickham, Harvey. The misbehaviorists; pseudo-science and the modern temper. 1928. **131 W62m**

CHILD STUDY

Blanchard, P. M. The child and society, an introduction to the social psychology of the child. 1928. **136.7 B59c**

Child study association of America, inc. Outlines of child study. Ed. by Benjamin C. Gruenberg. Rev. 1927. **136.7 C43o:2**

Kimmins, C. W. The mental and physical welfare of the child. 1927. **649.1 K57m**

Wrinch, Muriel. Your children; some chapters on early home teaching and training, with suggestions for first lessons. 1927. **136.7 W93y**

RELIGION

Barry, W. F. Roma sacra, essays on Christian Rome. 1927. **282 B27r**
CONTENTS.—The unknown plot—a fragment.—The holy Latin tongue.—Our Latin Bible.—The liturgy of Toledo.—Pope and emperor.—The Angelic Doctor.—The gold of Dante.—Francis Thompson's Life of St. Ignatius.—Catholicism and the spirit of the East.

Bible. *O. T. Apocryphal books. Tobit.* The book of the words of Tobit. With an introductory essay by Ernest H. Short. 1927. **229 B47ts**

Dahlke, Paul. Buddhism and its place in the mental life of mankind. 1927. **294.3 D13d**

Duff, Archibald. A history of the religion of Judaism, 500 to 200 B. C. 1927. **296 D87h**

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Peter: prince of apostles. 1927. **225.9 F68p**

Hay, M. V. A chain of error in Scottish history. 1927. **274.1 H32c**
"The object of this book is to show . . . the mentality and methods of English and Scottish historians generally in their treatment of a particular section of ecclesiastical history."—Preface.

Jordan, G. J. The reunion of the churches; a study of G. W. Leibnitz and his great attempt. 1927. **280 J76r**

Newlandsmith, Ernest. Art, love and life. 1928. **204 N458a**
"It is hoped that the present volume may do something to promote the re-union of religion and the arts."—Prologue.

Richardson, C. F. English preachers and preaching, 1640-1670. 1928. **252 R39e**

LANGUAGE

Cox, Sidney. The teaching of English, avowals and ventures. 1928. **420.7 C83t**

Howard, J. P. Spanish syntax and composition. 1927. **465 H83s**

Nairn, J. A. Greek prose composition. 1927. **480 N14g**

Weekley, Ernest. More words ancient and modern. 1927. **422 W418m**

BOOKS; LIBRARIES

Dickinson, A. D., *comp.* The best books of our time, 1901-1925, a clue to the literary labyrinth, for home library builders, booksellers, and librarians, consisting of a list of one thousand best books, selected by the best authorities. 1928. **28 D56b**

Koos, F. H. State participation in public school library service. 1927. **27.8 K83s**

Williams, I. A. The elements of book-collecting. 1927. **27.1 W67e**

LITERATURE

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. The letters to his friends, with an English translation by W. Glynn Williams. v. 1. 1927. (The Loeb classical library. Latin authors) **870.8 L822^{81}**

Copleston, Edward, *bp. of Llandaff.* Advice to a young reviewer, with a specimen of the art. 1927. **801 C791a**

Dudley, Louise. The study of literature. 1928. **807 D865s**

Jepson, R. W. The writer's craft; a manual of English composition for the middle and upper forms of secondary schools. 1927. **808 J467w**

Johnson, R. B. English letter writers, selected with an introduction by R. B. Johnson. 1927. **826 J636en**

Leo, *Brother.* English literature; a survey and a commentary. 1928. **820.9 L55**

Munson, G. B. Destinations; a canvass of American literature since 1900. 1928. **810.9 M928d**

Nicolson, H. G. The development of English biography. 1927. **920 N5484d**

Squire, J. C. Contemporary American authors. 1928. **810.9 Sq58c**
CONTENTS.—Robert Frost, by J. Freeman.—Willa Cather, by A. Porterfield.—Sinclair Lewis, by M. Waldman.—Theodore Dreiser, by M. Waldman.—Edwin Arlington Robinson, by J. C. Squire.—Edith Wharton, by O. Burdett.—Joseph Hergesheimer, by J. B. Priestley.—Nicholas Vachel Lindsay, by E. Davison.

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Balfour, A. J. Balfour, *1st earl of.* Opinions and argument from speeches and addresses of the Earl of Balfour. 1910-1927. 1927. **824 B197o**

Goldsmith, Oliver. New essays. 1927. **824 G574n**

Herbert, A. P. Misleading cases in the common law. 1927. **827 H415m**

Hubbard, Wilfranc. Tanagra figures. 1927. **824 H861t**

CONTENTS.—On Parnassus.—Artemis in Tauris.—An apology for Xanthippe.—The road to Eleusis.—A tragedy that failed.—The last days of Alcibiades.—On the Euboean shore.—Dionysus in Megara.—Lysistratus in search of a wife.—Celena at home.—On Olympus.

Pater, W. H. Selected essays of Walter Horatio Pater. 1927. **824 P272se**

CONTENTS.—Introduction: Walter Pater.—Style.—Wordsworth.—Charles Lamb.—Shakespeare's English kings.—Leonardo da Vinci.—The child in the house.—Romanticism.—Conclusion.

Shepard, Odell, *ed.* Essays of today [1926-1927] selected by Odell Shepard and Robert Hillyer. 1928. **814 Sh47e**

POETRY

Fugitives, an anthology of verse. 1928. **811.08 F954**

"This book represents eleven poets who for four years issued most of their verse in a journal of poetry called the Fugitive."—Foreword.

Grant, E. M. French poetry and modern industry, 1830-1870. 1927. (Harvard studies in Romance languages. v. 6) **804 H261rL6**

Lucas, E. V., *comp.* The joy of life; an anthology of lyrics drawn chiefly from the works of living poets. 1927. **808.1 L962j**

Peabody, J. P. The collected poems of Josephine Preston Peabody. 1927. **811 P311c**

CONTENTS.—The singing leaves.—The book of the little past.—The singing man.—Harvest moon.—The wayfarers.—Poems from "Fortune and men's eyes."—Poems hitherto uncollected.

Yeats, W. B. The tower. 1928. **821 Y34t**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Ashton, Harry. A preface to Molière. 1927. **842 M733za**

Bennett, Arnold. Mr. Prohack; a comedy in three acts, by Arnold Bennett and Edward Knoblock. 1927. **822 B439mi**

Clark, B. H. A study of the modern drama; a handbook for the study and appreciation of the best plays, European, English, and American, of the last half century. New ed. 1928. **808.2 C547s:2**

Clarke, Austin. The son of learning, a poetic comedy in three acts. 1927. **822 C55s**

Herne, J. A. Shore acres, and other plays. 1928. **812 H431s**

CONTENTS.—Shore acres.—Sag Harbor.—Hearts of oak.

Kaufman, G. S. The royal family; a comedy in three acts, by George S. Kaufman and Edna Ferber. 1928. **812 K162r**

Moult, Thomas. Barrie. 1928. **822 B276zm**

"The present study is offered as an impartial endeavor to estimate his (Barrie's) life's work."—Preface.

Peabody, J. P. The collected plays of Josephine Preston Peabody. 1927. **812 P311c**

CONTENTS.—Fortune and men's eyes.—Marlowe.—The wings.—The piper.—The wolf of Gubbio.—Portrait of Mrs. W.

Spencer, Hazelton. Shakespeare improved; the restoration versions in quarto and on the stage. 1927. **822.33 Hs4**

Wilde, Percival. Three-minute plays: Innocentia, Musicalia, Immoralia. 1927. **812 W644t**

FICTION

Asquith, *Lady* **C. M. E.,** *comp.* The black cap; new stories of murder and mystery. 1928. **S880:78**

CONTENTS.—Shall we join the ladies? by J. M. Barrie.—The killing-bottle, by L. P. Hartley.—An unrecorded instance, by Mrs. Belloc Lowndes.—A considerable murder, by Barry Pain.—The tarn, by Hugh Walpole.—The Islington mystery, by Arthur Machen.—Circumstantial evidence, by Edgar Wallace.—The prince, by W. B. Maxwell.—The smile of Karen, by Oliver Onions.—The lovely lady, by D. H. Lawrence.—The hospital nurse, by Shane Leslie.—Telling, by Elizabeth Bowen.—Footprints in the jungle, by W. Somerset Maugham.—The lovely voice, by Lady Cynthia Asquith.

Asquith, M. T. Octavia. 1928. **A844:25**

Borden, Mary. Jericho sands. 1926. **B734:11**

Glaspell, Susan. Brook Evans. 1928. **G553:3**

Green, Julien. The closed garden. 1928. **G799:6**

Hergesheimer, Joseph. Quiet cities. 1928. **H548:21**

Odum, H. W. Rainbow round my shoulder. 1928. **O280:25**

Oppenheim, E. P. The fortunate wayfarer 1928. **O623:80**

Richardson, D. M. Oberland. 1928. **R518:26**

Rinehart, M. R. Two flights up. 1928. **R577:49**

Silvestre, Charles. Aimée Villard, daughter of France. 1928. **S587:3**

Wister, Owen. When West was west. 1928. **W818:29**

CONTENTS.—Bad medicine.—Captain Quid.—Once round the clock.—The Right Honorable the Strawberries.—Lone Fountain.—Absalom and moulting pelican.—Skip to my Loo.—Little old scaffold.—At the sign of the last chance.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Baker, P. M. The world of machines. 1927. **j620 B17w**

Browning, G. H. The children's book of wildflowers and the story of their names. 1927. **j581 B82c**

Edmonson, J. B. Citizenship through problems, for junior high school grades, by James B. Edmonson and Arthur Dondineau. 1927. **j353 Ed57c**

Finley, W. L. Wild animal pets, by William Lovell Finley and Irene Finley. 1928. **j591.5 F49w**

Gibson, C. R. Chemical amusements and experiments. 1928. **j540 G35c**

Stewart, G. H. Adventures in citizenship; literature for character, by Grace Hull Stewart and C. C. Hanna. 1928. **j353 St49a**

Woodburn, J. A. Active citizenship, by James A. Woodburn and Thomas F. Moran. 1928. **j353 W85a**

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Arland, Marcel. Les âmes en peine. **843 A889:4**

Bibesco, M. L. Lahovary, *princesse*. Catherine-Paris. **843 B4715:5**

Bordeaux, Henry. Le barrage. **843 B645:3**

Burnet, Etienne. La porte du Sauveur. **843 B983:24**

Green, Julien. Adrienne Mesurat. **843 G855:2**

Morand, Paul. Bouddha vivant. **843 M794:5**

German

Annunzio, Gabriele d'. Der unschuldige. **833 A610:32**

Bang, H. J. Aus der mappe; novellen. **833 B225:3**

Baroja, Pio. Jahrmarkt der gescheiten. **833 B245:17**

Berend, Alice. Frau Hempels tochter. **833 B452:5**

Berend, Alice. Die reise des herrn Sebastian Wenzel. **833 B452:23**

Berger, Henning. Aus dem tagebuch eines einsamen. **833 B453:2**

Binding, R. G. Unsterblichkeit. **833 B5589:28**

Bunin, I. A. Der herr aus San Francisco; novellen. **833 B886:14**

Bojer, Johan. Leben. **833 B684:17**

Bojer, Johan. Ein mann des volkes; roman aus dem norwegischen bauernleben. **833 B684:20**

Bojer, Johan. Unser reich. **833 B684:32**

Capek, Karel. Gottesmarter, novellen. **833 C162:14**

Dill, Liesbet. Der grenzpfahl. **833 D580:10**

Döblin, Alfred. Wallenstein; roman. 2v. **833 D670:29**

Flake, Otto. Schritt für schritt. **833 F599:20**

Frank, Bruno. Tage des königs. **833 F8268:25**

Frank, Leonhard. Das ochsenfurter männerquartett. **833 F827:18**

Gide, A. P. G. Die falschmünzer; roman. **833 G408:10**

Heubner, Rudolf. Tage in Thule. **833 H610:24**

Heyse, P. J. L. Der roman der stiftsdame. **833 H621:18**

Hirschfeld, Georg. Freundschaft. **833 H666:7**

Hirschfeld, Georg. Das grüne band, roman aus jungem leben. **833 H666:9**

Hollaender, Felix. Das letzte glück. **833 H718:14**

Jensen, J. V. Das rad. **833 J526:20**

Jerusalem, Else. Der heilige skarabäus. **833 J549:12**

Karlweiss, Marta. Die insel der Diana. **833 K1468:12**

Kellermann, Bernhard. Der 9. November. **833 K296:15**

Leblanc, Maurice. Die dame mit den grünen augen. **833 L521:7**

Leblanc, Maurice. Die insel der dreissig särge. **833 L521:14**

Lehmann, Wilhelm. Der bilderstürmer. **833 L527:4**

Lehmann, Wilhelm. Die schmetterlingspuppe. **833 L527:27**

Leutelt, Gustav. Hüttenheimat, ein roman aus dem Isergebirge. **833 L578:14**

Ludwig, Emil. Manfred und Helena. **833 L9645:13**

Michel, Robert. Der steinerne mann. **833 M584:24**

Ponten, Josef. Der babylonische turm. **833 P777:3**

Ponten, Josef. Die bockreiter. **833 P777:4**

Ponten, Josef. Die insel. **833 P777:11**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 32 *September, 1928* *No. 9*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

M. C. SLOSS, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
R. B. HALE

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—Delaware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 32 SEPTEMBER, 1928 No. 9.

FORTY NOTABLE AMERICAN BOOKS OF 1927

List furnished to the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation of the League of Nations by the American Library Association. *From The Publishers' Weekly,* Aug. 11, 1928.

History

Beard, C. A. The rise of American civilization, by Charles A. and Mary R. Beard. 2v. 330.973 B38r

Haskins, C. H. The renaissance of the twelfth century. 940.1 H273r

Jones, H. M. America and French culture, 1750-1848. 973 J717a

Nevins, Allan. The emergence of modern America, 1865-1878. 973 H6295[8]

Rostovtzeff, M. I. A history of the ancient world. v. 2: Rome. 930 R739h

Sullivan, Mark. Our times: v. 2: America finding herself. 973.91 Su55

Wertenbaker, T. J. The first Americans, 1607-1690. 973 H6295[2]

Social Science

Bemis, S. F. American secretaries of state and their diplomacy, by Samuel F. Bemis and others. v. 1-3. 327.73 B42

Dewey, John. The public and its problems. 321.8 D51p

Frankfurter, Felix. The business of the Supreme court; a study in the federal judicial system, by Felix Frankfurter and James M. Landis. 353.5 F85b

Sumner, W. G. The science of society, by William G. Sumner and Albert G. Keller. 4v. 300 Su67s

Psychology

Myerson, Abraham. The psychology of mental disorders. 132 M99

Belles Lettres and Art

Brooks, Van Wyck. Emerson and others. 814 B7915e

Cullen, Countee. Copper sun. 811 C897c

Hazard, L. L. The frontier in American literature. 810.9 H336f

Lowes, J. L. The road to Xanadu; a study in the ways of the imagination. 821 C678zL

Millay, E. S. The king's henchman. 812 M611k

Parrington, V. L. Main currents in American thought. v. 1-2. 810.9 P26m

Robinson, E. A. Tristram. 811 R561tr

Sandburg, Carl. The American songbag. 784.4 Sa56a

Tallmadge, T. E. The story of architecture in America. 720.973 T14s

Religion

Case, S. J. Jesus, a new biography. 232 C26j

Moore, G. F. Judaism in the first centuries of the Christian era, the age of Tannaim. 2v. 296 M78j

Drama

O'Neill, E. G. Marco Millions. 812 On2ma

Quinn, A. H. A history of the American drama from the civil war to the present day. 2v. 812.09 Q44h

Biography

Baker, R. S. Life and letters of Woodrow Wilson. 2v. B W699b

Bradford, Gamaliel. D. L. Moody; a worker in souls. B M776b

Jensen, C. C. An American saga. B J453

Johnson, G. W. Andrew Jackson; an epic in homespun. B J132j

Lamb, Harold. Genghis Khan; the emperor of all men. B J41L

Peck, W. E. Shelley, his life and work. 2v. B Sh44p

Travel and Social Life

Adams, J. T. Provincial society, 1690-1763. 973 H6295[3]

Beebe, C. W. Pheasant jungles. 915 B391p

Brownell, W. C. Democratic distinction in America. 917.3 B819

Science, Natural and Applied

Bridgman, P. W. The logic of modern physics. 530.1 B76L

Clendening, Logan. The human body. 612 C59h

East, E. M. Heredity and human affairs. 575.1 Ea77h

Millikan, R. A. Evolution in science and religion. 504 M62e

Pupin, M. I. The new reformation; from physical to spiritual realities. 530.9 P96

Sarton, George. Introduction to the history of science. v. 1. *509 Sa77i

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Adam, G. J. A book about Paris. By George and Pearl Adam. 1927. **914.436 Ad13b**

Allen, G. C. Modern Japan and its problems. 1928. **915.2 AL53m**

American geographical society of New York. Problems of polar research. A series of papers by thirty-one authors. 1928. **919.8 Am35p**

Ball, E. A. Reynolds-. Unknown Italy; Piedmont and the Piedmontese. 1927. **914.51 B21u**

Bell, Archie. The spell of Ireland. 1928. **914.15 B413s**

Berkeley, Clara. Some Roman monuments in the light of history. 2v. 1927. **914.56 B455s**

Blackman, W. S. The fellāhīn of Upper Egypt, their religious, social and industrial life to-day with special reference to survivals from ancient times. 1927. **916.2 B565f**

Broemel, P. R. Romance and realities of Mayfair and Piccadilly with excursions into St. James's, St. Marylebone, Fleet Street, Kensington, Chelsea, Belgravia, Fulham, The Thames Valley, etc. 1928. **914.21 B785r**

Brownell, W. C. Democratic distinction in America. 1927. **917.3 B819**

Chardin, *Sir* John. Sir John Chardin's Travels in Persia. 1927. **915.5 C374s**

Chown, D. M. Wayfaring in Africa; a woman's wanderings from the Cape to Cairo. 1927. **916 C459w**

Dickinson, J. H. C. A trader in the savage Solomons. 1927. **919.35 D56t**

Fulanain, *pseud.* Haji Rikkan, marsh Arab. 1927. **915.67 F956h**
An account of Arab tribal life in two of the confederations of Iraq: the Albu Mohammad and the Bani Lâm. *cf.* Preface.

Gordon, Jan. On a Paris roundabout. 1927. **914.436 G656o**

Grieve, C. M. Albyn; or, Scotland and the future. 1927. **914.1 G874a**

Hare, R. H. A. L. The voyage of the Caroline from England to Van Diemen's Land and Batavia in 1927-28. 1927. **919.46 H222v**

Hart, R. W. The Philippines today. 1928. **919.14 H251p**

Haywood, C. W. To the mysterious Lorian swamp; an adventurous & arduous journey of exploration through the vast waterless tracts of unknown Jubaland. 1927. **916.76 H336t**

Heath, A. H. Sketches of vanishing China. 1927. ***915.1 H351s**
Mainly reproductions of water-color sketches.

Home, G. C. Edinburgh, "mine own romantic town." 1927. **914.14 H752e**

Hopkins, R. T. This London: its taverns, haunts and memories. 1927. **914.21 H776t**

Hürlimann, Martin. Picturesque France; the country, the people and the landscape. 1927. ***f914.4 H939p**

Jenness, Diamond. The people of the twilight. 1928. **919.8 J435p**
Description of the author's experiences among the Eskimos of the Coronation Gulf region, Canada.

Mowrer, E. A. This American world. 1928. **917.3 M872t**
CONTENTS. — Introduction. — Systole, diastole.— The essence of Americanism. — Europe before the war.—Europe becomes Americanized.—The limits of Americanization. — The future of the United States.

Napier, Elma. Nothing so blue. 1927. **919 N16n**
Sketches of travel in the South Seas, Indo China, Queensland, and here and there.

Newman, E. M. Seeing Russia. 1928. **914.7 N463s**

Owen, John. The journals and letters of Major John Owen, pioneer of the Northwest, 1850-1871. 2v. 1927. **917.8 Ow2j**

Richardson, Leslie. Things seen in the Pyrenees, French & Spanish. 1928. **914.4 R394t**

Schoonmaker, Frank. Come with me through France. 1928. **914.4 Sch65c**
"Come with me through France" is not a guide-book—it is an invitation. An invitation to leave far behind you this workaday world . . . to look for the romance of the Paris streets, and find adventure on the open road."—Foreword.

Stevens, H. L. The autobiography of a border policeman; a narrative of war and adventure in Bechuanaland and Matabeleland. 1927. **916.8 St47a**

Terry, T. P. Terry's Japanese empire, including Korea and Formosa. New ed. 1927. ***915.2 T279:2**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Bowen, Marjory, *pseud.* Sundry great gentlemen: some essays in historical biography. 1928. **923.1 B675s**
CONTENTS. — Frederic II of Hohenstaufen, emperor of the West.—Louis II d'Orléans, king of France (Louis XII) — Dom Sebastião, king of Portugal and Algarve.—Gustavus Adolphus II, elected king of Sweden, of the Goths and Vandals. — Carlos II of Spain. — Maurice de Saxe, maréchal général de France.

Brooks, Graham. The dukes of York, 1385-1927. 1927. **923.2 B7908d**

Charlesworth, H. W. The Canadian scene; sketches: political and historical. 1927. **923.2 C38c**

Graeme, Bruce. Passion, murder and mystery. 1927. **923.41 G756p**

O'Donnell, Elliot. Strange disappearances. 1927. **920 Od5s**

CONTENTS. — The mystery of the masked sultana. — The skeleton in the cellar. — Benjamin Bathurst.—The mysteries of Eishausen.—Philip Christopher von Königsmarck.—What became of Martin Guerre.—The nun of Gibraltar.—Jean Petit, "Lord of the bloody hand."—The prisoner of Weichselmunde. — A Northampton disappearance.—The cripple of Mogsden.—The case of the Rev. Benjamin Speke.—Urban Napoleon Stanger and the disappearances at West Ham.

Phillip, A. M. The prison-breakers, a book of escapes from captivity. 1927. **923.41 P54p**

Raymond, E. T. Portraits of the new century (the first ten years). 1928. **920 R214po**

Individual

Besant, Annie (Wood)
Mrs. Annie Besant. By Geoffrey West. 1927. **B B4625w**

Cleghorn, Hugh.
The Cleghorn papers, a footnote to history, being the diary, 1795-1796, of Hugh Cleghorn of Stravithie. 1927. **B C587**

Ellis, Havelock.
Havelock Ellis, philosopher of love. By Houston Peterson. 1928. **B E159p**

Grey, Edward Grey, *1st viscount.*
Lord Grey and the world war. By Hermann Lutz. 1928. **B G8692L**

Hamilton, Emma, *lady.*
A life of Emma Hamilton. By O. A. Sherrard. 1927. **B H1808s**

Henry, Warren.
The confessions of a tenderfoot "coaster." A trader's chronicle of life on the West African coast. 1927. **B H3968**

Hudson, Henry.
Henry Hudson. By Llewelyn Powys. 1927. **B H868p**

Louis XVII, *of France.*
Monsieur Charles; the tragedy of the true dauphin (Louis XVII of France). By Eric Rede Buckley. 1927. **B L9298bu**

Lyttelton, *Sir* **Neville Gerald.**
Eighty years soldiering, politics, games. 1927. **B L9988**

Maria, *queen consort of Ferdinand* I, *king of Rumania.*
Roumania and her rulers. By Mrs. Philip Martineau. 1927. **B M3377m**

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, *duchesse* **de.**
Memoirs of la Grande Mademoiselle, duchesse de Montpensier. 1928. **B M768s**

Napier, Robert Cornelis Napier, *1st baron.*
Field-marshal Lord Napier of Magdala. By his son Lieut.-Colonel Hon. H. D. Napier. 1927. **B N1616**

Queensberry, William Douglas, *4th duke of.*
The star of Piccadilly; a memoir. By Lewis Melville, *pseud.* [Lewis S. Benjamin] 1927. **B Q31b**

Raleigh, *Sir* **Walter.**
Sir Walter Raleigh. By Milton Waldman. 1928. **B R138w**

Richelieu, L. F. A. du P., *duc* **de** *(supposed author)*
The private life of the Marshall Duke of Richelieu. 1927. **B R3982f**

Rodman, Hugh.
Yarns of a Kentucky admiral. 1928. **B R617**

Ross, *Sir* **John** *bart.*
Pilgrim scrip, more random reminiscences. 1927. **B R7331p**

Sayajirao Gaekwar, *maharaja* **of Baroda.**
The ruler of Baroda. By Philip W. Sergeant. 1928. **B Sa991s**

Scott, Hugh Lenox.
Some memories of a soldier. 1928. **B Sco84**

Sedley, *Sir* **Charles.**
Sir Charles Sedley, 1639-1701; a study in the life and literature of the restoration. By V. de Sola Pinto. 1927. **B Se29s**

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf.*
The private diary of Leo Tolstóy, 1853-1857. Edited by Aylmer Maude. 1927. **B T588p**

Trenck, Frederick, *freiherr* **von der.**
The strange adventures of Frederick Baron Trenck. Ed. by Philip Murray. 1927. **B T7226**

Vianney, Jean Baptist Marie, *Saint.*
Life of Saint John-Baptist Vianney, curé d'Ars. From the French of the Abbé Alfred Monnin. **B V655m**

Ward, Herbert.
A valiant gentleman; being the biography of Herbert Ward, artist and man of action. By Sarita Ward. 1927. **B W212w**

Wilson, *Sir* **Henry Hughes,** *bart.*
Field-Marshal Sir Henry Wilson, bart., his life and diaries. By Major-General Sir C. E. Callwell. 1927. **B W6936c**

A contribution to the history of the world war.

HISTORY

Cloud, R. W. History of San Mateo County, California. 2v. 1928. ***979.469 C624h**

Daniels, H. G. The rise of the German republic. 1927. **943 D228r**

Dickinson, G. L. Revolution and reaction in modern France. 1927. **944.04 D56r**

Enriquez, C. M. D. Malaya: an account of its people, flora and fauna. 1927. **991 En72m**

Grantham, A. E. Hills of blue; a picture-roll of Chinese history from far beginnings to the death of Ch'ien Lung, A. D. 1799. 1927. **951 G767**

Jones, H. M. America and French culture, 1750-1848. 1927. **973 J717a**
The first of two volumes intended to show the French cultural influence over America in literature, politics, religion and manners.

Lasswell, H. D. Propaganda technique in the world war. 1927. **940.91 L338p**

Lodge, *Sir* Richard. A history of Europe; period 1789-1920, by Sir Richard Lodge and D. B. Horn. 1927. **940.5 L821h**

Rihani, A. F. Maker of modern Arabia [Abd'ul Aziz Ibn Sa'oud, king of Najd] 1928. **953 R449m**

Savinskiĭ, A. A. Recollections of a Russian diplomat. 1927. **947 Sa94r**

Thompson, J. W. Feudal Germany. 1928. **943 T374f**

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Manufactures

Dingman, C. F. Construction job management. 1928. **692.6 D61c**

Madsen, A. S. Problems in furniture design and construction, by A. S. Madsen and J. J. Lukowitz. 1928. **684 M26p**

Newell, A. C. Wood and lumber. 1927. **674 N44w**

Nisbet, Harry. Grammar of textile design. 3d ed. 1927. **677 N63g:3**

Sweet's architectural catalogue. A completely indexed catalogue filing system of building materials, supplies and equipment. 22d annual ed. 3v. 1927. ***691 Sw36 22/1-3**

Tomlin, J. 2,000 trade secrets. The new decorators' handbook containing instructions, illustrations and details. 1927. ***602 T59t**

Trotman, S. R. The principles of bleaching and finishing of cotton, by S. R. Trotman and E. L. Thorp. 3d ed. 1927. **667.1 T75:3**

West, C. J., *ed.* Classification and definitions of paper. Edited by Clarence J. West. 1928. ***676 W52c**

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Broughton, H. H. Electric winders; a manual on the design, construction, application and operation of winding engines and mine hoists. 1927. **622.67 B79e**

Buckingham, Earle. Spur gears: design, operation, and production. 1928. **621.83 B85s**

Burton, W. K. The water supply of towns and the construction of waterworks. 2v. 1928. **628.1 B95w**

Buswell, A. M. The chemistry of water and sewage treatment. 1928. **628.1 B96c**

Clayton, A. E. The performance and design of direct current machines. 1927. **621.312 C57p**

Greene, Homer. Coal and the coal mines. 1928. **622.33 G83**

Haven, G. B. Riveted joints for pressure vessels. By George B. Haven and George W. Swett. 1927. **621.88 H29r**

Hay, Alfred. An introductory course of continuous current engineering. 3d ed. 1928. **621.312 H32:3**

Ibbetson, W. W. S. Electricity for marine engineers. 1927. **621.3 Ib2e**

Jackson, G. G. The world's locomotives. 1927. **621.13 J13w**

Mottram, C. D. Mine ventilation and lighting. 1927. **622.4 M851m**

Paul, C. H. Methods and plant for excavation and embankment. By Charles H. Paul and Charles S. Bennett. 1927. **624.1 P28m**

Powell, S. T. Boiler feed water purification. 1927. **621.19 P87b**

Raeburn, C. Alluvial prospecting; the technical investigation of economic alluvial minerals, by C. Raeburn and Henry B. Milner. 1927. **622.1 R12a**

Smith, E. F. Rotary and motor converters. 1926. **621.313 Sm55r**

Smith, P. H. Running, maintenance, and repair of Diesel engines. 1927. **621.43 Sm63r**

Taylor, W. T. Overhead electric power transmission engineering. 1927. **621.34 T21o**

Warnock, F. V. Strength of materials. 1927. **620.11 W24s**

Wegmann, Edward. The design and construction of dams, including masonry, earth, rock-fill, timber and steel structures, also the principal types of movable dams. 8th ed. 1927. **f627.8 W42:8**

Youngson, Peter. Practical mathematics for marine engineers, first class. 1927. **620.8 Y89:11**

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

Dyke, A. L. Dyke's aircraft engine instructor. 1928. **629.28 D99a**

Jacobs, A. M. Knights of the wing. 1928. **629.2 J15k**

Kuns, R. F. Automotive essentials. 1928. **629.1 K96au**

FARMING; FORESTRY

Blunt, H. S. Gum arabic, with special reference to its production in the Sudan. 1926. **634.98 B62g**

Corrie, F. E. Manures and manuring, a handbook for practical farmers, students and others. 1927. **631.8 C81m**

Dickson, H. K. Practical horticulture for the Pacific slope; a text for high school students and practical orchardists. By H. K. Dickson and Harry L. Holmes. 1927. **630.979 D65p**

Ernle, R. E. P. English farming past and present. 1927. **630.942 Er65e**

Hurd, L. M. Practical poultry farming. 1928. **636.5 H93p**

Mason, A. F. Spraying, dusting, and fumigating of plants; a popular handbook on crop protection. 1928. **632.9 M38s**

Sims, N. L. R. Elements of rural sociology. 1928. **630.1 Si58e**

Stewart, J. F. Manual of forest engineering and extraction. 1927. **634.9 St49m**

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Andress, J. M. Health essentials, by J. Mace Andress . . . A. K. Aldinger . . . and I. H. Goldberger. 1928. **613 An25h**

Leigh, R. D. Federal health administration in the United States. 1927. **614.09 L53f**

McKenzie, Daniel. The infancy of medicine. 1927. **610.9 M19i**

Nessler, Charles. The story of hair; its purposes and preservation. 1928. **612.79 N37s**

BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE

Ackerman, S. B. Insurance; a practical guide for various forms of coverage; the policy contracts and the protection afforded purchasers. 1928. **368 Ac57i**

Engelsman, R. G. Making sales contacts. 1928. **368.3 En32m**
Tips on how to sell life insurance.

Kulp, C. A. Casualty insurance. 1928. **368.5 K95c**

Reep, S. N. Second mortgages and land contracts in real estate financing. 1928. **658.89 R25s**

Shaw, W. A. Currency, credit and the exchanges during the great war and since (1914-26) more particularly with reference to the British Empire. 1927. **332 Sh28c**

Westerfield, R. B. Banking principles and practice. Rev. printing. 1928. **332.1 W52:2**

Young, A. A. An analysis of bank statistics for the United States. 1928. **f332.1 Y84a**

PRINTING

Farrar, F. M. Fred Farrar's type book. 1927. **655.2 F24f**

Landauer, B. C., *comp.* Printers' mottoes; a collection of sentiments taken from title-pages and colophons of books issued by printers and publishers, booksellers, artists and patrons from the 15th century to the present. 1926. ***f655.1 L23p**

McMurtrie, D. C. Type design; an essay on American type design with specimens of the outstanding types. 1927. **655.2 M22t**

Monotype composition company. Specimens of new and exclusive and of ordinary type faces, ornaments, borders, rules and many miscellaneous characters. 1925. ***655.2 M758s**

Peddie, R. A., *ed.* Printing, a short history of the art. 1927. **655.1 P34p**
CONTENTS.—Germany, by E. Crous.—Italy, by G. Fumagalli.—France, by C. Mortet.—Holland and Belgium, by M. Sabbe.—Spain and Portugal, by J. P. R. Lyell.—Great Britain and Ireland, by H. R. Plomer. — Scandinavia, by L. Nielsen. — Eastern Europe and Slavonic countries, by L. C. Wharton.—Spanish America, by G. P. Winship.—North America (English-speaking) by L. C. Wroth.—Appendix—Asia, Africa, Australasia.—Index to printers and places.

Swank, A. G. Linotype mechanism, by Raymond Means and Alvin G. Swank. 1926. **655.2 Sw24L**

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Andrews, A. I. Ceramic tests and calculations. 1928. **666.3 An26c**

Boylston, H. M. An introduction to the metallurgy of iron and steel. 1928. **669.1 B69i**

Exmouth, C. E. P., *7th viscount.* Dyes and dyeing. 1928. **667.2 Ex63:3**

Hatfield, W. H. Cast iron in the light of recent research. 3d ed. 1928. **669.1 H28:3**

Hilditch, T. P. The industrial chemistry of the fats and waxes. 1927. **665 H54i**

Wilson, Hewitt. Ceramics; clay technology. 1927. **666.4 W69c**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Brain, W. R. Galatea; or, The future of Darwinism. 1927. **575 B73g**

Collet, L. W. The structure of the Alps. 1927. **554.9 C68s**

Drewitt, F. G. D. Latin names of common plants, their pronunciation and history. 1927. ***580.3 D82L**

Gwynne-Vaughan, H. C. I. The structure and development of the Fungi, by H. C. I. Gwynne-Vaughan and B. Barnes. 1927. **589.2 G99s**

Haldane, J. B. S. Animal biology. By J. B. S. Haldane and Julian Huxley. 1927. **570 H12a**

Hilliard, C. M. A textbook of bacteriology and its applications. 1928. **589.9 H55t**

Horner, D. W. Weather observations and aids to forecasting. 1927. **551.5 H78w**

Jennison, George. Natural history: animals; an illustrated who's who of the animal world. 1927. **599 J44n**

Junod, H. A. The life of a South African tribe. 2d ed. 2v. 1927. **572.968 J96:2**

Kirk, J. W. C. A British garden flora. 1927. **581.942 K634b**

"Primarily compiled for the use of gardeners and other lovers of gardens who have no botanical education."—Preface.

Knickerbocker, W. S., *ed.* Classics of modern science (Copernicus to Pasteur) 1927. **504 K74c**

Partridge, William. Dictionary of bacteriological equivalents, French-English, German-English, Italian-English, Spanish-English. 1927. ***589.9 P25d**

Saunders, Howard. Manual of British birds. 3d ed. 1927. **598.2 Sa87i:3**

MATHEMATICS

Carmichael, R. D. The calculus, by Robert D. Carmichael and James H. Weaver. 1927. **517 C21c**

Crawley, E. S. Analytic geometry, by Edwin S. Crawley and Henry B. Evans. 1928. **516 C85a**

Fry, T. C. Probability and its engineering uses. 1928. **519 F94p**

Levi-Civita, Tullio. The absolute differential calculus (calculus of tensors) 1927. **517.2 L57a**

Mason, T. E. Analytic geometry, by Thomas E. Mason and Clifton T. Hazard. 1927. **516 M38a**

Roe, H. B. Mathematics for agriculture and elementary science, by Harry B. Roe, David E. Smith and William D. Reeve. 1928. **510 R62m**

FINE ARTS

Bailey, C. T. P. Knives and forks. 1927. ***739 B15k**

Illustrations of decorative examples of cutlery.

Bernstein, M. Colour in art and daily life. 1928. **752 B45c**

Brangwyn, Frank. Frank Brangwyn; introduction by G. S. Sandilands. 1928. ***f759.2 B73sa**

Breuning, Margaret. Exploring New York's art galleries. 1928. **708.1 B75e**

Fairfield, O. P. The Italian renaissance in art. 1928. **709.5 F16i**

Ferguson, J. C. Chinese painting. 1927. **759.92 ZF38c**

Flight, Claude. Lino-cuts; a handbook of linoleum-cut colour printing. 1927. **761.9 F64L**

Fry, R. E. Cézanne, a study of his development. 1927. **759.4 C33fr**

Furst, H. E. A. The art of still-life painting. 1927. **758 F98a**

Heywood, Florence. The important pictures of the Louvre. 1927. **708.4 H51i**

Isham, Samuel. The history of American painting. New ed. with supplemental chapters by Royal Cortissoz. 1927. **759.1 Is3:2**

Lambotte, Paul. Flemish painting before the eighteenth century. 1927. ***759.9 ZL17f**

Lynch, J. G. B. Collecting. 1928. **707.3 L99c**

Ridder, A. H. P. de. Art in Greece, by A. de Ridder and W. Deonna. 1927. **709.38 R43a**

Rohan, Thomas. In search of the antique. 1927. **707.3 R63i**

Verpilleux, E. A. E. A. Verpilleux; introduction by Malcolm C. Salaman. 1927. ***f769 V59m**

GARDENING

Bailey, L. H. The garden lover. 1928. **716 B15ga**

Jekyll, Gertrude. Garden ornament, by Gertrude Jekyll and Christopher Hussey. 1927. ***f710 J38g**

Rohde, E. S. Garden-craft in the Bible. 1927. **716 R63g**

Shepherd, J. C. Gardens and design, by J. C. Shepherd . . . and G. A. Jellicoe. 1927. ***710 Sh48g**

ARCHITECTURE

Anthony, E. W. Early Florentine architecture and decoration. 1927. **720.945 An86e**

Byne, Arthur. Majorcan houses and gardens, a Spanish island in the Mediterranean, by Arthur Byne and Mildred Stapley. 1928. ***f728.8 B99m**

Chatterton, Frederick, *ed.* Shop fronts, a selection of English, American and continental examples. 1927. ***f725.2 C39s**

Fisker, Kay, *ed.* Modern Danish architecture, edited by Kay Fisker and F. R. Yerbury. 1927. ***720.948 F54m**

Muller, R. T. American greenhouse construction. 1927. **728.9 M91a**

Russell, A. L. N. Architecture. 1927. **720.9 R91a**

Weber, E. J. Catholic church buildings, their planning and furnishing. 1927. **726 W38c**

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Arnold, J. H. Plainsong accompaniment. 1927. **783.5 ZAr64p**

Graves, Robert, *ed.* The English ballad, a short critical survey. 1927. **784.4 ZG78e**

Pulver, Jeffrey. A biographical dictionary of old English music. 1927. ***780.2 ZP96b**

Schumann, C. J. Letters of Clara Schumann and Johannes Brahms, 1853-1896, edited by Dr. Berthold Litzmann. 2v. 1927. 780.2 Sch85Li

Wagner, Richard. Letters of Richard Wagner, selected and edited by Wilhelm Altmann. 2v. 1927. 780.2 W12La

Wallace, William. Liszt, Wagner, and the Princess. 1927. 780.2 L69w

Compositions

Bach, J. S. 371 vierstimmige choralgesänge. 786.8 B12v
For organ.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Fac-simile reproduction of the original manuscript of Beethoven's Sonata appassionata (f minor, opus 57), which belongs to the library of the Paris conservatory of music. *786.4 B39fa

Beethoven, Ludwig van. The praise of music; cantata for four principal voices, with chorus. q782.8 B39p

Bickley, F. E. Recreative dances for classes in physical education. f786.45 B47r

Herbert, Victor. Songs and excerpts from It happened in Nordland; a musical extravaganza. q782 H41i

Mabon, C. B. The art of recitative as applied to oratorio and opera. f784.2 M11mh
For tenor voices.

McConathy, Osbourne. The music hour: First book, by Osbourne McConathy, W. O. Miessner, E. B. Birge, M. E. Bray. 784.81 M23m
Songs for little children.

Probst, E. M. The chorus book for boys. A selection of favorite compositions compiled and arranged or composed by Ella M. Probst and J. Victor Bergquist. 784.87 P94c

Raphael, Juliet. Madrigal and minstrelsy. 1927. 784.3 R18m
A collection of poems by various authors with musical settings by Juliet Raphael.

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Samson et Dalila; oppera en 3 actes de Ferdinand Lemaire. q786.4 Sa28s
Piano arrangement.

Stanley-Brown, Katherine. The song book of the American spirit. 784.4 St25s

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Carrington, Hereward. Magic for every one. 1927. 791 C23m

Fawcett, William. Hunting in Northumbria; being the history of the Haydon hunt and many other packs, together with songs, stories and legends of sport in the border county. 1927. 799 F28h

Hofer, M. R. Camp recreations and pageants. 1927. 793.2 H67c

Tilden, W. T. Match play and the spin of the ball. 1928. 796.34 T45m
This book is primarily advanced tennis.

MOVING PICTURES

Cameron, J. R. Motion picture projection. 4th ed. 1928. 778 C14m:4

Fawcett, L'Estrange. Films: facts and forecasts. 1927. 792.5 F28f

Patterson, F. T. Scenario and screen. 1928. 792.5 P27s

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bassett, J. S. The league of nations; a chapter in world politics. 1928. 341.1 B29L

Beman, L. T., *comp.* Selected articles on intervention in Latin America. 1928. *327.73 B421s

Bowman, E. F. An introduction to political science. 1927. 321 B68i

Fyfe, H. H. Archon; or, The future of government. 1928. 320.4 F99a

Hall, W. P. Empire to commonwealth, thirty years of British imperial history. 1928. 325.342 H149e

Peffer, Nathaniel. The white man's dilemma; climax of the age of imperialism. 1927. 321 P34w

Sears, L. M. A history of American foreign relations. 1927. 327.73 Se17h

Thompson, J. G. Urbanization, its effects on government and society. 1927. 352 T374

Vandenberg, A. H. The trail of a tradition. 1926. 327.73 V28t
"The 'trail' is the epic history of the United States. . . . The 'tradition' is intelligent, tenacious 'Nationalism' in all its implications and autonomies, as distinguished from emotional 'Internationalism' in all its threats, dilutions and impracticabilities."—Foreword.

Willson, Beckles. America's ambassadors to France (1777-1927). A narrative of Franco-American diplomatic relations. 1928. 327.73 W68a

ECONOMICS

Bukharin, N. I. The economic theory of the leisure class. 1927. 330.1 B86e

Bush, I. T. Working with the world. 1928. 330.973 B96w
"For the encouragement that it may give to the young men of America, the founder of the Bush terminal company tells the story of his own business success, and picturing the position of America in the world today, points out the opportunities that await the American youth on the threshold of his career." — Book review digest.

Dobb, M. H. Russian economic development since the revolution, by Maurice Dobb assisted by H. C. Stevens. 1928. 330.947 D65r

Hamilton, Alexander. Industrial and commercial correspondence of Alexander Hamilton, anticipating his report on manufactures. 1928. **330.4 H181i**

Homan, P. T. Contemporary economic thought. 1928. **330.9 H75c**
CONTENTS.—Introductory.—John Bates Clark.—Thorstein Veblen. — Alfred Marshall. — John A. Hobson.—Wesley C. Mitchell.—The present impasse.

McElroy, R. M. Economic history of the United States, presented in outline. 1927. **330.973 M15e**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Asbury, Herbert. The gangs of New York; an informal history of the underworld. 1928. **364 As18g**
"An attempt to chronicle the more spectacular exploits of the refractory citizen who was a dangerous nuisance in New York for almost a hundred years. . . . Happily he has now passed from the metropolitan scene."—Introduction.

Blake, Wallace. Quod. 1927. **365 B58q**
Quod is an English slang phrase for prison.

Gough, W. C. From Kew observatory to Scotland yard; being experiences and travels in 28 years of crime investigation. 1927. **352.2 G72f**

Kavanagh, M. A. The criminal and his allies. 1928. **364 K17c**

Lou, H. H. Juvenile courts in the United States. 1927. **364.1 L92j**

Niles, *Mrs.* Blair. Condemned to Devil's Island: the biography of an unknown convict. 1928. **365 N59c**
A study of the penal settlement in French Guiana, written in narrative form.

Thaw, Harry, *defendant*. The trial of Harry Thaw. **346 T33m**

EDUCATION

Benn, J. A. Columbus—undergraduate. 1928. **378.749 B43c**

Butterworth, J. E. The parent-teacher association and its work. 1928. **371.1 B98p**

Fenton, Norman. An introduction to educational measurements. By Norman Fenton and Dean A. Worcester. 1928. **371.2 F36i**

Foster, H. H. High school administration. 1928. **373 F81h**

Henderson, J. L. Materials and methods in the middle grades. 1928. **371.3 H38m**

Lewis, M. H. An adventure with children. 1928. **371.39 L58a**
A history of the first twelve years of the Park school of Buffalo.

Selby-Bigge, *Sir* L. A. The Board of education. [Great Britain] 1927. **379.15 Se48b**

Stowell, Agnes. Lip reading for the deafened child; a handbook for teachers. By Agnes Stowell, Estelle E. Samuelson, Ann Lehman. 1928. **371.9 St79L**

Turner, D. M. History of science teaching in England. 1927. **507 T85h**

Wiecking, A. M. Education through manual activities. 1928. **372 W634e**

Yoakam, G. A. Reading and study; more effective study through better reading habits. 1928. **371.3 Y71r**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Allen, F. J., *ed.* Practice in vocational guidance; a book of readings. 1927. **174 AL528p**

Dubs, H. H. Hsüntze . . . the moulder of ancient Confucianism. 1927. **181.1 D85h**

Evans, D. L. New realism and old reality, a critical introduction to the philosophy of the new realists. 1928. **149 Ev15n**

Kenworthy, J. M. Peace or war? 1927. **172.4 K42p**

Moses ben Maimon. The teachings of Maimonides. 1927. **181.3 M28zc**

Plato. The works of Plato, abridged, edited by Irwin Edman. 1928. **184 P69e**

Schopenhauer, Arthur. The works of Schopenhauer, abridged, edited by Will Durant. 1928. **193 Sch65d**

Taussig, C. W. Rum, romance and rebellion. 1928. **178.4 T19r**
Gives an account of the influence of rum in New England colonial life, particularly in connection with the slave trade.

Ward, James. Essays in philosophy. 1927. **104 W21es**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

McDowall, R. J. S., *ed.* The mind, by various authors; a series of lectures delivered in King's college, London, during the Lent term, 1927. 1927. **150 M148m**
CONTENTS.—Biology, by J. S. Huxley.—Physiology, by R. J. S. McDowall. — Psychology, by F. A. P. Aveling.—Psychotherapy, by J. A. Hadfield.—Physics, by F. A. Lindemann.—Philosophy, by W. R. Matthews.—Education, by J. D. Wilson.—Æsthetic, by R. G. Collingwood.—Anthropology, by C. G. Seligmann.—Sociology, by L. T. Hobhouse.

Myerson, Abraham. The psychology of mental disorders. 1927. **132 M99**

Thouless, R. H. The control of the mind; a handbook of applied psychology for the ordinary man. 1928. **150 T39c**

The Unconscious, a symposium by C. M. Child, Kurt Koffka, John E. Anderson [and others] 1928. **150 Un1**
CONTENTS.—Introduction, by Ethel S. Dummer.—The beginnings of unity and order in living things, by C. M. Child.—On the structure of the unconscious, by K. Koffka.—The genesis of social reactions in the young child, by J. E. Anderson.—The unconscious of the behaviorist, by J. B. Watson.—The unconscious patterning of behavior in society, by E. Sapir.—The configurations of personality, by W. I. Thomas.—The prenatal and early postnatal phenomena of consciousness, by Marion E. Kenworthy.—Values in social psychology, by F. L. Wells.—Higher levels of mental integration, by W. A. White.

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Belloc, Hilaire. How the reformation happened. 1928. **270.6 B41h**

Bevan, G. M. Early Christians of Rome, their words and pictures. 1927. **246 B46e**

Bible. *N. T. Apocryphal books. English.* Excluded books of the New Testament, translated by J. B. Lightfoot, M. R. James, H. B. Swete, and others. 1927. **229 B47ex**

Brock, Arthur Clutton-. More essays on religion. 1927. **204 B78m**
CONTENTS. — Crashaw's Christmas poems.—Christina Rossetti.—The Rev. Robert Herrick.—Ecclesiastical art. — "Restoration and renovation."—The problem of evil.—Creative religion.—An unborn Catholicism.—The pursuit of happiness.—The problem of Martha.—On Jonahs.—The remedy.—Sheep without a shepherd.—The kingdom of heaven.

Carus, Paul. The point of view, an anthology of religion and philosophy selected from the works of Paul Carus. Edited by Catherine Cook. 1927. **204 C25p**

Ellam, J. E. The religion of Tibet. 1927. **294.3 EL53r**

Flower, J. C. An approach to the psychology of religion. 1927. **201 F66p**

Frazer, *Sir* **J. G.** Man, God and immortality; thoughts on human progress. 1927. **290 F86m**

Gillman, F. J. The evolution of the English hymn; an historical survey of the origins and development of the hymns of the Christian church. 1927. **245 G41e**

Kellett, E. E. The story of myths, for the use of students in training colleges, and others. 1927. **290 K28s**

Rall, H. F. Christianity and Judaism compare notes. By Harris Franklin Rall and Samuel S. Cohon. 1927. **296 R13c**

Rohrbaugh, L. G. The science of religion; an introduction. 1927. **201 R62s**

Scott, C. A. A. Christianity according to St. Paul. 1927. **227 Sco84c**

Smith, G. B., *ed.* Religious thought in the last quarter-century. 1927. **284 Sm57r**
CONTENTS. — Old Testament interpretation, by J. M. Powis Smith.—The life of Jesus, by Shirley J. Case.—The study of early Christianity, by H. R. Willoughby. — The interpretation of Protestantism, by J. T. McNeill. — Theological thinking in America, by G. B. Smith.—The psychology of religion in America, by E. L. Schaub.—History of religions, by A. E. Haydon.—Religious education, by T. G. Soares.—American preaching, by O. S. Davis.—Thought concerning Protestant foreign missions, by A. G. Baker.—The development of social Christianity in America, by S. Mathews.

Underhill, Evelyn. Man and the supernatural. 1927. **201 Un2m**

BOOKS; LIBRARIES

Briggs, M. H. Buying & selling rare books. 1927. **655.5 B76b**

Davenport, C. J. H. Byways among English books. 1927. **90 D27b**
CONTENTS.—Collectors and collecting. Printed and engraved books. — Bindings. — Illustrated books. — Miniature books. Hornbooks. Bookstamps. Book-plates.

Hind, C. L. One hundred best books, chosen by C. Lewis Hind, with the addition of a Supplementary list of one hundred titles suggested by the publishers of the American edition. 1928. **28.3 H58o**

Lowe, J. A. Public library administration. 1928. **25 L95p**

Sturgis, Cony. The Spanish world in English fiction, a bibliography. 1927. ***16.823 St96s**

Union list of serials in libraries of the United States and Canada. Edited by Winifred Gregory. 1927. ***f16.05 Un3**

LITERATURE

Braybrooke, Patrick. Thomas Hardy and his philosophy. 1928. **823 H222bra**

Carruthers, John. Scheherazade; or, The future of the English novel. 1927. **823 C237s**

Drake, W. A. Contemporary European writers. 1928. **809 D789**

Duff, J. W. A literary history of Rome in the silver age, from Tiberius to Hadrian. 1927. **870.9 D873L**

Edgar, Pelham. Henry James, man and author. 1927. **823 J277e**

Horn, A. A. "Harold the webbed, or, The young vykings," being vol. two of The life and works of Trader Horn. Ed. by Ethelreda Lewis. 1928. **828 H783**

Marvell, Andrew. The poems and letters of Andrew Marvell, ed. by H. M. Margoliouth. 2v. 1927. **828 M368m**

Smith, C. F., *comp.* A sea chest; an anthology of ships and sailormen. 1927. **808.8 Sm532s**

Soltau, R. H. Pascal: the man and the message. 1927. **840.8 P26zs**

Wilson, N. S. The French classic age (from Malherbe to Massillon) 1927. **840.9 W695f**

JOURNALISM

Bell, E. H. C. M. The life and letters of C. F. Moberly Bell [of the London times] 1927. **70.4 B41L**

O'Brien, F. M. The story of the Sun, New York: 1833-1928. New ed. 1928. **71 Ob6:2**

Rutter, F. V. P. Since I was twenty-five. 1927. **70.4 R93s**
Reminiscences of a London journalist.

POETRY

Aristophanes. Aristophanes in English verse, by Arthur S. Way. 1927. **882 Ar46wa**

Dante Alighieri. The vision; or Inferno, Purgatorio and Paradiso of Dante Alighieri. Translated by David James Mackenzie. 1927. **851 D235im**

De Vane, W. C. Browning's Parleyings. 1927. **821 B821zd**

Earle, May. Paolo Strozzi, painter. 1927. **821 Ea75p**

Ellsworth, W. W., *ed.* Readings from the new poets. 1928. **808.1 EL79r**

Hibbard, C. A., *ed.* The lyric South; an anthology of recent poetry from the South. 1928. **811.08 H521L**

Marquis, Don. Love sonnets of a cave man and other verses. 1928. **811 M3475L**

Philips, John. The poems of John Philips, ed. by M. G. Lloyd Thomas. 1927. (The Percy reprints, no. 10) **820.8 P412^{10}**

Ravīndranātha Thākura, *Sir.* Fireflies. 1928. **891.4 R197fi**

Short poems of two or three lines each by Sir Rabindranath Tagore, originally written to be inscribed on fans.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. The thirteenth Cæsar and other poems. 1927. **821 Si89t**

Van Dyke, Henry. Chosen poems. 1927. **811 V288c**

Williams, I. A. Poetry to-day. 1927. **809.1 W672p**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Buckingham, G. V. The rehearsal, by George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and The critic, by Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 1927. **822 B856r**

Cushing, C. C. S. The devil in the cheese; a fantastic comedy in three acts. 1927. **812 C952d**

Dix, B. M. A legend of Saint Nicholas and other plays. 1927. **812 D642L**

CONTENTS.—A legend of Saint Nicholas. — The weal of Wayland's well. — The Princess Dayshine.

Fernald, C. B. To-morrow, a play: in three acts of drama and an epilogue of discovery. 1928. **812 F391t**

Granville-Barker, H. G. Prefaces to Shakespeare. v. 1. 1927. **822.33 Cg6**

This volume contains studies of Love's labour's lost, Julius Cæsar and King Lear.

Housman, Lawrence. The "Little plays" handbook; practical notes for producers of "Little plays of St. Francis," "Followers of St. Francis," and "The comments of Juniper." 1927. **822 H817zL**

Katzin, Winifred, *comp.* Eight European plays. 1927. **808.2 K159e**

CONTENTS.—French: Glamour, by J. J. Bernard. Maritine, by J. J. Bernard.—Italian: The stairs, by R. di San Secondo.—German: Fire in the opera house, by G. Kaiser. The Nüremburg egg, by W. Harlan. Madame Legros, by H. Mann. A place in the world, by C. Sternheim. Uncle's been dreaming, by K. Vollmöller.

Martínez-Sierra, Gregorio. The kingdom of God: a play in three acts. 1927. **862 M366k**

Nicoll, Allardyce. Studies in Shakespeare. 1927. **822.33 Cn3**

"Six lectures on Shakespearian tragedy."—Preface.

Polunin, Vladimir. The continental method of scene painting. 1927. **792.9 P86c**

Shay, Frank, *ed.* Fifty more contemporary one-act plays. 1928. **808.2 Sh29f**

Sheringham, George. Design in the theater; commentary by George Sheringham and James Laver. 1927. ***792.9 Sh53d**

Sitwell, Osbert. All at sea; a social tragedy in three acts for first-class passengers only, by Osbert and Sacheverell Sitwell. 1927. **822 Si89a**

Tuke, *Sir* **Samuel.** The adventures of five hours. Adapted from the Spanish of an unknown play of Calderón. 1928. **822 T819a**

FICTION

Beer, Thomas. The road to heaven. 1928. **B4146:22**

Benjamin, L. S., *ed.* Great French short stories, ed. by Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] and Reginald Hargreaves. 1928. **S880:79**

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* Hay-wire. 1928. **B7865:46**

Buchan, John. The half-hearted. 1928. **B917:15**

De La Pasture, E. B. The suburban young man. 1928. **D340:18**

Galsworthy, John. Swan song. 1928. **G169:44**

Gibbs, P. H. The age of reason. 1928. **G444:1**

Gissing, G. R. A life's morning. 1928. **G535:14**

Harper, C. G. Mr. Pickwick's second time on earth. 1927. **H288:17**

Kyne, P. B. Tide of empire. 1928. **K995:25**

Nicholson, Meredith. The cavalier of Tennessee. 1928. **N628:4**

Sheehan, P. P. The whispering chorus. 1927. **S5413:30**

Steel, F. A. The builder. 1928. **S813:2**

Wren, P. C. Beau Ideal. 1928. **W941:4**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 32 *October, 1928* *No. 10*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

M. C. SLOSS, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
FRANK P. DEERING

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Park 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Park 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Park 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West. 236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—Delaware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Sunset 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 32 OCTOBER, 1928 No. 10

EDWARD ROBESON TAYLOR
1838-1923

A bronze bust of Edward Robeson Taylor was unveiled in the Library, on August 7th, 1928.

This memorial was given by the Hon. James D. Phelan, Trustee of the Library, to perpetuate the memory of one who served the city as Library Trustee from June 7th, 1886, to March 29th, 1921, and as Mayor from 1907 to 1910.

The bust, which is the work of Haig Patigian, has been placed in the lobby of the main entrance to the Library.

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Andrews, C. E. The innocents of Paris. 1928. **914.436 An26i**
Sketches of the unusual types of people met in Paris streets.

Armstrong, Anthony, *pseud.* Percival and I. 1927. **914 Ar57p**
A humorous view of travel in Europe.

Baikie, James. The charm of the Scott country. 1927. **823 S431b**
Describes the Borderlands of Scotland, the scenes of the great novelist's stories.

Collins, F. L. American travelcharts and travel chats. 1928. **917.3 C693a**

Dole, N. H. Maine of the sea and pines, by Nathan Haskell Dole and Irwin Leslie Gordon. 1928. **917.41 D687m**

Fraser, D. C. Through the Congo Basin. 1927. **916.75 F862t**

Graham, Stephen. New York nights. 1927. **917.471 G76n**

Hatch, E. M. Burgundy past and present. 1927. **914.44 H281b**

Komroff, Manuel, *ed.* Contemporaries of Marco Polo, consisting of the travel records to the eastern parts of the world of William of Rubruck [1253-1255]; the journey of John of Pian de Carpini [1245-1247]; the journal of Friar Odoric [1318-1330] & the oriental travels of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela [1160-1173]. 1928. **915 K836c**

McKay, Louise. A little bit of Ireland (our own county Down) 1927. **914.15 M192L**

Rey, C. F. In the country of the Blue Nile. 1927. **916.3 R33i**
A description of Abyssinia.

Swanljung, Christian. Men and monsters. 1928. **915.7 Sw24m**
Relates the author's experiences in Siberia during the war.

Whittingham, G. N. The home of fadeless splendour; or, The diary of a pilgrimage to Palestine. 1928. **915.69 W618h**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Charles, E. R. Three martyrs of the nineteenth century: Livingstone, Gordon, Patteson. 1928. **923 C38t**

Cooper, A. P. Authors and others. 1927. **928 C784a**
"Informal little stories, mostly biographical, about twenty-four contemporary artists and writers and the work they are doing."—Foreword.

Dark, Sidney. Twelve bad men. 1928. **920 D2484t**
CONTENTS.—Louis XI.—Cesare Borgia.—Cellini.—Thomas Cromwell.—Mazarin.—Judge Jeffreys.—Marlborough. — Frederick the Great. — Casanova.—Talleyrand.—Fouché.—Robespierre.

Owen, E. C. E., *ed.* Some authentic acts of the early martyrs. 1927. **922 Ow2s**
CONTENTS. — Summary of persecutions in the Roman empire. — Martyrdom of S. Polycarp. — Acts of SS. Carpus, Papylus, and Agathonica.—Acts of S.S. Justin and his companions.—Letter of the churches of Vienne and Lyons.—Acts of the Scillitan saints. — Passion of SS. Perpetua and Felicitas.—Acts of S. Cyprian.—Acts of SS. Fructuosus and his deacons. — Passion of SS. James and Marian.—Martyrdom of S. Marinus.—Acts of S. Marcellus.—Passion of S. Cassian.—Passion of S. Procopius.

Thornton-Cook, Elsie. Their majesties of Scotland. 1928. **923.1 T394t**

Individual

Blake, William.
William Blake. By Arthur Symons. 1928. **B B581s**

Bonaparte, Maria Letizia Ramolino.
Letizia Bonaparte (Madame Mère) By Clement Shaw. 1928. **B B6391s**

Bradley, Arthur Granville.
When squires and farmers thrived. 1927. **B B7283b**
An autobiography with an English rural background.

Bunyan, John.
John Bunyan. By Gwilym O. Griffith. 1928. **B B886g**

Carlyle, Thomas.
Carlyle, his rise and fall. By Norwood Young. 1927. **B C199y**

Chambers, Bertram Mordaunt.
Salt junk, naval reminiscences, 1881-1906. 1927. **B C3551**

Esher, Reginald Baliol Brett, *2d viscount.*
Cloud-capp'd towers. 1927. **B Es358c**
CONTENTS. — Lowther Castle. — Eton "in the 'Sixties" and after.—Neville's court.—Hughenden.—Devonshire House.—Khartoum. — Studley Royal.—Marlborough House.—Baseless fabric.

Fenwick, Eliza.
The fate of the Fenwicks; letters to Mary Hays (1798-1838) Ed. by her great-great niece A. F. Wedd. 1927. **B F368**
The Fenwicks were mentioned often by Charles Lamb and by other celebrities of his time.

Gould, Jay.
Jay Gould; the story of a fortune. By Robert Irving Warshow. 1928. **B G733w**

Hardy, Thomas.
Talks with Thomas Hardy at Max gate, 1920-1922. By Vere H. Collins. 1928. **B H2218c**

Hawkins, *Sir* **John.**
Sir John Hawkins, the time and the man. By James A. Williamson. 1927. **B H314w**
Recounts the exploits of an Elizabethan seaman, one time Treasurer of the queen's navy.

Hearst, William Randolph.
W. R. Hearst, an American phenomenon. By John K. Winkler. 1928. **B H3515w**

Hill, James Jerome.
The empire-builder; a biographical novel of the life of James J. Hill. By Oscar M. Sullivan. 1928. **B H553s**

Hoover, Herbert Clark.
The presidency vs. Hoover. By Samuel Crowther. 1928. **B H769c**

Kristina, *queen of Sweden.*
The history of the intrigues and gallantries of Christina, queen of Sweden, and of her court, whilst she was at Rome. By Christian Gottfried Franckenstein. 1927. **B K898f**

Leforge, Thomas H.
Memoirs of a white Crow Indian (Thomas H. Leforge) as told by Thomas B. Marquis. 1928. **B L5223m**

Louis XIV, *king of France.*
Louis XIV, king of France and Navarre. By C. S. Forester. 1928. **B L9295f**

Machiavelli, Niccolò.
Nicolo Machiavelli, the Florentine. By Giuseppe Prezzolini. 1928. **B M184p**

Madison, Dorothy Payne Todd.
Dolly Madison, the nation's hostess. By Elizabeth Lippincott Dean. 1928. **B M2647d**

Mary Stuart, *queen of the Scots.*
King James's secret: negotiations between Elizabeth and James VI relating to the execution of Mary, queen of Scots, from the Warrender papers. Edited by Robert S. Rait and Annie I. Cameron. 1927. **B M369r**

Mussolini, Benito.
Mussolini and the new Italy. By Alexander Robertson. 1928. **B M978r**

Page, Walter Hines.
The training of an American; the earlier life and letters of Walter H. Page, 1855-1913. By Burton J. Hendrick. 1928. **B P146**

Rich, Claudius James.
Baghdad in bygone days; from the journals and correspondence of Claudius Rich, traveller, artist, linguist, antiquary, and British resident at Baghdad, 1808-1821. By Constance M. Alexander. 1928. **B R37a**

Trenck, Franz, *freiherr* **von der.**
Pandour Trenck; an account of the life of Baron Franciscus von der Trenck, 1710-1749. By Oskar Teichman. 1927. **B T7225t**
"For dare-devil courage no swashbucklers of romance could vie with Francis Trenck and his Pandours."—Preface.

HISTORY

Baldwin, A. M. The New England clergy and the American revolution. 1928. **973.3 B193**

The **Crusades** and other historical essays, presented to Dana C. Munro by his former students. Ed. by Louis J. Paetow. 1928. **904 C888**

Fisher, H. H. America and the new Poland. 1928. **943.8 F533a**

Hartill, L. R. Men are like that. 1928. **956.6 H252m**
The adventures of Ohanus Appressian of Armenia, describing conditions and events in and relating to Armenia, the European war, and the recent changes in Russia and lands under Russian sway.

Hattersley, A. F. A short history of western civilisation. 1927. **901 H288s**

Low, J. H. English history as a background of modern American life. 1928. **942 L9498**

Miller, William. The Ottoman empire and its successors, 1801-1927. Rev. ed. 1927. 949.6 M619:3

Osborn, E. B. The middle ages. 1928. 940.1 Os2m

Rister, C. C. The southwestern frontier—1865-1881. 1928. 978 R498s

Smith, G. E. Culture, the diffusion controversy, by G. Elliott Smith, Bronislaw Malinowski, Herbert J. Spinden, Alex. Goldenweiser. 1927. 901 Sm57c

CONTENTS.—The diffusion of culture, by G. E. Smith.—The life of culture, by B. Malinowski.—The prosaic vs. the romantic school in anthropology, by H. J. Spinden.—The diffusion controversy, by A. Goldenweiser.

Thorndike, Lynn. The history of medieval Europe. Rev. ed. 1928. 940.1 T393:2

Van Every, Dale. The A. E. F. in battle. 1928. 940.91 V289

Van Tyne, C. H. England and America, rivals in the American revolution. 1927. 973.3 V369e

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Barker, A. W. Workshop practice for the school and laboratory, by A. W. Barker and A. H. Chapman. 1928. 680 B24w

Faber, Oscar. Constructional steelwork simply explained. 1927. 691.7 F11c

Mergenthaler linotype company. The manual of linotype typography, prepared to aid users and producers of printing in securing greater unity and real beauty in the printed page; typographical plan and critical comment by William Dana Orcutt, in cooperation with Edward E. Bartlett. 1923. *f655.2 M54m

Neubecker, William. Practical sheet metal duct construction. 1928. 671 N39p

Neubecker, William, *comp.* Short patterns, kinks and quick methods for sheet metal workers. 1928. 671 N39s

Oelschläger, Julius. Applied heat. 1927. 697 Oe6a

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE; RADIO

Brown, F. J. The cable and wireless communications of the world. 1927. 654.5 B81c

Goddard, Fred. The four-electrode valve. 1927. 654.61 G54f

Goddard, Fred. The thermionic valve: its construction, action and control. 1927. 654.61 G54t

Haan, E. R. Radio trouble-shooting; a complete and practical work on radio-receiver troubles and how to cure them. 1928. 654.61 H11ra

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

Colvin, F. H. The aircraft handbook. 3d ed. 1928. 629.28 C72:3

Cross, H. H. U. Automobile and radio batteries. 2d ed. enl. 1928. 629.1 C88a:2

Masters, David. Perilous days. 1927. 629.24 M39p

Tells the stories of epic aeronautical exploits and of the men who guided the planes.

SEAMANSHIP; SHIPS

Kari, Alexander. The design of merchant ships and cost estimating. 1927. 623.8 K14d

Leitch, A. C. Miniature boat building; the construction of working models of racing, sail and power boats. 1928. 623.8 L53m

Lubbock, A. B. The last of the windjammers. v. 1. 1927. 656.81 L96L[1]

Watts, O. M. Hints to up-to-date navigators, containing the requirements of a modern ship's officer. 1927. 656.8 W34h

FARMING

Van Meter, R. A. Bush fruit production. 1928. 634.7 V33b

Williams, Canning. The story of the hive; a bee-lover's book. 1928. 638 W67s

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Black, Adam and Charles, *publishers.* Black's veterinary cyclopedia. Edited by William C. Miller. 1928. *619 B56

Cobb, I. G. The glands of destiny (a study of the personality) 1927. 612.4 C63g

Dublin, L. I. Health and wealth, a survey of the economics of world health. 1928. 614 D85h

Humphris, F. H. Artificial sunlight and its therapeutic uses. 1928. 615.83 H88a

Taylor, E. W. Psychotherapy; mental elements in the treatment of disease. 1926. 615.85 T21p

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Barnes, M. F. H. Feeding the child from two to six. 1928. 649.3 B26f

Bonné, Josephine. The continental cook book; one thousand and one recipes of European tradition. 1928. 641 B64c

Johnson, G. H. Textile fabrics; their selection and care from the standpoint of use, wear, and launderability. 1927. 646.1 J63t

Shirras, F. E. F. Aids to catering. 1927. 641.57 Sh66a

Wyman, A. L. Chef Wyman's daily health menus. 1927. 641 W98c

BUSINESS

Financial advertisers association. *Investment research committee.* Advertising investment securities. 1928. **659.9 F49a**

Greenly, A. J. Psychology as a sales factor. 1927. **658.32 G84p**

Hotchkiss, E. W. A manual on the law of bills of lading and contracts of shipment. 1928. **347.7 H79m**

Kirkus, A. E. Railway statistics, their compilation and use. 1927. **656.3 K63r**

Knights, C. C. Advertisement copy and layouts; a working textbook for all who originate or write advertisements. 1927. **659.7 K74a**

Mills, J. E. Garage management and control. 1928. **658.8 M62g**

Sheldon, Cyril. Poster advertising. 1927. **659.6 Sh43p**

Simons, E. N. Successful buying; a complete guide to modern methods of buying and to the organization and management of a buying department. 1927. **658.31 Si57s**

Wallace, William. Business forecasting and its practical application. 1927. **658.2 W15b**

Watkins, A. J. Advertisement lay-out and copy-writing. 1927. **659.7 W32a**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Barton, S. G. A guide to the constellations. 1928. **f523.8 B28g**

Boulenger, E. G. Animal mysteries. 1927. **591.5 B66a**
Describes the peculiar habits and instincts of some animals.

Boyle, M. E. In search of our ancestors. 1927. **571 B69**

Carpenter, G. H. The biology of insects. 1928. **595.7 C22b**

Crowther, J. G. Science for you. 1928. **504 C88s**

Forel, A. H. The social world of the ants compared with that of man. 2v. 1928. **595.7 F76s**

Gregory, J. W. The elements of economic geology. 1928. **553 G86e**

Günther, H. F. K. The racial elements of European history. 1927. **572.94 G95r**

Hughes-Gibb, Eleanor. The life-force in the plant world, or, creative nature. 1928. **581 H87L**

Keith, *Sir* Arthur. Concerning man's origin. 1928. **575 K26c**

Landtman, Gunnar. The Kiwai Papuans of British New Guinea, a nature-born instance of Rousseau's ideal community. 1927. **572.995 L23k**

Lindgren, Waldemar. Mineral deposits. 3d ed. 1928. **553.1 L64:3**

Osborn, C. S. The earth upsets (another terrestrial motion) 1927. **551.2 Os1e**
A study of earthquakes.

Osborn, H. F. Man rises to Parnassus; critical epochs in the prehistory of man. 1927. **571 Os1m**
A sequel to his "Men of the old stone age."

Sidebotham, H. M. Mysteries of the zoo. 1927. **591.5 Si1m**
Gives the history of the London zoological gardens and tells how the animals are acquired and cared for.

Wheeler, W. M. Foibles of insects and men. 1928. **595.7 W56f**
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—The physiognomy of insects.—Insect parasitism and its peculiarities. —A solitary wasp (*Aphilanthops frigidus* F. Smith) that provisions its nest with queen ants. — A study of the guest ant *Leptothorax emersoni.*—The ant colony as an organism.—The kelep ant and the courtship of its mimic, *Cardiacephala myrmex.* —The organization of research.—The dry-rot of our academic biology. — The termitodoxa, or biology and society.

Whyte, Charles. The constellations. 1928. **523.8 W62c**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Abro, A. d'. The evolution of scientific thought from Newton to Einstein. 1927. **531.1 Ab87e**

Blanchard, W. M. An introduction to general chemistry. 1928. **540 B59i**

Butler, J. A. V. The chemical elements and their compounds; an introduction to the study of inorganic chemistry from modern standpoints. 1927. **546 B97c**

Caswell, A. E. An outline of physics. 1928. **530 C27o**

Crocker, J. C. Theoretical and experimental physical chemistry, by James Codrington Crocker and Frank Mathews. 1927. **541.3 C87t**

FINE ARTS

Bliss, D. P. A history of wood-engraving. 1928. **761 B61h**

Clifford, C. R. Period furnishings; an encyclopedia of historic decorations and furnishings. 4th ed. 1927. ***f749 C61:4**

Delen, A. J. J. Guide to the Belgian museums, by A. J. J. Delen and René Leclercq. 1927. ***708.9 D37g**

Delteil, Loÿs. Meryon. 1928. (Masters of modern art) **769 M55d**

Fairman, C. E. Art and artists of the Capitol of the United States of America. 1927. ***708.1 F16a**

Harcourt-Smith, Simon. Babylonian art. 1928. **709.35 H21b**

Hobson, R. L. Chinese art. 1927. *709.51 H65c
100 plates illustrating pottery, porcelain, jades, bronzes, etc.

Johnson, Borough. The technique of pencil drawing, with notes on the proportions of the human figure. 1927. *741 J63t

McCurdy, Edward. The mind of Leonardo da Vinci. 1928. 759.5 V74m

Marillier, H. C. History of the Merton Abbey tapestry works founded by William Morris. 1927. 746 M33h

Pearce, Cyril. Composition; an analysis of the principles of pictorial design for the use of students, art schools, etc. 1927. 750 P299

Porter, A. T. The principles of perspective, and their application to the representation of the circle and sphere. 1927. 742 P83p

Richmond, Leonard. The art of landscape painting. 1927. 758 R41a

Sitwell, Sacheverell. German baroque art. 1927. 709.43 Si89g

Thomson, *Mrs.* **Leslie.** Jean François Millet. 1927. 759.4 M61t

Van Dyke, J. C. Florence, critical notes on the galleries of the Uffizi, the Pitti, and the Academy. 1927. (New guides to old masters, x) 708 V28[10]

Venturi, Adolfo. Michelangelo. 1928. *735 M58v

Walcot, William. William Walcot; introduction by Malcolm C. Salaman. 1927. (Modern masters of etching, no. 16) *769 W14w

Wolfe, ffrida. How to identify oriental rugs, by ffrida Wolfe and A. T. Wolfe. 1927. *745.2 W83h

GARDENING

Mantegazza, Paolo. The legends of flowers. Leggende dei fiori, or "'Tis love that makes the world go round." 1927. 716 M31L

Rockwell, F. F. Evergreens for the small place. 1928. 715 R59e

Thayer, C. L. Spring flowering bulbs. 1928. 716 T335

Thomas, H. H. Greenhouse flowers and how to grow them. 1928. 716 T36gre

Thomas, H. H. Herbaceous border flowers. 1928. 716 T36h

Waugh, F. A. Hardy shrubs. 1928. 715 W35h

ARCHITECTURE

Edgell, G. H. The American architecture of to-day. 1928. 720.973 Ed35a

Marks, P. L. The principles of planning buildings; an analytical treatise for the use of architects and others. 1927. 729 M34p

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Arundell, D. D. Henry Purcell. 1927. 780.2 P97a

Isaacson, C. D. The simple story of music. 1928. 780.1 Is1s

Paskman, Dailey. "Gentlemen, be seated!" A parade of the old-time minstrels; by Dailey Paskman and Sigmund Spaeth. 1928. 784.7 ZP26g

Schumann, Eugenie. The Schumanns and Johannes Brahms. 1927. 780.2 Sch85s

Strube, Gustav. The theory and use of chords; a text-book of harmony. 1928. 781.2 St89t

Compositions

Bach, J. S. Concerto in C major for two pianos.

Bach, J. S. Concerto in C major for three pianos.

Bach, J. S. Concerto in C minor for two pianos.

Bach, J. S. Concerto in D minor for three pianos.

Bell, E. T. Twenty-five new figure and character dances. 1927. 786.45 B41t

Bliss, Arthur. Rout. Piano, four hands.

Cunha, A. R., *comp.* Famous Hawaiian songs. f784.4 C91f

Dohnányi, Ernst von. Humoreskes, Op. 17. Piano solo.

Dohnányi, Ernst von. Ruralia hungarica. Piano solo.

Falla, Manuel de. Noches en los jardines de España. Piano solo.

Grovlez, Gabriel. Trois pièces pour le piano: Evocation; Barcarolle; Scherzo.

Holst, Gustav. Toccata. Piano solo. Founded on the Northumbrian pipe tune.

Ireland, John. The forgotten rite. Piano, four hands.

Milhaud, Darius. Sonata. Piano solo.

Rachmaninov, S. V. Concerto (3d) Op. 30. Two pianos, four hands.

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. Dances from Sadko. Two pianos, four hands.

Scott, Cyril. Poems: Poppies; The garden of soul-sympathy; Bells; The twilight of the year; Paradise birds. Piano solo.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Cross-Ruff, *pseud.* Auction-bridge essentials. 1928. **795 C88a**

Dundas, L. M. A big game pocket-book for Kenya colony. 1927. **799 D914b**

Farnol, Jeffery. Epics of the fancy; a vision of old [prize] fighters. 1928. **796.8 F23e**

Gregor, Joseph. Das russische theater. Sein wesen und seine geschichte mit besonderer berücksichtigung der revolutionsperiode, von Joseph Gregor und René Fülöp-Miller. 1927. ***f792 G86r**

Nicholas, Grosvenor. Modern backgammon. 1928. **795.1 N51m**

O'Brien, Philadelphia Jack. Boxing, by Philadelphia Jack O'Brien in collaboration with S. E. Bilik. 1928. **796.8 Ob6b**

Streeter, D. W. Camels! 1927. **799 St83c**
A book of travel and hunting in the Sudan.

Vogt, W. C. Bait-casting. 1928. **799.1 V86b**

SOCIOLOGY

Breckinridge, S. P., *ed.* Public welfare administration in the United States. Select documents. 1927. **361 B74p**

Pettit, W. W. Case studies in community organization. 1928. **360 P45c**

Urwick, E. J. The social good. 1927. **301 Ur9s**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Abbott, F. F. Municipal administration in the Roman empire, by Frank Frost Abbott and Allan Chester Johnson. 1926. **352 Ab22m**

Cripps, A. S. An Africa for Africans. 1927. **325.6 C86a**

Dalton, Hugh. Towards the peace of nations; a study in international politics. 1928. **341 D17t**

Keith, A. B. Responsible government in the dominions. 2v. 1928. **354 K26r**

Khūb Dekhtā Age, *pseud.* India to-morrow. 1927. **320.954 K52**
An essay on the political state of India, written with thought of the 1929 Commission which is to enquire into the working of the system of government.

Macdonald, A. F. Federal aid; a study of the American subsidy system. 1928. **353 M14f**

Miller, D. H. The drafting of the Covenant. 2v. 1928. **341.1 M61d**
An assemblage of all the important official documents which preceded the drafting of the Covenant of the League of nations as adopted in the Treaty of Versailles.

Norton, H. K. Back of war. 1928. **341 N82b**
Contents.—The causes of international conflict.—The problems of the nations.

Reynolds, G. G. The distribution of power to regulate interstate carriers between the nation and the states. 1928. **385 R33d**

Swift, L. B. How we got our liberties. 1928. **323.4 Sw55h**
A history of the foundations of political and religious liberty.

Weir, L. H., *ed.* Parks, a manual of municipal and county parks. 2v. 1928. **352.7 W43p**
"Covers the varied fields of park planning, government, financing, executive administration and uses."—Preface.

ECONOMICS

Burns, A. R. The economic world; a survey, by Arthur R. Burns and Eveline M. Burns. 1927. **330 B93e**

Carr-Saunders, A. M. A survey of the social structure of England and Wales as illustrated by statistics, by A. M. Carr-Saunders and D. Caradog Jones. 1927. **330.942 C23s**

Carver, T. N. This economic world, and how it may be improved, by Thomas Nixon Carver and Hugh W. Lester. 1928. **330 C25t**

Crecraft, E. W. Government and business; a study in the economic aspects of government and the public aspects of business. 1928. **330.973 C86g**

Fairchild, F. R., *ed.* Economic problems; a book of selected readings, by Fred Rogers Fairchild and Ralph Theodore Compton. 1928. **330.4 F16e**

Foster, W. T. The road to plenty, by William Trufant Foster and Waddill Catchings. 1928. **330.1 F81r**

Goldendach, D. B., *ed.* Karl Marx: man, thinker, and revolutionist. A symposium, ed. by D. Ryazanoff [*pseud.*] 1927. **335 M36zgo**

Levy, Hermann. Monopolies, cartels and trusts in British industry. 2d ed. 1927. **338.8 L57:2**

Mond, *Sir* **A. M.,** *bart.* Industry and politics. 1927. **330.942 M74i**
"A series of speeches and papers on various phases of British economic, industrial, political and social problems."—Introduction.

Ricardo, David. Notes on Malthus' "Principles of political economy." 1928. **330 M299zr**

Selekman, B. M. Postponing strikes; a study of the Industrial disputes investigation act of Canada. 1927. **331.1 Se48p**

Seltzer, L. H. A financial history of the American automobile industry. 1928. **338 Se49f**

Simonds, G. K. The American way to prosperity, by Gifford K. Simonds and John G. Thompson. 1928. **330.973 Si56a**

Wile, F. W. A century of industrial progress. 1928. **330.973 W647**

Wright, P. G. The tariff on animal and vegetable oils. 1928. **337.6 W93t**

EDUCATION

Cobb, Stanwood. The new leaven; progressive education and its effect upon the child and society. 1928. **371.3 C63n**

Columbia university. *Teachers college.* Studies in the nature of character, by the Character education inquiry, Teachers college, Columbia university in coöperation with the Institute of social and religious research. v. 1: Studies in deceit, by H. Hartshorne and M. A. May. 1928. **377 C72**

Crawford, C. C. The technique of study; a textbook for use with upper secondary and lower division college students. 1928. **371.3 C85t**

Glueck, E. T. The community use of schools. 1927. **374.28 G52c**

Holzinger, K. J. Statistical methods for students in education. 1928. **370.2 H74s**

Jordan, A. M. Educational psychology. 1928. **370.1 J76e**

Lippmann, Walter. American inquisitors; a commentary on Dayton and Chicago. 1928. **323.4 L66a**

"The subject of these lectures is the predicament of the modern teacher under popular government during the conflict over religious fundamentalism and over patriotic tradition."—Preface.

Rodgers, M. A. A handbook of stunts. 1928. **371.7 R61h**

Material to supplement the present programs of physical education in large school systems.

Smith, W. R. Principles of educational sociology. 1928. **379 Sm68p**

Thorndike, E. L. Adult learning, by Edward L. Thorndike, Elsie O. Bregman, J. Warren Tilton, and Ella Woodyard. 1928. **374 T39a**

PHILOSOPHY

Buchanan, S. M. Possibility. 1927. **121 B85p**

Dewey, John. The philosophy of John Dewey, selected and edited by Joseph Ratner. 1928. **191 D51p**

Hook, Sidney. The metaphysics of pragmatism. 1927. **149 H76m**

Knudson, A. C. The philosophy of personalism. A study in the metaphysics of religion. 1927. **149 K78p**

Kolbe, F. C. A Catholic view of holism; a criticism of the history put forward by General Smuts in his book "Holism and evolution." 1928. **149.9 Sm88zk**

Santayana, George. The realm of essence. Book first of Realms of being. 1928. **111 Sa59r**

Schopenhauer, Arthur. Selections. Edited by De Witt H. Parker. 1928. **193 Sch65p**

Spaulding, E. G. What am I? 1928. **191 Sp28w**

CONTENTS. — What am I? — The walls of the past.—Why men disagree.—What can I know?—What should I do?—What shall I believe?

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur. The standardization of error. 1927. **121 St32**

Wolf, Abraham. Essentials of logic. 1926. **160 W83e**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Abraham, Karl. Selected papers on psychoanalysis. 1927. **130 Ab82s**

Bartlett, F. C. Psychology and the soldier. 1927. **150 B28p**

Campbell, C. M. A present-day conception of mental disorders. 1925. **132 C15p**

Heindel, Max. The message of the stars, by Max Heindel and Augusta Foss Heindel; an esoteric exposition of natal and medical astrology explaining the arts of reading the horoscope and diagnosing disease. 1927. **133.5 H36m**

Hopkins, Prynce. Father or sons? A study in social psychology. 1927. **130 H77f**

Taylor, W. S. Morton Prince and abnormal psychology. 1928. **130 P93zt**

CHILD STUDY

Richardson, F. H. The nervous child and his parents. 1928. **649.1 R39n**

Thom, D. A. Mental health of the child. 1928. **136.7 T36m**

Watson, J. B. Psychological care of infant and child, by John B. Watson with the assistance of Rosalie Rayner Watson. 1928. **136.7 W33p**

RELIGION

Billen, A. V. The old Latin texts of the Heptateuch. 1927. **222.1 B49o**

Cameron, J. R. Jesus and art. 1927. **232 C14j**

Carr, H. W. The unique status of man. 1928. **233 C23u**

A study of freewill as having been transformed "from a problem of the relation of the individual soul to God to the problem of the relation of mind to nature."

Clark, Glenn. Fishers of men. 1928. **243 C54f**

Cross, E. B. The Hebrew family; a study in historical sociology. 1927. **220.8 C88h**

Maclagan, P. J. Chinese religious ideas; a Christian valuation. 1926. **299 M22c**

Mains, G. P. Mental phases in a spiritual biography. 1928. **230 M28m**

Norwood, R. W. The heresy of Antioch, an interpretation. 1928. **225.9 N83h**
A study of Saul of Tarsus.

Rostovtsev, M. I. Mystic Italy. 1927. **292 R73m**
"An analysis of certain monuments of Pompeii and of Rome which reflect mystic tendencies in the population of those two places during the early Roman empire."—Preface.

Sanctis, Sante de. Religious conversion, a bio-psychological study. 1927. **201 Sa55r**

LANGUAGE

Dumville, Benjamin. The science of speech: an elementary manual of English phonetics for teachers. 1926. **421.5 D89s**

Gardiner, A. H. Egyptian grammar; being an introduction to the study of hieroglyphs. 1927. ***493 G16e**

Greig, J. Y. T. Breaking Priscian's head; or, English as she will be spoke and wrote. 1928. **420.4 G86b**

Knickerbocker, W. E. A first course in Spanish. 1928. **465 K74f**

Knickerbocker, W. E. Spanish composition and grammar drill. 1928. **465 K74s**

Long, Mason. A college grammar. 1928. **425 L85c**

Nunn, H. P. V. An introduction to ecclesiastical Latin. 1927. **479 N92i**

Pierson, J. L., *jr.* 10,000 Chinese-Japanese characters. 1926. ***f495 P61t**

LITERATURE

Ames, Van Meter. Aesthetics of the novel. 1928. **823 Am37a**

Baldwin, C. S. Medieval rhetoric and poetic (to 1400) interpreted from representative works. 1928. **808 B193m**
CONTENTS. — The Sophistic trend in ancient rhetoric.—St. Augustine on preaching (De doctrina christiana, IV)—The last Roman schools and the compends (fifth to seventh centuries)—Poetic, old and new (fifth to seventh centuries) — The Carolingians and the tenth century. — Rhetoric and logic in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries.—Latin poetic in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. — Dictamen.—Preaching.—Poetic achievement in vernacular.

Beardsley, A. V. Under the hill and other essays in prose and verse. 1928. **828 B38u**

Braybrooke, Patrick. Some goddesses of the pen. 1927. **823 B739s**
CONTENTS. — Miss Sheila Kaye-Smith. — Miss Rose Macaulay. — Miss Ethel M. Dell. — The Baroness Orczy.—Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick.—Miss Cynthia Stockley.—Mrs. Henry De La Pasture. —Mrs. Baillie-Reynolds.

Chew, S. C. Thomas Hardy, poet and novelist. 1928. **823 H222ch**

D'Oyley, Elizabeth. An anthology for animal lovers of the love of beasts. 1927. **808.8 D778a**

Foerster, Norman. American criticism; a study in literary theory from Poe to the present. 1928. **810.4 F685a**
CONTENTS. — Poe. — Emerson.—Lowell.—Whitman.—The twentieth century: conclusion.

Hearn, Lafcadio. A history of English literature. 2v. 1927. **820.9 H351h**

Ponsonby, A. A. W. H. Scottish and Irish diaries from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. 1927. **820.9 P775s**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Faguet, Emile. Politicians and moralists of the nineteenth century. 1928. **844 F139p**
CONTENTS.—Stendhal.—Tocqueville.—Proudhon. —Sainte-Beuve.—Taine.—Renan.

Junius, *pseud.* The letters of Junius, edited with an introduction by C. W. Everett. 1927. **827 J959e**

Kipling, Rudyard. A book of words; selections from speeches and addresses delivered between 1906 and 1927. 1928. **824 K628b**

Leacock, S. B. Short circuits. 1928. **817 L469s**
CONTENTS.—Short circuits in the social current. —Short circuits in the open air.—Save me from my friends.—People we know.—Short circuits in education. — Short circuits by radio and cinema. — Short circuits in international relations.—Bygone currents.—Short circuits in current literature.—The epilogue of this book.—An elegy near a city freight yard.

Lear, Edward. Nonsense botany and nonsense alphabets. 1927. **827 L477n**

Newbolt, Henry, *comp.* Essays and essayists. 1925. **824 N4272e**
A selection of essays by English writers.

Priestley, J. B. Apes and angels; a book of essays. 1928. **824 P933a**

POETRY

Bartlett, A. H., *ed.* The anthology of cities. 1927. **808.1 B284a**

Beatty, Arthur, *ed.* Romantic poetry of the early nineteenth century. 1928. **821.08 B38r**

Cooper, A. C., *ed.* Poems of youth; verse for junior high schools. 1928. **808.1 C784p**

Larson, M. A. The modernity of Milton; a theological and philosophical interpretation. 1927. **821 M642zL**

Masters, E. L. Jack Kelso; a dramatic poem. 1928. **811 M393j**

Morris, Joseph, *comp.* Silver linings; poems of hope and cheer, collected by Joseph Morris and St. Clair Adams. 1927. **808.1 M832s**

Newbolt, *Sir* H. J., *comp.* New paths on Helicon. 1927. **821.08 N425n**
A collection of modern poetry.

Newton, Annabel. Wordsworth in early American criticism. 1928. **821 W891zn**

Parker, D. R. Enough rope; poems. 1926. **811 P224e**

Parker, D. R. Sunset gun; poems. 1928. **811 P224s**

Raby, F. J. E. A history of Christian-Latin poetry from the beginnings to the close of the middle ages. 1927. **879 R114h**

Robinson, E. A. Collected poems. 5v. 1927. **811 R561co**

Wilson, J. D., *ed.* The poetry of the age of Wordsworth. v. 1. 1927. **821.08 W694p**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE: PUBLIC SPEAKING

Allen, Percy. Shakespeare, Jonson, and Wilkins as borrowers; a study in Elizabethan dramatic origins and imitations. 1928. **822.33 Fa2**
CONTENTS.—"Titus Andronicus" and "A midsummer night's dream." — "Arden of Feversham" and "Macbeth." — More Shakespearean borrowings. — "Every man out of his humour" and "Twelfth night." — "Julius Cæsar" and "Sejanus."—"Twelfth night" and "Epicœne."—The authorship of "Pericles" [ascribed to Wilkins]—"Paradise lost" and "A midsummer night's dream."

Anstey, F., *pseud.* The man from Blankley's (a comedy of the early nineties). 1927. **822 An84m**

Aristophanes. The Birds and the Frogs, translated into rhymed English verse by John Marshall MacGregor. 1927. **882 Ar46b**

Connes, Georges. The Shakespeare mystery. 1927. **822.33 Ac4**
Selections from a course of lectures delivered by the author on the question of the authorship of the plays and poems attributed to Shakespeare.

Ervine, St. J. G. Four one-act plays: The magnanimous lover, Progress, Ole George comes to tea, She was no lady. 1928. **822 Er93f**

Goethe, J. W. von. Faust. Tr. by Abraham Hayward. Illus. by Willy Pogany. 1927. **832 G554fha**

Holland, Harold. Dad, a play in three acts and an epilogue. 1928. **822 H719d**

Pakington, Mary. The true likeness, a fantasy of the middle ages in two acts and four scenes. 1928. **822 P127t**

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. Seneca, His tenne tragedies. Tr. into English by Thomas Newton. 2v. 1927. **872 Se56n**

Shakespeare association, *London*. A series of papers on Shakespeare and the theatre, together with papers on Edward Alleyn and early records illustrating the personal life of Shakespeare, by members of the Shakespeare association. 1927. **822.33 Bs3**
CONTENTS.—Edward Alleyn, by W. W. Greg.—The development of Shakespeare's stagecraft, by C. M. Haines. — Shakespeare's actors, by G. B. Harrison.—Shakespeare as man of the theatre, by J. Isaacs.—Shakespeare's songs and stage, by Richmond Noble. — The play within the play, by F. S. Boas.—Shakespeare and the Elizabethan stage, by G. H. Cowling.—Shakespeare's audience, by M. St. Clare Byrne.—Early records illustrating the personal life of Shakespeare, by Mrs. C. C. Stopes.

Taylor, G. W. The real Marlborough. A character study in play form. 1927. **822 T2139r**

Winter, I. L. Persuasive speaking: business discussion and public address. 1928. **808.5 W734p**

FICTION

Barr, Denis. A dock brief. 1928. **B2684:8**

Barry, Charles, *pseud.* The smaller penny. 1928. **B2764:25**

Beeding, Francis. The six proud walkers. 1928. **B4148:25**

Benefield, Barry. A little clown lost. 1928. **B4638:12**

Biggs, John, *jr.* Seven days whipping. 1928. **B591:25**

Bindloss, Harold. Mystery reef. 1928. **B607:59**

Buchan, John. The Runagates club. 1928. **B917:32**

Byrne, Donn. Destiny Bay. 1928. **B9952:6**
CONTENTS.—Tale of my cousin Jenico at Spanish Men's Rest.—Tale of my aunt Jenepher's wooing.—Tale of James Carabine.—Tale of the piper.—Tale of my uncle Cosimo and the fair girl of Wu.—Tale of Golfer Gilligan.—Tale of the gypsy horse.—Tale of Kerry.—Tale told in Destiny Bay.

Chambers, R. W. The rogue's moon. 1928. **C445:36**

Christie, A. M. The mystery of the blue train. 1928. **C555:22**

Cobb, I. S. All aboard; saga of the Romantic river. 1928. **C652:2**

Collins, Dale. Vanity under the sun. 1928. **C708:27**

Comstock, H. T. Penelope's web. 1928. **C742:21**

Crofts, F. W. The sea mystery; an Inspector French story. 1928. **C940:18**

Douglas, Norman. In the beginning. 1928. **D736:10**

Evarts, H. G. Fur brigade; a story of the trappers of the early West. 1928. **E822:8**

Fletcher, J. S. The black house in Harley street. 1928. **F613:56**

Fletcher, J. S. Cobweb castle. 1928. **F613:57**

Fletcher, J. S. The double chance. 1928. **F613:58**

Footner, Hulbert. Cap'n Sue. 1928. **F690:4**

Gore-Browne, Robert. In search of a villain. 1928. **G6679:15**

Jameson, Storm. Farewell to youth. 1928. **J306:6**

Keeler, H. S. Sing Sing nights. 1928. **K245:19**

King, Rufus. The fatal kiss mystery. 1928. **K535:8**

Knevels, Gertrude. The diamond rose mystery. 1928. **K680:7**

Larsen, H. A., *ed.* Norway's best stories. 1928. **S880:80**

Larsen, H. A., *ed.* Sweden's best stories. 1928. **S880:81**

Lawrence, D. H. The woman who rode away. 1928. **L4206:35**
CONTENTS.—Two blue birds.—Sun.—The woman who rode away. — Smile. — The border line. — Jimmy and the desperate woman. — The last laugh.—In love.—The man who loved islands.—Glad ghosts.—None of that.

Loos, Anita. "But gentlemen marry brunettes." 1928. **L864:4**

McCutcheon, G. B. Blades. 1928. **M133:32**

McKenna, Stephen. Divided allegiance. 1928. **M1536:6**

Miln, L. J. The flutes of Shanghai. 1928. **M657:6**

Mulford, C. E. Mesquite Jenkins. 1928. **M9547:16**

Nason, L. H. The top kick. 1928. **N183:24**
CONTENTS.—A sergeant of cavalry.—The roofs of Verdillot.—A matter of business.

Norris, K. T. The foolish virgin. 1928. **N858:45**

Ogden, G. W. Sheep limit. 1928. **O327:21**

Pedler, Margaret. Bitter heritage. 1928. **P372:4**

Pirandello, Luigi. The old and the young. 2v. 1928. **P696:22**

Raine, W. M. Texas man. 1928. **R157:30**

Santee, Ross. Cowboy. 1928. **S225:6**

Tracy, Louis. The women in the case. 1928. **T761:54**

Turnbull, Margaret. The handsome man. 1928. **T947:12**

Turnbull, Margaret. Rogues' march. 1928. **T947:22**

Van Vechten, Carl. Spider boy, a scenario for a moving picture. 1928. **V2835:24**

Verga, Giovanni. Cavalleria rusticana, and other stories. 1928. **V493:4**
CONTENTS. — Cavalleria rusticana. — La lupa.—Caprice.—Jeli the herdsman.—Rosso Malpelo; or, The red-headed brat.—Gramigna's lover.—War of saints.—Brothpot.—The how, when, and wherefore.

Weale, B. L. Putnam, *pseud.* China's crucifixion. 1928. **W365:3**

Webster, H. K. The quartz eye; a mystery in ultra violet. 1928. **W380:15**

Wentworth, Patricia. Will-o'-the-wisp. 1928. **W472:42**

Weyman, S. J. The lively Peggy. 1928. **W549:22**

Wharton, E. N. The children. 1928. **W553:31**

Wright, S. F. The island of Captain Sparrow. 1928. **W9535:13**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Baden-Powell, Agnes, *lady.* The first trail. 1927. **jB13:9**

Chadsey, C. E. America in the making. 2v. 1927. **j973 C34**

Clark, B. M. New introduction to science. 1928. **j500 C54n**

Hallock, G. T. Edward Jenner. By Grace T. Hallock and C. E. Turner. 1928. **jB J432h**

Hammerton, J. A. Children's colour book of lands and peoples. 6v. 1927. ***j910 H183**

Mitton, G. E. Captain Cook. 1927. **jB C77m**

Scoville, Samuel. Lords of the wild. 1928. **j591.5 Sco92L**

Shepheard-Walwyn, H. W. Nature's conjuring tricks. 1927. **j591.5 Sh48n**

Snyder, Madeline. My book of parties. 1928. **j793 Sn92m**

Van Deusen, E. K. Picturesque Porto Rico; stories and poems. 1927. **j917.29 V286p**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 32 *November, 1928* *No. 11*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

M. C. SLOSS, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
FRANK P. DEERING

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Underhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Underhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Underhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Underhill 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West 0236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—Delaware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Montrose 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 32 NOVEMBER, 1928 No. 11

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Beckford, William. The travel-diaries of William Beckford of Fonthill, ed. by Guy Chapman. 2v. 1928. **914 B388**
This account of European journeys was written during the years 1780 to 1795.

Bell, G. L. Persian pictures. 1928. **915.5 B413p**

Bonsels, Waldemar. An Indian journey. 1928. **915.4 B644i**

Bowman, W. D. Glasgow and the Clyde. 1928. **914.14 B684g**

Broadbent, E. L. Alpine valleys of Italy from San Remo to Lake Orta. 1928. **914.5 B78a**

Bryan, J. T. I. Japanese all. 1928. **915.2 B84j**

Busbecq, O. G. de. The Turkish letters of Ogier Ghiselin de Busbecq, imperial ambassador at Constantinople, 1554-1562. Tr. by Edward Seymour Forster. 1927. **914.96 B96t**
The translator's aim is to present "only one aspect of Busbecq to the general reader, as the writer of a series of delightful letters which give a unique picture of Turkey in the sixteenth century and deserve a place by the side of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's eighteenth century series of letters and Kinglake's Eothen."

Campbell, W. W. East Africa by motor lorry, recollections of an ex-motor transport driver. 1928. **916.7 C154e**

Cardigan, C. S. Bruce, *earl of.* Youth goes east. 1928. **914 C179**
Account of a motor journey across Europe to Constantinople.

Cunliffe-Owen, Betty. Silhouettes of republican Greece. 1927. **914.95 C916s**

Endicott, Wendell. Adventures in Alaska and along the trail. 1928. **917.98 En23a**

Enríques, C. M. D. Ceylon past and present. 1927. **915.48 En72**

Etherton, P. T. Adventures in five continents. 1928. **910.4 Et36**

Foght, H. W. Unfathomed Japan; a travel tale in the highways and byways of Japan and Formosa, by Harold and Alice Foght. 1928. **915.2 F688u**

Gray, Frank. My two African journeys. 1928. **916.6 G792m**

Hirst, W. A. Rambles in the home counties [England] 1927. **914.2 H618r**

Hopkins, A. I. In the isles of King Solomon. 1928. **919.35 H774i**

Irving, Laurence. Windmills and waterways; the log of a summer cruise through Holland. 1927. **914.92 Ir8w**

Lescarbot, Marc. Nova Francia, a description of Acadia, 1606, tr. by P. Erondelle, 1609. 1928. **917.16 L563n**

Loomis, A. F. Fair winds in the far Baltic. 1928. **914 L8725**
The story of a cruise in the schooner "Lucette" from Lowestoft, England, across the North Sea to Stockholm, and from Stockholm down the Baltic Sea to Dieppe, France.

Lubbock, *Lady* **S. M. C.** On ancient ways; a winter journey. 1928. **916.2 L961o**
CONTENTS.—Egypt.—Palestine.—Syria.—Easter in Jerusalem.

Marvin, F. S. India and the West, a study in co-operation. 1927. **915.4 M368i**

Musil, Alois. Arabia Deserta, a topographical itinerary. 1927. **915.3 M973a**

Ransome, Arthur. The Chinese puzzle. 1927. **915.1 R174c**

Rasmussen, O. D. What's right with China; an answer to foreign criticisms. 1927. **915.1 R184w**

Salway, J. P. St. Malo, St. Servan, Dinard, Dinan and Mont St. Michel. 1928. **914.41 Sa39s**

Thompson, Dorothy. The new Russia. 1928. **914.7 T372n**

Trinkler, Emil. Through the heart of Afghanistan. 1928. **915.8 T737t**

Ware, J. N. The familiar guide to Paris. 1928. **914.436 W223f**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Gollomb, Joseph. Spies. 1928. **923.51 G582s**

Ojetti, Ugo. As they seemed to me. 1928. **920 Oj2a**

Slight sketches which throw light on some notable artists, musicians and litterateurs among the moderns.

Individual

Andersen, Hans Christian.
Hans Andersen the man. By Elith Reumert. 1927. **B An22r**

Brontë, Emily Jane.
All alone, the life and private history of Emily Jane Brontë. By Florence O'Brien [Romer Wilson, *pseud.*] 1928. **B B7888o**

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Elizabeth Barrett Browning. By Irene Cooper Willis. 1928. **B B8207w**

Bryan, William Jennings.
Bryan, the Great Commoner. By J. C. Long. 1928. **B B84L**

Bryskett, Lodowick.
The life and correspondence of Lodowick Bryskett. By Henry R. Plomer and Tom Peete Cross. 1927. **B B848p**

"His checkered career throws considerable light upon Irish affairs during the years when Ireland was the home of Edmund Spenser."—Preface.

Cellini, Benvenuto.
The life of Benvenuto Cellini. A new version by Robert H. Hobart Cust. 2v. 1927. **B C331c**

Cromwell, Oliver.
Cromwell. By G. R. Stirling Taylor. 1928. **B C880ta**

Eliot, George.
George Eliot's family life and letters. By A. H. Paterson. 1928. **B EL443p**

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Goethe; the history of a man, 1749-1832. By Emil Ludwig. 1928. **B G554Lu**

Gonzaga, Aluigi, *Saint.*
The vocation of Aloysius Gonzaga. By C. C. Martindale. 1927. **B G589m**

Hermine, *consort of Wilhelm* II, *ex-emperor of Germany.*
An empress in exile. My days in Doorn. 1928. **B H428**

Hyndman, Henry Mayers.
Hyndman, prophet of socialism (1842-1921) By Frederick J. Gould. 1928. **B H998g**

James II, *king of Great Britain.*
James the Second. By Hilaire Belloc. 1928. **B J2314b**

Lauder, *Sir* **Harry.**
Roamin' in the gloamin'. 1928. **B L3637**

L'Enclos, Ninon de.
The immortal Ninon; a character study of Ninon de L'Enclos. By Cecil Austin. 1927. **B L545a**

Leverhulme, William Hesketh Lever, *1st viscount.*
Viscount Leverhulme. By his son, William, 2d viscount Leverhulme. 1927. **B L5765L**

Lincoln, Abraham.
Abraham Lincoln, 1809-1858. By Albert J. Beveridge. 2v. 1928. **B L638be**

Lupset, Thomas.
The life and works of Thomas Lupset. By John Archer Gee. 1928. **B L973g**

Lupset, who lived from 1495 to 1530, was one of the first professors of humanity at Oxford.

Newton, *Sir* **Isaac.**
Sir Isaac Newton, 1727-1927; a bicentenary evaluation of his work. A series of papers prepared under the auspices of the History of science society. 1928. **B N481h**

Peel, *Sir* **Robert,** *bart.*
Sir Robert Peel. By A. A. W. Ramsay. 1928. **B P344ra**

Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
The reveries of a solitary. 1927. **B R762r**

Sand, George, *pseud.*
George Sand and her lovers. By Francis Gribble. 1928. **B Sa56g**

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin.
Mary Shelley. By Richard Church. 1928. **B Sh439c**

Stevens, John.
John Stevens, an American record. By Archibald Douglas Turnbull. 1928. **B St467t**

Story of an inventor who built the first steamboat to navigate the Atlantic ocean.

Sturt, George.
A small boy in the sixties. By George Sturt. 1927. **B St97**

A reflection of British social life in Farnham, a small town.

Villon, François.
François Villon, a documented survey. By D. B. Wyndham Lewis. 1928. **B V719L**

HISTORY

Brinton, S. J. C. The Gonzaga—lords of Mantua. 1927. **945.2 B772g**

The sovereignty of the house of Gonzaga extended from 1328 to 1707.

Chapot, Victor. The Roman world. 1928. (The history of civilization. Pre-history and antiquity) **937 C367r**

Etherton, P. T. The Pacific: a forecast. 1928. **950 Et36p**

CONTENTS.—History of the Pacific.—The rise of Japan.—Japan the Britain of the East.—The new China.—Britain and the Pacific.—U. S. A. looks west.—The riddle of the islands.—Trade swings to the East.—Issues making for war.—The outcome of a war.—Conclusions.

Juan *de Persia.* Don Juan of Persia, a Shi'ah Catholic, 1560-1604; tr. and ed. by G. Le Strange. 1926. **955 J87**

"The author was a Persian Moslem who had become a Spanish Roman Catholic. . . . Don Juan, of course, is no authority for ancient or medieval history, but his description of the wars waged by the Persians during the 16th century against the Ottoman Turks contains much that is of interest."—Preface.

Massis, Henri. Defence of the west. 1928. **901 M387d**

A Frenchman sets forth his objections to Asiatic philosophy and civilization.

Mirsky, D. S., *prince.* A history of Russia. 1928. **947 M679h**

Quigley, Hugh. Republican Germany; a political and economic study, by Hugh Quigley and R. T. Clark. 1928. **943 Q4r**

Roosevelt, Nicholas. The restless Pacific. 1928. **950 R677r**

"The United States of America, as one of the great Pacific powers, is now irretrievably involved in the politics of eastern Asia. Little understood by the American people to-day, this relation is destined in time to be of utmost importance to them."—Preface.

Sazonov, S. D. Fateful years, 1909-1916. 1928. **940.91 Sa99f**

Shannon, F. A. The organization and administration of the Union army, 1861-1865. 2v. 1928. **973.7 Sh19o**

Smith, Sidney. Early history of Assyria. v. 1. To 1000 B. C. 1928. **935 K584³**

Supplementary to v. 1 and 2 of A history of Babylonia and Assyria, by Leonard William King.

Stegemann, Hermann. The mirage of Versailles. 1928. **940.92 St32m**

"An attempt to trace the historical connections and elucidate the strategic aspects of the Versailles settlement. . . . and to place before the reader the necessary knowledge of high politics which every day make history around us."—Foreword.

Thompson, J. W. An economic and social history of the middle ages (300-1300) 1928. **940.1 T374e**

USEFUL ARTS

Trades

Dobbs, J. F. Proof-reading and style for composition and writing and printing. 1928. **655.2 D65p**

Oswald, J. C. A history of printing, its development through five hundred years. 1928. **655.1 Os9h**

Palmer, E. W. A course in bookbinding for vocational training. Pt. 1: Elementary section. 1928. **686 P18c**

Toulmin, H. A. Patent law for the inventor and executive. 1928. **608.73 T64p**

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Bauer, E. E. Highway materials. 1928. **625.8 B32h**

Braham, J. E. The care and maintenance of steam plant. 1927. **621.19 B73c**

Fleming, J. A. The interaction of pure scientific research and electrical engineering practice. 1927. **621.3 F62i**

Timoshenko, Stephen. Applied elasticity, by S. Timoshenko and J. M. Lessells. 1928. **620.1 T48a**

Whitaker, J. W. Colliery explosions and recovery work. 1927. **622.8 W58c**

Williamson, J. W. In a Persian oil field. 1927. **622.338 W67i**

MECHANICAL DRAWING; LETTERING

Baker, Samuel. Structural drawing. 1927. **744 B17s**

Delamotte, F. G. Alphabets for signwriters, artists and illuminators, plain and ornamental, including German, Old English, Saxon [etc.] 1927. 17th ed. enl. **744.2 D37e:17**

Wagner, C. L. Wagner's blue print text book of sign and show card lettering. 1926. **f744.2 W12w**

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Haggard, H. W. What you should know about health and disease. 1928. **612 H12w**

Lieb, C. W. Eat, drink and be healthy; an outline of rational dietetics. 1928. **613.2 L62e**

Oldfield, Josiah. Eat and keep young. 1928. **612.2 OL1**

Singer, C. J. A short history of medicine. 1928. **610.9 Si64s**

Smith, E. E. Aluminum compounds in food, including a digest of the report of the Referee board of scientific experts on the influence of aluminum compounds on the nutrition and health of man. 1928. **612.015 Sm55**

BANKING; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Kisch, C. H. Central banks; a study of the constitutions of banks of issue, with an analysis of representative charters, by C. H. Kisch and W. A. Elkin. 1928. **332.1 K64c**

Patterson, E. M. Tests of a foreign government bond. 1928. **332.6 P27t**

Southworth, S. D. Branch banking in the United States. 1928. **332.1 So89b**

Wildman, J. R. Capital stock without par value, by John R. Wildman and Weldon Powell. 1928. **332.6 W64c**

Woods, E. A. The sociology of life insurance. 1928. **368.3 W86s**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Altenburg, Edgar. How we inherit. 1928. **575.1 AL79h**

Brunt, David. Meteorology. 1928. **551.5 B83m**

Clements, F. E. Flower families and ancestors, by Frederic E. Clements and Edith S. Clements. 1928. **581.3 C59f**

Laughton, L. G. C. Great storms, by Carr Laughton and V. Heddon. 1927. **551.5 L36g**

Martonne, Emmanuel de. A shorter physical geography. 1927. **551.4 M36s**

Rabaud, Etienne. How animals find their way about; a study of distant orientation and place-recognition. 1928. **591.5 R11h**

MATHEMATICS

Clark, J. R. Modern solid geometry, by John R. Clark and Arthur S. Otis. 1928. **513.3 C54m**

Daniels, Farrington. Mathematical preparation for physical chemistry. 1928. **517 D22m**

Durell, C. V. Projective geometry. 1926. **515 D93p**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Crowther, J. A. Molecular physics and the electrical theory of matter. 1927. **539 C88m**

Davis, A. H. The acoustics of buildings, by A. H. Davis and G. W. C. Kaye. 1927. **534.84 D29a**

Everett, Alfred. Elementary building science. 1927. **530 Ev26e**

Gerlach, Walther. Matter, electricity, energy; the principles of modern atomistics and experimental results of atomic investigation. 1928. **530 G31m**

Hudleston, L. J. Chemical affinity. 1928. **541.39 H86c**

Jones, T. W. Hermes; or the future of chemistry. 1928. **540.4 J72h**

Lincoln, A. T. General chemistry, by Azariah T. Lincoln and George B. Banks. 1928. **540 L63g**

Paneth, Fritz. Radio-elements as indicators, and other selected topics in organic chemistry. 1928. **541.38 P19r**

Smith, H. R. Fundamentals of modern chemistry by Herbert R. Smith and Harry M. Mess. 1928. **540 Sm58f**

Valasek, Joseph. Elements of optics. 1928. **535 V23e**

INTERIOR DECORATION

Dyer, W. A. The rocking chair, an American institution, by Walter Dyer and Esther Stevens Fraser. 1928. **749 D98r**

Gould, G. G. Period lighting fixtures, by G. Glen Gould and Florence H. Gould. 1928. **739 G73p**

Storey, W. R. Beauty in home furnishings (what to choose and why). 1928. **749 St74b**

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Goldmark, Carl. Notes from the life of a Viennese composer, Karl Goldmark. 1927. **780.2 G56n**

Howes, F. S. William Byrd. 1928. **780.2 B99h**

Mackinlay, M. S. Origin and development of light opera. 1927. **782 ZM21o**

SOCIOLOGY

Hardy, A. C. Seaways and sea trade; being a maritime geography of routes, ports, rivers, canals and cargoes. 1927. **386 H219**

Messer, M. B. The family in the making; an historic sketch. 1928. **392 M56f**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bau, M. J. China and world peace; studies in Chinese international relations. 1928. **327.51 B32c**

Hays, A. G. Let freedom ring. 1928. **323.4 H334L**

Discusses freedom of education, of speech and assemblage, of the press, of residence, of the stage, and of opinion.

Jacks, L. P. Constructive citizenship. 1928. **320.4 J13c**

Massey, Vincent. The making of a nation [Canada] 1928. **342.71 M38m**

Munro, W. B. The invisible government. 1928. **320.973 M92i**
"These six lectures deal with some of the controlling forces in contemporary American politics."—Foreword.

Odegard, P. H. Pressure politics, the story of the Anti-saloon league. 1928. **178.5 Od2p**

ECONOMICS

Curtis, R. E. Economics, principles and interpretation. 1928. **330.1 C94e**

Denny, Ludwell. We fight for oil. 1928. **338.2 D42w**
Foretells the international complications liable to arise when the United States faces a shortage of oil.

Leland, S. E. The classified property tax in the United States. 1928. **336.2 L53c**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Brice, A. J. H. M. Look upon the prisoner, studies in crime. 1928. **343.1 B76L**

Ferrier, J. Crooks and crime. 1928. **352.2 F41c**

Holdsworth, W. S. Some lessons from our legal history. 1928. **340 H699**
CONTENTS.—The importance of legal history.—The common law's contribution to political theory.—The rule of law.—A new discourse on the study of the laws.

Poynter, J. W. Forgotten crimes. 1928. **346 P87f**
CONTENTS.—The false Demetriuses.—A hundred years ago. — "Mad Bainbrigge" and his wills.—Two strange cases.—Who was Kasper Hauser? — The Cardigan duel case. — Ships of fraud and "coffin-ships." — The bite of conscience.—The peculiar case of the Smyth estates fraud. — A very curious case. — Cases of false accusation.—The Kirwan mystery. — Mrs. Wilson, the poisoner.—The amazing Roupell forgeries.—Gould and the "gold corner."

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Beck, L. M. A. The story of oriental philosophy, by L. Adams Beck (E. Barrington) 1928. **181 B38**

Hsün-tze. The works of Hsüntze, tr. from the Chinese by Homer H. Dubs. 1928. **181.1 H85w**

Knowles, David. The English mystics. 1927. **149.3 K76e**
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—The nature of mysticism. — The mystical experience. — The epoch of the mystics. — The Ancren riwle. — Richard Rolle.—The cloud of unknowing.—Walter Hilton. — Margery Kempe and Dame Julian. — Father Baker.—Characteristics of the English mystics. —Appendix A—Bibliography (p. 189-197).—Appendix B—Dean Inge and Miss Underhill.—Appendix C — Dame Gertrude More and Father Benet Fitch.

Sharp, F. C. Ethics. 1928. **170 Sh23e**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Alexander, James. Thought-control in everyday life. 1928. **137 AL27t**

Bagby, English. The psychology of personality; an analysis of common emotional disorders. 1928. **131 B14p**

Claremont, C. A. Intelligence and mental growth. 1928. **151 C54i**

Ellis, R. S. The psychology of individual differences. 1928. **136 EL595p**

Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Why I believe in personal immortality. 1928. **134 L82w**

Seabury, David. Growing into life; a magna charta of youth. 1928. **136.7 Se11g**
"Outlines of preventive psychology connected with neurosis and its causes."—Introduction.

Vaughan, W. F. The lure of superiority; a study in the psychology of motives. 1928. **150 V46L**

Whitehead, A. N. Symbolism, its meaning and effect. 1927. **153 W58s**
A description of the real meaning of symbolism and the important part it plays in the life of the individual.

RELIGION

Crozier, W. P. Letters of Pontius Pilate written during his governorship of Judæa to his friend Seneca in Rome. 1928. **232 C88L**
An attempt to delineate the character of Pontius Pilate through imaginary letters written by him.

Ludwig, Emil. The Son of man, the story of Jesus. 1928. **232 L966s**

Marshall, C. C. The Roman Catholic church in the modern state. 1928. **282 M35r**

Robinson, B. W. The life of Paul. 1928. **225.9 R56L**

Soares, T. G. Religious education. 1928. **207 So11r**

Torrey, C. C. The second Isaiah; a new interpretation. 1928. **224.1 T63s**

LITERATURE

Meier-Graefe, Julius. Dostoevsky, the man and his work. 1928. **823 D742m**

Walpole, Hugh. Anthony Trollope. 1928 **823 T749w**
A critical study of Trollope's novels.

Walton, L. B. Pérez Galdós and the Spanish novel of the nineteenth century. 1927. **860.4 P415zw**

Wyatt, A. J. Modern English literature, 1798-1919, by A. J. Wyatt and Henry Clay. 1927. **820.9 W97m**

ESSAYS

Herford, C. H. The post-war mind of Germany and other European studies. 1927. **824 H421p**

CONTENTS.—The mind of post-war Germany.—Dante and Milton.—A sketch of Shakespeare's influence on the continent.—A Russian Shakespearian.—The culture of bolshevist Russia.—National and international ideals in the English poets.

Shenstone, William. Men and manners. 1927. **824 Sh46m**

Wells, H. G. The way the world is going, guesses and forecasts of the years ahead. 1928. **824 W462w**

BOOKS

Sawyer, C. J. English books 1475-1900, a signpost for collectors, by Charles J. Sawyer and F. J. Harvey Darton. 2v. 1927. **90 Sa97e**

Winterich, J. T. Collector's choice. 1928. **90 W73c**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Allen, E. W. Printing for the journalist. 1928. **70.3 AL53p**

Arthur, W. R. The law of newspapers; a text and case book for use in schools of journalism and a desk-book for newspaper workers, by William R. Arthur and Ralph L. Crosman. 1928. **347.7 Ar78L**

Chase, M. E., *ed.* The writing of informal essays, by Mary Ellen Chase and Margaret Eliot Macgregor. 1928. **808.4 C387w**

Corbin, C. R. Why news is news. 1928. **70 C81w**

Joseph, Michael. The magazine story: with ten examples. 1928. **808.3 J774m**

O'Leary, R. D. The essay. 1928. **808.4 OL2e**

CONTENTS.—What is an essay? — The essayist type of mind.—Aspects of the essay.—The substance of the essay. — The structure of the essay.—Tone and style in the essay.

Richardson, J. H. From the City to Fleet street, some journalistic experiences. 1927. **70.4 R39f**

POETRY

Campbell, O. J., *ed.* Great English poets, ed. by Oscar James Campbell and J. F. A. Pyre. 1928. **821.08 C153g**

Davison, E. L. Some modern poets and other critical essays. 1928. **821.09 D299s**

CONTENTS.—A word for tradition.—Frank Kendon and analyzed rhyme.—Robert Burns—some reconsiderations. — Some modern poets: The poet laureate. Walter De La Mare. John Masefield. Three Irish poets: W. B. Yeats, A. E., James Stephens. Alfred Noyes. Nicholas Vachel Lindsay.

Grover, E. O., *ed.* The nature lover's knapsack; an anthology of poems for lovers of the open road. 1927. **808.1 G919n**

Lowell, Amy. Selected poems. 1928. **811 L9512se**

Untermeyer, Louis. Burning bush. 1928. **811 Un8b**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

Coward, N. P. Home chat, Sirocco, "This was a man"; three plays with a preface. 1928. **822 C838ho**

Crafton, Allen. Acting; a book for the beginner, by Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer. 1928. **792 C838a**

Gribble, G. D. Casanova; a fantastic chronicle in seven episodes with a prologue and an epilogue. 1928. **822 G871c**

Hill, J. L. The preparation and delivery of public addresses. 1928. **808.5 H553p**

Newton, H. C. Idols of the "halls"; being My music hall memories. 1928. **792.7 N48i**

Oliphant, E. H. C. The plays of Beaumont and Fletcher; an attempt to determine their respective shares and the shares of others. 1927. **822 B383zo**

Reynolds, Harry. Minstrel memories. 1928. **792.7 R33**

Shaw, W. C. History of American oratory. 1928. **815 Sh28h**

Veiller, Bayard. The trial of Mary Dugan; a melodrama of New York life, in three acts. 1928. **812 V534tr**

FICTION

Abbott, J. L. Heyday. 1928. **A135:7**

Adams, Herbert. Rogues fall out. 1928. **A2135:22**

Aldrich, B. S. A lantern in her hand. 1928. **A363:19**

Balfour, H. The enterprising burglar. 1928. **B184:6**

Baring, Maurice. When they love. 1928. **B250:30**

Benson, E. F. Spook stories. 1928. **B474:54**

CONTENTS.—Reconciliation. — The face. — Spinach. — Bagnell Terrace. — A tale of an empty house.—Naboth's vineyard. — Expiation.—Home sweet home.—"And no bird sings."—The corner house.—Corstophine.—The temple.

Beresford, J. D. The instrument of destiny. 1928. **B537:14**

Brand, Max. Pillar Mountain. 1928. **B818:16**

Bromfield, Louis. The strange case of Miss Annie Spragg. 1928. **B862:17**

Bullett, G. W. The world in bud. 1928. **B9365:32**

CONTENTS. — The orchard. — The mousetrap.— The grasshopper. — Next stop Baker Street. — The affair at Featherhampton.—The mirror.— The chess player.—The puritan.—The world in bud.

Chapman, Maristan. The happy mountain. 1928. **C4677:15**

Conner, Sabra. On Sweetwater trail. 1928. **C7497:28**

Connington, J. J., *pseud.* Mystery at Lynden Sands. 1928. **C750:23**

Cox, A. B. The silk stocking murders; a Roger Sheringham case, by Anthony Berkeley [*pseud.*] 1928. **C864:28**

Cuthrell, F. B. Alimony, by Faith Baldwin [*pseud.*] 1928. **C989:3**

Deeping, Warwick. Old Pybus. 1928. **D305:19**

Ervine, S. G. The mountain, and other stories. 1928. **E741:21**

Farnol, Jeffrey. Guyfford of Weare. 1928. **F238:11**

Fielding, Archibald. The net around Joan Ingilby. 1928. **F4585:2**

Gompertz, M. L. A. Mirror of dreams, by Ganpat [*pseud.*] 1928. **G6265:14**

Gordon, Neil. The new gun runners. 1928. **G6634:16**

Gorell, R. G. The devouring fire. 1928. **G664:5**

Gregory, Jackson. Redwood and gold. 1928. **G820:20**

Grey, Zane. Wild Horse Mesa. 1928. **G845:35**

Gusev, S. I. The land of the children. 1928. **G983:19**

Hamilton, E. W. The four tragedies of Memworth. 1928. **H218:6**

Hannay, J. O. The runaways, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1928. **H245:26**

Hardy, Thomas. The short stories of Thomas Hardy. 1928. **H272:15**

CONTENTS.—Wessex tales.—Life's little ironies. —A group of noble dames.—A changed man and other tales.

Hendryx, J. B. Gold—and the Mounted. 1928. **H506:9**

Horler, Sydney. The black heart. 1928. **H805:4**

Jenkins, J. F. Tambo. 1928. **J543:32**

Jones, Eugene. Who killed Gregory? 1928. **J7764:42**

Krasnov, P. N. From double eagle to red flag. 1928. **K7947:5**

Larminie, M. R. Galatea. 1928. **L307:12**

Lincoln, J. C. Silas Bradford's boy. 1928. **L738:28**

Lincoln, N. S. The secret of Mohawk Pond. 1928. **L740:24**

McAllister, Alister. The slip-carriage mystery. 1928. **M1138:30**

Marquis, Don. When the turtles sing and other unusual tales. 1928. **M356:37**

CONTENTS.—When the turtles sing.—The tablecloth millionaire.—The flea, the pup, and the millennium. — A fighting parson. — A keeper of tradition.—The high pitch.—The spots of the leopard.—The well.—The inside story of Waterloo. — O'Meara, the "Mayflower" and Mrs McLirr.

Marsh, G. T. Under frozen stars. 1928. **M3627:25**

Martin, Stuart. The fifteen cells. 1928. **M381:12**

Meynell, L. W. Bluefeather. 1928. **M617:4**

Mitchison, N. H. Black Sparta; Greek stories. 1928. **M682:2**

O'Flaherty, Liam. The assassin. 1928. **O305:2**

Onions, B. R. The youngest Venus. 1928 **O588:29**

Orczy, Emmuska, *baroness.* Skin o' my Tooth. 1928. **O658:52**

Parrish, Anne. All kneeling. 1928. **P260:2**

Preedy, George. General Crack. 1928. **P914:15**

Roberts, E. M. Jingling in the wind. 1928. **R644:12**

Salten, Felix. Bambi; a life in the woods. 1928. **S178:4**

Scott, Eleanor. War among ladies. 1928. **S423:40**

Singmaster, Elsie. What everybody wanted. 1928. **S619:35**

Small, A. J. The master mystery. 1928. **S6345:15**

Smith, A. D. H. Hate. 1928. **S644:8**

Smith, W. H. Red ivory. 1928. **S6658:16**

Snaith, J. C. Surrender. 1928. **S669:20**

Steel, Byron. Java-Java. 1928. **S812:16**

Stribling, T. S. Bright metal. 1928. **S9155:4**

Untermeyer, Louis. Moses. 1928. **U566:25**

Vahey, J. G. H. The mystery at Stowe, by Vernon Loder [*pseud.*] 1928. **V125:20**

Van Buren, Maud, *ed.* Mother in modern story, edited by Maud Van Buren and Katharine Isabel Bemis. 1928. **S880:82**

Wassermann, Jakob. Caspar Hauser. 1928. **W321:4**

Watkins, R. H. The master of revels. 1928. **W330:18**

Weaver, J. V. Her knight comes riding. 1928. **W368:14**

West, E. S. Mandrake over the water-carrier. 1928. **W517:14**

Wescott, Glenway. Good-bye Wisconsin. 1928. **W5254:6**
CONTENTS. — Good-bye Wisconsin. — The runaways. — Adolescence. — A guilty woman. — The dove came down.—Like a lover.—In a thicket.—Prohibition.—The sailor.—The wedding march.—The whistling swan.

Wodehouse, P. G. Money for nothing. 1928. **W840:21**

Wynne, Anthony. The red scar. 1928. **W9878:23**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

The American boy. American boy adventure stories. 1928. **jAm35:2**

Atwood, W. W. Home life in far-away lands, by Wallace W. Atwood and Helen Goss Thomas. 1928. **j910 At96h**

Barbour, R. H. Hunt holds the center. 1928. **jB232:92**

Barbour, R. H. Tod Hale on the scrub. 1928. **jB232:93**

Brown, A. F. The lantern and other plays for children. 1928. **j793.1 B81L**
CONTENTS.—The lantern.—Rhœcus.—The wishing moon.—The little shadows.

Cheley, F. H. Boy riders of the Rockies. 1928. **jC417:3**

Erskine, L. Y. Renfrew rides the sky. 1928. **jEr85:26**

Heyliger, William. The Macklin brothers. 1928. **jH516:21**

Hicks, H. H. Alexander Hamilton. 1928. **jB H18h**

Hodge, A. E. Peeps at the "Zoo" aquarium. 1927. **j597 H66p**

Jessup, Elon. The boys' book of camp life. 1928. **j796.5 J49b**

Oliver, M. E. Hail, California! 1928. **jOL25:16**

Patri, Angelo. Pinocchio in America. 1928. **jP274:24**

Reynard the Fox. *English.* The story of Reynard the Fox, tr. from the French version by Odette Larrieu. 1928. **j398 R33**

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. In the time of Attila. 1928. **jR659:21**

Salten, Felix. Bambi; a life in the woods. 1928. **jSa43:4**

Sandburg, Carl. Abe Lincoln grows up. 1928. **jB L63sa**

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Appell, Paul. Henri Poincaré. 1925. **B P7548a**

Baldensperger, Fernand. Le mouvement des idées dans l'emigration française (1789-1815) 2v. 1924. **840.9 B192m**
CONTENTS.—v.1. Les expériences du présent.—v. 2. "Prophètes du passé." Théories de l'avenir.

Baty, Gaston. Le masque et l'encensoir. 1926. **792 B32m**

Bedel, Maurice. Jérome, 60° latitude nord. **843 B393:19**

Bellesort, André. Essai sur Voltaire. 1925. **B V889b**

Bérard, Léon. Au service de la pensée française. 1925. **844 B45a**

Claudel, Paul. Morceaux choisis. 1925. **848 C57m**

Collet, O. J. A. Terres et peuples de Sumatra. 1925. **919.21 C688t**

Giraud, Victor. Sœurs de grands hommes: Jacqueline Pascal, Lucile de Chateaubriand, Henriette Renan. 1926. **920.7 G442s**

Goyau, Georges. Un grand missionaire, le cardinal Lavigerie. 1925. **B AL525g**

Herriot, Édouard. Dans la forêt normande. 1925. **944 ZN789h**

Le Franc, Marie. Grand-Louis l'Innocent. **843 L497:9**

Noailles, A. E. L'honneur de souffrir [poésie] 1927. **841 N662h**

Péguy, C. P. Morceaux choisis, poésie. 1927. **841 P349m**

Proust, Marcel. Le temps retrouvé. **843 P947:18**
(*His* A la recherche du temps perdu. t. VIII.)

Recouly, Raymond. La troisième république. 1927. **944.08 R245t**

German

Annunzio, Gabriele d'. Feuer; roman. **833 A610:6**

Annunzio, Gabriele d'. Der triumph des todes. 833 A610:29

Arenhövel, Fritz. Bazillus Napoleonis, roman. 833 A725:5

Bartsch, R. H. Bittersüsse liebesgeschichten. 833 B287:3

Behrend, Otto. Roman eine liebe. 833 B420:29

Bonsels, Waldemar. Eros und die evangelien. 833 B717:5

Bonsels, Waldemar. Mario und die tiere. 833 B717:15

Binder von Krieglstein, Eugen, *freiherr.* Zwischen weiss und gelb. 833 B585:28

Deubel, Werner. Götter in wolken; roman. 833 D425:15

Ewers, H. H. Die besessenen. 833 E873:2

Finckh, Ludwig. Die reise nach Tripstrill. 833 F492:23

Galsworthy, John. Jenseits, roman. 833 G158:15

Geijerstam, Gustaf af. Das haupt der Medusa; eine geistererscheinung aus dem leben. 833 G275:9

Geissler, H. W. Das lied vom wind, ein roman aus dem deutschen rokoko. 833 G2778:18

Graeser, Erdmann. Der kandidat des lebens, roman einer jugend. 833 G757:17

Graeser, Erdmann. Lemkes sel. wwe. 2v. in 1. 833 G757:19

Hamsun, Knut. Landstreicher; roman. 833 H189:13

Handel-Mazzetti, Enrica von. Meinrad Helmperges denkwürdiges jahr. 833 H192:21

Handel-Mazzetti, Enrica von. Das rosenwunder, ein deutscher roman. 833 H192:18

Heidemark, Georg. Männer; skizzen aus dem kriege von morgen und den frieden von heute. 833 H4665:15

Hauptmann, G. J. R. Der ketzer von Soana. 833 H293:11

Hauptmann, G. J. R. Phantom. 833 H293:34

Hervey, Harry. Karawanen in der nacht, roman. 833 H578:14

Hesse, Hermann. Der steppenwolf. 833 H604:19

Holitscher, Arthur. Der golem; Ghettolegende in drei aufzügen. 833 H711:7

Kaiser, Georg. Von morgen bis mitternachts, stück in zwei teilen. 1927. 832 K123v

Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Herrn Arnes Schatz; erzählung. 833 L136:10

Lauff, Joseph. Perdje Puhl; roman vom Niederrhein. 833 L366:15

Ludwig, Emil. Bismarck, geschichte eines kämpfers. 1927. B B542Lud

Mann, Klaus. Der fromme tanz, das abenteuerbuch einer jugend. 833 M3146:8

Melville, Herman. Taïpi, ein südsee-erlebnis. 833 M526:32

Meredith, George. Die tragischen komödianten, eine studie nach einer wohlbekannten geschichte. 833 M535:21

Molnár, Ferenc. Die dampfsäule, novelle. 833 M7374:5

Ponten, Josef. Der meister, novelle. 833 P777:13

Reisiger, Hans. Jakobsland; roman. 833 R276:15

Reisiger, Hans. Maria Marleen, roman. 833 R276:19

Rolland, Romain. Johann Christof. 2v. 833 R683:15

Schmidel, Justus. Die harte schule; erlebnisse in Amerika. 833 S352:10

Schwabe, Toni. Die stadt mit lichten türmen, roman. 833 S404:29

Segercrantz, Gösta. Der rivieradoktor, roman. 833 S476:27

Steilen, Diedrich. Die Niederweser. 1928. (Monographien zur erdkunde, 37) 914.35 St33n

Strecker, Karl. Der weg durchs Addermoor, roman. 833 S916:35

Wirz, Otto. Gewalten eines toren. 2v. 833 W745:14

Tetzner, Lisa. Der gang ins Leben. 833 T304:7

Tormay, Cäcilie von. Menschen unter steinen. 833 T632:18

Wassermann, Jakob. Frankische erzählungen: Sabbatai Zewi, ein vorspiel. Die Juden von Zirndorf. Die schaffnerin. Der niegeküsste mund. 833 W283:11

Werfel, F. V. Geheimnis eines menschen, novellen. 833 W493:9

Werfel, Franz. Juarez und Maximilian. 1924. 832 W492j

Italian

Allodoli, Ettore. Il collezionista di carta straccia; novelle. 853 A325:5

Basile, C. E. L'erede; romanzo. **853 B283:10**

Bellini, Luigi. L'illusione dell'amore; romanzo. **853 B415:14**

Benelli, Sem. L'arzigogolo; poeme buffonesco in quattro atti. 1922. **852 B435ar**

Borgese, G. A. Le belle. **853 B642:4**
CONTENTS.—La Siracusana.—Ignazia.—La finestra. — L'amore.—Bianca.—Gli sguardi.—Il "secrétaire."—Elvira.—La buona signora.—L'olio.—Il vedovo. — Hussàn - Abà. — Eureka. — Fieni magri. — Valencia. — Il ragazzo.—Le mani.—Il miraggio.

Carpenetto, Daisy di. Belezza; romanzo. **853 C296:4**

Chartres, A. V. Mea culpa; romanzo. **853 C423:19**

Chianini, Vincenzo. Aretusa; romanzo. **853 C430:3**

Deledda, Grazia. Annalena Bilsini; romanzo. **853 D378:1**

Deledda, Grazia. La madre; romanzo. **853 D378:26**

Fanciulli, Giuseppe. O fiori nel vulcano; romanzo. **853 F212:10**

Flora, Francesco. La città terrena; romanzo. **853 F641:5**

Forzano, Giovacchino. Lorenzino; dramma in tre atti e sei quadri. 1923. **852 F779l**

Forzano, Giovacchino. Maestro Landi, commedia in tre atti, per G. Forzano e F. Paolieri. 1925. **852 F779m**

Franchi, Anna. La torta di mele; romanzo. **853 F846:35**

Gallarati-Scotti, Tommaso, *conte.* Miraluna; romanzo. **853 G225:21**

Gotta, Salvator. Il nome tuo; romanzo. **853 G712:19**

Guarducci, Bruna. Amori; romanzo. **853 G933:3**

Lopez, Sabatino. Drammi brevi. 1925. **852 L881dr**
CONTENTS.—Il segreto. — La guerra. — Il punto d'appoggio.—La zia Lu.—Giovannino.

Lupati, Cesarina. L'amore d'un giorno; romanzo. **853 L973:3**

Messina, Maria. Le pause della vita; romanzo. **853 M552:25**

Moretti, Marino. Allegretto quasi allegro; variazioni su un unico tema. **853 M817:2**

Nardelli, Federico. La panarda; romanzo. **853 N166:24**

Niccodemi, Dario. La madonna; commedia in tre atti. 1927. **852 N5136ma**

Pierazzi, R. M. Meglio non tornare; romanzo. **853 P612:12**

Pirandello, Luigi. L'amica delle mogli; commedia in tre atti. 1927. **852 P664a**

Rizzi, Antonio. Come fiore sul greto; romanzo. **853 R529:5**

Steno, Flavia. Gli orfani dei vivi; romanzo. **853 S827:12**

Tartufari, Clarice. La nave degli eroi; romanzo. **853 T112:22**

Tonelli, Luigi. Il teatro italiano dalle origini ai giorni nostri. 1924. **852.09 T612t**

Verona, Guido da. Mata Hari. La danza davanti alla ghigliottina; romanzo. 6v. in 3. **853 V598:7**

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 32 — *December, 1928* — *No. 12*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

M. C. SLOSS, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
FRANK P. DEERING

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Underhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Underhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Underhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Underhill 8507

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West 0236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—Delaware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Montrose 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 800 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 32 DECEMBER, 1928 No. 12

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Albright, H. M. "Oh, ranger!" A book about the national parks, by Horace M. Albright and Frank J. Taylor. 1928. 917.8 AL15o

American trade union delegation to the Soviet union. Soviet Russia in the second decade; a joint survey by the technical staff of the first American trade union delegation, ed. by Stuart Chase, Robert Dunn and Rexford Guy Tugwell. 1928. 914.7 Am35s

Anson, P. F. The pilgrim's guide to Franciscan Italy. 1927. 914.56 An82p

Assher, Ben, *pseud.* A nomad in North America. 1927. 917.3 As75n

Barrett, R. L. The Himalayan letters of Gypsy Davy [*pseud.*] and Lady Ba [*pseud.*] 1928. 915.42 B275h

Bleackley, H. W. A tour in southern Asia (Indo-China, Malaya, Java, Sumatra, and Ceylon, 1925-1926) 1928. 915.9 B614t

Breeden, Marshall. The romantic southland of California. 1928. 917.949 B745r

Briggs, M. S. Rusticus; or, The future of the countryside. 1927. 914.2 B768r
A picture of how the English landscape has been changed by the introduction of the automobile, railroads and by the industrial revolution.

Brown, A. C. The ordinary man's India. 1928. 915.4 B8118o

Brown, Ashley. Greece old and new. 1927. 914.95 B812g

Christlieb, M. L. An uphill road in India. 1928. 915.4 C464a
"A simple human recital of daily experiences among a much-loved Eastern people."—Preface.

Formilli, C. T. G. The stones of Italy. 1927. 914.5 F767s

Franck, H. A. The fringe of the Moslem world; being the tale of a random journey by land from Cairo to Constantinople, with enough of present conditions to suggest the growingly antagonistic attitude of the followers of Mohammed toward those who profess Christianity. 1928. 915.69 F847f

Gompertz, M. L. A. Magic Ladakh; an intimate picture of a land of topsy-turvy customs and great natural beauty, by "Ganpat" [*pseud.*] 1928. 915.46 G586m
The author describes the northern India which he has previously used as the background of his novels.

Gos, François. Zermatt and its valley. 1926. 914.94 G69z
Description of one of the most famous resorts of Switzerland.

Gruening, E. H. Mexico and its heritage. 1928. 917.2 G922

Hayden, *Sir* Henry. Sport and travel in the highlands of Tibet. 1927. 915.17 H321s

Hayes, J. G. Antarctica; a treatise on the southern continent. 1928. 919.9 H327a

Hodson, A. W. Seven years in southern Abyssinia. 1927. 916.3 H669s

Hutcheon, J. E. Things seen in Madeira; a description of one of the most beautiful islands in the world. 1928. 914.69 H97t

Hutchinson, Hubbard. From Rome to Florence. 914.5 H972f

Laughlin, C. E. So you're going to Italy! And to Switzerland and the Tyrol! And if I were going with you, these are the things I'd invite you to do. 2d ed. 1928. 914.5 L368:2

McCrindle, J. W. McCrindle's ancient India as described by Ptolemy. A facsimile reprint, ed. by Surendranath Majumdar Sâstri. 1927. 915.4 M138a

Macdonald, R. M. Opals and gold; wanderings & work on mining and gem fields [in Australasia] 1928. 622.1 M14o

Mackinnon, A. G. Things seen in the Bay of Naples; describing one of the loveliest bays in the world. 1928. 914.57 M216t

Maxwell, Donald. The book of the Clyde. 1927. 914.1 M451b

Maxwell, Donald. Unknown Somerset. 1927. 914.23 M451s

Miller, G. J. Geography of North America, by George J. Miller and Almon E. Parkins. 1928. 917 M614g

Morton, H. C. V. The call of England. 1928. 914.2 M846c

Noel, J. B. L. Through Tibet to Everest. 1927. 915.4 N682t

Powell, E. A. Embattled borders; eastern Europe from the Balkans to the Baltic. 1928. 914 P871e

Rawlings, G. B. Old London. 1926. 914.21 R199o

Richards, Grant. The coast of pleasure. Chapters practical, geographical and anecdotal on the social, open-air and restaurant life of the French Riviera. 1928. 914.4 R39c

Richardson, Leslie. The Riviera coast. 1928. 914.4 R394r

Rider, Fremont. Rider's Bermuda; a guide book for travelers. 2d ed. 1928. *917.29 R435:2

Ruhl, A. B. The Central Americans; adventures and impressions between Mexico and Panama. 1928. 917.28 R852c

Simpson, *Sir* **J. W.** Paris rosemary for remembrance of bygone scenes and circumstances. 1927. 914.436 Si58p

Swallow, R. W. Sidelights of Peking life. 1927. 915.1 Sw18s

Wills, Barclay. Bypaths in Downland. 1927. 914.22 W685b
Notes of a rambler in Sussex, England.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Barry, P. B. Twelve monstrous criminals from Nero to Rasputin, A. D. 37—A. D. 1916. 1928. 923.41 B27t
CONTENTS. — Nero Claudius Cæsar. — Sawney Beane. — Francesco Cenci. — Matthew Hopkins, witch-finder. — La marquise de Brinvilliers. — Catherine Hayes.—Elizabeth Brownrigg.—William Burke and William Hare.—Charles Peace. —Jeanne Amenaide Brécourt. — Gregory Rasputin.

Boon, John. Victorians, Edwardians, and Georgians. The impressions of a veteran journalist extending over forty years. 1927. 920 B6445

Crone, J. S. A concise dictionary of Irish biography. 1928. *920 C881c

Dark, Sidney. Five deans: John Colet, John Donne, Jonathan Swift, Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, William Ralph Inge. 1928. 922 D248f

Kelly, H. A. Dictionary of American medical biography; lives of eminent physicians of the United States and Canada, from the earliest times. 1928. *926 K296d

Kircher, Rudolf. Powers and pillars; intimate portraits of British personalities. 1928. 923 K632p

Murray, G. A. Personalities of the eighteenth century. 1927. 920 M963p

Who's who in American Jewry, 1928. 1928. *920 W6212

Individual

Alexandra, *empress consort of Nicholas* II, *emperor of Russia.*
The intimate life of the last tzarina. By Princess Catherine Radziwill. 1928. B AL274ra

Allen, Ira.
Ira Allen, founder of Vermont, 1751-1814. By James Benjamin Wilbur. 2v. 1928. B AL535w

Bartlett, Robert Abram.
The log of Bob Bartlett; the true story of forty years of seafaring and exploration. 1928. B B284

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre.
Charles Baudelaire. By François Porché. 1928. B B324p

Capper, Henry D.
Aft—from the hawsehole; sixty two years of sailors' evolution. 1927. B C1725

Chippendale, Thomas.
Thomas Chippendale, a review of his life and origin. By Edwin J. Layton. 1928. B C444L
The story of the famous 18th century furniture maker.

Clark, George Rogers.
George Rogers Clark, his life and public services. By Temple Bodley. 1926. B C5473b
Biography of the general who captured old Vincennes from the British in 1779.

Crabtree, Lotta.
Troupers of the gold coast, or the rise of Lotta Crabtree. By Constance Rourke. B C8407r

Elizabeth, *queen of England.*
Queen Elizabeth and some foreigners. Being a series of hitherto unpublished letters from the archives of the Hapsburg family. Ed. by Victor von Klarwill. 1928. B EL481k

Félix, Elisa Rachel.
Rachel. By James Agate. 1928. B F335a
Life of the celebrated French tragedienne who lived in the first half of the 19th century.

Frobisher, *Sir* **Martin.**
The life of Sir Martin Frobisher. By William McFee. 1928. B F921m
Frobisher was a 16th century English navigator.

Hone, Philip.
The diary of Philip Hone, 1828-1851. Ed. with an introduction by Allan Nevins. 2v. 1927. B H756n
The recorded impressions of New York and the early days of the Whig party by a merchant who was also a political and society leader.

Hook, Theodore Edward.
Theodore Hook and his novels. By Myron F. Brightfield. 1928. B H763br

Jack, *Captain.*
Captain Jack, his story as told to Henry Outerbridge; the life-story to date of a born swashbuckler, two-gun fighter, and world-roving maker of history. 1928. **B J12o**

Lawrence, *Sir* **Walter Roper,** *bart.*
The India we served. 1928. **B L4389**
Reminiscences of the author's life in India.

Lincoln, Abraham.
Lincoln, emancipator of the nation; a narrative history of Lincoln's boyhood and manhood based on his own writings, original research, official documents, and other authoritative information. By Frederick Trevor Hill. 1928. **B L638hL**

Mackenzie, *Sir* **Alexander.**
Sir Alexander Mackenzie, explorer and fur-trader. By Hume Wrong. 1927. **B M1991wr**

Napoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleon; the man. By Robert McNair Wilson. 1927. **B N162wi**

Oxford and Asquith, Herbert Henry Asquith, *1st earl of.*
Memories and reflections. 2v. 1928. **B Ox22**

Pickett, George Edward.
Soldier of the South; General Pickett's war letters to his wife. Ed. by Arthur Crew Inman. 1928. **B P5865i**

Porter, Gene Stratton.
The lady of the Limberlost; the life and letters of Gene Stratton-Porter. By Jeanette Porter Meehan. 1928. **B P8335m**

Steele, *Sir* **Richard.**
The letters of Richard Steele selected and collated with the original manuscripts, by R. Brimley-Johnson. 1927. **B St32**

Stuart de Rothesay, Charles Stuart, *baron.*
Highcliffe and the Stuarts. By the Hon. Mrs. Edward Stuart Wortley. 2v. 1927. **B St93s**

Stuyvesant, Peter.
Life and times of Pieter Stuyvesant. By Hendrik Van Loon. 1928. **B St99v**

Thérèse, *Saint.*
The sure way of St. Thérèse of Lisieux. By Benedict Williamson. 1928. **B T3428wi**

Wentworth, Henrietta Maria Wentworth, *baroness.*
The loyal Wentworths. By Allan Fea. 1928. **B W4878f**

Wharncliffe, Elizabeth Caroline Mary Creighton Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie, *baroness.*
The first lady Wharncliffe and her family (1779-1856) by her grandchildren, Caroline Grosvenor and the late Charles Beilby, lord Stuart of Wortley. 2v. 1927. **B W5547g**

Wordsworth, William.
The correspondence of Henry Crabb Robinson with the Wordsworth circle (1808-1866) 2v. 1927. **B W891mo**

HISTORY

Barnes, J. S. The universal aspects of fascism. 1928. **945 B262u**

Blunt, A. W. F. The ancient world and its legacy to us. 1928. **930 B628a**

Bowman, W. D. Bristol. 1927. **942 ZB776b**

Butler, J. R. M. A history of England, 1815-1918. 1928. **942.08 B977h**

Clark, G. R. The capture of old Vincennes; the original narratives of George Rogers Clark and of his opponent Gov. Henry Hamilton. 1927. **977.2 C547c**

Davis, H. P. Black democracy; the story of Haiti. 1928. **972.94 D293b**

Donald, *Sir* **Robert.** The tragedy of Trianon. 1928. **940.92 D714t**
An arraignment of the treatment accorded Hungary by Czechoslovakia since the treaty of Trianon.

Home, G. C. Mediæval London. 1927. **942.1 H752m**
A continuation of "Roman London."

Jerrold, M. F. Italy in the renaissance; a sketch of Italian life and civilization in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 1927. **945 J487i**

Lichnowsky, K. M., *fürst* **von.** Heading for the abyss. 1928. **940.91 L617h**
The author of this book was German ambassador to England at the outbreak of the world war. He claims that Germany's mistaken policy in her alliance with Austria was the cause of the war.

Lunt, W. E. History of England. 1928. **942 L973h**

Macy, W. F. The story of old Nantucket; a brief history of the island and its people from its discovery down to the present day. 1928. **974.4 M2592s**

Marshall, Charles. An aide-de-camp of Lee, 1862-1865. Ed. by Sir Frederick Maurice. 1927. **973.7 M355a**

Mercer, Cavalié. Journal of the Waterloo campaign kept throughout the campaign of 1815. 1927. **944.05 M534j**

Oncken, Hermann. Napoleon III and the Rhine; the origin of the war of 1870-1871. 1928. **944.08 On1n**

Parsons, F. G. The earlier inhabitants of London. 1927. **942.1 P252e**

Robertson, J. C. The story of Greece and Rome; their growth and their legacy to our western world, by J. C. Robertson and H. G. Robertson. 1928. **938 R547s**

Schapiro, J. S. Civilization in Europe, by J. Salwyn Schapiro and Richard B. Morris. 1928. 940 Sch16c

Stalin, Iosif. Leninism. 1928. 947 St16L

Thompson, C. J. S. Mysteries of history, with accounts of some remarkable characters and charlatans. 1928. 904 T372m

Whitaker, A. P. The Spanish-American frontier: 1783-1795; the westward movement and the Spanish retreat in the Mississippi Valley. 1927. 976 W58s

Wilkinson, Spenser. The defence of Piedmont, 1742-1748; a prelude to the study of Napoleon. 1927. 940.7 W659d

Wittke, Carl. A history of Canada. 1928. 971 W786h

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Arthur, William. Estimating building costs. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1928. 692.5 Ar78e:3

Bowen, F. C. From carrack to clipper; a book of sailing-models. 1927. 623.8 B67f

Dye, F. W. Faults and failures in hot-water work; how remedied and what is learned from them. 1927. 697.4 D98f

Givens, H. C. Reading house plans. Blue print reading for the building trades. 1928. 692 G44r

Miyawaki, Atsushi. Condensed milk; a study of condensed, evaporated, and powdered milk. 1928. 637.1 M69c

Moore, Thomas. Build a winning model yacht. 1928. 623.8 M786b

Swanson, C. O. Wheat flour and diet. 1928. 679 Sw24w

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Brown, E. O. F. Vertical shaft sinking. 1927. 622.25 B81v

Dutton, S. T. Railway signalling theory and practice. 1928. 625.1 D95r

Guillet, G. L. Kinematics of machines. 1928. 621.81 G94k

Güntherschulze, Adolf. Electric rectifiers and valves. 1927. 621.313 G95e

Macintire, H. J. Handbook of mechanical refrigeration. 1928. 621.57 M18h

Minikin, R. C. R. Modern coal-washing practice. 1928. 622.78 M66m

Moor, C. G. Tin mining; a complete guide for all actively interested or engaged in tin mining. 1928. 622.34 M78t

Johnstone-Taylor, F. River engineering, principles and practice. 1928. 627 J65r

Smallwood, J. C. Mechanics for engineers, statics and kinetics, by Julian C. Smallwood and Frank W. Kouwenhoven. 1928. 620.1 Sm19m

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE; RADIO

Blake, G. G. History of radio telegraphy and telephony. 1928. 654.69 B58h

Burns, E. E. Radio; a study of first principles for schools, evening classes and home study. 1928. 654.1 B93r

Larner, E. T. Practical television. 1928. 621.38 L32p

"Deals very fully with the fundamental principles from which television was developed, and deals with them in such a way as to interest the general reader without departing from strict scientific accuracy."—Foreword.

Robison, S. S. Robison's manual of radio telegraphy and telephony for use of naval radiomen. 8th rev. ed. 1928. 654.1 R57m:8

AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

Brewer, R. W. A. Motor car construction; a practical manual for engineers, students, and motor car owners. 1928. 629.1 B758m

Macmillan, Norman. The art of flying. 1928. 629.2 M228a

Wilkins, G. H. Flying the Arctic. 1928. 629.24 W655

FARMING; ANIMALS

Gates, G. S. The modern cat: her mind and manners; an introduction to comparative psychology. 1928. 636.8 G22m

Lloyd, J. W. Muskmelon production. 1928. 635.6 L77m

Matthews, R. B. Electro-farming; or, The application of electricity to agriculture. 1928. 631.3 M43e

Morton, J. W. Practical vegetable growing. 1928. 635 M84p

Remington, J. S. Seed testing. 1928. 631.5 R28s

Sears, F. C. Fruit-growing projects. 1928. 634 Se17f

Stone, A. A. Farm machinery. 1928. 631.3 St71f

Stuart, William. The potato; its culture, uses, history and classification. 3d ed. 1928. 635.2 St93:3

Tukey, H. B. The pear and its culture; designed for both the amateur and the commercial grower. 1928. 634.1 T81p

Watts, G. S. Roadside marketing. 1928. 631.1 W34r

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Everett, G. T. Keeping fit by easy exercises, designed for busy men. 1928. 613.7 Ev26k

John Gabriel, *Sister.* Principles of teaching in schools of nursing. 1928. 610.76 J63p

Tilden, J. H. Toxemia explained; the true interpretation of the cause of disease. How to cure is an obvious sequence. An antidote to fear, frenzy, and the popular mad chasing after so-called cures. 1926. 615.8 T45

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Brown, C. M. The teaching of home economics, by Clara M. Brown and Alice H. Haley. 1928. 640.7 B81t

Ellis, David. The science and practice of confectionery, by David Ellis and Dugald Campbell. 1928. 641.8 EL59s

Lutes, D. T. Table setting and service for mistress and maid. 1928. 642 L97t

Trilling, M. B. Art in home and clothing, by Mabel B. Trilling and Florence Williams. 1928. 645 T73a

BUSINESS

Davis, R. C. The principles of factory organization and management. 1928. 658.7 D29p

Dorau, H. B. Urban land economics, by Herbert B. Dorau and Albert G. Hinman. 1928. 658.89 D72u

A study of economic principles, useful to dealers in real estate.

Knights, C. C. Building retail sales. 1928. 658.32 K74b

National association of waste material dealers, inc. Fifteenth anniversary blue book, 1913-1928. 1928. 658.8 N21[15]

Northcott, C. H. Factory organization, by Clarence H. Northcott, Oliver Sheldon, J. W. Wardropper and L. Urwick. 1928. 658.7 N81f

Rodkey, R. G. The banking process. 1928. 332.1 R61b

Contains chapters on Nature of commercial banking, The collection process, Operations of the Federal reserve system, Domestic and foreign exchange, Regulation of credit, etc.

Simons, A. J. Holding companies. 1927. 657.5 Si57h

"This book is intended primarily for the accountant student who is anxious to acquire a knowledge of the principles and practice applicable to Holding Companies."—Preface.

COMMERCE; SEAMANSHIP; SHIPS

Daggett, Stuart. Principles of inland transportation. 1928. 380 D13p

The author includes the automobile and the inland waterway, the tramway and the airplane as well as the railroad in this discussion.

Jackson, G. G. The ship under steam. 1927. 387 J13s

Lawson, Will. Pacific steamers. 1927. 656.81 L44p

Records of early passenger and mail steamers belonging to those lines which have survived until recently. Refers chiefly to those plying between San Francisco and Australia.

Wallace, F. W. In the wake of the windships; notes, records and biographies pertaining to the square-rigged merchant marine of British North America. 1927. 656.81 W15i

Wright, Charles. A history of Lloyd's from the founding of Lloyd's coffee house to the present day, by Charles Wright and C. Ernest Fayle. 1928. 368.2 W93h

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Beebe, C. W. Beneath tropic seas; a record of diving among the coral reefs of Haiti. 1928. 591.972 B39b

Brigham, A. P. Geology. 1928. 550 B76g

Dugmore, A. R. African jungle life. 1928. 591.5 D87a

FINE ARTS

Armfield, Maxwell. Stencil printing. 1927. 747 Ar54s

Coomaraswamy, A. K. History of Indian and Indonesian art. 1927. *709.54 C78h

Coulton, G. G. Art and the reformation. 1928. 709.4 C83a

De Koningh, H. The preparation of precious and other metal work for enamelling; with a brief historical survey of the art of enamelling. 1927. 751.3 D36p

Fleming, E. R. An encyclopædia of textiles from the earliest times to the beginning of the 19th century. 1927. *f745 F62e

Francis, G. R. Old English drinking glasses. 1926. *f738.2 F84o

Gask, Norman. Old silver spoons of England. 1926. *739 G21o

Hall, M. L. Fashion drawing and dress design. 1928. 740 H14f

Hispanic society of America. Tapestries and carpets from the palace of the Pardo. 1917. *f746 H62

Honey, W. B. Old English porcelain; a handbook for collectors. 1928. 738 H75o

Kunou, C. A. Manual of gilding and compo work, with chapters on gesso and polychrome work. 1928. 707.2 K96m

Monson-Fitzjohn, G. J. Drinking vessels of bygone days from the Neolithic age to the Georgian period. 1927. 707.3 M75d

Morgan, A. B. Elements of art and decoration. 1928. 707 M82e

Mundy, R. G. English Delft pottery. 1928. *738 M92e

Spiess, Karl. Bauernkunst, ihre art und ihr sinn. 1925. **709.43 Sp44b**

Tatlock, R. R., *ed.* Spanish art, an introductory review of architecture, painting, sculpture, textiles, ceramics, woodwork, metalwork. 1927. (Burlington magazine monograph. II) ***f709.46 T18s**

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Coleman, S. N. Master book III; creative music in the home: music stories, how to make instruments, etc. 1927. **780.7 C67mb3**

Dearmer, Percy, *comp.* The Oxford book of carols, by Percy Dearmer, R. Vaughan Williams, Martin Shaw. 1928. **783.6 ZD34o**
Words without music.

Gatti, Carlo. Il Teatro alla Scala rinnovato; le prime quattro stagioni (1921/2-1924/5) 1926. **f782 ZG22t**

Kenyon, C. F. Memorising music. 1927. **780.7 K42m**

Redfield, John. Music: a science and an art. 1928. **781.1 R24m**

Wood, H. J. The gentle art of singing. 4v. 1927. **f784.9 W85**

Compositions

Bound Volumes

Bruch, Max. The cross of fire: a dramatic cantata. Op. 52. **782.8 B83c**

Bruch, Max. The lay of the bell [a cantata] Op. 45. **782.8 B83L**

Chadwick, G. W. Noël; a Christmas pastoral for soli, chorus and orchestra. **783.3 C34n**

Hadley, H. K. The fire-prince; an operetta. **782.8 H11f**

Holbrooke, J. C. The wizard; opera ballet in 3 acts. Op. 70. **f782 H69w**

Mozart, W. A. Six sonates favorites pour piano et flute. **f788.5 M87**

Parker, H. W. The dream of Mary; a morality. **783.3 P22d**

Pizzetti, Ildebrando. Fedra; tragedia in 3 atti di Gabriele d'Annunzio. Musica di Ildebrando Pizzetti. **782 P68f**
Italian words.

Soussemann, Henri. 24 études journalières pour la flute. **f788.5 So85**

Williams, R. V. Hugh the drover; or, 'Love in the stocks.' A romantic ballad opera in two acts. **782 W67h**

Sheet Music

Aubert, Louis. Introduction et allegro pour flûte et piano.

Bridge, Frank. Sally in our alley; Cherry ripe. Two old English songs arr. for string quartet.

Chausson, Ernest. Quatuor en La majeur pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle, Op. 30.

Debussy, C. A. Lindaraja. Pour 2 pianos à 4 mains.

Delius, Frederick. Im meerestreiben (Sea drift) Text von Walt Whitman. Für bariton solo, gemischten chor und grosses orchester. Vollständiger klavier-auszug mit text.
English and German words.

Dvorák, Antonín. Terzetto für zwei violinen und viola.

Fauré, Gabriel. Quatuor à cordes, Op. 121 (2 violins, viola, violoncello)

Grainger, P. A. Molly on the shore. [Arr. for 2 violins, viola & violoncello]

Halvorsen, Johan. Passacaglia für violine und bratsche.

Milhaud, Darius. Saudades do Brazil. Suite de danses pour piano.

Musorgskiĭ, M. P. Œuvres posthumes pour le piano: 1. Scherzo; 2. Niania et moi; 3. Première punition; 4. Impromptu passionné; 5. Souvenir d'enfance.

Musorgskiĭ, M. P. Zwei klavierstücke: 1. Ein kinderscherz; 2. Intermezzo.

Ravel, Maurice. Alborada del gracioso. No. 4 de Miroirs pour piano.

Ravel, Maurice. Pièce en forme de habanera. Transcrit pour violon [et piano] par G. Catherine.

Schindler, Kurt, *ed.* Two miracles and three nativity songs of Mediæval Spain for mixed voices. (Repertoire of the Schola Cantorum of N. Y.)

Smetana, Bedrich. Aus meinem leben. Quartett für zwei violinen, viola und violoncell.

Stravinskiĭ, Igor. Ragtime. Transcription pour piano par l'auteur.

Swerkoff, E. L., *comp.* 50 Russische volkslieder für gesang und klavier.
German and Russian words.

Turina, Joaquín. Quatuor. For 2 violins, viola & violoncello.

Twenty popular French songs and musical games for children.
English and French words.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Apperley, C. J. The chace, the road, and the turf. By Nimrod [*pseud.*] 1927. **798 Ap52c**

Cooke, F. B. Cruising hints. 1928. **797 C77c**

Cubberley, H. J. Field hockey analyzed; for instructor and player. 1928. **796.3 C89f**

Darwin, B. R. M. Green memories. 1928. 796.3 D25g
Golfing reminiscences.

Lacoste, J. R. Lacoste on tennis. 1928. 796.34 L11L

Lunn, A. H. M. A history of ski-ing. 1927. 796.9 L97h

Miller, C. A. Stunt night tonight! 1928. 793.2 M61s

Ruth, G. H. Babe Ruth's own book of baseball. 1928. 796.35 R93

Stockley, C. H. Big game shooting in the Indian empire. 1928. 799 St62b

Worth, C. A. Yacht navigation and voyaging. 1927. 797 W89y

SOCIOLOGY

Hartmann, C H. The story of the roads. 1927. 388.1 H25s
"The romance of the road is indeed the romance of English history."—Introduction.

Mayer, Brantz. Adventures of an African slaver; being a true account of the life of Captain Theodore Canot, trader in gold, ivory and slaves on the coast of Guinea: his own story as told in the year 1854. 1928. 326 M45a

Stone, J. E. Hospital organization and management (including planning and construction) 1927. 362 St72h

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bates, F. C. State government, by Frank G. Bates and Oliver P. Field. 1928. 353.9 B31

Gregory, J. W. Human migration and the future; a study of the causes, effects and control of emigration. 1928. 325 G86h

Mattern, Johannes. Concepts of state, sovereignty and international law, with special reference to the juristic conception of the state. 1928. 321 M43c

Mears, E. G. Resident Orientals on the American Pacific coast; their legal and economic status. 1928. 325.252 M46r

Sun Yat-Sen. San min chu i, The three principles of the people. 1927. 320.951 Su71
Lectures on Chinese nationalism by the first president of the Chinese republic.

Wells, H. G. The open conspiracy; blueprints for a world revolution. 1928. 320.1 W46o
A comprehensive outline of a world order capable of preventing wars and controlling those moral, biological and economic forces that would otherwise lead to wars.

ECONOMICS

Aberconway, C. B. B. McLaren, *baron.* The basic industries of Great Britain; coal: iron: steel: engineering: ships. 1927. 330.942 Ab37b

Bye, R. T. Applied economics, by Raymond T. Bye and William W. Hewett. 1928. 330.4 B98a
CONTENTS. — Introduction. — The promotion of efficiency in production.—The promotion of efficiency in the organization of exchange.—Economic aspects of government.—The diffusion of income.—Comprehensive programs of economic policy.

Chew, Oswald, *ed.* The stroke of the moment; a discussion of the foreign debts. 1927. 336.3 C42s
"I have attempted to give in this volume a cross-section, as it were, of the opinions of representative people in this and other countries regarding the question of the foreign debts."—Preface.

Duly, S. J. Grain. 1928. 338.1 D88g
"This book deals with the problems that the importer meets, such as establishment of standards of quality, the effect of moisture on grain, the characteristics of the varieties of grain dealt with in commerce, the loss in weight on storage, and questions of that kind."—Preface.

Nourse, E. G. The legal status of agricultural co-operation. 1927. 334.6 N85L

LAW

Calisse, Carlo. A history of Italian law. 1928. 349.45 C12h

Jenks, Edward. The book of English law. 1928. 340 J42b
"The aim of this book . . . is to make the lay reader, English and foreign, understand that the rules of English law are at once the unconscious expression of the national mind and that, at the same time, they exercise a powerful influence on the mental attitude, and therefore, on the character and conduct, of the Englishman."—Preface.

EDUCATION

Almack, J. C. The beginning teacher, by John C. Almack and Albert R. Lang. 1928. 371.3 AL61b

Ayer, F. C. The organization of supervision, by Fred C. Ayer and A. S. Barr. 1928. 379.15 Ay24o

Branom, M. E. A teacher's geography, emphasizing the problem method. 1928. 910.7 B735t

Burton, E. D. Education in a democratic world. 1927. 378 B95e

Davies, M. B. Physical training, games and athletics in elementary schools; a textbook for training college students. 1927. 371.7 D28p

Dearborn, W. F. Intelligence tests, their significance for school and society. 1928. 371.26 D34i

Logasa, Hannah. The high school library, its function in education. 1928. 371.6 L82h

Reeves, J. W. The fundamentals of argumentation and debate. 1928. 374.4 R249f

Smith, N. A. The home made kindergarten. 1928. 372.2 Sm62h

Washburne, C. W. Better schools; a survey of progressive education in American public schools. 1928. 379.73 W27b

Winslow, L. L. Organization and teaching of art; a program for art education in the schools. Rev. ed. 1928. 707 W73:2

Wyss, Clotilde von. The teaching of nature study. 1927. 570.7 W99t

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Brett, G. S. Psychology, ancient and modern. 1928. 150 B75p

Elder, William. Studies in psychology; memory, emotion, consciousness, sleep, dreams, and allied mental phenomena. 1927. 130 EL22s

Fox, Charles. Practical psychology for students of education. 1928. 150 F83p

Garnett, A. C. Instinct and personality. 1928. 158 G18i

Gun, W. T. J. Studies in hereditary ability. 1928. 136.3 G95s

"The proportion of men of note with relatives of note is, in any case high, but for the rest, where actual distinction among the relatives is lacking, there is rarely, if ever, reason to suppose that they were commonplace. . . . The work is entirely confined to British and American families."—Introduction.

Maréchal, Joseph. Studies in the psychology of the mystics. 1927. 149.3 M33s

Mead, Margaret. Coming of age in Samoa; a psychological study of primitive youth for western civilisation. 1928. 572.996 M46

Schmalhausen, S. D. Why we misbehave. 1928. 131 Sch43w

Symonds, P. M. The nature of conduct. 1928. 150 Sy67n

Troland, L. T. The fundamentals of human motivation. 1928. 158 T74f

This book attempts to answer such questions as: Why do people behave and feel as they do? What are the foundations of impulse, desire, emotion, purpose and habit? How can these processes be controlled?

LITERATURE

Eliezer, Ben. Letters of a Jewish father to his son. 1928. 892.4 EL43L

Essays on Hebrew and Yiddish literature.

France, Anatole. Anatole France abroad, by his secretary, Jean Jacques Brousson. 1928. 848 F844br

France, Anatole. The opinions of Anatole France, by Nicolas Ségur. 1928. 848 F844os

Lanier, H. W., *ed.* The thing called love, culled from the world library. 1928. 808.8 L272

A collection of quotations on the subject of love.

Macdonell, A. A. India's past; a survey of her literatures, religions, languages and antiquities. 1927. 891.1 M145

Maynard, Theodore, *comp.* The book of modern Catholic prose. 1928. 808.8 M454b

Pierce, F. E., *ed.* Fiction and fantasy of German romance; selections from the German romantic authors, 1790-1830, in English translation, ed. by Frederick E. Pierce and Carl F. Schreiber. 1927. 830.8 P611f

Pierce, L. A. An outline of Canadian literature (French and English) 1927. *810.9 P611o

Ralli, A. J. Critiques. 1927. 820.4 R139c

CONTENTS.—Emily Brontë: the problem of personality.—"The earthly paradise."—The heart of the Wessex novels.—Swinburne.—The homeland of Jane Austen. — Plutarch revisited. — George Borrow. — Pater the humanist. — Charlotte Brontë.—Edward FitzGerald and his times. —Boswell.

Rosenbach, A. S. W. Books and bidders; the adventures of a bibliophile. 1927. 90 R72b

Widdows, M. D. English literature. 1928. 820.9 W633e

ESSAYS

France, Anatole. The unrisen dawn; speeches and addresses. 1928. 844 F844u

Hammerton, J. A. Memories of books and places. 1928. 824 H183m

Frazer, *Sir* **J. G.** The gorgon's head and other literary pieces. 1927. 824 F869g

Watson, E. H. L. Lectures on dead authors, and other essays. 1927. 824 W332L

Law, F. H., *ed.* Modern life and thought; a book of modern applied essays designed to stimulate original thinking and writing along lines of social and national value. 1928. 814 L411m

AUTHORSHIP; RHETORIC

Orvis, M. B. Short story writing. 1928. 808.3 Or9s

Read, H. E. English prose style. 1928. 808 R22e

Woolley, E. C. College handbook of composition, by Edwin C. Woolley and Franklin W. Scott. 1928. 808 W885c

POETRY

Barfield, Owen. Poetic diction, a study in meaning. 1928. 808.1 B238p

Benét, S. V. John Brown's body. 1928. 811 B434j

Brome, Alexander, *comp.* Covent Garden drollery. 1927. 821.08 B787c

Chittenden, W. L. Ranch verses. 1922. 811 C449

Douglas, Norman. Birds and beasts of the Greek anthology. 1928. 884 An86zd

Emmons, F. E., *ed.* The traveler's book of verse, ed. by Frederick E. Emmons and T. W. Huntington, jr. 1928. 808.1 Em67t

Frank, Tenney. Catullus and Horace; two poets in their environment. 1928. 874 C299zf

Heredia, J. M. de. Translations from José María de Heredia, by Merle St. Croix Wright. 1927. 841 H42w

Hind, C. L., *comp.* 200 best and second best poems. 1927. 808.1 H584t

MacKaye, Percy. The gobbler of God. 1928. 811 M192g

Millay, E. St. V. The buck in the snow and other poems. 1928. 811 M611bu

Spenser, Edmund. Amoretti and Epithalamion. 1927. 821 Sp35am

Sterling, George. Sonnets to Craig. 1928. 811 St45so

Tabb, J. B. The poetry of Father Tabb, John Banister Tabb. 1928. 811 T112

Tighe, M. B. Keats and Mary Tighe; the poems of Mary Tighe with parallel passages from the work of John Keats. Ed. by Earle Vonard Weller. 1928. 821 T448k

Watson, *Sir* William. Selected poems. 1928. 821 W339se

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Boyd, T. S. The web; a play in three acts. 1925. 822 B693we

Brown, I. J. C. Parties of the play. 1928. 792 B813p

Clarke, A. K. Three one-act plays: Persephone, by Amy Key Clarke, Cloudbreak, by A. O. Roberts, Wind o' the moors, by L. du Garde Peach. 1925. 822 C551t

Hotson, J. L. The commonwealth and restoration stage. 1928. 792 H79c
A history of the English theater in the seventeenth century.

Kelly, G. E. Behold, the bridegroom—. 1928. 812 K296b

Lewis, B. R., *ed.* University of Utah plays. 1928. 812 L585u
Contents. — The exchange, by Althea Thurston. — The gray switch, by Sara Keener. — The boomer, by E. Stoker.—Sara, by Olive F. Woolley.—The turkey girl, by Sara M. Williams.—And the devil laughs, by Althea Thurston.—A man of temperament, by J. D. Cook.

MacKaye, Percy. Kentucky mountain fantasies; three short plays for an Appalachian theatre. 1928. 812 M192k
Contents.—Napoleon crossing the Rockies.—The funeralizing of Crickneck.—Timber.

Masefield, John. The coming of Christ. 1928. 822 M377c

O'Casey, Sean. The silver tassie; a tragicomedy in four acts. 1928. 822 Oc1s

Ould, Hermon. The moon rides high; a play in three acts. 1927. 822 Ou5m

Peacey, Howard. El Dorado; a play in three acts. 1925. 822 P312e

Pickard-Cambridge, A. W. Dithyramb, tragedy and comedy. 1927. 882 P585d

Reighard, C. F. Plays for people and puppets. 1928. 791.5 R27p

Strong, Austin. Seventh heaven; a play in three acts. 1922. 812 St88s

Vanburgh, *Sir* John. The complete works. 3v. 1927-1928. 822 V275c
Contents.—v. 1. Note as to the text. Introduction. Chronological list of events in Vanbrugh's life. List of editions. Main authorities. The relapse. The provok'd wife. A short vindication of The relapse and The provok'd wife. —v. 2. Æsop, pt. I–II. The pilgrim. The false friend. The country house.—v. 3. The confederacy. The mistake. A journey to London. The provok'd husband.—v. 4. The preface. Introduction. The letters.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Ashley, W. H., *comp.* Fifty orations that have won prizes in speaking contests. 1928. 808.5 As35f

Brigance, W. N., *comp.* Classified speech models of eighteen forms of public address. 1928. 808.5 B768c
"Classification based not upon speech purpose but upon speech occasion."—Preface.

Clapp, J. M. How to talk; meeting the situations of personal and business life and of public address. 1928. 808.5 C536h

FICTION

Bailey, Temple. Silver slippers. 1928. B158:26

Bartley, N. I. The mediocrat. 1928. B2895:12

Beck, L. A. The empress of hearts. 1928. B392:5

Birney, Hoffman. The masked rider. 1928. B618:24

Bojer, Johan. The new temple. 1928. B684:15

Burt, K. N. Cock's feather. 1928. B9698:4

Chamberlain, G. A. The taken child. 1928. C440:21

Cleugh, Sophia. A common cheat. 1928. C634:3

Colby, N. S. A man can build a house. 1928. C683:15

Cole, G. D. H. The man from the river; a Wilson story by G. D. H. Cole and Margaret Cole. 1928. C688:18

Cournos, John, *ed.* Fifteen finest short stories. 1928. S880:83
Contents.—Boule de Suif, by G. de Maupassant.—The hidden masterpiece, by H. de Balzac. —The procurator of Judæa, by A. France.—The overcoat, by N. Gogol. — Bontzye Shweig, by I. L. Perez.—The telltale heart, by E. A. Poe.—The torture by hope, by Villiers de l'Isle-Adam. — Twenty-six men and a girl, by M. Gorky.—Abyss, by L. Andreyev.—The phantom 'rickshaw, by R. Kipling.—The district doctor, by I. Turgenev.—Four days, by V. Garshin.—The triumph of the egg, by S. Anderson.—The funnel, by A. E. Coppard.—A lodging for the night, by R. L. Stevenson.

Davis, Elmer. Giant killer. 1928. D2606:14

Dawson, C. W. Pilgrims of the impossible. 1928. D270:4

Dell, E. M. The gate marked "Private." 1928. D359:7

Doyle, T. L., *ed.* Great moments from great stories. 1928. S880:84

CONTENTS.—The legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Irving.—Dr. Heidegger's experiment, by Hawthorne. — William Wilson, by Poe. — The purloined letter, by Poe.—The man without a country, by Hale.—The luck of Roaring Camp, by Harte.—The return of a private, by Garland.—Man overboard, by Crawford.—Mateo Falcone, by Mérimée.—The siege of Berlin, by Daudet.—The last class, by Daudet.—The necklace, by de Maupassant.—The substitute, by Coppée.—Markheim, by Stevenson.—The red headed league, by Doyle.—The inconsiderate waiter, by Barrie.

Esteven, John. The door of death; a mystery story. 1928. E778:12

Fletcher, J. S. The wrist mark. 1928. F613:59

Ford, F. M. A little less than gods. 1928. F7108:12

Freeman, R. A. As a thief in the night. 1928. F854:2

Gibbs, A. H. Harness. 1928. G4426:9

Harvey, W. F. The beast with five fingers, and other tales. 1928. H334:4

CONTENTS.—The beast with five fingers.—Six to six-thirty.—Blinds.—Miss Cornelius.—The heart of the fire. — Peter Levisham. — The clock. — Ghosts and jossers.—The sleeping major.—The Ankardyne pew.—The tool.—The devil's bridge. —Two and a third.—Miss Avenal.

Hudson, J. W. Abbé Pierre's people. 1928. H885:2

Jepson, Edgar. The emerald tiger. 1928. J547:6

Kantor, MacKinley. Diversey. 1928. K183:8

Lebar, John. The doubtful year. 1928. L458:8

Lutz, G. L. H. Blue ruin. 1928. L977:29

McFee, William. Pilgrims of adversity. 1928. M1445:18

McMorrow, Thomas. The sandalwood fan. 1928. M170:27

Martínez Zuviría, G. A. Stone desert, by Hugo Wast [*pseud.*] 1928. M3865:25

Millin, S. G. The coming of the Lord. 1928. M6565:4

Mitchell, R. C. Army with banners. 1928. M6808:2

Murasaki shikibu. Blue trousers, being the 4th part of "The tale of Genji." 1928. 895 M931b

Oppenheim, E. P. Matorni's vineyard. 1928. O623:81

Phillpotts, Eden. It happened like that. 1928. P565:60

CONTENTS. — The twins. — The rash act. — The crock of gold. — Grimm's ghost. — The thief. — The tyrant. — Benjamin's mess. — "Corban." — The blue bottle.—William's orchard.—Two full moons.—The Woodstock plate.—Easy money for Nick.—Brother George.—Silas and Anthony.

Phillpotts, Eden. The ring fence. 1928. P565:75

Richmond, G. L. At the South gate. 1928. R530:1

Swinnerton, F. A. A brood of ducklings. 1928. S987:2

Train, A. C. The horns of Ramadan. 1928. T770:10

Tynan, Katharine. The respectable lady. 1928. T987:26

Van Dyke, Henry. "Even unto Bethlehem"; the story of Christmas. 1928. V247:5

Wakefield, H. R. They return at evening. 1928. W157:35

CONTENTS. — That dieth not. — Or persons unknown.—"He cometh and he passeth by!"—Professor Pownall's oversight. — The third coach.—The red lodge.—"And he shall sing . . ."—The seventeenth hole at Duncaster.—A peg on which to hang—.—An echo.

Williams, Valentine. The crouching beast. 1928. W728:5

Young, E. H. The vicar's daughter. 1928. Y746:32

Young, F. B. My brother Jonathan. 1928. Y748:13

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Abbott, J. L. Harriet's choice. 1928. jAb27:7

Adams, Peter. Cork ships and how to make them. 1928. j623.8 Ad19c

Bowman, F. L. Peeps at children of long ago. 1927. j914 B684

Glass, F. J. The industrial arts, their history, development, and practice as educational factors. 1927. j609 G46i

Hill, H. C. Community civics. 1928. j353 H55c

Hill, H. C. Vocational civics. 1928. j374 H55v

Lawler, T. B. Essentials of American history. 1928. j973 L423e

Saxo Grammaticus. The swords of the vikings. 1928. j398 Sa98s

Smallwood, M. C. French plays for small children. 1928. j793.1 Sm19f

Tomlinson, E. T. The spy of Saratoga. 1928. jT591:85

Turner, C. E. Community health, by C. E. Turner and Georgie B. Collins. 1928. j614 T85c